# A BRIEF HISTORY

OF

# BISHOP HENRY FUNCK

AND OTHER FUNK PIONEERS,

AND A COMPLETE

## GENEALOGICAL FAMILY REGISTER

WITH

BIOGRAPHIES OF THEIR DESCENDANTS FROM
THE EARLIEST AVAILABLE RECORDS
TO THE PRESENT TIME.

---

WITH PORTRAITS AND OTHER ILLUSTRATIONS.

---

BY

REV. A. J. FRETZ.

OF MILTON, N. J.

With an Introduction by JOHN F. FUNK of Elkhart, Ind.

1896.

MENNONITE PUBLISHING CO.

ELKHART, IND.

# PREFACE.

At the suggestion of a friend, a Funk by name, and a descendant of Bishop Henry Funck, and who was greatly interested in the work, we consented to, and arranged with him to compile a history of the Funk family.

The work was commenced in the spring of 1891. The family is an old one, originally either from Holland or the Palatinate in Germany, and already traces of some of the second generation have been lost sight of, or some of them may have left no issue.

We have made it our earnest endeavor to make the work as complete as possible.

In some instances, however, the records are incomplete, owing to the lack of interest manifested by some of the descendants in the work, and who failed to respond to communications asking for information.

We however acknowledge ourselves greatly indebted to many of the friends who manifested a lively interest in the work, for their kind favors in furnishing information for the same. More prominent among those who gave us much assistance are the following: Miss Sue Funk, Kenilworth, Pa.; D. K. Cassel, Philadelphia, Pa.; James Y. Heckler, Hatfield, Pa.; H. W. Gross, Doylestown, Pa.; Eld. John F. Funk, Elkhart, Ind.; Rev. H. R. Funk, Philadelphia, Pa.; H. S. Funk, Springtown, Pa.; Rev. Abel Bean, Ironbridge, Pa.; Rev. H. A. Hunsicker, Mont Clare, Pa., and others.

*Milton, N. J., March, 1899.* AUTHOR.

# INTRODUCTION.

The best lessons of our lives are those we learn from actual experience.

History holds up to our view the wisdom as well as the follies, the good as well as the bad acts of men who have lived before us.

From the experiences and the necessities of the men of the past we learn how knowledge develops and how men make progress in arts, science and general intelligence.

The world's history is a record of events that have taken place in the development and progress of nations, tribes and peoples that have inhabited the earth since time began.

While arts, science, philosophy, inventions, education, literature, politics, religion, social science, war and the works of nature have all contributed to the records of history, by far the greater portion of the world's written history has been drawn from the events associated with war and politics.

Writers of history seem to have taken a special interest in recording and bringing before the minds of the people the glory of human strife, and in honoring and applauding those who have distinguished themselves in the scenes of carnage and the destruction of human life; and in this way the common mind has been especially educated to delight itself in the study and contemplation of scenes of horror and human misery, and by this means cultivating and perpetuating the spirit and practice of war, malevolence and devastation; and we, no doubt, have all, to a greater or less degree, aided in and given our influence to the bringing about of such a condition of things.

While this book contains biographical sketches of soldiers, and men who have given their lives to this sad work, and of others who have no special regard for religion and religious principles, and of some of whom it may indeed be said that they have lived "without God in the world," yet the large majority of them are men who have been identified with the peaceful doctrines of the gospel of Christ, men of more decided religious views, and who were devoted and fully consecrated to the teachings of the word of God, men who suffered much for conscience' sake and yet remained faithful, men who followed their Lord through evil report and through good report, and who made it a principle of their lives never to do anything to the injury of their fellow men.

We are glad that a history of the "quiet people of the land" is to be brought before the public mind, or we may say, we are glad that a number of histories of this class of people are being brought before the public, for this is really a phase in history that has been greatly overlooked. The public life of a nation or a people, in which only the warlike and the political aspects are presented, shows only one side of the picture. The quiet, every day life, the earnest, devoted, faithful heroes that make up the bone and sinew of a nation, in their daily toil, on the farm, in the work shop, in the home and in their religious bearing, form another aspect of life which must necessarily be brought out in order to show what the people really are, and this is what a book of this kind will do.

It is one of the marked signs of progress and development in civilized life, one of the signs of progress and development in the right direction. These are the things the good people that have lived in the world have too long neglected. The "quiet people" became too quiet, —so quiet indeed that in too large a degree their light was hid under a bushel, and to a very large extent their influence for good was lost, and now that we see a wave coming up, bearing on its crest the white foam of peace and purity, telling of the life and labors, the faithfulness, devotion and quiet endurance of brave and noble men and women who have stood by the noble, though despised, principles of the gospel of peace, whose names the world never heard, whose fame neither bard nor poet ever

sung, and which were never written in their country's history, and whose deeds of love and charity were never blazoned before the admiring multitude, that children and children's children might learn from the pure, gentle, peaceful ways of their ancestors the grand lessons of truly great and noble lives, we have cause for rejoicing. In this indeed we see the marks of human progress.

It is a declaration of the divine Word that "he that ruleth his own spirit is greater than he that taketh a city." So is he that standeth by the pure principles of the gospel, the life of peace, of righteousness and true charity, though his life be an humble one, a greater man and more worthy of true honor, than he who through mighty deeds of valor by force of arms or the display of physical strength and at the expense of others, has won the applause of men, enjoyed the honors of the world and gone to his grave amidst the pageantry and applause of admiring multitudes.

May the history of that form of life which leads upward and makes us grow day by day more godlike, more divine, engage our thoughts more and more, and ever find more acceptance in the minds of our people and nation.

JOHN F. FUNK.

## LIST OF EXPLANATIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS.

In the preparation of this work it will be observed that all descendants are recorded as near as possible in the regular order of birth, from the oldest to the youngest, each generation being marked consecutively from first to last. The Roman numerals placed before each name indicates the generation to which they belong, as:—

I. Bishop Henry Funck, (First generation.)

II. John Funk, (Second generation.)

III. Anna Funk, (Third generation.)

Beginning with the first (I) ancestor, Bishop Henry Funck, all his children are named in the order of birth as near as possible. Then follows his oldest son John Funk (II. generation), and his children (III. generation) next. Anna, being the oldest, is followed down to the last of her descendants; then the second in order of birth of the III. generation, and so on until the end of the entire branch of John Funk of the II. generation is reached.

Then the second son of Bishop Henry Funck of the I. generation, viz.: Henry Funk (II. generation), is carried down in like manner to the last of his descendants, and so on throughout the entire connection.

Where marriages occur between members of the connection, the husband carries the record. In all such cases a numbered reference is placed after name and marriage of the wife, as, for example: (See Index of References No. 1.) In the Index of References will be found No. 1.

Page —. On the page given, in the body of the book, the family records will be found.

To find family records see Index of Branches, where names of all that had issue of the first, second, third and fourth generations are given.

In the General Index will be found the names of all the descendants of eighteen years and over, also the pages on which their names and family records are given in the body of the book.

Abbreviations: Mrd. signifies *married;* bn., *born;* dec'd, *deceased;* S., *single;* Montg. Co., *Montgomery Co.;* Twp., *township;* ch., *church;* Menn., *Mennonite;* Ev. Ass'n, *Evangelical Association;* Presby., *Presbyterian;* Luth., *Lutheran;* Ger. Bap., *German Baptist;* Meth. Ep., *Methodist Episcopal;* Ger. Ref., *German Reformed;* Cong., *Congregationalist.*



# THE FUNK FAMILY HISTORY.

Bishop Henry Funck, born in Europe, either in Holland, or the Palatinate, emigrated to America in 1719, settled at Indian Creek, in Franconia Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., where he died in 1760. He was married to Anne Meyer, daughter of the pioneer Christian Meyer, of Salford Twp., Montg. Co., who emigrated from Europe to America about 1700. Anne, wife of Henry Funck, died July 8, 1758.

Henry Funck purchased three tracts of land, in all 201 acres, lying along the Indian Creek, in Franconia Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., where he settled and built the first mill on the Indian Creek.

* "A warrant bearing date December 20, 1718, was granted to Henry Funck, then of Germantown, by the commissioners of property, Richard Hill, Isaac Norris, and James Logan, and by virtue and in pursuance of said warrant 'there was surveyed to him a certain tract of land situated on a branch of the Perkeawming Creek,' containing 101 acres and three-quarters, with allowance of six per cent, being in all about 108 acres. This tract extended from a certain corner south-west 166 perches, then north-west 104 perches, then north-east 166 perches, and then south-east 104 perches, for which he paid £20, in lawful money, and the annual quitrent of one shilling per 100 acres, on the first day of the first month (March), and for this tract he received a patent dated Dec. 20, 1733.

He afterwards purchased two adjacent tracts from James Steel of Philadelphia, one of these tracts situated south-east of his first purchase, the whole length thereof containing 53 acres, for which he paid £10, and received a conveyance Dec. 24, 1719, which is witnessed by Jacob

* James Y. Heckler's History of Lower Salford Twp.

Taylor and Lydia Bolton. The other tract containing 40 acres, for which he also paid £10, and received a conveyance dated Nov. 14, 1729. The three tracts constituted his farm of 201 acres on the Indian Creek. He afterwards divided this farm into two unequal parts, granting 137 acres 146 perches to his son Christian, and 63 acres 19 perches with the mill and other buildings and improvements to his son Abraham.

At the time of the division of this land, there probably were two dwellings there, one for the farmer, and one for the miller."

The house opposite the mill is a very old structure, and was probably built by Bishop Henry Funck. The mill was twice burned down, and rebuilt, and nothing but the foundation of the original remains.

Besides his 201 acres on the Indian Creek, he also owned a farm of 166 acres which he purchased "of ye Mannor Lands, on ye upper part of a branch of Perckyoming, for £160," probably a part of the Manor of Perkasie, in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., and which he willed to his son Henry. He also owned another tract with buildings and improvements, which he had purchased from Ebenezer Kinnesly, and where his son-in-law, Jacob Bare, lived.

Christian Funk, in his "Mirror to all Mankind," says, that his father "came from Europe in 1719, settled at the Indian Creek; other of his brethren came over from Europe and then Henry Funk was elected as minister to serve the church at Franconia," of which he was the first minister, and later was ordained bishop in which office he served a long time.

He held his membership at Franconia, and besides ministering to that congregation, he also preached at Clemen's, now Salford; in Skippack, and the "Plains," which included Hatfield and Towamencin, and other places.

Henry Funck was the author of two religious works, one a small book in German entitled, "Spiegel der Taufe"—Mirror of Baptism, and the other a larger work, entitled, "Eine Restitution, oder eine Erklaerung einiger Hauptpunkte des Gesetzes," which was published after his death in 1763, and was reprinted at Biel, Switzerland, in 1844, and at Lancaster, Pa., in 1862.

He also, in connection with Dielman Kolb, was appointed by the Mennonite church to supervise the translation of van Bracht's Martyrs Mirror, or "Der Blutige Schauplatz," from the Dutch to the German, a folio of 1514 pages printed at Ephrata in 1748. It was one of the largest works published in this country during the Colonial period.

Bishop Henry Funck was well educated for the times, and was a man of extensive influence in his church and community. He was a faithful and zealous servant for his Master, and did much to advance the interests of his church.

His Will which was very lengthy and explicit, he wrote with his own hand—June 13, 1759, in the German language.

In its provisions and composition it is a somewhat singular document, "but to the sincere Christian it has lessons of instruction and examples, in the highest degree worthy of imitation, while to the large number of the descendants of its author, it is full of interest," and is herewith produced in full.

---

## The Last Will and Testament of Henry Funck.

Franconia Township, the 13th of June, 1759.

The last Will and Testament of me, Henry Funck.

Whereas we know that we have no permanent station in this world of trouble, but must by death depart therefrom in hopes of a better Kingdom: it is therefore in my mind as if my departure were nigh at hand, though ye time is unknown to me. And as God has blessed me and my late wife with a numerous family of children, as well as my endeavors in obtaining a livelihood, I do, therefore, judge it to be my duty to put down in writing what I ordain shall be observed after my said departure. And as it is hard for me to see how I shall order all matters right, I shall therefore herein act as well as I can according to the best of my understanding as followeth. And do hereby wish unto all herein concerned, peace and righteousness, in ye Name of the Lord.

I. After I am departed this life, I desire to be decently buried after our usual and Christian manner.

II. All my Funeral Expenses and all my just Debts shall be previously paid out of my Estate, that no person may suffer loss thereby.

III. As on ye 8th day of July, 1758, my first wife, Anne, died, and as there is no second, no regulations on that account are necessary.

IV. For as much as my daughter Esther is lame in all her limbs, and to this day, can neither stand nor walk alone herself, nor any likelihood appears she ever will, therefore, it is necessary this my daughter should be provided with her maintenance. I do, therefore, as Father, give her: First,—a good, complete, new suit of apparel, such as is usual amongst us: Secondly,—Bedsted and a good bedding ye same, viz: under and over Bed and Pillows, all well cased or covered: Thirdly,—£400; I say Four Hundred Pounds, good Current Money out of my Lands: Fourthly,—As my late Father-in-law, Christian Meyer, bequeathed, unto ye said lame Esther, the sum of £3, which said Three Pounds I have received, and ye same shall also be added for ye use of ye said Esther, with ye interest thereof. It is, therefore, my will that ye said Esther shall of ye same what I, by ye Divine blessings, have been enabled to bequeath and give unto her, be well maintained and attended by my Executors, and her Brethren and Sisters, by reason of her being in so poor and helpless a condition.

V. For, and in which case, and the management thereof, I do appoint as Directors therein, ye Elders in the Congregation of Christ, named ye Mennonists, wherein I was a Servant Minister a long time, namely Christian Meyer and Michael Dirstein, and their successors in ye ministry with consent of their fellow ministers; and if contrary to my expectations through or by reason of any accidents or alteration befalling my Executors or my Heirs, it should happen that their love toward their said poor Sister should decrease, and she should be not duly regarded or attended, I do then, in such case, fully empower ye said Elders and Ministers, of ye aforesaid Congregation, to call my Executors, or their heirs and executors, to account in regard of all what I have given unto ye said Esther, and to take all what is left thereof

into their custody, and therout, as long as it lasts, provide for ye said Esther; put her to a good place, and pay for ye same. And after Esther is departed this life, and everything relating to her paid off, then, the remainder thereof, if any, shall go unto my heirs: and I am in hopes, my Executors and Heirs, as well as ye Elders of ye said Congregation, will accept of this of me in good part, and observe their Christian Duty herein in regard of ye said poor Esther, which Divine favor may grant. Item.—It is also my will that beside the said new suit of apparel and bed for ye said Esther, all her future new apparel and bedding shall be bought and paid out of ye aforesaid money unto her given, and whosoever shall best keep and provide the said Esther shall have her first and keep her; that is to say, for £12, I say Twelve Pounds yearly of good current Money out of her abovesaid Estate; and if by reason of any accidental increase of infirmities, that should not be enough yearly, then an addition shall be made thereto, at ye discretion and with consent of said. In this manner, it is my will, that ye said Esther shall, be kept, in health and sickness, in meat and drink, and lodging, and be kept clean, in washing and mending of clothes and bedding; and be also kept clean of lice and other vermin, as well as of all other uncleanness.

VI. My eldest Son, John Funck, shall gratis enjoy his having got his trade and have £5, I say Five Pounds in Money beside, and over, and above his equal share which he is to have with his other brethren and sisters.

VII. For and touching my lands, whereon I lived, I have certain 137 acres, I say one hundred and thirty-seven acres and 146 perches thereof, heretofore given unto ye possession of my son Christian Funck. For 136 acres thereof, he shall pay £362, I say Three Hundred and Sixty-two Pounds, and in consideration of the remaining one acre and 146 perches thereof, he shall leave unto ye Miller (my son Abraham Funck,) sufficient ground and room on ye said land for his Mill-dam and head and tail race for ye accommodation of the said Mill, in such manner as may best be done and as the same is occupied at present, and occasion no hindrance in regard of water of the said Mill. On the other hand, ye said Miller shall let him who hath the aforesaid

plantation (as ye residuary part of ye same Tract of Land) have a road by or near ye said Mill House and Mill, into his field towards ye Burying-ground: and as there is yet besides remaining certain other 63 acres, I say Sixty-three acres and 19 perches of land of ye same tract, which with ye said Mill on ye same, and all ye utensils to ye said Mill belonging, together with all other ye Buildings thereon I have heretofore given into ye possession of my son, Abraham Funck, and valued to him at £338, I say Three Hundred and Thirty-eight Pounds, yet so that I reserve to live thereon as long as I will, or live.

VIII. The payments, for ye said plantation and for ye said Mill and Land, shall be payable in one and ye same manner: First,—After my decease, ye said Christian Funck shall pay unto ye said Esther, ye interest of Two Hundred Pounds, yet only at four per cent.—In like manner, ye said Abraham Funck shall pay ye same of Two Hundred Pounds at four per cent. And then ye said Christian Funck shall on ye first May Fair or Fall ffair, next after my decease which first happens, pay of ye principal sum, ye sum of £25, I say Twenty-five Pounds. In like manner, Abraham Funck shall pay ye same sum: and so they are to continue respectively to pay every year until ye whole is paid. And when Esther's monies are so paid off, then my Executors may put ye same out into trusty hands on interest; and if to my children, then take only four per cent thereon. But if my Executors for want of trusty hands can't put out ye said monies, then my Executors shall not be liable to account for any Interest thereof, and when Esther is departed this life, my children are to pay no further Interest thereof, but pay ye principal sum as is justly due.

IX. There shall no Vendue be held by reason of uneasiness, and my moveable goods, my heirs may sell and divide amongst themselves as well as they can. And as relating my outstanding debts, they shall be collected in manner as I have done hitherto, so as not to sue any person for it. But whatever is or shall be deemed as lost, may be lost, and my heirs shall leave all such bad debts uncollected, as I hope the Divine

Blessing will make it up to them another way, which article I would not have neglected.

X. It is also my earnest will, that immediately after my decease and burial, £5, I say Five Pounds Current Money shall be paid into ye Alms box of and for ye Congregation aforesaid (named ye Mennonists), amongst whom I served a long time in ye Ministry. And likewise, as in thankfulness to ye Lord: If ye said Esther should, by Divine favor, be enabled to walk, or in case and when she in her present indigent state is called by the Lord, by death, to go out of ye misery of this world to Eternal rest; at ye fulfilling of either of which cases, when the said Esther is delivered from her present life of misery, the sum of £10, I say Ten Pounds shall then immediately, without any evasion, be paid out of ye said Estate into ye Alms of ye Congregation aforesaid.

XI. After due partition is made unto every one of his Inheritance and Legacy, as is in this my Will contained and is deducted out of my Estate, it is my will that ye remainder of what name soever, be it moveable Goods or Money, or outstanding Debts; as also, what my married children have heretofore received and is put down in writing, in my book for that purpose, shall be reckoned together. And that shall all be in Equal parts divided amongst my Nine Children; namely: my sons, John, Henry, Christian and Abraham Funck; and my daughters, namely: Barbara, Anne, Mary, Fronicka and Elizabeth Funck. But such of them as have heretofore received a good deal, shall not receive anything until such as have had less are Equal with them. So that my said Nine Children's shares shall all be equal; and such as have received too much, shall refund in proportion aforesaid.

XII. As the Land whereon Jacob Bare now lives, I purchased of Ebenezer Kinnesly, of whom I have a Deed for the same, and I gave him bonds for ye money, so that I have to this time paid for the said Land inclusive of ye Charges and ye Interests gradually accruing thereon, a sum of £84, I say Eighty-four Pounds, 3 Shillings and 5 Pence. Besides for ye same Land, the sum of £50, I say Fifty Pounds is due by a Bond unto Dirk Johnson. Now if ye said Jacob Bare or his heirs

do pay ye said debts for ye said Land; then my Executors shall give him my Deed for ye said Land, with all my right therein, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns, and also for ye same, make and execute a Deed unto him (out of ye said Deed), which shall be deemed as valid as if I, myself, had acted therein: But in case my Executors and heirs are obliged to pay ye said debt for ye said Land, then they shall have power to sell a part of ye said Land, and make a title as aforesaid to ye purchaser for ye same, in order to reimburse themselves of ye said Debt for ye said Land; and then leave all ye remainder of ye said Land to ye said Jacob or his heirs, and in such case make him a deed for such remainder of the said Land only in manner aforesaid.

XIII. And as I have also purchased a tract of Land of 166 acres of ye Mannor Lands, on ye upper part of a branch of Perckyoming, for £160, I say One Hundred and Sixty Pounds, and I have paid for ye said Land, and have a Deed for ye same, which said Land my son Henry Funck shall have to him, his heirs and assigns; but as I have been at sundry charges of making ye deed, of making improvements on ye said Land, and paying for Nails, &c., all which together, whatsoever ye same may be, I do totally estimate at £180, I say One Hundred and Eighty Pounds to be paid for ye same after my decease, in certain terms of payment, to-wit: On ye first ensuing Fall Fair, £10, I say Ten Pounds; the second Fall ffair, £15, I say ffifteen Pounds; and so on every Fall ffair, £15, until ye whole is paid off: but if any of ye said payment remains unpaid at ye time appointed, ye same shall, thenceforth, pay Interest for ye maintenance of ye said Esther—but after ye decease of the said Esther, no Interest shall be paid by my heirs for their said payments.

XIV. It is also my will and order that soon as conveniently may be done after my decease, my sons, Henry, Christian and Abraham Funck, shall have Deeds for their Lands herein given unto them respectively, out of my Patent and Deeds for ye same, together with all my Right I have therein, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, which Deeds, my four sons shall Execute and make unto each other; which shall be as good and valid as if I, myself, were acting therein. But if any of

these, my said sons, should happen to die before the same is accomplished, and leaves heirs of his body, then ye Executors of such, so deceased, shall join with my other sons aforesaid in ye Execution of ye said Deeds, which shall then be also as good and valid as if such, my deceased son, had done it himself. But if any one of them should behave himself disobediently to these Presents, then such as are obedient thereto, shall Execute ye said Deeds, which shall then stand and be as good as if I had done it myself. And none other of my heirs shall henceforth have any claim to any of ye said tracts of Land whatsoever. And it is also my further will that at ye Execution and delivery of ye aforesaid Deeds, the owners of ye Lands therein contained as aforesaid, shall then respectively give Security in obligatory writings unto my Executors, that they respectively will pay in lawful money the aforesaid consideration sums for ye same Lands, as is herein before ordained by this Will.

XV. And I do hereby appoint my two sons, John Funck and Christian Funck, to be my Executors, and fully Empowered to act agreeable hereto relating to my whole estate, and as Co-heirs to superintend ye whole management in manner aforesaid; and more especially relating to my beloved, lame daughter, Esther, and her Estate; in hopes they will willingly act ye just part towards any one as much as is in their power, as is hereinbefore directed; and as it is not my will that my Executors shall suffer any demand by acting herein, yet it is not my will nor mind that my Executors shall take ten per cent. of ye whole for their service of their Brethren and Sisters; but that for whatever time my Executors shall spend and be at more Charges than my other heirs, an adequate Satisfaction, according to Christian Equity shall be made unto them for all such purposes. It is my perfect will and desire that all ye said matters and things may be completed and done according to brotherly love and Christian Justice; that none may load any guilt upon himself on account of such a trifle of worldly goods. And as to such as are disobedient hereunto, it will be good to make use of the established laws against them. At ye conclusion hereof, it is my hearty will and desire to my Executors and heirs, and

to ye overseers of ye Congregation aforesaid, to manage all in love and peace; to love ye said poor Esther, and attend her well, hoping it will be serviceable unto them in ye way of obtaining a greater inheritance hereafter. This, my Testament or will, is by me, Henry Funck, at the time of my being in usual good health, and of sound understanding, perfected and writ with my own hand. HENRY FUNCK. [SEAL]

JACOB FUNCK,
JACOB OBERHOLTZER,
BENEDICT GEMAN.

His children were, John, Henry, Christian, Abraham, Esther, Barbara, Anne, Mary, Fronicka, Elizabeth.

## DESCENDANTS OF JOHN FUNK, SON OF BISHOP HENRY FUNCK.

II. John Funk, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., ——; died in Bucks Co., ——. Mrd. ——. Blacksmith by trade, and farmer, lived in Hilltown Twp., on the farm now occupied by ——. The will of John Funk bears date of Aug. 13, 1807 and recorded Oct. 17, 1807, at Doylestown, Pa. In his will he wills a tract of land, his residence, of about 100 acres of land, to his son-in-law John Kolb, for £750 to be paid to the heirs, to the eldest first, then down to the youngest as the respective amounts became due. The children are named in the following order, viz., Anna, John, Abraham, Isaac, David, Maria, Barbara.

III. Anna Funk, descendants, if any, not found.

III. John Funk, descendants, if any, not found.

III. Abraham Funk, bn. ——; died ——. Mrd. ——. Lived and died in Springfield Twp., Bucks Co. Farmer. Menn. Children: Isaac, Mary, David.

IV. Isaac Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., May 30, 1784; died Sept. 23, 1853. Mrd. Mary Bechtel,——. She was born——; died May 7, 1864, aged 89 years, 6 months and 7 days. Moved to New Britain Twp., in 1825. Farmer. Children: Levina, Hannah, Joseph, Annie.

V. Levina Funk, bn. in 1808. Mrd. Jacob Swartz of Doylestown Twp. He died five years later. Farmer. Children: A son, Lizzie, Levina. Mrd. second husband, David Rickert, son of Daniel Rickert, of Hilltown Twp. Farmer. Menn. Children: Isaac, Mary.

VI. A son, bn. ——; died in infancy.

VI. Lizzie Swartz, bn. ——. Mrd. Simon Gartland.

VI. Isaac F. Rickert, bn. in Bucks Co. Mrd. Levina Fretz (dec'd) of Plumstead Twp. She was bn. July 5, 1850.

P. O., Dublin, Pa. Farmer. Live on the old Rickert homestead in Hilltown. Cihldren:

VII. Clayton David Rickert.
VII. William Henry Rickert.

VI. Mary A. Rickert, bn.——. Mrd. Enos Fretz, son of Henry Fretz (dec'd), of Plumstead Twp., Dec. 3, 1873. He was bn. Jan. 16, 1845. Mr. Fretz remained at home and worked on the farm most of the time until the fall of 1869. He then taught school for a few years. After marriage he settled on the old homestead and engaged in farming until Mar. 1882, when he removed to Milford Square, Pa., and entered into partnership with Nelson Leatherman, in the mercantile business. Some years later he removed to Philadelphia, where he still resides.

V. Hannah Funk, bn. in 1810; died Dec. 25, 1857, aged 41 years, 11 months and 5 days. Single.

V. Joseph Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., Feb. 26, 1812. Mrd. Rebecca Garges, daughter of Abraham Garges, of Doylestown Twp., Oct. 5, 1846. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Mr. Funk, as a farmer, has been very successful, and succeeded in accumulating property so as to present each of his children a farm. He has lived a retired life since 1883. Menn. Children: Henry, Isaac, Eve, David, Raetta.

V. Henry G. Funk, bn. Apr. 27, 1848. Mrd. Lydia A. Weisel, daughter of Henry Weisel, Esq., of Warrington, Nov. 17, 1874. She died Mar. 11, 1879. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Farmer, remained on his father's farm. Ref. ch. Children: Lauretta, Henry. Henry mrd. second wife Hannah Wright, daughter of Wm. Wright of Warrington, Mar. 24, 1881. Four children.

VII. Lauretta May Funk, bn. Nov. 14, 1875.
VII. Henry Norman Funk, bn. Mar. 4, 1879.
VII. William Oscar Funk, bn. Apr. 6, 1884.
VII. Elsie May Funk, bn. Apr. 29, 1886.
VII. Eve Anna F. Funk, bn. Nov. 14, 1888.
VII. Florence Funk, bn. Feb. 14, 1892.

VI. Isaac F. Funk, bn. June 22, 1850. Mrd. Levina Swartley, daughter of Henry Swartley, of New Britain Twp., Dec. 9, 1875. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Farmer and proprietor of Chalfont Park, a summer resort. Menn. Children:

VII. Violetta Funk, bn. Feb. 1, 1879.

VII. Sylvester Henry Funk, bn. Dec. 29, 1887.

VI. Eve Anna Funk, bn. June 27, 1854. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Bap.

VI. David R. Funk, bn. Apr. 20, 1856. Mrd. Sallie Swartley, daughter of Henry Swartley, of New Britain, Jan. 24, 1885. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Farmer. Bap. One child.

VII. Howard S. Funk, bn. Oct. 26, 1888.

VI. Raetta Funk, bn. Dec. 29, 1858; died Aug. 1861.

V. Annie Funk, bn. in 1815. Mrd. Samuel Shupe, son of John Shupe, of Tinicum, Pa. He died in 1886. Farmer. One son.

VI. Oliver Shupe.

IV. Mary Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., Feb. 24, 1789; died Apr. 3, 1863, aged 74 years, 1 month and 4 days. Mrd. Abraham Gehman, of Springfield Twp., Jan. 19, 1809. He was bn. July 16, 1783; died Apr. 29, 1860, aged 76 years, 2 months and 30 days. Farmer. Menn. Children: Anna, David, Abraham, Sarah, Maria, Jacob, Samuel.

V. Anna Gehman, bn. June 19, 1814; died aged 6 years.

V. David Gehman, bn. June 12, 1821; died aged 7 years.

V. Abraham F. Gehman, bn. Sept. 9, 1822. Mrd. Anna Stover, July 28, 1850. She died Jan. 4, 1898. P. O., Springtown, Pa. Retired farmer. Menn. Children: David, Stover, Susan, Mary.

VI. David S. Gehman, bn. Aug. 1, 1851. Mrd. Mary, daughter of Benj. F. Hess. Ger. Ref. One child.

VII. Victor Stover Gehman, bn. Dec. 6, 1884.

VI. Stover S. Gehman, bn. Jan. 1, 1854. S.

VI. Susan S. Gehman, bn. May 9, 1858. Mrd. Tilghman F. Meyer, Jan. 9, 1886. He was bn. June 5, 1856. Farmer. Menn. No issue.

VI. Mary Gehman, bn. Apr. 4, 1862. Menn. S.

V. Sarah Gehman, bn. Aug. 5, 1824. Mrd. Samuel Stover, of Springfield. He was bn. Dec. 23, 1822; died Dec. 10, 1859. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VI. Silas G. Stover bn. Aug. 19, 1853; died Mar. 26, 1876. Mrd. Ancinetta ——; she died ——. One child.

VII. Tillie May Stover, bn. Jan. 11, 1877; died Apr. 3, 1878.

V. Maria Gehman, bn. Apr. 6, 1826. Mrd. Ralph Funk. (See Index of References No. 1.)

V. Jacob Gehman, bn. May 5, 1827, in Springfield Twp. Mrd. Barbara Angeny, Oct. 2, 1849. P. O., Olathe, Kan. Farmer. Menn. Children: Abraham, Jacob, Elizabeth, Menno, Fannie, Rachel, Sarah, Lillie, Emma, Benjamin, Samuel, Mary.

VI. Abraham A. Gehman, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Aug. 26, 1850. P. O., Beatrice, Neb. Music teacher. S.

VI. Jacob Gehman, bn. Mar. 24, 1852; died Oct. 26, 1860.

VI. Elizabeth Gehman, bn. Jan. 19, 1854; died Oct. 20, 1860.

VI. Menno S. Gehman, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., May 17, 1856. P. O., Billings, Mont.

VI. Fannie Gehman, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Feb. 19, 1858. Mrd. Samuel Horning, of Page Co., Iowa, Oct. 31, 1878. P. O., Paonia, Delta Co., Colo. Farmer. Disciples. Children:

VII. Benjamin F. Horning, bn. Apr. 19, 1880.
VII. Jacob Lee Horning, bn. Apr. 12, 1881.
VII. Edwin G. Horning, bn. Aug. 2, 1882.
VII. Jennie Agatha Horning, bn. Jan. 5 1884.
VII. Alice Horning, bn. Jan. 19, 1888.

VI. Rachel A. Gehman, bn. in Pleasant Valley, Pa., Feb. 17, 1860. Mrd. Henry W. Smith, of Rockport, Mo., Oct. 21, 1886. P. O., Rockport, Mo. Farmer. Mrs. S., Bap. Mr. S., Luth. Children:

VII. Arthur Raymond Smith, bn. July 23, 1887.
VII. Grace Abbie Smith, bn. Sept. 14, 1889.
VII. Edward Henry Smith, bn. Sept. 18, 1891.

VI. Sarah V. Gehman, bn. in Fayette Co., Iowa, Aug. 10, 1862. Mrd. William G. Grebe, Dec. 25, 1883. He died July 10, 1893. P. O., Rockport, Mo. Farmer. Meth. Children:

VII. Elsie Grebe, bn. Sept. 27, 1884.
VII. Guy Grebe, bn. Mar. 28, 1886.
VII. Herbert Grebe, bn. June 12, 1888.

VII. Lillie Barbara Grebe, bn. June 14, 1890.
VII. Alva Jacob Grebe, bn. June 23, 1892.

VI. Samuel Gehman, bn. in Fayette Co., Iowa, July 6, 1864. Mrd. Myra Phillips, of Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 1, 1892. P. O., Olathe, Kan. Carpenter. Presby. Children:

VII. Philip Gehman, bn. June 9, 1893.
VII. Gertrude Gehman, bn. Jan. 1, 1895.

VI. Lillie A. Gehman, bn. in Fayette Co., Iowa, Apr. 15, 1868. Mrd. James W. Plasters. P. O., Beatrice, Neb. Deputy county clerk. Presby.

VI. Emma B. Gehman, bn. in Mahaska Co., Iowa, Sept. 27, 1870. Mrd. Rev. H. R. Murphy, Sept. 1, 1891. P. O., Hillsdale, Mich. Mr. Murphy was born in Clark Co., Ia., Mar. 15, 1870. He was licensed to preach when sixteen years of age, and after finishing his education, he was ordained to the ministry of the Free Bap. ch. in 1891, became pastor of the Centreville ch., and later of the Kenesaw (Neb.) ch. In January, 1895, he accepted a call to become pastor of the First Free Bap. ch. of Lincoln, Neb. He was state president for two years of the Free Bap. Young People's Society of Neb. One child:

VII. Roland Edison Murphy, bn. Dec. 17, 1893.

VI. Benjamin F. Gehman, bn. Mahaska Co., Ia., Aug. 1, 1873. Student. Menn. S. P. O., Olathe, Kan.

VI. Mary Ann Gehman, bn. in Mahaska Co., Ia., Aug. 6, 1876. Mrd. Phineas J. Ernst, Aug. 7, 1898. Farmer. Menn. P. O., Olathe, Kan. Mrs. Ernst followed teaching during her single days.

V. Samuel Gehman, bn. in Bucks Co., Jan. 10, 1830; died May 26, 1892. Mrd. Amanda Mills, May 23, 1863. P. O., Springtown, Pa. Retired farmer and hotel keeper. Children: Abbie, Infant, Infant, Catharine, Isabella, Leah, Newton, Annie, Emma, Clara.

VI. Abbie Gehman, bn. Apr. 21, 1864. Mrd. Milton Wambold, May 29, 1884. P. O., Leithville, Pa. Farmer. Luth. Children:

VII. James Ervin Wambold.
VII. Howard Franklin Wambold.

VI. Twin daughters, bn. and died Apr. 23, 1866.

VI. Catharine Gehman, bn. Aug. 1, 1867. Mrd. Asher Deaterly, Dec. 25, 1887. P. O., Springtown, Pa. Carriage maker. No issue.

VI. Isabella Gehman, bn. Oct. 6, 1869. Mrd. Frank Heacock, Jan. 11, 1890. P. O., Riegelsville, N. J. Carriage maker.

VII. Orville G. Heacock, bn. Dec. 2, 1891.

VII. Carl M. Heacock, bn. July 22, 1896.

VI. Leah Gehman, bn. Oct. 29, 1871; died Mar. 16, 1872.

VI. Newton Gehman, bn. Feb. 22, 1873. P. O., Springtown, Pa. S.

VI. Annie Mary Gehman, bn. Oct. 21, 1876.

VI. Emma Gehman, bn. Jan. 14, 1880.

VI. Clara Gehman, bn. Jan. 20, 1884.

IV. David Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., in 1801; died in 1868. Mrd. Nancy Beidler. Weaver, farmer and huckster. Menn. Children: Jacob, Lydia.

V. Jacob Funk, bn. in Springfield Twp., Nov. 5, 1818; died, 1895. Mrd. Elizabeth Groff about 1847. She died in 1853. Children: William, Clementine. Jacob mrd. second wife, Catharine Eshbach, Sept. 30, 1855. P. O., Shelly, Pa. Farmer. Luth. Children: David, Charles, Franklin, Jacob, James, Isaac, Rosetta, Samuel, Katie, Jennie, Annie.

VI. William Funk, bn. ——. Mrd. Kate Weaver. P. O., Shelly, Pa. Farmer. Ref. ch. Children: Emma, Mary, Lizzie, Amanda, Addie, Milton, Jacob, Katie, Ida.

VII. Emma Funk, bn. ——. Mrd. Samuel Cressman. P. O., Coopersburgh, Pa. Farm laborer. Children:

VIII. Katie Cressman.

VIII. ——

VII. Mary Ann Funk, bn. ——. Mrd. Allen Fenstermaker. P. O., Bingen, Pa.

VII. Lizzie Funk, bn. ——.

VII. Amanda Funk, bn. ——.

VII. Addie Funk, bn. ——.

VII. Milton Funk, bn. ——.

VII. Jacob Funk, bn. ——.

VII. Katie Funk, bn. ——.

VII. Ida Funk, bn. ——

VI. Clementine Amanda Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., May 3, 1849. Mrd. Cornelius Shaffer. P. O., Richlandtown, Pa. Tinsmith. Luth. Children:

VII. Oliver Elias Shaffer, bn. Feb. 19, 1868; died Oct. 4, 1868.

VII. Erwin Franklin Shaffer, bn. June 16, 1870.

VII. Hiram P. Shaffer, bn. Mar. 28, 1873; died July 6, 1878.

VII. Wm. Henry Shaffer, bn. Mar. 26, 1878; died Nov. 5, 1879.

VII. Edward H. Shaffer, bn. Nov. 5, 1880.

VII. George Leo Shaffer, bn. June 28, 1885.

VII. Isabella May Shaffer, bn. Aug. 23, 1888.

VI. David Funk, bn. about 1856; died about 1879. Mrd. Bertha Kriecher ——. Children:

VII. Tillie Funk, bn. ——.

VII. Infant died unnamed.

VI. Charles Funk, bn. ——; died, aged 5 years.

VI. Franklin Funk, bn. ——; died, aged 1½ years.

VI. Jacob Funk, bn. ——; died, aged 3 years.

VI. James Funk, bn. ——; died, aged about 4 years.

VI. Isaac Funk, bn. ——; died, aged about 6 years.

VI. Rosetta Funk, bn. ——; died, aged about 8 years.

VI. Samuel Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., June 15, 1863. Mrd. Emma Landis. P. O., Passer, Pa. Brickmaker. Luth. Children:

VII. Bertie Aswill Funk, bn. Jan. 9, 1890.

VII. Jennie May Funk, bn. Aug. 15, 1891.

VI. Katie F. Funk, bn. Apr. 8, 1872. Luth. S.

VI. Jennie Funk, bn. ——; died, aged 9 years.

VI. Annie Funk, bn. ——; died infant.

V. Lydia Funk, bn. in Springfield Twp., Bucks Co, about 1826. Mrd. Thomas Landis, Aug. 23, 1846. He was born in Quakertown, Pa., June 22, 1823. P. O., Richlandtown, Pa. Farmer. Luth. One child.

VI. Amanda Landis, bn. in Lehigh Co., Pa., Feb. 5, 1855. Mrd. Thomas S. Hillpot, Feb. 22, 1877. P. O., Richlandtown, Pa. Farmer. Luth. Children:

VII. Harvey L. Hillpot, bn. Jan. 27, 1878.

VII. Lydia Ann Hillpot, bn. Apr. 16, 1880.

VII. Samuel T. Hillpot, bn. Nov. 27, 1885.

VII. Barnet L. Hillpot, bn. Apr. 10, 1887.
VII. Lizzie L. Hillpot, bn. Feb. 2, 1891.

III. Isaac Funk,—descendants, if any, not found.

III. Rev. David Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Dec. 28, 1765; died in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Oct. 4, 1833. Mrd. Catharine Godshall. She was born at Mount Bethel, Pa., Apr. 1, 1765; died in Westmoreland Co., Pa., May 4, 1850. In early life Mr. Funk was a farmer and distiller, later was converted and became a Mennonite preacher. Children: John, Samuel, Susan, Elizabeth, Barbara, Christian, Solomon, Nancy, Abraham.

IV. Rev. John Funck, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Jan. 30, 1788 (or 9); died in Wooster, Ohio, Apr. 2, 1862. Mrd. Maria Fox, Jan. 7, 1811. She was bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Nov. 3, 1787; died in Wooster, Ohio, Feb. 22, 1879. Farmer and minister.

Mr. Funk moved to Chester Twp., Wayne Co., Ohio in 1826, where he built a "Mennonite church" on his land at Chester Crossroads and preached for them several years when a contention arose among the members saying, he preached too much like the "Methodists." So the minority withdrew, but could not get the "church," as he had built it on his own land. Mr. Funk continued to preach for the remaining members until Rev. John Winebrenner, founder of the "Church of God," and his two missionaries, Rev. Jacob Keller and Rev. Thomas Hickernell, came through there, and Mr. Funk invited them to hold a "protracted meeting" and thereby gained many converts. They then organized a "Church of God," Mr. Funk and his members joining the church. Mr. Funk was ordained elder, and continued preaching at Chester Crossroads and neighboring churches for several years. In 1849, he moved to Wooster, Ohio, where he lived until he died.

He was one of the oldest members of the Ohio eldership. Children: David, Anna, Catharine, Maria, Henry, Samuel, Martin, Barbara, John, Magdalena, Daniel, Jacob, Elizabeth.

V. David Funck, bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Nov. 8, 1811; died Dec. 19, 1896. Mrd. Elizabeth Rosenberger, Apr. 10, 1834. She died Jan. 27, 1869, aged 56 years. P. O., McComb, Ohio. Mr. Funck came to Wayne Co., Ohio with

his parents in 1828. Farmer, carpenter, wheelwright and manufacturer of gunstocks, now retired. Dunkard. Children: Tillman, Mary, Henry, John, Jonas, Margaret.

David mrd. second wife Mary Ann Young (nee Cook), Mar. 7, 1875. She died Oct. 12, 1892.

VI. Tillman R. Funk, bn. in Wayne Co., Ohio, Mar. 22, 1835. Mrd. Lucetta Hoot, Aug. 26, 1855. P. O., Duncanville, Ill. Farmer.

Mr. Funk enlisted for 3 years in the 65 Inf. Regt., Ohio Vol., Company K. and served from 1861 to 1864. He participated in the following battles: Stone River, Chickamauga, Buzzard Roost at Dulton, Resaca, Mission Ridge, Kenesaw Mountain, Peach-tree Creek, and Janesborough, besides numerous skirmishes. He was with his regiment all the time except a few days when sick and in the hospital, and was never wounded, but was hit several times with ball at Stone River, a ball passing through his canteen. Children: Infant, Henry, David, William, Mary, Cyrus.

VII. Infant son, still-born Feb. 7, 1857.

VII. Henry Benton Funk, bn. in Hancock Co., Ohio, Feb. 5, 1858; died Mar. 19, 1884. Mrd. Susan M. Calvin, Aug. 26, 1880. She was born Sept. 19, 1858. P. O., Flat Rock, Ill. Children:

VIII. Daughter, still-born, Feb. 18, 1882.

VIII. Esthmer E. Funk, bn. Mar. 5, 1883.

VIII. Andrew H. Funk, bn. Dec. 1, 1884.

VII. David Abraham Funk, bn. in Hancock Co., Ohio, May 10, 1860. Mrd. Annie E. Cawood, Apr. 17, 1883. She was born in Polk Co., Tenn., Oct. 7, 1857. P. O., Flat Rock, Ill. Farmer. Mrs. F. Presby. Children:

VIII. Clarence E. Funk, bn. Mar. 24, 1884.

VIII. Ruby B. Funk, bn. Apr. 18, 1887; died Nov. 9, 1888.

VIII. Lester Funk, bn. in 1893; died Aug. 12, 1895.

VIII. Carl Raymon Funk, bn. Oct. 30, 1898.

VII. William Vernon Funk, bn. Jan. 20, 1866. Mrd. Ida McTarggert, Dec. 24, 1895. P. O., Duncanville, Ill. Farmer.

VII. Mary Elisabeth Funk, bn. Oct. 18, 1867; died May 6, 1886.

VII. Cyrus Elmer Funk, bn. Jan. 16, 1871.

VI. Mary Ann Funk, bn. Jan. 7, 1838. Mrd. Jesse Bryan, May 11, 1859. He died ——. P. O., Dewyville Ohio. Children:

VII. David Peter Bryan, bn. ——.

VII. Mantsinas Bryan, ——.

VII. —— Bryan, ——.

VII. —— Bryan, died infant.

VI. Henry L. Funk, bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Mar. 20, 1840; died a soldier in Jefferson City, Mo., Dec. 25, 1862, and was buried in full uniform with honors of war.

VI. John M. Funk, bn. in Richland Co., Ohio, July 24, 1842. Mrd. Hattie A. Miller. She was born in Dutchess Co., N. Y., Feb. 28, 1856. P. O., Lexington, Neb. Wheelwright. Mr. Funk enlisted Nov. 13, 1861, as a private soldier in Co. K., 65th Regt., O. V. I. Mustered at Camp Buckingham, O., and on arriving at Louisville, Ky., was assigned to the Army of the Cumberland. In the spring of 1862, was ordered to Pittsburg Landing under Gen. Buell, to re-inforce Gen. Grant, from thence to the siege of Corinth under Gen. Halleck. After the evacuation of Corinth, marched to Ridgeport, Ala., and countermarched to Louisville, Ky., at the time of Bragg's raid in the fall of 1862. Engaged in the battles of Crabb Orchard and Stone River, under Gen. Rosecranz. At the latter place Mr. Funk was wounded. After a march over the Cumberland Mountains, to Lookout Mountain, and thence to Lee, and Gordon's Mills, where the command lay about a week, was next engaged in the battle of Chattanooga where Mr. Funk was again wounded. After participating in the siege of Chattanooga, and battle of Mission Ridge, the command marched to Knoxville, Tenn, in pursuit of Longstreet's army, then countermarched back to Little Tenn. and went into winter quarters. In the spring (1864) went with Sherman in his Atlanta campaign, engaged in battle at Rocky Face, where Mr. Funk was again wounded. After the Atlanta campaign, and just before the battle of Nashville, he received his discharge and returned home. Children:

VII. Ella D. Funk, bn. May 8, 1885.

VII. David E. Funk, bn. June 19, 1890; died Aug. 27, 1891.

VII. Irene M. Funk, bn. Apr. 16, 1893. ..

VI. Jonas B. Funk, bn. Mar. 2, 1845; died Feb. 14, 1861.

VI. Margaret C. Funk, bn. Oct. 31, 1853; died Oct. 30, 1860.

V. Anna Funck, bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Jan 22, 1813; died June 2, 1853. Mrd. Joseph Sherrick. One son.

VI. John Sherrick, bn. ——; was killed in the army during the Civil war.

V. Catharine Funck, bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Oct. 26, 1814; died in Bangor, Mich., May 12, 1893. Mrd. Joseph C. Sherrick, Oct. 29, 1833. P. O., Bangor, Mich. Farmer. Church of God. Children: Elizabeth, Henry, Mary, Jennie, Eliza.

VI. Elizabeth C. Sherrick, bn. Oct. 9, 1835; died Dec. 3, 1838.

VI. Henry Sherrick, bn. in Wayne Co., Ohio, Mar. 3, 1840. Mrd. F. N. Kelton, Sept. 14, 1864, at Tullahoma, Tenn. P. O., Bangor, Mich. House and sign painter. Ch. of God. Children:

VII. Joseph Henry Sherrick, bn. Jan. 6, 1866.

VII. William Alonzo Sherrick, bn. Apr. 10, 1867; died Apr. 27, 1873.

VII. Nellie M. Sherrick, bn. Aug. 6, 1869.

VII. Melta D. Sherrick, bn. Jan. 23, 1871; died Nov. 3, 1871.

VII. Maud E. Sherrick, bn. Feb. 6, 1873.

VII. Clara F. Sherrick, bn Mar. 28, 1875; died Jan. 3, 1876.

VII. LeRoy Sherrick, bn. Aug. 19, 1876.

VII. Peter Q. R. Sherrick, bn. Mar. 12, 1878.

VII. James K. Sherrick, bn. Aug. 31, 1879; died Feb. 12, 1883.

VII. Samuel T. Sherrick, bn. Jan. 23, 1881.

VII. Mabel N. Sherrick, bn. Nov. 14, 1882.

VII. Fred G. Sherrick, bn. Mar. 13, 1885; died Oct. 7, 1885.

VII. Wilson K. Sherrick, bn. Sept. 20, 1886.

VII. Edna Sherrick, bn. Sept. 2, 1888.

VI. Mary Ann Sherrick, bn. in Wayne Co., Ohio, Feb. 13, 1845. Mrd. Andrew J. Hull, July 9, 1863. P. O., Bangor, Mich. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children: Cora, Kate,

Charles, James, Chloe, Emma, Andrew, Jemima, George, Pearl.

VII Corintha C. Hull, bn. Mar. 31, 1866. Mrd. Alvin E. Krebs, Sept. 18, 1888. P. O., Bangor, Mich. Laborer. Ch. of God. Children:

VIII. Burnice Theresa Krebs, bn. July 31, 1890.

VIII. Sylvie A. Krebs, bn. June 19, 1892.

VII. Katie May Hull, bn. July 10, 1868; died Jan. 3, 1892. Mrd. W. N. White, Nov. 23, 1887. Children:

VIII. Bruce White, bn. Jan. 17, 1889.

VIII. Earl Ross White, bn. Jan. 1, 1892.

VII. Charles August Hull, bn. Aug. 10, 1870; died Aug. 14, 1870.

VII. James Wm. Hull, bn. Sept. 29, 1872. P. O., Bangor, Mich. Farmer. S.

VII. Chloe Frances Hull, bn. Sept. 9, 1874. P. O., Bangor, Mich. School teacher. Ch. of God. S.

VII. Andrew J. Hull, Jr., bn. Jan. 28, 1878. Ch. of God.

VII. Jemima Hull, bn. July 13, 1880.

VII. George Hull, bn. Oct. 1, 1882; died Dec. 4, 1886.

VII. Pearl Theresa Hull, bn. Dec. 9, 1884.

VI. Jemima Sherrick, bn. in Wayne Co., Ohio, Feb. 4, 1847. Mrd. Rev. J. H. Besore, Mar. 24, 1867. P. O., Ida Grove, Iowa. Minister of the Ch. of God, of which both are members. Present occupation, dentist. Children: Earl, Calvin, Walter, Albert.

VII. Earl Clement Besore, bn. at Upper Sandusky, O., Feb. 18, 1868. P. O., Ida Grove, Iowa. Book-keeper. Ch. of God. S.

VII. Calvin Furgeson Besore, bn. at Bangor, Mich., Dec. 8, 1870. Mrd. Celia Fibbs, Aug. 19, 1891. P. O., Ida Grove, Ia. Graduated from Chicago College of Dental Surgery, Mar. 22, 1892. Dentist. Ch. of God.

VII. Walter McKay Besore, bn. in DesMoines Co., Ia., Jan. 10, 1874. Student.

VII. Albert Besore, bn. at North Liberty, Iowa, June 30, 1879.

VI. Eliza J. Sherrick, bn. Oct. 2, 1851; died Oct. 12, 1860.

V. Maria Funck, bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Dec. 21, 1816. Mrd. Rev. John Hickernell, Oct. 13, 1842. P. O., Tarrs, Pa. Ch. of God. Children: Carrie, Samantha, Mary, Anna, Margaret, John.

VI. Carrie H. Hickernell, bn. in Butler Co., Pa., Nov. 30, 1843. Mrd. John T. Thorley. Res., 1116 N. Cory St., Findlay, Ohio. Traveling salesman. Ch. of God. Children: Minnie, Fred, Baby, Edna.

VII. Minnie Maud Thorley, bn. Apr. 4, 1870. Mrd. Ed. L. Robbins, Nov. 5, 1895. P O., Auburn, Ind. Druggist. One child.

VIII. Donald Thorley Robbins, bn. Sept. 1, 1897.

VII. Fred LeRoy Thorley, bn. July 23, 1876.

VII. Baby Thorley, bn. Dec. 21, 1883; died Dec. 26, 1883.

VII. Edna Maria Thorley, bn. Jan. 31, 1887.

VI. Samantha E. Hickernell, bn. in Columbiana Co., Ohio, July 29, 1845. Mrd. William H. Gross, of Pa., Jan. 1, 1883. Res., 207 Centre St., Findlay, Ohio. Ch. of God. Children:

VII. John H. Gross, bn. June 7, 1884.

VII. Bessie Irene Gross, bn. Apr. 13, 1887.

VI. Mary Jane Hickernell, bn. Aug. 22, 1848; died Jan. 26, 1879. Mrd. Robert Morton, ——. Church of God. One child.

VII. Charles Morton, ——.

VI. Anna Eliza Hickernell, bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Oct. 24, 1852. Mrd. Charles C. McMechen, Sept. 16, 1874. P. O., McMechen, W. Va. Farmer. Mr. McM., Presby. Mrs. McM., Ch. of God. Children:

VII. Vincent Armstead McMechen, bn. Apr. 24, 1876.

VII. John Reid McMechen, born April 9, 1878; died January 26, 1879.

VII. Carl Carter McMechen, bn. Oct. 19, 1879.

VII. Nile McMechen, bn. Nov. 16, 1881.

VII. Reid McMechen, bn. Aug. 10, 1883.

VII. Wade Hampton McMechen, bn. Oct. 6, 1885.

VII. Grace McMechen, bn. May 29, 1888.

VII. Anna McMechen, bn. May 17, 1892.

VI. Margaret Ann Hickernell, bn. Sept. 4, 1855; died Dec. 16, 1862.

VI. John Beecher Hickernell, bn. May 17, 1859. Mrd. Mary Shultz. P. O., Tarrs, Pa. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children:

VII. Ida Hickernell.
VII. Ernest Hickernell.
VII. Cloyd Burdette Hickernell.

V. Henry Funck, bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Jan. 10, 1818. Mrd. Anna Sherrick, of Fayette Co., Pa., Mar. 17, 1842. P. O., Parrish, Iowa. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children: Elizabeth, Mary, Barbara.

VI. Elizabeth Funk, bn. in Fayette Co., Pa., Feb. 27, 1843. Mrd. S. N. Wagner, Oct. 1, 1862. P. O., Anita, Ia. Farmer. Children: Effie, Sabina, Elmer, William, Cora, Lulu, Howard, Maud.

VII. Effie R. Wagner, bn. in Louisa Co., Iowa, July 19, 1864. Mrd. M. R. Cline, Nov. 11, 1884. P. O., Anita, Ia. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Harvey L. Cline, bn. Sept. 21, 1885.
VIII. Wesley Ward Cline, bn. Dec. 29, 1887.
VIII. Della E. Cline, bn. Aug. 23, 1890.

VII. Sabina F. Wagner, bn. in Louisa Co., Iowa, Nov. 13, 1865. Mrd. J. A. Cline, Mar. 5, 1885. P. O., Anita, Ia. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Warren E. Cline, bn. Jan. 3, 1886.
VIII. Frank P. Cline, bn. Sept. 3, 1887.
VIII. Albert E. Cline, bn. Sept. 20, 1889.
VIII. Ollie F. Cline, bn. Nov. 20, 1892.

VII. Elmer L. Wagner, bn. in Muscatine Co., Ia., July 3, 1867. Mrd. Clara L. Petit, Mar. 24, 1892. P. O., Anita, Ia. Farmer.

VII. Wm. H. Wagner, bn. Mar. 10, 1871. P. O., Anita, Ia.
VII. Cora E. Wagner, bn. in Cass Co., Ia, Sept. 30, 1874.
VII. Lulu D. Wagner, bn. Sept. 28, 1877.
VII. M. Howard Wagner, bn. July 10, 1879.
VII. Maud A. Wagner, bn. Oct. 17, 1880.
VII. Frankie Wagner, born June 2, 1885; died August 24, 1885.
VII. Lloyd Wagner, bn. Oct. 31, 1887.

VI. Mary Ann Funck, bn. in Fayette Co., Pa., Aug. 23, 1844. Mrd. J. A. McDaniel, Oct. 31, 1861. P. O., Letts, Ia.

Farmer. Methodist Episcopal. Children: Cora, Fred, Della, Elsie, Walter.

VII. Cora E. McDaniel, bn. Apr. 24, 1863. Mrd. Isaac Houck, Dec. 11, 1883. P. O., Anita, Ia. Farmer. Meths.

VII. Fred H. McDaniel, bn. Sept. 6, 1864. Mrd. Hattie Small, ——. P. O., Letts, Iowa. Clerk. Methodist Episcopal. One child.

VIII. Mary Louisa McDaniel.

VII. Della A. McDaniel, bn. Aug. 5, 1866. P. O., Des Moines, Ia. Stenographer. Meth. Ep. S.

VII. Elsie McDaniel, bn. July 18, 1871. Meth. Ep. S.

VII. Walter McDaniel, bn. June 22, 1873. Meth. Ep. S.

VI. Barbara A. Funk, bn. in Ohio, July 26, 1846. Mrd. Peter F. Anderson, Aug. 10, 1865. He was born Aug. 9, 1844. P. O., Anita, Ia. Farmer. Children: Richard, Furn, Clara, Ila, John, Mary, Anna, Della.

VII. Richard R. Anderson, bn. Dec. 19, 1866. Farmer.

VII. Furn L. Anderson, bn. June 16, 1869. Mrd. Julia M. Baker, Mar. 10, 1891. P. O., Audubon, Ia, One child.

VIII. Richard F. Anderson, bn. July 14, 1892.

VII. Clara F. Anderson, born December 18, 1870; died December 15, 1881.

VII. Ila L. Anderson, bn. Apr. 11, 1873. Mrd. Charles O. Gipple, Oct. 11, 1892. Farmer.

VII. John H. Anderson, bn. Jan. 20, 1876.

VII. Mary V. Anderson, bn. Nov. 11, 1879.

VII. Anna E. Anderson, bn. Mar. 3, 1883.

VII. Della E. Anderson, bn. Apr. 11, 1885.

V. Samuel Funck, bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., June 28, 1819. P. O., Fresno, Fresno Co., Cal. Sheep merchant, now retired. S.

V. Martin Funck, bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Nov. 13, 1820. Mrd. Margaret Rizer, Mar. 20, 1845. P. O., Wooster, Ohio. Blacksmith. Luth. Children: Catharine, Mary, Emeline, Elmore.

VI. Catharine Ann Funck, bn. in Ashland Co., Ohio, Jan. 6, 1847. Mrd. Wm. H. Shively, June 16, 1864. He died ——. P. O., Orrville, O. Luth. One child.

VII. Ada Shively, bn. in Wayne Co., O., June 6, 1865. Mrd. D. E. Robinson, Mar. 22, 1883. P. O., Orrville, Ohio. Merchant. Luth. One child.

VIII. Blanche May Robinson, bn. Sept. 1, 1886.

VI. Mary Jane Funck, bn. Sept. 12, 1848; died Nov. 28, 1866. Mrd. Capt. Chas. Hay, of the Reg. Army, ——. He died in Denver, Col. No issue.

VI. Emeline Funck, bn. at Rowsburg, Ohio, Jan. 15, 1851. Mrd. George A. Corbus, June 30, 1881. P. O., Morris, Ill. Journalist and printer, now engaged on the Morris (Ill.) *Herald.* Luth. Children:

VII. Andrew Martin Corbus, bn. June 26, 1882.

VII. Grace M. Corbus, bn. Dec. 3, 1883.

VI. Elmore Funk, bn. Dec. 11, 1854; died Apr. 15, 1855.

V. Barbara Funck, bn. Oct. 16, 1823. Mrd. Daniel Clauser, July 5, 1846. P. O., Pekin, Ill. Children: William, Frances, Linda, Boisee, David, Lida, Nellie, Florence, John, Daniel.

VI. William Henry Clauser, bn. Sept. 22, 1847. Mrd. Lizzie F. Cully, at Jacksonville, Ill. She died Aug. 27, 1887. P. O., Havana, Ill. Photographer. One child.

VII. Mabel Aileen Clauser.

VI. Frances Rosanna Clauser, bn. Feb. 9, 1849.

VI. Linda Maria Clauser, born December 13, 1850; died November 22, 1851.

VI. Boisee Rio Clauser, bn. July 28, 1852. Mrd. James M. Sholl, ——. P. O., Peoria, Ill. Coal merchant. Children:

VII. Pearl Aileen Sholl.

VII. James Rex Sholl.

VI. David Newton Clauser, bn. Aug. 29, 1854. P. O., Havana, Ill. Photographer.

VI. Lida Neweva Clauser, bn. Aug. 3, 1858. Mrd. Stephen A. Robinson,——. Res., 511 Rovine Ave., Peoria, Ill. Blacksmith. Children.

VII. Earl Clifton Robinson.
VII. Leroy Alexander Robinson.
VII. Myrtle Ione Robinson.
VII. Stephen Daniel Robinson.
VII. Harry B. Robinson.
VII. James Robinson.
VII. Boisee Robinson.

VI. Nellie Huberta Clauser, bn. Oct. 23, 1859. Mrd. George B. H. Baker, Dec. 22, 1886. P. O., Pekin, Ill. One child.

VII. Nellie Aileen Clauser Baker.

VI. Florence Effie Clauser, born September 22, 1862; died December 14, 1863.

VI. John Luckey Clauser, born May 28, 1865; died February 25, 1867.

VI. Daniel Ichay Clauser, bn. Mar. 14, 1868. P. O., Washington, Ill. Telegraph operator and agent, the A., T. & S. F. Ry. Co. S.

V. John Funck, bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Dec. 22, 1825. Mrd Mary Ann Eberly, of Smithville, Ohio, Oct. 14, 1849. P. O., Smithville, Ohio. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children: Sarah, Mary, Elmer, Clara, John, Ida, Earl.

VI. Sarah Jane Funck, bn. in Wayne Co., O., July 21, 1850. Mrd. Rev. S. P. Kiefer, Sept. 10, 1872. He was bn. in Wayne Co., O., Aug. 10, 1847. P. O., North Robinson, O. Mr. Kiefer was licensed to preach by the General Synod Lutheran Church at Millersburg, Ohio, Oct. 20, 1873, and ordained a year later at Leetonia, O. Children:

VII. Ray Alton Kiefer, bn. May 4, 1874. Clerk at Medina, Ohio.

VII. Honor Solomon Kiefer, bn. June 27, 1876.

VI. Mary Emma Funck, bn. in Wayne Co., O., Nov. 11, 1853. Mrd. M. D. Kimmell, Dec. 25, 1878. P. O., Medina, O. Music store and bakery. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Isie Lucilla Kimmell, bn. Aug. 13, 1885.

VII. Roy Edwin Kimmell, bn. Nov. 21, 1887.

VI. Elmer E. Funk, bn. Feb. 6, 1856; died Jan. 13, 1886. Mrd. Emma J. Newkirk, of Big Prairie, O. P. O., Shrieve, O. Boot and shoe merchant. Methodists. One child.

VII. Elmer N. Funk.

VI. Clara Alice Funck, born July 12, 1857; died March 21, 1859.

VI. John Willis Funck, bn. Mar. 19, 1862. Mrd. Emma L. Felger, ——. P. O., Creston, O. Farmer. One child.

VII. Nona E. Funck.

VI. Ida T. Funk, bn. Apr. 24, 1864. Mrd. Hiram B. Hunsberger, Oct. 26, 1882. P. O., Smithville, O. Mr. H.,

dry goods merchant. Mrs. H., music teacher. Mr. H., Menn. Mrs. H., Luth. Children:

VII. Galen H. Hunsberger, born February 2, 1885; died May 25, 1885.

VII. Fern M. Hunsberger, born May 12, 1887; died November 8, 1888.

VI. Earl P. Funck, bn. June 3, 1869. Employed in planing mill at Wadsworth, O. S.

V. Magdalena Funck, born January 2, 1828; died May 23, 1853. S.

V. Daniel Funck, bn. in Wayne Co., O., July 27, 1829. Mrd. Matilda Imhoff, Nov. 8, 1859. She died July 25, 1895, aged 62 yrs., 7 mo., 10 ds. P. O., Wooster, O. General insurance and real estate agent. Children: Ross, Alice, Earl, Daniel, Harriet, Cloe.

VI. Ross Winter Funck, bn. Jan. 11, 1861. Mrd. Della Coyle, of Galion, O., Aug. 30, 1893. P. O., Wooster, O. Graduate of the University of Wooster, O. Attorney-at-Law. Children:

VII. Daniel Coyle Funck.

VII. Julia Matilda Funck.

VI. Alice Maria Funck, bn. Aug. 8, 1864. Mrd. Orin C. Baker, Dec. 29, 1887. P. O., Xenia, O. Mrs. B., graduate of University of Wooster, O. Mr. Baker is financial officer of the Ohio Soldiers and Sailors Orphans' Home at Xenia, O., and editor of a newspaper. Presby. Children:

VII. Horace R. Baker, bn. Jan. 15, 1889.

VII. Orin C. Baker, Jr., bn. Oct. 27, 1890.

VI. Earl B. Funck, bn. Aug. 29, 1866; died Aug. 24, 1868.

VI. Daniel F. Funck, born September 27, 1868; died April 19, 1872.

VI. Harriet Lucretia Funck, bn. Nov. 16, 1870. She is a graduate of the public high school, and also of the University of Wooster, class of '91, and for some five or more years has been teacher of Latin and Greek in the Wooster high school. She was married Nov. 18, 1897 to Fred J. Miller, son of S. A. Miller, of Doylestown, O. The ceremony occurred in the First Presby. ch , Wooster, O., at eight o'clock in the evening, and was performed by Rev. Dr. O. A. Hills, pastor, assisted by the bride's uncle,

Rev. Dr. A. J. Imhoff, of Urbana, O., and withal was a very beautiful scene. The beautiful and impressive ring ceremony was used. Many elegant and costly wedding gifts were presented. Mr. Miller is a graduate of Cornell University in the class of '94. He is connected with his father in the manufacture of agricultural machinery. P. O., Doylestown, Ohio.

VI. Cloe Devona Funck, bn. Sept. 29, 1873. Student at University of Wooster, O., (1895).

V. Jacob Funck, bn. Nov. 23. 1831, in Wayne Co., O. Mrd. Catharine Franks, ——. P. O., Fairfield, Iowa.

V. Elizabeth Funk, bn. in Wayne Co., O., Aug. 29, 1834. Mrd. Benj. F. Purdy, Aug. 28, 1853. P. O., Wooster, O. Dry goods salesman. Mrs. Purdy, Meth. Ep. Children: Clement, Ella.

Mr. and Mrs. Purdy held their silver wedding, Aug. 28, 1878, which proved to be a very pleasant party of relatives and friends, who happily assisted them in celebrating the event in their own home in Wooster, O. Among the number was the mother of the bride, Mrs. Maria Funck, in her 91st year, and in good health. Mrs. Purdy being her youngest child. A very fine supper was prepared and the guests made enjoyably at home.

Quite a number of useful and ornamental silver articles were presented in the name of the donors to Mr. and Mrs. Purdy, in approving terms by Rev. S. P. Kiefer, and the acknowledgements were tendered by Mr. I. T. Thorley. The whole, as a wedding anniversary, family reunion, and social party, was one of the most pleasant of the kind.

VI. Clement Edwin Purdy, bn. Aug. 23, 1856; died Mar. 23, 1883, aged 26 yrs., 7 mo. At the age of 20 he went to Tallahassee, Fla., and wrote for Assembly for a time, after which he was appointed mail agent on the Jacksonville, Pensacola, and Mobile Railroad. His principal points were Lake City, Tallahassee, and Chattahoochee. In 1879 he was promoted to the Postal car, and run from Savannah, Ga., to Jacksonville, Fla. He held this position until his health failed, when he resigned, after which he traveled in the interest of the Western Business Guide, thinking to improve his health, but was obliged to quit on account of sickness. He was also correspondent

for the *Atlanta* (Georgia) *Gazette* and several other papers. The last year of his life was spent at home with his parents, when he invented a " Parlor and Ice Scate Combined," which he had patented. Several capitalists visited him and endeavored to purchase the right, but he did not wish to sell. The scate is simply constructed, and experiments have proven it to be an article that would command a ready sale, had he lived several years longer and placed it on the market. The patent papers were received only a short time before his death, for which reason it has not been manufactured and placed on the market.

As a writer he assumed the name of "Ed. P. Cleon." Among his writings are two poems, one dedicated to Gov. Drew, of Florida, who was one of his intimate friends, and A Satire on Ministers of Church and State, both of which we append.

---

Written Jan. 16, 1877.

## THE FLORIDIAS' INVITATION.

DEDICATED TO

GOVERNOR GEORGE F. DREW,

BY ED. P. CLEON.

---

Oh, Florida! thou queenly paradise unknown,
Thou great peace-maker, if such there be;
Deciding a nation's fate, if not, decides thy own,
Showing the world her people once more free,
And by so doing, rending loose the very chains
That barred her golden gates, depriving immigration,
Mark her with homes, at which she dearly aims,
And keeping her the last among the nation.

And now let the bright angel of triumph sound
The glorious news, both far and wide;
Let snow-flakes sing it, as they fly to meet the ground,
And comets tell it in their wondrous pride.
Yes; let it be echoed o'er the bridge of sighs;
Let the meteor reflect it to the worlds afar;
Let it ride on the mist, from the seas to the skies
That the golden gates of Florida now stand ajar.

Here emigrants may clasp a welcoming hand,
Be they from North, South, England or Ireland hurl'd,
We ask—beseech them to come, join our band,
For Florida, yet, will be the Eden of the world.
Here are the fields, uncultured and unclaimed,
Like other fertile lands, awaiting for the plow;
And in this centennial year the gates have been unchained,
Yet few shall know they ever were one hundred years from now.

Composed by CLEMENT EDWIN PURDY.

---

For the Republican.

## MINISTERS OF CHURCH AND STATE.

(A SATIRE.)

BY CLEM. PURDY.

Awake! Ye Ministers of State and Church—
Wash from your heart and eyes the smirch;
Study your duties, be to them confined—
Too many irons will sear or scorch the mind.
Let reason rule, and fools alone cry bosh,
Because the paper of satire won't wash!

Where are the minds, with reason given,
Which actuate the soul to love and Heaven?
Are they alone among the clergy found?
And are their minds alone the sound?
Fool! he who thinks their reasoning more true
Than he who expounds on a drop of dew,—
Interprets earth, exposing to our view
Its hidden layers, and their meaning, too.
Vain, shattered mite, is he who dares to mix
Sacred religious duties with irreligious tricks:
They will not blend, the difference is too great—
Sacred religion rules the soul, not State!

True, if the Ministers of State be true,
Our laws will be,—their administration, too.
But true men, like bad, are born to die;
They fill this, that, position with a sigh—
Then pass away, their place to be soon filled
By him whose art in cunning is most skilled.

Contemptuous politician, what is thy gain
But honor, reaped from out a world's disdain?
Oh, meddling clergy! this but makes it worse,
What causes you, grasp such reward, the purse!

Still stand at bay, don't jest my song to scorn,
Remember truth oft pierces like a thorn;
But tell me this: thy duty since ordained?
Not that I wish to see thee more enchained,
But that by reason I may fully show
That thieves of duty won't to Heaven go.
Should all the farmers in this land of ours,
Cultivate but roses and such-like flowers,
'Twould not be long before we'd cry for bread—
'Twould not be long before we'd all be dead.
Or should the rulers of our States turn seamen,
What barbarism would befall the god Hymen?
Alas! should clergy seek to rule the State,
What creed would most predominate?
Pre-eminence in creed cannot be found—
Each claims its own to be most true, most sound.
Most Reverend Sir, since you don't wish to rule,
Why, like a school-boy, in debate at school,
Expound on things which you have only read
With no more understanding in your head
Than he, who says that Heaven's color's blue?
Ask how he knows, he's seen and read so, too.
Perchance he learns that air by distance grows
As blue as indigo—his former knowledge goes;
Thus he is left more wiser than before—
Atmospheric blue is not fren (1) Heaven's floor.
Thus, subjects, questions, themes which do arise
Require most cogent reasoning from the wise—
Months of hard study, in their field of labor spent,
Is all that makes their knowledge worth a cent.
Acknowledge this, for it is Heaven's law
That knowledge grows, just like the grain in straw.

Since knowledge grows and you have been ordained,
Is not your duty here, in life, explained?
Mark well my words, for he who studies law
Can't set the bones or patch a fractured jaw;

---

(1)—The word "fren" means foreign.

Can he who expounds God's most Holy Word
Find time to study politics? Absurd!
Then why, ye softs, why try to interpose
Duties, which each the other will transpose.
Amend your course, let reason guide your sail
Instead of passion, with its wrecking gale,
And thus good morals to humanity instill;
Fill heart and soul with God, and love, good will:
Let politics and all the minor duties go—
There're other men to study them you know.
Each has his work—yours is of most import
For it all other duties does support.
Thus steal not from the time which God has given,
But prepare as many souls as possible for Heaven!

---

VI. Ella May Purdy, bn. May 3, 1861. Taught school until she married. Mrd. Manville Farmer, of Salem, O. Res., 536 West Lake St., Flat 13, Chicago, Ill. Express messenger for Adams Express Co. His run being from Chicago to Pittsburg. Children:

VII. Charles Henry Franklin Farmer, bn. Feb. 25, 1888.

VII. Flora Maria Farmer, bn. June 8, 1890.

IV. Samuel Funck, bn. ——; died small.

IV. Susan Funck, bn. ——; died ——. Married Abraham Gross.

V. Son Samuel, 155 Cleveland Ave., Canton, O.

IV. Elizabeth Funck. Mrd. Christly Fox.

V. John F. Fox, Findlay Sta. B., O.

IV. Barbara Funck, bn. in Northumberland Co., Pa., Feb. 11, 1801; died ——. Mrd. Peter Sherrick, Mar. 23, 1820. He was bn. in Fayette Co., Pa., Dec. 5, 1798; died in Hancock Co., O., June 14, 1886. Farmer. Children: Catharine, Anna, Elizabeth, Mary, David, Lydia, Susan.

V. Catharine Sherrick, bn. in Fayette Co., Pa., Sept. 13, 1821; died Oct. 8, 1867. Mrd. John Gross. P. O., Montpelier, O. Ch. of God. Children: Mary, Barbara, Margaret, Peter, George, Joseph.

VI. Mary Ann Gross, born March 31, 1842; died June 30, 1858.

VI. Barbara Ann Gross, bn. Aug. 14, 1846; died Oct. 24, 1876. Mrd. Augustus Gross, ——. Blacksmith in Wis.

VII. Three children all died in infancy.

VI. Margaret Jane Gross, bn. July 17, 1848; died Mar. 24, 1877. Mrd. Edward Brookhouse, ——. He died Sept. 12, 1873. Harness-maker. Children:

VII. —— Brookhouse, died infant.

VII. —— Brookhouse, died infant.

VII. William F. Brookhouse, bn. ——.

VI. Peter Sherrick Gross, bn. in Wayne Co., O., Nov. 29, 1851. Mrd. Mary Michaels, Oct. 14, 1875. P. O., Montpelier, O. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Orville Ulysses Gross, bn. Jan. 7, 1877.

VII. Orpha Eunice Gross, (twin) bn. Jan. 7, 1877; died Nov. 24, 1885.

VI. George Wilson Gross, bn. Aug. 25, 1854. Mrd. Rebecca Michaels, ——. P. O., Montpelier, O. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Hoyt Gross.

VII. Gladis Gross.

VI. Joseph Newton Gross, bn. May 7, 1860. Mrd. Anna Bates, ——. P. O., Montpelier, O Farmer. Children:

VII. Harvey Gross, ——.

VII. Edna May Gross, ——.

V. Anna Sherrick, bn. Oct. 29, 1823; died Jan. 18, 1839.

V. Elizabeth Sherrick, bn. May 9, 1828; died ——.

V. Mary Sherrick, bn. in Wayne Co., O., Mar. 26, 1829. Mrd. Jacob Gross, Mar. 16, 1848. Res., 222 Factory St., Findlay, O. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children: David, Peter, Harriet, Jacob, Laura, William.

VI. David S. Gross, bn. Feb. 21, 1849. Mrd. Lucy E. Watson, Apr. 10, 1872. P. O., Shawtown, O. Farmer Children:

VII. Effie Del Gross, bn. ——: died ——.

VII. Watson J. Gross.

VII. Louis C. Gross.

VII. Russel C. Gross.

VII. Mary E. Gross.

VII. Merle O. Gross

VI. Peter J. Gross, bn. July 4, 1852. Mrd. Harriet E. Bolton, Mar. 16, 1876. P. O., Deweyville, O. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children:

VII. Verda May Gross.
VII. Pearl Estella Gross.
VII. Merritt Roy Gross.
VII. Clyde Leclare Gross.

VI. Harriet E. Gross, bn. in Hancock Co., O., Aug. 11, 1855. Mrd. Parlee C. Dukes, Jan. 20, 1876. P. O., Benton Ridge, O. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. A. Leclare Dukes, bn. Sept. 24, 1877.
VII. Edith L. D. Dukes, bn. June 10, 1879.
VII. Gracie D. Dukes, bn. Apr. 27, 1883.
VII. Esther D. Dukes, bn. June 28, 1894.
VII. Ruth D. Dukes, bn. Dec. 19, 1896.

VI. Jacob I. Gross, bn. Dec. 23, 1858. Mrd. Louisa Motot, Nov. 29, 1881. P. O., Findlay, O. Farmer. United Brethren. Children:

VII. Arthur C. Gross.
VII. Carl C. Gross.
VII. Elma G. Gross.

VI. Laura Jane Gross, bn. May 24, 1861. Mrd. Benjamin Fry, Aug. 30, 1881. P. O., Findlay, O. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children:

VII. Myrtle Edith Fry, bn. Apr. 26, 1884.
VII. Ray Carlton Fry, bn. Apr. 24, 1886.
VII. Glenn G. Fry, bn. Nov. 15, 1890.

VI. William E. Gross, bn. Jan. 14, 1864. Mrd. Almira George, Nov. 13, 1884. P. O., McComb, O. Farmer Ch. of God. Children:

VII. Lesta F. Gross.
VII. Clarence E. Gross.
VII. Parlee C. Gross.
VII. Charles R. Gross.

V. David Sherrick, bn. in Wayne Co., O., Nov. 11, 1831. Mrd. Catharine Heck, Dec. 28, 1854. P. O., Findlay, O. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children:

VI. George Sherrick, bn. Nov. 24, 1855.
VI. Peter Sherrick, bn. Mar. 10, 1859.
VI. Barbara Sherrick, bn. June 23, 1861.
VI. Martha Sherrick, bn. Sept. 4, 1863.
VI. Irene Sherrick, bn. Oct. 12, 1866.
VI. Emma Sherrick, bn. Sept. 23, 1869.

VI. John Sherrick, bn. Apr. 2, 1872.

VI. Maud Sherrick, bn. June 14, 1877.

V. Lydia Sherrick, bn. ——. Mrd. John Heck, ——. P. O., Findlay, O.

V. Susan Sherrick, bn. in Wayne Co., O., July 10, 1836. Mrd. David Myers, ——. He died Sept. 12, 1870. Children: Laura, Joseph, Emma. Susan mrd. second husband, Frederick Barger. P. O., Deweyville, Ohio. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children: Etta, Lydia.

VI. Laura Myers, bn. Jan. 28, 1864. Mrd. Ephraim E. Trout, Mar. 20, 1884. He died May 19, 1887. Teacher. Ch. of God. Children:

VII. Bertha B. Trout, bn. Feb. 2, 1886.

VII. Ethel E. Trout, bn. Dec. 28, 1887.

Laura married, second husband, B. B. Frazier, Oct. 20, 1889. P. O., ——, O. Farmer.

VI. Joseph Myers, bn. Sept. 1, 1866. Mrd. Maggie Pickens, ——. P. O., Deweyville, O. Farmer. Ch. of God. One child.

VII. David C. Myers.

VI. Emma Myers, bn. May 5, 1869; died June 4, 1870.

VI. Etta Barger, bn. Dec. 11, 1874.

VI. Lydia Barger, bn. Aug. 25, 1877.

IV. Christian Funck, bn. ——; died ——. Mrd. Susan Sherrick.

IV. Solomon Funck, bn. ——; died ——. Mrd. Anna Tinsman.

V. Solomon Funck, Findlay, O.

IV. Anna Funk, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., Nov. 11, 1803, (still living, May, 1898). Mrd. Christian Lardes, Dec. 11, 1823. He was bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Sept. 2, 1797; died in Des Moines Co., Iowa, Jan. 17, 1865. Farmer. In 1836 they united with the "Church of God," of which Mrs. Landes is still a member. Children: David, Catharine, Mary, Joseph, Anna.

V. David Landes, bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Mar. 24, 1826. Mrd. Nancy Jane Francis. She died Apr. 3, 1862. Children: Milton, Byron, Maria, Mary, Joseph, Elmyra. David mrd. second wife, Anna Stoner, Jan. 1863. P. O., Parrish, Ia. Farmer. Children: M. E., Clara, H. S., Tessie.

VI. Milton Landes, bn. Oct. 27, 1850; died next day.

VI. Byron F. Landes (twin), bn. Oct. 27, 1850. Mrd. Almeda Hayworth, ——. P. O., Parrish, Ia.

VI. Maria Landes, bn. July 14, 1854. Mrd. Henry Tinsly, ——. P. O., Ottumwa, Ia.

VI. Mary A. Landes, bn. Aug. 4, 1856. Mrd. Z. T. Tinsly, ——. P. O., Ottumwa, Ia.

VI. Joseph L. Landes, bn. near Danville, Des Moines Co., Ia., Sept. 15, 1858. Mrd. Mary Elizabeth Hiatt, Feb. 16, 1882. P. O., Kenesaw, Neb. Manager for Farmers' Grain & Stock Co. Ch. of God. One child.

VII. Nellie Catharine Landes, bn. Mar. 3, 1884.

VI. Elmyra Landes, bn. Sept. 19, 1860. Mrd. D. D. Kelly, ——. P. O., Parrish, Ia.

VI. M. E. Landes, bn. May 24, 1864. P. O., Parrish, Iowa. S.

VI. Clara Landes, born December 4, 1865. P. O., Midnapore, India. S.

VI. H. S. Landes, bn. Jan. 7, 1868. P. O., Parrish, Iowa. S.

VI. Tessie Landes, bn. Jan. 31, 1870. P. O., Parrish Iowa. S.

V. Catharine Landes, bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., May 6, 1828; died in Des Moines Co., Ia., June 12, 1885. Mrd. C. F. Stoner, Feb., 1850. He was born in Westmoreland Co., Pa., July 8, 1828. Farmer. Mrs. Stoner, Ch. of God. Children: Emaline, Elvira, Elsie, Lyman, Miriam, Florella, Lizzie, Missouri, Elmer, Lucy.

VI. Emaline Stoner, bn. in Des Moines Co., Ia., May 26, 1851. Mrd. Peter R. Wilson, Mar. 6, 1881. P. O., Parrish, Ia. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children:

VII. Bessie Catharine Wilson, bn. Nov. 17, 1886.

VII. Frank Stoner Wilson, bn. Aug. 18, 1888.

VI. Elvira Stoner, bn. in Des Moines Co., Ia., Dec. 28, 1852. Mrd. Sprigg Cresap, Jan. 1, 1882. P. O, New London, Henry Co., Ia. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children:

VII. Ada S. Cresap, bn. Feb. 27, 1883.

VII. Ora Bell Cresap, bn. Aug. 30, 1885.

VII. Florence E. Cresap, bn. Aug. 18, 1888.

VI. Elsie A. Stoner, bn. in Des Moines Co., Ia., Jan. 28, 1855. Mrd. James M. Sherrick, Dec. 7, 1876. P. O., Danville, Ia. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children:

VII. Infant daughter dead at birth, Oct. 3, 1877.

VII. Jessie Bell Sherrick, bn. Feb. 9, 1879.

VII. Lizzie May Sherrick, bn. Apr. 30, 1881.

VII. Margaret Catharine Sherrick, bn. Mar. 6, 1883; died Mar. 16, 1883.

VII. Etta Dell Sherrick, bn. Mar. 3, 1884.

VII. Harry Stoner Sherrick, bn. Jan. 14, 1891.

VII. Howard Leighty Sherrick, bn. May 6, 1896.

VI. Lyman Walker Stoner, bn. 1856; died 1858.

VI. Miriam Etta Stoner, bn. 1858; died 1860.

VI. Florella Hall Stoner, born near Mt. Pleasant, Westmoreland Co., Pa., Mar. 21, 1861. P. O., Parrish, Ia. Ch. of God. S.

VI. Lizzie Ann Stoner, bn. 1863; died 1863.

VI. Missouri Frances Stoner, bn. near Mt. Pleasant, Westmoreland Co., Pa., Mar. 5, 1864. Mrd. Charles A. Smith, Oct. 16, 1887. P. O., Parrish, Ia. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children:

VII. Edna R. Smith, bn. Sept. 24, 1888.

VII. Ira F. Smith, bn. Mar. 18, 1891; died Apr. 23, 1891.

VII. Roy A. Smith, bn. Feb. 28, 1892.

VII. Anna B. Smith, bn. Mar. 19, 1895.

VII. Frances Smith, bn. Apr. 4, 1898.

VI. Elmer Stoner, bn. 1865; died 1865.

VI. Lucy Stoner, bn. 1866; died 1866.

V. Mary Landes, bn. ——; died ——. Mrd. C. M. Dillinger. P. O., Warrensburg, Macon Co., Ill.

V. Joseph Landes, bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Sept. 14, 1835. Mrd. Elizabeth Arnold, Dec. 24, 1856, in Des Moines Co., Ia. P. O., Fort Madison, Ia. Salesman. Meth. Episcopal. Children: David, Edson, Emma, Della, William.

VI. David R. Landes, bn. Mar. 25, 1859. Mrd. Rosa Collins, of Kenesaw, Neb., ——. P. O., Axtel, Neb. Salesman. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Altia Landes.

VII. Helen Landes.

VI. Edson E. Landes, bn. Aug. 5, 1862. Mrd. Maggie Greenameyer, of Lancaster Co., Neb., ——. P. O., Farmington, Ia. Carpenter. Children:

VII. Edna Landes.

VII. Ethel Landes.

VI. Emma Landes, bn. June 1, 1864. Mrd. W. D. Moore, of Parrish, Ia., ——. P. O., Augusta, Ia. Farmer. Meth. Ep. No issue.

VI. Della J. Landes, bn. Sept. 21, 1866. Mrd. C. E. Burton, of Denmark, Ia., ——. P. O., Atlantic, Ia. Carpenter. Cong. One child.

VII. Lee Burton.

VI. William W. Landes, bn. Mar. 13, 1869. P. O., Fort Madison, Ia. Carpenter. S.

V. Anna Landes, bn. ——. Mrd. H. B. Daily, ——. P. O., Kenesaw, Neb.

IV. Abraham Funck, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Aug. 23, 1807; died April 10, 1895. Mrd. Mary Rosenberger, Mar. 12, 1828. She was bn. July 10, 1810; died Apr. 15, 1894. P. O., Findlay, O. In early life Mr. Funck was a distiller. At the age of 22 he was converted, after which he tore the "insides" out of his distillery and turned it into a meeting house. Later he engaged in huckstering, and then became a dry goods merchant, now living retired. Ch. of God. Children: Margaret, Catharine, Amos, Infant, Dilman, Sarah, Elizabeth Diana, Emanuel.

V. Margaret Funck, bn. July 31, 1830; died Aug. 14 1861. Mrd. Henry Shuler, ——. P. O., Calvin, O. Formerly miller, later postmaster. Ch. of God. Children Josiah, Mary, Sylvanus, Tillman, Sarah, William.

VI. Josiah Shuler, bn. in Fayette Co., Pa., Aug. 6, 1848 Mrd. Jennie B. Clark, Oct. 26, 1871. P. O., Calvin, O. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children:

VII. Wm. Sherwood Shuler, bn. Sept. 17, 1872.

VII. Ernest Cairo Shuler, born September 16, 1873; died Aug. 5, 1874.

VII. Lillie May Shuler, bn. Feb. 15, 1875.

VII. Grace Gertrude Shuler, bn. July 5, 1882.

VII. Flossie Pearl Shuler, bn. Apr. 24, 1892.

VI. Mary E. Shuler, bn. ——. Mrd. —— Harmon. Farmer. Mrs. H., Ch. of God.

VI. Sylvanus Webster Shuler, bn. ——. Mrd. Elizabeth Ferguson, ——. P. O., Findlay, O.

VI. Tillman A. Shuler, bn. in Hancock Co., O., June 18, 1855. Mrd. Mary Rosella Cordes, Oct. 11, 1882. Res., 306 Ave. A. East, Hutchinson, Kan. Mr. Shuler served as a miller's apprentice under his father for three years, then engaged in farming. He was afterwards employed by his Uncle Amos Funck until the latter's death, when he started out on his own responsibility and is at present a practical miller, being one of a stock company owning and operating a 140-barrel-a-day mill in the city of Hutchinson, Kan. Christian ch. Children:

VII. Herbert Paul Shuler, bn. May 10, 1884.

VII. Melville Robert Shuler, bn. Mar. 21, 1886.

VII. Philip Justice Shuler, bn. Mar. 11, 1895.

VI. Sarah Emeline Shuler, bn. ——; died ——. Mrd. Jasper Walters, ——. Ch. of God.

VI. William Wood Shuler, bn. in Findlay, O., Jan. 9, 1861. Mrd. Mary Clift Marks, Sept. 4, 1883. She was born in La Salle Co., Ill., Sept. 30, 1863. Mr. Shuler's mother died when he was but eight months old, and he was then taken by his Grandfather Abraham Funck, with whom he lived until he was three years old. His oldest sister Mary would often come over to see her little baby brother for whom she had formed a warm maternal-like attachment. One day, when about to return to her father's house after one of these visits, she managed to get the little fellow away from the old people without their noticing that she had gone off with him, and gaining strength and courage from her success, she actually carried him off to her father's home, from whence no amount of persuasion or threats could induce her to let him go, and therefore he remained with his father. He was by nature studious and at the age of nineteen he graduated from the Findlay Schools (Normal Dept.) The next two years he spent in teaching school in Findlay, O., at the end of which time he became of age, and then, like other young men, took Horace Greeley's advice and went west in the spring of 1882 to the state some call the "Italy of America," locating at Hutchinson, Kan. Six miles west of this promising city he "took up a Homestead," working on his "Claim" in the summer, and teaching school in

the winter, while his "spare" time was spent in reading law, which profession he had determined to adopt as the hope of his future. In 1883 he was married to Mary, the accomplished daughter of Enoch C. Marks, a prosperous farmer and stockman, of Reno Co., Kan. In Jan., 1889, Mr. Shuler proved up on his claim, and on St. Valentine's day, 1889, he sold off all his personal effects, and started for his boyhood home, Findlay, Ohio, on Washington's birthday, Feb. 22, 1889, where he intended to complete his law reading and be admitted to the practice of his profession under the laws of the state of Ohio. A year and six months were spent in further preparation, and in June, 1890, he was admitted to the bar by the Supreme Court of Ohio, and immediately began the practice of the profession, to attain which he had labored diligently for eight years. He purchased a little home for himself and family in Findlay, and no doubt has permanently located there. Ch. of God. Children:

VII. Ernestine Shuler, bn. in Kan., June 12, 1885.

VII. Henry Marks Shuler, bn. in Ohio, May 26, 1891.

V. Catharine Funk, bn. Jan. 6, 1832. Mrd. Frederick Shuler, Apr. 13, 1852. P. O., Vanlue, O. Retired farmer, now hotel-keeper. Mrs. S., U. Br. ch. Children: Mary, Emma, Israel, Abraham, Cora, Freddie.

VI. Mary A. Shuler, bn. Aug. 30, 1854. Mrd. Wilber F. Parker, August 11, 1875. He died February 21, 1882. One child.

VII. Harry J. Parker, bn. in 1877.

Mary married second husband, Noah Lee, Apr. 15, 1883. P. O., Houcktown, Ohio. Farmer. Methodist Episcopal. No. issue.

VI. Emma Catharine Shuler, bn. in Pennsylvania, Dec. 23, 1855. Mrd. James P. Lee, Feb. 13, 1873. P. O., Vanlue, O. Farmer. U. Br. ch. Children:

VII. Frederick S. Lee, bn. Feb. 16, 1874.

VII. Franklin C. Lee, bn. Apr. 26, 1878.

VII. Nellie Lee, bn. Nov. 3, 1883; died Apr. 25, 1886.

VII. Fern Lee, bn. May 23, 1887.

VII. Infant died unnamed, ——.

VI. Col. Israel Painter Shuler, bn. Oct. 22, 1858. Mrd Eliza Brown, Oct., 1882. P. O., Findlay, O. Children:

VII. Creta Shuler.

VII. Hazel Shuler.

VI. Abraham Franklin Shuler, bn. July 25, 1860. Mrd. Louisa Lehman, Apr., 1881. P. O., Vanlue, O. Children:

VII. Cuba Shuler.

VII. Forest Shuler.

VI. Cora Adalina Shuler, bn. May 19, 1864. Mrd. Harvey A. Renshler, June ——, 1883. P. O., Vanlue, O. Children:

VII. Merritt Renshler.

VII. Harry D. Renshler.

VI. Freddie Shuler, bn. Dec. 18, 1867; died Jan. 11, 1868.

V. Amos R. Funck, bn. Aug. 21, 1833; died of lock-jaw, Jan. 30, 1881. Mrd. Sarah Smith, of Winchester, O., ——. Miller. Children: Mary, Margery, Julia, "Boss," Frances, Ralph, Blanchard.

VI. Mary Jane Funck, bn. ——.

VI. Margery Findlay Funck, bn. ——; died ——.

VI. Julia C. Funck, bn. ——. Mrd. George Berry, ——. He was drowned in the act of crossing a bridge over the Missouri river during a flood. One child.

VII. —— Berry, bn. ——; died ——.

VI. "Boss" Funck.

VI. Frances Funck.

VI. Ralph Funck.

VI. Blanchard Funck.

V. Infant stillborn, Feb. 6, 1835.

V. Dilman Funck, bn. June 25, 1837; died, aged 3 yrs.

V. Sarah A. Funck, bn. Sept. 27, 1839. Mrd. George A. Horn, ——. P. O., Findlay, O. Laborer. Ch. of God. Children: Viola, Catharine, Willie, Ida, Austin, Trecie, Hattie, Harry, Bliss, Gracie.

VI. Viola Jane Horn, bn. ——. Mrd. Newton Dickerhoof, ——. P. O., Altoona, Pa. Fireman on Penna. R. R.

VI. Catharine Elizabeth Horn, bn. Oct. 8, 1862. Mrd. Milton K. Smith, July 25, 1883. P. O., Findlay, O. Secretary of Findlay College, located at Findlay, Ohio. Ch. of God. Children:

VII. Wilfred Ross Smith, bn. July 4, 1884.

VII. Jetta Smith, bn. Sept. 28, 1886.

VII. Eula Luella Smith, bn. Aug. 26, 1891.

VI. Willie Horn, bn. ——; died ——.

VI. Ida Horn, bn. ——; died ——.

VI. Austin Horn, bn. ——. P. O., Findlay, O. Type setter in *Republican* office, Findlay, O.

VI. Trecie T. Horn, bn. in Findlay, O., May 26, 1869. Mrd. Lewis Gassman, Aug. 7, 1889. P. O., Findlay, O. Hardware merchant. Mrs. G., Ch. of God; Mr. G., Lutheran. Children:

VII. Anna Gail Gassman, bn. Sept. 14, 1890.

VII. Harry Lewis Gassman, bn. Dec. 22, 1891.

VI. Hattie Horn, bn. ——; died ——.

VI. Harry Horn, bn. ——; died ——.

VI. Bliss Horn, bn. ——; died ——.

VI. Gracie Horn, bn. ——.

V. Elizabeth Funck, bn. Sept. 7, 1841; died Dec. 9, 1864. Mrd. Joseph Bryan, ——. P. O., Shawtown, O. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children:

VI. Mary Idell Bryan, bn. in Hancock Co., O., Sept. 5, 1862. Mrd. Jeremiah Ferguson, Aug. 1, 1880. He was bn. July 29, 1860. P. O., Findlay, O. Carpenter and architect. Ch. of God. Children:

VII. Decatur Roy Ferguson, bn. July 4, 1881.

VII. Edna Ruth Ferguson, bn. Apr. 30, 1883.

VII. Hazel Blanche Ferguson, bn. Mar. 9, 1888.

V. Diana Funck, bn. July 13, 1844; died Dec. 16, 1873, Mrd. Martin Van Buren.*

V. Emanuel Funck, born July 18, 1850; died, aged 11 months.

III. Maria Funk, bn. ——; died ——. Mrd Jacob Detweiler, about 1774. Children: Maria, Joseph, Jacob, Barbara, Susanna, Joshua, Sara, Catharine, Elizabeth, Anna, John.

IV. Maria Detweiler, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., May 10,

---

* A relative of Martin Van Buren, President of the United States.

1775; died Sept. 22, 1850. Mrd. George Shoemaker.* He was bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., Feb. 6, 1778; died Nov. 24, 1864. In early life he was a woolen manufacturer by trade, and engaged in carding, fulling and dyeing wool and yarn in Pennsylvania. In the spring of 1825 he with his family moved to Canada, settling in Waterloo county, and engaged in farming. Menn. Children: Jacob, John, Mary, George, Elizabeth, Joseph, Abraham, Daniel, Joshua, Catharine.

V. Jacob D. Shoemaker, bn. in Frederick township, Montg. Co., Pa., Nov. 24, 1799. Mrd. Jane Dunbar, Nov. 18, 1823. His boyhood days were spent in assisting his father in the woolen mills, then for a few years he engaged in grist and oil mills. He afterwards served in the employ of John Funk, Abraham Clemens, George Reiff and others. In 1829 he and family emigrated to Canada and engaged in farming. Menn. Children: Mary, David, Elizabeth, Martha, George, Alexander, Naomi, Jane, Magdalena, Jacob.

VI. Mary Ann Shoemaker, bn. Nov. 7, 1824; died July 28, 1876. S.

VI. David Shoemaker, born January 31, 1827; died October 15, 1827.

VI. Elizabeth Shoemaker, bn. Oct. 12, 1828; died Apr. 4, 1854. Mrd. John Schiedel, Feb. 27, 1853. One child.

VII. Mary Ann Schiedel, born March 13, 1854; died August 5, 1860.

---

* Great-grandson of Jacob Shoemaker, who was born in Canton Berne, Switzerland, and when a lad of 12 years moved with his parents to Pfaltz, Germany, and from there emigrated to America, landing at Philadelphia in May, 1737. He settled for a time in Germantown, and in 1743 moved to Lower Salford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., where he died in 1751. He had four sons, Peter, Jacob, George, John. Jacob, the second son, was born in Pfaltz, Germany, Mar. 31, 1708, came with his parents to America, married Susanna Schueler in 1740. She was born in Basle, Switzerland, Feb. 19, 1719; died in 1789. They lived near Skippack; had eight children: Michael, George, Gertrude, Catharine, Anna, Elizabeth, Jacob, Mary. Next to the youngest was Jacob, who was born July 27, 1754. Mrd. Mary Tyson. She was bn. Apr. 7, 1752; died July 12, 1803. Lived in Frederick Twp., Montg. Co. In 1828 he moved to Canada, where he died Nov. 19, 1847, aged 93 yrs., 3 mo., 22 da. Children: John, George, Jacob, Elizabeth, Mary.

VI. Martha Shoemaker, bn. June 9, 1832. Mrd. Henry McKay. Apr. 9, 1855. P. O., Clachan, Ont. Mason. Menn. Children: Jacob, Jane, Hannah, Josiah, Martha, Lavina, Mary, Ezra, Henry.

VII. Jacob McKay, born Jan. 23, 1856. At home. S P. O., Clachan, Ont.

VII. Jane McKay, bn. Feb. 20, 1858. Mrd. George Nash May 25, 1885. One child.

VIII. Catharine Nash.

VII. Hannah McKay, bn. July 1, 1860. Mrd. John D. Hillman, Sept. 2, 1879. P. O., Clachan, Ont. Baptist. Children:

VIII. Henry Hillman.
VIII. Arthur Hillman.
VIII. William Hillman.
VIII. Martha Ann Hillman.
VIII. Allie Hillman.
VIII. Jane Pearl Hillman.

VII. Josiah McKay, bn. Sept. 29, 1862. Mrd. Libbie Pool, Dec. 30, 1885. P. O., Clachan, Ont. Mason. Meth. Children:

VIII. Edgar McKay.
VIII. Charles McKay.
VIII. Henry McKay.
VIII. Alfred McKay.
VIII. Mary McKay.
VIII. Martha Luella McKay.

VII. Martha McKay, bn. Sept. 30, 1865. Mrd. Charles LeFevre, Mar. 27, 1887. Res., 915 Moulcelio Ave., Chicago, Ill. No issue.

VII. Lavina McKay, bn. Aug. 28, 1867. Mrd. James Lindsay, Mar. 17, 1891. P. O., Clachan, Ont. Farmer Presby. One child.

VIII. George Henry Lindsay.

VII. Mary Ann McKay, bn. Nov. 15, 1869. Married William Brendle, Apr. 21, 1891. Res., St. Paul, Minn. One child.

VIII. Henry Brendle.

VII. William McKay, bn. Dec. 24, 1871; died same day.

VII. Henry McKay, bn. Feb. 21, 1873. Mrd. ——.

VI. George D. Shoemaker, bn. February 11, 1834. Mrd. Magdalena Snyder. Farmer. Children: Benjamin, Jacob, Joseph, Jane, Noah, Ephraim, Catharine, Rachel.

VII. Benjamin S. Shoemaker, bn. Dec. 4, 1857. Mrd. Lydia Brocks, Nov. 2, 1879. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Jacob Shoemaker, bn. ——; died ——.
VIII. Mary Jane Shoemaker.
VIII. Catharine Shoemaker.
VIII. Melissa Shoemaker.
VIII. Emma Shoemaker.
VIII. Lydia Ann Shoemaker.
VIII. William Shoemaker.

VII. Jacob S. Shoemaker, bn. June 15, 1859. Mrd. Barbara Wideman, Mar. 5, 1882. Children:

VIII. William Shoemaker.
VIII. Melven Shoemaker.
VIII. Addison Shoemaker.
VIII. George Shoemaker.

VII. Joseph Shoemaker, bn. Feb. 17, 1862. Mrd. Eliza Burkhard, Mar. 14, 1886. One child.

VIII. Israel Shoemaker.

VII. Jane Shoemaker, bn. June 30, 1865. S.

VII. Noah Shoemaker, bn. Mar. 27, 1867. Mrd. Sarah Burkhard, Feb. 1, 1891. One child.

VIII. Ervin Shoemaker.

VII. Ephraim Shoemaker, bn. Apr. 7, 1869. Married Veronica Wideman, Nov. 29, 1892.

VII. Catharine Shoemaker, bn. Dec. 10, 1871. S.
VII. Rachel Shoemaker, bn. Oct. 20, 1873. S.

VI. Alexander Shoemaker, bn. Feb. 21, 1836. Mrd. Susanna Weber, October 13, 1861. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Farmer. Children: Ellen, Josiah, Matilda, Susanna, Louisa, Malinda, David, Angeline, Edwin, Lydia, Lavina, Irwin, Edith.

VII. Ellen Shoemaker, bn. Aug. 5, 1862.
VII. Josiah Shoemaker, bn. Oct. 29, 1863.
VII. Matilda Shoemaker, bn. Apr. 1, 1865.
VII. Susanna Shoemaker, bn. Sept. 10, 1866.
VII. Louisa Shoemaker, bn. July 5, 1868.
VII. Malinda Shoemaker, bn. Aug. 4, 1870. Married Charles E. Lips, Mar. 2, 1892. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Farmer.

VII. David Shoemaker, born January 29, 1872; died February 19, 1872.

VII. Angeline Shoemaker, bn. Mar. 31, 1873.

VII. Edwin Shoemaker, born April 1, 1875; died September 10, 1875.

VII. Lydia Ann Shoemaker, bn. June 5, 1878.

VII. Lavina Shoemaker, born February 4, 1880; died Mar. 5, 1880.

VII. Irwin Shoemaker, bn. Mar. 20, 1882.

VII. Edith Shoemaker (twin), bn. Mar. 20, 1882.

VI. Naomi Shoemaker, bn. June 2, 1838. Mrd. Joseph B. Snyder, April 12, 1857. P. O., Winterbourne, Ontario. Farmer. Children: Nelson, Allan, Jane, Norman, Malinda.

VII. Nelson Snyder, bn. Feb. 24, 1858. Mrd. Leah Snyder, Apr. 11, 1882. Children:

VIII. Emma Snyder.

VIII. Orval Snyder.

VIII. Edna Snyder.

VII. Allan Snyder, bn. May 3, 1860; died Mar. 7, 1891. Married Rebecca Brubacher, March 10, 1886. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Ella Snyder.

VIII. Emma Snyder.

VIII. Newton Snyder.

VIII. Allan Snyder.

VII. Jane Snyder, bn. Sept. 10, 1863.

VII. Norman Snyder, bn. Apr. 24, 1872.

VII. Malinda Snyder, bn. Aug. 7, 1875.

VI. Jane Shoemaker, bn. December 30, 1840; died Aug. 20, 1860. S.

VI. Magdalena Shoemaker, bn. Jan. 16, 1844. Mrd. George Israel, Aug. 13, 1867. P. O., Williamsburg, Ont. Children: Urias, Sarah, Jane, Matilda, Lizzie, Alberta, Emma.

VII. Urias Israel, bn. Feb. 18, 1869. Mrd. Catharine Hillgardner, Mar. 24, 1894.

VII. Sarah Israel, bn. July 21, 1870. Married Jacob Schaefer, Jan. 28, 1891. Children:

VIII. Freda Priscilla Schaefer.

VIII. Beatrice Schaefer.

VII. Jane Israel, bn. June 5, 1873. Married Edward Liebler. One child.

VIII. George Henry Liebler.

VII. Matilda Israel, bn. May 5, 1875; died Nov. 20, 1880.

VII. Lizzie Israel, bn. Sept. 17, 1876.

VII. Alberta Israel, bn. Nov. 16, 1880.

VII. Emma Israel, bn. Apr. 7, 1886.

VI. Jacob Shoemaker, bn. Jan. 16, 1844; died Jan. 21, 1844 (twin to Magdalena).

V. John Shoemaker, bn. in Frederick Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., Dec. 26, 1800. Mrd. Catharine, daughter of Henry and Mary (Heller) Fried, Oct. 12, 1823. She died Dec. 25, 1879. He learned the shoemaking trade with Abraham Harley, of Towamencin Twp. On May 10, 1825, he, with his family, left for Canada and arrived at Preston June 1st following. After living at one or two other places, they finally, on Feb. 20, 1829, settled permanently on their farm one mile north of Breslau. Children: Jacob, Mary, Catharine, John, Abraham, George, Elizabeth, Sarah.

VI. Jacob F. Shoemaker, bn. Sept. 13, 1824, in Montg. Co., Pa. Mrd. Veronica Schneider. P. O., Breslau, Ont.

VII. Dilman Shoemaker, died when about 14 years old.

VII. Menno Shoemaker, bn. Nov. 19, 1853. Mrd. Miss M. Brothers. Mason.

VII. Albert Shoemaker, bn. in Waterloo Co., Ont., Nov. 19, 1853, (twin to Menno). Mrd. Miss Angeline Bowman, Mar. 23, 1884. P. O., Brown City, Mich. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children:

VIII. Annie Shoemaker, bn. Jan. 18, 1886.

VIII. Addison Shoemaker, bn. Aug. 4, 1888.

VIII. Alvin Shoemaker, bn. Apr. 10, 1891.

VII. Amos Shoemaker, mrd. Annie Heibein. P. O., Breslau, Ont. Farmer.

VII. Matilda Shoemaker, mrd. David Letson. P. O., Winterbourne, Ont.

VII. Catharine Shoemaker, mrd. G. Sieck. P. O., Winterbourne, Ont.

VII. Mary Shoemaker, mrd. —— Letson. P. O., Winterbourne, Ont.

VI. Mary Shoemaker, bn. June 1, 1826; died September 9, 1828.

VI. Catharine Shoemaker, bn. Dec. 15, 1828. Mrd. Jacob Gole, Dec. 28,1847. He was born in Stuttgart, Germany, Oct. 15, 1819. Was the son of Frederick Gole, who emigrated from Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, Germany, some seventy or more years ago. Jacob Gole settled on a farm one mile north of Breslau, Ont., now owned by his son Solomon, where he resided with his family until 1889, then moved to near St. Kilian, Nobles Co., Minn. Children: Mary, John, Solomon, Leah, Anna, Jacob, Menno, Lucinda.

VII. Mary Ann Gole, bn. Oct. 20, 1848. Mrd. Christian Wenger. P. O., ——, Mich. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Leah Wenger.
VIII. Menno Wenger.
VIII. George Wenger.
VIII. Altana Wenger.
VIII. Ellen Wenger.
VIII. Martha Wenger.
VIII. Mary Ann Wenger.

VII. John S. Gole, bn. Mar. 6, 1850. Married Nancy Gilles. P. O., Breslau, Ontario. Farmer and sawyer. Children:

VIII. Malinda Gole.
VIII. Caroline Gole.
VIII. Catharine Gole.
VIII. Joel Gole.
VIII. Solomon Gole.
VIII. John Gole.
VIII. Annie Gole.
VIII. Leander Gole.
VIII. Leo Gole.

VII. Solomon S. Gole. bn. Mar. 30, 1855. Mrd. Sophia Birnstihl. P. O., Breslau, Ont. Farmer on the old homestead of his father. Children:

VIII. George Gole.
VIII. Annie Gole.
VIII. Allan Gole.

VII. Leah Gole, bn. June 20, 1860. Mrd. Gottlieb Birnstihl. P. O., St. Kilian, Minn. Farmer. Children:

VIII. William Birnstihl.
VIII. Lena Birnstihl.
VIII. Annie Birnstihl.
VIII. Emma Birnstihl.
VIII. Eline Birnstihl.
VIII. Allan Birnstihl.
VIII. Charles Birnstihl.

VII. Anna Gole, bn. Aug. 17, 1863. Married Ernst Wellein. P. O., Worthington, Minnesota. Merchant. Children:

VIII. Albert Wellein.
VIII. Edward Wellein.
VIII. Norman Wellein.
VIII. Clara Wellein.
VIII. Laura Wellein.

VII. Jacob S. Gole, bn. Sept. 16, 1865. Mrd. ——. P. O., Adrian, Minnesota. In milling and grain business. Children:

VIII. Mildred Gole.
VIII. Pearl Gole.

VII. Menno S. Gole, bn. Aug. 26, 1869. P. O., St. Kilian, Minn. S.

VII. Lucinda Gole, born May 26, 1873. P. O., St. Kilian, Minn. S.

V. John F. Shoemaker, bn. May 24, 1831. Mrd. Ann Sherington, ——. P. O., Breslau, Ont. Carpenter and builder by trade, now farmer. Children: Angeline, Alfred, Rachel, Matthew, Jennie, John, Harriet, Macey, Isabella, Reuben.

VII. Angeline Shoemaker, bn. at Breslau, Ont., Nov. 16, 1854. Mrd. Enoch D. Shantz, Feb. 11, 1879. P. O., Walkerton, Ont. Meth. Children:

VIII. Maude Annie Jane Shantz, bn. Mar. 29, 1880.
VIII. Goodwin George Sylvester Shantz, born October 27, 1889.

VII. Alfred Shoemaker, bn. ——; died ——, age 2 yrs.
VII. Rachel Shoemaker, mrd. Moses Sittler. P. O., Leetonia, Ohio.
VII. Matthew Shoemaker, died infant.

VII. Jennie Shoemaker, mrd. Franklin Wilson. P. O., Chatham, Kent Co., Ont.

VII. John Adam Shoemaker, mrd. Minnie Michel. P. O., New York City. Button maker.

VII. Harriet Shoemaker, P. O., Conestoga, Ont. S.

VII. Macey Shoemaker, P. O., Chatham, Ont.

VII. Isabella Shoemaker, P. O., Breslau, Ont. S.

VII. Reuben Shoemaker, P. O., Breslau, Ont. S.

VI. Abraham Shoemaker, bn. Jan. 24, 1834; died July 5, 1881. Mrd. Nancy Kittel. Blacksmith by trade, farmer. Children: Catharine, Mary, John, Lizzie, Lydia, Simon, Isaac, Nancy, George, Amelia.

VI. George F. Shoemaker, bn. Nov. 11, 1835. Mrd. Alice Goetz, July 17, 1859. She was born Sept. 19, 1841. P. O., Breslau, Ont. Farmer, and resides on the old homestead of his father. Children: Simon, Nancy, Josiah, Catharine, Jeriah, Allen, Melissie, Barbara, Abraham, Lizzie, Austin.

VII. Simon Shoemaker, bn. June 3, 1860. Mrd. Leah Dornbruck. P. O., Sanaria, Ontario. Miller by trade. Children:

VIII. Violet Shoemaker.

VIII. Minnie Shoemaker.

VII. Nancy Ellen Shoemaker, bn. Feb. 1, 1862. Mrd. Fred Brown. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Of firm Brown & Erb. One child.

VIII. Arthur Brown.

VII. Josiah Shoemaker, bn. Apr. 15, 1864; died November 18, 1865.

VII. Catharine Shoemaker, bn. Sept. 9, 1866; died Oct. 10, 1890. Mrd. John H. Shantz. One child.

VIII. Lorah Shantz.

VII. Jeriah Shoemaker, bn. June 5, 1869.

VII. Allen Shoemaker, bn. Oct. 7, 1871.

VII. Melissie Shoemaker, born Nov. 5, 1872; died Dec. 20, 1872.

VII. Barbara Shoemaker, bn. Nov. 3, 1873. Married Aaron Shoemaker. P. O., Berlin, Ont.

VII. Abraham Shoemaker, bn. Dec. 22, 1876.

VII. Lizzie Shoemaker, bn. Jan. 15, 1879.

VII. Austin Shoemaker, bn. Feb. 18, 1880.

VI. Elizabeth Shoemaker, bn. Jan. 15, 1833. Mrd. August Wilke, Jan. 19, 1873. He was bn. July 28, 1848. P. O., Bloomingdale, Ont. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. John S. Wilke, bn. Nov. 13, 1874. S.

VII. Simon S. Wilke, bn. Jan. 11, 1877. S.

VII. Abram S. Wilke, bn. Nov. 3, 1878. S.

(Occupation of sons sawyers in heading factory.)

VII. Lizzie S. Wilke, bn. Oct. 19, 1880. S.

VI. Sarah Shoemaker, bn. Mar. 12, 1840. Mrd. Isaac Bingeman. He was born Jan. 16, 1834; died Aug. 21, 1864. Farmer. Children: John, Hannah, Lizzie, Catharine. Sarah mrd. second husband, Henry B. Wahl. P. O., Breslau, Ont. Farmer. Children: Sarah, Marietta, Angeline, Henry, Annie, Solomon.

VII. John S. Bingeman, bn. Sept. 21, 1855, in Breslau, Ont. Mrd. Frances Louisa Davidson, of Monroe, Mich., Apr. 9, 1891. P. O., Rochester, N. Y. Importer and wholesale dealer in buttons. Established Feb. 1, 1894. Presby. One child.

VIII. Earle Russell Bingeman, bn. July 1, 1892.

VII. Hannah Bingeman, bn. July 22, 1860. Married Isidore B. Snyder, Nov. 19, 1884. P. O., Berlin, Ontario. Farmer. Children:

VIII. John Eldon Snyder.

VIII. Della May Snyder.

VIII. Joseph Leo Snyder.

VIII. Earl Stanley Snyder.

VII. Lizzie Bingeman, born January 13, 1862; died Oct. 31, 1865.

VII. Catharine Bingeman, born June 9, 1864; died Nov. 4, 1865.

VII. Sarah Ann Wahl, bn. Sept. 18, 1863. Married Menno Bechtel.

VII. Marietta Wahl, bn. Sept. 27, 1870. Mrd. Jesse Martin. P. O., Bridgeport, Ont. Farmer.

VII. Angeline Wahl, bn. Sept. 30, 1872.

VII. Henry Allen Wahl, bn. Oct. 29, 1876.

VII. Annie Lucinda Wahl, bn. Feb. 9, 1879.

VII. Solomon Ervine Wahl, bn. Mar. 1, 1884.

V. Mary Shoemaker, bn. June 30, 1801; died Sept. 2, 1885. Mrd. John Landes. He was bn. June 25, 1792; died July 27, 1856, aged 64 yrs., 1 mo. and 2 da. Farmer. Menn. Children: Abraham, John, George, Mary, Anna, Henry, Elizabeth, Margaret, Jacob, Lydia.

VI. Abraham S. Landes, bn. ——. Mrd. Catharine Van Fossen. P. O., Creamery, Pennsylvania. Farmer. Menn. Children: Mary, Susan.

VII. Mary Landes, bn. ——. S.

VII. Susan Landes, bn. ——. Mrd. Abraham Kinsey. Children:

VIII. Mary Kinsey.

VIII. Abraham Kinsey.

VIII. Martha Kinsey.

VI. John S. Landes, bn. ——. Married Catharine Wanner. She died ——. P. O., Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Four children.

VI. George S. Landes, bn. ——; died in 1885. Mrd. Elizabeth Leatherman. P. O., Richmond, O. Children: John, Mary, Frank, Amanda, George, Alien, Willie, Sarah.

VI. Mary Landes, bn. ——. Mrd. Samuel Jones. P. O., Norritonville, Pa.

VI. Anna S. Landes, bn. ——. Mrd. Mantillus Seidel. P. O., Lawndale, Pa. Children: Amanda, William, Mary, Frank, Henry.

VII. Amanda Seidel, bn. ——. Mrd. John D. Moyer. Children:

VIII. Elmer Moyer.

VIII. Eva Moyer.

VI. Henry S. Landes, bn. ——. Mrd. Margaret Rosenberger. P. O., Morwood, Pa. Farmer and blacksmith. Menn. Children: Josiah, Mary, Anna.

VII. Josiah R. Landes, bn. ——. Mrd. Mary Moyer. P. O., Morwood, Pa. Four children.

VII. Mary R. Landes, bn. ——. Mrd. Gideon Gehman. Children:

VIII. Lizzie Gehman.

VIII. Amanda Gehman.

VIII. Mary Gehman.

VIII. Maggie Gehman.

VII. Anna R. Landes, bn. ——. Mrd. Samuel Keller. Children:

VIII. Lizzie Keller.

VIII. Katie Keller.

VI. Elizabeth S. Landes, bn. ——; died May 6, 1876, aged 39 years, 4 months and 6 days. Mrd. Aaron Musselman. Lived in Carroll Co., Illinois. Ger. Bap. Eight children all dead except Seward, Melvin and Lizzie.

VI. Margaret S. Landes, bn. ——. Married John M. Cassel. Live at Evansburg, Montg. Co., Pa. Ger. Bap. Children: Emma, Jesse.

VII. Emma Cassel, bn. ——. Mrd. Albert Godshall. No. issue.

VII. Jesse L. Cassell, bn. ——. Mrd. —— Buckwalter. No. issue.

VI. Jacob S. Landes, bn. ——. Mrd. Elizabeth Grater, P. O., Mainland, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Ellen, Sallie, Elias, Abraham, Mary.

VII. Ellen Landes, bn. ——. Mrd. Cyrus Clemmer. P. O., Hatfield, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Allen Clemmer, bn. ——.

VIII. Lizzie Clemmer, bn. ——; died ——.

VIII. Martha Clemmer, bn. ——; died ——.

VII. Sarah G. Landes, bn. Dec. 13, 1866; died May 15, 1898. Mrd. Daniel Heebner. P. O., Kulpsville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Jacob, Abraham, Albert, Horace, Mary. The death of Mrs. Heebner by drowning was a very sad occurrence, and took place on Sunday, May 15, 1898. At about 11 o'clock Mr. and Mrs. Heebner and their five children, and Allen, son of Cyrus Clemmer, of Hatfield, in a covered express wagon left the Heebner home to visit Mrs. Heebner's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jacob S. Landes, a short distance north of Mainland. As they approached the crossing of the Skippack creek Mr. Heebner saw that the bridge was entirely covered and surrounded by water. His horse did not want to follow the roadway to the bridge, but Mr. Heebner urged him on. At the same time Mrs. Heebner urged her husband to go ahead, she being well acquainted with the creek and the crossing at that point. As the bridge was reached Mr. Heebner tried to guide the horse to the left, but could not.

There being no railing on the upper side, there was no means of telling how near the edge was, and the next instant the horse went off the bridge into the rushing waters. Mr. and Mrs. Heebner and their daughter Mary were thrown headlong into the stream. The horse tore out of the shafts and was carried by the current under the bridge, as was also Mrs. Heebner and the little child which she held, and this was the last seen of them alive. Mr. Heebner managed to get hold of a wheel of the wagon and saved himself. Horace, one of the boys, made an opening in the rear cover of the wagon and got out on the bridge, the other boys also managed to get out on the bridge and safe to land, and the horse also reached the shore, but the wife and child had entirely disappeared. By this time a number of people had hurried to the scene and search at once began for the bodies of the drowned mother and child, which was kept up until night. The stream as far as Mainland was thoroughly searched. About 7 o'clock Benjamin A. and Sheridan A. Metz found the body of the child washed upon some brush along the bank below the residence of J. C. Landis. They took the body to the home of Mr. Landis. Early on Monday morning search began for the body of the woman by a large number of people. By noon nearly 300 people were counted along the creek at Mainland. Several boats with men and poles went down stream for two miles carefully searching every foot of ground without success. They, however, had passed the body, which was found by Henry G. Metz at a quarter to one o'clock lodged along the bank near the residence of Isaiah Garges, completely covered with brush and rubbish. It lay about a hundred yards farther down than where the child was found. The body was removed to the yard of Mr. Gargés. It had lain in the water 25 hours. Benjamin A. Metz conveyed the body to the desolate home where the sorrowing husband and relatives were in waiting and relieved to know that the body had been recovered. The child's age was 2 years, 10 months and 27 days. The mother's, 30 years, 6 months and 2 days At the double funeral an immense concourse of people were in attendance, from 1200 to 1500. Interment at the Plain Mennonite meeting house. Revs. Jacob E. Moyer, Christian Allebach, Jonas Mininger, H. S. Bower, Michael Moyer and Josiah Clemmer conducted the services.

VII. Elias G. Landes, bn. ——. Mrd. Lizzie Hagey. Children:

VIII. Howard Landes.
VIII. Jonas Landes.

VII. Abraham G. Landes. S.
VII. Mary G. Landes. S.

VI. Lydia S. Landes, bn. ——; died Sept. 18, 1892. Mrd. Eliezer Bergey. P. O., Earlington, Pa. Children:

VII. Elenora Bergey.
VII. Willie Bergey.
VII. Mary Bergey, bn. ——; died Apr. 6, 1875.
VII. Maggie Bergey.
VII. Emma Bergey.
VII. Alvin Bergey, bn. ——; died Feb. 6, 1884.
VII. Katie Bergey, bn. ——; died May 31, 1883.
VII. Lizzie Bergey.
VII. Reinie Bergey.

V. George D. Shoemaker, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., Oct. 5, 1803; died Dec. 9, 1897. Married Nancy Shuh, June 8, 1830. She was bn. in York Co., Pa., Dec. 31, 1808; died Aug. 20, 1895. Farmer. Resides in Canada. Menn. Children: Catharine, Mary, Daniel, Nancy, Benjamin, Henry, Magdalena, Moses, Sarah, Barbara, Isaac.

VI. Catharine Shoemaker, bn. and died Mar. 25, 1831.

VI. Mary Shoemaker, born April 6, 1832. Married Elias Weber, Mar. 20, 1855. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Bishop of the Mennonite church. Children: Sarah, Simeon, Lavina, Leah, Nancy, Lydia, Amos, Israel, Mary.

VII. Sarah Weber, bn. Jan. 24, 1856; died Aug. 23, 1860.

VII. Simeon Weber, born December 25, 1858; died July 31, 1860.

VII. Lavina Weber, bn. Mar. 20, 1861. Mrd. Rev. Jacob Woolner. P. O., Kossuth, Ont. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Minerva Woolner, bn. Sept. 15, 1882.
VIII. Simon Woolner, bn. Apr. 1, 1884.
VIII. Anson Woolner, bn. May 3, 1886.
VIII. Elam Woolner, bn. July 12, 1888.
VIII. Norah Woolner, bn. Aug. 1, 1891.
VIII. Ida Woolner, bn. Aug. 12, 1894.

VII. Leah Weber, bn. Apr. 21, 1863; died Apr., 1863.

VII. Nancy Weber, bn. June 30, 1864. Mrd. Aaron Schiedel. P. O., Breslau, Ont. Laborer. Children:

VIII. Alvin Schiedel, bn. Jan. 9, 1884.

VIII. Ida Schiedel, bn. Mar. 26, 1886.

VIII. Eva Schiedel, bn. Jan. 24, 1888.

VIII. Rosilla Schiedel, bn. Dec. 21, 1889.

VII. Lydia Weber, bn. Oct. 24, 1866. Mrd. David Reist, Mar. 11, 1888. He died Sept. 18, 1889. P. O., Breslau, Ont. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VIII. Nelson Reist, bn. Mar. 25, 1889.

VII. Amos Weber, bn. Feb. 26, 1869. Mrd. Rosilla Wamboid, Mar. 4, 1890. P. O., Breslau, Ont. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Oliver Weber, bn. May 30, 1892.

VIII. Norman Weber, bn. Feb. 15, 1894.

VIII. Gordon Weber, bn. Apr. 30, 1897.

VII. Israel Weber, bn. Oct. 28, 1871. P. O., Hartley, Iowa. Baker. S.

VII. Mary Weber, bn. Dec. 20, 1875. P. O., Breslau, Ont. Menn. S.

VI. Daniel Shoemaker, born April 30, 1834; died September 2, 1835.

VI. Nancy Shoemaker, bn. Feb. 6, 1836. S.

VI. Benjamin Shoemaker, bn. in Waterloo Co., Ont., Jan. 21, 1838. Mrd. Mary Shantz, Feb. 23, 1864. P. O., Berlin, Ontario. Farmer. Menn. Children: Susanna, Nancy, Aaron, Maggie. Mrs. Shoemaker died ——, 1890. Mr. Shoemaker married his second wife, Catharine Reitzel, widow of George Clemens, in March, 1898.

VII. Susanna Shoemaker, bn. Mar. 11, 1866. Mrd. Emanuel Shantz. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Teamster. Meth.

VII. Nancy Shoemaker, bn. Mar. 11, 1866. Mrd. Henry B. Otterbein, Jan. 20, 1892. He died July 8, 1897. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Farmer. One child.

VIII. Luella Otterbein, bn. Mar. 13, 1894.

VII. Aaron Shoemaker, bn. May 31, 1871. Mrd. Barbara Shoemaker, Dec. 21, 1892. P. O., Berlin, Ontario. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Gordon Shoemaker, bn. May 6, 1894.

VIII. Roy Shoemaker, bn. Dec. 27, 1895.

VIII. Lloyd Shoemaker, bn. Aug. 26, 1897.

VII. Maggie Shoemaker, bn. Nov. 14, 1879.

VI. Henry Shoemaker, bn. Aug. 21, 1841; died Nov. 24, 1877. Mrd. Catharine Weber. Carriage maker. Menn. Children: Isabella, Lydia, Albert, Ellen, Urias, Isaiah, John, George, Henry.

VII. Isabella Shoemaker, born May 28, 1865; died Dec. 30, 1877.

VII. Lydia A. Shoemaker, bn. Sept. 19, 1866. Mrd. Simon Eby, Feb. 16, 1892. P. O., Galt, Ont. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VIII. Lincoln Eby, bn. Sept. 3, 1893.

VII. Albert Shoemaker, born January 3, 1868; died Sept. 13, 1868.

VII. Ellen Shoemaker, bn. July 3, 1870. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Book-keeper. Christian worker.

VII. Urias Shoemaker, bn. Mar. 18, 1872. Clerk.

VII. Isaiah Shoemaker, bn. July 27, 1873. P. O., Paisley, Ont. Jeweller.

VII. John Shoemaker, bn. May 1, 1875; died in infancy.

VII. George W. Shoemaker, bn. July 6, 1876. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Photographer. Meth.

VII. Henry Shoemaker, bn. May 25, 1878. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Druggist.

VI. Magdalena Shoemaker, bn. Oct. 30, 1844. Mrd. Joseph Reist, Feb. 8, 1874. P. O., Olsfeld, Ont. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VII. Allen Reist, bn. Aug. 3, 1876.

VI. Moses Shoemaker, born February 1, 1847; died Mar. 15, 1847.

VI. Sarah Shoemaker, bn. Jan. 24, 1848. Mrd. Owen C. Shantz, Feb. 27, 1870. P. O., Remus, Mich. Laborer. Meth. Ep. Children: Addison, Nancy.

VII. Addison Milo Shantz, bn. May 22, 1871. Mrd. Edith Lobdell, of Mecosta Co., Michigan, July 2, 1896. One child.

VIII. Burness Shantz, bn. Nov. 9, 1897.

VII. Nancy Shantz, bn. Feb. 22, 1873. Mrd. Levi S. Aldrich, Apr. 2, 1891. P. O., Remus, Mich. Clerk in general store. Children:

VIII. Basil Keith Aldrich, bn. Mar. 3, 1892.
VIII. Sarah Marie Aldrich, bn. Aug. 11, 1894.
VIII. Lucille Maud Aldrich, bn. Nov. 27, 1895.
VIII. Doris Muriel Aldrich, bn. Oct. 28, 1897.

VI. Barbara Shoemaker, bn. July 8, 1850. P. O., Berlin, Ont. S.

VI. Isaac Shoemaker, born October 5, 1852; died June 23, 1853.

V. Elizabeth Shoemaker, bn. Mar. 25, 1805; died Aug. 5, 1846. Mrd. Jacob Schatz, ——. He was bn. Jan. 11, 1798; died March 7, 1872. Farmer. Menn. Children: George, Henry, Jacob, John, Mary, Anna, Michael, Elizabeth, Fannie, Catharine.

VI. George Schatz, bn. Aug. –, 1827. Mrd. Matilda Zollers. Have issue.

VI. Henry Schatz, bn. Dec. —, 1828. Mrd. Salome Wile, ——. P. O., Lederachville, Pa. Children: Catharine, Frank, Lizzie, Annie, Henry, Daniel.

VII. Catharine Schatz, bn. ——; died ——.

VII. Frank Schatz, born ——. P. O., Lederachville, Pennsylvania. S.

VII. Lizzie Schatz, bn. ——. Mrd. Israel Haldeman. P. O., Salfordville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Horace Haldeman, bn. ——; died ——.
VIII. Morris Haldeman, bn. ——; died ——.
VIII. Annie Haldeman.
VIII. Henry Haldeman.
VIII. Elmer Haldeman.
VIII. Melvin Haldeman.
VIII. John Haldeman.

VII. Annie Schatz. S.
VII. Henry W. Schatz. S.
VII. Daniel Schatz. P. O., Lederachville, Pa. S.

VI. Jacob Schatz, bn. Aug. 3, 1830; died Feb. 26, 1845.

VI. John Schatz, bn. Feb. 7, 1832. Mrd. Barbara Cole, Dec. 26, 1851. P. O., Evart, Mich. Builder. Children: Mary, Isaac, Franklin, Sarah, William, Jacob, Levi, Hannah, Lavina, Simeon, Amanda, Jesse.

VII. Mary Schatz, bn. Oct. 22, 1852. Married Albert Allison. He was killed by a falling tree. P. O., Port Elgin, Ont. Children:

VIII. Willie Allison.
VIII. St. Clair Allison.

VII. Isaac Schatz, bn. Jan. 26, 1855. Mrd. Mary A. Adams. P. O., Evart, Mich. Children:
VIII. Georgiana Schatz.
VIII. George Schatz.
VIII. Lizzie Schatz.
VIII. Aggie Schatz.
VIII. Lucy Schatz.

VII. Franklin C. Schatz, bn. Nov. 16, 1856. Mrd. Sarah Zant, June 28, 1881. She died Mar. 8, 1885. Mrs. S, Bap. Children: Katie, Sarah, Irwin. Franklin mrd. second wife, Barbara F. Webber, Mar. 16, 1887. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Carpenter. Mrs. S., Roman Catholic. Children: Edwin, Gordon, Willie, Mabel.
VIII. Katie Schatz, bn. June 9, 1882.
VIII. Sarah Schatz, bn. Feb. 28, 1885; died June 13, 1885.
VIII. Irwin Schatz, bn. Nov. 29, 1887; died July 31, 1888.
VIII. Edwin Schatz, bn. May 2, 1889.
VIII. Gordon Schatz, bn. Mar. 26, 1891.
VIII. Willie H. Schatz, bn. May 3, 1892.
VIII. Mabel Mary Schatz, bn. Mar. 20, 1896.

VII. Sarah Schatz, bn. Oct. 21, 1858. Mrd. George Davison. P. O., Bolivar, N. Y.

VII. William C. Schatz, bn. at Berlin, Ont., May 28, 1861. Mrd. Delinda M. Davis, July 18, 1886. P. O., Spring Creek, Pa. Farmer. Children:
VIII. Mabel B. Schatz, bn. Aug. 20, 1887.
VIII. Maud I. Schatz, born March 10, 1889; died September 29, 1889.
VIII. Frances A. Schatz, bn. Oct. 30, 1891.
VIII. Vergie E. Schatz, bn. Mar. 19, 1894.
VIII. Booth N. Schatz, bn. Oct. 12, 1897.

VII. Jacob Schatz, born March 24, 1862. Mrd. Carrie Driftmeier. P. O., Pemberville, Ohio. Oil-well driller. One child.
VIII. Mary Schatz.

VII. Levi Schatz, bn. Dec. 30, 1863. P. O., Sheffield, Ont. Builder. S.

VII. Hannah Schatz, bn. Sept. 22, 1865. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. S.

VII. Lavina Schatz, bn. Nov. 19, 1867. Mrd. ——.

VII. Simeon Schatz, bn. July 6, 1869. P. O., Detroit, Mich. Butcher. S.

VII. Amanda Schatz, bn. Apr. 28, 1871. Mrd. ——. P. O., Port Elgin, Ont.

VII. Jesse Schatz, bn. Sept. 2, 1873. P. O., Soo City, Mich. Clerk.

VI. Mary Schatz, born October ——, 1833. Mrd. Jacob Boorse. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Children: Jacob, Amanda, Mary, Romanus, Abraham, Charles, John, Fannie, Henry.

VII. Jacob Boorse, bn. ——; died ——, aged 9 years.

VII. Amanda Boorse, bn. ——; died ——, aged 9 years.

VII. Mary Boorse, bn. ——. Mrd. William Little. P. O., Philadelphia, Pa. No issue.

VII. Romanus Boorse, bn. ——. Mrd. Lillie Miller. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Children:

VIII. Warren J. Boorse.

VIII. Augustus Boorse.

VIII. Leroy Boorse.

VII. Abraham Boorse, bn. ——. Mrd. Carrie Baker. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. No issue.

VII. Charles Boorse, born ——. Mrd. Alice Anson. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. One child.

VIII. Earl Boorse.

VII. John Boorse. S.

VII. Fannie Boorse. S.

VII. Henry Boorse. S.

VI. Anna Schatz, bn. Oct. ——, 1835. Mrd. John Overdorf. Farmer. Menn. Children: Fannie, Charles.

VII. Fannie S. Overdorf, bn. Oct. 27, 1851. Married Jacob L. Moyer. He was bn. Aug. 28, 1841, P. O., Bergey, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Ella, Emanuel, Henry, John, Lizzie, Mahlon, Anna, Jacob, Fannie, Harvey.

VIII. Ella Moyer, bn. Dec. 20, 1872. Mrd. Isaac L. Alderfer, Apr. 9, 1892. No issue.

VIII. Emauuel Moyer, bn. Apr. 14, 1874. S.

VIII. Henry O. Moyer, bn. Jan. 27, 1876.

VIII. John O. Moyer, bn. Oct. 20, 1877.

VIII. Lizzie O. Moyer, bn. Nov. 25, 1878.

VIII. Mahlon O. Moyer, born March 17, 1882; died January 10, 1883.

VIII. Anna O. Moyer, bn. Feb. 14, 1884.

VIII. Jacob O. Moyer, bn. Apr. 2, 1886.

VIII. Fannie Moyer, bn. Feb. 21, 1889.

VIII. Harvey O. Moyer, bn. July 7, 1891.

VII. Charles Overdorf, bn. Sept. 8, 1854, in Upper Salford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. Mrd. Emma Nunemaker, Aug. 3, 1873. P. O., Lederachville, Pa. Luth. Children:

VIII. Annie T. Overdorf, born August 12, 1874; died Apr. 2, 1875.

VIII. John Mahlon Overdorf, bn. Sept. 2, 1875.

VIII. William Jacob Overdorf, bn. Mar. 3, 1880.

VIII. Milton Henry Overdorf, bn. Oct. 2, 1881.

VIII. Franklin Charles Overdorf, bn. May 3, 1884.

VI. Michael Schatz, bn. Aug. 1837. Mrd. Margarethe Deckert, Apr. 8, 1860. P. O., Wallace, Perth Co., Ont. Farmer. Menn. Children: Menno, Allen, Nelson, Fannie, Norman, Susanna, Ida, Simon.

VII. Menno Schatz, bn. in Breslau, Waterloo Co., Ont., Feb. 20, 1861. Mrd. Anna Berger, of Berlin, Ont., Feb. 20, 1884. P. O., Sears, Mich. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Elsie Edna Schatz, bn. July 29, 1886.

VIII. Minnie Minerva Schatz, bn. Mar. 20, 1888.

VIII. Ada Schatz, bn. May 26, 1890.

VIII. Cincinetta Schatz, bn. Sept. 17, 1892.

VIII. William Harrison Schatz, bn. Aug. 9, 1894; died Mar. 26, 1895.

VII. Allen Schatz, born Nov. 21, 1862. P. O., Evart, Michigan.

VII. Nelson Schatz, bn. Nov. 14, 1868. P. O., Wallaceville, Ont.

VII. Fannie Schatz, bn. at Breslau, Ont., Nov. 30, 1870. Mrd. William John Cherry, Oct. 8, 1890. P. O., Wyandotte, Ont. Farmer. Menn. Bre. in Christ. Children:

VIII. Ida Eurana Cherry, bn. Sept. 21, 1891.

VIII. Hannah Minerva Cherry, bn. Apr. 26, 1894.

VIII. Elmer Cherry, bn. July 3, 1897; died same day.

VII. Norman Schatz, bn. July 6, 1874. P. O., Elora Ontario.

VII. Susanna Schatz, bn. Apr. 18, 1878.

VII. Ida Schatz, bn. Oct. 16, 1880.
VII. Simon Schatz, bn. July 5, 1883.

VI. Elizabeth Schatz, bn. in Upper Salford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., Nov. 1, 1839. Mrd. William E. Allabach, Oct. 17, 1861. P. O., Green Lane, Pa. Tailoring. Luth. Children: Marcella, Catharine, Flora, Annie.

VII. Marcella Allabach, bn. Mar. 6, 1863. Mrd. Morgan K. Hendricks, Feb. 13, 1883. P. O., Perkiomenville, Pa. Carpenter. Luth. Children:

VIII. William Howard Hendricks, born Mar. 16, 1889; died Apr. 30, 1891.
VIII. Edgar Vernon Hendricks, bn. Aug. 1, 1892.

VII. Catharine Allabach, bn. May 29, 1867. Mrd. Ambrose B. Kulp. P. O., Green Lane, Pa. Mr. Kulp was a brakeman on the Bound Brook R. R., N. J., where he lost his life, Nov. 20, 1890. Mrs. Kulp, Luth. One child.
VIII. Elsie Romalda Kulp, bn. Jan. 16, 1888.

VII. Flora Allabach, bn. Oct. 10, 1869. Mrd. Nathan A. Yerger, Apr. 7, 1891. P. O., Creamery, Pa. School teacher. Luth.
VII. Annie Elizabeth Allabach, bn. September 12, 1872. Lutheran. S.

VI. Fannie S Schatz, born in Upper Salford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., June 4, 1843. Mrd. Henry N. Clemens, Feb. 28, 1864. He was bn. in Lower Salford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., May 12, 1838; died Apr. 19, 1897. P. O., Lederachville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Garret, Annie, Menno.

VII. Garret S. Clemens, bn. in Lower Salford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., June 17, 1866. Mrd. Sallie K. Nyce. P. O., Ledefachville, Pa. Carpenter and farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Wellington N. Clemens, bn. Feb. 16, 1891.
VIII. Lizzie N. Clemens, bn. Apr. 24, 1892.
VIII. Mary N. Clemens, bn. Sept. 5, 1893.
VIII. Sallie N. Clemens, bn. Nov. 8, 1895.

VII. Annie S. Clemens, bn. Oct. 28, 1869. Mrd. Frank M. Kuhn, Jan. 8, 1887. P. O., Lederachville, Pa. Children:

VIII. Reinhart C. Kuhn, bn. June 17, 1888.
VIII. Rosa C. Kuhn, bn. Oct. 16, 1889.

VII. Menno S. Clemens, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., June 25, 1872. Mrd. Ella F. Delp, Jan. 3, 1895. P. O., Harleysville, Pa.

VII. Catharine Schatz, bn. Nov. ——, 1845; died ——. Mrd. Abraham Zollers. P. O., Lower Providence, Pa.

V. Joseph D. Shoemaker, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., Jan. 12, 1807. Mrd. Catharine Johnson, Feb. 15, 1831. She died in Marshall Co., Iowa, Sept. 25, 1866. Farmer and merchant. Meth. Children: Sarah, Mary, Albert, Lyman, Lavina, Gilbert.

VI. Sarah Ann Shoemaker, bn. Dec. 9, 1831, in Montg. Co., Pa. Mrd. I. J. Reed, Mar. 30, 1851. He died Aug. 17, 1862. Children: Nixon, Joseph, Minerva. Sarah mrd. second husband, D. B. French, Oct. 10, 1867. P. O., Gregory, Kan. Farmer. One child: D. B. French.

VII. Nixon H. Reed, bn. Mar. 30, 1852. Mrd. Leora Williams, Feb. 20, 1878. P. O., Butte, Neb. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Arthur Reed, bn. Feb. 12, 1879.

Mrs. Reed died Dec. 17, 1883. Nixon mrd. second wife, Annie Hill, Feb. 27, 1886. Children:

VIII. Orra Reed.

VIII. Carrie Reed.

VII. Joseph T. Reed, born March 10, 1854; died November 11, 1855.

VII. Minerva C. Reed, bn. Dec. 11, 1858. Mrd. E. D. Donahoo, July 29, 1880. P. O., Harrison, Kan. Farmer. N. P. ch. Children:

VIII. Infant, bn. Sept. 28, 1881; died ——.

VIII. Clyde W. Donahoo, bn. Feb. 17, 1884.

VIII. E. Clare Donahoo, bn. June 18, 188—.

VII. D. B. French, bn. Dec. 31, 1870.

VI. Mary Ann Shoemaker, born May 1, 1834; died May 8, 1837.

VI. Albert Shoemaker, bn. in Holmes Co., Ohio, Sept. 30, 1836. Mrd. Melvina R. Maulsby. She died ——. Mrd. second wife, Mary E. Maulsby. P. O., Riverton, Iowa. Farmer. Children:

VII. Willie Clifton Shoemaker.

VII. Melvina R. Shoemaker, dec'd.

VII. Rhoda Orilla Shoemaker.
VII. Minnie Catharine Shoemaker, dec'd.
VII. Frank Joseph Shoemaker.
VII. Elmer Benjamin Shoemaker, dec'd.
VII. Viola May Shoemaker.
VII. Albert Emmett Shoemaker, dec'd.
VII. Everett Maulsby Shoemaker.
VII. Roy Earl Shoemaker.

VI. Lyman Joseph Shoemaker, bn. Sept. 19, 1842; died Aug. 9, 1845.

VI. Lavina C. Shoemaker, bn. in Porter Co., Indiana, July 30, 1844. Mrd. Jonathan D. Roberts in Marshall Co., Ia. P. O., Little Rock, Ia. Attend Cong. ch. Children:

VII. Blanchie L. Roberts, born in Nobles Co., Minn. School teacher.
VII. Daniel D. Roberts.
VII. Joseph A. Roberts.
VII. Vera L. Roberts.
VII. Benjamin O. Roberts.
VII. Sarah I. Roberts.

VI. Gilbert Joseph Shoemaker, bn. in Porter Co., Ind., Nov. 8, 1849. Mrd. Clara Ford. P. O., Hawarden, Iowa. Farmer and stock raiser. Children: Arthur, Maud, Claude, Daisy, May, Hazel, Clara.

VII. Arthur H. Shoemaker, bn. at Albion, Marshall Co., Ia., Jan. 30, 1870. He was educated in the public schools and in Albion Seminary, a private school of that place, from which he graduated in June, 1886. From 1887 to 1890, he was a school teacher and spent his vacations during that time reading law. In September, 1890, he entered the Iowa College of Law at Des Moines, Iowa, and graduated therefrom in June, 1891, at the head of his class, when he was admitted to practice law before the supreme court of that state. Ever since then he has been practicing law in the city of Eau Claire, Wis. S.

VII. Maud Armedia Shoemaker, bn. Feb. 17, 1872. Mrd. Lewis Flamm. Res., 136 Rivington St., New York City.

VII. Claude E. Shoemaker, bn. Jan. 30, 1875. Medical student.

VII. Daisy M. Shoemaker, born April 1, 1882; died June 4, 1894.

VII. May Shoemaker, bn. June 29, 1884.
VII. Hazel Ida Shoemaker, bn. Nov. 3, 1888.
VII. Clara Lucilla Shoemaker, bn. Jan. 14, 1891.

V. Abraham D. Shoemaker, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., Feb. 16, 1809; died in Waterloo Co., Ont., Jan. 13, 1888. Mrd. Mary Miller, Apr. 15, 1834. She was bn. in Pa., Nov. 20, 1814; died at Berlin, Ont., Sept. 11, 1887. He emigrated to Canada with his grandfather, Jacob Shoemaker, and others in May, 1829. After marriage he engaged in farming, and constructed a dam, and erected saw mills, and did an extensive business in lumber at these mills for a number of years. Recently the Berlin Water Works Company purchased the water privilege together with several acres of land, causing the removal of the saw mills. Swedenborgen. Children: Esther, Mary, David, Sarah, Susanna, Menno, Abram, Isaac, Simon.

VI. Esther Shoemaker, bn. in Waterloo Co., Ont., Apr. 17, 1836; died Jan. 20, 1897. Mrd. George Schneller. He was bn. Feb. 13, 1833. P. O., Mannheim, Ont. Luth. Children: Mary, John, Catharine, David, Abraham.

VII. Mary Schneller, bn. Jan. 21, 1857. Mrd. Theodore Joseph Henry Wilken, Feb. 5, 1880. He was bn. Oct. 31, 1856. Luth. Children:

VIII. Seline Catharine Sophia Wilken, bn. Nov. 6, 1882.
VIII. John William Henry Wilken, bn. Jan. 13, 1884.
VIII. David Charles John Wilken, bn. Dec. 11, 1885.
VIII. George Menno Theodore Wilken, bn. June 2, 1888.
VIII. Mary Ann Esther Wilken, born Feb. 15, 1890; died Jan. 14, 1891.
VIII. Norman Joseph Christopher Wilken, born July 19, 1892.
VIII. Abraham Frederick William Wilken, born September 3, 1894.

VII. John Schneller, born March 2, 1859. Mrd. Mary Damm, Jan. 20, 1886. She was bn. Aug. 31, 1856. Luth. Children:

VIII. Ida Margaret Schneller, bn. Aug. 14, 1887.
VIII. Emma Esther Mary Schneller, bn. Feb. 20, 1889.
VIII. Edwin Henry Schneller, bn. June 7, 1891.
VIII. Mary Ann Catharine Schneller, bn. June 18, 1893.
VIII. Elizabeth Schneller, bn. Dec. 2, 1894.
VIII. John Otto George Schneller, bn. Sept. 21, 1897.

VII. Catharine Schneller, bn. Apr. 24, 1862.

VII. David S. Schneller, bn. Jan. 25, 1866.

VII. Abraham S. Schneller, bn. Nov. 19, 1872. P. O., Mannheim, Ont. Luth. S.

VI. Mary Shoemaker, bn. Jan. 1, 1838; was accidentally burned July 11, 1838, from which she died a few hours afterwards.

VI. David M. Shoemaker, bn. Sept. 28, 1839. Mrd. Jane Ann Hamacher, Aug. 7, 1860. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Resides on his father's old homestead. He has held the office of councilor for a number of years both in the township of Waterloo and also in the town of Berlin. Children: Lucinda, Ida, Allan, Simson, Mary, Wesley.

VII. Lucinda Shoemaker, bn. Aug. 9, 1861. Mrd. Samuel E. Shantz, Oct. 5, 1880. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Farmer. Meth. Children:

VIII. Sylvia Norva Shantz, bn. Feb. 10, 1885.

VIII. Belle May Shantz, bn. Aug. 25, 1887.

VIII. Percival Gordon Shantz, bn. Oct. 25, 1890.

VII. Ida Minerva Shoemaker, bn. Sept. 1, 1863. Mrd. Jacob B. Oberholtzer, Oct. 14, 1883. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Farmer. Two children.

VII. Allen Shoemaker, bn. Sept. 26, 1866. Mrd. Catharine Oberholtzer, July 16, 1886. She died Apr. 6, 1890. Two children. Allen mrd. second wife, Mary Simpson, Jan. 3, 1894. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Farmer.

VII. Simson Shoemaker, bn. July 25, 1870.

VII. Mary Jane Shoemaker, born March 10, 1873; died Oct. 28, 1881.

VII. Wesley Shoemaker, bn. May 30, 1879. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Farmer. S.

VI. Sarah Shoemaker, bn. May 9, 1841. Mrd. Benjamin Snyder, June 21, 1863. He was bn. Nov. 13, 1840. P. O., Bloomingdale, Ont. Farmer. Children: Joannah, Wellington, Eliza, Mary, Sarah, Elmina, George, Leander, Abraham, Benjamin, Samuel.

VII. Joannah Snyder, bn. Apr. 11, 1864. Sewing and dressmaking. S.

VII. Wellington Shoemaker, bn. Sept. 6, 1865. Mrd. Jennie A. Pirie, June 14, 1893. P. O., Bloomingdale, Ont. Farmer.

VII. Eliza Jane Snyder, bn. Mar. 1, 1867. Mrd. Thomas Hamilton. P. O, Winterbourne, Ont. Farmer.

VII. Mary Ann Snyder, bn. Feb. 19, 1869. At home. S.

VII. Sarah Snyder, bn. June 5, 1870. At home.

VII. Elmina Snyder, bn. July 3, 1872; died Apr. 19, 1873.

VII. George Walter Snyder, bn Mar. 13, 1874.

VII. Leander Snyder, bn. June 15, 1876.

VII. Abraham Urban Snyder, born April 29, 1879. died in 1895.

VII. Benjamin Alexander Snyder, (twin to Abraham) bn. Apr. 29, 1878.

VII. Samuel Addison Snyder, bn. June 30, 1882.

VI. Susanna Shoemaker, bn. Jan. 18, 1843; died Oct. 2, 1888. Mrd. John Cole, Apr. 2, 1861. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Children: Maria, Sarah, James, Mary, Lydia, Menno, Nancy, Emma.

VII. Maria Cole, bn. Feb. 25, 1862; died Aug. 3, 1874.

VII. Sarah Cole, bn. Jan. 19, 1864.

VII. James Cole, bn. Oct. 13, 1865; died Oct. 13, 1865.

VII. Mary Ann Cole, bn. Jan. 24, 1868.

VII. Lydia Jane Cole, bn. Jan. 1, 1870; died Sept. 9, 1877.

VII. Menno Cole, bn. Jan. 6, 1873.

VII. Nancy Cole, bn. Apr. 25, 1875; died May 26, 1875.

VII. Emma Cole, bn. Aug. 5, 1877; died Feb. 7, 1888.

VI. Menno Shoemaker, bn. Mar. 8, 1845. Mrd. Esther Shantz. P. O., Berlin, Ontario. Carpenter by trade. Children: Samuel, Rebecca, Clara, Emma, Harvey.

VII. Samuel Allen Shoemaker, bn. ——; died ——, 1893, aged 22 years.

VII. Rebecca Shoemaker.

VI. Abraham Shoemaker, bn. Aug. 1, 1848. Resides with his brother David M.

VI. Isaac Shoemaker, bn. May 3, 1850; died same day.

VI. Simon Shoemaker, born September 20, 1852; died same day.

V. Daniel Shoemaker, bn. in Pa., June 15, 1811; died in Filion, Mich., Aug. 23, 1892. Mrd. Nancy Miller. She was born in Pa., Mar. 11, 1816; died near Berlin, Ont., May 20, 1846. Carpenter. Christadelphian. Children: Elizabeth, Christian, Isaac, Henry, Samuel.

VI. Elizabeth Shoemaker, bn. Nov. 11, 1836. Mrd. William Tilt. P. O., Filion, Mich.

VI. Christian M. Shoemaker, bn. Oct. 28, 1838. Mrd. Mary Fortney. P. O., Corinth, Mich.

VI. Isaac M. Shoemaker, born August 15, 1840. Mrd. Nancy Hilborn. P. O., Preston, Ont.

VI. Henry Shoemaker, bn. Sept. 11, 1842; died in Wis., Dec. 28, 1886. Mrd. Rosina Vernon.

VI. Samuel Shoemaker, born Sept. 30, 1844. Married Laura Hill.

V. Joshua Shoemaker, bn. Apr. 20, 1813. Went to Canada in 1829. Mrd. Catharine Sheirich. Joshua mrd. second wife, Catharine Wildfong. Farmer. After his second marriage he left the farm he had purchased from his father-in-law, and purchased the farm now owned by Peter Reist, on which he constructed a dam and erected a saw mill. On the evening of May 15, 1840, while engaged in fishing at the dam, he fell off the raft and was drowned. Three children.

VI. John S. Shoemaker, P. O., Grand Traverse, Mich.

V. Catharine Shoemaker, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., Feb. 12, 1815; died in Waupaca Co., Wis., July 6, 1864. Mrd. Richard Haste, Sept. 22, 1833. He was bn. in England, Sept. 15, 1809; died in Waupaca Co., Wis., Sept. 12, 1876. Weaver and farmer. Mr. H., Bap. Mrs. H., Menn. Children: Mary, Moses, Nancy, Catharine, Aaron, George, Caroline, Angeline, Lavina, Angelia, Henry, Richard.

VI. Mary Ann Haste, bn. in Berlin, Ont., Aug. 17, 1834. Mrd. John Harpin Teeter, of Valparaiso, Ind. P. O., Colo, Ia. Farmer. Unitarian. One child.

VII. Richard Haste Teeter, bn. at Valparaiso, Ind., May 27, 1854. Mrd. Minnetta Carver. P. O., Colo, Iowa. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Inez Vera Teeter, bn. Mar. 12, 1891.

VIII. Norene Teeter, born October 22, 1892; died Apr. 21, 1893.

VIII. Marie Teeter, bn. June 12, 1894.

VI. Moses Haste, bn. Nov. 9, 1835; died Aug. 28, 1848.

VI. Nancy Haste, bn. June 30, 1837, at Preston, Ont. Mrd. Christian S. Martin, Sept. 27, 1857. P. O., Guelph,

Ont. Harness maker. Meth. Children: Albert, Nelson, Vina, Richard, William, Emma, Addie.

VII. Albert E. Martin, bn. September 14, 1858. P. O., Guelph, Ont. Carriage trimmer.

VII. Nelson A. R. Martin, born Feb. 19, 1860. P.O., Guelph, Ont. Harness maker.

VII. Vina Martin, bn. May 23, 1861.

VII. Richard H. Martin, born April 16, 1863; died May 20, 1888.

VII. William B. Martin, bn. July 30, 1866. Mrd. Mary S. Schryner, of Belleville, Ontario, Apr. 30, 1890. P. O., Guelph, Ont. Wood carver. Meth. No children.

VII. Emma Martin, bn. June 5, 1869.

VII. Addie Martin, bn. May 22, 1872; died Sept. 26, 1873.

VI. Catharine Haste, bn. Nov. 22, 1839, at Preston, Ont. Mrd. James M. Buel, Nov. 1, 1860. Res., 3013 Groveland Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. Mrs. Buel, Universalist. One child.

VII. Arthur Haste Buel, bn. at Valparaiso, Ind., Sept. 6, 1861. Mrd. Minnie L. Jenkins, Dec. 21, 1893. She was bn. at Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 20, 1866. Res., 3013 Groveland Ave., Chicago, Ill. Commission merchant. Mr. Buel, Universalist. Mrs. Buel, Cong.

VI. Aaron Haste, bn. Feb. 19, 1842; died Aug. 21, 1864. He enlisted July 10, 1862, in Co. B., 32nd Wis. Vol. Inf., and was in the Army of the West under Gen. Sherman, and was with Gen. Sherman's raid in Mississippi, and with that army until the siege of Atlanta when he was shot by a sharp shooter, while in his capacity as corporal he was relieving the men in the rifle pits in the early morning. He was buried at Marietta, Ga.

VI. Col. George S. Haste, bn. in Preston, Waterloo Co., Ont., Mar. 28, 1844. Mrd. Emeline M. Hawkins, Oct. 27, 1868. P. O., Valparaiso, Ind. No issue.

Col. Haste's early childhood was spent at the place of his birth, but before he was five years of age his parents removed to Waukegan, Illinois. From there they afterwards moved into the country and were engaged in farming at that place until 1856 when they again removed, this time to Waupaca Co., Wis. Here they lived happily in their rural home for many years. During the winter months George, together with his sisters

and brothers, would attend the country public schools, while in the summer he would do—well—the work of an honest, industrious farmer boy. At school, notwithstanding the meagre facilities for mental discipline then to be had, he made a record for improvement and progressiveness which even at that early period presaged the career that afterwards followed. When on the farm, although he aspired to different pursuits, yet he went about his work with that degree of energy and with that spirit of earnestness which never fails to bring success. Such were his early advantages, such the surroundings and opportunities that helped strengthen and invigorate him for the active work of life. At the early age of fifteen he started out to do for himself. Thus early in life he started out to meet the world, and the world was ready to receive him. The active and the faithful never fail of their reward. Going to Valparaiso Ind., where he still resides, in 1860, he took a clerkship in a dry goods store, working hard and receiving small compensation for his services. For four years he served in this capacity, and during that time by his manliness, deportment and business tact, he won the fullest confidence, not only of his employer but of his associates and the general public as well. But during these years the great civil conflict was raging. Deluged in blood, the giant powers of the North and South were arrayed against each other and spending their deadly force. It was then, loyal to the institutions of his country and true to the promptings of his heart, that he gave up his position and went forth in the great struggle for right. He enlisted with Co. C, 138th Indiana Vol., May 25, 1864, serving in the Army of the Cumberland which campaigned through middle Tennessee and Alabama. Wherever duty called, there was he ever ready to respond; and for unfaltering courage and steadfastness was he known alike to his comrades and superiors, each of whom found in him a cheering companion and friend. He was discharged with the rank of corporal Oct. 5, 1864. Returning to Valparaiso in 1866, he again engaged in the capacity of a clerk, but this time with a hardware establishment. So faithful was he in the service of his employer that after a five years' engagement he was admitted to a partnership. The business of the partners prospered, and for over two decades by wise

management, judicious and honest dealings with the people, their enterprise gradually assumed larger proportions. In 1892, Col. Haste purchased his partner's interest in the concern, thereby assuming entire ownership and control. Thus he advanced step by step from a clerkship to the head of one of the largest business enterprises in his city. It is an example of prosperous growth, of activity and thrift well worthy of emulation. Col. Haste not only stands as sole owner of a large and prosperous establishment, but has other interests as well. He has a lovely home which is presided over by a devoted wife. In short, he is one of the city's substantial and most esteemed citizens. In 1882 he enlisted in the state militia and served three years as Captain of Company C, 3rd Regiment Infantry Indiana Legion. From this rank he was promoted to that of Battalion Major, serving in this capacity for two years. He afterwards served as Regimental Major two years and was then again promoted to the rank of Colonel, which office he held for three years. In each of these positions he displayed rare military skill and he discharged his official duties with that degree of credit that has been so characteristic of the acts of his life. His military record, no less than his record as a citizen, stamps him as a man of superb courage, of moral strength, and as a man who is unwilling to remain idle when there is a higher plane to be reached. Early in life he united with the Methodist Episcopal church, of which he has always been an active member and his influence for good has never ceased to be felt. He is a member of the Knights of Pythias and served four years as Lieutenant Colonel of the uniformed rank. His voice is also heard in the councils of the Masonic order to which he is a conservative and valued adherent. Although he has just rounded out his fiftieth year, yet his physical condition gives promise of many useful years to come. By perseverance, diligence and indomitable energy he has pushed himself forward from the unknown unaided boy to the full dignity of matured manhood surrounded by affluence honorably acquired, and more than all he has won for himself a name of spotless and unquestioned integrity.

VI. Caroline Haste, bn. Aug. 26, 1846. Mrd. H. W. Porter, Oct. 27, 1868. P. O., Kouts, Ind. Hardware merchant. Meth. Children: Willie, Edith.

VII. Willie Haste Porter, born May 3, 1871. Married Blanche McDowell, Aug. 19, 1892. P. O., Kouts, Indiana. One child.

VIII. Lucille Gladess Porter, bn. Aug. 19, 1893.

VII. Edith Arabell Porter, bn. Dec. 18, 1879.

VI. Angeline Haste, bn. Aug. 26, 1846. Res., Chicago, Ill. Metaphysician or mental healer. Member of the Temple of the Magi. S.

VI. Lavina Haste, bn. in Lake Co., Ill., Mar. 7, 1849. Mrd. Edson Casey. P. O., Blaine, Wis. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children: Frank, Kate, Calvin, Carrie, Belle.

VII. Frank Casey mrd. Bertha Scott, June 21, 1894. No issue.

VII. Kate Casey married Charles Buck, Nov. 9, 1894. Meth. Ep. Children:

VIII. Lottie Buck, bn. Sept. 21, 1895.

VIII. Laran Buck, bn. Mar. 12, 1898.

VII. Calvin Casey.

VII. Carrie Casey mrd. Walter Turner, Jan. 1, 1895. One child.

VIII. Avril Turner, bn. Dec. 25, 1895.

VII. Belle Casey, bn. in 1880. Meth. Ep.

VI. Angelia Haste, bn. in Lake Co., Ill., Mar. 16, 1851. Mrd. Thomas Favell, Nov. 24, 1867. He was bn. in St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., Jan. 25, 1838. P. O., West Superior, Wis. Merchant. Children: Ernest, Ray, Mabel, Harry.

VII. Ernest J. Favell, bn. in Macon Co., Mo., May 17, 1870. P. O., West Superior, Wis. Merchant. S.

VII. Ray E. Favell, born December 25, 1873; died Sept. 12, 1886.

VII. Mabel Favell, bn. Sept. 18, 1876. S.

VII. Harry Favell, bn. Apr. 16, 1879; died Jan. 28, 1881.

VI. Henry Haste, bn. June 13, 1853; died July 18, 1873.

VI. Richard A. Haste, bn. Dec. 2, 1856, in a log shanty situated among the pines of Waupaca Co., Wis. Extreme poverty both of purse and opportunities was the lot of all the pioneers of the '50's. A few months' school in the

winter months constituted his opportunity for education until he became thirteen years old when he went to Valparaiso, Ind., where by working during vacation and doing chores for his board, he managed to attend the city schools three years. At the age of sixteen years he began teaching school. In 1876 he entered the Normal School at Valparaiso, graduating in 1878. The years 1879 and 1880 he spent teaching in Illinois. During the latter year he was elected president of the Kansas State Normal School at Concordia, Kan., which position he resigned to accept the principalship of the Streator High School, Streator, Ill. Here he remained two years, when he entered the Law School of the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor, completing the law course in 1885. He immediately located in Wichita, Kan., in the practice of law. The great boom of 1886 and 1887 enabled him to amass quite a fortune (some $40,000) in real estate speculations which was duly lost in the following reaction. In 1887 he was married to Sarah Atherton. During the year 1887 he was elected professor of law in the Garfield University, which position he held until his removal to West Superior, Wis., in 1891, since which time he has been engaged in the practice of law at that place. He has never held any public office. His only experience in politics was in Kansas where he ran for the Legislature on the Republican ticket in 1888 and was defeated. Mr. Haste has also some local reputation as a writer of fiction and poetry. He is the author of a political drama, in three parts, entitled "To the Victor Belong the Spoils," which has been published in pamphlet form, and some after dinner poems that have also been published, and which speak well of his ability as a writer. He has also a work of fiction under way, but which will not be ready for publication for about two years yet. One child.

VII. Gwendolen Margaret Haste, bn. Dec. 4, 1889.

IV. Joseph Detweiler, bn. Jan. 28, 1777; died Jan. 8, 1800. Mrd. Susan: a Shoemaker. She died June 27, 1855, aged 85 years, 6 months and 4 days. Children: Mary, George.

V. Mary Detweiler, bn. Feb. 12, 1798; died May 16, 1839. Mrd. John H. Hendricks. One child.

VI. Susan D. Hendricks, bn. Sept. 2, 1829. Mrd. Godshall R. Bergey, Jan. 13, 1856. He was bn. Jan. 25, 1833.

P. O., Skippack, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Nelson, David, Lizzie, Sarah, Mary, Irwin.

VII. Nelson Bergey, bn. Jan. 3, 1857. Married Mary Moyer. Res., 2121 Philip St., Philadelphia, Pa. Children:

VIII. Linwood Arthur Bergey, bn. Dec. 9, 1880.

VIII. Sallie M. Bergey, bn. Oct. 26, 1882.

VIII. Susie M. Bergey, bn. Mar. 18, 1884.

VIII. Katie M. Bergey, bn. Feb. 16, 1886.

VIII. Nelson M. Bergey, bn. Mar. 9, 1891.

VII. David H. Bergey, M. D., bn. in Montg. Co., Dec. 27, 1860. Mrd. Anna S. Hallman. Res., 1245 S. 28th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Dr. Bergey, formerly of Skippack, and later of North Wales, Pa., was born on the farm belonging to the lower Mennonite church in Skippack Twp., Montg. Co., was educated in the schools of Lower Salford Twp., and taught in Salford and Skippack townships for two winters, beginning when he was eighteen years of age. He attended one session of the West Chester State Normal School, and one session at Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa. In May, 1881, he entered the office of Dr. Samuel Wolf at Skippack to read medicine, and entered the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania in October of the same year, graduating in May, 1884, from the Medical Department with the degree of M. D. and in June, 1884, from the auxiliary department of medicine, with the degree, B. S. In June, 1884, he entered upon the practice of medicine at North Wales, Pa., and continued in active practice there until November, 1893, when he sold his practice there and removed to Philadelphia, to pursue post graduate studies in the Department of Philosophy and in the Department of Hygiene, in order to fit himself more thoroughly for the exacting duties of his profession. He was married to Annie S., oldest daughter of Joseph F. and Kate Hallman, June 5, 1884. Trinity Ref. church. Skippack, Pa. No issue.

VII. Lizzie H. Bergey, bn. Aug. 9, 1862; died Apr. 8, 1890. Mrd. John C. Keyser, June 11, 1881. German Bap. Children:

VIII. Harvey Garfield Keyser, bn. Sept. 23, 1882.

VIII. Lizzie Irene Keyser, bn. Dec. 7, 1883.

VIII. Susie May Keyser, bn. Mar. 31, 1885.

VIII. Ida Myrtle Keyser, bn. Sept. 14, 1886.
VIII. Barbara Ella Keyser, bn. Nov. 14, 1888.
VIII. Bertha Alvilda Keyser, born March 23, 1890; died July 28, 1890.

VII. Sarah H. Bergey, bn. Dec. 4, 1863; died Oct. 8, 1883. Mrd. Nari H. Hunsicker. One child.
VIII. Lavina B. Hunsicker, bn. Apr. 23, 1883.

VII. Mary H. Bergey, born April 7, 1865; died January 14, 1866.
VII. Irwin H. Bergey, bn. Mar. 31, 1869. Mrd. Mary Kepler, Feb. 20, 1892. Res., 2405 N. 27th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Meth. Ep. No children.

V. Rev. George Detweiler, bn. May 13, 1799; died June 13, 1883. Mrd. Catharine Detweiler. She died June 29, 1887. Farmer in Skippack Twp. and minister. Menn. Children: Samuel, Amos, Abel, Mary, Catharine, George.
VI. Samuel D. Detweiler, bn. in Montg. Co., in 1830; died Dec. 24, 1878. Mrd. Elizabeth G. Stauffer. She was bn. in 1835. Shoemaker. Menn. Children: Catharine, Esther, Henry, Lizzie, Samuel.
VII. Catharine S. Detweiler, bn. July 13, 1860. Mrd. David D. Nyce, Jan. 13, 1883. P. O., Doylestown, Pa. Tailor. Menn.. Children:
VIII. Joseph D. Nyce, bn. Oct. 28, 1885.
VIII. Lizzie D. Nyce, bn. Oct. 12, 1887.
VIII. Oliver D. Nyce, bn. Mar. 7, 1892.

VII. Esther Ann Detweiler, bn. May 24, 1862. Mrd. Oliver Bergey, Jan. 17, 1880. P. O., Fountainville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:
VIII. Lizzie Bergey, bn. Feb. 26, 1881.
VIII. Mamie Bergey, bn. July 5, 1882.
VIII. Wilson Bergey, bn. Oct. 9, 1883.
VIII. Priscilla Bergey, bn. Nov. 19, 1885.
VIII. Anna Bergey, bn. Aug. 19, 1889.
VIII. Martha Bergey, bn. Jan. 8, 1892.
VIII. Esther May Bergey, bn. Sept. 29, 1893.
VIII. Oliver Bergey, bn. July 25, 1896.

VII. Henry S. Detweiler, bn. July 24, 1865. Mrd. Mary Ann Godshall. P. O., Lederachville, Pa. Children:
VIII. Willie Detweiler.

VIII. Vincent Detweiler.
VIII. Elmer Detweiler.

VII. Lizzie S. Detweiler, bn. June 27, 1868. Mrd. Jesse D. Royer. P. O., Worcester, Pa. No issue.
VII. Samuel S. Detweiler, bn. Sept. 10, 1871. P. O., Doylestown, Pa. S.

VI. Amos Detweiler mrd. Eliza Frederick. P. O., Mainland, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Frank, Amanda, Annie.
VII. Frank F. Detweiler mrd. Amanda Hunsberger. She died soon after. Frank mrd. second wife, Katie, daughter of Rev. H. H. Johnson. No issue.
VII. Amanda Detweiler mrd. Benjamin F. Moore. P. O., Mainland, Pa. Teacher and Justice of the Peace.
VII. Annie Detweiler mrd. Irwin Z. Zeigler. P. O., Lederachville, Pa.

VI. Abel Detweiler bn. ——; died ——. Mrd. Mary Bergey. Children: George, Abel and three died.

VI. Mary Detweiler, bn. Jan. 20, 1841. Mrd. David Blackburn. (*See Index of References No. 2.*)

VI. Catharine Detweiler mrd. David Kulp. He died in Mar., 1879. Children: Daniel, Lizzie, David, Annie, Sallie.
VII. Daniel Kulp, born ——; died ——. Married ——. No issue.
VII. Lizzie Kulp mrd. —— Dunlap. P. O., Creamery, Pennsylvania.
VII. David Kulp. S.
VII. Annie Kulp. S.
VII. Sallie Kulp. S.

VI. George D. Detweiler, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., Mar. 20, 1849. Mrd. Kate G. Bergey. Res., 2920 E. St., Philadelphia, Pa. Carpenter and engaged in mission work. Children:
VII. Annie Detweiler, bn. Feb. 14, 1870. Mrd. Harry I. Woodward. P. O., Conshohocken, Penna. Carpenter. Children:
VIII. Harry Irwin Woodward, bn. Sept. 7, 1888.
VIII. William Woodward, bn. Sept. 5, 1892.
VII. William Detweiler, born April 30, 1875; died Mar. 12, 1876.

VII. Ella Detweiler, bn. July 20, 1877.

VII. Lizzie Detweiler, born January 27, 1879: died Apr. 24, 1887.

VII. Kate Detweiler born October 20, 1881; died August 28, 1882.

VII. George Detweiler, bn. Feb. 22, 1883.

VII. Warren Detweiler, bn. May 1, 1885.

VII. Mattie Detweiler, born September 17, 1887; died Oct. 15, 1887.

IV. Rev. Jacob Detweiler, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Nov. 25, 1778; died Aug. 8, 1858. Mrd. Susanna Rosenberger, Dec. 15, 1803. She was bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., Jan. 15, 1781; died Sept. 9, 1846. He at first lived near Line Lexington, Pa., where he operated a mill which is still standing, and where all his children except the youngest were born. In 1823 he moved with his family to Canada, where he purchased a "bush" farm, which he cleared and where he and his wife died and are buried. They were members of the Mennonite church, of which he was a prominent minister. Children: John, Mary, Jacob, Susanna, Elizabeth, Benjamin, Annie, Enoch, Abraham, Lydia.

V. John R. Detweiler, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Jan. 1, 1805; died Oct. 17, 1876. Mrd. Nancy Dodge. Children: Moses, Mary, Abraham, Nathaniel, Fannie, Elizabeth, Joseph, Abigail, George, John.

VI. Moses Detweiler, bn. Dec. 21, 1826; died by drowning. Mrd. ——.

VI. Mary Detweiler, bn. Oct. 8, 1827. Mrd. Daniel Rudy, Feb. 5, 1854. P. O., Tavistock, Ont. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Daniel Rudy, bn. May 23, 1855. Mrd. Marianne Woods. P. O., Tavistock, Ont. Farmer and auctioneer. Children:

VIII. Daniel W. Rudy.

VIII. Josiah Rudy.

VIII. Isaac Rudy.

VIII. Susanna Rudy.

VI. Abraham Detweiler, bn. Jan. 14, 1828. Mrd. ——. P. O., New Orleans, La.

VI. Nathaniel Detweiler, born March 13, 1830; died young.

VI. Fannie Detweiler, born June 4, 1833; died Apr. 17, 1857.

VI. Elizabeth Detweiler, bn. Dec. 22, 1836. Married Henry Burton. P. O., Port Elgin, Ont.

VI. Joseph Detweiler, bn. July 4, 1839. P. O., South Lyons, Mich.

VI. Abigail Detweiler, bn. Dec. 22, 1844. Mrd. Benjamin Hilker. P. O., Tower, St. Louis Co., Minn.

VI. George Detweiler, bn. Feb. 15, 1846. P. O., Tower, Minnesota.

VI. John Detweiler, bn. Dec. 31, 1850. P. O., Harriston, Ont.

V. Mary Detweiler, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Sept. 20, 1806; died July 4, 1874, in Canada. Mrd. Samuel Snyder. He was bn. in Franklin Co, Pa., Apr. 29, 1801; died May 15, 1887. When he was five years old he moved with his parents to Waterloo Co., Canada. Farmer near Roseville, Ont. Children: Susanna, Benjamin, Isaac, Nancy, Mary, Enoch, Elizabeth, Lydia, Sarah, Samuel, Daniel, Magdalena.

VI. Susanna Snyder, bn. Feb. 1, 1826; died Oct. 9, 1873. Mrd. Jacob S. Cressman, Apr. 27, 1847. He was bn. May 21, 1823; died June 13, 1877. Farmer near New Dundee, Ont. Children: Mary, Nancy, Leah, Isaiah, Isaac, Magdalena, Susanna, Lydia, Emanuel, Emma. Jacob.

VII. Mary Cressman, bn. Oct. 2, 1848. Mrd. Henry Bauer, May 30, 1880. He was bn. in Waterloo Co., Ont., Aug. 28, 1855. P. O., Petersburg, Ontario. Blacksmith. Children:

VIII. Lillie May Bauer.

VIII. Osten Bauer.

VII. Nancy Cressman, born March 9, 1850; died January 30, 1866.

VII. Leah Cressman, bn. May 23, 1851. Mrd. Menno Rellinger, Jan. 13, 1870. He was bn. Mar. 30, 1847. P. O., New Dundee, Ont. Children:

VIII. Oliver Rellinger.

VIII. Jacob Alvin Rellinger.

VIII. Herbert Emanuel Rellinger.

VII. Isaiah Cressman, born February 18, 1853; died July 5, 1853.

VII. Isaac Cressman, born June 18, 1854; died September 5, 1866.

VII. Magdalena Cressman, bn. July 23, 1856. Res., Hanover, Ont. S.

VII. Susanna Cressman, bn. Sept. 20, 1858. Married Joseph Miehlhausen, Jan. 7, 1880. He was bn. Mar. 2, 1858. P. O., Walkerton, Ont. Wagon and carriage builder. Children:

VIII. Clarence Miehlhausen.

VIII. Allan Emanuel Miehlhausen.

VII. Lydia Cressman, bn. Jan. 9, 1860. Mrd. Peter Studer, Oct. 17, 1883. He was bn. Jan. 22, 1860; died Nov. 26, 1893. No issue.

VII. Emanuel Cressman, bn. near New Dundee, Ont., Feb. 8, 1864. P. O., Hanover, Ont. Merchant. Presbyterian. S.

VII. Emma Ann Cressman, bn. Feb. 20, 1865. Married Alexander Heller, Oct. 26, 1887. He was bn. Mar. 5, 1865, P. O., Elmwood, Ont. Miller. On the morning of May 10, 1892, the boiler of the mills exploded, killing him instantly. One child.

VIII. Leroy Heller.

VII. Jacob Allen Cressman, bn. Jan. 30, 1867. Mrd. Margaret McNally, Mar. 13, 1894. P. O., Hanover, Ont. Also in the mercantile business with his brother Emanuel. Presby. Children:

VIII. Alexander Emanuel Cressman, bn. June 26, 1895.

VIII. Rocksie Merle Cressman, bn. Apr. 13, 1897.

VI. Benjamin D. Snyder, bn. Aug. 18, 1828. Married Catharine Bechtel. She was bn. Sept. 2, 1828. Resided in Canada until 1877 when he removed to Peabody, Kan., where he is engaged in farming. Children: Mary, Ephraim, Angeline, Elizabeth, Emeline, Isaiah, Jeremiah.

VII. Mary Ann Snyder, bn. Sept. 15, 1850. Mrd. Samuel Haug, Nov. 15, 1871. She died in Oklahoma Territory, Aug. 27, 1895.

VII. Ephraim Snyder, born June 11, 1852; died August 11, 1855.

VII. Angeline Snyder, bn. Feb. 8, 1855; died May 12, 1895. Mrd. John W. Meyers, Dec. 26, 1872. In early life he engaged in farming, which he followed until 1885, when he leased his farm, and has since been engaged as

miller in the Maitland Valley Roller Mills, of Listowel, Perth county, Ont., Canada. In 1888 the firm increased their business by purchasing the Victoria Roller Mills, of Palmerton. Mr. Meyers was left in control of the former, and his partner assumed control of the latter. The water works of the town of Listowel also belong to Mr. Meyers, and have been operated by him since 1891. As he and his son Josephus buy all kinds of grain, they purchased in 1892 a large elevator in Listowel, and further increased their business by leasing in 1894 the Oatmeal Mills of Palmerton, with the privilege of buying. Besides carrying on his own private enterprises, Mr. Meyers has always been identified with matters pertaining directly to the public. While living on his farm he was for some time a member of the township council, and later of the Listowel council, until he accepted the contract to furnish the town with water. He is a member of the High School Board, of the board of directors of the Morris-Field-Rogers Piano Company, and president of the board of Public Library of the same town. Methodist. Children: Caleb, Emeline, Josephus, Alva, Archie, Benjamin, Angeline, Ida, Arthur, Lillian.

VIII. Caleb Meyers, bn. Nov. 9, 1873; died Dec. 26, 1873.

VIII. Emeline Meyers, born February 21, 1875; died Sept. 5, 1875.

VIII. Josephus Snyder Meyers, bn. July 20, 1876.

VIII. Alva Hervey Meyers, born July 14, 1878; died Apr. 7. 1887.

VIII. Archie John Meyers, bn. July 13, 1880.

VIII. Benjamin Homer Meyers, bn. July 28, 1882.

VIII. Angeline Orilla Meyers, bn. June 28, 1884.

VIII. Ida Alberta Meyers, bn. Sept. 21, 1886.

VIII. Arthur Oswald Meyers, bn. Oct. 14, 1888.

VIII. Lillian Olive Snyder Meyers, bn. Nov. 7, 1894.

VII. Elizabeth Snyder, bn. June 8, 1857. Mrd. Simon Reid. P. O., Strasburg, Ont. Principal of public school. Children: Ella, Elthea, Herbert, Albert, Hecter, Florence, Sarah, Alexander.

VIII. Ella May Reid, bn. Apr. 14, 1877.

VIII. Elthea Reid, bn. Oct. 5, 1879.

VIII. Herbert Spencer Reid, bn. Apr. 26, 1881; died Feb. 21, 1883.

VIII. Albert Elmer Reid, bn. Dec. 2, 1885.

VIII. Hecter Gordon Reid, bn. Feb. 21, 1888.

VIII. Florence Reid, bn. Nov. 3, 1889.

VIII. Sarah Olivia Reid, born August 26, 1891; died May 24, 1892.

VIII. Alexander Roy Reid, bn. July 31, 1893.

VII. Emeline Snyder, bn. Mar. 8, 1859. Mrd. Jacob Dohner, July 4, 1878. P. O., ——, Kan. Farmer.

VII. Isaiah B. Snyder, born February 27, 1861; died Feb. 18, 1885.

VII. Jeremiah B. Snyder, bn. July 27, 1865. Married Bessie Donaldson. P. O., Waterloo, Oklahoma. Farmer.

VI. Isaac D. Snyder, bn. Oct. 4, 1829. Mrd. Nancy Horst. She was bn. July 21, 1831. Reside in Blenheim Twp., Oxford Co., Ont. Farmer. Children: Eli, Josiah, David, Samuel, Matilda, Uriah.

VII. Eli H. Snyder, bn. Mar. 18, 1855; died Oct. 25, 1863.

VII. Josiah H. Snyder, born June 19, 1857; died June 22, 1881.

VII. David H. Snyder, bn. Oct. 9, 1858. Mrd. Lucinda Shantz, Apr. 6, 1887. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Ida Snyder.

VIII. Mary Ann Snyder.

VIII. Allen Snyder, dec'd.

VII. Samuel H. Snyder, bn. Oct. 16, 1864. Mrd. Angeline Shantz. P. O., New Dundee, Ont. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Pearly May Snyder.

VII. Matilda H. Snyder, bn. June 10, 1870. Still at home with her parents. S.

VII. Uriah H. Snyder, bn. June 24, 1872. At home. S.

VI. Nancy Snyder, bn. June 3, 1831. Mrd. Benjamin S. Martin, Jan. 25, 1859. He was bn. June 12, 1830. P. O., Roseville, Ont. Farmer. Children: Samuel, Isaiah, Jesse, Amanda, Oliver, Malinda, Magdalena, Enoch.

VII. Samuel S. Martin, bn. May 15, 1860. Mrd. Mary Ann, daughter of Christian and Barbara (Oberer) Loier. She was bn. Oct. 4, 1862.

VII. Isaiah S. Martin, bn. June 29, 1862.

VII. Jesse S. Martin, bn. June 29, 1862.

VII. Amanda S. Martin, bn. Aug. 19, 1864. Mrd. Elisha Shiedel.

VII. Oliver S. Martin, bn. Sept. 28, 1866.

VII. Malinda S. Martin, bn. Nov. 4, 1867.

VII. Magdalena S. Martin, born September 10, 1869; died Oct. 19, 1869.

VII. Enoch S. Martin, bn. Oct. 8, 1871.

VI. Mary Snyder, bn. June 29, 1833. Mrd. Abraham Rudy, Oct. 12, 1858. P. O., Roseville, Ontario. Farmer. Children: Barbara, Angeline, Sophia.

VII. Barbara Rudy, bn. Aug. 31, 1859. Mrd. Ezra S. Bauman. He was bn. Jan. 10, 1856. Farmer. P. O., Waterloo, Ont. Menn. Children:

VIII. Allen R. Bauman, bn. Nov. 8, 1879.

VIII. Mary Ann Bauman, bn. Aug. 17, 1882.

VIII. Sarah Bauman, bn. Feb. 18, 1886.

VIII. Elizabeth Bauman, bn. Mar. 17, 1888.

VIII. Malinda Bauman, bn. Aug. 16, 1893.

VII. Angeline Rudy, bn. Oct. 18, 1860; died Feb. 18, 1891. Mrd. John M. Brubacher. He was bn. Mar. 8, 1859. P. O., Waterloo, Ont. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Edwin Brubacher.

VIII. Clara Brubacher.

VIII. Abraham Brubacher.

VIII. Phianna Brubacher.

VII. Sophia Rudy, bn. Feb. 8, 1862. Mrd. Josiah S. Shantz. Farmer. Children.

VIII. Alvin Shantz.

VIII. Elvina Shantz.

VI. Enoch D. Snyder, bn. Feb. 28, 1835. Mrd. Sophia Schwartz. She was bn. June 12, 1834; died Apr. 12, 1877. Children: Lavina, Angeline, Susanna, Isaiah, Emanuel, Ezra, Clara, Lydia. Enoch mrd. second wife, Priscilla Scheifley, Feb. 16, 1879. She was bn. Mar. 22, 1846. P. O., Roseville, Ontario. Farmer. Children: Ira, Sophia, Ida, Amasa.

VII. Lavina Snyder, bn. July 15, 1858; died Oct. 4, 1878.

VII. Angeline Snyder, born October 6, 1859; died Apr. 12, 1875.

VII. Susanna Snyder, bn. Mar. 6, 1861; died Jan. 4, 1862.

VII. Isaiah S. Snyder, bn. Apr. 15, 1863. Mrd. Cora Cress, Aug. 17, 1896.

VII. Emanuel Snyder, bn. June 29, 1867. Farmer in Oregon.

VII. Ezra Snyder, bn. Feb. 12, 1870. Street car driver in Hamilton, Ont.

VII. Clara Snyder, bn. Aug. 20, 1872. Mrd. Eli Rosenberger, Feb. 4, 1896. Children:

VIII. Mabel Rosenberger, bn. Feb. 2, 1897.

VIII. —— Rosenberger, bn. Apr. 29, 1898.

VII. Lydia Ann Snyder, bn. Jan. 31, 1874.

VII. Ira Snyder, bn. Dec. 20, 1879.

VII. Sophia Snyder, bn. June 4, 1881.

VII. Ida Snyder, bn. Dec. 4, 1882.

VII. Amasa Snyder, bn. Oct. 2, 1884.

VI. Elizabeth Snyder, bn. Feb. 4, 1837. Mrd. Jonas Good. He was bn. May 1, 1837. P. O., New Hamburg, Ont. Farmer. Children: Eli, Daniel, Samuel, Simon, Abraham, Jeremiah, Almeda.

VI. Lydia Snyder, bn. Jan. 20, 1839. Mrd. Henry B. Shantz, Oct. 20, 1863. He was bn. Dec. 16, 1841. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Fruit grower. Children: Mary, Hannah, Daniel, Ananias, Lydia, Alvinia, William, Edwin, Samuel, Minerva.

VI. Sarah Snyder, bn. Jan. 6, 1841; died Sept. 30, 1844.

VI. Samuel D. Snyder, bn. Mar. 17, 1843. Mrd. Margaret Clemens, June 13, 1865. P. O., Wardsville, Ont. Farmer. Children: Malinda, Emeline, Isaac, David, Sarah, Phaleria, Maggie, Alta.

VII. Malinda Snyder, bn. June 27, 1866.

VII. Emeline Snyder, born May 10, 1868; died March 27, 1870.

VII. Isaac Wm. Snyder, bn. Sept. 14, 1871.

VII. David Snyder, bn. Aug. 26, 1874.

VII. Sarah Jane Snyder, bn. Sept. 30, 1876.

VII. Phaleria Snyder, bn. June 30, 1879.

VII. Maggie Elizabeth Snyder, bn. July 5, 1881.

VII. Alta Snyder, bn. Mar. 20, 1885.

VI. Daniel D. Snyder, bn. Feb. 26, 1845. Mrd. Elizabeth Bricker, Mar. 31, 1868. She was bn. Apr. 7, 1847. P. O., Roseville, Ont. Retired. Children: Lucinda, Elizabeth, Esther, Mary, Elsie, Melvin, Susan.

VII. Lucinda Snyder, bn. Oct. 1, 1869. Mrd. Albert Stoltz. Farmer.

VII. Elizabeth Snyder, bn. July 8, 1871. Mrd. Albert Becker. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Alice Becker.

VIII. Myrtle Becker.

VII. Esther Laomi Snyder, bn. July 16, 1873; died May 19, 1874.

VII. Mary Selina Snyder, bn. May 18, 1875.

VII. Elsie Mima Snyder, bn. December 15, 1877; died Aug. 22, 1888.

VII. Melvin Snyder, bn. Aug. 19, 1880.

VII. Susan Snyder, bn. Apr. 17, 1883; died June 19, 1883.

VI. Magdalena Snyder, born March 8, 1847; died September 29, 1862.

V. Jacob Detweiler, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Dec. 15, 1807; died July 2, 1885. Mrd. Anna Wismer, daughter of Isaac and Anna (High) Wismer. She was bn. in Lincoln Co., Ont., in 1808; died Nov. 5, 1871. They resided at Roseville, Ont., on the farm now possessed by their son Enoch, where they resided until their deaths. Farmer. Menn. Children: Isaac, Daniel, Benjamin, John, Jacob, Barbara, Susanna, Christian, Enoch, Anna, Mary.

VI. Isaac Detweiler, bn. ——; died infant.

VI. Daniel Detweiler, bn. ——; died infant,

VI. Benjamin Detweiler, bn. ——; died infant.

VI. John Detweiler, bn. ——; died infant.

VI. Jacob Detweiler, bn. ——; died infant.

VI. Barbara Detweiler, bn. ——; died infant.

VI. Susanna Detweiler, bn. ——; died infant.

VI. Christian Detweiler, bn. July 22, 1838. Resides with his brother Enoch. S.

VI. Enoch W. Detweiler, bn. Sept. 8, 1839. Mrd. Victoria Willits, Nov. 27, 1860. P. O., Roseville, Ontario. Farmer. United Brethren. Children: Levina, Rosetta, Alice, Barbara, Elsie, George, Effie.

VII. Levina Detweiler, bn. Sept. 26, 1861. S. P. O. Hamilton, Ont.

VII. Rosetta W. Detweiler, bn. Mar. 20, 1865. Mrd. Emanuel Hilborn, Apr. ——, 1886. P. O., Roseville, Ont. Miller. Uni. Bre. Children:

VIII. Ada Hilborn, bn. Feb. 18, 1888.

VIII. Leslie Hilborn, bn. Nov. 3, 1889.

VII. Alice Jane Detweiler, bn. June 1, 1867. Mrd John W. Battler, Apr. 2, 1890. P. O., New Dundee, Ont. Farmer. Uni. Bre. No children.

VII. Barbara Annie Detweiler, bn. Feb. 18, 1869. Mrd. John McGurn. P. O., Salem, Ont. One child.

VIII. Maggie Victoria McGurn.

VII. Elsie Eletia Cecelia Detweiler, bn. Aug. 3, 1873. S.

VII. George William Detweiler, bn. Sept. 16, 1775.

VII. Effie Detweiler, bn. Feb. 14, 1879.

VI. Annie W. Detweiler, bn. July 12, 1844. Mrd. Adam B. Cassel, May 21, 1861. He died Feb. 12, 1892. P. O., New Dundee, Ont. Farmer. Uni. Bre. Children: Milton, Oliver, Lavina, John, Jacob.

VII. Milton D. Cassel, born May 17, 1862; died on the same day.

VII. Oliver D. Cassel, bn. in Blenheim Twp., Ont., June 16, 1863. Mrd. Barbara S. Geiger, Aug. 24, 1886. P. O., New Dundee, Ont. Woolcarder. Children:

VIII. James Lloyd G. Cassel, bn. June 15, 1887.

VIII. Hattie Melissa G. Cassel, bn. Jan. 6, 1890.

VIII. Lucinda May G. Cassel, bn. Sept. 18, 1892.

VIII. Laura Merva G. Cassel, bn. May 3, 1894.

VII. Lavina D. Cassel, bn. in Blenheim Twp., Ont., Nov. 29, 1866. Mrd. Henry Wagner, Nov. 15, 1891. P. O., New Dundee, Ont. Farmer. Uni. Bre. One child.

VIII. Cecil Maurice Wagner, bn. Dec. 22, 1893.

VII. John D. Cassel, bn. in Oxford Co., Ont., Sept. 3, 1871. Mrd. Minnie Seyffert. P. O., New Dundee, Ont. Magician wire walker. One child.

VIII. Delton Cassel, bn. Aug. 17, 1896.

VII. Jacob D. Cassel, bn. in Oxford Co., Ont., Sept. 3, 1871 (twin to John). P. O., New Dundee, Ont. Magician wire walker. S.

VI. Mary Ann Detweiler, bn. Sept. 12, 1851. Mrd. Albert Willits, Feb. 2, 1872. P. O., Wroxeter, Ontario. Farmer. Cong. ch. Children:

VII. Jemima Willits, bn. Jan. 25, 1873. S.
VII. Barbara Ann Willits, bn. May 19, 1879.
VII. Alberta Willits, bn. Apr. 5, 1881.
VII. Jacob Willits, bn. Apr. 19, 1883.
VII. Alfred Willits, bn. Apr. 22, 1886.
VII. Norman Willits, bn. July 18, 1888.
VII. Gordon Willits, bn. June 28, 1891.
VII. Eva Willits, bn. Sept. 13, 1893.
VII. Cassie May Willits, bn. July 20, 1895.

V. Susanna Detweiler, bn. Aug. 20, 1809; died July 2, 1874. Mrd. Jacob Wismer in 1825. He was bn. in Pa., June, 1797; died in Huron Co., Ont., Feb., 1875. He became a cripple and made his living making ox yokes, rakes, axe handles and shingles. Children: Catharine, Levi, David.

VI. Catharine Wismer, bn. Jan. 5, 1839. Mrd. Henry Treffry, June 11, 1855. P. O., Burnside Station, Manitoba. Meth. Children: Susanna, Phebe, Mary, Robert, Jacob, William, Margaret, Emma, Jacob, Catharine, Lydia, George.

VII. Susanna Treffry, bn. June 29, 1856. Mrd. Solomon Beck, May 24, 1879. P. O., Burnside Station, Manitoba. Farmer. Ch. of England. Children:

VIII. James Beck, bn. Apr. 27, 1882.
VIII. Emma Beck, bn. Oct. 21, 1887.
VIII. Eva Beck, bn. Sept. 6, 1889.
VIII. Phebe Beck, bn. Sept. 5, 1892.

VII. Phebe Ann Treffry, bn. Jan. 16, 1858. Mrd. Henry Voss, Jan. 17, 1876. P. O., Burnside Station, Manitoba. Farmer. Luth. Children:

VIII. Catharine Voss, bn. Aug. ——, 1878.
VIII. Henry Voss, bn. June 29, 1880.
VIII. Mary Voss, bn. Dec. 1, 1883.
VIII. Violet Voss, bn. Sept. 6, 1885; died Nov. 6, 1885.
VIII. Robert Voss, bn. Sept. 21, 1887.
VIII. Norman Voss, bn. Oct. 24, 1888.

VII. Mary Ann Treffry, bn. Nov. 2, 1859. Mrd. Thomas Beck, Aug. 17, 1882. P. O., Burnside Station, Manitoba. Ch. of England. Children:

VIII. William Beck, bn. Sept. 20, 1883.
VIII. Charles Beck, bn. May 6, 1887.
VIII. Eliza Beck, bn. Jan. 13, 1889.

VII. Robert John Treffry, bn. Dec. 25, 1861. Married Casiah Elizabeth Lee, Oct. 24, 1888. P. O., Burnside Sta., Man. Meth. Children:
VIII. Jorsa Treffry, bn. Oct. 23, 1889.
VIII. Robert Leslie Treffry, born June 6, 1892; died Mar. 30, 1893.

VII. Jacob Treffry, bn. Mar. 22, 1864; died Mar. 25, 1864.

VII. William Henry Treffry, bn. Apr. 12, 1865. Mrd. Anna May Kizer, of Michigan, Jan. 27, 1892. P. O., Burnside Sta., Man. Meth. One child.
VIII. Carrie May Treffry, bn. Jan. 23, 1893.

VII. Margaret Treffry, bn. July 28, 1867. Mrd. Frank E. Green, Dec. 25, 1889. Res., 90 Hallot St., Winnipeg, Man. Miller. Ch. of England. Children:
VIII. Mabel Catharine Green, bn. June 23, 1892.
VIII. Ivy Green, bn. Sept. 25, 1893.

VII. Emma Treffry, bn. Jan. 12, 1871. Married James Acheson, February 9, 1888. P. O., Burnside Sta., Man. Children:
VIII. Arthur Acheson, bn. Mar. 9, 1889.
VIII. Martha Mabel Acheson, bn. Mar. 17, 1890.
VIII. Alislnese Acheson, bn. May 6, 1891.
VIII. Florence Irena Acheson, bn. Sept. 9, 1893.

VII. Jacob Treffry, bn. July 13, 1873. (Twin.)

VII. Catharine Treffry, bn. July 13, 1873. Mrd. Frederick W. Green, July 13, 1892. Res., 90 Hallot St., Winnipeg, Man. Miller. Ch. of England. One child.
VIII. Islay Catharine Green, born August 7, 1893; died Sept. 26, 1893.

VII. Lydia Ann Treffry, bn. Apr. 30, 1876. Seamstress. Methodist. S.

VII. George Treffry, bn. Apr. 9, 1879.

VI. Levi Wismer, bn. in Waterloo Co., Ont., Aug. 10, 1840. Mrd. Mary Jane Broderick. P. O., Redman, Mich. Joiner and millwright. Has been the owner of six patents, five in Canada, and one in the United States, being

an improvement on bee hives. Mr. Wismer is not a member of any denomination of Christians, but feeling that he is "a chosen vessel of God, as one chosen from the depth of poverty and ignorance," he has preached at times for the last fifteen years. Children:

VII. Mary Elizabeth Wismer, bn. Apr. 26, 1872. Mrd. John James Cornish. P. O., Redman, Mich. Farmer.

VII. William Jacob Wismer, bn. Jan. 19, 1874.

VII. Emma Rilla Wismer, bn. Sept. 12, 1875.

VII. Ella Norah Wismer, bn. Aug. 30, 1877.

VII. Shadrach Meshach Abednego Wismer, born August 29, 1879.

VII. Isaiah Wismer, bn. Feb. 9, 1882.

VII. Infant, stillborn Aug. 29, 1884.

VII. Catharine Wismer, bn. July 30, 1885. (Twin.)

VII. Infant son, stillborn July 30, 1885.

VII. Levi Wismer, bn. May 2, 1892.

VI. David Wismer, bn. in 1842; died in 1844.

V. Elizabeth Detweiler, bn. Oct. 2, 1811; died Sept. 7, 1840. Mrd. Benjamin Schneider, Feb. 22, 1831. He was bn. July 4, 1808; died May 25, 1892. Farmer near Roseville where he owned one of the finest tracts of land in Ontario. Children: Susanna, Lydia, Sarah, Nancy, David, Eliza.

VI. Susanna Schneider, bn. Nov. 28, 1831; died July 28, 1860. Mrd. John Musselman, Mar. 17, 1857. He was bn. in Waterloo Co., Ontario, Nov. 15, 1835. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VII. Benjamin S. Musselman, bn. July 13, 1860. Mrd. Leah Koch, Mar. 22, 1882. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Teamster. Uni. Bre. in Christ. Children:

VIII. Elsie Irene Musselman, born March 5, 1886; died June 10, 1889.

VIII. Gordon Elmer Musselman, bn. July 21, 1887.

VIII. Eden Reverdy Musselman, bn. July 24, 1889.

VIII. Walter Floyd Musselman, bn. July 1, 1892.

VIII. David Herbert Musselman, bn. Mar. 30, 1894.

VI. Lydia Snyder, bn. in Waterloo Co., Ont., May 8, 1833. Mrd. Isaac E. Bricker, July 8, 1856. He was bn. in Ont., Sept. 24, 1835. P. O., Washington, Ont. Farmer.

Menn. Children: Oliver, David, Benjamin, Peter, Sarah, Mary, Isaiah, Isaac, Lydia, Malinda, Anson.

VII. Oliver Bricker, bn. Apr. 12, 1857.

VII. David Bricker, bn. in Oxford Co., Ont., June 2, 1859. Mrd. Emeline Bear, Mar. 2, 1887. She was bn. Dec. 27, 1862. P. O., Preston, Ont. Farmer. United Brethren. Children:

VIII. Harold Bricker, bn. Feb. 17, 1894.

VIII. Hilda Bricker, bn. Feb. 2, 1896.

VII. Benjamin Bricker, bn. Nov. 27, 1861.

VII. Peter Bricker, bn. Nov. 27, 1861. (Twin.) Mrd. Alice Long, Feb. 22, 1893. She was bn. Mar. 1, 1868. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Farmer. Meth. One child.

VIII. Clara Bricker, bn. Mar. 12, 1896.

VII. Sarah Bricker, bn. July 3, 1863. Mrd. Aaron K. Bowman, Mar. 23, 1886. He was bn. July 23, 1861. P. O., Mannheim, Ont. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Almeda Bowman, bn. July 27, 1890.

VIII. Sylvia Bowman, bn. July 23, 1891.

VIII. Ida Bowman, bn. July 25, 1897.

VII. Mary Bricker, bn. Nov. 24, 1864. Mrd. Noah C. Bowman, Mar. 9, 1887. He was bn. Feb. 29, 1864. P. O., Roland, Man. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Ephraim Bowman, bn. June 7, 1889.

VIII. Herbert Bowman, bn. Nov. 23, 1893.

VII. Isaiah Bricker, bn. Sept. 6, 1866.

VII. Isaac Bricker, bn. Dec. 29, 1867.

VII. Lydia Bricker, bn. Oct. 13, 1869. Mrd. Jacob E. Bergey, Mar. 1, 1892. P. O., Plum Coulee, Man. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Cora Bergey, bn. June 14, 1893.

VIII. Irvine Bergey, bn. Jan. 22, 1895.

VIII. Clayton Bergey, bn. Aug. 23, 1896.

VIII. Alice Bergey, bn. May 5, 1898.

VI. Sarah Snyder, bn. Dec. 4, 1834; died May 1, 1863. Mrd. Daniel G. Bowman. He was bn. about 1837. P. O., St. Jacobs, Ontario. Carpenter. Mrs. Bowman, Menn Children: Sarah, Mariah, Selena, Cynthia, Hannah Jonathan.

VII. Sarah Bowman, bn. at St. Jacobs, Ont., June 15, 1863. Mrd. Israel Cressman, June 16, 1886. P. O., New Dundee, Ont. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Ethelbald Bowman Cressman, bn. Jan. 13, 1888.

VIII. Orkney Island Bowman Cressman, born December 17, 1889.

VII. Mariah Bowman, bn. in Waterloo Co., Ont., Sept. 22, 1865. Mrd. George Hahn, July 15, 1890. P. O., Roseville, Ont. Farmer. Luth. Children:

VIII. Verna Hahn, bn. May 10, 1891.

VIII. Alberta Hahn, bn. Jan. 20, 1894.

VII. Selena Bowman. S.

VII. Cynthia Ann Bowman mrd. Geo, Fuller. P. O., Lake Port, Mich.

VII. Hannah Bowman mrd. Chas. Brannagan. P. O., Jeddo, Mich.

VII. Jonathan Bowman. S.

VI. Nancy Snyder, bn. Nov. 28, 1836. Mrd. John Wismer. He was bn. in Aug., 1835. P. O., Blair, Ont. Farmer. Menn. Children: Benjamin, John, David, Henry, Leah, Nancy, Isaiah.

VII. Benjamin Snyder Wismer, bn. June 10, 1857. Mrd. Catharine Kumpf, Feb. 10, 1879. P. O., Blair, Ontario. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Nancy Wismer, born January 20, 1880; died May 11, 1880.

VIII. Sarah Wismer, bn. Sept. 12, 1881; died January 27, 1891.

VIII. Leah Wismer, born August 10, 1883; died January 21, 1891.

VIII. Mary Wismer, bn. Nov. 22, 1885.

VIII. Catharine Wismer, bn. Dec. 28, 1888.

VII. John Wismer, bn. Apr. ——, 1859. Mrd. Susanna Gehman in May, 1885. Farmer. Menn.

VII. David Wismer, bn. June 12, 1861. Mrd. Esther Shantz, Oct. 1, 1889. P. O., Blair, Ont. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VIII. David Elton Wismer, bn. Aug. 11, 1890.

VII. Rev. Henry Wismer, bn. Mar. 23, 1863. Married Lucinda Miller, Jan. 3, 1888. P. O., Wyandotte, Ontario. Minister. Engaged in farming until 1892, when he was

appointed to preach the Gospel in Maryboro Twp., Wellington Co., Ont. Menn. Bre. in Christ. Children:

VIII. Harold Wismer, bn. May 27, 1891.

VIII. Russel Wismer, bn. Aug. 12, 1893.

VII. Leah Wismer, bn. Jan. 28, 1865. Mrd. John R. Naissmith, Apr. 21, 1891. P. O., Blair, Ont. Farmer. One child.

VIII. John Wismer Naissmith, bn. Feb. 3, 1893.

VII. Nancy Wismer, bn. in Nithburg, Perth Co., Ont., May 27, 1868. Mrd. John Gehman, Oct. 25, 1887. P. O., Freeport, Ont. Farmer. Menn. No issue.

VII. Isaiah Wismer, born August ——, 1870. Farmer. Mennonite.

VI. David Snyder, bn. Aug. 3, 1838, in Waterloo Co., Ont. P. O., Roseville, Ont. Farmer. Attends Menn. church. S.

VI. Eliza Snyder, bn. in Waterloo Co., Ont., Mar. 19, 1840. P. O., Roseville, Ont. Attends Menn. ch. S.

V. Benjamin Detweiler, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Nov. 23, 1813. Mrd. Eliza Kennedy. She was bn. in Inverness Co., Scotland, June 7, 1820. P. O., Berlin, Ont. When nine years of age Mr. Detweiler came with his parents to Canada, where they settled near Roseville, and where young Benjamin was brought up. After marriage he engaged in farming near Roseville and other places. In 1878 they moved to Berlin where they still reside. Mr. D., Menn. Mrs. D., Menn. Bre. in Christ. Children: Noah, Menno, Isaac, Daniel, John, Sarah, Phebe, Rebecca, Samuel, Benjamin, Magdalena, Lavina.

VI. Rev. Noah Detweiler, bn. in Waterloo Co., Ont., Mar. 23, 1838. Mrd. Veronica Bush. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Early in life he followed agricultural employments. After he was converted and when the church now known as the Mennonite Brethren in Christ was organized in 1874, he became one of its earliest ministers, and has up to the present time been diligently engaged in spreading the Gospel. Children: Eliza, Levina, Jemima, Sarah, Priscilla, Hannah, Josephine.

VII. Eliza Detweiler, bn. May 16, 1861. Mrd. Samuel Shirk. Res., 498 Manning Ave., Toronto, Ont. Carpenter. Menn. Bre. in Christ. Children:

VIII. Eda Shirk.
VIII. Noah Shirk.
VIII. Ethel Shirk.
VIII. Oliver Shirk, dec'd.

VII. Levina Detweiler, born November 4, 1865; died Dec. 22, 1866.

VII. Jemima Detweiler, bn. Nov. 1, 1868. Mrd. Simeon S. Hallman. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Carpenter. Mrs. H., Menn. Bre. in Christ. No issue.

VII. Sarah Detweiler, bn. Mar. 20, 1871. P. O., Berlin, Ontario. S.

VII. Priscilla Detweiler, born October 17, 1873; died Jan. 17, 1882.

VII. Hannah Detweiler, born April 21, 1876; died January 10, 1879.

VII. Josephine Detweiler, bn. Sept. 15, 1879.

VI. Menno Detweiler, bn. Sept. 6, 1840; died July 6, 1892. Mrd. Maggie Rupple. P. O., Port Elgin, Ontario. Carriage and wagon builder. Children:

VII. Laura Ann Detweiler.
VII. Margaret May Detweiler.
VII. Eliza Detweiler.
VII. John Henry Detweiler.
VII. J. George Detweiler.
VII. Annie Detweiler.

VI. Isaac Detweiler, bn. Dec. 11, 1841. Mrd. Catharine Bush. P. O., Port Elgin, Ontario. Saddler by trade. Children: Alexander, Albert, Charles, Edward, Lillian.

VI. Daniel K. Detweiler, bn. Apr. 26, 1843. Married Elizabeth Schneider. P. O., Wallaceville, Ont. Farmer. Children:

VII. John Henry Detweiler.
VII. George Detweiler.
VII. Jacob Detweiler.
VII. Eliza Detweiler.

VI. John Detweiler, bn. Feb. 15, 1845. Mrd. Margaret Dodge, dec'd. After the decease of his wife he went to Petoskey, Mich. From there he left for parts unknown. Children:

VII. William John Detweiler.
VII. Phoebe Jane Detweiler.

VI. Sarah Ann Detweiler, bn. Feb. 15, 1847. Married Frederick Weltz. P. O., Berlin, Ontario. Painter and wagon builder. Children: Lydia Ann, George, William, Edwin, Martha.

VI. Phebe Detweiler, bn. Jan. 23, 1849. Mrd. Michael Haug. Agent. P. O., Berlin, Ont. One son.

VII. Solomon Haug.

VI. Rebecca Detweiler, bn. June 15, 1851. Mrd. Isaac Kolb. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Children:

VII. Benjamin Tobias Kolb.

VII. Margaret Kolb.

VI. Samuel Detweiler, bn. May 25, 1853. Mrd. Mary A. Williams. P. O., Brantford, Ontario. Teamster. Children:

VII. Pearley Detweiler.

VII. Sylvia May Detweiler.

VII. Maggie Maude Detweiler.

VII. Annie May Detweiler.

VII. Clayton Detweiler, dec'd.

VII. Lavina Detweiler.

VII. Two daughters.

VI. Benjamin Detweiler, bn. Apr. 7, 1855; died ——. S.

VI. Magdalena Detweiler, bn. June 23, 1857. Mrd. Benjamin Eby. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Children:

VII. Elias Eby.

VII. Ida Eby.

VII. Naomi Eby.

VI. Lavina Detweiler, bn. Dec. 13, 1859. P. O., Berlin, Ontario. S.

V. Annie Detweiler, bn. Mar. 3, 1816; died Feb. 17, 1856. Mrd. John C. Shantz. He was bn. Oct. 23, 1807; died Apr. 17, 1875. Children: Benjamin, Mary, Abraham, Aaron, John, Enoch, Magdalena, Menno, Susanna, Lydia, Anna, Sarah.

VI. Benjamin D. Shantz, bn. Aug. 20, 1833; died Jan. 15, 1899. Mrd. Elizabeth Nahrgang, Jan. 30, 1854. She was bn. Dec. 12, 1836; died June 4, 1894. Resided in Wadsworth, Mich. Farmer. Children: Nancy, Christopher, Mary, John (dec'd), Lydia (dec'd), Allan, Isaac, Isabella (dec'd), Salome, Caroline, Minerva, Alice.

VI. Mary Ann Shantz, bn. Aug. 24, 1834. Mrd. Rev. Joseph Nahrgang, Dec. 22, 1857. He was bn. July 26, 1834. P. O., New Hamburg, Ont. Farmer and minister. Menn. Children: Josiah, Barbara, Ephraim, Mary, Menno, John, Nancy, Henry, Matilda (dec'd).

VII. Josiah Nahrgang, bn. June 6, 1859. Mrd. Hettie Reist. P. O., Breslau, Ont. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Sarah Malinda Nahrgang.
VIII. Ida Priscilla Nahrgang.
VIII. Lanson Edgar Nahrgang.
VIII. Hilda May Nahrgang.
VIII. Arthur Vernon Nahrgang.

VII. Barbara Nahrgang, born April 21, 1861; died August 24, 1865.

VII. Ephraim Nahrgang, bn. Sept. 5, 1862. P. O., New Hamburg, Ont. Miller.

VII. Mary Ann Nahrgang, bn. Nov. 18, 1864. Mrd. M. C. Cressman, June 28, 1887. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Merchant. Menn. Children:

VIII. Grace Geraldine Cressman, bn. Jan. 30, 1892.
VIII. Joseph Boyd Cressman, bn. Oct. 17, 1896.

VII. Menno Nahrgang, bn. Mar. 16, 1867. P. O., New Hamburg, Ont. Farmer.

VII. John S. Nahrgang, bn. Feb. 10, 1869. P. O., New Hamburg, Ont. Agent.

VII. Nancy Nahrgang, bn. May 11, 1871. Mrd. Erwin Snyder. P. O., Baden, Ont. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VIII. Lillian May Snyder, bn. Dec. 10, 1895.

VII. Henry Nahrgang, bn. Sept. 3, 1874. P. O., New Hamburg, Ont. Farmer.

VII. Melinda Nahrgang, born November 11, 1876; died Apr. 13, 1882.

VI. Abraham D. Shantz, bn. Mar. 6, 1836, in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Co., Ont. Mrd. Mary Treffry, Oct. 14, 1856. She died ——. Children: Nancy, Eliza, Emma, Enoch. Abraham mrd. second wife, Rosina Bachert, Sept. 18, 1866. P. O., Walkerton, Ont. Wood-turner. Meth. Children: David, Allen, Charles, Mary, Edith, William, Albert, Clara.

VII. Nancy Shantz, bn. Aug. 18, 1857; died Oct. 31, 1857.

VII. Eliza Shantz, bn. Sept. 18, 1858; died Nov. 27, 1873.

VII. Emma Anna Shantz, bn. Nov. 24, 1860. Married David Glebe. P. O., Neustadt, Ont. Farmer. Presby. Children:

VIII. Emma Nora Glebe, bn. June 13, 1886.

VIII. Windom Glebe, bn. Aug. 14, 1889.

VII. David Shantz, bn. July 12, 1867. Mrd. Annie Maria Brigton. Res., 646 Wilson St., Chicago, Ill. Butcher. Meth. One child.

VIII. Charles Frederick Shantz, bn. June 9, 1891.

VII. Allen Shantz, bn. Jan. 20, 1869. P. O., Collingwood, Ont. Teacher. Meth.

VII. Charles Shantz, bn. July 27, 1870. P. O., Walkerton, Ont. Teacher. Meth.

VII. Mary Rose Shantz, bn. Sept. 30, 1872. Res., Y. W. C. A., Hamilton, Ont. Milliner. Meth.

VII. Edith Cressie Shantz, bn. Sept. 18, 1874. P. O., Walkerton, Ont. Teacher. Meth.

VII. William Henry Shantz, born November 13, 1876; died Dec. 14, 1878.

VII. Albert Shantz, bn. June 2, 1878; died June 6, 1878.

VII. Clara Shantz, bn. Aug. 19, 1880; died Oct. 3, 1880.

VI. Aaron Shantz, bn. Sept. 17, 1837; died June 21, 1846.

VI. John D. Shantz, bn. Oct. 4, 1839. Mrd. Elizabeth Steiner, Feb. 13, 1866. She was bn. Dec. 12, 1840. P. O., Baden, Ont. Farmer. Children: Steiner, Lydia (dec'd), Ezra, Anna, Sarah, Tobias, Barbara, John, Mary.

VI. Enoch D. Shantz, bn. Aug. 6, 1841, in Waterloo Co., Ont. Mrd. Catharine Ruthig. She was bn. May 31, 1844; died Mar. 28, 1875. P. O., Walkerton, Ont. Laborer. Methodist. Children: John, William, Abraham, Josiah, Enoch, Charles. Enoch mrd. second wife, Angeline Shoemaker, Feb. 11, 1879. She was bn. Nov. 16, 1854. Children: Maude, Georgina, Goodwin.

VII. John Henry R. Shantz, bn. in Waterloo Co., Ont., Dec. 16, 1864. Mrd. Catharine Shoemaker, Dec. 25, 1887. She was bn. Sept. 9, 1866; died Oct. 10, 1889. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Occupation, putting improvements on steam engines. Menn. Children:

VIII. Laura S. Shantz, bn. Oct. 4, 1888.

VIII. Violet Katie S. Shantz, born August 23, 1889; died Jan. 20, 1891.

VII. William Albert R. Shantz, bn. in Waterloo Co., Ontario, July 8, 1866. Menn. Student at Collegepoint, New York. S.

VII. Abraham Emanuel R. Shantz, bn. Dec. 20, 1867. Mrd. Henrietta Boehmer. She was bn. Sept. 9, 1869. P. O., Woodstock, Ont. Agent for sewing machines and musical instruments. Meth. Children:

VIII. Arthur Sylvester B. Shantz, bn. Dec. 12, 1888.

VIII. Percival Lloyd B. Shantz, bn. Mar. 9, 1890.

VIII. Russell Merle B. Shantz, bn. Aug. 9, 1892.

VII. Josiah Jeremiah R. Shantz, born June 1, 1869. Res., 20 Potomac Ave., Chicago, Ill. Butcher. Meth. S.

VII. Enoch Edward R. Shantz, born Nov. 11, 1870; died Mar. 16, 1871.

VII. Charles Herman R. Shantz, bn. July 24, 1872; died July 25, 1872.

VII. Maude Annie Jane Shantz, bn. Mar. 29, 1880.

VII. Georgina Sylvania Shantz, bn. Apr. 19, 1882.

VII. Goodwin George Sylvester Shantz, bn. Oct. 27, 1889.

VI. Magdalena Shantz, born March 26, 1843. P. O., Breslau, Ont. S.

VI. Menno D. Shantz, bn. Nov. 3, 1844. Mrd. Elizabeth Histand, Dec. 30, 1873. She was bn. Oct. 6, 1846. P. O., Baden, Ont. Children: Harvey, Amanda, Katie, Mary.

VI. Susanna Shantz, bn. Mar. 8, 1847; died Oct. 28, 1886. Mrd. David Devitt. He was bn. Jan. 7, 1838. P. O., Port Elgin, Ont. Children: Isaiah and one dec'd.

VI. Lydia Shantz, bn. Apr. 11, 1849. Mrd. Daniel Hostetler, Dec. 27, 1870. P. O., Wyandotte, Ont. Farmer. Menn. Bre. in Christ. Children:

VII. Mary Ann Hostetler, bn. and died Apr. 26, 1873.

VII. Emeline Hostetler, bn. Apr. 20, 1874.

VII. Minerva Hostetler, born March 15, 1876; died Apr. 9, 1883.

VII. Maranda Hostetler, born October 4, 1878; died Apr. 2, 1883.

VII. Rebecca Hostetler, bn. Dec. 26, 1881.

VII. Hannah Hostetler, born May 21, 1884; died January 31, 1887.

VII. Ella May Hostetler, bn. Mar. 31, 1889.

VI. Anna Shantz, bn. Mar. 13, 1851. Married John S. Shantz, Jan. 29, 1873. P. O., Berlin, Ontario. Children: Alvin, Susanna, Linnie, Anson (dec'd), Annetta, Laurena.

VI. Sarah Shantz, bn. in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Co., Ont., June 3, 1853. Mrd. Isaac C. Shantz, Feb. 28, 1875. P. O., Breslau, Ont. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Norman S. Shantz, born January 23, 1876; died Apr. 28, 1891.

VII. Edwin S. Shantz, bn. Mar. 28, 1877. Employed in brickyard.

VII. Susanna S. Shantz, bn. Oct. 15, 1879. Menn.

VII. Mary Ann S. Shantz, bn. Feb. 9, 1882.

VII. Edith S. Shantz, bn. Feb. 10, 1884.

VII. Sylvina S. Shantz, bn. July 7, 1887.

VII. Sarah Ann S. Shantz, born August 10, 1890; died Aug. 13, 1890.

VII. Laura May S. Shantz, bn. Sept. 12, 1892.

V. Enoch R. Detweiler, born in Bucks Co., Pa., Mar. 7, 1818; died in Waterloo Co., Ont., Sept. 18, 1874. Mrd. Abigail Bechtel, Jan. 18, 1842. She was bn. on Ringing Rock farm, near Pottstown, Pa., Oct. 8, 1824. P. O., Roseville, Ont. Mr. Detweiler lived on his father's farm in Waterloo Co., Ont., where he died after suffering nearly a year with kidney disease. He was chosen to the ministry of the Mennonite church June 5, 1859. Children: Mary, Jacob, George, Susanna, Leah, Aaron, Hannah, Noah, Daniel, Sarah.

VI. Mary Ann Detweiler, bn. June 29, 1843. Married Samuel K. High, Jan. 3, 1871. P. O., Blair, Ont. Farmer. New Menn. Children:

VII. Ezra High, stillborn Jan. 7, 1872.

VII. Ephraim D. High, bn. Jan. 15, 1873.

VII. Maggie Abigail High, bn. Apr. 29, 1875.

VII. Maria High, bn. Dec. 13, 1877.

VII. Almeda High, bn. Apr. 20, 1880; died June 10, 1880.

VII. Eliza Ann High, bn. Jan. 20, 1882.

VII. Daniel D. High, bn. Nov. 14, 1887.

VI. Rev. Jacob B. Detweiler, bn. Oct. 6, 1844. Mrd. Harriet Shantz, Mar. 18, 1866. P. O., Didsbury, Alberta, N. W. T., Canada. They have no issue, but adopted two children, the one, Louisa Meiller, at the age of 22 months,

and the other, Mary Fester, at the age of 2 years and 9 months.

The subject of this sketch was received as a minister on probation by the Mennonite Brethren in Christ, at the Annual Conference held at Dixons Hill, Ont., in June, 1880. He took charge of Nottawasaga Mission, where he continued his labors until Mar. 1883, when he was appointed to the Berlin charge, remaining two years. He was then appointed editor of the *Gospel Banner* and *Evangeliums-Panier*, by the General Conference, in which capacity he served three years; then took charge of Elmwood Mission for five months. The following year he took no work on account of ill health. In 1890 the Annual Conference appointed him to Bethel circuit where he served four years. In the spring of 1894 he was assigned to Alberta Mission, N. W. T., Canada, his present field of labor.

VI. Rev. George Detweiler, bn. Jan. 6, 1847. Mrd. Harriet Tyson, Nov. 27, 1870. P. O., Sherkton, Ont. Farmer and minister, River Brethren in Christ. Children:

VII. Emma Detweiler, bn. Oct. 12, 1871. Mrd. Frank Cushman. Res., Chicago, Ill.

VII. Tyson Detweiler, bn. June 6, 1873.

VII. Etta Detweiler, bn. May 14, 1875.

VII. Irene Detweiler, born August 12, 1878; died October 18, 1882.

VII. Anna Abby Detweiler, bn. Mar. 17, 1882.

VII. G. Leslie Detweiler, bn. Apr. 28, 1885.

VI. Susannah Detweiler, bn. in Waterloo Co., Ont., Mar. 22, 1849. Mrd. Abraham D. Kinsie, Mar. 8, 1868. He was bn. in Oxford Co., Ont., Sept. 24, 1841. P. O., Roseville, Ont. Farmer. Menn. Br. in Christ. Children:

VII. Oliver D. Kinsie, bn. Mar. 16, 1869. Manager in J. Y. Shantz's button factory of Buffalo, N. Y. S.

VII. Henry Kinsie, bn. Mar. 2, 1871.

VII. Helen Kinsie, bn. Aug. 14, 1874.

VII. Clara Kinsie, bn. June 24, 1876.

VII. Ira Kinsie, bn. June 20, 1879.

VII. Eden Kinsie, bn. Mar. 16, 1886.

VI. Leah Detweiler, born April 28, 1851; died October 29, 1854.

VI. Aaron B. Detweiler, bn. May 24, 1853. Mrd. Elizabeth, daughter of John Z. Detweiler, Dec. 7, 1875. She

was bn. May 26, 1853. P. O., Roseville, Ont. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Luida Detweiler, bn. Oct. 10, 1876.
VII. John Detweiler, bn. July 21, 1878.
VII. Naomi Detweiler, bn. Jan. 29, 1880.
VII. Norman Detweiler, bn. Mar. 12, 1883.
VII. Orpha Detweiler, bn. July 23, 1885.
VII. Elma Detweiler, bn. Sept. 17, 1887.
VII. Elizabeth Detweiler, bn. Nov. 22, 1892.

VI. Hannah Detweiler, bn. Dec. 17, 1855. Mrd. David S. Huber. Res., Queen St., Berlin, Ont. Photographer at Waterloo, Ont. Children: Julian, Herbert, Idessa, Alberta.

VI. Noah B. Detweiler, born in Waterloo Co., Ont., June 3, 1858. Mrd. Mary Brubaker Shantz, daughter of Jacob Y. Shantz, of Berlin, Ont., Dec. 14, 1880. Res., 167 Fargo Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. Button manufacturer. Attends the Free Meth. ch. Member of Christian Alliance. Children:

VII. Eldon Detweiler, bn. May 10, 1885.
VII. Lenora Detweiler, bn. May 7, 1887.
VII. Lizzie Detweiler, bn. May 22, 1889.
VII. Ethel Detweiler, bn. Sept. 3, 1890.

VI. Daniel B. Detweiler, bn. Apr. 10, 1860. Married Amanda Albright. She was bn. May 19, 1864; died Sept. 11, 1893. Res., Ahrens St., Berlin, Ont. Traveling agent for the J. Y. Shantz & Son Button Co. Children:

VII. Bertha May Detweiler.
VII. Milton Detweiler.
VII. George Franklin Detweiler.

VI. Sarah Detweiler, bn. Jan. 17, 1866. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Resides with her brother, Daniel. S.

V. Abraham Detweiler, born July 25, 1820; died in infancy.

V. Lydia Detweiler, bn. in Ontario, Aug. 22, 1824. Mrd. Philip Doerr, Mar. 2, 1856. He was bn. Aug. 20, 1833. P. O., Peabody, Kan. Children: Jonathan, Maria, Katharine, Lydia.

VI. Jonathan D. Doerr, bn. July 13, 1857.

VI. Maria Ann Doerr, bn. Aug. 5, 1859.

VI. Katharine Doerr, bn. Apr. 13, 1861.

VI. Lydia Doerr, bn. Aug. 16, 1863.

IV. Barbara Detweiler, bn. ——; died ——. Mrd. ——.

IV. Susanna Detweiler, bn. ——; died ——. Mrd. —— Hendricks. No issue.

IV. Joshua Detweiler, bn. July 3, 1781; died July 21, 1841. Mrd. Catharine Allebach, Oct. 5, 1803. She was bn. Oct. 15, 1784; died Aug. 25, 1842. They owned a small farm in Franconia Twp., about three-fourths of a mile east of the old Funk homestead, where they lived for a time, and later moved to Philadelphia, and afterwards engaged in the sale of medicines, and during one of his trips in the country, died at the residence of Judge Joseph Royer, at the Trappe. He was a member of the Funkite church for some years, but afterwards joined the German Baptists. Children: John, Mary, Elizabeth, Sarah, Catharine, Jacob, Abraham, Susanna, Margaret, Anna.

V. John Detweiler, bn. Jan. 13, 1805; died in infancy.

V. Mary Detweiler, bn. Nov. 29, 1806; died in 1878. Mrd. Frederick Geisenhoffer, a German. One child.

VI. Jacob Geisenhoffer, bn. ——; died ——. Mrd. Jane Ruinn. Children:

VII. Jacob Geisenhoffer, probably in Philadelphia. S.

VII. Harry Geisenhoffer.

V. Elizabeth Detweiler, born November 17, 1808; died in infancy.

V. Sarah Detweiler, bn. Aug. 27, 1810; died ——. Mrd. Frederick Hartman, dec'd. No issue.

V. Catharine Detweiler, born Feb. 24, 1812; died Oct. 14, 1881. Mrd. John Jacob Leitenberger, a German, Feb. 21, 1837. Children: John, Mary.

VI. John G. Leitenberger, bn. Feb. 7, 1838. Mrd. Eva Mary Krauter. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Children: John Jacob, J. Frederick, C. Lewis, Catharine, Emma Mary, Emanuel Joshua, Ernest, Eva.

VII. John Jacob Leitenberger mrd. Lillie Cressman, Apr. 24, 1884. P. O., Ridley Park, Pa. One child.

VIII. Elsie Leitenberger, bn. Apr. 16, 1889.

VII. J. Frederick Leitenberger.

VII. C. Lewis Leitenberger mrd. Anna Brunner, June 4, 1889. Res., 1332 Jarden St., Philadelphia, Pa. Children:

VIII. Mary Leitenberger, bn. Apr. 7, 1890.

VIII. Louis Leitenberger, bn. Mar. 30, 1892.

VIII. Annie Leitenberger, bn. Mar. 2, 1894.

VII. Catharine Leitenberger.

VII. Emma Leitenberger, born ——. Mrd. Jacob B. Shelly, Oct. 3, 1891. Children:

VIII. Emma Shelly, bn. July 9, 1892.

VIII. Tillie Shelly, bn. Aug. 26, 1893.

VII. Emanuel Joshua Leitenberger.

VII. Ernest Leitenberger.

VII. Eva Leitenberger.

VI. Mary C. Leitenberger, bn. in Phila., Pa., June 27, 1842. Mrd. Fred. J. Rentlinger, Sept. 3, 1863. Res., 412 Dickerson St., Phila., Pa. Steel stamp engraver. Luth. Children: John, Frederick, Anna, Charles, Mary, Emma, Bertha, Edward.

VII. John J. Rentlinger, bn. July 12, 1864. Mrd. Emma Koehl, Dec. 2, 1891. Res., 711 Moore St., Phila., Pa. Steel stamp engraver. Luth. One child.

VIII. Frederick John Rentlinger, Jr., bn. Sept. 23, 1894.

VII. Frederick Rentlinger, bn. Dec. 17, 1866. Mrd. Catharine A. Hunter, Jan. 11, 1891. Res., 816 McKean St., Phila., Pa. Steel stamp engraver. Luth. Children.

VIII. Mary Elizabeth Rentlinger died Dec. 2, 1897; aged 4 years.

VIII. Ralph F. Rentlinger died January 17, 1897; aged 18 months.

VII. Anne Catharine Rentlinger, bn. Aug. 3, 1869. Presby. Unmarried.

VII. Charles Rentlinger, bn. Dec. 17, 1871. Electrical course, John Hopkins University, Baltimore. Presby. S.

VII. Mary Rentlinger, bn. Dec. 26, 1873. Presby. Mrd. Samuel Elwood Griffiths, Apr. 21, 1898.

VII. Emma C. Rentlinger, bn. June 10, 1877. Presby.

VII. Bertha Rentlinger, bn. Feb. 7, 1881. Presby.

VII. Edward Rentlinger, bn. May 26, 1883. Presby.

V. Jacob Detweiler, bn. Mar. 9, 1813; died Dec. 29, 1888. Run over by cable car. Mrd. Maria Landes, dec'd.

Children: Margaret, Isaac. Jacob mrd. second wife, —— Leidy, dec'd. Children: Emanuel, Leidy.

VI. Margaret Detweiler mrd. William Buck. Children: Brinton, Harry.

VII. Brinton Buck mrd. Sadie Brubaker. Res., Philadelphia, Pa.

VII. Harry Buck. S.

VI. Isaac L. Detweiler, bn. in 1842. Married Annie Cooke. Res., So. E. Cor. 12th and Norris Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Children:

VII. Bessie Detweiler.

VII. Walter Detweiler.

VI. Emanuel Detweiler married Hannah Mahoney. Children:

VII. Earl Detweiler.

VII. Miriam Detweiler.

VI. Leidy Detweiler, bn. ——. Mrd. ——, died soon after. No issue.

V. Abraham A. Detweiler, bn. June 1, 1815; died ——. Mrd. Ann Custer, October 29, 1836. Ger. Bap. Children: Isaac, Amanda, John, Mary, Catharine.

VI. Isaac Detweiler, died in infancy.

VI. Amanda C. Detweiler, bn. Mar. 21, 1840. Married James H. Stevenson, May 13, 1858. He died June 10, 1892. Bap. Children: Harry, James, Ida, Walter, Oliver, Horace, Abraham, Thomas, Freddie, Willie, David, Miriam.

VII. Harry W. Stevenson mrd. Emma R. Lippencott. Children:

VIII. Mary Alma Stevenson, bn. ——; died ——, aged 11 years.

VIII. Edith Y. Stevenson.

VIII. Gertrude A. Stevenson, bn. ——; died ——, aged 5 years.

VII. James L. Stevenson married Clara E. Pontius. Children:

VIII. Clara Stevenson.

VIII. Hazel A. Stevenson.

VIII. James L. Stevenson.

VIII. Grace Detweiler Stevenson.

VII. Ida Stevenson married John Blackhurst, dec'd. Children:

VIII. Harold J. Blackhurst.
VIII. Lawrence Blackhurst.

VII. Walter N. Stevenson married Elizabeth Glazier. One child.
VIII. Ellen G. Stevenson.

VII. Oliver K. Stevenson married Blanche Walborn. Children:
VIII. Infant, stillborn.
VIII. James H. Stevenson.
VIII. Amos W. Stevenson.

VII. Horace B. Stevenson married E. Scott Godwin. No issue.
VII. Abraham C. Stevenson. S.
VII. Thomas D. Stevenson. S.
VII. Freddie Stevenson. S.
VII. Willie Stevenson, died infant.
VII. David Stevenson, died infant.
VII. Miriam Stevenson, died infant.

VI. John Detweiler, died infant.

VI. Mary Ann Detweiler, bn. Mar. 30, 1844. Married Hiram G. Kirk, ——, 1863. Children: Thomas, Frank, Richard.
VII. Thomas H. G. Kirk. S.
VII. Frank Kirk, dec'd.
VII. Richard Kirk. S.

VI. Catharine Detweiler, dec'd.

V. Susanna Detweiler, bn. Feb. 26, 1818. Mrd. William Fitzcharles. Children: Catharine, Theodore, William.
VI. Catharine Fitzcharles married William Lawson. One child.
VII. David Lawson mrd. ——.

VI. Theodore Fitzcharles, dec'd. Mrd. Annie Major. No issue.

VI. William Fitzcharles mrd. ——. Is lost sight of.

V. Margaret Detweiler, bn. Apr. 1, 1820. Mrd. Joseph Trymby. One child.
VI. Enos Trymby mrd. —— Keller. Trymby, Hunt & Co., furniture store, Market St., above 12th, Philadelphia, Pa.

V. Anna Detweiler, bn. Oct. 20, 1822. Mrd. Edward Jacoby. One child.

VI. Mary Jacoby mrd. Frank Whitby. Children:

VII. Anna Whitby. S.

VII. Ralph Whitby. S.

IV. Sarah Detweiler, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., Sept. 14, 1782; died Mar. 22, 1851. Mrd. Peter Heckler. He was bn. Dec. 27, 1770; died Jan. 22, 1847. Peter Heckler was a farmer and lived on his farm on the Skippack, above Mainland, where Benjamin Ruth now lives. He was the son of George Heckler. His father used to call him "Honest Peter," because he could be trusted for honesty. Sarah Detweiler was a young girl when her father died, after which she lived with her uncle, John Detweiler, for a time. At the time of her marriage with Peter Heckler, she was living at John Lederach's. She, in all probability, was a handsome girl, as it is said she was still good looking when she was old. Mr. Heckler held the Dunkards in derision and called them "water creepers," but after he died, his wife, Sarah, was baptized through the ice in the Indian Creek. Children: Jacob, Abraham, Henry, Joseph, Christiana, Michael, Sarah.

V. Jacob Heckler, bn. Dec. 20, 1800; died Jan. 5, 1890. Mrd. Barbara Delp, daughter of Abraham Delp, of Franconia. She died Nov. 16, 1860, aged 66 years, 1 month and 27 days. Mr. Heckler purchased a farm adjoining that of his father-in-law, where he lived until he was old, when he came with his son to Harleysville where he died. One child.

VI. Abraham Heckler mrd. Magdalena Price, daughter of Elder William Price, dec'd. She died July 2, 1891; aged 58 years, 6 months and 20 days. Mr. Heckler, while out gunning for squirrels July 1, 1857, accidentally fell, discharging the contents of his gun into his elbow, and would have bled to death had he not soon received help. It was found necessary to amputate the (right) arm, disabling him from work ever after. One child.

VII. Amanda Heckler, bn. ——; died of scarlet fever, Dec. 17, 1877. Mrd. Samuel Bergey. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Children:

VIII. Catharine Bergey, dec'd.

VIII. Henry Bergey, dec'd.

VIII. Magdalena Bergey, dec'd.
VIII. Abraham Bergey.

V. Abraham Heckler, bn. Nov. 13, 1801; died Aug. 1, 1885. Married Sarah Detweiler, daughter of Abraham Detweiler, of Worcester, Pennsylvania. She died October 2, 1882, aged 82 years, 5 months and 29 days. Farmer. Lived on their farm of 90 acres, below Kulpsville, on the Towamencin Creek, now owned in part by Jacob Rosenberger. In their old age they lived on a corner lot in Kulpsville, which they owned, and there died. Menn. Children: Eli, Mary, John, Peter, Sarah, Susan, Reuben, Israel, Abraham, Jacob.

VI. Eli Heckler, bn. June 3, 1825; died July 15, 1894. Mrd. Annie Drake, daughter of Joseph Drake. She died while on a visit to her son, Joseph Heckler, at Sellersville, Pa., Nov. 10, 1886, aged 57 years, 1 month and 5 days. Mr. Heckler kept store in Franconiaville for some time, after which he kept a hotel in Philadelphia some years. In later years he kept a toll-gate on the Bethlehem turnpike several miles below Sellersville. He was unfortunate in business and became poor. One child.

VII. Joseph M. D. Heckler mrd. Mary Martin. P. O., Sellersville, Pa. Children:

VIII. Charles M. Heckler, bn. Oct. 20, 1882.

VIII. Irwin M. Heckler, born January 12, 1885; died Dec. 26, 1887.

VIII. Edward Russel Heckler, born Sept. 11, 1886; died Aug. 16, 1887.

VIII. Joseph Wesley Heckler, born July 26, 1888; died Dec. 4, 1888.

VI. Mary Heckler, bn. Jan. 19, 1827. Mrd. ——.

VI. John Heckler, bn. July 20, 1828; died of hip disease about 1851. S.

VI. Peter Heckler, bn. July 18, 1830; died young.

VI. Sarah Heckler, bn. May 24, 1832; died Jan. 15, 1879. Mrd. Mahlon Erb, Sept. 3, 1854. P. O., Kulpsville, Pa. Weaver. Mr. Erb, Schwenkfelder. Children: Abraham, Susan, George, Catharine, Sarah, Mary, Elizabeth.

VII. Abraham Erb, bn. July 3, 1855. Mrd. Mary Leister. Res., 2618 Jessup St., Philadelphia, Pa. Bricklayer. Children:

VIII. Howard Erb, bn. Apr. 22, 1875.

VIII. Mary Ann Erb, bn. July 11, 1877. Mrd. Amandus Erb, Jan. 22, 1898.

VIII. John Erb, bn. Feb. 26, 1879.

VIII. Eugene Erb, bn. July 9, 1881; died June 9, 1882.

VIII. Walter Erb, bn. Nov. 10, 1883.

VIII. Rebecca Erb, bn. May 17, 1889.

VIII. Robert Erb, bn. ——.

VII. Susan Erb, bn. in Kulpsville, Pa., Apr. 19, 1858. Mrd. John F. Dettra, Mar. 17, 1883. P. O., Mainland, Pa. Weaver. Luth. Children:

VIII. Emma Rebecca Dettra, bn. Dec. 24, 1883.

VIII. Harvey Linford Dettra, born May 10, 1887; died July 26, 1887.

VIII. John Franklin Dettra, bn. July 23, 1888.

VIII. Howard Nelson Dettra, bn. Oct. 5, 1893.

VII. George Erb, bn. June 21, 1861; died May 6, 1869.

VII. Catharine Erb, bn. Jan. 2, 1864. Married James Sterner. P. O., West Point, Penna. Laborer. Luth. Children:

VIII. Edna Sterner, bn. Sept. 8, 1887.

VIII. Raymond Sterner, bn. Feb. 24, 1889.

VIII. Pearl Sterner, bn. June 10, 1894.

VIII. Percival Sterner, bn. July 25, 1896.

VII. Sarah Erb, bn. Mar. 13, 1866. S.

VII. Mary Jane Erb, bn. Oct. 8, 1870. Mrd. Frederick Siesholtz. P. O., West Point, Pa. Laborer. Church of Saints. Children:

VIII. Lulu Siesholtz, bn. Apr. 19, 1892.

VIII. Mamie Siesholtz, bn. Nov. 6, 1893.

VIII. Viola Siesholtz, bn. Jan. 30, 1895.

VIII. Blanche Siesholtz, bn. Oct. 11, 1897.

VII. Elizabeth Erb, bn. Aug. 16, 1873. S.

VI. Susan Heckler, bn. July 16, 1834. Mrd. Abraham Clemens. He died in Lansdale, Pa., Sept. 11, 1896. Laborer. Children: Mary, Sarah, Annie, Harry, Emma, Susan, Lizzie.

VII. Mary Ann Clemens, bn. Nov. 5, 1859; died May 27, 1886. Mrd. Joshua Morris. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Children: Harry, and three died in infancy.

VII. Sarah Jane Clemens, bn. Apr. ——, 1861. Mrd. Benjamin Morris. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Laborer. Meth. Children:

VIII. John Morris, bn. Nov. ——, 1881.

VIII. Lizzie Morris, bn. Oct. 14, 1887.

VIII. Winfield Morris (twin), bn. Oct. 14, 1887; died aged 8 months.

VII. Annie Clemens mrd. Mahlon Long. P. O., Kulpsville, Pa. Laborer. Luth. Children:

VIII. Lavina Long, dec'd.

VIII. Irvin Long.

VIII. Jacob Long.

VIII. Morris Long.

VII. Harry Clemens mrd. Lizzie Clime. Laborer. P. O., Doylestown, Pa. One child.

VIII. Harry Clemens.

VII. Emma Clemens, born October 18, 1868; died July 8, 1882.

VII. Susan Clemens, bn. ——, 1872. Mrd. Elmer Hause. Res., Lansdale, Pa. Moulder. Children:

VIII. Walter Hause, bn. Mar., 1888.

VIII. Edwin Hause, bn. Apr., 1890.

VIII. William Hause, bn. Aug., 1892.

VIII. Elmer Hause, bn. Mar., 1895.

VIII. Russel Hause, bn. Nov., 1897.

VII. Lizzie Clemens, bn. Jan. 22, 1874; died Nov. 16, 1892. Mrd. William L. Fryer. P. O., Royersford, Pa. Meth. Children:

VIII. Clara C. Fryer, bn. Mar. 16, 1890.

VIII. William C. Fryer, bn. Apr. 8, 1891.

VIII. Lizzie C. Fryer, bn. Nov. 16, 1892.

VI. Reuben Heckler, bn. Feb. 16, 1836. Mrd. Margaret Wisler. P. O., Fricks, Pa. Children: Amanda, Franklin, Elemina, Sarah, Catharine, Margaret, Fannie, Henry, Mary, Elizabeth, Susan, Samuel, Ellen, Lillie.

VII. Amanda Heckler, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., July 4, 1860. Mrd. Nathaniel Benner, Sept. 20, 1879. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Mason. Menn. Children:

VIII. Charles Benner, bn. Oct. 3, 1881.

VIII. Warren Benner, bn. Oct. 31, 1882.

VIII. Marietta Benner, bn. June 13, 1885.

VIII. Abraham Benner, bn. Apr. 21, 1888.
VIII. Henry Benner, bn. July 16, 1892.
VIII. Margaret Benner, bn. July 7, 1894.
VIII. Lizzie Ann Benner, bn. June 20, 1896.
VIII. Nathaniel Benner, bn. Jan. 2, 1898.

VII. Franklin Heckler, bn. July 27, 1861; died aged 18 years.
VII. Elemina Heckler, died young.
VII. Sarah Ann Heckler, died young.
VII. Catharine Heckler, died young.
VII. Margaret Heckler, died young.
VII. Fannie Heckler, died young.
VII. Henry Heckler, died young.
VII. Mary W. Heckler mrd. Victor Cope. P. O., Souderton, Pa. One child.
VIII. Samuel Cope.

VII. Elizabeth W. Heckler, bn. May 25, 1869. Mrd. Harvey Ott. P. O., Hatfield, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Ref. Children:
VIII. Titus Ott, bn. Apr. 4, 1890.
VIII. Elmer Ott, bn. June 15, 1892.
VIII. Sylvanus Ott, bn. Feb. 3, 1894.
VIII. Martha Ott, bn. Aug. 28, 1897.

VII. Susan W. Heckler mrd. William S. Barnes. Res., Pittsburg, Pa. Boiler-maker and plumber. Children:
VIII. Gertrude Catharine Barnes.
VIII. Leah Agnes Barnes.
VIII. Robert Barnes, dec'd.
VIII. Margaret Lillie Barnes and three others.

VII. Samuel W. Heckler, bn. Jan. 21, 1873; was accidentally shot June 3, 1897. He was employed on the Armstrong farm on the State road west of Montgomery Square, where he was engaged in cultivating corn. He was sitting on the cultivator with his gun at his side to shoot black birds, when by some mishap the gun was discharged into his arm, cutting off the artery above the wrist, from which he died next morning. He was taken to the home of his parents at Unionville, where the funeral was held and largely attended. The young man carried a life insurance of $1000 payable to his mother, which she received and invested in a house and lot.

VII. Ellen Heckler. S.
VII. Lillie Heckler. S.

VI. Israel Heckler, bn. Jan. 12, 1838. Mrd. Amanda Stone. P. O., Worcester, Pa. Retired farmer. Children: Emma, Sallie, Romanus, Vinie, Abraham, John, Elmer, George, Eva, Irwin.

VII. Emma S. Heckler mrd. Oliver S. Williams. Res., 2405 Lawrence Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Blacksmith. No issue.

VII. Sallie S. Heckler mrd. Wilson Van Fossen. P. O., Worcester, Pa.

VII. Romanus S. Heckler, bn. Jan. 28, 1871. Married Susie A. Heebner, Dec. 24, 1893. P. O., Kulpsville, Pa. Steam fitter. Schwenkfelder. One child.

VIII. Cleta May Heckler.

VII. Vinie Heckler, bn. Aug. 24, 1873. Mrd. Ambrose Fry, Jan. 10, 1891. P. O., Skippack, Pa. Blacksmith. One child.

VIII. Raymond Fry, bn. Jan. 19, 1895; died Sept. 14, 1895.

VII. Abraham S. Heckler mrd. Alice Yohe. P. O., Creamery, Pa.

VII. John S. Heckler, P. O., Lansdale, Pa. S.

VII. Elmer S. Heckler, born March 19, 1880; died Mar. 24, 1890.

VII. George S. Heckler.

VII. Eva S. Heckler.

VII. Irwin S. Heckler.

VI. Abraham D. Heckler, bn. Jan. 5, 1840; died Sept. 19, 1873, aged about 33 years. Mrd. Sallie Gehman. He lived on a small farm upon which his father built a house and other buildings for him on the east side of the Towamencin bridge, below Kulpsville. Children: Abraham, Mary, Reinie, William, Katie, Jacob.

VII. Abraham Heckler, died an infant.

VII. Mary G. Heckler mrd. Jacob Z. Reiff. She died Aug. 23, 1881, aged 18 years, 5 months and 29 days.

VIII. Infant, stillborn.

VII. Reinie Heckler, died in infancy.

VII. William Heckler, died in infancy.

VII. Katie Heckler, died in infancy.

VII. Jacob Heckler, died in infancy.

VI. Jacob Heckler, bn. Sept. 15, 1841; died in infancy.

V. Henry Heckler, bn. Jan. 12, 1804; died Mar. 19, 1865. Mrd. Susanna Johnson. She died Sept. 23, 1885, aged 79 years. They lived in Lower Salford Twp., until about 1839, when they moved to Dunmore Twp., Lancaster Co., where they resided until about 1858, when they moved to Whiteside Co., Ill., where he died. Farmer. Menn. Children: Sarah, William, Jacob, Susan, Peter, Henry, David, Solomon.

VI. Sarah Heckler, died in infancy.

VI. William Heckler mrd. Matilda Weaver (a widow). She died Oct. ——, 1885. They had a farm eight miles north of Sterling, Ill., where they lived for some years, then purchased a farm in Gage Co., Neb., and moved thereon. His present residence is Atlanta, Colorado. No issue.

VI. Jacob J. Heckler mrd. Mary Ann Snavely, of Ill. She died Oct. 26, 1873, aged 29 years and 6 days. Children: Elias, Mary, Jacob, Elmira, John, George, Joseph. Jacob mrd. second wife, Ellen Alger. She died Apr. 5, 1893, aged 45 years. P. O., Atlanta, Colorado. Children: Ellen, Sarah, Arthur, Ira.

VII. Elias Henry Heckler, bn. Dec. 18, 1865. Married Nellie Lynn Tucker, Mar. 1, 1892. P. O., Wilson, Wis. Telegraph operator. One child.

VIII. Isabel Heckler.

VII. Mary Lizzie Heckler, bn. Sept. 8, 1866. Mrd. Ephraim C. Prowant, Sept. 11, 1884. P. O., Lebanon, Kansas. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Pearl Prowant, bn. Aug. 1, 1885.

VIII. Ida Bell Prowant, bn. June 3, 1887.

VIII. Ernest Prowant, born March 28, 1889; died July 11, 1889.

VIII. Leslie Prowant, bn. Nov. 7, 1891.

VIII. Jennie Prowant, bn. Aug. 12, 1893.

VIII. Leonard Allen Prowant, bn. Jan. 21, 1897.

VII. Jacob S. Heckler, bn. in Whiteside Co., Ill., in 1868. Mrd. Mary Oltmans, of Montgomery, Ill., Jan. 26, 1898. P. O., Sterling, Ill. Farmer.

VII. Elmira Heckler, bn. July 7, 1870. Mrd. William E. White, Oct. 5, 1887. P. O., Smith Centre, Kan. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Clarence White.

VIII. Bertha White.

VIII. Edith White.

VII. John Heckler, bn. ——, 1868; died Apr. 15, 1869.

VII. George S. Heckler, P. O., Atlanta, Colo. Postmaster. S.

VII. Joseph Heckler, bn. Oct. 1, 1873; died Oct. 26, 1873.

VII. Ellen Heckler.

VII. Sarah Heckler.

VII. Arthur Heckler.

VII. Ira Heckler.

VI. Susan J. Heckler, bn. ——; died Mar. 27, 1872, aged 39 years, 10 months and 10 days. Mrd. Moses Deyo. She was accidentally shot in the head by her son, Garret, as he was going to shoot wild geese in Illinois. The whereabouts of the family is unknown. Children: Frank, Garret, Susan, Mary, Moses, Jane, Annie.

VI. Peter J. Heckler, bn. ——. He owned a farm in Illinois. His mother kept house for him many years. He is now in Florida. S.

VI. Henry J. Heckler mrd. Mary Hershey, Apr. ——, 1864. P. O., Monte Vista, Colo. They moved to Hiawatha, Kan., and afterwards to Falls City, Neb. In Mar., 1893, they moved to Monte Vista, Colo., where he owns a large tract of land, but lives retired. Children: Minnie, Clarence, Edna, Ellen, Charles, Ida, twins.

VII. Minnie Heckler, bn. ——; died May ——, 1889, from consumption, caused by inhaling gas while at college.

VI. David Heckler.

VI. Solomon Heckler.

V. Joseph D. Heckler, bn. Apr. 15, 1806; died Dec. 26, 1887, aged 81 years, 8 months and 11 days. Mrd. Elizabeth Yocum. She died Apr. 21, 1892, aged 83 years and 3 months. Farmer. Lived on their farm where Henry R. Landis now lives, in Lower Salford Twp., for about 44 years. Children: James, Charles, Jesse, Sarah, Mary, Joseph.

VI. James Y. Heckler, bn. in Montg. Co., Oct. 21, 1829. Mrd. Mary Lukens, Mar. 21, 1854. She died Dec. 8, 1864, aged 33 years, 9 months and 15 days. Children: Henry, Elizabeth, Annie, Joseph, Mary. James mrd. second wife, Lydia Harley. She became insane in May, 1869, and died in the insane asylum at Norristown, Pa., Feb. 10, 1888, aged 53 years, 1 month and 14 days. P. O., Hatfield, Pa. Children: Katie, Charles, Jonas.

Mr. Heckler in early life taught school for 22 years, and is a local antiquarian of note. He is author of a history of Lower Salford township, published at Harleysville in 1888. He is also author of a history of the Heckler family, and of "Ecclesianthum," or a Song of the Brethren. He has also for many years been a newspaper correspondent and has contributed to the following papers: the *Neutralist*, a German paper in Skippack, the *North Wales Record*, *Lansdale Reporter*, *Montgomery Transcript*, and *Harleysville News*, and at the present time writes regularly every week for the *Lansdale Reporter* and the *Harleysville News*. For some years he also contributed much to the German Baptist church papers, viz: *Gospel Visitor*, *Christian Family Companion*, *Brethren at Work*, *Primitive Christian* and *Gospel Messenger*. He also composed a number of poems, to one of which we give place, entitled,

THREE SCORE.

Full three score miles my journey on
Have I been traveling now,
From Tropic isles and sunny skies
To Arctic hills of snow.
How many miles among these hills
My journey yet may be,
Until I can no farther go,
Is quite unknown to me.

My pilgrimage in all this land,
Through dark and thorny vales,
Has often been on barren sand
In strong tempestuous gales,
With cloudy skies and thunderstorms
Thick gathering overhead,
And threatening me with false alarms,
With danger, fear and dread.

Like winter on the Arctic hills
The frosts are on my brow,
Which seems to bring November chills
Through all my being now.
My vision fails me where'er I be
In this Autumnal haze,
The winter is awaiting me,
The winter of my days.

I have a home beyond these hills
Which I have never seen,
A home where neither frosts nor chills
Disturb the smiling green.
They say the street is paved with gold,
The mansion large and fair,
And that the people, young and old,
Are very happy there.

---

VII. Henry C. Heckler, bn. July 15, 1855. Mrd. Mary Hunsicker. P. O., Elroy, Pa. Children:

VIII. Dilman Heckler.
VIII. Ephraim Heckler, dec'd.
VIII. Harry Heckler.
VIII. Amanda Heckler, dec'd.
VIII. Estella Heckler.
VIII. Minerva Heckler.

VII. Elizabeth Heckler, bn. May 29, 1857. Mrd. Samuel Weirman. He died Nov. 20, 1878, aged 25 years and 3 months. Children: Susan, Bertha. Elizabeth married second husband, Solomon Krupp. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Ger. Ref. Children: Mary, Lizzie, Harvey, Irwin.

VIII. Susan J. Weirman, bn. Aug. 16, 1874. Mrd. Allen Derstein, of Rockhill, Pa. P. O., Sellersville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

IX. Lizzie Derstein, born November 11, 1892; died Apr. 26, 1895.

IX. Emma Derstein.
IX. Susan Derstein.

VIII. Bertha Weirman, bn. Sept. 12, 1876. Ger. Ref. S.
VIII. Mary Matilda Krupp, bn. Sept. 30, 1883.
VIII. Lizzie Ann Krupp, bn. June 12, 1886.
VIII. Harvey H. Krupp, bn. July 5, 1889.
VIII. Irwin Krupp, bn. July 21, 1894.

VII. Anna Matilda Heckler, bn. in Lower Salford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., May 18, 1859. Mrd. Isaac B. Detweiler. He was bn. Aug. 30, 1852. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Laborer. Ger. Bap. Children: Mary, Elsie, Emma, Harrison, Ruth.

VIII. Mary Lizzie Detweiler, bn. July 9, 1877. Married Mahlon Albright, Mar. 12, 1898.

VIII. Elsie Detweiler, bn. Apr. 17, 1881.

VIII. Emma Detweiler, bn. Mar. 29, 1884.

VIII. Harrison Detweiler, born January 25, 1889; died June 3, 1893.

VIII. Ruth Detweiler, bn. Nov. 1, 1891.

VII. Joseph A. Heckler, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., Oct. 7, 1860. Mrd. Elizabeth Seitz. P. O., Skippack, Pa. Farmer. Mrs. H., Ger. Ref. Children:

VIII. Harvey Heckler, dec'd.

VIII. Warren Heckler.

VIII. Henry Heckler.

VIII. Freddie Heckler.

VII. Mary Alice Heckler, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., Mar. 8, 1862. Mrd. Henry T. Horne, Sept. 15, 1888. P. O., Hatfield, Pa. Laborer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VIII. Hannah Horne, bn. Dec. 25, 1891.

VIII. Mary Horne, bn. Nov. 24, 1894.

VII. Katie Lillian Heckler, bn. in Lower Salford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., Sept. 30, 1866. She was drowned in the branch creek in Upper Salford Twp., May 29, 1874.

VII. Charles Jerome Heckler, bn. in Lower Salford Twp., Dec. 21, 1867. Mrd. Sallie N. Detweiler, of Ohio, in 1888. Res., 1540 West Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Bricklayer, contractor and builder. Ger. Bap. Children:

VIII. Infant, stillborn in 1890.

VIII. Grace May Heckler, bn. Sept. 16, 1891.

VIII. Florence Heckler.

VII. Jonas Heckler, bn. May 8, 1869; died Feb. 17, 1870.

VI. Charles Y. Heckler, bn. ——; died Sept. 2, 1861, aged 29 years and 10 months. Mrd. Sarah Reiff. He kept a hotel in Philadelphia. Children: Josephine, Lillie, George.

VII. Josephine Heckler, died in infancy.

VII. Lillie R. Heckler, bn. ——; died Mar. 17, 1893, aged about 34 years. Mrd. Benjamin F. Landes, Mar. 20, 1877. Foreman with M. L. Shoemaker, fertilizer oil. Children:

VIII. Benjamin Franklin Landes, bn. Feb. 20, 1878.

VIII. Lillie Mabel Landes, bn. July 18, 1883.

VIII. Sarah Eva Landes, born April 8, 1887; died October 21, 1887.

VII. George Reiff Heckler, died infant.

VI. Rev. Jesse Y. Heckler, bn. in Lower Salford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., Jan. 6, 1834. Mrd. Barbara K. Moyer. P. O., Alvo, Neb.

Mr. Heckler was reared on a farm and received but a limited education. In arithmetic, however, he was pretty good, and at the age of 17 was admitted into Cassel's store at Harleysville as clerk. In January, 1854, Mr. Heckler was admitted as a partner in said store where he remained until 1861, when he withdrew from the store and went into the tobacco business, which eventually proved a failure. About the year 1871, Mr. Heckler removed with his family to Rock Creek, twelve miles west of Sterling, Ill., and a year or two later to Mount Carroll, same state, where he was called to the ministry about the year 1874. For several years after moving west he engaged in farming, but afterwards served as clerk in a store at Mount Carroll, Ill., for four or five years, when he removed his family to Nebraska, where they purchased a farm, which after farming for several years, they rented out and came east, spending about six months visiting friends and relatives, after which they returned west to Mount Carroll, Ill., and kept store for a year or two, and then sold out and returned to their farm near Elmwood, Cass Co., Neb. In the meantime his boys grew up and went into business for themselves, and having many calls to preach, which made it impossible for him to run his farm himself, others performed that service for him until 1894, when he rented his farm out and moved to Alvo, a small place in the same county, and devotes all his time to the ministry. Mr. Heckler belongs to the German Baptist church and has been appointed or employed by the Missionary Board to fill those many calls for preaching and to organ-

ize churches where it is advisable all along the northern and western frontier of Nebraska. He has been ordained to the office of Bishop and has full power to organize churches and to do church work of all kinds. Children: Irwin, Horace, Jesse, John, William, Mary.

VII. Irwin Heckler, bn. July 26, 1859. Mrd. Emma Stewart. P. O., Lincoln, Neb. Mail agent on a train. No issue.

VII. Horace Heckler, bn. Mar. 27, 1861. P. O., Alvo, Neb. Plumber by trade, employed by the Burlington, Mo., R. R. piping cars. S.

VII. Jesse M. Heckler, born July 28, 1863; died October 27, 1885. S.

VII. John M. Heckler, bn. Aug. 28, 1865. P. O., St. Joe, Mo. Banker. Mrd. Hattie P. Phillips, Oct. 14, 1896. Baptist.

VII. William M. Heckler, bn. at Sterling, Ill., Sept. 14, 1872. P. O., St. Joseph, Mo. Real estate and loan business. Baptist. S.

VII. Mary Elizabeth Heckler, bn. ——; died in 1869.

VI. Sarah Heckler, bn. Nov. 18, 1835. Mrd. William R. Tyson. He died Mar. 18, 1875, aged 43 years and 23 days. He was for some years merchant and postmaster at Harleysville, Pa., and later farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Lizzie, Allen, Andrew, Emma, Mary, Willie.

VII. Lizzie Ann Tyson, bn. Apr. 10, 1856. Mrd. John H. Moyer, Mar. 15, 1873. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Wire fence builder. Ger. Bap. Children:

VIII. Flora Moyer, bn. Feb. 4, 1874; died ——, 1875.

VIII. William Warren Moyer, born Nov. 18, 1875; died Mar. 28, 1897.

VIII. Annie May Moyer, bn. Aug. 29, 1878. Married William H. Phander, Sept. 25, 1897. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Moulder. Mrs. Phander, Ger. Bap. Mr. Phander, Luth.

VIII. Andrew T. Moyer, bn. Jan. 14, 1881.

VIII. Emma J. Moyer, bn. July 20, 1883.

VIII. Alice T. Moyer, bn. July 21, 1886; died July 15, 1891.

VIII. Lillie T. Moyer, bn. Nov. 15, 1890.

VIII. Ella Blanchie Moyer, bn. May 2, 1895.

VIII. Ida Moyer, bn. Mar. 21, 1897.

VII. Allen H. Tyson married Kate R. Boorse. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Harness Bazaar. One child.

VIII. Carroll Tyson.

VII. Andrew Tyson, traveling salesman. S.

VII. Emma J. Tyson mrd. Samuel C. Moyer, M. D., Nov. 8, 1883. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Practicing physician at Lansdale, where he has an extensive practice. Dr. M., Menn. Mrs. M., Ger. Bap. Children:

VIII. Winfield T. Moyer, bn. Dec. 15, 1884.

VIII. Herbert L. Moyer, bn. Feb. 7, 1886.

VIII. Sara T. Moyer, bn. Mar. 8, 1889.

VIII. Katie T. Moyer, bn. Oct. 19, 1890.

VIII. Samuel T. Moyer, bn. Apr. 10, 1893.

VII. Mary Alice Tyson, bn. Nov. 10, 1867. Mrd. Elwood Fulmer, Nov. 10, 1887. P. O., Spring Mount, Pa. Merchant and postmaster. Ger. Bap. One child.

VIII. Russel T. Fulmer, bn. June 3, 1891.

VII. Willie Tyson died of lock-jaw in his twelfth year, Aug. 14, 1882.

VI. Mary Heckler, bn. Jan. 8, 1838. Mrd. Godshall Delp, Jan. 21, 1858. P. O., Mainland, Pa. Retired farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Elizabeth, Katie, Martha.

VII. Elizabeth Delp, bn. Feb. 23, 1864. Mrd. Rev. A. S. Rosenberger, M. D., of Covington, Ohio, Aug. 15, 1893. (*See Index of References*, No. 44). Mrs. Rosenberger is an accomplished lady. She graduated from the Huntingdon Normal College, is a fine scholar, and has been a very successful teacher.

VII. Katie Delp, bn. July 6, 1869. Mrd. Daniel M. Boaz. P. O., Mainland, Pa. Farmer. German Baptist. One child.

VIII. Leroy Boaz, bn. Sept. 5, 1889.

VII. Mary Martha Delp, bn. Feb. 11, 1872. Mrd. Jonas S. Moyer, Sept. 2, 1892. P. O., Hatfield, Pa. School teacher, now printer. Ger. Bap. No issue.

VI. Joseph Y. Heckler, bn. Aug. 16, 1845. Mrd. Elizabeth Stauffer, of Saucon Valley, Jan. 20, 1866. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Sarah, Abraham, Oscar.

VII. Sarah Ellen Heckler, bn. Oct. 18, 1873. Mrd. Rufus H. Souder, Mar. 18, 1893. He died May 22, 1896.

Lumber-dealer. Mrs. Souder, dress-maker. Ger. Bap. No issue. Res., 1540 Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

VII. Abraham Heckler, bn. Feb. 13, 1878.

VII. Oscar Heckler, bn. ——; died infant.

V. Christiana Heckler, bn. May 22, 1810; died Feb. 18, 1880. Mrd. George Fisher. He was bn. Oct. 14, 1807; died Oct. 31, 1884. Farmer and miller. Moved to Medina Co., Ohio, in 1859. Children: Christiana, Sarah, John, Jonas, Christiana, Mary, Hettie, Tobarah.

VI. Christiana Fisher, bn. ——; died young.

VI. Sarah Fisher, bn. July 22, 1834. Married George Welley (a German) Aug. 21, 1856. He died June 26, 1886. Tailor. Bap. One child: Christiana.

VII. Christiana Welley, bn. July 1, 1857. Married John Marsh. He died 1887. One child.

VIII. Sherman Marsh, bn. July 30, 1875.

Christiana married a second husband, James A. Kob. P. O., Lodi, Ohio. Farmer. Adventist.

VI. John Fisher, bn. ——. Mrd. Nancy Baker. P. O., Chatham Centre, O. Children: Mary, Clarinda, Henry, Alveretta, Ulysses, Nora.

VII. Mary Ann Fisher, bn. ——. Mrd. Todd Aukerman. Several children—one living.

VIII. Kena Aukerman.

VII. Clarinda Fisher mrd. James Edwards. Children:

VIII. Fay Edwards.

VIII. Joseph Edwards.

VII. Henry Fisher.

VII. Alveretta Fisher mrd. J. V. Kolp.

VII. Ulysses Fisher.

VII. Nora Fisher.

VI. Jonas Fisher, born September 29, 1840; died May 6, 1867. S.

VI. Christiana Fisher mrd. George Hangey. He died in 1884. P. O., Chatham Centre, O. Children: Melissa, Wilhelmina, Allen, Mandy, Mary.

VII. Melissa Hangey mrd. Ira Kreiger.

VII. Wilhelmina Hangey.

VII. Allen Hangey.

VII. Mandy May Hangey.

VII. Mary Nettie Hangey.

VI. Mary Fisher, bn. June 1, 1850. Mrd. Samuel G. Kulp in 1870. He was bn. May 6, 1844; died July 16, 1880. Farmer in Ohio. Children: Alice, Fyetta, Isaac.

VII. Son, stillborn July 4, 1872.

VII. Alice Amanda Kulp, bn. Sept. 30, 1873.

VII. Fyetta Emma Kulp, bn. Dec. 1, 1875.

VII. Isaac Allen Kulp, bn. Mar. 13, 1879.

Mary mrd. second husband, William A. Rebman. P. O., Friendsville, O. Children:

VII. Maggie A. Rebman, bn. Aug. 5, 1882.

VII. Harvey William Rebman, bn. Aug. 9, 1884.

VII. Charles Joseph Rebman, bn. Aug. 12, 1888.

VI. Hettie Fisher, died young.

VI. Tobarah Fisher, died young.

V. Michael Heckler, bn. Apr. 14, 1813. Mrd. Hannah Rittenhouse. She died Nov. 13, 1886, aged 72 years, 2 months and 21 days. Several years after their marriage they moved to Lancaster Co., Pa., where his brother, Henry, was already living, and some time later the brothers changed residences, Michael and his family moved into the house formerly occupied by Henry, the latter having built himself a new house. While Michael lived in the former home of his brother Henry, one of their cats got into the habit of climbing up the fire corner into an open place in the wall where she would sit and whine; so one day his wife told Michael to get that cat down that was always sitting there and whining, and Michael in trying to get the cat, got hold of a bag of money, containing one hundred dollars, after which the cat came down of her own accord and never went up again. Michael went to see Henry about the money. At first he did not recollect that he had ever put any money up there, but thought because he had formerly lived in the house he ought to have the half of it. Michael was sure it was not his money and the longer Henry considered the matter the more did he think it was all his, especially when he saw the bag, which he thought he recognized as having been his and, therefore, he claimed all of the money, but gave Michael $5.00 for his honesty. Other people thought it belonged to Michael more than to



JAMES H. RUEBUSH and WILLIAM H. RUEBUSH.

*(See pages 299 and 300.)*

Henry. After a residence of several years in Lancaster Co., Michael and his family returned to Lower Salford Twp., and several years later they purchased a farm in Montgomery Twp., Montgomery Co., where they lived many years and succeeded well. Children: Isaac, Sarah, Franklin, Mary, Mathias, Aaron.

VI. Isaac Heckler mrd. Susan Swartley. P. O., Montgomery Square, Pa. Farmer. Children: Annie, Mahlon, Hannah, Laura, Susan.

VII. Annie Heckler mrd. Jesse Cassel. P. O., Montgomery Square, Pa. Farmer, live on one of her father's farms. Children:

VIII. Alice Cassel.
VIII. Isaac Cassel.
VIII. Annie Cassel.
VIII. Wilmer Cassel.
VIII. J. Owen Cassel.
VIII. Franklin Cassel.

VII. Mahlon Heckler mrd. Emma Boehner. P. O., Montgomery Square, Pa. Farms the homestead farm. Children:

VIII. Bertha Heckler.
VIII. William Heckler.

VII. Hannah Heckler mrd. Charles W. Buck. P. O., North Wales, Pa. Children:

VIII. Laura Buck.
VIII. William Buck.

VII. Laura Heckler mrd. Charles Shepherd. P. O., Franklinville, Pa. Children

VIII. Le Roy Shepherd.
VIII. —— Shepherd, (twin), dec'd.

VII. Susan Heckler. S.

VI. Sarah Ann Heckler mrd. Charles Reinboldt. P. O., Vicksburg, Mich. Children: William, Franklin, Kate, Mary, Sarah, Joseph, Lydia, George, Nellie.

VII. William Reinboldt mrd. Grace White. P. O., Vicksburg, Mich. Children:

VIII. Clifford Reinboldt.
VIII. Florian Reinboldt.

VII. Franklin Reinboldt.

VII. Kate Reinboldt.
VII. Mary Reinboldt.
VII. Sarah Reinboldt.
VII. Joseph Reinboldt.
VII. Lydia Reinboldt.
VII. George Reinboldt.
VII. Nellie Reinboldt.

VI. Franklin Heckler mrd. Mary Ann Dresher. Bricklayer. On Oct. 25, 1878, as he and his father were driving along the road about a mile west of Hatfield, he (Franklin) fell face forward out of the buggy on his head and was dead. Children: Joanna, Grant, Jennie.

VII. Joanna Heckler mrd. Jeremiah Krieble. P. O., North Wales, Pa.

VII. Grant Heckler, bn. ——; died Aug. 22, 1880.

VII. Jennie Heckler. S.

VI. Mary Ann Heckler mrd. Joseph Herman. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Printer, does job work for secret orders, brotherhoods and unions. Children: Mary, Flora, Clarion, Joseph.

VII. Mary Sylvania Herman mrd. George W. Tyson. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. One child.

VIII. Elsie Tyson.

VII. Flora Herman. She has traveled considerably and is single.

VII. Clarion Herman.

VII. Joseph Herman.

VI. Mathias Heckler, died in infancy.

VI. Aaron Heckler, died in infancy.

V. Sarah Heckler, bn. Feb. 28, 1816; died Nov. 13, 1842. Mrd. Jacob L. Moyer. He was bn. Sept. 26, 1808; died Oct. 18, 1877. Farmer. Mrs. Moyer, Ger. Bap. Children: Henry, Elias, Abraham, Aaron, Jacob.

VI. Henry H. Moyer, bn. July 14, 1834; died June 14, 1867. Mrd. Kate Shelly. One child.

VII. Elmira Moyer, P. O., Allentown, Pa. Mrd. Milton Moyer. P. O., Coopersburg, Pa.

VI. Elias H. Moyer, born August 18, 1836; died December 26, 1865. S.

VI. Abraham H. Moyer, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., Sept. 27, 1838. Mrd. Sarah Moyer, Aug. 20, 1865. P. O., Breslau, Ont. Miller by trade. Agt. Menn. Br. in Christ. Children: Harriet, Simeon, Mary, Noah, Levi, Barbara, Melissa, Laura, Lincoln, Wesley, Ada.

VII. Harriet Moyer, bn. in Ont., July 23, 1866. Mrd. Rev. Joseph Pugh, of Philadelphia, May 27, 1891. A preacher of the Heavenly Recruits. One child.

VIII. Stella Pugh, bn. Aug. 29, 1892.

VII. Simeon M. Moyer, bn. in Ont., Jan. 27, 1868. Mrd. Annie Musselman, Feb. 21, 1891. P. O., Breslau, Ontario. Tinsmith and grocer. Menn. Br. in Christ. Children:

VIII. Edna May Moyer, born January 12, 1892; died June 5, 1892.

VIII. Floyd Moyer, bn. Dec. 6, 1893.

VII. Mary Ann Moyer, bn. in Berlin, Ont., Dec. 15, 1869; died Feb. 16, 1888. Menn. Br. in Christ.

VII. Noah M. Moyer, bn. Jan. 16, 1872. Mrd. Anna Smith, Jan. 30, 1892. P. O., Richland Centre, Pa. Painter and paper hanger. Menn. Br. in Christ. One child.

VIII. Ralph Moyer, bn. Aug. 30, 1895.

VII. Levi Moyer, bn. in Ontario, Jan. 18, 1874. P. O., Allentown, Pa.

VII. Barbara Moyer, bn in Ont., Apr. 25, 1876.

VII. Melissa Moyer, bn. July 12, 1878.

VII. Laura Moyer, bn. Sept. 25, 1880.

VII. Lincoln Moyer, bn. Nov. 28, 1882.

VII. Wesley Moyer, bn. Mar. 7, 1885.

VII. Ada Moyer, bn. Apr. 1, 1887.

VI. Aaron H. Moyer, bn. Sept. 10, 1840. Mrd. Mary Shelly (sister to his brother Henry's wife). She died Nov. 4, 1874. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Katie, Gideon, Ezra, Christian, Lydia, Jacob. Aaron mrd. second wife, Kate Moyer, (nee Shelly, widow of his brother Henry). She died Apr. 23, 1880. Children: Sarah, Mary, Annie. Aaron mrd. third wife, Hannah Rosenberger. Children: Jacob, Eliza, Hannah, Aaron, Emma, Ellen.

VII. Katie Moyer, born April 2, 1866; died April 22, 1884. S.

VII. Gideon S. Moyer, born April 3, 1868. S. P. O., Hilltown, Pa.

VII. Ezra S. Moyer, bn. Nov. 16, 1869. Mrd. Lizzie Detweiler. P. O., Morwood, Pa.

VII. Christian S. Moyer, born September 1, 1871; died Aug. 9, 1880.

VII. Lydia S. Moyer, born October 24, 1872; died May 30, 1880.

VII. Jacob S. Moyer, born October 13, 1874; died August 24, 1875.

VII. Sarah Moyer, (twin).

VII. Mary Moyer, (twin).

VII. Annie Moyer.

VII. Jacob Vincent Moyer, bn. ——; died ——, 1886.

VII. Eliza Isadore Moyer, bn. ——; died ——, 1886.

VII. Hannah Ida Moyer.

VII. Aaron Wilson Moyer.

VII. Emma Miriam Moyer.

VII. Ellen Rosa Moyer.

VI. Jacob H. Moyer, bn. Oct. 16, 1842. Mrd. Jane D. Blackburn. P. O., Elroy, Pa. Agent for books and medicines. Menn. Br. in Christ. Children:

VII. Lucy B. Moyer, bn. Oct. 1, 1886.

VII. Menno B. Moyer, bn. Nov. 17, 1887.

VII. Mary B. Moyer, bn. Nov. 30, 1889.

VII. William B. Moyer, bn. Jan. 24, 1892.

VII. Jennie B. Moyer, bn. June 24, 1893.

IV. Catharine Detweiler.

IV. Elizabeth Detweiler, bn. July 17, 1785; died Oct. 7, 1825. Mrd. Philip Bauman (dec'd). Children: Peter, Philip. Elizabeth mrd. second husband, Henry Gotwals, (*See Index of References, No. 3.*)

V. Peter Bowman, bn. June 4, 1807; died Dec. 24, 1869. Mrd. Elizabeth Thomas. She was bn. Jan. 6, 1811; died July 28, 1884. Children: Catharine, William, Matilda, Hannah.

VI. Catharine Bowman mrd. Joseph Hendricks. Children: Isabella, Jerome, Ellsworth, John, Matilda, Ida.

VII. Isabella Hendricks died March 11, 1855, aged 9 months and 11 days.

VII. Jerome B. Hendricks, born March 3, 1856; died Dec. 21, 1881. Mrd. ——.

VII. Ellsworth Hendricks mrd. ——. P. O., Norristown, Pa.

VII. John Hendricks mrd. ——. P. O., Norristown, Pennsylvania.

VII. Matilda Hendricks mrd. ——.

VII. Ida Hendricks, bn. Oct. 4, 1861; died Sept. 2, 1877.

VI. William T. Bowman mrd. Amanda Brunner. P. O., Worcester, Pa. Farmer. Children: Lizzie, Irwin, Laura, Infant.

VII. Lizzie Bowman mrd. Frank Heist.

VII. Irwin Bowman. S.

VII. Laura Bowman. S.

VII. Infant, died unnamed.

VI. Matilda Bowman mrd. Joseph Reed. Res., Norristown, Pa. No issue.

VI. Hannah Bowman mrd. John Frederick. P. O., Norristown, Pa. No issue.

V. Philip Bowman.

IV. Anna Detweiler.

IV. Johannas Detweiler.

III. Barbara Funk, bn. ——; died ——. Mrd. John Kolb. He was bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Sept. 6, 1764; died in 1824. Farmer. Lived at Blooming Glen, Pa. Menn. Children: Jacob, Annie, Sarah.

IV. Jacob Culp, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Nov. 27, 1786; died Nov. 1, 1833. Mrd. Anna Barks, Mar. 13, 1806. She was bn. Aug. 19, 1779; died Apr. 14, 1849. Farmer. Menn. Children: Barbara, John, George, Susan, Gertrude.

V. Barbara Kulp, bn. Jan. 29, 1807; died June 7, 1874. Mrd. Isaac Culp. He was bn. Jan. 20, 1804; died June 14, 1882. They moved to Ohio in 1831. Children: Jacob, Catharine.

VI. Jacob W. Culp, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Apr. 12, 1831. Mrd. Elizabeth Gill, Dec. 28, 1864. She was bn. Dec. 6, 1844. He cut his knee while out hunting rabbits, when 15 years old, and caught cold in the wound, and has been a cripple ever since. Menn. Children:

VII. Harriet Culp, bn. Jan. 7, 1866; died Mar. 12, 1866.

VII. Margaret Culp, bn. Dec. 30, 1867.

VII. Levi Culp, bn. Oct. 4, 1868.

VII. Nancy Culp, bn. Nov. 7, 1871; died June 30, 1879.
VII. Cornelius Culp, bn. Feb. 18, 1875.
VII. Sarah Jane Culp, bn. Mar. 30, 1879.
VII. Noah Culp, bn. Dec. 29, 1882.

VI. Catharine Culp, bn. in Ohio, Mar. 21, 1833. Mrd. Jacob Holderman, June 28, 1863. He was bn. in Holmes Co., O., Mar. 23, 1843. Mr. Holderman was drafted in 1864 and served nine months in the army. While in the service he became deaf, for which he receives a pension from the government of twenty-two dollars a month. They reside near Osceola, Ind. Menn. Children: Isaac, Sarah, Andrew, Mary, William.

VII. Isaac Abraham Holderman, bn. July 11, 1865. S.
VII. Sarah Maria Holderman, bn. July 15, 1868. Mrd. Daniel W. Kryder, July 23, 1888. Teamster, South Bend, Ind. One child.
VIII. Mabel C. Kryder, bn. Aug. 11, 1889.

VII. Andrew F. Holderman, bn. Jan. 3, 1871. S.
VII. Mary Holderman, bn. Sept. 12, 1873. Mrd. ——.
VII. William Jacob Holderman, bn. Aug. 9, 1876.

V. John Kulp, bn. Oct. 20, 1810. Mrd. —— Holdeman.

V. George Kulp, bn. May 27, 1812.

V. Susan Kulp, bn. Feb. 20, 1815. Mrd. Henry Kulp, June 19, 1832. He was bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Feb. 8, 1806; died July 22, 1886. Farmer. Settled in Holmes Co., Ohio Menn. Children: Jacob, Isaac, Susannah, John, Lewie, Aaron, Anna, Rachel, Elizabeth, Sarah, Peter, Tobias, Lydia, Infant, Infant.

VI. Jacob Kulp, bn. in Holmes Co., O., Dec. 15, 1831.
VI. Isaac Kulp, bn. in Holmes Co., O., Nov. 1, 1835.
VI. Susannah Kulp, bn. Apr. 15, 1838; died ——.
VI. John Kulp, bn. in Holmes Co., O., Mar. 5, 1839.
VI. Lewie Kulp, bn. Feb. 22, 1841; died ——.
VI. Aaron Kulp, bn. Jan. 21, 1842; died ——.
VI. Anna Kulp, bn. Feb. 28, 1843; died June 25, 1881.
VI. Rachel Kulp, bn. Jan. 26, 1845; died ——.
VI. Elizabeth Kulp, bn. Feb. 11, 1846; died ——.
VI. Sarah Kulp, bn. in Holmes Co., O., Feb. 29, 1847.
VI. Peter Kulp, bn. in Holmes Co., O., Oct. 15, 1849. Mrd. Sarah Egleson, Mar. 14, 1872. She was bn. in 1848. Farmer in Holmes Co., O. Menn. Children:

VII. Louisa Ellen Kulp, bn. Feb. 2, 1873.
VII. Susie Etta Kulp, bn. Sept. 4, 1874.
VII. Fannie Katharine Kulp, bn. Apr. 3, 1876.
VII. Henry C. Kulp, bn. Aug. 1, 1877.
VII. Aaron A. Kulp, bn. Oct. 14, 1879.
VII. Sarah E. Kulp, bn. June 26, 1882; died in 1888.
VII. Alvin Tobias Kulp, bn. July 1, 1885.
VII. Eda Kulp, bn. Mar. 10, 1888.

VI. Tobias Kulp, bn. in Holmes Co., O., Apr. 17, 1852. Mrd. Mary Catharine Silvius in 1889. She was born October 12, 1866.

VI. Gertrude Kulp, bn. in Holmes Co., O., June 20, 1854.

VI. Lydia Kulp, bn. in Holmes Co., O., Sept. 14, 1856. Mrd. Christian Wise, Jan. 1, 1888. One child.
VII. Henry Wise, bn. Feb. 1, 1889.

V. Gertrude Kulp, bn. Sept. 23, 1817. Married —— Haldeman.

IV. Anna Kulp, dec'd.

IV. Sarah Kulp, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., in 1793; died in 1848. Mrd. Samuel Myers in 1815. He was bn. in 1788; died in 1847. Farmer. Menn. Children: Henry, Barbara, Anna.
V. Henry K. Myers, bn. in 1817; died Aug. 13, 1897. Mrd. Barbara Kratz in 1842. P. O., Plumsteadville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Levi, Huldah, Elias.
VI. Levi K. Myers, bn. in 1843; died in 1887.

VI. Huldah Myers, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., in 1848. Mrd. Amos Myers, Jan. 18, 1868. He was bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., September 29, 1842. P. O., Plumsteadville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Clara, Henry, Horace, Edward, Annetta, Samuel, Alice, Susanna, Charles, Howard.
VII. Clara Myers, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Jan. 25, 1869. Mrd. Chas. S. Kriebel, Dec. 19, 1895. One child.
VIII. Norman M. Kriebel, bn. Feb. 5, 1897.

VII. Henry Myers, bn. and died Apr. 5, 1870.
VII. Horace Watson Myers, bn. Aug. 31, 1871.
VII. Edward M. Myers, bn. Apr. 6, 1874.
VII. Annetta Myers, bn. Mar. 17, 1876.
VII. Samuel Myers, born Nov. 15, 1878; died November 15, 1880.

VII. Alice Myers, bn. Jan. 26, 1881.
VII. Susanna Myers, bn. and died Jan. 16, 1885.
VII. Charles Elmer Myers, bn. May 2, 1886.
VII. Howard Myers, bn. Feb. 5, 1889.

VI. Elias Myers, bn. in 1854; died in 1862.

V. Barbara Myers, bn. in 1818. Menn. S.

V. Anna Myers, bn. in 1825; died ——. Mrd. Isaac Fretz. He was bn. in 1828; died in 1885. Farmer. Menn. Children: Jonas, Elias, Sarah, Mary.

VI. Jonas Fretz, bn. in 1854. Mrd. Anna Tyson in 1887.

VI. Elias Fretz, bn. in 1855. Mrd. Elizabeth Tyson in 1884. Children:

VII. Oscar Fretz, bn. in 1885.
VII. Ervin Fretz, bn. in 1887.

VI. Sarah Fretz, bn. in 1858.

VI. Mary Fretz, bn. in 1860.

## DESCENDANTS OF HENRY FUNK, SON OF BISHOP HENRY FUNCK.

II. Henry Funk, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., ——; died in Rockingham Co., Virginia, ——. Mrd. Barbara Showalter. Henry Funk inherited the farm of 166 acres that his father purchased "of ye Mannor Lands on ye upper part of a branch of Perckyoming." Just where this farm was located is not known, but was no doubt some where in Bucks county, probably in New Britain township. As there is on record at Doylestown that letters of administration in the estate of Henry Funk were granted Sept. 24, 1783, who probably was the son of Bishop Henry Funck. In 1786 he with all his family, except his eldest son Jacob, moved to Virginia, where he lived, prospered and died. From the following letter of Col. Daniel Hiester, Jr., to Dr. Joseph Gardner, member of the Council of Skippack Twp., furnished by James Y. Heckler, it is found that Henry Funk had also been a minister among the Mennonites for many years, but on account of his having taken the "test of State," was excluded from the Society, in like manner and for the same reason as was his brother Rev. Christian Funk. After which he seems to have continued to preach in connection with his brother, Rev. Christian Funk, to the people known as the Funkites, until his removal to Virginia.

---

HATFIELD, PA., Sept. 2, 1895.

REV. J. F. FUNK, Editor and Publisher.

As you are publishing a history of the Funk family, I send you the following letter which came under my notice quite recently. It ought by all means to find a place in your history. As it was written by Col. Hiester

at the time of the Revolutionary war, it shows to some extent what delicate and perplexing questions some of the officers had to deal with, and in this case also how justly.

J. Y. HECKLER.

---

OCTOBER 4th, 1781.

TO DR. JOSEPH GARDNER, Member of Council, Skippack Township:

SIR:—The bearer hereof, Mr. Henry Funck, is going to Council with a complaint respecting a Demand of Substitute Fines made on him by Frederick Limback, Esqr., one of the Sub-Lients of Northampton County. The complaint, I confess, appears to me of a new Kind and Mr. Funck states it thus, that he (Mr. Funck) is a preacher and has been so for many years among the people called Menonists, but having taken the test of State and done a great deal of Business for the publick in the purchasing and milling way, was read out of that society; and as he is not now acknowledged a preacher by the Body of the society, Mr. Limback says he cannot consider himself such, and consequently Fines him, for neglect of duty in the militia, altho' he favors many nonjurer preachers of the same people. Mr. Funck can inform you more particularly of the circumstances, but I know that he and his brother Christian Funck (a remarkably strong whig), are preaching to the few well affected of that society; that he is a man of good character, (so think there is no reason of reading him out of the society, but his attachment to the cause of this country) and that he has done much publick Business. Upon the whole, I think it a new Doctrine that a man sho'd be unprivileged because he is disowned by a people for his complying with the Laws of his country, and beg you will be Kind enough, if you find his complaint reasonable, to see him justice done as far as possible.

I am, with real Esteem, Sir,

Your very H'bl.

DANIEL HIESTER, JR.

---

Of the personal history of Henry Funk, the following sketch has been furnished by a grandson, Rev. Benjamin Funk, of Singers Glen, Va.

"Men are very prone at the present day to repeat what was long ago said, 'If we had lived in the days of our fathers, we would not have permitted their bones to fall into their graves and buried out of sight, unmarked, unnumbered and unsung.' With but few exceptions, however, the same may be said to the generation now living that was said to the scribes and Pharisees, 'As your fathers did, so do ye.' But it is a matter of congratulation that some are turning attention to family genealogy. Whilst we lament the meagre and fragmentary character of the data, which, like the relics of upturned grave yards, lie strewn upon the ground or buried beneath its surface, and which require great labor and time to gather up, still perhaps enough may be found to show in whose loins the members of the same great family may have reposed one hundred and seventy years ago.

"The Funk family in America have sprung from an ancestry whose lines are well marked as far as they can be traced. These lines, however, are mainly found within the limits of agricultural industry, genuine morality, and sincere earnestness in the performance of the duties of the Christian religion, coupled with a firm faith in its saving power. No fame of arms-bearing or military skill has ever been attached to any bearing the name of Funk. The records of American history, at least, are silent, and know not the name. But other records are also silent. The state prison of Virginia has never incarcerated a convict of the name of Funk belonging to the line descended from the pioneer of the Virginia Valley. But the records of the Christian church, especially of that branch of it known as the Mennonite church, are alive with the names of pioneers and heroes in the several generations of Funks that have lived since the establishment of the church in America. First and foremost among these stands the name of Henry Funck, whom fancy pictures as a tall man, having a large and well proportioned frame, very muscular, with dark hair and eyes, a face indicating great firmness and resolution, and a body capable of enduring great hardships. How nearly this fancied representation of him may correspond with truth, cannot be said. But of this there is sure proof, that he was a man of great mental and moral force.

"His German writings which his grandson Joseph read much, and to which he often alluded in the presence of his children as being the production of their great grandfather, were eminently pious and full of love to God and man.

"Of Henry Funck, of Indian Creek notoriety, whose memory is embalmed in the heart of Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, nothing more need be said. But stepping downward along the banks of "the river of time," we find a stone sacredly engraven to the memory of his son Henry, the progenitor of the family in the Virginia Valley. Of his early days little is known; of his later life, when he had become the father of thirteen children whose names are well known, we are better informed.

"About fifty-two years ago his son Christian Funk went to Pennsylvania to hunt up, if possible, some former acquaintances and visit the old home. He found what he sought. But few, however, of those whom he had known in youth, were to be found; but in speaking of his trip he mentioned having met some who were still remembered by relatives in Virginia, and he was especially interested in telling about the old homestead and the mill owned by his grandfather.

"About the close of the Revolutionary war he disposed of his property, and in the year 1786, he with all his family removed to the Virginia Valley, except his eldest son Jacob, who remained in Pennsylvania. They settled in Rockingham county, about eight miles north of the city of Harrisonburg."

BENJAMIN FUNK.

Children: Jacob, Christian, Abraham, Elizabeth, Barbara, Henry, Esther, Susanna, John, Samuel, Joseph, Frances, Daniel.

III. Rev. Jacob Funk, bn. May 30, 1761; died July 22, 1817. Mrd. Mary Shelly. She died Apr. 27, 1809. Farmer in Vincent Twp., Chester Co., Pa., and minister of the Mennonite church. While attending a funeral in Montg. Co., after having read the hymn for the service, he received a paralytic stroke, and died at his home the next day. Children: Elizabeth, Henry, Susan, Fannie, Mary,

Barbara, Jacob, John, Catharine. Jacob mrd. second wife, name unknown.

IV. Elizabeth Funk, bn. Apr. 6, 1785; died Dec. 7, 1867. Mrd. Rev. Abraham Haldeman. He was bn. Aug. 30, 1780; died May 30, 1865. In 1830 he was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite church in Chester Co., Pa., and served in that calling for about 35 years. In 1842 they moved to Juniata Co. Farmer. Children: Gideon, Elizabeth, Isaac, Job.

V. Gideon Haldeman, bn. Jan. 31, 1819; died March 15, 1880. Mrd. Elizabeth Sieber, Mar. 24, 1846. She was bn. Oct. 13, 1820; died Feb. 11, 1887. Children: Susanna, Sarah, Mary, David, Martha.

VI. Susanna Haldeman, bn. Feb. 19, 1847; died Mar. 13, 1870. Mrd. Solomon S. Shirk, Dec. 28, 1869.

VI. Sarah Elizabeth Haldeman, bn. May 5, 1849. Mrd. G. W. Burchfield, Jan. 26, 1871. Res., Foster St., Harrisburg, Pa. Commercial traveler. Children:

VII. Percy F. Burchfield, bn. June 27, 1872.

VII. Willie Burchfield, bn. Oct. 16, 1873; died Oct. 18, 1873. Twin.

VII. Millie Burchfield, bn. Oct. 16, 1873; died Nov. 22, 1873. Twin.

VII. Mattie May Burchfield, bn. Sept. 12, 1875.

VII. Maud Elizabeth Burchfield, bn. Mar. 4, 1877.

VII. May Lenora Burchfield, bn. May 7, 1884.

VII. Bertram Kurtz Burchfield, bn. Feb. 11, 1888.

VII. George Herman Burchfield, bn. Jan. 28, 1890.

VI. Mary Jane Haldeman, bn. Nov. 25, 1851. Mrd. B. F. Burchfield, November 25, 1874. P. O., Mifflintown, Pa. Lawyer. Children:

VII. Edgar W. Burchfield, bn. Oct. 20, 1876.

VII. William Lewis Burchfield, bn. Sept. 27, 1881.

VII. Elizabeth Jane Burchfield, bn. Oct. 15, 1883.

VI. David Haldeman, bn. Jan., 1853; died Dec., 1855.

VI. Martha E. Haldeman, bn. July 22, 1856. Mrd. F. P. Harris, Mar. 24, 1891. P. O., Walnut, Pa.

VI. Infant son and daughter, bn. in 1859; died a few weeks after birth.

V. Elizabeth Haldeman, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Sept. 13, 1820. Mrd. Abraham C. Crater. He was bn. in Montg.

Co., Pa., Oct. 17, 1817. In Apr., 1870, they moved to Franklin Co., Kan. P. O., Newton, Kan. Bap. Children: Louisa, Israel, Elizabeth, John, Addie.

VI. Louisa Crater, bn. in Juniata Co., Pa., Mar. 7, 1843. Mrd. John Lewis Caveny, Jan. 25, 1866. P. O., Newton, Kan. Presby. Children: Lizzie, Milton, Mary, Alta, Frank, Laura, Archie.

VII. Lizzie May Caveny, bn. Dec. 19, 1866. Mrd. E. J. M. Hayn, Sept. 24, 1885. Restaurant. Presby. Children:

VIII. Don Porter Hayn, bn. May 6, 1887.

VIII. Lloyd Edgar Hayn, bn. May 7, 1889.

VII. Milton Edgar Caveny, born Nov. 14, 1868; died Sept. 15, 1890.

VII. Mamie Susan Caveny, bn. Aug. 26, 1871. Married Edward Odell, Feb. 28, 1890. P. O., Nickerson, Kan. Conductor on the A., T. & S. F. Children:

VIII. Jessie May Odell, bn. Jan. 19, 1891.

VIII. Laura Edith Odell, bn. Nov. 27, 1892.

VII. Alta V. Caveny, born June 30, 1874; died September 11, 1875.

VII. J. Frank Caveny, bn. Feb. 6, 1876.

VII. Laura E. Caveny, bn. Feb. 9, 1879.

VII. J. Archie Caveny, bn. Mar. 20, 1883.

VI. Israel Crater, bn. in Juniata Co., Pa., Nov. 14, 1844. Mrd. Martha J. Clark, Nov. 27, 1873. P. O., Holyoke, Colo. Bap. Children:

VII. Addie V. Crater, bn. Nov. 15, 1874.

VII. Rebecca R. Crater, bn. June 28, 1878.

VII. Grace T. Crater, bn. Nov. 17, 1881.

VI. Elizabeth Crater, bn. Aug. 25, 1847; died Dec. 12, 1890. Mrd. Rev. Samuel Stephens, Aug. 12, 1873. He died several years previous to her death. Bap.

VI. John Crater, bn. in Juniata Co., Pa., Jan. 9, 1850. Mrd. Violet M. Clark, Aug. 20, 1876. P. O., Holyoke, Colo. Bap. Children:

VII. Alvah Clark Crater, born September 8, 1877; died Aug. 30, 1880.

VII. Edwin Lewis Crater, born January 10, 1879; died Mar. 10, 1881.

VII. Lulu May Crater, bn. Aug. 14, 1881.

VII. Esther Myrtle Crater, bn. Mar. 16, 1886.

VI. Addie Crater, bn. in Juniata Co., Pa., Jan. 30, 1853. Mrd. Samuel A. Brown. P. O., Newton, Kansas. Bap. Children:

VII. Glenna Orin Brown, bn. Feb. 26, 1887.
VII. Millie Elizabeth Brown, bn. Dec. 21, 1888.

V. Isaac Haldeman, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Mar. 28, 1822; died Sept. 6, 1882. Mrd. Anna Graybill, Mar. 21, 1848. Moved from Juniata Co., Pa., to Winchester, Va., in Mar., 1879, where he died. Menn. Children: John, Abraham, Jerome, Mary, Amanda, Isaac, Jacob, Cornelius, Ella, Charles.

VI. John G. Haldeman, bn. Aug. 8, 1849. Mrd. Catharine A. Shellenbarger in 1871. P. O., Thompsontown, Pa. Produce dealer. Luth. Children:

VII. Pearl Haldeman.
VII. John Edward Haldeman.

VI. Abram G. Haldeman, bn. June 25, 1857. Mrd. Ada R. James. P. O., Thompsontown, Pa. Commercial traveler. United Presby. Children:

VII. Merril Haldeman.
VII. Edith Haldeman, died infant.

VI. Jerome L. Haldeman, bn. July 14, 1853. Mrd. Ida Miller. P. O., Steelton, Pennsylvania. Salesman. Presby. One child.

VII. —— Haldeman, dec'd.

VI. Mary E. Haldeman, bn. at Evendale, Juniata Co., Pa., Sept. 23, 1856; died Apr. 14, 1895. Mrd. William G. Sieber, May 24, 1877. P. O., East Salem, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Annie E. Sieber, bn. Apr. 17, 1878.
VII. Minnie A. Sieber, bn. Oct. 27, 1879.
VII. Ira H. Sieber, bn. Mar. 9, 1882.
VII. Charles E. Sieber, bn. Feb. 25, 1884.
VII. Boyd and Floyd Sieber, bn. Mar. 30, 1886.
VII. Infant son, bn. Sept. 7, 1888; died, aged 10 days.
VII. William S. Sieber, bn. Sept. 12, 1889.
VII. Daughter, stillborn Aug. 19, 1891.
VII. Mary Ella Sieber, bn. June 10, 1893.
VII. Daughter, stillborn Apr. 12, 1895.

VI. Amanda J. Haldeman, bn. at Evendale, Juniata Co., Pa., Mar. 17, 1858. Mrd. John S. Graybill, Nov. 1, 1877. P. O., McAllisterville, Pa. Merchant. Children:

VII. Joyce Graybill, bn. Sept. 15, 1878.

VII. Annie E. Graybill, bn. Dec. 27, 1880.

VII. Florence Graybill, bn. Mar. 17, 1883.

VII. Elizabeth Virginia Graybill, bn. Sept. 6, 1885.

VII. John S. Graybill, bn. May 18, 1888.

VII. Ruth Haldeman Graybill, bn. Oct. 31, 1893.

VI. Isaac Haldeman, born April 5, 1860; died, aged 4 years.

VI. Jacob S. Haldeman, bn. at Evendale, Juniata Co., Pa., Sept. 2, 1862. Mrd. Anna Metz, Oct. 10, 1889. P. O., Winchester, Va. Creamery proprietor and farmer. Presby. Children:

VII. Irene Virginia Haldeman, bn. Mar. 6, 1891.

VII. Anna Pearl Haldeman, bn. Dec. 6, 1892.

VII. Paul Metz Haldeman, bn. June 11, 1896.

VI. Cornelius R. Haldeman, bn. in Juniata Co., Pa., Dec. 6, 1864. Mrd. Fannie A. Shirk, Dec. 4, 1890. P. O., Winchester, Va. Creamery man. Menn. Children:

VII. Grace Sherwood Haldeman, bn. Jan. 13, 1892.

VI Ella M. Haldeman, bn. May 9, 1867. Mrd. Isaac Wenger. P. O., Harrisonburg, Va. Teacher. Children:

VII. Cornelius Wenger.

VII. Cornelia Wenger.

VI. Charles W. Haldeman, bn. at Evendale, Juniata Co., Pa., June 1, 1871. Mrd. Addie S. Herr, Sept. 16, 1897. Res., 3845 Brown St., Philadelphia, Pa. Produce commission merchant. Luth. One child.

VII. Charles Waldo Haldeman, Jr.

V. Job F. Haldeman, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., May 9, 1826. Mrd. Louisa R. Osmun in Dec., 1849. P. O., Thompsontown, Pa. Children: Mary, Charles, William, Benjamin, Isabella, Milton.

VI. Mary Elizabeth Haldeman, bn. Jan. 27, 1851; died Apr. 7, 1875. S.

VI. Charles Edward Haldeman, bn. Aug. 12, 1852; died July 3, 1853.

VI. William Irwin Haldeman, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., Apr. 7, 1854. Mrd. Annie Thompson in 1883. She was bn. Dec. 30, 1863; died May 29, 1884. She taught in the public schools. One child.

VII. Infant, died, aged 3 months.

William mrd. second wife, Emma Kredell, a music teacher of Reading, Pa. She was bn. at Allegheny City, Pa., Nov. 28, 1863; died Feb. 4, 1888. One child.

VII. Robert Ingersoll Kredell Haldeman, born January 25, 1888.

William mrd third wife, Anna Porterfield (a teacher), Nov. 26, 1891. She was bn. at Newport, Va., Nov. 30, 1869. Mr. Haldeman came to Pinegrove, Pa., in 1869 and engaged in the jewelry business with A. H. Kline for three years. After a year's absence he returned in '73 to Pinegrove and bought out Kline's jewelry store, and has since been engaged in that business.

VI. Benjamin Franklin Haldeman, bn. June 28, 1856. Mrd. Mary Haldeman. Res., 1830 Hicks St., Philadelphia, Pa. Children:

VII. Jay Haldeman.

VII. Emma Viola Haldeman.

VI. Isabella Gertrude Haldeman, bn. Jan. 7, 1862; died Dec. 7, 1866.

VI. Milton Grant Haldeman, bn. Aug. 12, 1864; died June 10, 1873.

IV. Rev. Henry Funk, bn. Mar. 25, 1787; died Oct. 12, 1826. Mrd. Mary Hoch, of Hereford, Berks Co., Pa. Farmer and minister of the Menn. ch., of Hereford, Pa. Children: Anna, Jacob, Philip, David, John, Joseph.

V. Anna Funk, bn. May 1, 1815. Mrd. William Mack in 1833. Children: Mary, Enos, Samuel, Elizabeth, Sarah, John, Leanna, Caroline.

VI. Mary Mack, born in 1834. Mrd. Ezra Moll. One child.

VII. Harry Moll.

VI. Enos Mack, bn. in 1836. Mrd. ——. P. O., Douglass, Pa. One child.

VII. Amanda Mack.

VI. Samuel F. Mack, bn. in Berks Co., Pa., Mar. 15, 1838. Mrd. Sarah Barr, Nov. 3, 1864. Res., 2301 6th and

Dauphin Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Retail grocer. Ev. Ass'n. Children: Harry, Irwin, William, Charles.

VII. Harry T. Mack, bn. Nov. 3, 1865; died Dec. 10, 1895.

VII. Irwin H. Mack, bn. Nov. 4, 1870. Mrd. Annie Miller. Res., 3243 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Music publisher. Meth. Ep. One child.

VIII. Irene Mack.

VII. William T. Mack, born July 13, 1867; died August 30, 1867.

VII. Charles A. Mack, bn. Aug. 3, 1876. Mrd. Florence E. Price. Res., 2301 N. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa.. Bookkeeper. Meth. Ep.

VI. Elizabeth Mack, bn. Mar. 8, 1841. Mrd. Rev. Wm. B. Fox, June 5, 1863. P. O., Sumneytown, Pa. Ev. Luth. Children:

VII. Forest Melvin Fox, born December 15, 1864; died June 6, 1887.

VII. Alverda May Fox, bn. May 8, 1867.

VII. Anna Susan Fox, bn. Dec. 24, 1868.

VII. Sallie Evelyn Fox, bn. Jan. 6, 1875.

VII. William Beltaman Fox, bn Oct. 2, 1885.

VI. Sarah Mack, bn. Oct. 31, 1842. Mrd. Cornelius Rickert. He was bn. Dec. 24, 1849. P. O., Williamstown, Pa Coal miner. Mrs. R., Ev. Ass'n. Children: Harvey, William, Allen, Bertha, Charles, Beulah, Walter, Earl.

VII. Harvey E. Rickert, born May 30, 1871; died August 30, 1872.

VII. William E. Rickert, bn. in Williamstown, Dauphin Co., Pa., Mar. 10, 1873. Mrd. Maggie Morgan. P. O., Williamstown, Penna. Coal miner. Evangelical. Children:

VIII. Ethel M. Rickert, born May 1, 1892; died November 7, 1892.

VIII. Edna B. Rickert, bn. June 18, 1895.

VIII. Bertha A. Rickert, bn. Oct. 15, 1897.

VII. Allen M. Rickert, bn. Mar. 14, 1875.

VII. Bertha M. Rickert, bn. Mar. 14, 1878.

VII. Charles F. Rickert, bn. Jan. 1, 1880.

VII. Beulah B. Rickert, bn. Aug. 7, 1882.

VII. Walter S. Rickert, bn. July 17, 1883.

VII. Earl A. Rickert, bn. Feb. 23, 1887.

VI. John Mack, bn. Sept. 12, 1846. Mrd. Lydia Greismer, May 17, 1880. Res., 2203 Franklin St., Philadelphia, Pa. Salesman. Ref. ch. Children:

VII. Anna Syvilla Mack, bn. May 20, 1881. Milliner.

VII. Mary Estella Mack, bn. Jan. 7, 1885.

VI. Leanna Mack, bn. Sept. 28, 1848. Mrd. Rev. A. A. De Long, Nov. 19, 1872. Minister Ev. Ass'n. Children:

VII. Ella K. De Long, bn. in Lancaster Co., Pa., October 6, 1873.

VII. Laura May De Long, bn. in Lancaster Co., Pa., June 29, 1875.

VII. C. Alverda De Long, bn. in Lebanon Co., Pa., Aug. 24, 1879.

VII. Lizzie M. De Long, bn. in Carbon Co., Pa., February 17, 1883.

VII. Forest Allen E. De Long, bn in Northumberland Co., Pa., Nov. 16, 1885.

VII. Irwin Charles Newton De Long, bn. in Lehigh Co., Pa., Nov. 16, 1887.

VI. Caroline Mack, bn. in 1851. S.

V. Jacob Funk, bn. Aug. 8, 1817; died Aug. 27, 1839. S.

V. Philip Funk, bn. Nov. 7, 1819; died Sept. 25, 1845. Mrd. Anna Bechtel. Farmer in Berks Co., Pa. Menn. Children: Mary, James.

VI. Mary B. Funk, bn. May 28, 1843. Mrd. Abraham G. Clemmer, Oct. 12, 1867. He died Apr. 8, 1877. P. O., Clayton, Pa. Menn. Children:

VII. David Clemmer, bn. Jan. 20, 1869.

VII. Jacob Clemmer, bn. Mar. 11, 1870.

VII. Oswin Clemmer, bn. Aug. 8, 1871.

VII. Annie Clemmer, bn. Aug. 30, 1872.

VII. Amanda Clemmer, bn. Mar. 4, 1874.

VII. Mary Clemmer, bn. Oct. 11, 1876.

VI. James B. Funk, bn. Jan. 17, 1845. Mrd. Susanna B. Clemmer, Nov. 21, 1868. She was bn. Feb. 13, 1845. P. O., Clayton, Pa. Farmer and miller. Menn. Children:

VII. Oswin Funk, bn. Mar. 7, 1870.

VII. Ambrose Funk, bn. Jan. 11, 1872.

VII. Annie Funk, bn. Apr. 12, 1874.

VII. Harvey Funk, bn. Jan. 29, 1877; died Aug. 9, 1880.

VII. Mary Funk, bn. Sept. 8, 1879; died Aug. 9, 1880.

VII. Horace Funk, bn. Apr. 5, 1882.
VII. Warren Funk, bn. Feb. 13, 1885.
VII. Cora Funk, bn. Aug. 9, 1886.
VII. Amy Funk, bn. Nov. 9, 1887; died Dec. 29, 1889.

V. David Funk, died in infancy.

V. John H. Funk, bn. June 12, 1824; died Feb. 23, 1884. Mrd. Leah Ehst, Jan. 13, 1847. She was bn. Feb. 23, 1827. Farmer. In early life Mr. Funk was a member of the Hereford Mennonite church of which he was a deacon for seventeen years. Always a devotedly religious man with strong convictions of the need of a change of heart, he was finally brought into the full light of the assurance of his salvation. After this change in his spiritual nature, he connected himself with the Evangelical Association church, in which he labored as an exhorter and class leader until his death. Before he passed away he had the desire of his heart to see every one of his eight children with their mother brought into the saving knowledge of Jesus Christ as their Savior from sin, and so passed away triumphantly into the heavenly, eternal home. Children: Joseph, Caroline, Albert, Medora, Mary, Ida, Henry, Leah, Flora, Ella.

VI. Joseph E. Funk, bn. June 10, 1848. Married Ella Stucker, Aug. 2, 1873. P. O., Akron, O. His early life was spent on the farm and teaching school. He studied for one year in the Mennonite Seminary at Wadsworth, Ohio, after which he was steward of the institution for several years. He is at present lumber inspector at the Diamond Match Co., Akron, Ohio. Meth. Ep. One child.
VII. Leah Funk, bn. July 20, 1877.

VI. Caroline E. Funk, bn. in Berks Co., Pa., Sept. 14, 1850. Mrd. Oliver S. Schultz, son of Joel and Leah Schultz, Dec. 29, 1871. Mrs. Schultz was converted in 1874, and the husband in 1876. In 1879 the dear Lord revealed himself to her as her Healer and Physician of spirit, soul and body, and she was healed of an incurable disease of eight years' standing. Through the wonderful work of God in her life, she consecrated health, strength, time, talent, and all they had and hoped for, for time and eternity, to the work of the Lord.

In 1881 they sold their farm and dedicated the proceeds to the Lord's work. In 1882, April 1, they left their home in Pennsylvania and went to New York, entering upon city mission work in connection with Bethany Institute. May 13, 1882, they went to Brooklyn into a definite work for God among the unsaved, and also among the sick. In the fall of the same year they entered upon the mission work of the Mennonite church in Indian Territory with their brother, Rev. A. E. Funk, and remained nearly a year. May 12, 1883, they came back to New York and opened the Home for the students of the N. Y. Missionary Training College. In 1886 they opened an Orphanage work in connection with the work already begun.

This is a work of faith like that of George Mueller, in England, where God supplies all needs in answer to the prayer of faith alone without any solicitation for money for the purpose. Already God has given a permanent Home for this work at Collegepoint, L. I., where 46 are daily cared for by Him.

VI. Rev. Albert E. Funk, bn. in Berks Co., Pa., June 25, 1852. Mrd. Catharine Clemmer, daughter of Rev. Samuel G. Clemmer (dec'd), Oct. 14, 1883. Mr. Funk attended the common schools of his district until the age of sixteen. His seventeenth year was spent in the Boyertown Academy. In 1869 he entered the Mennonite Seminary at Wadsworth, Ohio, where he remained until 1872. Here, at the age of twenty, he was converted and at once began to labor for the spiritual welfare of his family and several of them were soon converted and became active Christians. After his return from the Mennonite Seminary, he taught (1872-'73) the district school near his home where his early school days were spent. He then spent one term in the Franklin and Marshall College Academy at Lancaster, Pa. In the beginning of 1874 he was called to the pastorate of the first Mennonite church at Philadelphia, and was ordained at the same time and place. Of this church he remained the pastor for eight years, where he enjoyed the blessings of a successful ministry of the Gospel, and during the last year of his pastorate (1882) a new brick church was erected at a cost of $9,000. From October, 1882, to June,

1883, was spent in the Mennonite missions among the Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians in the Indian Territory. He then became pastor of the Mennonite church at Germantown, Pa., serving the same for nearly a year, 1883 to 1884. In 1885 he removed to New York City and entered the work of the Gospel Tabernacle, Rev. A. B. Simpson, pastor. During the first year he was the associate pastor of this church. The following year (1886), in addition to his other duties, he was appointed secretary of the New York Missionary Training College in which he is also a teacher and having the spiritual oversight of the same, in which relation he still continues.

VI. Medora E. Funk, bn. Oct. 4, 1853. Mrd. Daniel Y. Meschter, Sept. 23, 1875. P. O., East Greenville, Pa. Traveling salesman. Mr. M., Schwenkfelder. Children:

VII. Eugene Meschter, bn. Oct. 12, 1877.
VII. Albert Meschter, bn. Feb. 22, 1880.
VII. Florence Meschter, bn. Aug. 8, 1882.
VII. Webster Meschter, bn. Apr. 15, 1884.
VII. Elwood Meschter, bn. Aug. 26, 1888.
VII. Jacob Meschter, bn. Feb. 10, 1891.

VI. Mary A. Funk, bn. May 30, 1856. She was converted when eleven years old. At the age of twenty-two she consecrated her life to God and entered the work of Dr. Cullis, in Boston, as nurse, later on as matron in Cancer Home. In 1881 she went to New York, entering upon city mission work in connection with Bethany Institute. In 1883 she entered Belleview Hospital for two years where she graduated as trained nurse. In 1886 she entered the Missionary Training College, of N. Y., as student and assistant matron. In 1888 she went to China where she is now matron of the Christian and Missionary Alliance Home in Wuhu, China.

VI. Ida Funk, bn. Apr. 1, 1861; died Apr. 18, 1862.

VI. Henry Funk, bn. Jan. 14, 1863; died Jan. 25, 1863.

VI. Leah E. Funk, bn. May 16, 1864. Mrd. Ambrose K. Schultz, Dec. 26, 1885. Mrs. Schultz was converted at the age of fourteen years. In 1885 she went to New York where she was led to see Christ as a satisfying portion and consecrated her life to God. In 1888 they entered

the Berachah Orphanage as Matron and Assistant Supt. of the Home, which place they still hold. Children:

VII. Alma Schultz, bn. Nov. 10, 1887.
VII. Ruth Schultz, bn. Nov. 10, 1889.

VI. Flora E. Funk, bn. Dec. 19, 1866. Leaving public school at the age of seventeen, she taught school one term, after which she attended the West Chester S. N. S. for two years. In 1887 she went to N. Y., to teach in Berachah Orphanage. The following year she took the position of Assistant Matron in the Missionary Training College. She was converted at the age of fourteen and during her stay at the College consecrated her life to God to be used in His service. In 1889 she was married to Daniel Y. Schultz, son of Rev. Edward Schultz. He graduated from the Kutztown S. N. S. in 1886, and taught school until 1890 when they returned to N. Y., she to resume her former work, and he to enter the College, besides doing mission work and for a time had charge of a church in Brooklyn. The second year he was also employed as a teacher in the College. Through a severe illness in 1891-'92, the Lord revealed Himself to him as his healer and both were led to consecrate their lives more fully than ever before to uphold Jesus to a dying world.

VI. Ella C. Funk, bn. Mar. 25, 1870. She was converted at the age of eleven years, and after the death of her father she went to N. Y., where she fully consecrated her whole life to God. In 1886 she attended the West Chester S. N. S., after which she returned to N. Y. where she attended public school and a private high school. In 1888 she received a call for foreign mission work in China. The way was opened the following year and in October, 1889, she left for China. In 1891 she was married to Rev. Albert F. H. Saw, of England, a missionary in China, with whom she labored under the Christian Mission Society until his death which occurred May 22, 1898. No issue.

V. Joseph Funk, bn. July 30, 1826; died September 16, 1845. S.

IV. Susan Funk, (dec'd). Married John Longacre, of Montg. Co., Pa.

IV. Fannie Funk, bn. in Lehigh Co., Pa., Dec. 28, 1792; died in 1885. Mrd. Benjamin Halteman, son of Christian Halteman, in 1811. He was bn. in Montg. Co., Pa , Aug. 31, 1788; died in 1875. Farmer. Menn. Children: Noah, Christian, John, Benjamin, Moses, Joseph, Magdalena, Katie.

V. Noah F. Halteman, bn. Feb. 3, 1814; died July 2, 1844. Mrd. Susanna Bechtel, Jan. 8, 1837. She died May 27, 1872. Children: John, Benjamin, Elizabeth.

VI. John Halteman, born November 14, 1837; died July 4, 1840.

VI. Benjamin B. Halteman, bn. Oct. 15, 1840; died Sept. 15, 1887. Mrd. Sophia Latshaw, Nov. 4, 1862. She was bn. Mar. 2, 1840. Children: Harriet, John, Milton, Lizzie, Sarah, Ammon, Annie.

VII. Harriet Halteman, bn. May 31, 1864. Married Charles Sypherd, Sept. 26, 1885. He was bn. Dec. 15, 1860, P. O., Spring City, Penna. Glass worker. Menn. Br. in Christ. Children:

VIII. Elsie Sypherd, bn. Jan. 15, 1887.

VIII. Harvey Leroy Sypherd, bn. Feb. 5, 1892.

VIII. Annie Mabel Sypherd, bn. July 7, 1897.

VII. John Halteman, bn. Aug. 22, 1866. Mrd. Sarah Boyer, Sept. 29, 1888. She was bn. Oct. 27, 1867. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Stone cutter. One child.

VIII. Ada Halteman, bn. Dec. 11, 1890.

VII. Milton L. Halteman, born in North Coventry, Chester Co., Pa., Jan. 3, 1869. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Traveling salesman. S.

VII. M. Lizzie Halteman, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Apr. 11, 1872. Mrd. Allen S. Fulmer. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Employed at Buckwalter's foundry, Royersford, Pennsylvania. Children:

VIII. Clara L. Fulmer, bn. July 17, 1891.

VIII. Elmer Clayton Fulmer, bn. Sept. 25, 1893.

VIII. George Henry Fulmer, bn. Aug. 11, 1896.

VII. Sarah Halteman, born July 17, 1874; died September 21, 1874.

VII. Ammon L. Halteman, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., May 19, 1876. Student and teacher. Menn. S.

VI. Elizabeth Halteman, bn. Mar. 24, 1842. Married Rev. Andrew S. Mack, December 4, 1859. P. O., Bally, Pa. Menn. Children: Noah, Emma, Susanna, Jesse, Eli, Lizzie.

VII. Noah H. Mack, bn. Feb. 1, 1861. Married Lizzie Sensenig, Dec. 23, 1882. P. O., Farmersville, Pa. School teacher. No issue.

VII. Emma H. Mack, bn. Sept. 13, 1863. Mrd. Isaiah Rickert. P. O., Fountainville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Have issue.

VII. Susanna Mack, born September 13, 1863; died Nov. 28, 1868.

VII. Jesse H. Mack, bn. Sept. 25, 1865. Mrd. Mary Mensch. P. O., Yerkes, Pa. Farmer.

VII. Eli H. Mack, bn. Dec. 13, 1867. Married Elmira Schultz, Dec. 27, 1890.

VII. Lizzie H. Mack, bn. Apr. 27, 1873.

V. Christian F. Halteman, (dec'd). Mrd. ——.

VI. Moses Halteman. P. O., Spring City, Pa.

V. John Halteman, bn. July 20, 1817. Mrd. Catharine H. Kulp, daughter of Samuel Kulp, Nov. 25, 1841. She was bn. Dec. 31, 1820; died July 1, 1884. P. O., Pottstown, Pa. Retired farmer. Menn. Children: Samuel, Fannie, Elizabeth, Catharine, Sarah, Harriet.

VI. Samuel K. Haldeman, bn. Apr. 8, 1843. Married Annie E. Knerr, daughter of John Knerr, Nov. 22, 1866. She was bn. Apr. 10, 1845. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Esther, Eber, John, Oscar, George.

VII. Esther Rebecca Haldeman, bn. Apr. 29, 1868. Mrd. David J. Knaur, son of David Knaur. He was bn. Dec. 2, 1866. P. O., St. Peters, Pa. Merchant. Ref. Children:

VIII. Mabel Ada Knaur, bn. Apr. 16, 1888.

VIII. Guy Waldo Knaur, bn. Oct. 18, 1889.

VII. Eber Haldeman, bn. Apr. 8, 1870.

VII. John Haldeman, bn. Nov. 25, 1872.

VII. Oscar Haldeman, bn. July 1, 1877.

VII. George Haldeman, bn. Aug. 17, 1882.

VI. Fannie Haldeman, bn. June 13, 1845. Mrd. John B. Bowman, son of John L. Bowman, Nov. 17, 1866. He was bn. in 1835. P. O., Niantic, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Samuel Bowman, bn. Feb. 20, 1868.
VII. Harrison Bowman, bn. June 24, 1870.
VII. Katie Bowman, bn. Oct. 4, 1873.
VII. John Bowman, bn. June 24, 1880.
VII. Olivia Bowman, bn. Nov. 17, 1885.

VI. Elizabeth Haldeman.

VI. Catharine Haldeman, bn. Nov. 18, 1849. Mrd. J. Eber Finkbiner, son of Jacob Finkbiner, Dec. 3, 1867. He was bn. Dec. 7, 1841. P. O., Vincent, Pa. Farmer. Luth. Children:

VII. John Finkbiner, bn. Dec. 16, 1870.
VII. Mary E. Finkbiner, bn. Sept. 24, 1872.
VII. Jacob Clayton Finkbiner, bn. June 2, 1875.
VII. Eber Winfield Finkbiner, bn. Feb. 13, 1877.
VII. Daniel Rutherford Finkbiner, bn. Mar. 12, 1879.
VII. Samuel Sylvanus Finkbiner, bn. Mar. 16, 1881.
VII. Sarah Elizabeth Finkbiner, bn. Dec. 31, 1885.

VI. Sarah Haldeman, bn. July 15, 1852. Mrd. Milton P. Grubb, son of David Grubb, Nov. 18, 1875. He was bn. Sept. 22, 1852. P. O., East Coventry, Pa. Machinist. Ref. Children:

VII. Annie Grubb, bn. July 12, 1877.
VII. Edgar Grubb, bn. July 22, 1878.
VII. Mary Ada Grubb, bn. Nov. 26, 1880.

VI. Harriet Haldeman, bn. June 21, 1856. Mrd. Dillman G. Souder, son of Christian Souder, May 5, 1883. He was bn. June 21, 1851. P. O., Mainland, Pa. Farmer. Mrs. S., Menn. Children:

VII. Mabel H. Souder, bn. Oct. 8, 1892.
VII. Ethel Kate Souder, bn. Apr. 29, 1896.

V. Benjamin Haldeman. P. O., Spring City, Pa.

V. Catharine Haldeman, bn. Mar. 11, 1821; died in Sept. 1889. Mrd. Joel Good, son of Jonas Good, Jan. 11, 1844. He was bn. Apr. 28, 1822. P. O., Vincent, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Israel, Fannie, Anna, William, Solomon, Levina, John.

VI. Israel Good, born Jan. 20, 1845. Married Kate Hiestand, daughter of David Hiestand, Oct. 5, 1871. She was bn. Sept. 27, 1847; died July 15, 1889. P. O., Kimberton, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Israel mrd. second wife, Lizzie W. Merkey.

VI. Fanny Good, bn. Feb. 28, 1846. Mrd. Henry L. Bechtel, Oct. 28, 1875. He was bn. Oct. 2, 1844; died Dec. 23, 1877. P. O., Vincent, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Francis G. Bechtel, bn. Sept. 4, 1876.

VII. Henry G. Bechtel, bn. Apr. 24, 1878.

VI. Anna Good, bn. Oct. 17, 1847. Mrd. Abraham S. Gehman, son of John Gehman, Jan. 8, 1874. He was born Sept. 8, 1848. P. O., Bally, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. John G. Gehman, bn. Apr. 14, 1875. Mrd. Mary, daughter of Deacon Abraham Landis, in 1897.

VII. Katie Gehman, bn. June 25, 1876.

VII. Daniel G. Gehman, bn. Nov. 4, 1877.

VII. Ella Gehman, bn. Feb. 25, 1880.

VII. Emma Gehman, bn. June 29, 1881.

VII. William G. Gehman, bn. Jan. 13, 1883.

VII. Ada Gehman, bn. Mar. 14, 1886; died Mar. 26, 1887.

VI. William Good, bn. Sept. 25, 1849. Mrd. Barbara Hiestand, daughter of Joshua Hiestand, Sept. 21, 1876. She was bn. Aug. 11, 1856. P. O., Vincent, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Daniel Good, bn. Jan. 18, 1878.

VII. Lizzie Good, bn. Oct. 9, 1879.

VII. William Good, bn. Oct. 7, 1881.

VII. Laura Good, bn. Jan. 3, 1884.

VII. Emma Good, bn. Oct. 7, 1888.

VII. Allen Good, bn. July 5, 1891.

VI. Solomon Good, bn. Mar. 3, 1852. Mrd. Kate Bechtel, daughter of Jacob B. Bechtel, Dec. 15, 1881. She was bn. Feb. 22, 1857; died Mar. 16, 1895. P. O , Vincent, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Anna B. Good, bn. Sept. 26, 1882.

VII. Bertha B. Good, bn. Nov. 15, 1887.

VII. Infant, died Mar. 16, 1895.

Solomon mrd. second wife, Ellen Whisler, Nov. 15, 1897, at Hanover, York Co., Pa.

VI. Levina Good, bn. Apr. 30, 1854. Mrd. David Gehman, Mar. 8, 1877. He was bn. Feb. 1, 1851. P. O., Fruitville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Mary Gehman, bn. Dec. 22, 1877.

VII. Jonas Gehman, bn. Feb. 26, 1879.

VII. Lizzie Gehman, bn. Apr. 13, 1880.

VII. Susanna Gehman, bn. Jan. 1, 1882.
VII. Anna Gehman, bn. Nov. 18, 1883.
VII. Alice Gehman, bn. Aug. 12, 1885.
VII. Joel Gehman, bn. Feb. 9, 1887.
VII. Fannie Gehman, bn. Feb. 7, 1889.
VII. Abraham Gehman, bn. Sept. 27, 1890.

VI. John Good, bn. Dec. 3, 1861; died Sept. 2, 1862.

V. Magdalena Halteman, (dec'd). Mrd. Rev. David Buckwalter, (dec'd). Children:

VI. Sallie Buckwalter married John Harley. P. O., Trappe, Pa.

VI. Frank Buckwalter. P. O., Trappe, Pa.

VI. Barbara Buckwalter married Wm. Guntz. P. O., Trappe, Pa.

VI. William Buckwalter. P. O., Pottstown, Pa.

VI. Nathaniel Buckwalter. P. O., Spring City, Pa.

VI. Emma Buckwalter married Jacob Kulp. P. O., Spring City, Pa.

V. Moses F. Halteman, bn. Oct. 8, 1827; died Dec. 3, 1885. Mrd. Elizabeth Metz, Dec. 17, 1850. She was born June 3, 1829. Miller and farmer. Menn. Children: Nathaniel, Hiram, Azariah.

VI. Nathaniel Halteman, born October 29, 1852; died Jan. 7, 1853.

VI. Hiram Halteman, bn. July 29, 1856. Mrd. Lizzie Bean, Jan. 5, 1878. P. O., Collegeville, Pa. Wheelwright and pattern maker. Menn. Children:

VII. Mary Ella Halteman, bn. Mar. 9, 1879.
VII. Lizzie Halteman, bn. Feb. 19, 1881.
VII. Laura Halteman, bn. Dec. 18, 1882.

VI. Azariah Halteman, bn. Sept. 8, 1859. Mrd. Emma Miller, Dec. 8, 1880. P. O., Collegeville, Pa. Machinist. One child.

VII. Wilbur Clarence Halteman, bn. Aug. 25, 1882.

V. Joseph F. Halteman, bn. Nov. 8, 1832. Mrd. Mary Metz, Nov. 26, 1859. She was bn. Feb. 27, 1829. P. O., Cedars, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Henry, Hannah, Sue, Mary.

VI. Henry Halteman, bn. Apr. 25, 1861. Mrd. Katie Grubb, Nov. 30, 1889. She was bn. Nov. 25, 1863. P. O., Cedars, Pa. Huckster. Children:

VII. Mary Halteman, bn. Jan. 20, 1891.

VII. Harvey H. Halteman.

VI. Hannah Halteman, bn. Feb. 12, 1863. Mrd. Jacob Bean, Nov. 22, 1884. He was bn. Aug. 12, 1858. P. O., Kulpsville, Pa. Farmer. No issue.

VI. Sue Halteman, bn. in Worcester Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., July 31, 1867. Mrd. Wilson Beyer, Feb. 1, 1890. He was bn. Jan. 7, 1866. P. O., Norritonville, Pa. Farmer. Luth. Children:

VII. Joseph H. Beyer, bn. Jan. 13, 1891.

VII. Walter H. Beyer, bn. Mar. 15, 1893.

VII. Mary Emma Beyer, bn. Sept. 30, 1894.

VI. Mary Halteman, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., July 9, 1870. Mrd. E. Vernon Beyer, Dec. 9, 1893. Farmer. Luth. One child.

VII. Harry H. Beyer, bn. Feb. 15, 1897.

IV. Mary Funk, (dec'd). Mrd. John Wise, of Butler Co., Pa.

IV. Barbara Funk, (dec'd). Mrd. John Showalter, of Phoenixville, Pa., where descendants now live.

IV. Jacob Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Sept. 24, 1797; died Apr. 22, 1885. Mrd. Anna Histand. She was bn. Apr. 16, 1799; died Feb. 22, 1875. Farmer. Menn. Children: David, John, Jacob, Elizabeth, Infant, Mary, Henry, Isaac, Amos, Christian, Anna, Sarah.

V. David Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Dec. 31, 1822. Mrd. Elizabeth Springer, daughter of Jacob and Catharine Springer, Sept. 3, 1846. She was bn. June 12, 1828. Farmer fourteen years, afterwards kept a general provision store in Norristown, Pa., for thirteen years, now retired. No issue.

V. John Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., June 7, 1824; died June 12, 1890. Mrd. Elizabeth Detweiler, daughter of Henry and Catharine Detweiler, Jan. 21, 1851. She was bn. Jan. 31, 1829. Farmer. Menn. Children: Kate, Annie, Mary, Harry, Susanna, Jacob, David.

VI. Kate Funk, bn. Jan. 21, 1852. Mrd. Nathaniel H. Buckwalter, Oct. 26, 1876. He was bn. May 30, 1853. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Children:

VII. John F. Buckwalter, bn. May 21, 1878.
VII. David Elmer Buckwalter, bn. Jan. 24, 1880.
VII. Harry F. Buckwalter, bn. Sept. 29, 1882. (Twin).
VII. Horace F. Buckwalter, bn. Sept. 29, 1882. (Twin).

VI. Annie E. Funk, born August 20, 1853; died May 16, 1861.

VI. Mary R. Funk, bn. Aug. 18, 1855; died May 1, 1361.

VI. Harry D. Funk, bn. May 14, 1858. Mrd. H. Kate Latshaw, daughter of Rev. John Latshaw, Dec. 13, 1879. P. O., Kimberton, Pa. Farmer. Children:

VII. Sallie E. Funk, bn. Oct. 7, 1881.
VII. Laura Elsie Funk, bn. Jan. 10, 1884.
VII. Horace L. Funk, bn. Jan. 25, 1886.
VII. John L. Funk, bn. Aug. 5, 1888.
VII. Clarence L. Funk, bn. Aug. 7, 1891.

VI. Susanna Funk, bn. May 10, 1861; died Jan. 2, 1869.

VI. Jacob D. Funk, bn. Oct. 27, 1866. Mrd. Sallie B. Longacre, Feb. 2, 1889. She was bn. July 16, 1866. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Farmer.

VI. David D. Funk, bn. Jan. 10, 1870.

V. Rev. Jacob Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Nov. 23, 1825. Mrd. Anna, daughter of John and Sarah Kolb, Dec. 16, 1852. She was bn. Oct. 9, 1823. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Farmer and minister of the Mennonite church. Children: John, Jacob, Sarah, Jonathan, Isaac, Annie, Aaron, Mary, Elizabeth.

VI. John K. Funk, bn. Oct. 9, 1853. Mrd. Lizzie Hiestand, daughter of David and Catharine Hiestand, Aug. 25, 1875. P. O., Kimberton, Pa. Farmer. Children:

VII. Katie R. Funk, bn. Nov. 21, 1876.
VII. Harry W. Funk, bn. Apr. 16, 1879.
VII. William H. Funk, bn Apr. 8, 1887.

VI. Jacob H. Funk, bn. Oct. 27, 1855; died Mar. 22, 1861.

VI. Sarah Funk, bn. Aug. 14, 1857; died Apr. 17, 1861.

VI. Jonathan Funk, bn. Oct. 9, 1859; died Aug. 4, 1860.

VI. Isaac I. Funk, bn. Feb. 28, 1861. Mrd. Alice, daughter of Godfrey and Mary Schlipf, Jan. 10, 1884. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Farmer. Mrs. Funk, Dunkard. Children:

VII. Clarence I. Funk, born November 18, 1884; died July 28, 1887.

VII. Elmira S. Funk, bn. Nov. 7, 1886.

VI. Annie Funk, bn. Aug. 14, 1862. Mrd. Leonard Cook, Jan. 10, 1887. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Employed in paper mill.

VI. Aaron Funk, bn. Aug. 12, 1864. Mrd. Fannie Longacre, November 8, 1888. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Farmer. One child.

VII. Lydia L. Funk, bn. Mar. 14, 1892.

VI. Mary Funk, bn. Feb. 22, 1866. P. O., Norristown, Pennsylvania.

VI. Elizabeth Funk, bn. Aug. 19, 1868. P. O., Norristown, Pa.

V. Elizabeth Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Dec. 2, 1827. Mrd. Jonathan Kolb. (*See Index of References, No. 4.*)

V. A daughter, died unnamed.

V. Mary Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Feb. 16, 1829. Mrd. Christian D. Wismer. P. O., Norristown, Pa.

V. Henry Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Nov. 5, 1830. Mrd. Mary Detweiler, daughter of Henry and Catharine Detweiler, Nov. 10, 1857. She was bn. Sept. 15, 1836. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Retired farmer. Menn. Children: Kate, Annie, Lizzie, Sallie, Mary, Wilmer.

VI. Kate D. Funk, bn. Dec. 3, 1858. Married Fred L. Stauffer, Oct. 13, 1879. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Farmer. Ref. ch. Children:

VII. Harry W. Stauffer, bn. Aug. 4, 1880.

VII. Mary Alice Stauffer, bn. July 25, 1883.

VII. Anna F. Stauffer, bn. Dec. 2, 1886.

VII. Ida Rebecca Stauffer, bn. Oct. 15, 1891.

VII. Martha K. Stauffer, bn. July 24, 1894.

VI. Annie D. Funk, bn. Jan. 1, 1862. Mrd. Erwin L. Force, Nov. 13, 1885. P. O., Montclare, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Harry W. Force, born October 31, 1886; died July 25, 1887.

VII. Mary F. Force, bn. Feb. 12, 1891.

VII. Laura F. Force, born February 20, 1896; died September 11, 1896.

VI. Lizzie D. Funk, bn. Aug. 31, 1866. Mrd. William A. Francis, Nov. 10, 1886. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Farmer. Ref. ch. Children:

VII. Mary Elsie Francis, bn. Jan. 1, 1888.

VII. Almorinda Francis, bn. Nov. 26, 1891.

VII. Wilmer Joseph Francis, born Sept. 3, 1894; died Dec. 22, 1894.

VII. Henry Funk Francis, bn. May 6, 1896.

VI. Alice D. Funk, bn. Aug. 31, 1866; died May 29, 1879. (Twin to Lizzie).

VI. Mary Jane Funk, born August 3, 1868; died September 9, 1870.

VI. Wilmer D. Funk, born Sept. 23, 1870; died October 4, 1893.

V. Isaac Funk died Feb. 21, 1837, aged 3 years, 10 months and 22 days.

V. Amos Funk died Feb. 21, 1837, aged 2 years, 1 month and 4 days.

V. Christian Funk died Sept. 11, 1838, aged 1 year, 5 months and 12 days.

V. Anna Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Aug. 31, 1839. Mrd. Franklin B. Mowry, Jan. 28, 1866. He was bn. Dec. 14, 1830. P. O., Phoenixville, Penna. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VI. Ella Mowry, bn. Jan. 14, 1868; died same day.

VI. John H. Mowry, bn. Mar. 23, 1869.

VI. David E. Mowry, bn. Apr. 7, 1873.

VI. Harmon P. Mowry, bn. Oct. 7, 1875.

VI. Irwin P. Mowry, bn. Mar. 9, 1878; died July 17, 1878.

V. Sarah Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., June 2, 1841. Mrd. Henry S. Francis, Jan. 13, 1870. P. O., Spring City, Penna. Slate and tin roofer and plumbing. Menn. Children:

VI. A son, (dec'd).

VI. Wilmer F. Francis, bn. Feb. 3, 1874. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Slater and tinsmith. S.

IV. John Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., July 12, 1800; died Oct. 26, 1877. Mrd. Susan Latshaw, daughter of John and Hannah (Moyer) Latshaw, Mar. 2, 1823. She was bn. Mar. 11, 1800; died Aug. 2, 1885. Farmer and shoemaker. Menn. Children: Jacob, Hannah.

V. Jacob L. Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Apr. 4, 1824. Mrd. Elizabeth Gabel, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Gabel, May 6, 1847. She was bn. Oct. 29, 1827; died June 1, 1881. P. O., Kenilworth, Pa. Retired farmer. Menn. Children: Lavina, Infant, John, Hannah, Hattie, Sue.

VI. Lavina Funk, bn. July 20, 1848; died May 19, 1857.

VI. Infant daughter, bn. Jan. 19, 1850; died unnamed.

VI. John G. Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., June 9, 1851. Mrd. Kate P., daughter of Michael and Sophia Detweiler, Sept. 14, 1876. She was bn. Oct. 3, 1855. P. O., Kenilworth, Pa. Farmer. Children:

VII. Emma Leah Funk, bn. June 17, 1877.

VII. Etna Elizabeth Funk, bn. May 6, 1879.

VI. Hannah E. Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., July 29, 1858. Mrd. John H. Halderman, son of Isaac and Margaret Halderman, Sept. 28, 1882. He was bn. June 14, 1858. P. O., Pottstown, Pa. Dunkard. Children:

VII. Olive Rebecca Halderman, bn. July 28, 1884.

VII. Florence May Halderman, bn. Nov. 1, 1886.

VII. Martha Elizabeth Halderman, bn. Oct. 19, 1887.

VI. Hattie Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Sept. 12, 1863. Mrd. William H. Saylor, son of Adam and Hannah Saylor, Sept. 11, 1884. He was bn. Oct. 11, 1856. Postmaster at Kenilworth, Pa. Lumber, coal and feed merchant. Mr. Saylor, Lutheran. Mrs. Saylor, Dunkard. Children:

VII. Jacob Ralph Saylor, bn. July 1, 1885.

VII. Laura Naomi Saylor, bn. Feb. 23, 1887.

VII. Clyde Talmage Saylor, bn. June 18, 1889.

VI. Sue Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Oct. 17, 1865. Mrd. John E. Latshaw, son of Rev. John Latshaw, July 19, 1892. He was bn. Aug. 1, 1856. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Carpenter. Children:

VII. Blanche Latshaw.
VII. Elmer Latshaw.

V. Hannah Funk, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., June 23, 1831. Mrd. Geo. W. Landis, son of David and Catharine Landis, Dec. 22, 1853. He was bn. July 31, 1832. P. O., Pottstown, Pa. Feed and stock agent for the P. & R. Ry. Menn. Children: John, Sue.

VI. John D. F. Landis, bn. June 29, 1859. Mrd. Florence May Swindells, daughter of Rev. and Mrs. W. Swindells, of Meth. Ep. ch., Oct. 14, 1886. She was bn. July 12, 1867. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Chief clerk in Purchasing Ag'ts Dept. of the P. & R. Ry. Meth. Ep. One child.

VII. Harold Landis, bn. July 18, 1887.

VI. Sue F. Landis, born Dec. 8, 1861. P. O., Pottstown, Pa. S.

IV. Catharine Funk, bn. in Berks Co., Pa., Apr. 17, 1803; died Mar. 20, 1892. Mrd. Francis Y. Shelly, Mar. 31, 1822. He was bn. May 20, 1799; died August 21, 1871. Farmer. Lived at Spinnerstown, Pa. Menn. Children: Aaron, Mary, Barbara, Francis, Jeremiah, Catharine, Jacob, Eliza, Leanna.

V. Aaron F. Shelly, M. D., bn. at Milford, Pa., Feb. 10, 1823; died in Philadelphia, Oct. 13, 1883. Mrd. Elizabeth Strassburger, daughter of Rev. John A. and Catharine (Stout) Strassburger, Mar. 12, 1846. She was bn. in Rockhill Twp., Feb. 25, 1826; died in Philadelphia, Nov. 9, 1880. Mr. Shelly received a common school education in Bucks Co., and taught school upon reaching manhood. After marriage he kept a general store at Sellersville, Pa. for several years. He then removed his family to Philadelphia to attend lectures at Jefferson Medical College, and graduated from that institution. He practiced his profession for several years at Milford Square, Pa. He afterwards removed to Philadelphia where he enjoyed a large and successful practice in medicine until his death. He introduced to the medical profession the remedy named *Ingluvin*, which is now largely used throughout the civilized world. Dr. Shelly was a prominent member of the Reformed church, and an elder for many years, and a liberal and active worker. Mrs. Shelly was also a member of the Reformed church, and performed a large share

of work in the "Ladies' Aid Society," and other movements in her church. Children: Mary, John, Rebecca, Oliver.

VI. Mary Catharine Shelly, bn. Feb. 1, 1847. Mrd. Alexander S. Hiester, in Philadelphia, May 9, 1867. He died in Reading, Pa., in 1884. Mrs. Heister resides in Paris, France. One child.

VII. Albertus Shelly Hiester, bn. in Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 11, 1871. Res., Paris, France. Albertus inherited marked musical talents from his Shelly ancestry. When but eight years of age he began to play in public. In 1883 he played for Adeline Patti, the world's famous singer, and received from her a testimonial letter and a present of a lovers'-knot gold ring. On the 27th of May, 1891, he was invited by Mrs. President Harrison to the White House at Washington, D. C., where was given a reception, at which were present the President of the United States, several members of the Cabinet and other distinguished persons. Mrs. Harrison presented him with a diamond scarf pin. The young artist is now in Paris pursuing his musical studies. His professional name is Bertie Shelly.

VI. John Andrew Francis Shelly, bn. Apr. 14, 1848; died June 7, 1848.

VI. Rebecca Shelly, bn. at Milford Square, Pa., July 23, 1854. Mrd. Henry S. Dotterer, June 20, 1876. He was bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., Feb. 16, 1841. Son of Philip and Priscilla (Sassaman) Dotterer. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Mr. Dotterer received an academic education in Norristown, Pa. Learned the trade of printing and taught school in 1861–1862. In 1862 he removed to Philadelphia and has since been employed as accountant and business manager by mercantile and financial firms and corporations. He is now (1891) engaged in a responsible position in the office of City Treasurer W. Redwood Wright. Mrs. Dotterer is a graduate of the Philadelphia public school. She has devoted much time to charitable and religious work, notably to the Children's Country Week Association, and the Philadelphia Society for organizing charity, of Phila., Pa., and to the Women's Missionary Society of the Reformed church. After their marriage Mr. and Mrs. Dotterer took a three months' trip to Europe, visit-

ing principal points of interest in England, France, Italy, Germany, Switzerland and Belgium. Since then they have traveled in the United States and Canada. Mr. Dotterer has written a number of works relating to the local history of Montgomery Co., Pa., and has made some translations from the German, which have been printed in the local press. He also prepared a sketch of Rev. John Philip Bohm's life and work, the Markley Freundschaft and Falkner Swamp, which have been issued in book form. Members of Reformed church. One child.

VII. Ralph Shelly Dotterer, bn. May 26, 1878; died Aug. 17, 1878.

VI. Oliver S. Shelly, bn. at Milford Square, Pa., May 25, 1860. Mrd. Minerva Hartzell, daughter of Jesse D. and Mary S. (Strassburger) Hartzell, at Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 24, 1889. She was bn. in Bucks Co., Oct. 3, 1856. Mr. Shelly was educated in the public schools of Philadelphia. He is now an accountant in the office of the J. B. Lippincott Publishing Co., of Philadelphia.

V. Mary F. Shelly, bn. Nov. 8, 1824. Mrd. Henry Moyer. P. O., Mainland, Pa. Butcher. Menn. Children: Amanda, Catharine.

VI. Amanda S. Moyer, bn. in 1844. Mrd. Charles Z. Wampole. P. O., Mainland, Penna. Farmer. Menn. Children: Enos, Henry, Romanus, Mary, Catharine, Charles, Annie, Horace, Laura, Ambrose, Amanda, Harvey, Oswin, Alice, Ellen, Alvin.

VII. Enos M. Wampole, bn. Nov. 6, 1861; died September 15, 1862.

VII. Henry M. Wampole, bn. Nov. 28, 1862; died October 28, 1863.

VII. Romanus Wampole, bn. May 25, 1864. Married Elmina Krupp, January 15, 1887. P. O., Mainland, Pa. Laborer. No issue.

VII. Mary Ida Wampole, bn. June 20, 1865; died September 12, 1880.

VII. Catharine M. Wampole, bn. Sept. 30, 1866. Mrd. Harry J. Stover, Jan. 9, 1886, and died Oct. 11, 1886. No issue.

VII. Charles M. Wampole, bn. Jan. 12, 1868.

VII. Annie M. Wampole, bn. Aug. 7, 1869. Married Charles Schiffert, Mar. 10, 1887. P. O., Mainland, Pa. Laborer. One child.

VIII. Jennie W. Schiffert, bn. Jan. 24, 1838.

VII. Horace M. Wampole, bn. Jan. 29, 1871.

VII. Laura M. Wampole, bn. Aug. 4, 1872.

VII. Ambrose M. Wampole, bn. Dec. 13, 1873.

VII. Amanda M. Wampole, bn. Nov. 13, 1875.

VII. Harvey M. Wampole, bn. Nov. 8, 1877.

VII. Oswin M. Wampole, bn. Oct. 6, 1879.

VII. Alice M. Wampole, born July 29, 1883; died Mar. 7, 1886.

VII. Ellen M. Wampole, bn. Nov. 22, 1884.

VII. Alvin M. Wampole, born August 16, 1886; died Dec. 25, 1886.

VI. Catharine S. Moyer, bn. Sept. 26, 1845; died Dec. 19, 1875. Mrd. Joseph Krout, Mar., 1875. Laborer. Ref. ch. No issue.

V. Barbara F. Shelly, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Apr. 30, 1826; died May 27, 1895. Mrd. Thomas G. Grove. Tailor. He died May 13, 1881. Luth. Children: Clara, Francis, Alvin, Jeremiah.

VI. Clara Grove, bn. Feb. 21, 1849; died Apr. 15, 1864.

VI. Francis Pierce Grove, bn. November 2, 1852; died Mar. 21, 1868.

VI. Alvin Jairus Grove, bn. Sept. 3, 1855; died February 21, 1876.

VI. Jeremiah Grove. Bank clerk. S.

V. Francis F. Shelly, bn. at Milford Square, Pa., Aug. 21, 1827. Mrd. Hannah L. Stauffer, Mar. 18, 1851. She died Sept. 13, 1860. P. O., East Greenville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Sarah, Uriah, Elizabeth, Francis.

VI. Sarah S. Shelly, bn. Apr. 5, 1852. Mrd. Milton G. Oberholtzer, Dec. 18, 1875. P. O., Geryville, Pa. Menn. Children:

VII. Maggie Melissa Oberholtzer, bn. Mar. 19, 1877; died Aug. 24, 1877.

VII. Howard S. Oberholtzer, bn. Sept. 30, 1878; died Oct. 31, 1880.

VII. Eugene S. Oberholtzer, bn. Sept. 12, 1881.

VII. Warren S. Oberholtzer, bn. May 21, 1884.
VII. Cyrus S. Oberholtzer, bn. July 7, 1886.

VI. Uriah S. Shelly, bn. Nov. 23, 1853.

VI. Elizabeth S. Shelly, bn. Aug. 19, 1855. Mrd. Levi Y. Meschter, son of Rev. Jacob Meschter, Nov. 13, 1875. He was bn. June 10, 1850. P. O., East Greenville, Pa. Merchant. Mr. M., Schwenkfelder. Mrs. M., Menn. Children:

VII. Agnes Meschter, bn. Apr. 19, 1877.
VII. Edna Meschter, bn. Aug. 7, 1887.
VII. Eva Meschter, bn. Aug. 31, 1891.

VI. Francis S. Shelly, bn. Oct. 23, 1858. Mrd. Emma S. Schantz, daughter of Solomon Schantz, Apr. 13, 1882. He was bn. Feb. 27, 1861. P. O., East Greenville, Pa. Merchant. Mr. S., Menn. Mrs. S., Luth. Children:

VII. Oliver S. Shelly, bn. Aug. 29, 1887.
VII. Florence S. Shelly, bn. Sept. 4, 1889.

V. Jeremiah F. Shelly, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Feb. 18, 1830; died Jan. 7, 1875. Mrd. Diana L. Shelly. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VI. Emma Shelly, bn. May 20, 1859. Mrd. Jacob Ackerman, Dec. 23, 1876. P. O., Spinnerstown, Pa. Menn. One child.

VII. Emma Minerva Ackerman, bn. Nov. 6, 1890.

V. Catharine F. Shelly, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Sept. 7, 1832. Mrd. Enos Stauffer. He was bn. May 14, 1829. P. O., Quakertown, Penna. Menn. Children: Priscilla, Franklin, Uriah, Mary, William, Andrew, Oliver, Alvin.

VI. Priscilla S. Stauffer, bn. Jan. 21, 1855. Mrd. Rev. Anthony S. Shelly, Aug. 21, 1875. P. O., Bally, Pa. Mr. Shelly was bn. in Milford Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Feb. 28, 1853. The son of Levi S. and Barbara Shelly. His boyhood was spent on the farm and in the public schools of the district. At the age of seventeen he attended for one year the Mennonite Seminary at Wadsworth, Ohio. After teaching two terms in the district schools of his native township, he entered the State Normal School at Millersville, Pa., in 1873 and graduated in 1875. The next eleven years were spent in teaching including one year in his native township, one in Muncy, Pa., two in the Wadsworth Seminary, five in the borough schools of New-

town, Bucks Co., Pa., and two in the Mennonite school at Halstead, Kan. Entering into partnership with his brother-in-law, Uriah S. Stauffer, the years from 1886 to 1890 were spent in editing and publishing two local papers at Quakertown, Pa. Having always taken a deep interest in religious work and for the last six years served occasionally as local preacher and evangelist, he in 1890 accepted a call to the pastorate of the two Mennonite congregations at Bally and Zionsville, Pa., where he is now (1893) laboring. Children:

VII. James Monroe Shelly, bn. Mar. 12, 1878.

VII. Florence S. Shelly, bn. Oct. 23, 1880. Graduated in music at the Perkiomen Seminary at Pennsburg, Pa., June 30, 1899.

VII. Warren Gilmore Shelly, bn. May 2, 1883.

VII. Norman Alvin Shelly, bn. July 31, 1888.

VI. Francis S. Stauffer, born May 29, 1858; died October 12, 1860.

VI. Uriah S. Stauffer, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Nov. 13, 1859. Mrd. Addie Shelly. P. O., Quakertown, Pa. Editor and publisher of the *Quakertown Free Press*. Menn. One child.

VII. Clayton S. Stauffer, bn. June 1, 1887.

VI. Mary S. Stauffer, bn. Dec. 22, 1862. Mrd. Henry B. Weiss, Oct. 17, 1885. P. O., Shelly, Pa. Proprietor of creamery. Menn. Children:

VII. Infant, stillborn Aug. 19, 1888.

VII. Alvin S. Weiss, bn. Nov. 20, 1889.

VII. Howard Weiss, bn. Aug. 19, 1892.

VI. William S. Stauffer, bn. Nov. 3, 1863. Mrd. Sallie Shelly. P. O., Wilmington, Del. Employed in planing mill. Menn. No issue.

VI. Andrew S. Stauffer, bn. Sept. 10, 1866. Mrd. Emma Roth. P. O., Steinsburg, Pa. Employed in creamery. Menn. No issue.

VI. Oliver Francis Stauffer, born June 2, 1869; died Nov. 30, 1869.

VI. Alvin S. Stauffer, born November 13, 1870; died June 13, 1886.

V. Jacob F. Shelly, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Jan. 13, 1834. Mrd. Catharine Bleam, Oct. 6, 1856. P. O. Spinnerstown, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Mary, Adelaide, Catharine, Clara, Eliza, Alvin, Lillie.

VI. Mary B. Shelly, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Jan. 25, 1858. Mrd. Daniel George. P. O., Milford Square, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Howard Hixon George, bn. Apr. 18, 1880.

VII. Addie George, bn. Dec. 4, 1881; died Aug. 30, 1886.

VII. Daniel George, bn. Feb. 27, 1886.

VI. Adelaide B. Shelly, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., June 22, 1860. Mrd. Oliver Horner in 1886, son of William and Maria (Schwenk) Horner. He was bn. in 1860. Res., 2537 N. 8th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Clerk. Menn.

VI. Catharine B. Shelly, bn. Jan. 15, 1864. Mrd. Jonas H. Griesmer, Apr., 1889. He was. bn. in 1856. Res., 3011 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Produce dealer. Menn. One child.

VII. Oswin Griesmer, born March 24, 1892; died February 16, 1893.

VI. Clara B. Shelly, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Apr. 12, 1867. Mrd. Clinton M. Hood. He was bn. May 23, 1861. Res., 2243 Fairhill St., Philadelphia, Pa. Carpenter and builder. Menn. Children:

VII. Harry S. Hood, bn. Sept. 29, 1884.

VII. Warren S. Hood, bn. Sept. 18, 1890.

VI. Eliza B. Shelly, bn. Apr. 12, 1870. Mrd. Amandas Remaley in 1889. He was bn. in 1857. Res., 2441 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Painter. Menn.

VI. Alvin Shelly, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Apr. 22, 1873. Produce dealer in Philadelphia, Pa. Res., 2441 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Menn. S. He died in Jan. 1896, aged 22 years, 8 months and 18 days.

VI. Lillie B. Shelly, bn. Feb. 24, 1877; died Sept. 30, 1890, aged 13 years, 7 months and 6 days.

V. Eliza Shelly, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Aug. 8, 1837. Mrd. Henry H. Oberholtzer, of Montg. Co., Pa., Feb. 28, 1856. P. O., Barto, Pa. Farmer. Ref. ch. Children:

VI. Francis Oberholtzer, born Sept. 18, 1857; died Dec. 6, 1864.

VI. Mary Oberholtzer, born Dec. 30, 1858; died December 14, 1864.

VI. Ambrose Oberholtzer, born March 29, 1861; died Oct. 16, 1862.

VI. Catholina Oberholtzer, born Nov. 2, 1864; died Dec. 4, 1864.

VI. Jacob Oberholtzer, born December 28, 1865; died Apr. 9, 1870.

VI. Clement Oberholtzer, born October 30, 1867; died Apr. 15, 1870.

VI. Albert S. Oberholtzer, bn. Aug. 11, 1870. Mrd. Eleanora S. Gehman, Apr. 1, 1892. P. O., Bally, Pa. Menn.

V. Leanna F. Shelly, bn. Feb. 10, 1844; died at Berkley Springs, W. Va., Sept. 15, 1885. Mrd. Henry L. Weiss, May 21, 1864. He was bn. Feb. 23, 1841. P. O., Berkley Springs, W. Va. Children: Samuel, Francis, Henry, Katie, Emma, Ira, Hannah, William, Ellen.

VI. Samuel S. Weiss, born May 27, 1865; died October 17, 1886.

VI. Francis S. Weiss, bn. Nov. 24, 1866. Mrd. Marion Blackwood. She was bn. Jan. 12, 1867. Children:

VII. Louisa O. Weiss, bn. June 28, 1888; died October 7, 1888.

VII. Charles Peyton Weiss, bn. Dec. 27, 1889.

VII. Andrew Weiss, bn. Sept. 20, 1891.

VI. Henry S. Weiss, bn. Jan. 30, 1868.

VI. Katie S. Weiss, bn. May 23, 1872; died Jan. 7, 1885.

VI. Emma S. Weiss, bn. Dec. 28, 1876.

VI. Ira S. Weiss, bn. Oct. 16, 1878.

VI. Hannah Lizzie S. Weiss, born April 9, 1880; died Jan. 11, 1886.

VI. William Warren S. Weiss, bn. Nov. 5, 1881; died Dec. 11, 1884.

VI. Ellen Alice S. Weiss, bn. Jan. 13, 1883.

III. Christian Funk, bn. in Pa., Feb. 9, 1763; died in the summer of 1853 in Rockingham Co., Va.—died suddenly after singing a hymn. Mrd. Susanna Geil. Farmer and sickle maker. Menn. Children: Elizabeth, Henry,

Christian, Susanna, Catharine, Barbara, Abraham, Rebecca, Christian, Mary, Franey.

IV. Elizabeth Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., ——; died ——. Mrd. Samuel Shank. He died about 1863. Farmer. Menn. Children: Samuel, Rebecca, Catharine, Abraham, Elizabeth.

V. Samuel Shank married Catharine Roades. P. O., Broadway, Va.

V. Rebecca Shank, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Mar. 19, 1821. Mrd. Rev. Martin Burkholder, Nov. 27, 1838. P. O., Harrisonburg, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children: John, Elizabeth, Mary, Samuel, Jacob, Rebecca, Tilman, Caleb, Sophia.

VI. John Burkholder, born May 11, 1841; died October 5, 1844.

VI. Elizabeth Burkholder, born April 15, 1844; died Oct. 1, 1858.

VI. Mary Burkholder, born May 3, 1846; died October 15, 1849.

VI. Samuel M. Burkholder, bn. May 16, 1848. Mrd. Mary E. Rhodes, Apr. 11, 1872. P. O., Harrisonburg, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Aldine C. Burkholder, bn. Apr. 2, 1873.
VII. Walter O. Burkholder, bn. Nov. 20, 1875.
VII. Ada F. Burkholder, bn. Dec. 13, 1877.
VII. Ellis W. Burkholder, bn. July 3, 1880.
VII. Lilly A. Burkholder, bn. Apr. 27, 1883.

VI. Jacob Burkholder, bn. January 23, 1851; died July 25, 1860.

VI. Rebecca C. Burkholder, bn. Feb. 23, 1853. Mrd. Abraham Burkholder, Aug. 1, 1880. P. O., Suters, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Laura E. Burkholder, bn. Sept. 8, 1881.
VII. Alpheus F. Burkholder, bn. July 12, 1883.
VII. Neff L. Burkholder, bn. Dec. 7, 1884.
VII. Sidney W. Burkholder, bn. Aug. 11, 1886.
VII. Lessie L. Burkholder, bn. Apr. 20, 1889.
VII. Ida Burkholder, bn. Sept. 22, 1891.

VI. Tilman Burkholder, born March 11, 1855; died July 30, 1860.

VI. Caleb W. Burkholder, bn. Aug. 7, 1857. Mrd. Mary E. Heatwole, Nov. 30, 1876. P. O., Harrisonburg, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Minnie M. Burkholder, bn. May 7, 1878.

VII. Effie A. Burkholder, bn. Aug. 8, 1879.

VII. Oliver A. Burkholder, bn. June 16, 1884.

VII. Andrew I. Burkholder, bn. Nov. 30, 1889.

VI. Sophia A. Burkholder, bn. June 18, 1860. Mrd. John Barnhart, Sept. 8, 1896. P. O., Dayton, Va. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VII. Samuel H. Barnhart, bn. July 22, 1897.

V. Catharine Shank, bn. Apr. 7, 1823. Mrd. Jacob Brenneman, Nov. 20, 1845. P. O., Oronogo, Mo. Miller and farmer. Menn. Children: Samuel, Anna, Mary, Bettie, Sophia, Sarah.

VI. Samuel S. Brenneman, bn. Dec. 2, 1846. Mrd. Kate Haycraft, June 29, 1879. P. O., Webb City, Mo. Gardening. Meth. Ep. South. No issue.

VI. Anna Brenneman, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Aug. 18, 1851. Mrd. Joseph G. Good, Oct. 25, 1874. P. O., Carl Junction, Mo. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Jay Good, bn. Sept. 11, 1875.

VII. Oliver Good, bn. Jan. 11, 1878.

VII. Elias Good, bn. Feb. 23, 1880; died Aug. 16, 1881.

VII. Leroy Good, bn. June 15, 1882.

VII. Amos Good, bn. Nov. 18, 1884.

VII. Sarah Catharine Good, bn. Oct. 1, 1887.

VII. Mary Esther Good, bn. Jan. 29, 1890.

VII. Mark Good, bn. Nov. 18, 1892.

VI. Mary Magdalena Brenneman, bn. Dec. 17, 1853. P. O., Oronogo, Mo. S.

VI. Bettie Brenneman, bn. Nov. 16, 1857. Married William Olson, Mar. 19, 1882. P. O., Carl Junction, Mo. Farmer. Evangelical. Children:

VII. Leslie Leland Olson, bn. Oct. 18, 1889.

VII. Emery Harry Olson, bn. Aug. 24, 1891.

VI. Sophia Brenneman, bn. July 17, 1860. Married William Jordan, Sept. 21, 1884. P. O., Seibert, Colorado. Farmer. Children:

VII. Leonard Jordan, bn. Sept. 6, 1886.

VII. Florence Jordan, bn. Feb. 22, 1891.
VII. Clark Jordan, bn. Apr. 19, 1894.
VII. Edith Jordan, bn. Feb. 7, 1896.

VI. Sarah C. Brenneman, bn. Mar. 13, 1865. Married William Guning, Aug. 24, 1892. P. O., Oronogo, Mo. Liveryman. One child.

V. Abraham Shank, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Oct. 19, 1829. Mrd. Sallie, daughter of Daniel and Nancy Showalter. P. O., Broadway, Va. Farmer, minister and bishop of the Menn. ch. Children: Nancy, Isabella.

VI. Nancy Shank, bn. Oct. 30, 1855. Mrd. Reuben H. Rhodes, Oct. 2, 1873. P. O., Cowans Depot, Va. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VII. Miller D. Rhodes, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va. Mrd. Hannah R. Neff, Nov. 19, 1885. P. O., Cowans Depot, Va. Farmer. One child.

VIII. Nellie G. Rhodes, bn. Nov. 6, 1896.

VI. Isabella Margaret Shank, bn. Sept. 9, 1859. Mrd. Amos Martin in 1882. P. O., Cearfoss, Md.

V. Elizabeth Shank, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Jan. 20, 1831. Mrd. Michael Showalter. He was bn. Feb. 15, 1831. P. O., Suters, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children: Moab, Susanna, George, Nettie, Mary, Franklin, Nancy, William, Eurie, Laban, Walter.

VI. Moab H. Showalter, bn. Dec. 15, 1855. Mrd. Anna Shank, of Maryland, Oct. 23, 1879. P. O., Reid, Md. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Amanda C. Showalter, bn. Nov. 27, 1880. Menn.
VII. Alvah M. Showalter, bn. Dec. 24, 1881.
VII. Infant son, bn. and died Oct. 30, 1883.
VII. Amos T. Showalter, bn. May 18, 1885.
VII. Bertie E. Showalter, bn. Feb. 13, 1887.
VII. Emma B. Showalter, bn. Sept. 21, 1889.
VII. Martin W. Showalter, bn. Feb. 4, 1892.
VII. Minnie G. Showalter, bn. Mar. 6, 1894.

VI. Susanna V. Showalter, bn. Oct. 15, 1856. Married Perry X. Heatwole, May 31, 1877. P. O., Hinton, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Walter Heatwole.
VII. Willie Heatwole.
VII. Lena Heatwole, (dec'd).

VI. George B. Showalter, bn. Sept. 18, 1857. Married Elizabeth Blosser, Oct. 30, 1881. P. O., Broadway, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children.

VII. Noah Showalter.
VII. Timothy Showalter.
VII. Louis Showalter.
VII. Paul Showalter.
VII. Maggie Showalter.
VII. —— Showalter, died infant.

VI. Nettie Showalter, bn. Nov. 17, 1859. Menn. S.

VI. Mary C. Showalter, bn. Apr. 1, 1862. Mrd. Daniel A. Blosser, July 11, 1886. P. O., Suters, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. N. Pearly Blosser, bn. July 8, 1888.
VII. Nannie E. Blosser, bn. Jan. 15, 1890.
VII. Orpha V. Blosser, bn. Jan. 18, 1893.
VII. Mary S. Blosser, bn. Apr. 18, 1897.

VI. Franklin B. Showalter, bn. July 17, 1864. Mrd. Emma N. Bixler, of Ohio, Nov. 15, 1887. P. O., Suters, Va. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VII. Early Showalter.

VI. Nancy V. Showalter, bn. May 6, 1867. Mrd. Jacob S. Martin, Nov. 17, 1887. P. O., Hinton, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Nettie Alice Martin, born April 17, 1889; died Jan. 11, 1893.
VII. A son, stillborn Sept. 4, 1890.
VII. Mary Mabel Martin, bn. Jan. 4, 1892.
VII. Fannie Elizabeth Martin, bn. July 29, 1893.
VII. John Paul Martin, bn. Sept. 6, 1895.
VII. Carl Martin, bn. May 11, 1898; died May 17, 1898.

VI. William C. Showalter, bn. Oct. 30, 1869. Mrd. Effie Bell, Dec. 28, 1892. P. O., Harrisonburg, Va. Merchant. Menn. Children.

VII. Pauline Showalter.
VII. Ray Cornelius Showalter, (dec'd).

VI. Eurie F. Showalter, (twin), bn. Oct. 30, 1869. Mrd. Jacob Hartman, Aug. 21, 1891. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VII. Walter Hartman.

VI. Laban M. Showalter, bn. Sept. 2, 1872. P. O., Suters, Va. Farmer. Menn. S.

VI. Walter L. Showalter, bn. Dec. 17, 1875. P. O., Suters, Va. Farmer. S.

IV. Henry Funk, died an infant.

IV. Christian Funk, died an infant.

IV. Susanna Funk, bn. Nov. 3, 1788; died Mar. 3, 1864. Mrd. Joseph Frank in 1820. He was bn. Mar. 6, 1777; died July 20, 1862. Farmer. Menn. Children: Elizabeth, Nancy, Samuel, Susanna, Rebecca, Mary, Barbara, Joseph, John, David, Lydia, Jacob, Frances.

V. Elizabeth Frank, bn. Sept. 12, 1821. Mrd. Harvey Vanpelt, Aug. 20, 1842. Children: Nancy, Mary, Susan, William, Margaret, Joseph, Sarah, John.

VI. Nancy C. Vanpelt, bn. Aug. 25, 1843; died Mar. 15, 1887. Mrd. Wm. F. Smith, Dec. 31, 1868. P. O., Sangersville, Va. Menn. Children:

VII. Sue Ella Smith, bn. Nov. 11, 1869.

VII. Wm. O. Smith, bn. Feb. 3, 1872; died Mar. 4, 1872.

VII. Minnie F. Smith, bn. Mar. 4, 1873. Menn.

VI. Mary L. Vanpelt, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Aug. 23, 1845. Mrd. John W. Wright, Dec. 26, 1865. P. O., Brookville, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: James, Andrew, Betty, Charles, Maggie, Rebecca, John, Joseph, Hattie, Robert, Henry, George, Mary.

VII. James H. Wright, born December 14, 1866; died Jan. 7, 1867.

VII. Andrew A. Wright, born July 20, 1868; died June 8, 1869.

VII. Betty F. Wright, bn. May 10, 1870. Mrd. John F. Trissle, Sept. 5, 1889. P. O., Frankton, Ind. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Elvie Viola Trissle, bn. Aug. 28, 1890.

VIII. Pearly May Trissle, bn. Dec. 28, 1893.

VIII. Hazel Trissle.

VII. Charles Luther Wright, bn. Oct. 17, 1872.

VII. Nancy Margaret Wright, bn. Aug. 21, 1873. Mrd. John Craig. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Willie Craig.

VIII. May Craig.

VII. Rebecca Wright, bn. Aug. 21, 1873; died Aug. 27, 1873, (twin to Nancy Margaret).

VII. John Thomas Wright, born April 20, 1876; died July 6, 1876.

VII. Joseph Newton Wright, bn. May, 1877.

VII. Hattie Catharine Wright, bn. Mar. 7, 1880. Mrd. Lewis Vickray. One child.

VIII. Willie Vickray.

VII. Robert Walter Wright, bn. Sept. 29, 1882.

VII. Henry Clyde Wright, bn. June 5, 1885.

VII. George Willie Wright, bn. Oct. 18, 1886.

VII. Mary L. Wright, bn. Feb. 5, 1890.

VI. Susan H. Vanpelt, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Oct. 8, 1847. Mrd. James R. Baylor, Dec. 28, 1865. P. O., Churchville, Va. Farmer. About 23 years ago their house burned down, and with it nearly all the contents. Mrs. B., Dunkard. Children: John, Bettie, Felicia, Martha.

VII. John W. Baylor, bn. Jan. 29, 1867. P. O., Staunton, Va. S.

VII. Bettie I. Baylor, bn. Aug. 29, 1869. Mrd. John W. Kunkle. P. O., Jennings Gap, Virginia. Farmer. Meth. One child.

VIII. Linwood Hamilton Kunkle, bn. Nov. 17, 1889.

VII. Felicia Margaret Baylor, bn. Feb. 7, 1873. S.

VII. Martha Viola Baylor, bn. Jan. 19, 1889.

VI. William H. Vanpelt, bn. Feb. 9, 1850. Mrd. Jane Stemen, Dec. 26, 1876. P. O., Lima, O. Children:

VII. Olive Edna Vanpelt, bn. Jan. 27, 1878.

VII. Charles F. Vanpelt, bn. Apr. 7, 1880.

VII. Samuel H. Vanpelt, bn. Mar. 28, 1882.

VII. Jesse J. Vanpelt, bn. Aug. 23, 1883.

VII. Elizabeth M. Vanpelt, bn. Apr. 30, 1885.

VII. Adrain E. Vanpelt, bn. Jan. 19, 1889.

VII. Isaac I. Vanpelt, bn. June 12, 1890.

VI. Margaret J. Vanpelt, bn. Nov. 8, 1852. Married Daniel Wickall, July 12, 1874. He was bn. Jan. 7, 1841. P. O., Sangerville, Va. Farmer. Mrs. W., Menn. Children:

VII. Dora A. Wickall, bn. June 5, 1875.

VII. William C. Wickall, bn. Aug. 5, 1878.

VII. George S. Wickall, bn. July 22, 1881.
VII. Robert Lee Wickall, bn. Aug. 8, 1889.
VII. Minnie E. Wickall, bn. Aug. 1, 1892.

VI. Joseph F. Vanpelt, bn. Oct. 1, 1865. P. O., Sangerville, Va. Mrd. Rebecca Jordan.

VI. Sarah C. Vanpelt, bn. July 30, 1858. Mrd. John Collons, June 3, 1880. P. O., Stovers Shop, Va. Menn. Children:

VII. William Blair Collons, born July 9, 1881; died July 16, 1882.
VII. Zada Elizabeth Collons, bn. Sept. 21, 1883.
VII. Effie May Collons, bn. Feb. 25, 1886.
VII. Henry Clyde Collons, bn. Mar. 29, 1889.
VII. Beulah Collons, bn. Oct. 17, 1891.

VI. John A. Vanpelt, bn. Aug. 26, 1862. Mrd. Miriam L. Stover. P. O., Singer Glen, Va.

V. Nancy Frank, bn. Dec. 30, 1822. Mrd. John G. Heatwole, June 22, 1847; died Aug. 5, 1853. One child.

VI. Susanna Heatwole, bn. Apr. 8, 1850; died Jan. 15, 1886. Mrd. Solomon Rhodes. Farmer. Menn. Children:
VII. Amos Rhodes.
VII. Anna Rhodes.
VII. Ada Rhodes.
VII. Samuel Rhodes.
VII. John Rhodes.
VII. Ella Rhodes.

V. Samuel Frank, bn. Mar. 11, 1824. Married Mary Miller, Feb. 4, 1847. She was bn. Dec. 25, 1824; died Aug. 11, 1863. P. O., Burkes Mills, Va. Children: Jacob, Joseph, Susanna, Elizabeth, Barbara, John, Mary.

Samuel mrd, second wife, Caroline V. Ritchie, Mar. 31, 1864. She was bn. Feb. 23, 1838. One child. Lou.

VI. Jacob Conrad Frank, born November 17, 1847; died Apr. 6, 1870.

VI. Joseph David Frank, bn. Apr. 25, 1849; died Dec. 26, 1883. Mrd. Mattie G. Sherman, Aug. 1876.

VI. Susanna Frances Frank, bn. Apr. 5, 1851. Married Lucius Earman, Dec. 24, 1874.

VI. Elizabeth M. Frank, bn. July 27, 1852. Mrd. Peter Sherman, Oct. 29, 1875; died June 27, 1881.

VI. Barbara Ann Frank, bn. Feb. 27, 1855. Married George Long, May 8, 1879.

VI. John Emmet Frank, bn. Apr. 23, 1858. Mrd. Louisa Washington, Jan. 14, 1880.

VI. Mary Rebecca Frank, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Nov. 7, 1861. Mrd. Edward Burns, Dec. 3, 1891. P. O., New Hope, Va. Ger. Bap. No issue.

VI. Lou Ella Virginia Frank, bn. June 4, 1868. Mrd. Harvey Craun, Nov. 25, 1886.

V. Susanna Frank, bn. Oct. 15, 1825. Mrd. Benjamin Snell. P. O., Lilly, Va. Children: Rebecca, Joseph, Jacob, Samuel.

VI. Rebecca A. Snell, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Aug. 2, 1847. Mrd. George W. Swartz, Oct. 11, 1866. P. O., Lilly, Va. Ger. Bap. Children: William, Joseph, Lydia, Gabriel, Jacob, Timothy, Sarah.

VII. William H. Swartz, born December 11, 1867; died Jan. 10, 1868.

VII. Mary S. Swartz, bn. Feb. 27, 1869. Mrd. George H. Baily. P. O., Mt. Clinton, Va. Laborer. Children:

VIII Joseph F. Baily.

VIII. Wilmer B. Baily.

VII. Joseph F. Swartz, bn. Nov. 2, 1871.

VII. Lydia F. Swartz, bn. Oct. 9, 1873.

VII. Gabriel B. Swartz, bn. Mar. 10, 1876.

VII. Jacob M. Swartz, bn. Feb. 8, 1879.

VII. Timothy D. Swartz, bn. Aug. 15, 1882.

VII. Sarah C. Swartz, bn. Oct. 14, 1885.

VI. Joseph F. Snell, bn. Oct. 27, 1849. Mrd. Florence Boon. P. O., Harrisonburg, Va.

VI. Jacob M. Snell, bn. Sept. 20, 1851. Mrd. Sallie C. Funkhouser. P. O., Harrisonburg, Va.

VI. Samuel H. Snell, bn. Mar. 20, 1854. Mrd. Belvia Spesard. P. O., Hagerstown, Md.

V. Rebecca Frank, bn. Apr. 24, 1828. Mrd. Jacob S. Heatwole, Mar. 16, 1848. He was bn. Dec. 3, 1822; died May 7, 1870. P. O., Rushville, Va. Children: Joseph, Frederick, John, Adam, Timothy, Margaret, Jacob.

VI. Rev. Joseph F. Heatwole, born near Rushville, Rockingham Co., Va., Sept. 14, 1849. Mrd. Frances A.

Rhodes, Dec. 1, 1870. P. O., Rushville, Va. Farmer and minister. Menn. Children: Jacob, John, Annie, Melvin, Enos, Ina.

VII. Jacob. A. Heatwole, bn. Sept. 28, 1871. Married Bertha O. Showalter. P. O., Hinton, Va. Teacher and farmer. Menn. One child.

VIII. E. Herman Heatwole.

VII. John E. Heatwole, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Jan. 22, 1874. Mrd. Mary Hartman. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VIII. Ethel Heatwole.

VII. Annie B. Heatwole, bn. June 12, 1876. Married James G. Coakley. P. O., Hinton, Va. Blacksmith.

VII. Melvin J. Heatwole, bn. Dec. 12, 1878.

VII. Enos E. Heatwole, bn. Sept. 28, 1882.

VII. Ina R. Heatwole, bn. June 10, 1886.

VI. Frederick Heatwole, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Mar. 21, 1851. Mrd. Malinda Summers.

VI. John R. Heatwole, bn. Nov. 17, 1852. Mrd. Mattie Stemen. P. O., Van Wert, O.

VI. Adam S. Heatwole, bn. Sept. 21, 1855. Married Amanda Crown. She died Feb. 17, 1887. P. O., Meyerhoeffers Store, Va.

V. Mary Frank, bn. Mar. 13, 1832; died Jan. 6, 1885. Mrd. Henry A. Rhoades, Apr. 3, 1851. P. O., Hinton, Va. Children: Sarah, Timothy, James, Franklin, Barbara, John, Virginia, Joseph, Mary, Isadore.

VI. Sarah E. Rhoades, born October 20, 1852; died Dec. 9, 1853.

VI. Timothy E. Rhoades, bn. Feb. 17, 1854. Married Laura Jones, Dec. 6, 1879. P. O., Harrisonburg, Va.

VI. James W. Rhoades, bn. Feb. 27, 1856. Mrd. Lucy A. Bowers, Oct. 26, 1880. P. O., Hinton, Va.

VI. Franklin R. Rhoades, bn. Apr. 25, 1858. Married Betty F. Long, Feb. 26, 1880. P. O., Chrisman, Virginia.

VI. Barbara A. Rhoades, bn. Oct. 14, 1860. Mrd. Robert L. Deadrick, Feb. 28, 1889. P. O., North River, Va. Farmer. Uni. Bre. One child.

VII. Elsie Florence Deadrick, bn. Jan. 3, 1891.

VI. John H. Rhoades, bn. Dec. 7, 1862. Mrd. Minnie V. Weller, May 22, 1889. P. O., Lilly, Va. Clerk. Uni. Bre. in Christ. One child.

VII. Lester W. Rhoades, bn. Feb. 25, 1890.

VI. Virginia A. Rhoades, bn. Dec. 3, 1865. Mrd. Conrad S. Heatwole, Jan. 17, 1889. P. O., Hinton, Va. Well driller. One child.

VII. Larue Z. Heatwole, bn. Jan. 20, 1890.

VI. Joseph A. Rhoades, bn. Nov. 4, 1867; died November 13, 1871.

VI. Mary M. Rhoades, bn. Dec. 18, 1870. Mrd. ——. P. O., Hinton, Va.

VI. Isadore Rhoades, bn. Mar. 7, 1873.

V. Barbara Frank, bn. Nov. 17, 1834; died Sept. 3, 1891. Mrd. Isaac Niswander, Apr. 17, 1853. Children: Mary, Elizabeth, Lydia, Joseph, Barbara, Rebecca, John, Jacob, George, Ida, Mattie.

VI. Mary Susan Niswander, bn. Apr. 9, 1854. Married John Robert McGuire, Apr. 12, 1874. P. O., Bridgewater, Va. Farmer. Dunkard. Children:

VII. Charles William McGuire, bn. July 27, 1875.

VII. Fannie Elizabeth McGuire, bn. Nov. 21, 1877.

VII. Benjamin Franklin McGuire, bn. Dec. 22, 1879.

VII. Bessie Alice McGuire, bn. Sept. 1, 1884.

VII. Luther Roy McGuire, bn. Oct. 16, 1886.

VII. John Edgar McGuire, bn. Mar. 27, 1889.

VII. Annie Robert McGuire, bn. Mar. 26, 1891.

VI. Elizabeth Catharine Niswander, bn. Aug. 29, 1857; died Feb. 27, 1860.

VI. Lydia Frances Niswander, bn. May 27, 1860; died Dec. 4, 1863.

VI. Joseph Samuel Niswander, bn. Apr. 25, 1863. Mrd. Ida Deen, Aug. 17, 1891. P. O., Lowler, Tulare Co., Cal.

VI. Barbara Etta Niswander, bn. Nov. 22, 1864. Mrd. Jacob C. Showalter. P. O., Brooklyn, Ia. Farmer. Dunkard. Children:

VII. Maude Ethel Showalter, bn. Sept. 20, 1889.

VII. Dora Alice Showalter, bn. Mar. 1, 1892.

VI. Rebecca Annis Niswander, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Sept. 29, 1867. Mrd. Franklin M. Stover, Dec. 13,

1888. P. O., Burkes Mills, Virginia. Farmer. Presby. One child.

VII. Cleffie Belle Stover, bn. Dec. 29, 1890.

VI. John William Niswander, bn. Mar. 8, 1869. P. O., Dinuba, Cal.

VI. Jacob Franklin Niswander, bn. Nov. 8, 1871. P. O., Dinuba, Cal.

VI. George Henry Niswander, bn. Mar. 8, 1874. P. O., Dinuba, Cal.

VI. Ida Caroline Niswander, bn. Aug. 11, 1877.

VI. Mattie Alice Niswander, bn. Oct. 9, 1880.

V. Joseph Frank, bn. June 25, 1835; died June 26, 1862. Mrd. Mary Ann Ritchie, Feb. 14, 1858. Children: Elizabeth, Priscilla.

VI. Elizabeth Susan Frank, bn. May 27, 1859. Mrd. Abraham Kniceley, Jan. 3, 1875. She died Nov. 24, 1880.

VI. Priscilla Ann Frank, bn. Aug. 12, 1860. Mrd. Abraham Kniceley. P. O., Dayton, Va.

V. John H. Frank, bn. Apr. 15, 1837. Mrd. Mary M. Beery, Oct. 7, 1866. P. O., Mt. Clinton, Va. Children: Laura, Anna, William, Benjamin, Edy, Alice, Addie, Bessie, John, Joseph.

VI. Laura B. Frank, bn. July 15, 1867.

VI. Annie S. Frank, bn. May 13, 1869.

VI. William H. Frank, bn. Nov. 23, 1871.

VI. Benjamin F. Frank, bn. Mar. 23, 1874.

VI. Edy B. Frank, bn. Mar. 17, 1876.

VI. Alice M. Frank, born September 20, 1878; died Aug. 24, 1881.

VI. Addie T. Frank, bn. July 11, 1881.

VI. Bessie F. Frank, bn. July 3, 1884.

VI. John S. Frank, bn. Jan. 30, 1887.

VI. Joseph C. Frank, bn. Feb. 10, 1890.

V. David Frank, bn. Apr. 9, 1839; died July 19, 1871. Mrd. Anna Rhodes, Jan. 31, 1861. P. O., Hinton, Virginia. Children: Lizzie, Emanuel, Henry, Gabriel, John, Reuben.

VI. Lizzie C. Frank, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Dec. 6, 1861. Mrd. L. J. Guyer, Feb. 3, 1887. He was bn. Dec. 14, 1861. P. O., Ladd, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Orbra J. Guyer, bn. Nov. 19, 1887.

VII. Corda Anna Guyer, bn. Sept. 21, 1889.

VI. Emanuel J. Frank, bn. Sept. 23, 1864. Mrd. Sallie Bailey. P. O., Hinton, Va.

VI. Henry A. Frank, bn. Sept. 29, 1866.

VI. Gabriel A. Frank, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Apr. 23, 1869. Mrd. Myrtle A. Waid, Dec. 23, 1891. She was bn. Sept. 12, 1867. P. O., Waynesboro, Va. Farmer. Luth.

VI. John N. Frank, bn. May 23, 1871.

VI. Reuben D. Frank, (twin), bn. May 23, 1871; died Sept. 6, 1873.

V. Lydia Frank, bn. Oct. 15, 1840. Mrd. Rev. Gabriel D. Heatwole, Mar. 13, 1856. P. O., Rushville, Va. Farmer and minister. Mr. Heatwole was ordained to the ministry of the Menn. ch. at the Weaver meeting house, Dec. 5, 1869. Children: Rebecca, David, Jacob, Rhodes, Sophia, Henry, Reuben, Daniel, Samuel, Lydia, Sallie.

VI. Rebecca Ann Heatwole, bn. July 28, 1857. Mrd. Conrad Linhoss, Oct. 14, 1875. P. O., Ladd, Va.

VI. David Franklin Heatwole, born Sept. 23, 1860; died Aug. 19, 1862.

VI. Jacob Abraham Heatwole, bn. Apr. 28, 1863; died Aug. 20, 1864.

VI. Rhoda Frances Heatwole, bn. July 7, 1865; died Feb. 18, 1870.

VI. Sophia Margaret Heatwole, bn. Aug. 27, 1867. Mrd. Aldine J. Heatwole, Aug. 23, 1886. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Millard O. Heatwole, bn. Nov. 13, 1887.

VII. Pearl P. Heatwole, bn. Dec. 14, 1889.

VII. Mary E. Heatwole, bn. Jan. 4, 1891.

VI. Henry Edward Heatwole, bn. Aug. 23, 1870.

VI. Reuben Joseph Heatwole, bn. July 29, 1872.

VI. Daniel Rush Heatwole, born Dec. 11, 1874; died May 29, 1887.

VI. Samuel Philip Heatwole, bn. Nov. 9, 1876.

VI. Lydia Etta Heatwole, bn. Mar. 22, 1879.

VI. Sallie Ada Heatwole, bn. Nov. 17, 1881.

V. Jacob J. Frank, bn. June 30, 1841; died Nov. 15, 1880. Mrd. Sallie Beery, Nov. 28, 1860. Children: Virginia, Maggie, Charles, Lulu, Mary, Jacob.

VI. Virginia A. Frank, bn. Aug. 21, 1862.

VI. Maggie S. Frank, bn. June 29, 1864. Mrd. William F. Whisler, Aug. 21, 1881. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va. Children:

VII. Bertie A. Whisler, bn. May 22, 1882.

VII. Minnie F. Whisler, bn. Aug. 22, 1884.

VII. Verner G. Whisler, bn. Apr. 30, 1885.

VII. Charles B. Whisler, bn. May 28, 1890.

VII. Jacob F. Whisler, bn. Apr. 28, 1893.

VI. Charles M. Frank, bn. Feb. 9, 1866.

VI. Lulu B. Frank, bn. Apr. 1, 1868. Mrd. John F. Swank, Apr. 25, 1886.

VI. Mary E. Frank, bn. May 1, 1872.

VI. Jacob B. Frank, bn. Mar. 11, 1880.

V. Frances Frank, bn. May 23, 1845. Mrd. George Tomason. He died ——. P. O., Cherry Grove, Virginia. Children:

VI. Charles F. Tomason, bn. Oct. 21, 1867.

VI. Jasper D. Tomason, bn. Jan. 6, 1869.

VI. Emma E. Tomason, bn. Sept. 25, 1870.

VI. Robert L. Tomason, bn. Sept. 29, 1872.

VI. John H. Tomason, bn. Sept. 6, 1874.

VI. Cora F. Tomason, bn. Dec. 20, 1876.

VI. Thomas E. Tomason, born March 9, 1879; died Nov. 7, 1888.

VI. Ella L. Tomason, bn. Dec. 24, 1881.

VI. George H. Tomason, born August 22, 1884; died Sept. 21, 1890.

IV. Catharine Funk, (dec'd). Mrd. David Driver. P. O., Mt. Clinton, Va. Son, Lewis.

IV. Barbara Funk, bn. May 6, 1798; died Oct. 16, 1858. Mrd. Christian Brunk in 1816. He died ——. Shoemaker

and farmer. Menn. Children: Elizabeth, John, Jacob, Christian, Daniel, Sarah, Noah, George, Susanna, Abraham, Barbara.

V. Elizabeth Brunk, bn. Dec. 18, 1817; died Nov. 27, 1871. Mrd. Henry Good, Nov. 25, 1841. He died in Aug., 1858. Farmer. Menn. Children: Christian, Daniel, Magdalena, Barbara, Henry, Sarah, Simon, Mary.

VI. Rev. Christian Good, bn. Sept. 3, 1842. Mrd. Anna Heatwole, Dec. 24, 1863. She died July 2, 1889. Children: Joseph, John, Elizabeth, Solomon, Gabriel, Lewis, Samuel, Aaron, Daniel. Christian married second wife, Sarah Wenger, Feb. 12, 1891. She died Feb. 23, 1892. Farmer and minister. Was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite church June 26, 1887, at the Weaver church in Rockingham Co., Va. Christian mrd. third wife, Anna Brenneman, of Allen Co., Ohio. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Virginia.

VII. Joseph H. Good, bn. Mar. 22, 1865. Mrd. Josie Powell. Farmer. Menn. P. O., Dayton, Va. Children:

VIII. Lillie Ellen Good.

VIII. Anna Virginia Good.

VIII. Nora Good.

VIII. Leonard P. Good.

VII. John Manasses Good, bn. Mar. 23, 1867. Married Fleta Early. Farmer. Dunkard. One child.

VIII. Esca H. C. Good.

VII. Elizabeth Frances Good, bn. Jan. 20, 1869. Mrd. John D. Wenger. Farmer. Menn. P. O., Lilly, Va. Children:

VIII. Annie F. Wenger.

VIII. Amos D. Wenger.

VII. Solomon Rush Good, bn. Mar. 3, 1871. Married Martha E. Burkholder, Jan. 27, 1898. Farmer. Menn. P. O., Sterling, Ill.

VII. Gabriel Heatwole Good, bn. May 2, 1873. Married Annie Heatwole. Farmer. Menn. P. O., Dayton, Va. One child.

VIII. Lena P. Good.

VII. Lewis Perry Good, bn. Sept. 15, 1875. Mrd. Fannie May Jones. Farmer. Menn. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va. One child.

VIII. Grace L. Good.

VII. Samuel Edward Good, bn. Jan. 27, 1878. Farmer. Menn. S. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va.

VII. Aaron Christian Good, bn. June 25, 1881.

VII. Daniel Webster Good, bn. Apr. 1, 1884.

VI. Daniel H. Good, bn. Nov. 11, 1843. Mrd. Lydia Shank, Sept. 25, 1865. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Virginia. Farmer. Deacon of Menn. ch. Children:

VII. Mary Elizabeth Good, bn. Mar. 2, 1867. Menn.

VII. Jacob Henry Good, bn. Feb. 14, 1869. Mrd. Annie Early. Mr. Good, U. B. Mrs. Good, Dunkard. One child.

VIII. A son.

VII. Hettie Susan Good, bn. Aug. 5, 1871.
VII. William David Good, bn. Oct. 10, 1873.
VII. Charles Martin Good, bn. Apr. 4, 1876.
VII. Annie Magdalena Good, bn. Sept. 11, 1878.
VII. Sarah Catharine Good, bn. Oct. 27, 1880.
VII. John Daniel Good, bn. Jan. 29, 1885.

VI. Magdalena Good, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., June 8, 1845. Mrd. Samuel Hartman, Mar. 5, 1871 (his third wife). P. O., Harrisonburg, Va. Retired cooper and farmer. Menn. No issue.

VI. Barbara E. Good, bn. Mar. 18, 1848. Mrd. William P. Estep, Nov. 19, 1868. He died Mar. 15, 1880. Stone mason. Children: Elizabeth, Sarah, Joseph, Julia, Lydia, Mary. Barbara mrd. second husband, Benjamin F. Clatabaugh, Dec., 1881. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va. Farmer. Menn. No issue.

VII. Elizabeth F. Estep, bn. Mar. 2, 1871.
VII. Sarah M. Estep, bn. Dec. 23, 1872.
VII. Joseph H. Estep, bn. Oct. 8, 1876.
VII. Julia Ann, Lydia Ann, Mary Ann, (triplets), born Aug. 17, 1879; died next day.

VI. Rev. Henry H. Good, bn. Jan. 19, 1850. Mrd. Susan Pressler. P. O., Lovell, Knox Co., Tenn. Have issue.

VI. Sarah F. Good, bn. Mar. 31, 1852; died June 15, 1891. Mrd. Lorenzo D. Good, July, 1875. He was bn. Sept. 25, 1854; died Sept. 29, 1879. Farmer. Menn. Children: Mary, Salome, Barbara. Sarah mrd. second husband,

Amos Schmidt, Mar. 11, 1883. P. O., Elida, Ohio. Farmer. Menn. Children: Perry, Levi, Emma.

VII. Mary Magdalena Good, born Sept. 10, 1876; died Oct. 16, 1879.

VII. Salome Lucinda Good, bn. Apr. 8, 1878.

VII. Barbara Mahala Good, bn. Sept. 30, 1879.

VII. Perry Schmidt, bn. Mar. 3, 1884.

VII. Levi Schmidt, bn. Sept. 5, 1885; died Sept. 5, 1888.

VII. Emma V. Schmidt, born March 27, 1888; died Aug. 24, 1888.

VI. Simon Good, bn. Feb. 16, 1854; died July, 1870.

VI. Mary Ann Good, born June 13, 1856; died October 21, 1872.

V. John Brunk, bn. Aug. 31, 1819; died Jan. 7, 1896. Mrd. Anna Weaver, Jan. 13, 1842. She died Mar. 19, 1889. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va. Early in life shoemaker, afterwards farmer. Menn. Children: Samuel, Christian, Frederick, Martin, Elizabeth, Elias, Jacob, John.

VI. Samuel Brunk, bn. Jan. 8, 1843. Mrd. Susanna Hartman, Apr. 21, 1864. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Annie Elizabeth Brunk, bn. July 9, 1866. Menn.

VII. Sarah F. Brunk, born January 8, 1869; died August 29, 1869.

VII. John David Brunk, bn. Mar. 13, 1872. Mrd. Mary Kate Martin, Sept. 2, 1897. P. O., Mt. Clinton, Virginia. Music teacher. Menn.

VII. Laura Esther Brunk, bn. Oct. 10, 1877. Menn.

VII. Lessie S. Brunk, bn. June 21, 1886; died June 3, 1889.

VI. Christian H. Brunk, bn. Nov. 8, 1845. Mrd. Mary E. Ralston, Mar. 4, 1872. P. O., Suters, Va. Farmer and deputy clerk of the county court. Menn. Children:

VII. Nora Belle Brunk, bn. Sept. 15, 1874; died Apr. 15, 1892, aged 17 years and 7 months. Her life on earth was a short one, but it was full of loving deeds and kind words. Three years before her death she united with the Mennonite church and was a faithful and devoted worker for the Lord, adorning her life with Christian humility, godly piety and unfaltering zeal in the cause of Christ. By her earnestness and zeal and her loving gentle ways she endeared herself to every one, and her loss is sadly

felt in the church and Sunday school and by her classmates and teachers at Mt. Clinton where she was attending school when she took sick.

VII. Lillie Anna Brunk, bn. Oct. 20, 1876. Presby.

VII. Oliver Curry Brunk, bn. Sept. 13, 1878. Presby.

VII. John Newton Brunk, born July 21, 1881; died Apr. 5, 1883.

VII. Talfourd R. Brunk, bn. Oct. 28, 1891.

VII. Gracie Margie Brunk, bn. Jan. 20, 1895.

VI. Frederick W. Brunk, bn. in Va., Dec. 31, 1847. Mrd. Mary L. Kreider, July 25, 1871. P. O., Elkhart, Ind. Watchmaker, jeweler and optician, he being a graduate of the Northern Ill. College of Optics. Menn. Children:

VII. Adeline Virginia Brunk, bn. Sept. 10, 1872. Menn.

VII. Verda Ellen Brunk, bn. July 5, 1875.

VII. John Kreider Brunk, bn. Dec. 26, 1876.

VII. Anna Barbara Brunk, bn. Dec. 9, 1878.

VII. Enos Clayton Brunk, bn. May 27, 1881.

VII. Harry Tobias Brunk, bn. Oct. 16, 1884.

VI. Martin W. Brunk, bn. Apr. 14, 1851. Mrd. Mary M. Shank, Nov. 26, 1871. P. O., Ladd, Virginia. Farmer. Deacon of Menn. ch. Children:

VII. Reuben Joseph Brunk, bn. Mar. 22, 1873.

VII. Ida Catharine Brunk, bn. Aug. 28, 1875.

VII. Charles Clifford Brunk, bn. Jan. 14, 1879.

VII. Waldo Hershey Brunk, bn. Jan. 30, 1881.

VII. Willie Martin Brunk, bn. Feb. 1, 1888.

VI. Elizabeth Brunk, bn. Mar. 22, 1854. Mrd. Martin B. Rhodes, Oct. 10, 1878. P. O., Dayton, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Rawley Clifford Rhodes, bn. Mar. 28, 1880.

VII. Ina Susan Rhodes, bn. Nov. 15, 1885.

VII. Verna Virginia Rhodes, bn. Jan. 26, 1891.

VI. Elias Brunk, bn. July 2, 1856. Mrd. Elizabeth Heatwole, Dec. 25, 1879. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Rufus Elmer Brunk, bn. Mar. 6, 1881.

VII. Joseph Aaron Brunk, bn. Sept. 21, 1883.

VII. John Claude Brunk, bn. Nov. 16, 1885.

VI. Jacob Brunk, bn. Feb. 20, 1862; died May 21, 1863.

VI. John Brunk, bn. Mar. 3, 1864. Mrd. Phebe Hess, Oct. 2, 1884. P. O., Linville, Va. Blacksmith. Menn. Children:

VII. Minnie Frances Brunk, bn. Sept. 24, 1885.

VII. Annie Josephine Brunk, bn. Aug. 20, 1887.

V. Jacob Brunk, bn. Dec. 13, 1821; died May 19, 1884. Mrd. Magdalena Weaver in 1843. She died about 1853. No issue. Jacob mrd. second wife, Susan Weaver (widow, *nee* Heatwole). Shoemaker and farmer. Menn. Children: David, Daniel, Sarah, Mary. Mr. Brunk was naturally of a rugged constitution, which was broken by over-exertion, so that he did not enjoy good health for many years, and was a great sufferer much of his life. In 1869 he very wonderfully escaped an awful death. While engaged in removing an overshoot of a barn, the roof tilted, and he with roof, plates, and all came to the ground with a dreadful crash. Several men present with paled faces hastened to his help, but to their great surprise found him uninjured.

VI. David C. Brunk, born March 29, 1855; died December 22, 1862.

VI. Rev. Daniel S. Brunk, bn. Feb. 8, 1857. Mrd. Katy, daughter of Bishop J. M. Brenneman, of Allen Co., Ohio, Dec. 26, 1876. P. O., Elida, Ohio. Farmer and minister. He was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite church at the Salem meeting house in Allen Co., Ohio, July 1, 1888. Children:

VII. Jacob Brunk.

VII. John Brunk.

VII. Annie Brunk.

VII. Jesse Brunk.

VI. Sarah Brunk, bn. Feb. 11, 1859; died June 15, 1859

VI. Mary Brunk, bn. July 17, 1860. Mrd. Andrew J Kiser. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va. Farmer. Menn Children:

VII. A son, bn. and died May 8, 1879.

VII. Jacob D. Kiser, bn. Nov. 22, 1880.

VII. William H. Kiser, born January 22, 1885; died Feb. 3, 1885.

VII. Fannie S. Kiser, bn. Apr. 10, 1890.

V. Rev. Christian Brunk, bn. Feb. 13, 1823. Mrd. Magdalena Brenneman, Oct. 26, 1843. P. O., Winchester, Va. Minister of the Mennonite church, ordained July 24, 1859. Children: Michael, Anna, Susanna, Joseph, Noah, Fannie, John, Benjamin, Franklin.

VI. Michael E. Brunk, bn. Oct. 4, 1844. Mrd. Rebecca J. Hogan, Mar. 1, 1865. She was bn. Dec. 28, 1846; died Sept. 24, 1891. Michael mrd. second wife, Lessie Shank (*nee* Smith), Apr. 20, 1893. She was bn. Apr. 18, 1853, in Lafayette, Florida. P. O., Cedarville, Mo. Mr. Brunk, Christian Union ch. Mrs. Brunk, Menn. Children:

VII. Charles C. Brunk, bn. Jan. 17, 1868. S.

VII. William W. Brunk, bn. Feb. 22, 1870. S.

VII. Annie E. Brunk, bn. Oct. 30, 1872. (Twin.)

VII. Maggie C. Brunk, bn. Oct. 30, 1872. (Twin.)

VII. Ervine E. Brunk, bn. Sept. 20, 1875.

VII. Miller M. Brunk, bn. July 19, 1878.

VII. Ella R. Brunk, bn. June 14, 1884.

VI. Anna Elizabeth Brunk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., July 15, 1846. Mrd. DeWitt C. Beery, Feb. 21, 1866. P. O., Cedarville, Missouri. Farmer. Meth. Children: Joseph, Gunning, Maggie, DeWitt, Anna, Viola, John, Ivy, Ethel, Elsie, Jessie.

VII. Joseph W. Beery, bn. June 9, 1867. Mrd. Sallie Sanders. P. O., Lockett, Colo. One child.

VIII. Bernice Beery.

VII. Gunning C. Beery, bn. Mar. 1, 1869. P. O., Cedarville, Mo. Minister of M. E. ch. South.

VII. Maggie O. Beery, bn. Nov. 1, 1870. Mrd. B. H. Anderson. P. O., Morrisville, Mo. School teacher. One child.

VIII. Lola Anderson.

VII. Rev. DeWitt A. Beery, bn. July 9, 1872. Mrd. Gona Slavens. P. O., Windsor, Henry Co., Mo. Minister of M. E. ch. South. One child.

VIII. Bethel Beery, bn. in June, 1899.

VII. Anna Belle Beery, born February 4, 1874; died Nov. 18, 1874.

VII. Viola M. Beery, bn. Mar. 25, 1876. Mrd. S. Yokely. P. O., Jerico, Mo. Farmer. One child.

VIII. Delpha Yokely.

VII. John K. Beery, bn. Mar. 31, 1878.
VII. Ivy F. Beery, bn. Apr. 4, 1880.
VII. Ethel C. Beery, bn. Nov. 24, 1882.
VII. Elsie S. Beery, bn. Apr. 28, 1885.
VII. Jessie L. Beery, bn. July 31, 1887.

VI. Susanna Catharine Brunk, bn. April 30, 1848; died Dec. 16, 1862.

VI. Joseph Henry Brunk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Feb. 23, 1851. Mrd. Katie Virginia Geil, Jan. 12, 1875. P. O., Linville, Va. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VII. Ada May Brunk, bn. Jan. 4, 1877.

VI. Noah Christian Brunk, bn. Dec. 30, 1852. Mrd. Carrie Hite in 1879. P. O., Des Moines, Ia.

VI. Fannie Rebecca Brunk, bn. Apr. 29, 1855. Mrd. Jacob H. Stauffer in 1878. P. O., Aberdeen, S. Dak. Children:

VII. Clinton Stauffer.
VII. Harry Stauffer.
VII. Bessie Stauffer.

VI. John Myers Brunk, born May 3, 1858; died October 13, 1862.

VI. Benjamin Daniel Brunk, born August 1, 1860; died Oct. 7, 1862.

VI. Franklin Timothy Brunk, bn. Sept. 18, 1862. Mrd. Nellie Foss in 1886. One child.

VII. Joyce Brunk.

V. Daniel Brunk, bn. Sept. 20, 1824. Mrd. Frances Showalter, daughter of Rev. Daniel Showalter. Farmer. Menn. Children: David, Jacob, Solomon, S mon, Nancy, Mary, Barbara.

VI. David Brunk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Dec. 26, 1847. Mrd. Elizabeth A. Hartman, (granddaughter of Bishop Peter Burkholder), Aug. 22, 1871. P. O., Mt. Clinton, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children: Emanuel, Frances, Timothy, Elizabeth, Lydia, Rosa, Daniel.

VII. Emanuel H. Brunk, bn. Jan. 19, 1873. Married Martha Martin, of Washington Co., Md., Sept. 15, 1896. P. O., Reid, Md. Gardener. Menn. One child.

VIII. Jason Wishard Brunk.

VII. Frances Brunk, born November 24, 1874; died Aug. 28, 1879.

VII. Timothy F. Brunk, bn. July 13, 1876. Farmer. Menn. S.

VII. Bettie M. Brunk, bn. Sept. 14, 1878. Menn. S.

VII. Lydia S. Brunk, bn. Mar. 3, 1881. Menn.

VII. Rosa V. Brunk, bn. Dec. 18, 1882. Menn.

VII. Daniel M. Brunk, born March 16, 1888; died Aug. 27, 1891.

VI. Jacob Brunk, bn. Dec. 9, 1850; died, aged nearly two years.

VI. Solomon Brunk, bn. March 24, 1853; died, aged nearly two years.

VI. Simon Brunk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Mar. 3, 1855. Mrd. Amanda Shank, of Washington Co., Md. P. O., Rushville, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Perry S. Brunk, bn. Aug. 17, 1883.

VII. Katie F. Brunk, bn. Oct. 24, 1884.

VII. Christian D. Brunk, bn. Feb. 4, 1886.

VII. Naomi E. Brunk, bn. Aug. 15, 1887.

VII. Mattie V. Brunk, bn. Jan. 13, 1889.

VII. Anna M. Brunk, bn. Nov. 25, 1890.

VI. Nancy Brunk, bn. Jan. 1, 1857; died Nov. 23, 1889. Mrd. Samuel J. Parret, Mar. 27, 1877. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Martin Luther Parret, bn. May 9, 1878.

VII. Mary Frances Parret, bn. Oct. 22, 1881.

VII. Philip Grove Parret, bn. Sept. 30, 1884.

VII. Enos Daniel Parret, born August 25, 1888; died Jan. 31, 1889.

VI. Mary Brunk, bn. July 16, 1859. Mrd. Henry Shubert, of Washington Co., Md., Nov. 11, 1886. P. O., Hagerstown, Md. Wheelwright. Menn. One child.

VII. Lillie May Shubert, bn. July 27, 1891.

VI. Barbara Brunk, bn. Jan. 2, 1862; died Mar. 22, 1890.

V. Sarah Brunk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Feb. 6, 1827. Mrd. Abraham Blosser, editor of *Watchful Pilgrim*. He died Sept. 9, 1891. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia. Farmer. Menn. Children: Noah, Martin, Henry, Frances, Isaac, Eli.

VI. Noah Blosser, bn. Jan. 1, 1851. Mrd. Barbara Trissel, Feb. 6, 1873. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va. Farmer. Menn. No issue.

VI. Martin Blosser, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Jan. 17, 1852. Mrd. Elizabeth Lahman. Moved to Knox Co., Tenn., in 1889. P. O., Richland, Tenn. Carpenter. Menn. Children:

VII. Perry Blosser, bn. June 16, 1876.
VII. Barbara Blosser, bn. Nov. 23, 1877.
VII. Abraham Blosser, bn. Apr. 28, 1880.
VII. Solomon Blosser, bn. Feb. 3, 1882.
VII. Sarah Blosser, bn. July 20, 1884.
VII. Annie Blosser, bn. Apr. 22, 1886.
VII. Levi Blosser, bn. Apr. 8, 1888; died July 7, 1890.
VII. Francis Blosser, bn. Dec. 20, 1890.

VI. Henry Blosser, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Aug. 21, 1853. Mrd. Sophia Showalter, daughter of Henry J. Showalter, Feb. 3, 1876. She was bn. Jan. 17, 1852. P. O., Harrisonburg, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Emanuel Blosser, bn. Oct. 28, 1877.
VII. Gabriel Blosser, bn. Oct. 23, 1879.
VII. Peter Blosser, bn. Nov. 16, 1893.

VI. Frances Blosser, bn. Feb. 16, 1859. Mrd. Jesse Barbe, Feb. 8, 1887. P. O., Mt. Clinton, Va.

VI. Isaac Blosser, bn. Mar. 26, 1865; died Oct. 25, 1865.

VI. Eli Blosser, bn. Nov. 25, 1866; died Mar. 21, 1868.

V. Noah Brunk, bn. Dec. 14, 1828. Mrd. Amanda E. Parr in 1857. She was bn. Aug. 5, 1841. P. O., Ottawa, Ill. Farmer. Mr. Brunk, Menn. Mrs. Brunk, Meth. Children: Thomas, Ida, Cora.

VI. Thomas L. Brunk, B. S. and M. D., bn. in Isabelle Co., Ill., July 30, 1859. Mr. Brunk has been a teacher since he was nineteen, except the time he spent at college. He began teaching in 1878 and continued teaching until the spring of 1880, in two schools, the first a country school of fifty-nine pupils for three terms in Isabelle Co., Ill., the second a village school at Wedron, LaSalle Co., Ill. He then attended the Northern Indiana Normal School at Valparaiso, Ind., from April till November, 1880. He then began teaching at Ransom, Ill., a village school of two departments, where he taught until the spring of

1882, when he took a trip East, and in June decided to try the entrance examinations of Cornell University, at Ithaca, N. Y. These he passed and in the following September he entered the University and passed up several branches. In the spring of 1883, he returned to Ransom, Ill., to teach. He taught a year at Ransom, Ill., after which he started East to finish his course of study. By hard work and passing up by actual examinations some branches in the course, he was able in two years more to pass creditably on 200 hours of work while only 180 were required for graduation. Hence in June, 1886, he graduated at Cornell University in the Scientific Course, in Agriculture with honors, on his 108 paged Thesis. Upon graduation he became principal of the high school and graded school, of Tonic, Ill., where he taught one year, being then (1887) elected Professor of Botany and Horticulture of the State Agriculture and Mechanical College of Texas, which he accepted at a salary of $1,200 per year. Here he remained three years with an increase of salary to $1,500. He was then elected to fill the same chair at the Maryland Agricultural College (1890), being Horticulturist of the Agricultural Experiment Station and Botanist and Horticulturist of the College. While in Texas, he was editor, for a year, of the *Southern Horticultural Journal*, published at Dallas, Texas, and in which he held an interest until it was sold to the *American Garden*, of New York City, where it was merged into the *American Garden*, of which he has for a time been an Associate Editor. Later he graduated in medicine and practiced his profession for two years in Chicago, Ill. He recently moved to Dixon, Ill., where he is now an eye, ear, nose and throat specialist. Meth. Ep. ch. South. .

VI. Ida Brunk, bn. in 1865; died 1870.

VI. Cora Brunk, bn. Jan. 18, 1872. S.

V. George Brunk, bn. Jan. 29, 1831. Married Mary Weaver, Oct. 21, 1852. P. O., Broadway, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children: Elizabeth, Samuel, Perry, Franklin, Frances, John, Annie, Lydia, Christian, Mary.

VI. Elizabeth E. Brunk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., May 8, 1854. Mrd. Daniel P. Mason, Dec. 28, 1873. P. O., Broadway, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Mary C. Mason, bn. Dec. 18, 1875.

VII. Emma C. Mason, bn. June 11, 1877.
VII. Anna F. Mason, bn. Apr. 24, 1879.
VII. Sarah M. Mason, born March 7, 1881; died November 7, 1885.
VII. Lydia R. Mason, bn. Apr. 28, 1883.
VII. Cora A. Mason, bn. Feb. 3, 1885.
VII. George M. Mason, bn. Mar. 6, 1889.

VI. Samuel C. Brunk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Feb. 1, 1857. Mrd. Annie Shank, daughter of Samuel and Sarah Shank. P. O., Elida, Ohio. Menn. Children:
VII. Sarah Alice Brunk, bn. June 18, 1879.
VII. Timothy Brunk, bn. Jan. 17, 1881.
VII. Gabriel Brunk, bn. Mar. 4, 1883.
VII. Solomon M. Brunk, bn. Sept. 11, 1884.
VII. Emma C. Brunk, bn. Nov. 13, 1886.
VII. Mary Brunk, bn. Mar. 14, 1888.
VII. Anthony Brunk, bn. Oct. 10, 1891.

VI. Perry E. Brunk, bn. Jan. 19, 1858. Mrd. Maria J. Powell, Oct. 30, 1881. P. O., Elida, Ohio. Farmer. Menn. Children:
VII. George L. Brunk, bn. Dec. 2, 1882.
VII. Andrew S. Brunk, bn. Aug. 13, 1884.
VII. Mary E. Brunk, bn. Mar. 15, 1886.
VII. Henry J. Brunk, bn. Jan. 23, 1888.
VII. Lizzie R. Brunk, bn. Dec. 29, 1889.
VII. Clifford F. Brunk, bn. Oct. 24, 1891.

VI. Franklin B. Brunk, bn. Jan. 28, 1860. Mrd. Lizzie H. Eshelman, Jan. 4, 1887. P. O., Maugansville, Maryland. Farmer. Menn. Children:
VII. Joseph F. Brunk, bn. Mar. 7, 1888.
VII. Mary Brunk, bn. Oct. 12, 1889; died Nov. 8, 1889.
VII. George Brunk, bn. Nov. 17, 1890.

VI. Frances W. Brunk, bn. Sept. 3, 1861. Mrd. Otis G. Wilkins, Aug. 5, 1886. P. O., Broadway, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:
VII. Lillian V. Wilkins, bn. Apr. 14, 1889.
VII. Annie E. Wilkins, bn. Nov. 5, 1891.

VI. John G. Brunk, bn. Nov. 24, 1862. Mrd. Lillie Carpenter. She died ——. One child.
VII. A son.

John married second wife, Maggie Wanger. P. O., Broadway, Va.

VI. Annie Brunk, bn. Feb. 26, 1864; died July 12, 1866.

VI. Lydia W. Brunk, bn. Sept. 20, 1866. S.

VI. Christian Brunk, bn. Mar. 29, 1868. Mrd. Rebecca S. Landes. P. O., Cowan, Va. Farmer. Menn. No issue.

VI. Mary C. Brunk, bn. June 1, 1870. Mrd. Noah Holler. She died ——. P. O., Cherry Grove, Va.

V. Susanna Brunk, bn. Aug. 16, 1832. Mrd. Joseph Blosser, Sept. 8, 1853. P. O., Wakarusa, Ind. Farmer. Menn. Children: Solomon, Barbara, Sarah.

VI. Solomon Blosser, born July 19, 1854; died Apr. 25, 1855.

VI. Barbara Ann Blosser, bn. May 9, 1856. Married Philip D. Kilmer, Feb. 17, 1891. P. O., Wakarusa, Ind. Farmer. No issue.

VI. Sarah E. Blosser, born December 3, 1859; died Oct. 15, 1865.

V. Abraham Brunk married Mary Kibler. Retired farmer. Meth. P. O., Breckenridge, Mo. Children:

VI. Ella Brunk married J. Worth Wayland. P. O., Quincy, Ill. R. R. conductor. Meth. One child.

VII. Eugene Wayland, studying dentistry in Chicago.

VI. A daughter.

VI. A son.

V. Barbara Brunk, bn. Nov. 6, 1836. Married John Brenneman, Apr. 6, 1862. He died Jan. 27, 1864. Teacher. Menn. P. O., Broadway, Va. One child.

VI. Elizabeth Frances Brenneman, bn. May 5, 1863. Mrd. Jacob Alger, Dec. 9, 1880. P. O., Broadway, Va. Have issue.

IV. George Funk, died, aged about 24 years. S.

IV. Abraham Funk, bn. near Broadway, Rockingham Co., Va., Oct. 1, 1807; died near Cambridge, Henry Co., Ill., Apr. 29, 1875. Mrd. Matilda Armatraut, Jan. 23, 1834. She was bn. Dec. 26, 1811; died July 8, 1851. Farmer and stone cutter. Menn. Children: David, Malinda, Susanna, Mary, Christian, Catharine, George, John. Abraham

mrd. second wife, Rebecca T. Shue, July 24, 1861. She was bn. Aug. 13, 1817.

V. Rev. David Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Feb. 7, 1835. Mrd. Annie C. Neff, Sept. 16, 1858. P. O., Stanberry, Mo. Minister of Meth. Protestant ch. Children: Elenora, Mary, Alice, Casper, Ira.

VI. Elenora V. Funk, bn. July 3, 1859; died September 16, 1865.

VI. Mary R. Funk, bn. Jan. 16, 1862; died Nov. 14, 1878.

VI. Alice M. Funk, bn. July 5, 1865; died Nov. 23, 1872.

VI. Casper H. Funk, bn. in Caldwell Co., Mo , Mar. 15, 1869. Pharmacist.

VI. Ira Funk, bn. Sept. 9, 1875; died Sept. 26, 1875.

V. Malinda Funk, bn in Rockingham Co., Va., June 9, 1836; died Nov. 19, 1883. Mrd. Thomas Walsh, Feb. 12, 1865. He was bn. in Ireland, June 9, 1840. P. O., Cambridge, Ill. Farmer. Children: Mary, Frank, Matilda, Catharine, John, Paul, Annie, Cossette.

VI. Mary S. Walsh, bn. Oct. 26, 1865; died May 16, 1889.

VI. Frank D. Walsh, bn. Sept. 18, 1867.

VI. Matilda Walsh, bn. Aug. 12, 1869. Mrd. John C. Fell, Feb. 14, 1889. P. O., Cambridge, Illinois. Farmer. One child.

VII. Hattie Isabelle Fell, bn. Jan. 26, 1890.

VI. Catharine Walsh, bn. Mar. 1, 1871.

VI. John Walsh, bn. Aug. 22, 1874.

VI. Paul Walsh, bn. Aug. 21, 1876.

VI. Annie Walsh, bn. Dec. 24, 1878.

VI. Cossette Walsh, bn. Dec. 9, 1881.

V. Susanna Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Feb. 17, 1839. Mrd. John C. Weaver, Mar. 26, 1868. He was bn. in Holmes Co., O., Jan. 19, 1846. P. O., Hamilton, Missouri. Farmer. Meth. Ep. No issue.

V. Mary Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Nov. 19, 1840. Mrd. Henry C. Weaver. He was bn. in Holmes Co., O., June 29, 1849. P. O., Breckenridge, Mo. Farmer. Meth. No issue.

V. Christian Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Nov. 10, 1842. Mrd. Lucy Ellen Jenkins, Nov. 29, 1866. She

was bn. Feb. 14, 1844. P. O., Schuyler, Nebraska. Meth. Children:

VI. Lewis Funk, bn. Apr. 13, 1868.

VI. Fannie Funk, bn. Nov. 1, 1869.

VI. George Funk, bn. Sept. 28, 1871. (Twin.)

VI. Georgia Funk, born Sept. 28, 1871; died August 17, 1872. (Twin.)

VI. John C. Funk, bn. Nov. 30, 1873.

VI. Ira W. Funk, bn. Sept. 1, 1875.

VI. Oscar Funk, bn. May 14, 1877.

VI. Mina E. Funk, bn. Feb. 1, 1879.

VI. Charles A. Funk, bn. Feb. 18, 1881.

VI. Vera G. Funk, bn. Mar. 17, 1884.

VI. Grover Funk, bn. Apr. 22, 1885.

V. Catharine Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., June 2, 1844. Mrd. George S. Will. P. O., Breckenridge, Mo. Farmer. Presby. Children: Henrietta, Luther, Annie, John, Matilda, George, Henry, Alice, Bertha, Lena.

VI. Henrietta Will, bn. Nov. 16, 1862; died Sept. 2, 1865.

VI. Luther Zwingli Will, bn. in Henry Co., Ill., Oct. 7, 1864. Mrd. L. May Coit, Dec. 31, 1891. P. O., Breckenridge, Mo. One child.

VII. Ramona Joy Will, bn. Jan. 10, 1893.

VI. Annie Amelia Will, born in Henry Co., Illinois, Jan. 1, 1866.

VI. John Abraham Will, bn. in Geneseo, Henry Co., Illinois, Jan. 14, 1868.

VI. Matilda Miriam Will, born in Henry Co., Illinois, Oct. 27, 1870.

VI. George S. Will, bn. in Henry Co., Ill., Nov. 23, 1872.

VI. Henry Harbaugh Will, bn. in Caldwell Co., Mo., May 7, 1875.

VI. Alice Josephine Will, born in Caldwell Co., Mo., Dec. 7, 1878.

VI. Bertha May Will, born in Caldwell Co., Missouri, Oct. 28, 1879.

VI. Lena Libertas Will, born in Caldwell Co., Mo., July 4, 1883.

V. George Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Jan. 10, 1847. Mrd. Rebecca E. Funk, Feb. 12, 1874. P. O., Cambridge, Ill. Farmer. Meth. Children:

VI. Abraham A. Funk, bn. Nov. 23, 1874.

VI. Amy A. Funk, bn. Jan. 24, 1876.

VI. Attie V. Funk, bn. Jan. 28, 1881; died Oct. 1, 1882.

V. John Funk, bn. Dec. 23, 1850; died Mar. 5, 1851.

IV. Rebecca Funk, bn. June 9, 1810; died June 12, 1887. Mrd. David Shank. He was bn. Mar. 29, 1813; died ——. Farmer. Menn. Children: Christian, Susanna, Gabriel, Elizabeth, David, Matilda, Mary, Rebecca, Daniel.

V. Christian F. Shank, bn. June 23, 1836. Mrd. Elizabeth Beery, Aug. 26, 1860. P. O., Singers Glen, Virginia. Luth. Children: Laura, Emma, Ada, Ida, Minnie, Annie.

VI. Laura A. Shank, bn. July 26, 1866. Mrd. Edwin H. Cassel, Jan. 22, 1891. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Children:

VII. Floyd Cassel.

VII. Charles Cassel.

VII. Grace Cassel.

VII. —— Cassel.

VI. Emma K. Shank, bn. Aug. 30, 1868. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. S.

VI. Ada Gertrude Shank, bn. at Edom, Va., Apr. 20, 1870. Mrd. William Burke Bowers, May 22, 1890. P. O., Green Mount, Va. Farmer. Luth. Children:

VII. Gladys T. Bowers, bn. Mar. 26, 1891.

VII. Arthur W. Bowers, bn. June 4, 1892.

VII. Mabel G. Bowers, bn. Feb. 22, 1894.

VII. Johnnie C. Bowers, bn. Dec. 19, 1896.

VII. Jesse B. Bowers, bn. Feb. 21, 1893.

VI. Ida Virginia Shank, bn. Apr. 20, 1870. (Twin.) P. O., Singers Glen, Va. S.

VI. Minnie Eudora Shank, bn. July 1, 1872. Married Lewis A. Armentrout, June 5, 1895. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Merchant. Uni. Br. ch. One child.

VII. Grace Maria Armentrout, bn. July 25, 1896.

VI. Annie Beatrice Shank, bn. Dec. 13, 1874. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. S.

V. Susanna Shank, bn. Sept. 26, 1837. Mrd. Rev. Joseph Weaver, Oct. 4, 1857. P. O., Oronogo, Missouri.

Farmer. Menn. Children: John, David, Benjamin, Jeremiah, Mary, William, Charles, Ernest, Jesse, Alice, Jonas, Nellie.

VI. John M. Weaver, bn. July 11, 1858. Mrd. Fannie Printz, Mar., 1882. P. O., Oronogo, Mo.

VI. David S. Weaver, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., July 17, 1860. Mrd. Barbara Diller, of Cherry Wood, Ont., Jan. 5, 1892. P. O., Oronogo, Mo. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Anna Rose Weaver, bn. Nov. 27, 1892.

VII. Martin L. Weaver, bn. July 15, 1894.

VII. Twin son, bn. July 15, 1894; died same day.

VII. Joseph A. Weaver, born May 10, 1896; died Mar. 29, 1897.

VII. Frances Ella Weaver, bn. June 1, 1898.

VI. Benjamin F. Weaver, bn. May 29, 1862. Married Delilah C. Brenneman, Aug. 16, 1884. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VII. William Abraham Weaver, bn. Apr. 8, 1886.

VI. Jeremiah J. Weaver, bn. Aug. 3, 1864. P. O., Abbe, Mo.

VI. Mary V. Weaver, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., July 28, 1866. Mrd. Abraham H. Brenneman. He died May 12, 1892. P. O., Oronogo, Mo. Menn. Children:

VII. Bessie Ella Brenneman, bn. Dec. 13, 1889.

VII. Zadie Alice Brenneman, bn. Jan. 11, 1892.

VI. William H. Weaver, bn. Aug. 31, 1868. Farmer and stock raiser. S. P. O., Tahoe, Idaho

VI. Charles A. Weaver, bn. Dec. 20, 1870. Mrd. Mary C. Mishler, Feb. 21, 1893. She died Dec. 23, 1895. Married second wife, Sarah E. Horning, of Page Co., Ia., Mar. 10, 1898. P. O., Alba, Mo. Blacksmith. Menn.

VI. Ernest G. Weaver, born March 13, 1873; died January 7, 1874.

VI. Jesse E. Weaver, bn. Dec. 4, 1874. P. O., Oronogo, Mo. Farmer. Menn. S.

VI. Alice R. Weaver, bn. Feb. 10, 1877.

VI. Jonas Weaver, bn. Mar. 20, 1880.

VI. Nellie Weaver, born Nov. 21, 1883; died September 19, 1884.

V. Gabriel Shank, bn. in 1839; died March 17, 1865. Mrd. Annie A. Kieffer, Oct. 5, 1862. At the breaking out of the war he enlisted in the Southern army, was taken prisoner and died at Fort Delaware of small pox. Previous to his enlisting in the army, he was considering the matter of preparing for the ministry of the Presbyterian church, of which he was a member. Children: Alice, Gabriella.

VI. Alice May Shank, bn. Mar. 8, 1864. Mrd. John Geil, Dec. 12, 1882. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Farmer. Children:

VII. John Ralph Geil, bn. Jan. 11, 1884.
VII. Joseph Aldine Geil, bn. Aug. 15, 1886.
VII. Louis Kieffer Geil, bn. Jan. 18, 1889.
VII. George Gabriel Geil, bn. Jan. 27, 1891.

VI. Gabriella Lee Shank, bn. May 9, 1865. Mrd. Joseph Bryan, June 8, 1884. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Painter. Children:

VII. Alfred Bryan, bn. June 3, 1885; died same day.
VII. Anna Lou Bryan, bn. June 4, 1886.
VII. John Henry Bryan, bn. July 22, 1888.
VII. Alice May Bryan, bn. Apr. 4, 1890.

V. Elizabeth Shank, bn. Apr. 24, 1841. Mrd. Mechiah Brenneman, Dec. 24, 1863. He died Mar. 27, 1882. Farmer. Menn. Ordained deacon in Morgan Co., Mo., Sept. 25, 1875. Children: Charles, Rebecca, George, John, Mary.

VI. Charles D. Brenneman, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Apr. 27, 1866. Mrd. Mary C. Brenneman. P. O., Lima, O. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Christian B. Brenneman, bn. Jan. 30, 1888.
VII. Lilly E. Brenneman, bn. Feb. 19, 1889.
VII. Alvin M. Brenneman, bn. Jan. 3, 1893.
VII. Ruth A. Brenneman, bn Jan. 23, 1896.
VII. George A. Brenneman, bn. Feb. 8, 1898.

VI. Rebecca Frances Brenneman, bn. February 16, 1870. Menn. S.

VI. George Gabriel Brenneman, bn. Sept. 25, 1871.

VI. John Peter Brenneman, bn. Sept. 7, 1876.

VI. Mary Magdalena Brenneman, born November 21, 1878. Menn. S.

Elizabeth mrd. second husband, John L. Brenneman Jan. 5, 1893. P. O., Elida, O. Farmer. Menn.

V. David Shank, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Mar. 23, 1843; died in Howard Co., Ind., July 25, 1884. Married Sallie Bowman, Oct., 1869. She died in 1879. Children: Ada, Anna, Mary.

David mrd. second wife, Lessie Smith, June 27, 1882. Farmer. Menn. Children: David, Esther.

VI. Ada Virginia Shank, bn. June 27, 1871. P. O., Elida, O. Menn. S.

VI. Anna R. Shank, bn. Nov. 9, 1873. Mrd. William Diller, of Allen Co., O., June 28, 1891. P. O., Elida, Ohio. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Lessie Elizabeth Diller, bn. July 15, 1892.

VII. Arthur David Diller.

VII. Laura Sarah Diller.

VI. Mary E. Shank, bn. Feb. 12, 1875. Mrd. Simon G. Shenk. Children:

VII. Estella Rebecca Shenk.

VII. Ada Esther Shenk.

VI. David Shank, bn. July 25, 1883; died July 27, 1883.

VI. Esther Gifford Shank, bn. July 4, 1884.

V. Matilda Shank, bn in 1847; died an infant.

V. Mary Shank, bn. in 1849. Mrd. William H. Long. P. O., Convoy, O.

V. Rebecca F. Shank, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va, Mar. 12, 1852. Mrd. Josiah Lehman, Dec. 29, 1872. P. O., Fortuna, Mo. Farmer. Dunkard. Children:

VI. Alice Lillian Lehman, bn. June 20, 1875.

VI. John David Lehman, bn. July 31, 1877.

VI. Ada Elizabeth Lehman, bn. Feb. 23, 1880.

VI. Samuel Mohler Lehman, bn. Mar. 26, 1882.

VI. Arthur Peter Lehman, bn. Apr. 29, 1884.

VI. Lessie May Lehman, bn. June 30, 1886.

VI. Josiah Edward Lehman, bn. Nov. 27, 1887.

VI. Homer Benjamin Lehman, bn. Sept. 30, 1889.

VI. Birdie Rebecca Lehman, bn. Aug. 15, 1891.

V. Daniel Shank, bn. in 1854; died an infant.

IV. Christian Funk, bn. Jan. 16, 1812; died ——. Mrd. Franey Brenneman, Sept. 3, 1833. P. O., Rushville, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children: Anna, Susan, Samuel, Esther, Martin, Abraham, James.

V. Anna Funk, bn. Sept. 30, 1838. Mrd. James C. Heltzel. P. O., Mt. Clinton, Va.

V. Susan Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Jan. 11, 1842. Mrd. Jacob H. Whissen, Mar. 28, 1867. P. O., Broadway, Va. Farmer. Children:

VI. Lizzie Whissen, bn. June 14, 1868. Uni. Br. S.

VI. Fannie Whissen, bn. June 20, 1870.

VI. Anna Whissen, bn. May 28, 1872.

VI. Ella Whissen, bn. Nov. 25, 1873.

VI. John F. Whissen, bn. Nov. 11, 1875.

VI. Hettie Whissen, bn. Mar. 19, 1878.

VI. Ida Whissen, bn. Feb. 25, 1880.

VI. Susie Whissen, bn. Feb. 7, 1882.

V. Samuel C. Funk, bn. Oct. 20, 1845. Mrd. Elizabeth A. Adams, Dec. 19, 1867. P. O., Ottobine, Va. Running machinery. Uni. Br. ch. Children: Viola, Katie, Ida, Bertha, Effie, Infant, Infant, Gertrude, Edna.

VI. Viola F. Funk, bn. Mar. 28, 1869. Mrd. John H. Brunk, May 17, 1888. P. O., Rushville, Va. Farmer. Uni. Br. ch. Children:

VII. Beulah Brunk, born June 25, 1890; died August 18, 1890.

VII. Welby Leo Brunk, bn. Sept. 8, 1891.

VI. Katie L. Funk, bn. July 17, 1871.

VI. Ida R. Funk, bn. Nov. 19, 1873.

VI. Bertha J. Funk, bn. July 2, 1876.

VI. Effie E. Funk, bn. Nov. 4, 1878.

VI. Infant, bn. and died Oct. 25, 1881.

VI. Infant, bn. and died Mar. 10, 1883.

VI. Gertrude A. Funk, bn. Apr. 24, 1884.

VI. Edna H. Funk, bn. May 1, 1888; died Jan. 3, 1889.

V. Esther H. Funk, bn. Jan. 2, 1848. S.

V. Martin D. Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Aug. 14, 1851. Mrd. Frances M. Jorden, Oct. 28, 1875. P. O., Wray, Colo. Brick-maker. Children:

VI. Amy Gertrude Funk, born February 1, 1882; died Aug. 16, 1883.

VI. Daniel Christian Funk, bn. Mar. 6, 1884.

VI. Charles Howard Funk, bn. Oct. 3, 1885.

VI. Martin Ernest Funk, bn. July 8, 1890.

V. Abraham B. Funk, bn. Dec. 12, 1853. Mrd. Ella L. Ringgold. P. O., Clover Hill, Va.

V. James N. Funk, bn. May 21, 1856. Mrd. Henrietta Morris, June 8, 1890. P. O., Rushville, Va. Farmer, now miller. Mrs. F., Meth. No issue.

IV. Mary Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., June 11, 1813; died Oct. 24, 1882. Mrd. Peter Brenneman, Aug. 30, 1849, (his second wife). He was bn. July 26, 1803; died Apr. 7, 1864. Farmer in Rockingham Co., Va. Menn. Children: David, Susanna.

V. David W. Brenneman, bn. near Edom, Rockingham Co., Va., Oct. 24, 1850. Mrd. Mary Ellen Andes, Apr. 9, 1871. P. O., Weyers Cave, Va. Farmer. Uni. Br. in Christ. Children:

VI. William Eli Brenneman, bn. Aug. 18, 1872.

VI. Sallie Isabella Brenneman, bn. May 16, 1874. Uni. Br. in Christ.

VI. Eugene Walton Brenneman, bn. Mar. 19, 1876.

VI. Marion David Brenneman, bn. Feb. 3, 1878.

VI. Paul Douglass Brenneman, bn. Jan. 31, 1880.

VI. Abraham Otterbein Brenneman, bn. Mar. 21, 1882.

VI. Jacob Irvin Brenneman, bn. Aug. 9, 1883.

VI. Stella Queen Brenneman, bn. May 19, 1886.

VI. Nora King Brenneman, bn. Sept. 25, 1891.

V. Susanna Brenneman, bn. Jan. 19, 1856. Mrd. Abraham F. Fulk, Aug. 28, 1878. P. O., Weyers Cave, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VI. Josiah Franklin Fulk, bn. Aug. 6, 1879.

VI. Charles Homer Fulk, bn. September 16, 1880; died June 3, 1893.

VI. Annie Belle Fulk, bn. Apr. 28, 1883.

VI. David Ira Fulk, bn. Sept. 3, 1884.

VI. Hardy Crofford Fulk, born Dec. 25, 1886; died Jan. 30, 1890.

VI. Effie Frances Fulk, bn. Apr. 4, 1889.

VI. Mary Catharine Fulk, born May 26, 1891; died June 5, 1893.

VI. Ida Susan Fulk, bn. Sept. 11, 1892.

IV. Franey Funk married David Blosser. Children: Magdalena, Christian, Jacob, Benjamin.

V. Magdalena F. Blosser married —— Eyre. P. O. Millgap, Va.

V. Christian Blosser, bn. Aug. 2, 1843; died May, 1862.

V. Jacob H. Blosser, bn. July 25, 1846; killed in a storm in Jasper Co., Mo., May 6, 1872.

V. Benjamin Blosser, born July 24, 1850; died October 4, 1851.

III. Abraham Funk (dec'd). Mrd. ——. Went to the Rocky mountains where he operated a saw mill. Descendants not found.

III. Elizabeth Funk, (dec'd). Mrd. Jacob Showalter, dec'd. Sickle maker. Mrs. S., Menn. Children: Anthony, Daniel, Henry, Ulrich, John, Lydia, Hetty, Magdalena.

IV. Anthony Showalter, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., May 13, 1800; died Apr. 5, 1873. Mrd. Elizabeth Shull. She was bn. in Shenandoah Co., Va.; died Apr., 1884. Farmer. Bap. Br. ch. Children: Henry, Hetty, Elizabeth, John, Mary, Benjamin, Catharine, Rebecca.

V. Henry A. Showalter, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., July, 1825. Mrd. Hannah Brock. Children: Jacob, David, etc. Henry mrd. second wife, Elizabeth Senger. P. O., Mt. Meridian, Va.

V. Hetty Ellen Showalter, bn. in 1828; died in Mar. 1898. Mrd. Rev. Benjamin Miller. P. O., Green Mount, Va. Dunkard. Children: Bettie, Samuel, William, Rev. J. A., Mollie, Rebecca, Maggie.

V. Elizabeth Ann Showalter, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Sept. 20, 1830. Mrd. Jacob Senger, Jan. 29, 1854. He was bn. in Pa., Feb. 23, 1831; died at Cherry Grove, Va., Mar. 23, 1894. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Mary, Benjamin, Daniel, Anthony, Elizabeth, John, Susanna, Samuel, Hannah.

VI. Mary J. Senger, bn. Oct. 10, 1856. Mrd. Henry Shaffer, Oct. 23, 1879. P. O., Hollar, Va. Blacksmith and farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Jacob Benjamin Shaffer, born November 12, 1880. Ger. Bap.

VII. Nora Frances Shaffer, born February 17, 1882. Ger. Bap.

VII. John David Shaffer, bn. Dec. 14, 1883. Ger. Bap.

VII. Callie Elizabeth Shaffer, born October 2, 1885. Ger. Bap.

VII. Mary Gertrude Shaffer, bn. Mar. 26, 1887.

VII. Charles Henry Shaffer, bn. Jan. 21, 1895.

VI. Benjamin F. Senger, bn. Aug. 11, 1858. Married Lydia A. Beery, Feb., 1879. Divorced. Children:

VII. Harvey P. Senger.

VII. Mary E. Senger.

VII. Alvin B. Senger.

VII. Harry C. Senger.

Benjamin mrd. second wife, Lucinda A. Householder, Jan. 1, 1891. P. O., Cerro Gordo, Ill. Formerly engineering and oil field work, now jeweler. Children: Mabel, Virgie, Celia, Ettie.

VII. Mabel Florence Senger, bn. Oct. 6, 1891.

VII. Virginia Ann Senger, bn. Aug. 31, 1893.

VII. Celia Susanna Senger, bn. Mar. 24, 1895.

VII. Ettie Zurl Senger, bn. Oct. 6, 1896.

VI. Daniel P. Senger, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., July 12, 1860. Mrd. Mary S. Showalter, Oct. 11, 1881. P. O., Britt, Ia. Hotel-keeper. Children:

VII. Hettie E. Senger, bn. Sept. 30, 1882.

VII. Ira Samuel Senger, born November 14, 1885; died Jan. 22, 1886.

VII. Tennie C. Senger, bn. Oct. 26, 1887.

VI. Anthony J. Senger, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Sept. 2, 1862. Mrd. Sarah P. Taylor, of Linville, Va., Feb. 10, 1892. P. O., Britt, Ia. Laborer. One child.

VII. Ray C. Senger, bn. Dec. 2, 1892.

VI. Elizabeth R. Senger, bn. Dec. 7, 1864. Mrd. John E. Pugh. P. O., Garrison, Ia. Farmer. Mrs. P., Ger. Bap. No issue.

VI. John H. Senger, bn. Apr. 12, 1867. Mrd. Gava S. Fawley, of Fulks Run, Rockingham Co., Va., Dec. 4, 1892. P. O., La Place, Ill. Taught school in Virginia some years, now farmer. Ger. Bap. One child.

VII. Irvie G. Senger, bn. Sept. 11, 1893.

VI. Susanna C. Senger, bn. Feb. 19, 1869. P. O., La Place, Ill. S.

VI. Samuel J. C. Senger, bn. Jan. 19, 1871. Mrd. Ida Bucher, Mar. 23, 1897. P. O., Astoria, Ill. Farmer. Ger. Bap. No issue.

VI. Hannah Rebecca Senger, bn. Nov. 16, 1873. Mrd. John J. M. Petrie, Nov. 17, 1892. P. O., Goods Mills, Va. Carpenter and farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Charles Samuel Petrie, born Sept. 27, 1893; died Apr. 12, 1894.

VII. Flossie Belle Petrie, bn. Jan. 15, 1895.

VII. Goldie Elizabeth Petrie, bn. Mar. 14, 1897.

V. John A. Showalter, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Dec. 19, 1832. Mrd. Susanna Miller, Dec. 8, 1853. P. O., Cherry Grove, Va. Farmer and singing teacher, having been for forty years one of the foremost leaders in sacred song, especially of standard church music, in the famous "Shenandoah Valley of Virginia." Ger. Bap. Children: Mary, Anthony, Lydia, Benjamin, Henry, Jacob, Hettie.

VI. Mary Elizabeth Showalter, bn. May 4, 1856. Mrd. John F. Manking, Sept. 24, 1885. P. O., Rockingham, Mo. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Infant son, bn. and died in 1888.

VII. Callie May Manking, bn. June 9, 1892.

VII. Joseph Raymond Manking, bn. Jan. 5, 1896.

VI. Anthony J. Showalter, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., May 1, 1858. Mrd. Callie Walser, Nov. 13, 1881. P. O., Dalton, Ga. Music teacher, author and publisher. He studied with Unseld, Root, Palmer, etc., and has also enlarged his experience by travel abroad, studying the methods of the leading teachers and conductors in the musical centres of Europe. He is the author of 50 music books of which he has sold more than a million copies. Of these many books the most popular have been "Class, Choir and Congregation," "Work and Worship," "Perennial Songs," "Glad Evangel," "Revival Choir," "Sho-

walter's New Harmony and Composition," "Song-Land Messenger, No. 2," "Lamp and Light," and "Highway to Heaven." These and other very successful books, together with *The Musical Teacher*, which he has edited for fifteen years, and the many sessions of the Southern Normal Musical Institute, of which Mr. Showalter has been principal since its first session in 1880, have made the name of this branch of the family a household word in hundreds of thousands of homes in all sections of the country, but especially so in the Southern and Southwestern states. Among the many prominent pupils of Mr. Showalter may be mentioned: his brother, J. Henry Showalter, of Ohio; J. D. Patton, E. B. Fowler and M. G. Barringer, of Alabama; J. Mooring York, H. H. Sewell, S. J. and F. Clark Perry, S. L. Howard and J. B. Moon, of Georgia; J. M. Bowman, Geo. B. Holsinger and J. H. Ruebush, of Virginia; Mrs. Emma Pitt, of Baltimore; Henry Newton, of Chicago; John J. Matthews, of Indian Territory; J. S. Hendricks, R. H. Cornelius, T. J. Kellum, Rev. E. F. Stanton, H. P. Clock, A. Eby, H. N. Lincoln, S. D. Thomason and R. D. Burleson, of Texas; W. H. Morris, of Missouri, and A. B. Little, of Arkansas. These and many others of Mr. Showalter's pupils are among the leading teachers and composers of sacred music in the states where they live, while their teacher is recognized as the foremost composer and teacher in the Southern states. Among his productions are many popular hymns and tunes. Elder in the First Presbyterian church of Dalton, Ga. Children:

VII. Tenney Showalter, bn. Nov. 2, 1882.
VII. Karl Redan Showalter, bn. Dec. 6, 1883.
VII. Essie Showalter, bn. Sept. 19, 1885.
VII. Jennie Louise Showalter, bn. Jan. 12, 1888.
VII. Mary Lena Showalter, bn. Jan. 7, 1890.
VII. Maggie May Showalter, bn. Mar. 20, 1893.
VII. Melba Showalter, bn. Sept. 19, 1895.

VI. Lydia Rebecca Showalter, bn. in 1860. Mrd. B. F. Senger. P. O., Cherry Grove, Va.

VI. Benjamin F. Showalter, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Oct. 12, 1862. Mrd. S. May Guerrant, June 27, 1884. P. O., Dalton, Ga. Foreman in the bindery department

of the A. J. Showalter Publishing Co., at Dalton, Ga. Bap. Children:

VII. LeRoy Showalter, bn. Jan. 23, 1887.
VII. Lydia Estelle Showalter, bn. Nov. 20, 1888.
VII. Bessie Louise Showalter, bn. Jan. 5, 1895.

VI. J. Henry Showalter, bn. at Cherry Grove, Rockingham Co., Va., Nov. 2, 1864. His distinctive life work, to the present, has been that of singer, teacher, composer and publisher of sacred music. And while he is a hard worker all along the line of his profession, his greatest delight is in singing sacred songs and he is a singer of unusual power and sweetness. While temporarily residing in East Tennessee, he was popularly known as the "Sweet Singer of East Tennessee." Born and reared on the farm, he early learned the habits of industry and they have never forsaken him in his professional work. His parents being of strong religious sentiments, he early sought a religious life, and at the age of seventeen united with the German Baptist church of which he is still an earnest member. His primary musical education was received from his father, who was for many years a prominent teacher of music. His voice closely resembles that of his father's, which is a high baritone and very full of musical quality. His professional life began when he was 19 years of age and has been a busy one. In the year 1886 while pursuing his work in the state of Ohio, he met and married Miss Emma, daughter of J. H. and Margurette Brumbaugh, of Darke Co., Ohio, since which time his home has been at West Milton, O., where he now has quite a successful publishing house. He has been especially fortunate in having associated with him in his business efforts, men of strong mind and character, of whom we would mention Rev. J. H. Snow, of Knoxville, Tenn.; Judge John P. Davis, of Rome, Ga.; Rev. and Prof. E. S. Young, of North Manchester, Ind.; Prof. Geo. B. Holsinger, of Bridgewater, Va., and Prof. S. J. Perry, of Dalton, Ga., etc.

While he has been very busy teaching and singing, as well as looking after his publishing business, he has found time to edit a number of books, viz., "Vocal Music Reader," issued in 1889, "Choice Chorus Collection," issued in 1890, "Regal Singer," issued in 1891,

"Psalms, Hymns and Spiritual Songs, No. 1," issued in 1892, No. 2 of last named collection, in 1895. "Showalter's Vocal Studies," in 1896, "Psalms, Hymns and Spiritual Songs, No. 3," along with P., H. and S. S., Nos. 1, 2 and 3, combined, in 1897. The last named collection has become a great favorite among church and Sunday school workers and about 70,000 copies have been sold and ere the present year (1898) is gone, will have reached the 100,000 mark. Such under the blessings of God has been and is the life and labor of a young country boy who at present is engaged in a very successful season of normal work in the state of Alabama. No issue.

VI. Jacob M. Showalter, bn. in 1867. Mrd. Mary C. Cline. P. O., Cherry Grove, Va. Farmer and singing teacher.

VI. Hettie Ellen Showalter, bn. in 1871. Mrd. James Newton Smith. P. O., Cherry Grove, Va. Farmer.

V. Mary Showalter, bn. in 1835. Mrd. Adam Turner. P. O., Cherry Grove, Virginia. Children: Lizzie, John, Benjamin.

V. Benjamin A. Showalter, bn. in 1840. Mrd. Elizabeth Hollar. P. O., Hollar, Va. Children: David, John.

V. Catharine Showalter, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., in 1843. Mrd. James W. Fitzwater, in 1861. He died Apr. 4, 1898. P. O., North English, Ia. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Hannah, Sarah, Mary, Anthony, B. C., Isaac, Catharine, George, John, David, Solomon.

VI. Hannah Rebecca Fitzwater, bn. Oct. 4, 1862. Mrd. Hiram Proctor, Oct., 1887. P. O., Shannon, Kan. Farmer. Children:

VII. Orpha Catharine Proctor, bn. Nov., 1889.

VII. Clifford L. Proctor, bn. Jan., 1891.

VII. Edith Rebecca Proctor, bn. June, 1892.

VII. Ruth Anna Proctor, bn. Jan., 1895.

VI. Sarah Elizabeth Fitzwater, bn. Sept. 1, 1864; died Jan. 28, 1886. Ger. Bap.

VI. Mary Ettie Fitzwater, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Aug. 3, 1866. Mrd. B. F. Miller. P. O., North English, Ia. Children:

VII. Ray Leslie Miller.

VII. Alva James Miller.

VII. Noah Virgil Miller.
VII. Willis Franklin Miller.
VII. Edey Blanche Miller.

VI. Anthony James Fitzwater, bn. in Knox Co., O., in 1868. Mrd. Viola Holten. P. O., North English, Iowa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:
VII. —— Fitzwater, (dec'd).
VII. Pearl Lee Fitzwater, bn. in 1893.
VII. —— Fitzwater, bn. in 1895.

VI. B. C. Fitzwater, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Mar. 1, 1870. Mrd. Ida Ham, in 1892. She and a son and daughter are dec'd. P. O., Laplace, Ill.

VI. Isaac Franklin Fitzwater, bn. in Va. in 1872. Mrd. Maggie May Miller, Feb. 18, 1894. P. O., North English, Ia. Restaurant. Children:
VII. Irney LeRoy Fitzwater, bn. Jan., 1895.
VII. Floyd Franklin Fitzwater, bn. June, 1896.
VII. Frederick Carl Fitzwater, bn. Dec., 1897.

VI. Catharine Virginia Fitzwater, bn. in Va., Mar. 28, 1873. P. O., Braymer, Mo. Meth. S.

VI. George Washington Fitzwater, bn. in Va., Feb. 22, 1874. Mrd. Maggie Downs, Sept., 1896. P. O., Victor, Ia. Butcher.

VI. John Samuel Fitzwater, bn. in Va., May 24, 1878.

VI. David Elmer Fitzwater, bn. in Ia., Oct. 30, 1882.

VI. Solomon Luther Fitzwater, born in Nebraska, Mar. 28, 1884.

V. Rebecca Jane Showalter, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Apr. 9, 1848. Mrd. C. C. Shoemaker, Aug., 1866. P. O., Cherry Grove, Va. School teacher and surveyor. Ger. Bap. Children: Elizabeth, Jacob, Mary, John, Sallie, William.

VI. Elizabeth C. Shoemaker, bn. Jan. 14, 1868; died June 10, 1892. Mrd. John E. Smith, Mar. 21, 1889. Uni. Br. ch. Children:
VII. Elmer C. Smith, born February 1, 1890; died Aug. 10, 1893.
VII. Tracey H. Smith, bn. May 27, 1892.

VI. Jacob B. Shoemaker, bn. Aug. 3, 1870. Married Maggie Myers, Nov. 7, 1898. P. O., Cherry Grove, Va. Farmer. Uni. Br. ch.

VI. Mary S. Shoemaker, bn. June 10, 1872. Mrd. Samuel I. Bush. P. O., Cherry Grove, Va. Cabinet-maker and undertaker. Uni. Br. ch. Children:

VII. Lottie E. Bush, bn. Oct. 17, 1892.

VII. Jennie Bush, bn. July 5, 1893.

VII. Leora R. Bush, bn. Dec. 12, 1896.

VI. John D. Shoemaker, bn. October 16, 1875. P. O., Cherry Grove, Va. Farmer.

VI. Sallie R. Shoemaker, bn. Mar. 26, 1877. P. O., Cherry Grove, Va. Uni. Br. ch.

VI. William E. Shoemaker, bn. July 16, 1882.

IV. Daniel Showalter moved to Ohio. Descendants not found.

IV. Henry Showalter moved to Ohio. Descendants not found.

IV. Ulrich Showalter moved to Ohio. Descendants not found.

IV. John Showalter.

IV. Lydia Showalter.

IV. Hetty Showalter mrd. William Betz.

IV. Magdalena Showalter married George Moyer. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Mary, Henry, Bettie, Levi, Katie, Fannie, Michael.

V. Mary Ann Moyer, (dec'd).

V. Henry Moyer. P. O., Cherry Grove, Va.

V. Betty Moyer married —— Grady. P. O., Cherry Grove, Va.

VI. Geo. Grady, Jr. P. O., Cherry Grove, Va.

V. Levi Moyer.

V. Katie Moyer, (dec'd). Mrd. —— Fitzwater.

V. Fannie Moyer mrd. —— Halteman.

V. Michael Moyer.

VI. George Moyer. P. O., Bakers Mill, Va.

VI. Daughter mrd. Absalom Ritchie. P. O., Bakers Mill, Virginia.

III. Barbara Funk, (dec'd). Mrd. Anthony Miller.

III. Henry Funk, (dec'd). Mrd. Susanna Fry. In 1820 they with all their family and others, 23 persons in all, moved to Fairfield Co., O. Children: Christian, Abraham, Rebecca, Barbara, Elizabeth, Henry, Jacob, Susanna.

IV. Christian Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Aug. 3, 1791; died in LaSalle Co., Ill., Aug. 29, 1856. Married Susanna Rodehafer in 1817. She was bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Sept., 1799; died in LaSalle Co., Ill., Jan., 1889. They at first moved to near Staunton, Augusta Co., Va., where they lived until 1820, when they moved to Fairfield Co., O., and in 1850 to LaSalle Co., Ill., where they died. He was twice drafted during the war of 1812, and he and his father paid the fine of $80.00 each time. Blacksmith and farmer. Menn. Children: Abraham, John, William, Catharine, Henry, Lydia, Elizabeth.

V. Abraham Funk, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Oct. 23, 1819. Mrd. Margaret Hutchinson, daughter of James and Margaret (Logan) Hutchinson, Apr. 29, 1841. P. O., Odell, Ill. They moved to LaSalle Co., Ill., in 1849. Retired farmer. Cong. Children: James, Nancy, David, Christian, Mary, William, Rhoda, Warren, Sarah, Arthur.

VI. James H. Funk, bn. in Fairfield Co., O., Feb. 15, 1842. Mrd. Elizabeth Gibson, Aug. 15, 1862. She died July 3, 1865. One child, Lucinda. James mrd. second wife, Emily, daughter, of Benjamin and Leah (Brownell) Gardner, of Silver Creek, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1866. Children: Cynthia, Helen, Edna.

Mr. Funk was admitted to the bar, Jan. 3, 1871, and practiced law until Jan. 1883, when owing to ill health, he abandoned the profession and engaged in farming and stock raising which he has followed ever since. In Nov., 1872, he was elected prosecuting attorney for Livingston Co., Ill., and was corporation attorney from 1873 to 1883. In 1882 he received the republican nomination as a candidate for Judge, but as the party at that time was in the minority he was defeated by 49 votes in a total of over 10,000. In May, 1890, he sold his farm in Livingston Co., and removed to Iowa Falls, Ia., and bought a farm adjoining the city where he now resides. A republican in politics,

he has taken part on the stump in every campaign since 1860. He is also a Prohibitionist when that is an issue. He is strictly temperate in his habits, never having taken a chew of tobacco or smoked a cigar in his life. When nineteen years of age he joined the Congregational church, and recently connected himself with the Universalist church. Mr. Funk is a member of the Executive Committee of the state. He owns a little over 2,000 acres of land in Iowa, most of which he runs himself.

VII. Lucinda Idella Funk mrd. J. P. Gammon. P. O., Spearfish, S. Dak. Meth. One child.

VIII. Clarence J. Gammon, bn. Aug. 7, 1891.

VII. Cynthia A. Funk, bn. near Odell, Ill., Oct. 1, 1867. Mrd. Charles S. Coates. Res., 485 Whitall St., St. Paul, Minn. Engineer on the Northern Pacific R. R. Attend Episcopal ch. One child.

VIII. James A. Coates, born March 12, 1891; died May 25, 1891.

VII. Helen Funk, bn. Feb. 4, 1872; died Nov. 7, 1878.

VII. Edna E. Funk, bn. Mar. 27, 1878.

VI. Nancy Funk, bn. Apr. 3, 1843; died in 1852.

VI. David A. Funk mrd. ——. P. O., Streator, Ill. Served in the army four years.

VI. Christian Funk, bn. in Fairfield Co., O., Dec. 29, 1848. Mrd. Jennie Brinkworth, Oct. 10, 1877. P. O., Campus, Ill. Farmer. Children:

VII. Nina M. Funk, bn. June 8, 1880.

VII. Eva A. Funk, bn. Oct. 16, 1881.

VII. Raymond E. Funk, bn. Apr. 16, 1883.

VII. Ruby M. Funk, bn. Mar. 9, 1886.

VI. Mary Funk mrd. George Austin. P. O., Odell, Ill. Liveryman.

VI. William Albert Funk, bn. near Streator, Ill., Feb. 25, 1854. Mrd. Maria Ellen Douglass, daughter of A. N. and Jeannette (Lathrop) Douglass, of Ransom, Ill., Oct. 29, 1879. Mr. Funk left home at the age of fifteen and from that time until he became of age, he worked by the month in summer and went to school in winter. Later on he taught school and studied law alternately. He

was admitted to the bar at Ottawa, Ill., by the Supreme Court of the state, with a class of twenty, Sept. 25, 1875. Practiced law at Fairbury, Ill., five months, then formed a partnership with his eldest brother, James H. Funk, then of Odell, Ill., who was at that time States Attorney of Livingston Co., and removed to Streator, Ill., in April, 1879, opening a law office at that place, and where he practiced until March, 1887, when he moved to Lakefield, Minn., where he now resides. He was for two years a member of the city council of Streator, Ill., and was prominent in local politics, being a leading Republican. He was elected county attorney, of Jackson Co., Minn., Nov., 1890, having the endorsement of all political parties. Was re-nominated by the Republicans in 1892, and elected over the combined forces of the Democratic and People's parties. He has been for five years a member of the school board, and is attorney for the village council of Lakefield, of which village he was the first mayor in 1887. He is a member of the Odd Fellows' organization, and has been Grand Representative both in Ill. and Minn., and is an elder in the Presby. ch. Children:

VII. William Douglass Funk, bn. Mar. 21, 1881.

VII. Nettie Margaret Funk, bn. Mar. 21, 1883.

VII. Leslie Albert Funk, bn. June 27, 1886.

VI. Rhoda A. Funk mrd. Hugh Gault. P. O., Odell, Ill. Lumber merchant.

VI. Warren L. Funk married ——. P. O., Lakefield, Minn. Postmaster.

VI. Sarah Alice Funk married Charles Hoke. P. O., Odell, Ill. Liveryman.

VI. Arthur A. Funk. Master carpenter and joiner.

V. John Funk, (dec'd). Mrd. ——. P. O., Effingham, Illinois.

V. William Funk, bn. in Fairfield Co., O., in 1823. Mrd. Rachel Poling, June 10, 1843. She died Feb. 15, 1847. Children: Samuel, Elizabeth. Wm. mrd. second wife, Rhoda Haggerty, Sept. 1, 1850. She was of Scotch descent, and her father's mother was a Stuart, of the royal house of which was the "beautiful Mary, Queen of Scots." She died Sept. 3, 1869. P. O., Lancaster, O. Children: Christian, Sarah, Lydia, Mattie, Mary, William, Frank.

VI. Samuel Funk mrd. Mary Sanderson. P. O., Bremen, O. Farmer. Presby. Children: William, Robert, Isabella, Elizabeth, James, Jennie, John, Samuel.

VII. William Funk, died infant.

VII. Robert Funk, (twin to Wm.)

VII. Isabella Funk mrd. Edward Grove. P. O., Bremen, O. Farmer. Presby. Children:

VIII. Agnes Grove.

VIII. A son.

VII. Elizabeth Funk mrd. Charles Taylor. P. O., Bremen, O. Farmer. Presby. Children:

VIII. Clyde Livingston Taylor.

VIII. Daughter, died infant.

VII. James Porter Funk. S.

VII. Jennie Funk. S.

VII. John Funk.

VII. Samuel Funk.

VI. Elizabeth Funk married John Switzer. Farmer. Meth. Children: Tessee, Estella, William, Bertha, John, Mary, Velma.

VII. —— Switzer, died infant.

VII. —— Switzer, died infant.

VII. Tessee Switzer mrd. Charles Grove. P. O., Bremen, Ohio. Farmer. Presby. Children:

VIII. Harry Grove.

VIII. —— Grove.

VII. Estella Switzer. S.

VII. William Arnold Switzer.

VII. Bertha Switzer.

VII. John Switzer.

VII. Mary Switzer.

VII. Velma Switzer.

VI. Christian Wright Funk. P. O., Bremen, O. Contractor in stone, brick and wood. Presby.

VI. Sarah Funk mrd. —— McCandlish. P. O., Ada, Ohio. Stock dealer.

VI. Lydia Funk mrd. —— Kintz. P. O., Logan, O. Contractor. Children:

VII. —— Kintz, died infant.

VII. Thomas Vincent Kintz. Graduate in law.

VII. Clarence A. Kintz. Brick-layer.
VII. Emadgaline Kintz.
VII. Viola Kintz.

VI. Mattie Funk. Presby. S.

VI. Mary Funk mrd. —— Deloss. Conductor on train. Presby. P. O., Lancaster, Ohio. Two children. stillborn.

VI. Infant son, died at birth.

VI. William Funk. Mfg. furniture. Presby. P. O., Logan, Ohio.

VI. Frank Funk. Mfg. furniture. Presby. P. O., Logan, Ohio.

V. Catharine Funk mrd. John Wisher. P. O., Ottawa, LaSalle Co., Ill.

V. Henry Funk mrd ——. P. O., Streator, Ill.

V. Lydia Funk mrd. —— Dennis. P. O., Chicago, Ill.

V. Elizabeth Funk, (dec'd.) Mrd. —— Kleiber. Children: Elsie, Lydia.

VI. Elsie Kleiber mrd. —— Irich. P. O., Streator, Ill.

VI. Lydia Kleiber mrd. —— Patton. P. O., Streator, Illinois.

IV. Abraham Funk mrd. Mary Geil; died about 1822. Children: Susan, Rebecca, Jacob, Henry, Abram, Mary.

V. —— mrd. Hiram Sarber. P. O., Kalida, O.

V. Rebecca Funk mrd. —— Askins. P. O., Kalida, O.

IV. Rebecca Funk, (dec'd.) Mrd. John Fatley. Moved to Henry Co., Ind. Son, David.

IV. Barbara Funk, (dec'd.) Married Christian Roth. One son.

V. Jacob Roth.

IV. Elizabeth Funk, (dec'd). Mrd. Jacob Brunk. He died. Children: Barbara, Joseph, Henry, Jacob, Susanna.

V. Barbara Brunk mrd. David Fatley.

IV. Henry Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Nov. 22, 1807; died Nov. 22, 1882. Mrd. Elizabeth Hampshire in 1834. She was bn. in Perry Co., Ohio in 1817. Farmer.

Christian ch. Children: Samuel, John, David, Abraham, Henry, Joseph, Magdalene.

V. Samuel Funk, bn. Oct. 10, 1836. Mrd. Ann Evens.

V. John N. Funk, bn. in Fairfield Co., O., Nov. 6, 1840. Mrd. Magdalena Brenneman, in 1859. P. O., Oneida, Kan. Farmer. Christian ch. Children: Henry, Abraham, Elizabeth, Lydia, Sarah, James, Eva, Fred.

VI. Henry B. Funk, bn. Oct. 21, 1861; died November 10, 1861.

VI. Abraham L. Funk, bn. in Putnam Co., O., Oct. 22 1863. P. O., Minneapolis, Minn. Church furniture. S.

VI. Elizabeth Ann Funk, bn. July 23, 1865. Mrd. Oswell L. Schmick, Oct. 24, 1888. P. O., Seneca, Kan. Merchant. Christian ch. One child.

VII. Laura Belle Schmick, bn. Dec. 25, 1889.

VI. Lydia M. Funk, bn. Mar. 7, 1868. Mrd. Edmund Sohn, Mar. 13, 1889. P. O., Oneida, Kan. Farmer. One child.

VII. Norma S. Sohn, bn. Sept. 19, 1893.

VI. Sarah C. Funk, bn. Jan. 22, 1870.

VI. James L. Funk, bn. Apr. 28, 1872.

VI. Eva Adele Funk, bn. Feb. 20, 1874.

VI. Fred W. Funk, bn. Aug. 22, 1878.

V. David Funk, bn. in Allen Co., O., Sept. 30, 1844. Mrd. Sarah L. Guffy, Aug. 30, 1863. P. O., Oneida, Kan. Farmer and merchant. Children: Henry, Frank, Mary, Estella, Ida, Flora, Carl, Ralph, Chester, Charlotte.

VI. Henry A. Funk, bn. Sept. 21, 1865; died August 20, 1866.

VI. Frank Wesley Funk, bn. Jan. 8, 1867. Mrd. Sophia Lehman, Sept. 28, 1893. Merchant.

VI. Mary L. Funk, bn. June 19, 1869; died July 8, 1870.

VI. Estella Funk, bn. Jan. 8, 1871; died Sept. 11, 1872.

VI. Ida Funk, bn. Jan. 1, 1873; died Dec. 23, 1874.

VI. Flora Funk, bn. Oct. 3, 1874; died Aug. 14, 1875.

VI. Carl Funk, bn. July 9, 1876.

VI. Ralph L. Funk, bn. Feb. 22, 1877.

VI. Chester A. Funk, bn. June 8, 1881.

VI. Charlotte Louisa Funk, bn. June 8, 1888.

V. Abram Funk, bn. Jan. 21, 1847. Mrd. Elizabeth Clevenger. P. O., Kelley, Kan.

V. Henry Funk, bn. Mar. 21, 1849. Mrd. Mary Nicols. P. O., Kalida, O.

V. Joseph Funk, bn. Mar. 1, 1852; died July 10, 1852.

V. Magdalena Funk, born June 8, 1853; died June 22, 1853.

IV. Jacob Funk, (dec'd). Mrd. Barbara Beery. Lived at Bremen, O. Children: Noah, Rebecca, Abraham.

IV. Susanna Funk mrd. Philip Fast. P. O., South Perry, O.

III. Esther Funk, (dec'd). Mrd. Jacob Erbaugh, ——. He was born in Lower Milford Twp., Bucks Co., Pa. Lived on his father's (Lawrence "Erbach") farm, for a time, and then sold the farm and moved to Rockingham Co., Va., where he resided on a farm until 1834, when he sold his farm and removed to Montgomery Co., Ohio, where he purchased the farm now occupied by his grandson, Rev. George W. Erbaugh, and where he died a few weeks after his arrival, at the age of about 72 years. The journey from Virginia to Ohio was made by Mr. Erbaugh nearly all the way, some five hundred miles, on horseback. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Abraham, Jacob, Esther, Nancy, Polly, Catharine, Rebecca.

IV. Rev. Abraham Erbaugh, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Aug. 6, 1799; died in Montgomery Co., Ohio, Oct. 28, 1871. Mrd. Susanna Coffman, Sept. 1820. She was born in Rockingham Co, Va., Oct. 26, 1799; died in Montgomery Co., Ohio, Mar. 3, 1890. Mr. Erbaugh moved with his parents to Montgomery Co., Ohio, in 1834 and purchased the farm now occupied by his son George, containing 205 acres, and which was heavily timbered and where they endured many hardships clearing the farm and supporting the family. Mr. Erbaugh was also a minister, of the German Baptist church, did much preaching and traveled somewhat among the churches, in the interest of the faith that he espoused in his early manhood. Children: Noah, Anna, Sarah, John, Samuel, Catharine, Abraham, Susanna, Hetty, George, Rebecca.

V. Noah Erbaugh, bn. Sept. 8, 1821; died Aug. 7, 1826.

V. Anna Erbaugh, bn. Oct. 22, 1823; died June 1891. Mrd. Abraham Miller, Sept. 12, 1844. Eight children:

VI. Aaron Miller, P. O., Peru, Ind.

V. Sarah Erbaugh, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Oct. 17, 1825; died Dec. 25, 1892. Mrd. Elias Beechley, Oct. 9, 1845. Nine children.

VI. Elias, George, etc. P. O., Dayton, O.

V. John Erbaugh, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Nov. 14, 1827; died Feb. 1890. Mrd. Sarah Rodric about 1848. Four children living.

VI. Daniel Erbaugh, etc. P. O., Peru, Ind.

V. Samuel Erbaugh, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Feb. 3, 1830. Mrd. Hester Hay, in 1851. P. O., New Lebanon, Ohio.

V. Catharine Erbaugh, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va, Aug. 13, 1832; died aged 2 years.

V. Abraham Erbaugh, bn. May 19, 1834. Mrd. Sarah Martin. P. O., Dayton, Ohio. Ten children.

V. Susanna Erbaugh, bn. in Montg. Co., O., Oct. 12, 1836. Mrd. Daniel Bock, Sept. 16, 1855. P. O., Ridgeway, Ind. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Sarah, Samuel, Joseph, Angeline, Catharine, Susan, Elizabeth.

VI. Sarah Bock, bn. in O., Oct. 8, 1856. Mrd. Amos Huddleston, September 10, 1876. P. O. Ridgeway, Ind. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Howard L. Huddleston, bn. Dec. 2, 1878.

VII. Maud M. Huddleston, bn. Dec. 21, 1880.

VII. Claude L. Huddleston, bn. Mar. 17, 1883.

VII. Laura E. Huddleston, bn. Sept. 14, 1885.

VII. Charles Bruce Huddleston, bn. Sept. 27, 1892.

VI. Samuel Bock, bn. in Montg. Co., O., Mar. 4, 1858. Mrd. Eliza Ann Eikenberry, May 9, 1880. P. O., Ridgeway, Ind. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Bertha May Bock, bn. June 15, 1881.

VII. Grace Mable Bock, bn. Feb. 28, 1883.

VII. Clarence L. Bock, bn. June 7, 1886.

VII. Daniel L. Bock, bn. Aug. 4, 1888.

VI. Joseph Bock, bn. in Montg. Co., O., Apr. 3, 1859. Mrd. Caroline Lybrook. P. O., Burlington, Ind. Farmer. Children:

VII. Anna Pearl Bock.

VII. Franklin R. Bock.

VII. Everett E. Bock.

VII. Thomas O. Bock.

VI. Angeline Bock, bn. in Montg. Co., O., Oct. 1, 1861. Mrd. Warren Eikenberry. P. O., Burlington, Indiana. Farmer. Children:

VII. Roxie B. Eikenberry.
VII. Edna M. Eikenberry.
VII. Daniel H. Eikenberry.
VII. Loren W. Eikenberry.

VI. Catharine Bock, bn. in Montg. Co., O., Aug. 13, 1863; died Jan. 13, 1891.

VI. Susan Bock, bn. in O., Mar. 8, 1866. Mrd. Robert M. Ticen, Oct. 11, 1885. P. O., Middle Fork, Ind. Farmer. Dunkard. Children:

VII. Perrin Leslie Ticen, bn. Sept. 12, 1886.
VII. Arlie Branche Ticen, bn. Aug. 4, 1888.
VII. Mabel Blanche Ticen, bn. Sept. 16, 1891.
VII. Charley Lester Ticen, bn. Dec. 15, 1895.

VI. Elizabeth Bock, bn. in O., Nov. 26, 1872. Mrd. William Stouse. P. O., Ridgeway, Ind. Farmer. Mrs. S., Ger. Bap. One child.

VII. Charles E. Stouse.

V. Hetty Erbaugh, bn. in Montg. Co., O., Dec. 17, 1838. Mrd. Joseph Hay about 1856. Four children.

VI. Daniel, New Lebanon, Montg. Co., O.

V. Rev. George W. Erbaugh, bn. in Montg. Co., Ohio. Mrd. Mary Ann Hay, Sept. 27, 1863. P. O., New Lebanon, O. Farmer and minister, was ordained to the ministry of the Ger. Bap. ch. at Wolf Creek church in Montg. Co., O., Aug. 1882. Children: Laura, Amy, Meda, Infant, Thurston, Ornan, Twins, George, Ivan, Quintis, Ina.

VI. Laura Belle Erbaugh, bn. Aug. 30, 1864. Mrd. J. P. Neff, Oct. 1885. P. O., New Lebanon, Ohio. Farmer. Children:

VII. Ruth Edna Neff, bn. Feb. 4, 1887.
VII. Ralph Edgar Neff, bn. June 18, 1890.

VI. Amy K. Erbaugh, bn. Oct. 31, 1865; died June 2, 1889. Mrd. Jacob Brumbaugh, Sept. 4, 1887. Farmer. Ger. Bap. One child.

VII. May Ethel Brumbaugh, bn. Nov. 11, 1888.

VI. Meda A. Erbaugh, bn. in 1867. Mrd. Jesse K. Bowman. One child.

VII. Mary Opal Bowman.

VI. Infant daughter, stillborn Nov. 2, 1869.

VI. Thurston Boyd Erbaugh, bn. Dec. 17, 1871; died Oct. 3, 1872.

VI. Ornan Elias Erbaugh, bn. Sept. 12, 1873; died Mar. 15, 1874.

VI. Twins, bn. and died Apr. 20, 1875.

VI. George Alger Erbaugh, bn. Nov. 10, 1877. S.

VI. Ivan Lee Erbaugh, bn. May 21, 1880.

VI. J. Quintis Erbaugh, bn. Apr. 25, 1884.

VI. Ina Maud Erbaugh, bn. Feb. 19, 1887.

V. Rebecca Erbaugh, bn. Apr. 12, 1843; died Apr. 12, 1854.

IV. Jacob Erbaugh, born in Rockingham Co., Va. Mrd. ——. (Dec'd). Children:

V. Isaac Erbaugh. P. O., New Lebanon, Montgomery Co., Ohio.

V. Philip Erbaugh. P. O., Bunkerhill, Miami Co., Indiana.

V. Susanna Erbaugh mrd. —— Olber. P. O., Bunkerhill, Miami Co., Ind.

V. Polly Erbaugh mrd. —— Wise. P. O., Trotwood, Montgomery Co., O.

IV. Esther Erbaugh, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., ——; died May 8, 1845. Mrd. —— Miller. No issue.

IV. Nancy Erbaugh, (dec'd). Mrd. —— Garber.

V. Elder Jacob Garber. P. O., Trotwood, O.

IV. Mary Erbaugh, bn. and died in Giles Co., Va., Apr. 1848. Mrd. Michael Billhimer. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Catharine, Nancy, Abraham, Jacob, Isaac.

V. Nancy Billhimer, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Jan. 30, 1811; died at Laurel Hill, Va., Oct. 1883. Mrd. William Clark in 1830. He was born in Fluvana Co., Va., Jan. 20, 1804; died at Laurel Hill, Va., Dec. 1882. Carpenter and farmer. Mr. Clark, Missionary Bap. Mrs. Clark, Ger. Bap. Children: Mary, Elizabeth, Martha, John, William, Rebecca.

VI. Mary A. Clark, bn. Dec. 25, 1832; died ——. Mrd. Samuel C. Myers. He died. Children: Henry, Virginia. Mary mrd. second husband, Harvey Hawkins. He died. Children: William, Twins. Mary mrd. third husband, Henry Sheets. No issue.

VII. Henry Clay Myers. P. O., Leroy, Mc Lean Co., Illinois.

VII. Virginia Myers, died aged 8 years.

VII. William Samuel Hawkins. P. O., Goodrich, Linn Co., Kan.

VI. Elizabeth Clark, bn. Jan. 31, 1835. Mrd. William Henry Alvis. He was killed at the battle of Chancellorsville, Va. Bap. Children: Martha, Elizabeth.

VII. Martha J. Alvis, bn. Jan. 9, 1860. Mrd. Silas Talley. P. O., Laurel Hill, Va. Bap. Children:

VIII. Effie F. Talley, bn. Dec. 8, 1879; died Oct. 29, 1892.

VIII. Eugene E. Talley, bn. Jan. 11, 1882.

VIII. Willie T. Talley, bn. June 23, 1884.

VIII. Burnet L. Talley, bn. Feb. 21, 1887.

VIII. Earl F. and Ethel M. Talley, bn. Sept. 26, 1889.

VIII. Alden R. and Blanchie F. Talley, born November 20, 1893.

VII. Elizabeth A. Alvis, bn. Sept. 30, 1861. Mrd. John W. Shue. He was born July 26, 1858. P. O., Fishersville, Va. Laborer. Children:

VIII. Alice A. Shue, bn. Nov. 26, 1878.

VIII. Berty M. Shue, bn. May 10, 1880.

VIII. William E. Shue, bn. June 23, 1884.

VIII. Viola F. Shue, bn. Apr. 5, 1886.

VIII. Lloyd F. Shue, bn. Sept. 29, 1888.

VIII. Arthur A. Shue, bn. May 19, 1891.

VIII. Infant, bn. Oct. 16, 1894.

VI. Martha J. Clark, bn. Mar. 11, 1837; died in 1838.

VI. John Clark, bn. Sept. 29, 1839. Mrd. Cynthia Austin, in 1859. P. O., Tinker Knob, Va. Farmer. Ger. Bap. No issue.

VI. William Clark, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Mar. 27, 1845. Mrd. Sarah N. Bradburn, Oct. 28, 1866. P. O., Stuarts Draft, Va. Farmer. Mrs. Clark, Bap. Children: Edward, Charles, Albert, Laura, William, Nealie, Ada, Homer, Lottie, Lena, Luther.

VII. Edward T. Clark, bn. Sept. 16, 1867. Mrd. Alice L. Lee, Jan. 22, 1891. P. O., Bridgewater, Va. Farmer. Mrs. Clark, Ger. Bap. Children:

VIII. Nora S. Clark, bn. Dec. 1, 1891; died July, 1892.

VIII. Roy L. Clark, bn. Sept. 11, 1893.

VII. Charles H. Clark, bn. May 3, 1869. Mrd. Maggie J. Harris. P. O, Stuarts Draft, Va. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Jessie Leta Clark, bn. May 7, 1894.

VIII. Myrtle Gertrude Clark, bn. March 24, 1897.

VII. Albert B. Clark, bn. June 11, 1871. Mrd. Mary E. Harris, Jan. 18, 1894. P. O., Stuarts Draft, Va. Farmer.

VII. Laura B. Clark, bn. Jan. 20, 1874.

VII. William O. Clark, bn. Mar. 25, 1877.

VII. Nealie A. Clark, bn. Apr. 28, 1879.

VII. Ada B. Clark, bn. Feb. 13, 1882.

VII. Homer O. Clark, bn. May 10, 1884.

VII. Lottie M. Clark, bn. May 11, 1886.

VII. Lena G. Clark, bn. Aug. 25, 1888; died December 16, 1892.

VII. Luther S. Clark, bn. Mar. 10, 1891; died February 14, 1893.

VI. Rebecca Clark, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Apr. 1, 1848. Mrd. G. W. Page. He was born in Augusta Co., Va., Jan. 31, 1853. P. O., Laurel Hill, Va. Blacksmith. Mr. Page, United Br. in Christ. Mrs. Page, Baptist. No children.

V. Abraham Billhymer, bn. Mar. 30, 1817; died in Tipton Co., Ind., Oct. 28, 1877. Mrd. Catharine Lutz, ——. She was born in Lancaster Co., Pa., Feb. 17, 1818; died in Hamilton Co., Indiana, Aug. 13, 1861. Mr. Billhymer, while a young man, went to Dayton, Ohio, and there learned the carpenter's trade, after which he returned to Virginia and married. He remained in Augusta Co., Va., until the fall of 1860 when he removed to Hamilton Co., Ind. Children: Barbara, Samuel, Mary, George, Lucetta, Rachel, Edward, Summers, Nancy, Eskridge. Mrd. second wife Nancy Mefford. She died in 1875. One child: Mefford.

VI. Barbara Billhymer, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Mar. 1, 1840. Mrd. Ellis E. Young of Hamilton Co., Ind., Apr. 27, 1865. P. O., Arcadia, Ind. Children:

VII. Rachel Young, bn. Mar. 11, 1866; died, infant.

VII. Lucetta Young, bn. Sept. 14, 1869. Mrd. William Eller, Mar. 2, 1890. P. O., Atlanta, Ind. Children:

VIII. Elsie C. Eller, bn. Dec. 22, 1891.

VIII. Ethel C. Eller, bn. July 8, 1892.

VIII. Clarence R. Eller, bn. Dec. 17, 1893.

VII. Lewe Harkless Young, bn. Oct. 5, 1872; died February 18, 1873.

VII. Carlton Young, bn. Mar. 29, 1874.

VII. Elzor A. Young, bn. Aug. 1, 1876.

VII. David E. Young, bn. Sept. 9, 1879.

VI. Samuel M. Billhymer, bn. Aug. 6, 1841; died January 11, 1858.

VI. Mary Elizabeth Billhymer, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Oct. 19, 1843. Mrd. Henry Lutz. P. O., Cicero, Ind. Have children.

VI. George P. Billhymer, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Jan. 5, 1845. Mrd. ——. P. O., ——, Ia.

VI. Lucetta Billhymer, bn. Nov. 29, 1846; died July 22, 1848.

VI. Rachel Billhymer, bn. Aug. 17, 1848; died March 5, 1849.

VI. Edward G. Billhymer, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Feb. 26, 1850. Mrd. ——. P. O., Floris, Iowa.

VI. Summers Billhymer, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Nov. 26, 1851. Mrd. Rachel Lutz, Mar. 8, 1881. She was bn. in Clark Co., Ia., March 1, 1851. P. O., Pishersburgh, Ind. Farmer. Two children.

VII. Mary Catharine Billhymer, bn. Dec. 12, 1883.

VII. Edith Allen Billhymer, bn. Aug. 29, 1888.

VI. Nancy Billymer, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Apr. 26, 1854. Mrd. Newton Morris, Apr. 1873. P. O., Lapel, Ind. Two children, (dec'd).

VI. Eskridge D. Billhymer, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Jan. 26, 1857. Mrd. Joanna Clawson of Hamilton Co., Ind. P. O., Fisher's Switch, Indiana. Carpenter. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Almeda Billhymer, born Mar. 6, 1877; died April 8, 1878.

VII. Ida Pearl Billhymer, bn. Nov. 6, 1878.

VII. Ollie May Billhymer, bn. July 28, 1881.

VII. George Edward Billhymer, bn. Nov. 10, 1883.

VII. Ernest Raymond and Rosella Florence Billhymer, bn. June 15, 1888.

VII. Thomas Franklin Billhymer, bn. Mar. 3, 1890.

VII. Isaac Newton Billhymer, bn. Apr. 14, 1893.

VI. Mefford Billhymer, bn. Dec. 18, 1875.

V. Jacob Billheimer, (dec'd). Aged 17 years.

V. Rev. Isaac Billheimer, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Nov. 25, 1822. Mrd. Mary Bair, Feb. 13, 1845. She died Dec. 18, 1862. Children: James, Salome, Charles, Maranda. Isaac mrd. second wife Salome E. Sherfy, June 25, 1863. P. O., Heath, Ind. Minister of the Ger. Bap. church. Children: Mary, Cora, Cordelia, John, Clark, Frank.

VI. James Billheimer, bn. Apr. 18, 1846; died March 18, 1864.

VI. Salome F. Billheimer, bn. Jan. 16, 1848. Mrd. William O. Butler in 1872. P. O., Mulberry, Ind. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Charles T. Butler, bn. Nov. 1874.

VII. John A. Butler, bn. Mar. 1878.

VII. Lillie E. Butler, bn. July 1884.

VII. Albert R. Butler, bn. [illegible]e 1890.

VI. Charles D. Billheimer, bn. May 20, 1850. Mrd. Linda Purcell. P. O., Jonesboro, Ind. Children:

VII. Florada Billheimer.

VII. Hattie Billheimer.

VII. George Billheimer.

VII. ——Billheimer.

VI. Maranda Billheimer, bn. Oct. 11, 1860. Mrd. Daniel Lewis, Feb. 1890. P. O., Mulberry, Ind. Children:

VII. Bessie Lewis.

VII. Mary E. Lewis.

VII. Robert B. Lewis.

VI. Mary E. Billheimer mrd. B. F. Felix. Children:

VII. Laura Felix.

VII. Everett Felix.

VII. Bessie Felix.

VI. Cora E. Billheimer mrd. Isaac J. Felix. Children:

VII. Orpha Felix.
VII. Elizabeth Felix.
VII. John Felix.
VII. Lillie Felix.

VI Cordelia Billheimer mrd. I. B. Fink. No issue.

VI. John S. Billheimer, bn. Apr. 10, 1864. Mrd. ——. P. O., Pasadena, Cal. Children:
VII. Glen Billheimer.
VII. —— Billheimer.

VI. Clark D. Billheimer mrd. ——. P. O., Pasadena, Cal. No issue.

VI. Frank E. Billheimer enlisted in the U. S. Army and is in the expedition to Manilla.

IV. Susan Erbaugh, (dec'd). Mrd. Jacob Billheimer, (dec'd). Susan mrd. second husband, John Wogaman.

IV. Catharine Erbaugh, (dec'd). Mrd. Michael Garber in 1803. Wagon-maker and farmer in Washington Co., Tenn. Ger. Bap. Children: Mary, Samuel, Jacob, Solomon, Elizabeth, Abraham, Nancy, Esther, Catharine.

V. Mary Garber, bn. in 1804; died aged about 21 or 22 years.

V. Rev. Samuel Garber, bn. in 1806. Mrd. Lydia Arnold. Nine children, seven died in childhood. Samuel mrd. second wife, Mary Long. He was a minister and bishop of the Ger. Bap. ch.

V. Jacob Garber, bn. 1807. Married Minerva Northington. Children all dec'd. Grandchildren living.

V. Solomon Garber, bn. 1808. Mrd. Nancy Stover. Minister. Ger. Bap. Children: Jacob, David, etc.

V. Elizabeth Garber, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., in 1809; died near Leesburg, Washington Co., Tenn., in 1880. Mrd. John Nead. He was born in Hagerstown, Md., June 22, 1801; died near Jonesboro, Tenn., January 21, 1868. Carpenter, builder and cabinet maker. Minister and bishop of the Ger. Bap. ch. Children: Jacob, Matthias, Catharine, Michael, Minerva, Peter, Sarah, Mary, John, Martha, Samuel, Abraham.

VI. Jacob Nead, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Mar. 29, 1829; died Dec. 4, 1862, in Washington Co., Tenn. Mrd. Anna Arnold, Feb. 13, 1851. She was born in Hardy Co.,

Va., June 24, 1828; died in Washington Co., Tenn., Nov. 12, 1880. Farmer, school teacher and minister. Ger. Bap. Children: Mary, Rebecca, Margaret, James, Cornelia, Benjamin, Jacob.

VII. Mary Elizabeth Nead, bn. Dec. 17, 1851: died Sept. 2, 1863.

VII. Rebecca Magdalena Nead, bn. Nov. 3, 1853; died May 13, 1887. Mrd. J. M. Hilbert, Dec. 26, 1871.

VIII. Mrs. Gertrude E. Done. P. O., Cahool, Texas Co., Missouri.

VII. Margaret Jane Nead, bn. Dec. 16, 1854. Mrd. J. N. Gwin, Jan. 5, 1881. P. O., Ashland, Oregon. Ger. Bap. Children:

VIII. Ethel A. Gwin, bn. Jan. 12, 1882.

VIII. Laura M. Gwin, bn. Jan. 8, 1884.

VIII. Dora A. Gwin, bn. Sept. 29, 1885.

VIII. Emma J. Gwin, bn. Dec. 12, 1888.

VIII. Edgar J. Gwin, bn. Jan. 5, 1892; died July 5, 1892.

VIII. Bertha A. Gwin, bn. June 27, 1894.

VII. James Alexander Nead, bn. Dec. 23, 1856; died June 14, 1885.

VII. Cornelia Catharine Nead, bn. in Washington Co., Tenn., Mar. 30, 1859. Mrd. Ernest Hopkins, June 14, 1885. P. O., Dayton, Washington. Farmer. Ger. Bap. No issue.

VII. Benjamin Mumaw Nead, bn. Dec. 23, 1860; died Jan. 25, 1897. Mrd. ——. P. O., Waterloo, Tex.

VII. Jacob Emanuel Nead, bn. June 14, 1863; died Dec. 24, 1886.

VI. Matthias Nead, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Jan. 13, 1831. P. O., Matuta, Tenn. Carpenter and builder. Ger. Bap. S.

VI. Catharine Nead, bn. Jan. 5, 1834; died May 1887.

VI. Michael G. Nead, born Mar. 30, 1836; died October 10, 1864.

VI. Minerva Nead, bn. Aug. 19, 1838. Mrd. James Thompson. P. O., Jonesboro, Tenn. No issue.

VI. Peter Nead, bn. Nov. 20, 1840; died Mar. 6, 1865.

VI. Sarah Elizabeth Nead, bn. Sept. 17, 1843; died Feb. 1888.

VI. Mary Magdalena Nead, bn. May 2, 1846: died February, 1864.

VI. John Franklin Nead, bn. May 9, 1849. P. O., Matuta, Tenn.

VI. Martha Virginia Nead, bn. Sept. 4, 1852. Mrd. J. D. Whitlock. P. O., Garber's, Washington Co., Tenn.

VI. Samuel David Nead, bn. Jan. 11, 1855. Mrd. Hattie Wolford, Sept. 14, 1884. P. O., Lyceum, Sullivan Co., Tenn. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Carrie L. B. Nead, bn. June 19, 1885.

VII. William Chalmers Nead, bn. Aug. 24, 1887.

VI. Abraham E. Nead, bn. Dec. 20, 1857. P. O., Matuta, Tenn.

V. Abraham Garber, born 1810. Married Elizabeth Stover. Four children.

V. Nancy Garber, bn. 1811; died ——. Mrd. David Sellars. Had two children.

V. Esther Garber, born 1813. Married Jacob Hilbert. Eight or nine children.

V. Catharine Garber died 1861. Mrd. A. J. Carroll. No issue.

IV. Rebecca Erbaugh, born Dec. 25, 1802; died June 1875. Mrd. John Coffman ——. He was bn. Nov. 2, 1801; died Feb. 14, 1854. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Abraham, Susan, Jacob, Elizabeth, Nannie, Christian, Rebecca, Mary, Barbara, Hester, Catharine.

V. Abraham Coffman, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Aug. 13, 1824. Mrd. E. F. Johnson, Apr. 8, 1847. P. O., Annex, Va. Carpenter. Ger. Bap. Children: Maggie, William, John, James, Mollie.

VI. Maggie A. Coffman, bn. Feb. 3, 1848. P. O., Annex, Va. S.

VI. William H. Coffman, bn. Apr. 28, 1850. Mrd. Sallie Spitzer, Aug. 19, 1875. P. O., Annex, Va. Carpenter. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Walter N. Coffman, bn. June 28, 1876.

VII. Fannie E. Coffman, born Mar. 13, 1879; died June 6, 1881.

VII. May B. Coffman, bn. Feb. 24, 1881.

VI. John R. Coffman, bn. Aug. 9, 1852. Mrd. Mary Miller, Feb. 22, 1880. P. O., Bridgewater, Va. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Ida S. Coffman, bn. Jan. 29, 1881.
VII. Joseph A. Coffman, bn. July 22, 1883.
VII. Barbara E. Coffman, bn. Dec. 20, 1885.
VII. Henry J. Coffman, bn. Mar. 8, 1887.
VII. Frank R. Coffman, bn. Apr. 17, 1890.
VII. John O. Coffman, bn. Aug. 9, 1892.
VII. Evaline C. Coffman, bn. Nov. 5, 1894.

VI. James F. Coffman, bn. Jan. 3, 1856. Mrd. Emma Borden. Died Oct. 28, 1884. Bap. Children:

VII. Ernest I. Coffman, bn. Sept. 26, 1881.
VII. Verna M. Coffman, bn. Dec. 10, 1883.

VI. Mollie S. Coffman, bn. June 7, 1858. Mrd. Risden P. Key, Oct. 12, 1879. P. O., Annex, Va. Farmer, Ger. Bap. No issue.

V. Susan Coffman, born in Augusta Co., Va., Nov. 13, 1828. Mrd. Charles M. Batis. P. O., Krum, Tex. Farmer. Children: Angeline, John, Thomas, Charles, Noah, Davis, Harry, Willie, Mary.

VI. Angeline H. Batis, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Dec. 30, 1851. Mrd. James Reece Lewis, Feb. 13, 1873. P. O., Barbreck, La. Planter. Meth. Children: Pearl, Albertha, Peter, Paul, William, Susan, Ethel, Ernest, James, Charles, Foster.

VII. Pearl E. Lewis, bn. in Saline Co., Mo., December 12, 1873.

VII. Albertha Lewis, bn. in Denton Co., Tex., Jan. 18, 1875. Mrd. Allen Potter of Pa., Sept. 30, 1895. P. O., Sweetwater, Tex. One child.

VIII. Howard Potter, bn. Oct. 28, 1897.

VII. Peter Madison Lewis, bn. May 4, 1878.

VII. Paul Marqueas Lewis, bn. Nov. 4, 1880; died Apr. 18, 1882.

VII. William Slaughter Lewis, bn. Feb. 12, 1883.

VII. Susan Virginia Lewis, bn. June 12, 1885; died February 1, 1897.

VII. Ethel Mary Lewis, bn. May 5, 1888.

VII. Ernest Murry Lewis, (twin), bn. May 5, 1888.

VII. James Reece Lewis, Jr., bn. June 20, ——.

VII. Charles Batis Lewis, bn. Apr. 7, 1894; died January 23, 1897.

VII. Foster Payne Lewis, bn. Jan. 30, 1896.

VI. John A. Batis, bn. July 18, 1853. Mrd. Kittie Vaughn, Sept. 1877. P. O., Krum, Tex.

VI. Thomas D. Batis, bn. May 22, 1855. P. O., Krum, Texas. S.

VI. Charles A. Batis, bn. Jan. 15, 1858. Mrd. Della Britton, Nov. 1879. P. O., Fort Worth, Tex.

VI. Noah C. Batis, bn. in Morgan Co., Ill., Oct. 4, 1860. Mrd. Amanda E. Rhine, Feb. 11, 1883. She died Feb. 11, 1891. Noah married second wife, Laura Brooks (*nee* Eastwood), Aug. 1, 1894. She was born in Hopkins Co., Ky., October 27, 1865. P. O., Sanger, Texas. Farmer. Children:

VII. Bertha Amanda Batis, bn. Jan. 20, 1884.
VII. Bessie Annie Batis, bn. Mar. 20, 1885.
VII. Edward Noah Thomas Batis, bn. Dec. 21, 1886.
VII. Carl Alvin Batis, bn. Oct. 21, 1888.
VII. Walter Earl Batis, bn. Aug. 11, 1895.
VII. Guy Ernest Batis, bn. May 4, 1897.

VI. Davis B. Batis, bn. Mar. 5, 1863; died Dec. 16, 1868.

VI. Harry W. Batis, bn. in Morgan Co., Ill., Aug. 8, 1865. Mrd. Sadie E. McGaughey of Paris, Texas, Dec. 16, 1889. P. O., Sanger, Texas. Farmer and stock raiser. Bap. Children:

VII. Abbie Lena Batis, bn. July 17, 1894.

VII. Infant, (dec'd).

VII. Alma Lee Batis, bn. Aug. 12, 1897.

VI. Willie H. Batis, bn. Dec. 8, 1867. P. O., Krum, Texas.

VI. Mary A. Batis, bn. Mar. 6, 1872. Mrd. Edmund Rucker, Dec. 24, 1890. P. O., Krum, Texas.

V. Jacob Coffman, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Feb. 1, 1830. Mrd. Anna J. Thaner, Mar. 7, 1850. She died Mar. 30, 1884. Children: Charles, Timothy, Nanny, Milton, Samuel, John, Joseph, Elizabeth, George, Aldine, Eddie. Jacob married second wife, Catharine Suiteman, Feb. 15, 1885. P. O, New Hope, Va. Farmer. Ger. Bap.

VI. Charles Franklin Coffman, bn. Feb. 13, 1851. Mrd. Mary C. Logan, Oct. 1, 1874. P. O., Parkersburg, West Virginia.

VI. Timothy Coffman, bn. Sept. 21, 1853; died June 30, 1854.

VI. Nanny Coffman, bn. June 29, 1855. Mrd. A. D. Wallace, May 2, 1877. P. O., Long Dale, Va.

VI. Milton Cyrus Coffman, bn. Apr. 10, 1857; died May 27, 1884. Mrd. Alice V. Cocke, May 20, 1880. Operated a sawmill, in which he was killed. Bap. Children:

VII. Benjamin J. Coffman.

VII. Buel Festus Coffman.

VI. Samuel Luther Coffman, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., May 6, 1859. Mrd. Martha A. Wilson of Annex, Va., Oct. 10, 1880. P. O., Hagerstown, Md. Flagman on Norfolk & Western R. R. Mrs. C., Bap. Children:

VII. Charles W. Coffman, bn. Sept. 5, 1881.

VII. John C. Coffman, bn. Sept. 15, 1883.

VII. Lillie P. Coffman, born October 25, 1885.

VII. Edward J. Coffman, born Aug. 23, 1888; died February 3, 1892.

VII. Frederick L. Coffman, bn. Feb. 10, 1893; died Mar. 29, 1893.

VI. John Christian Coffman, bn. Sept. 17, 1861; died Aug. 31, 1863.

VI. Joseph Henry Coffman, bn. Apr. 7, 1863; died August 23, 1863.

VI. Elizabeth Virginia Coffman, bn. Nov. 1, 1864. P. O., Long Dale, Va. S.

VI. George Wilson Coffman, born in Augusta Co., Va., December 9, 1867. P. O., Junction City, Kan. Conductor on Union Pacific R. R. Meth. Ep. S.

VI. Aldine Bell Coffman, born in Augusta Co., Va., January 7, 1870. P. O., New Hope, Va. Music teacher. Meth. Ep. S.

VI. Eddie S. Coffman, born in Augusta Co., Va., January 30, 1871. Married Lillian E. Brubelk, Nov. 28, 1893. P. O., Clifton Forge, Va. Baggage master C. & O. R. R. Co. Meth. Children:

VII. Nellie Agatha Coffman, born Jan. 18, 1895.

VII. Ellie Shanar Coffman, born Mar. 28, 18[illegible].

V. Elizabeth Coffman, born Nov. 16, 1831. Mrd. —— Myers. P. O., Buena Vista, Va.

V. Nannie E. Coffman, born in Augusta Co., Va., July 4, 1833. Mrd. Jacob W. Zirkle, Aug. 1, 1854. P. O., Coleman, Tex. Farmer. Meth. Children: Charles, Alice, Eunice, Emma, John, Rebecca, Mattie, Nannie, Olive, William, Leonard, Willie.

VI. Charles M. Zirkle, born July 23, 1855. Mrd. M. Lulu Limberlake. Address, 1007 East Main St., Richmond, Virginia.

VI. Alice Zirkle, born near Springfield, Ill., Apr. 6, 1858. Married Robert P. Roadcap, Nov. 20, 1881. P. O., Lipscomb, Va. Farmer. Meth. Children:

VII. Beulah Grey Roadcap, bn. Oct. 22, 1882.

VII. Charles Wilson Roadcap, bn. Oct. 20, 1884.

VII. Olive Woodward Roadcap, bn. July 3, 1886; died Feb. 24, 1889.

VII. Floyd Zirkle Roadcap, bn. June 10, 1891.

VI. Eunice Zirkle, bn. Jan. 11, 1859. Mrd. Thomas S. Swindler. P. O., Bartlett, Tex.

VI. Emma Stuart Zirkle, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Dec. 11, 1861. Mrd. W. B. La Grange, Aug. 15, 1883. P. O., Parkersburg, West Va. Real estate broker. Bap. Children:

VII. Charles A. La Grange, bn. May 22, 1884.

VII. Emery Earl La Grange, bn. Oct. 8, 1886; died ——.

VII. Carrie V. La Grange, bn. Jan. 1, 1889.

VII. Florence Louisa La Grange, bn. Jan. 9, 1891.

VII. Julia Coffman La Grange, bn. Nov. 28, 1892.

VII. Mary E. La Grange, bn. Aug. 6, 1894.

VI. John Russel Zirkle, bn. Feb. 9, 1863. S.

VI. E. Rebecca Zirkle, bn. in Harrisonburg, Va., July 14, 1866. Mrd. John R. Bowen of Williamson Co., Texas, in 1886. P. O., Bartlett, Tex. Farmer. Children:

VII. Adam Rankin Bowen, bn. Mar. 1888.

VII. John Lewis Bowen, bn. March 1890.

VII. William Henry Russel Bowen, bn. July 1891; died Oct. 1892.

VI. Mattie M. Zirkle, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., May 15, 1868. Mrd. Lee R. Wilson, Aug. 25, 1885. P. O., Coleman, Tex. Farmer. Children:

VII. Mary Kate Wilson, bn. October 16, 1886.

VII. Eunice May Wilson, bn. Oct. 21, 1888.

VII. John William Wilson, bn. Aug. 29, 1890.

VI. Nannie Zirkle, bn. Mar. 1, 1870. Mrd. Dallas B. Rinkard. P. O., Georgetown, Tex.

VI. Olive Zirkle, bn. June 29, 1872. Mrd. Robert U. Bowen, January 1887. P. O., Coleman, Texas. Farmer. Children:

VII. Robert Chesley Bowen, bn. Nov. 4, 1887.

VII. William Russel Bowen, bn. Feb. 4, 1890.

VI. J. William Zirkle, bn. Sept. 18, 1874; died December 17, 1874.

VI. J. Leonard Zirkle, bn. June 12, 1876.

VI. Willie Zirkle, bn. May 31, 1878.

V. Christian M. Coffman, bn. Jan. 23, 1835. Mrd. Sarah C. Cole, Dec. 20, 1860. P. O., Parkersburg, West Virginia.

V Rebecca Coffman, born April 22, 1837; died in 1888. Mrd. N. W. Batis, Apr. 1, 1855. No issue.

V. Mary Coffman, bn. Sept. 24, 1838. Mrd. —— Wallace. P. O., Craigsville, Va.

V. Barbara A. Coffman, bn. July 4, 1841. Mrd. —— Sorle. P. O., Parkersburg, West Va.

V. Hester Coffman, born October 3, 1842; died in 1866. Mrd. William H. Tolly. Lived in Memphis, Tenn. Three children.

V. Catharine Coffman married —— Scott. P. O., New Hope, Va.

III. Susanna Funk, daughter of Henry Funk, was born Oct. 30, 1775. Married George Beery. During the latter part of her life she took much interest in her grandchildren and related to them many incidents of her early life. Among others were the following which were given by her grandson, George W. Beery. Her father, Henry Funk, was pressed into the service during the War of Independence, to do transportation service with his team.

The farmers in the eastern states at that time did their heavy hauling with four horses. He was very reluctant to accept this service and assist the army in this war. Finally Susanna said she would go with him and rode the saddle horse. As they were driving along a cannon ball struck the two horses on the lead, killing them both. This so shocked the father that he immediately determined to leave the service and go home, saying that he would refuse further service whatever the result might be.

In the vicinity where they lived, the Indians were still numerous and to some extent dangerous. The chief of the tribe was a very good friend of the family and told her father to watch his wigwam and whenever he should see no smoke issuing from it that they might know that there was trouble and to get themselves away. One morning after they had risen they noticed that there was no smoke from the wigwam of the chief. They took their horses and gathered together what they could and left the place. That same day the Indians started out on the warpath and destroyed everything that came in their way.

Children: Barbara, Daniel, Catharine, Susanna, George, Henry, Rachel, Christian, Abraham.

IV. Barbara Beery, born in Rockingham Co., Va., August 3, 1797; died in Fairfield Co., Ohio, of small pox, Mar. 28, 1838. Mrd. Henry Brenneman, Aug. 8, 1815. He was born in Rockingham Co., Va., Nov. 1, 1791; died in Fairfield Co., O., Aug. 24, 1866. Farmer and miller. Menn. Children: John, Susanna, George, Anna, Catharine, Abraham, Henry, Daniel.

V. Rev. John M. Brenneman, born in Fairfield Co., Ohio, May 28, 1816; died Oct. 3, 1895. Married Sophia Good, June 1837. Minister and bishop of the Mennonite church. Children: Joseph, Susanna, Lydia, Anna, Henry, Moses, Manasseh, Catharine, Levi, George, Elizabeth, Magdalena. He with his wife united with the Mennonite church in Fairfield Co., Ohio, shortly after their marriage. In April 1844 he was chosen and ordained to the ministry of the Gospel. In the fall of 1848 he moved to Franklin County, where he resided a little over six years, and then in the spring of 1855 he moved to

Allen Co., where he resided to the time of his death. In 1840 he was ordained to the office of bishop in Franklin County.

He was the father of twelve children, six sons and six daughters, of whom eight, three sons and five daughters survived him. There were also forty-five grandchildren of whom thirty-seven survived; and twenty-seven great-grandchildren of whom twenty-five survived.

He was an earnest, zealous laborer in the vineyard of the Lord, and the great purpose and concern of his life was the welfare and prosperity of the church which he loved, and the salvation of souls. He always was especially concerned for the salvation of his own children and grandchildren. So marked was his desire in this direction that even during the prime of his life he gave very little attention to his temporal affairs, but spent most of his time in the work to which the Master had called him and in the study of the Scriptures. During his last illness, he very frequently desired devotional exercises, and asked those who came to visit to pray with him, and on one occasion he desired that the prayer might be especially for the salvation of his children and grandchildren; and when his grandchildren came to see him, he would take them by the hand and admonish them to be good, or ask them if they would not be good, and often held them by the hand until they promised they would.

His disposition was to look rather on the dark than on the bright side of things—rather to the serious and solemn than to the enjoyable or glad aspect of things; and from this fact he often suffered intense grief and sadness of heart. Afflictions seemed to take so deep a hold on his mind, that sometimes it seemed as though they were too heavy for him to bear. When he saw members of the church becoming unfaithful, it caused him intense grief, and he would with tears plead with them, and try to win them back. When troubles and dissensions came up in the church, he was often greatly troubled and those who shared with him the fiery trials of the past forty-five years in the church well know of the tears he shed and the sorrows which he endured

on account of the church and the part which those he dearly loved took in them.

One of the great afflictions of his life was the sudden death of his son Henry, who was instantly killed by lightning, during a thunder-storm, on August 28, 1872. His wife Sophia died thirteen years before he was called to his eternal rest. This also caused him great sorrow, but putting his trust in the Lord, he looked forward in an abiding hope—yes, as he said on two occasions during his last illness in a living hope, "Eine Lebendige Hoffnung."

About twenty years before he died he became subject to an affection of a paralytic nature and which gradually grew on him until it disabled him altogether for the work in which he was so deeply interested. During his last years he was very feeble in body, so that he could seldom even go to meeting, but his mind was strong and vigorous to the end. His last sickness was first malarial fever, of which he suffered about four weeks. During the last week of his life the disease turned to irritation of the bowels. He suffered patiently and without a murmur until death came to his relief.

On the morning before his death he requested to have sung the hymn, "Abide with me, fast falls the eventide," etc. A week before he died he was impressed with the thought that his end was near and requested that his daughter Annie should be sent for, made arrangements for his burial, and who should conduct the services, and named some of the hymns to be used, and especially requested that he should be buried in a quiet way without pomp or display, and without eulogy, so as not to give anyone the idea that he could be saved by good works, but alone through grace as the free gift of God.

His funeral services were held at the Salem meeting house on the 5th of October. His funeral was largely attended. The services were conducted by Bish. J. F. Funk, of Elkhart, Indiana, from the text, Deut. 5:29, which he himself had selected for the occasion some years ago. He was not only an earnest preacher, but also a diligent writer. He wrote a great many able and edifying articles in the *Herald of Truth*. His first work was the little book "Christianity and War," published in 1863 which has passed through several editions.

At the communion season in the spring of 1895 he was unable to attend the public services, but desired that the communion be given him at his home. This was done and was such a source of comfort to him that he shed tears of joy on the occasion.

"Plain Teachings," an excellent collection of his best articles, including several hymns, was published in 1876.

Thus, both by preaching and writing, did he seek to do his Master's work and labor for the promotion of the cause. For a time he felt that he wanted to stay, that he might still be a comforter and an advisor to his children and their descendants. But before he died he could leave it all to God and said he was now fully resigned and willing to go.

VI. Joseph Brenneman, bn. Apr. 13, 1838. Mrd. Nancy Hilyard. She died. Joseph mrd. second wife, Mrs. Catharine Krider (*nee* Musser). P. O., Elida, O. Have issue.

VI. Susanna Brenneman, bn. in Fairfield Co., O., Nov. 5, 1839. Mrd. Rev. Christian B. Brenneman, of Wayne Co.,O., June 2, 1863. P. O., Elida, O. Mr. Brenneman was a farmer in his younger days, but on account of poor health was compelled to give up farming. He is a minister of the Mennonite church, and spends much of his time visiting the scattered churches and preaching the gospel of Christ to rich and poor. Children: Sophia, Lydia, Mary.

VII. Sophia Emma Brenneman, bn. May 24, 1864. Mrd. Isaac S. Shenk, of Rockingham Co., Va. P. O., Elida, O. Farmer. Menn. Children: Susanna R., Jacob B., Ira A., Laura A., Otho B., Ellen I., Erasmus C.

VII. Lydia Mandilla Brenneman, bn. Dec. 14, 1865; died Feb. 3, 1873.

VII. Mary Catharine Brenneman, bn. Oct. 29, 1867. Mrd. Charles D. Brenneman, of Allen Co., O. P. O., Lima, O. Farmer. Menn. Children: Christian B., Lillie E., Alvin M., Ruth I., George A.

VI. Lydia Brenneman, bn. Apr. 21, 1841. Mrd. Isaac B. Stemen. P. O., Elida, O. Have children and grandchildren.

VI. Anna Brenneman, bn. Apr. 1, 1842, in Fairfield Co., O. Mrd. Rev. Christian Good, Nov. 9, 1893. P. O.,

Dale Enterprise, Va. Minister of Mennonite church. No issue.

VI. Henry Brenneman, bn. Sept. 7, 1844. Was instantly killed by lightning, Aug. 28, 1872. Mrd. Mary V. Rhodes. One child.

VII. Timothy H. Brenneman. P. O., Broadway, Va.

VI. Rev. Moses Brenneman, bn. in Fairfield Co., O., May 4, 1846. Mrd. Mary A. Stemen, Oct. 1, 1870. P. O., Elida, O. Farmer. At the age of 20 years he united with the Mennonite church in Allen Co., O., and was ordained to the ministry at the Salem meeting house in Allen Co., Sept. 19, 1885, and where he serves as one of the pastors. Children:

VII. Infant, dec'd.
VII. Infant, dec'd.
VII. Andrew Brenneman, bn. Feb. 7, 1875. Menn. S.
VII. John M. Brenneman, bn. Mar. 31, 1877. Menn. S.
VII. Simon Brenneman, bn. Mar. 4, 1879. Menn.
VII. Moses H. Brenneman, bn. Mar. 31, 1881.
VII. Rhoda Brenneman, bn. Feb. 28, 1883.
VII. Adam Brenneman, bn. Oct. 3, 1884.
VII. Martha J. Brenneman, bn. Jan. 19, 1887.
VII. Alpheus Brenneman, bn. Apr. 22, 1892.
VII. Mary E. Brenneman, bn. July 23, 1894.

VI. Manasseh Brenneman, bn. Dec. 12, 1847; died Feb. 12, 1848.

VI. Catharine Brenneman, bn. Dec. 10, 1849. Mrd. Rev. D. S. Brunk. P. O., Elida, O. Children:

VII. Jacob Brunk.
VII. John Brunk.
VII. Annie Brunk.
VII. Jesse Brunk.

VI. Levi Brenneman, bn. July 27, 1851. Mrd. Emaline Coyle, daughter of Rev. James Coyle, of Dekalb Co, Ind. P. O., Elida, O. No issue.

VI. George Brenneman, born March 1, 1853; died May 15, 1853.

VI. Elizabeth Brenneman, bn. May 5, 1854; died November 12, 1857.

VI. Magdalena Brenneman, bn. June 30, 1857. Mrd. Rev. John Blosser, Dec. 26, 1876. P. O., New Stark, Ohio. Farmer and minister. Menn. Children:

VII. Katie Blosser, bn. Nov. 9, 1877. Menn.
VII. Christian B. Blosser, bn. Aug. 9, 1880. Menn.
VII. Naomi Blosser, bn. Dec. 13, 1882. Menn.
VII. Lessie Blosser, bn. Sept. 3, 1885.
VII. Timothy H. Blosser, bn. July 27, 1888.
VII. John M. Blosser, bn. June 23, 1891.
VII. Mary Magdalena Blosser, bn. Jan. 13, 1898.

V. Susanna Brenneman, bn. Oct. 19, 1818. Mrd. Henry Shenk, (dec'd). P. O., Elida, O. Children: John, Andrew, Daniel, Catharine, Lydia, Abraham.

VI. Bishop John M. Shenk mrd. Fanny Good, Dec. 24, 1868. P. O., Elida, O. Menn. Children:

VII. Henry Shenk, bn. Feb. 15, 1870; died Mar. 16, 1870.

VII. Abraham J. Shenk, bn. Oct. 23, 1871. Mrd. Malinda Good, Mar. 8, 1896. Children:

VIII. Edith Shenk, bn. June 1, 1897.
VIII. Lilly F. Shenk, bn. June 13, 1899.
VIII. Lydia S. Shenk, bn. June 13, 1899. (Twin).

VII. Amos M. Shenk, bn. Sept. 3, 1873. Mrd. Alice M. Hilty, March 6, 1898. One child.

VIII. John David Shenk, bn. Jan. 29, 1899.

VII. Simon G. Shenk, bn. Oct. 5, 1875. Mrd. Mary M. Shank, March 3, 1896. Children:

VIII. Estella Rebecca Shenk, bn. Apr. 29, 1897.
VIII. Ada Esther Shenk, bn. July 26, 1898.

VII. Moses B. Shenk, bn. July 15, 1877.
VII. Reuben J. Shenk, bn June 29, 1879.
VII. John L. Shenk, bn. Aug. 21, 1881.
VII. Levi J. Shenk, bn. July 18, 1883.
VII. Daniel F. Shenk, bn. Oct. 17, 1886.
VII. Rebecca Susanna Shenk, bn. Oct. 6, 1889.
VII. Jacob B. Shenk, bn. Nov. 3, 1892.

VI. Bishop Andrew Shenk mrd. Susannah Good, Mar. 24, 1872. P. O., Oronogo, Mo. Menn. Children:

VII. Henry G. Shenk, bn. Feb. 8, 1873. Mrd. Rosella Golden at Alger, O., May 27, 1899.

VII. Rev. Noah H. Shenk, bn. June 2, 1874. Menn. Ordained in 1899.

VII. Perry J. Shenk, bn. Dec. 19, 1876.
VII. Gabriel D. Shenk, bn. Oct. 9, 1878.
VII. Rhoda Frances Shenk, bn. Nov. 8, 1880.
VII. Timothy Christopher Shenk, bn. Sept. 7, 1883; died July 9, 1894.
VII. Mary Magdalena Shenk, bn. Nov. 9, 1887.
VII. Martha Anna Shenk, bn. Nov. 9, 1887. (Twin.)

VI. Daniel Shenk mrd. Rachel Stemen, Dec. 9, 1875. She died Feb. 19, 1890. P. O., Elida, O. Menn. Children:
VII. Menno S. Shenk.
VII. Andrew S. Shenk.
VII. Emma J. Shenk.
VII. Jacob Shenk died Aug. 1884, aged about 18 mo.
VII. Anna L. Shenk.
Daniel mrd. second wife, Matilda Hilty, Nov. 5, 1891. Children:
VII. Elizabeth Shenk.
VII. William H. Shenk.
VII. Daniel D. Shenk.
VII. Raymond Shenk.
VII. Susanna Shenk.

VI. Catharine Shenk mrd. Martin B. Shank. P. O., Cypress (Denbigh), Va. Menn. Children:
VII. Susanna Shank, dec'd.
VII. John Martin Shank.
VII. Perry Elmer Shank.
VII. Clara Rebecca Shank.
VII. Cora Elizabeth Shank.
VII. Lydia Elva Shank.
VII. Lewis Daniel Shank.

VI. Lydia Shenk mrd. Henry J. Powell. P. O., Lovell, Tenn. Menn. Children:
VII. Lewis Parret Powell.
VII. Mary Susanna Powell.
VII. Verdie Virginia Powell.
VII. Walter Abraham Powell.
VII. Willie Hertzler Powell, dec'd.
VII. Andrew Powell, dec'd.
VII. John Vernon Powell, dec'd.
VII. Daniel Cloyd Powell, dec'd.

VI. Abraham P. Shenk mrd. Fannie Virginia Coffman, daughter of Bishop (Menn.) Samuel and Frances (Weaver) Coffman, of Rockingham Co., Va., March 6, 1890. P. O., Cypress (Denbigh), Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Samuel Coffman Shenk, bn. May 9, 1891.

VII. John M. Shenk, bn. July 10, 1893; died May 21, 1894.

VII. Henry Michael Shenk, bn. Aug. 2, 1894.

VII. Mary Catharine Shenk, bn. Aug. 28, 1896.

V. Rev. George Brenneman, bn. in Fairfield Co., O., May 11, 1821; died in Putnam Co., O., May 13, 1889. Mrd. Anna Burkholder, Dec. 3, 1840. She was bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Mar. 20, 1819; died in Elkhart Co., Ind., Mar. 26, 1896. Miller, and minister of the Mennonite church, and was a bishop for some years. Children: Elizabeth, Catharine, Lydia, Nancy, Henry, Sarah, Samuel, George.

VI. Elizabeth Brenneman, bn. Dec. 4, 1841; died February 4, 1842.

VI. Catharine Brenneman, bn. Mar. 20, 1843; died Oct. 10, 1881. Mrd. Christian Shenk. Children:

VII. Marion Shenk.

VII. Mary Shenk. School teacher. Married Clyde Ritchie. P. O., Van Wert, O. U. Br.

VII. Samantha Shenk.

VII. Katie Shenk.

VII. George Shenk.

VII. Samuel Shenk.

VI. Lydia Brenneman, bn. Feb. 17, 1845; died April 23, 1881. Mrd. Amos Schmidt, Dec. 1, 1870. P. O., Elida, O. Farmer. Menn. Children: Sarah, Anna, Henry, Samuel, Mary, Lydia.

VII. Sarah Schmidt, bn. Oct. 2, 1871.

VII. Anna Schmidt, bn. July 22, 1873.

VII. Henry Schmidt, bn. Feb. 18, 1875.

VII. Samuel Schmidt, bn. Dec. 22, 1876.

VII. Mary Schmidt, bn. May 11, 1878; died Aug. 27, 1879.

VII. Lydia B. Schmidt, bn. Sept. 20, 1880.

VI. Nancy Brenneman, bn. in Fairfield Co., O., Mar. 6, 1847. Mrd. Adam R. Hartman. P. O., Nappanee, Ind. Agriculturist. Menn. Children: Anna, Amanda, George, Cora, Frank, Irvin.

VII. Anna Hartman, bn. Aug. 26, 1871; died June 1, 1897. Menn.

VII. Amanda Hartman, bn. Sept. 23, 1873. Mrd. Amos Weldy, Jan. 6, 1895. P. O., Wakarusa, Ind. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Cora Weldy, bn. Mar. 6, 1896.

VIII. Ray Weldy, bn. in 1898.

VII. George Hartman, bn. Nov. 18, 1876. Menn.

VII. Cora Hartman, bn. Oct. 30, 1878. Mrd. William Shaum. Menn. One child.

VIII. A daughter, bn. Aug. 30, 1899.

VII. Rev. Frank Hartman, bn. Feb. 1, 1881. Menn. Ordained in Jan., 1899.

VII. Irvin Hartman, bn. June 26, 1888.

VI. Henry Brenneman, bn. Apr. 7, 1851. Mrd. Lizzie Shenk. Children:

VII. Geneta Brenneman.

VII. Ida Brenneman, (dec'd).

VII. Emma Brenneman, (dec'd).

VII. Artimeus Brenneman, (dec'd).

VII. Adam Brenneman.

VII. Maggie Brenneman.

VII. Harry Brenneman.

VII. Delilah Brenneman.

VII. Roy Aden Brenneman.

VI. Sarah Brenneman, of Putnam Co., O., bn. Sept. 25, 1853. Mrd. Jacob D. Brenneman, of Allen Co., O., Feb. 3, 1876. He was bn. May 5, 1852. P. O., Elida, O. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Anna Brenneman, bn. Dec. 26, 1876. Mrd. W. F. Cotner, Nov. 28, 1897.

VII. Elizabeth Brenneman, bn. Jan. 7, 1879.

VII. Ada Brenneman, bn. Oct. 28, 1880.

VII. Effie Brenneman, bn. May 27, 1883.

VII. Jacob Asa Brenneman, bn. Sept. 22, 1885.

VII. Twin daughters, stillborn Sept. 7, 1893.

VII. Samuel Abraham Brenneman, bn. Feb. 25, 1897.

VI. Samuel B. Brenneman, bn. July 26, 1857. Mrd. Catharine Stemen, Oct. 6, 1881. P. O., Van Wert, O. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Irvin Brenneman, bn. Sept. 15, 1882.
VII. Amanda Brenneman, bn. Aug. 9, 1884.
VII. Vernie May Brenneman, bn. Nov. 12, 1886.
VII. Myrtle Brenneman, bn. Sept. 15, 1889.
VII. Franklin Brenneman, bn. June 21, 1893.
VII. Mary Goldie Brenneman, bn. Sept. 20, 1897.

VI. George G. Brenneman, bn. Sept. 14, 1862. Mrd. Lena Kehr. P. O., Nappanee, Ind. Farmer. Menn. Children:
VII. Edward Brenneman.
VII. Ella Brenneman.
VII. Clyde Brenneman.
VII. Florence Brenneman, (dec'd).

V. Anna Brenneman, bn. in Fairfield Co., O., May 18, 1824. Mrd. John Huber, Oct. 3, 1843. P. O., Elida, O. Farmer. Menn. Children: Jacob, Elizabeth, Henry, Barbara, George, Matilda, Daniel, Susanna, Amos, Emma.

VI. Jacob B. Huber, bn. Dec. 1, 1844. Mrd. Elizabeth C. Good. P. O., Elida, O. Carpenter. Deacon in the Mennonite church. Children: Rebecca F., John F., Anna E., Mary C. (dec'd), Barbara M. (dec'd), Abraham P., Simon G., Joseph E., Lydia C., Jacob T., Henry A.

VI. Elizabeth Huber, bn. Sept. 10, 1846; died Feb. 25, 1870. School teacher. Menn.

VI. Henry Huber, bn. Mar. 10, 1849. Mrd. Elizabeth Myers. P. O., Kansas, Tenn. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Isaac (dec'd), John M., Sarah (dec'd), Daniel (dec'd), Christian, Urbanus, Emma, Hattie.

VI. Barbara Huber, bn. June 24, 1851. Mrd. John S. Bixler, Nov. 20, 1873. P. O., Wakarusa, Ind. Farmer. Menn. Children: John H., Jacob K., Anna J., E. Matilda, Frederick E.

VII. John Henry Bixler, born Dec. 20, 1874; died Nov. 21, 1878.
VII. Jacob K. Bixler, bn. Sept. 5, 1877. Menn. S.
VII. Anna J. Bixler, bn. Nov. 29, 1879. Menn. S.
VII. E. Matilda Bixler, bn. Jan. 27, 1882. Menn. S.
VII. Frederick E. Bixler, bn. May 7, 1885.

VI. George Huber, bn. Sept. 24, 1853. Mrd. Sarah Swickard. P. O., Rawson, O. Miller.

VI. Matilda Huber, bn. June 16, 1858. Mrd. Eliphas B. Reedy. P. O., Marengo, Ill. Meth Ep. Children: John H., Geo. W., Jacob B., Anna E., Barbara J., Christian B., Ira F.

VI. Daniel Huber, bn. Feb. 21, 1861; died Jan. 27, 1865.

VI. Susanna Huber, bn. July 29, 1864; died Apr. 14, 1880.

VI. Amos Huber, bn. Feb. 20, 1867; died Nov. 17, 1869.

VI. Emma Huber (twin to Amos), bn. near Fort Jennings, Putnam Co., O., Feb. 20, 1867. Mrd. Peter B. Yoder, of Elkhart Co., Ind., July 19, 1888. He was bn. in Clay Co., Ind., Sept. 17, 1855. P. O., Wakarusa, Ind. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Harry N. Yoder, bn. May 5, 1889.

VII. Jacob Oscar Yoder, bn. Nov. 22, 1890; died January 2, 1891.

VII. Anna Elizabeth Yoder, bn. Nov. 17, 1891; died Apr. 26, 1892.

VII. Forest Anson Yoder, bn. Oct. 3, 1895.

VII. Clarence Earl Yoder, bn. Nov. 21, 1897.

V. Catharine Brenneman, bn. in Fairfield Co., Ohio, Sept. 4, 1826; died Sept. 6, 1874. Mrd. George Mumaw, Nov. 9, 1843. He was born in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Apr. 10, 1818. Farmer in Holmes Co., O. Menn. Children: Susan, Henry, Amos, Rachel, Fanny, John, Mary, Infant.

VI. Susan Mumaw, bn. near Winesburg, Holmes Co., O., Mar. 15, 1847. Mrd. John K. Weldy, Feb. 18, 1869. P. O., Wakarusa, Ind. Farmer. Menn. Children: George, Jacob, Daniel, Amos, Silas, Martin, Ira, Homer, Walter, Elmer, Ruth.

VII. George Weldy, bn. Nov. 21, 1869. Mrd. Lucretia Witmer. P. O., Wakarusa, Ind. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Nelson Edgar Weldy.

VIII. Samuel Roscoe Weldy.

VIII. Walter Eli Weldy.

VII. Jacob I. Weldy, bn. Dec. 31, 1871. Mrd. Rhoda P. Landis. P. O., Wakarusa, Ind. Farmer. Menn. One child.

VIII. Arthur Willis Weldy.

VII. Daniel S. Weldy, bn. Dec. 19, 1873. Mrd. Ada

Cecilia Shaum, Dec. 20, 1896. P. O., Elkhart, Ind. Shipping clerk, Menn. Pub. Co. Menn. One child.

VIII. Gladys Ruth Weldy, bn. Nov. 15, 1898.

VII. Amos B. Weldy, bn. Jan. 11, 1876. Mrd. Sarah E. Blosser, Jan., 1898. P. O., Nappanee, Ind. Farmer. Menn.

VII. Silas L. Weldy, bn. November 27, 1877. Married Elnora Metzler, Oct. 8, 1899. School teacher. Menn.

VII. Martin D. Weldy, bn. Mar. 2, 1879. Menn.

VII. Ira Weldy, bn. Mar. 8, 1881. Menn.

VII. Homer R. Weldy, bn. Sept. 22, 1883.

VII. Walter Weldy, bn. Dec. 28, 1885.

VII. Elmer Weldy, bn. Dec. 10, 1887.

VII. Ruth Annie Weldy, bn. Mar. 29, 1890.

VI. Henry A. Mumaw, M. D., was bn. near Winesburg, Holmes Co., O., Jan. 27, 1850. Attended the district schools until the age of sixteen when he engaged in the profession of teaching. Six years later, June 27, 1872, he was marri d to Malinda Blosser, of Hocking county, same state, when he settled in Elkhart, Ind., to engage in the printing business, which vocation he pursued for nearly fourteen years, when he matriculated for a course of lectures in Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, graduating with honorable mention in February, 1886. He practiced two years in Nappanee, six months in Elkhart, and two years in Orrville, Ohio, when he returned to Elkhart, Ind. In the fall of 1894 he opened the Elkhart Institute, which was successfully conducted one year when his interests were merged in a stock company. In September, 1898, he opened the Elkhart Normal School and Business Institute which enrolled two hundred students in less than a year. Menn. Children:

VII. Phoebe Mumaw, bn. Sept. 4, 1873. Mrd. Aaron Clemens Kolb, son of Deacon (Menn.) Jacob Z. and Maria (Bowman) Kolb, of Berlin, Ont. General correspondent and order clerk at the Mennonite Publishing Co. Res., Morton Ave., Elkhart, Ind. Menn.

VII. Andrew Mumaw, bn. June 15, 1877. Res., Elkhart, Ind. Dealer in pianos and organs. S.

VII. Clara Mumaw, bn. Feb. 12, 1880. Menn. Stenographer and typewriter. S.

VI. Rev. Amos Mumaw, born in Holmes Co., O., June 27, 1852. Mrd. Catharine Shaum, Aug. 24, 1876. P. O., Wooster, O. Farmer and minister. Menn. Children:

VII. George S. Mumaw, bn. Sept. 6, 1877. Menn.

VII. Levi Mumaw, bn. Nov. 16, 1879. Menn.

VII. Amos B. Mumaw, bn. Aug. 1, 1882. Menn.

VII. Harry Mumaw, bn. Aug. 30, 1884.

VII. Adam Henry Mumaw, bn. July 11, 1888.

VII. Mary Catharine Mumaw, bn. Oct. 16, 1890; died Jan. 3, 1891.

VII. Martha Ellen Mumaw, bn. Dec. 23, 1891.

VII. Anna Naomi Mumaw, bn. Dec. 22, 1894.

VI. Rachel Mumaw, bn. in Holmes Co., O., May 21, 1856. Menn. S.

VI. Fanny Mumaw, bn. Feb. 19, 1859. Menn. S.

VI. John Mumaw, bn in Holmes Co., O., Jan. 30, 1862. Mrd. Lydia Good, Mar. 9, 1893. P. O., Orrville, O. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Enos Mumaw, bn. Nov. 13, 1894.

VII. Henry Mumaw, bn. June 1, 1898.

VI. Mary Adaline Mumaw, bn. Jan. 22, 1865; died at Lake Side Hospital, Cleveland, O., aged 28 years, 4 months and 6 days.

VI. Infant son, died, aged 8 days.

V. Abraham Brenneman, bn. June 8, 1828; died of small pox March 26, 1838.

V. Henry B. Brenneman, bn. in Fairfield Co., O., Aug. 12, 1831; died at Elkhart, Ind., Sept. 28, 1887, aged 56 years, 1 month and 16 days. He was mrd. to Matilda Blosser, Oct. 26, 1854. She was bn. Aug. 15, 1836; died Sept. 15, 1895, aged 59 years and 1 month. No issue. Menn. He served in the office of deacon twenty-three years. For a number of years he wrote for the "Children's Column" in the *Herald of Truth*, (published at Elkhart, Ind.) where he was known as "Brother Henry." Through his writings in the *Herald*, *Words of Cheer*, "Gems of Truth," a valuable little book written by him, and his correspondence in private letters, he endeared himself to many children and young persons, many of whom had

never seen him personally. He was a great friend to the children and so great was his interest in them that almost every boy and girl he met on the street or in the country expected a kind word from him. He labored earnestly in the Sunday school, and regularly taught a class of boys till within a few weeks of his death. Their teacher is gone, but may his instructions in which he so often pointed them to Jesus live in their hearts, and obeying them may they so live that they may meet their teacher in heaven where he so often longed to be. He frequently gave earnest and instructive admonitions in the church services. About four or five years before his death he composed a beautiful hymn and set it to music. While this was being sung at his funeral service almost every one present was affected to tears. May we not hope that he has now gone to that "Home of the Blest" and now realizes the closing words of his hymn.

"When we get to that Home of the Blest,
From all pain to be free,
And with Jesus forever to rest,
Oh, how sweet it will be!

CHO.—Oh, that beautiful, beautiful land,
Is for you and for me!
There to be with the glorified band,
Oh, how sweet it will be!"

**V.** Elder Daniel Brenneman, bn. in Fairfield Co., O., June 8, 1834. Mrd. Susanna Keagy, Mar. 22, 1857. P. O., Goshen, Ind. Small fruit grower and minister of Mennonite Brethren in Christ. Children: Mary, Timothy, John, Josiah, Rhoda, Martha, Naomi, Daniel, Phebe, Mahlon.

**VI.** Mary Magdalene Brenneman, bn. Apr. 24, 1859. School teacher. Mrd. John S. Sherk, Nov. 30, 1893. He died May, 1897. Menn. Br. in Christ. Deaconess at Light and Hope Orphans' Home, Berne, Ind.

**VI.** Timothy Henry Brenneman, bn. Sept. 20, 1860. Mrd. Laura Dalrymple, Sept. 23, 1883. P. O., Goshen, Ind. Formerly printer, at present railway postal clerk. Menn. Br. in Christ. Children:

**VII.** Jesse Lamar Brenneman, bn. Aug. 26, 1886.

VII. Ruth Victoria Brenneman, bn. Sept. 10, 1888.
VII. Naomi Brenneman, bn. Mar. 12, 1891.
VII. Orpah Brenneman, bn. May 4, 1895.

VI. John Samuel Brenneman, bn. in Fairfield Co., O., May 4, 1862. Mrd. Mary Jamison, Oct. 6, 1897. She died Mar. 14, 1899. P. O., Red Wing, Minn. Publisher of a daily paper.

VI. Josiah Brenneman, bn. in Elkhart Co., Ind., June 28, 1864. Mrd. Rebecca Herber, of Ionia Co., Mich., Apr. 17, 1893. P. O., Elkhart, Ind. Rail road painter. Menn. Br. in Christ. Children:

VII. Orval Henry Brenneman, bn. Apr. 21, 1895.
VII. Clair Herber Brenneman, bn. June 16, 1898.

VI. Rhoda K. Brenneman, bn. July 17, 1866. Mrd. Rev. Henry S. Cressman, May 25, 1893. P. O., Dundee, Ont. Menn. Br. in Christ. Children:

VII. Virgil Cressman, bn. July 17, 1895.
VII. Daniel Ward Cressman, bn. June 30, 1899.

VI. Martha A. Brenneman, bn. July 29, 1868. Mrd. Rev. Dwight S. Croft, Nov., 1894. P. O., Goshen, Ind. Farmer. Menn. Br. in Christ. One child.

VII. Esther Marie Croft.

VI. Naomi S. Brenneman, bn. Sept. 1, 1870. Music teacher and retoucher of photographs. P. O., Elkhart, Ind. Menn. Br. in Christ.

VI. Rev. Daniel J. Brenneman, bn. May 19, 1873. Menn. Br. in Christ. P. O., Goshen, Ind.

VI. Phebe Pauline Brenneman, bn. Aug. 31, 1875. Engaged in city mission work, Dayton, O. Menn. Brethren in Christ.

VI. Mahlon Moody Brenneman, bn. Nov. 12, 1877. Student at Spring Arbor, Mich. Menn. Br. in Christ.

IV. Daniel Beery, (dec'd). S.

IV. Catharine Beery, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., May 10, 1802; died May 23, 1877. Mrd. Nicholas Stemen in 1821. He was born May 11, 1802, in Green Co., Pa.; died Dec. 22, 1878. He emigrated with his parents to Fairfield Co., O, in 1803. He was a successful farmer, having accumulated a considerable fortune. He was a financier

and a natural arithmetician, being able to compute mentally the most difficult problems more quickly and more accurately than when computed by others with paper and pencil. He was of more than ordinary intelligence. He was a member of the Mennonite church, being a faithful deacon in that denomination for many years. During all of his many and important business transactions he never endorsed another's note, neither did he ever ask for an endorsement save once, and then for the small amount of three dollars. Children: Daniel, Henry, Nicholas, Leah, Benoni, David, Catharine, George.

V. Daniel Stemen, bn. in Perry Co., O., March 27, 1824. Mrd. Elizabeth Beery, Nov. 26, 1846. Children:

VI. David A. Stemen. bn. Dec. 2, 1848. Mrd. Sarah E. Cox, Aug. 1, 1870, the officiating minister being Rev. James Shearlock who had united in marriage the parents of both the bride and groom years before. They have three children.

VI. Benoni Stemen, bn. March 22, 1849. Mrd. Emma B. Babcock, Oct. 3, 1872. Four children, two living and two dec'd.

VI. Joseph Stemen, bn. Aug. 22, 1852. Mrd. Alvina Parcher, Sept. 11, 1873. She died Apr. 15, 1877. Children:

VII. —— Stemen.
VII. —— Stemen.
VII. —— Stemen, (dec'd).

Joseph mrd. second wife, Cora Harshey, May 19, 1878. One child.

VII. Infant, (dec'd).

VI. Sarah Stemen, bn. Feb. 6, 1853. Mrd. Charles Hunt, Oct. 12, 1872. Children:

VII. —— Hunt.
VII. —— Hunt.
VII. —— Hunt.
VII. —— Hunt.
VII. —— Hunt.
VII —— Hunt, (dec'd).

VI. Jacob Stemen, bn. Oct. 3, 1858.

VI. Elizabeth Stemen, bn. Mar. 30, 1860. Mrd. Charles Hyde, Dec. 12, 1878. One child.

VII. —— Hyde.

VI. Daniel Stemen, Jr., bn. Apr. 1, 1863. Mrd. Christiana Beery. P. O., Kalida, O.

VI. Henry W. Stemen, bn. Oct. 13, 1866.

V. Henry Stemen, bn. Mar. 8, 1828. Mrd. Mrs. Kindig, Apr. 6, 1843. She died Aug. 6, 1857. Children:

VI. Catharine Stemen, bn. Oct. 25, 1846. Mrd. Jacob Strohim, Oct. 13, 1870. Children:

VII. —— Strohim.

VII. —— Strohim.

VI. Nancy Stemen, bn. Dec. 8, 1848. Mrd. Henry Frank, Apr. 18, 1867. Six children of whom one is dec'd.

VI. Nicholas Stemen, bn. Nov. 28, 1851. Mrd. Hannah Dutton, Apr. 29, 1875. One child.

VII. —— Stemen.

VI. Hannah Stemen, bn. Aug. 9, 1854. Mrd. John W. England, June 1, 1876. Two children.

VI. Rachel Stemen, bn. May 12, 1857. Mrd. James Stoltz, March 18, 1880. One child.

VII. —— Stoltz

VI. —— Stemen, (dec'd).

Henry mrd. second wife, Martha Coffman, Apr. 17, 1860. Children:

VI. Gideon Stemen, bn. Nov. 10, 1861.

VI. Isaiah Stemen, bn. Mar. 18, 1866.

VI. Jeremiah Stemen, bn. Mar. 18, 1866. Twin.

VI. Simeon Stemen, bn. Nov. 16, 1867.

V. Nicholas Stemen, bn. Jan. 11, 1829. Mrd. Lydia Brenneman, Feb. 24, 1853. He is a very successful farmer, has an excellent farm and, like his father whose name he bears, is a good financier. Menn. Children:

VI. John Stemen, bn. Feb. 28, 1854. Mrd. Jane Moyer in 1877. One child.

VII. —— Stemen.

VI. Nancy Stemen, bn. June 6, 1855.

VI. Lewis Stemen, bn. Mar. 21, 1862.

VI. William Stemen, bn. Oct. 4, 1864.

VI. Emma Stemen, bn. Jan. 26, 1868.

V. Leah Stemen, bn. June 29, 1831. Mrd. David Brenneman, Apr. 5, 1849. Menn. Children:

VI. Lydia Brenneman, bn. Apr. 14, 1850. Mrd. Henry Chandler, Jan. 28, 1869. Children:

VII. —— Chandler.

VII. Leah Chandler.

VII. Lelia Chandler.

VI. Catharine Brenneman, bn. July 2, 1852.

VI. Elizabeth Brenneman, bn. Dec. 3, 1854. Mrd. Perry Heidelbaugh, Aug. 13, 1878. Children:

VII. —— Heidelbaugh.

VII. —— Heidelbaugh, (dec'd).

VI. Samuel S Brenneman, bn. July 5, 1859. Married Lizzie Stemen.

VI. Infant, (dec'd).

V. Benoni Stemen, bn. March 30, 1833. Mrd. Catharine S. Lehman, June 10, 1856, in Lithopolis, Fairfield Co., O. She was bn. in Franklin Co., Pa., Nov. 3, 1837. They were received into the Menn. ch. in 1857. Farmer and dealer in fine stock. Children:

VI. George Stemen, bn. Apr. 8, 1857.

VI. Leah Stemen, bn. May 8, 1859.

VI. Martin Stemen, bn. Nov. 10, 1861.

VI. Andrew Stemen, bn. May 24, 1864.

VI. Catharine Stemen, bn. Sept. 5, 1868.

VI. Benoni Stemen, bn. Nov. 17, 1872.

VI. Rachel Stemen, bn. Sept. 18, 1876.

V. David Stemen, bn. May 24, 1835. Mrd. Susan Belt, Mar. 12, 1867, at Lancaster, O. Mr. Stemen was for many years a very successful teacher prior to his marriage and for some time afterwards. Children:

VI. Lizzie Stemen, bn Mar. 17, 1868.

VI. Kate Stemen, bn. Feb. 8, 1870.

VI. Infant, died at birth.

V. Catharine Stemen, bn. May 3, 1838. Mrd. Rev. Noah Brenneman, Nov. 28, 1857, at Crossensville, Perry Co., O. Menn. Children:

VI. Henry Brenneman, bn. Mar. 7, 1859.

VI. Malinda Brenneman, bn. June 28, 1862.

VI. James Brenneman, bn. June 4, 1867.

VI. William Brenneman, bn. June 13, 1874.

V. George Stemen mrd. Lydia Burkholder, Feb. 26, 1846. Menn. Children:

VI. Elizabeth Stemen mrd. Jacob Fitzpaugh.

VI. Leah Stemen mrd. James McVeigh.

VI. Henry Stemen mrd. Lydia Huddle.

VI. —— Stemen mrd. Elizabeth Poling.

VI. Matilda Stemen mrd. Oliver Dutton.

VI. —— Stemen.

VI. —— Stemen.

VI. —— Stemen, (dec'd).

There are grandchildren.

IV. Susanna Beery, (dec'd). Mrd. David Young. Children: George, Susanna, Infant, Rachel, Nancy, Enos, Mary, Daniel, Lydia, David.

V. George Young mrd. Barbara ——. Have children and grandchildren.

V. Susanna Young mrd. Daniel Hoyt. Children:

VI. Enos Hoyt.

VI. Edward Hoyt.

V. Rachel Young mrd. Ezra Shearburn. Children:

VI. Mary Shearburn mrd. ——. No issue.

VI. Jacob Shearburn mrd. ——.

VI. Annie Shearburn mrd. ——.

VI. Maggie Shearburn.

V. Nancy Young, (dec'd).

V. Enos Young mrd. —— Clevenger.

V. Mary Young married Edward Dunlap. He died. Have issue.

V. Daniel Young mrd. ——. P. O., Rushmore, Putnam Co., O. Have issue.

V. Lydia Young mrd. ——. Have issue.

V. David Young mrd. Rachel Sawmiller. Have issue

IV. George Beery, (dec'd). Mrd. Elizabeth Reedy. Children: Daniel, Christian, John, Abraham, Catharine, George, Susan, Elizabeth, Lydia, Joseph, Jacob.

V. Daniel Beery died ——, aged about 21 years.

V. Christian Beery mrd. Catharine Stout. He died in 1864. One child.

VI. Christiana Beery mrd. Daniel Stemen.

V. John Beery died in 1864, aged about 22 years.

V. Abraham Beery mrd. Elizabeth Hindle. Resides in Allegan Co., Mich. Have six children: William, Alice, George E., etc.

VI. William Beery mrd. ——. Have issue.

VI. Alice Beery mrd. ——.

VI. George Edward Beery mrd. ——.

V. Catharine Beery died in 1864, aged about 19 years.

V. George Beery died in 1864, aged about 18 years.

V. Susan Beery mrd. Lewis Morris. German Baptist. Children:

VI. George Morris. Ger. Bap.

VI. Nora Morris died in 1896, aged 15 years. Ger. Bap.

VI. Henry Morris.

VI. William Morris. Ger. Bap.

V. Elizabeth Beery died in 1864, aged 14 years.

V. Lydia Beery mrd. John George. Mrs. George, U. B. Children:

VI. Annie George mrd. Oscar Weaver. Have issue.

VI. Effie George.

VI. James George.

VI. A son.

V. Joseph Beery mrd. Mary Pritchard. Children:

VI. Reece Beery. Meth.

VI. Lucinda Beery. Meth.

VI. Wolford Beery mrd. ——. Meth.

VI. —— Beery.

VI. —— Beery.

VI. —— Beery.

VI. —— Beery.

V. Jacob Beery mrd. Christiana Coup. She died in 1891. Children:

VI. Martin Beery.

VI. Son killed in a sawmill at Bay City, Mich.

VI. Henry Beery mrd. —— in 1899.

VI. A daughter.

IV. Henry Beery, (dec'd). Mrd. Mary Weaver. Menn. One child.

V. Henry Beery, (dec'd). Mrd. ——. Menn. Children:

VI. Charles Beery.

VI. Edward Beery.

IV. Rachel Beery died May 19, 1881. Mrd. Henry Stemen. He was always tenderly devoted to his family. He would make any sacrifice for his children and labored hard to give them an education. He would rather labor half of the night himself than have his children miss a day from school. Menn. Children: Anthony, Barbara, Christian, Susannah, Daniel, Nicholas, Nancy, Henry.

V. Anthony M. Stemen, bn. Jan. 14, 1833. Mrd. Mary Ann Baker in 1854. He died Mar. 10, 1874. She died in 1872. He entered the ministry in the U. B. church in 1859, and the regular itinerancy in 1860 in the Sandusky Annual Conference, and continued in the work of the ministry up to the time of his death. He was a very successful and able minister, but having a large family and a wife much afflicted, and receiving a small salary he did not prosper so far as this world is concerned. Frequently unable to own a horse, he would travel on foot to his appointments to preach. He died very poor, leaving nothing for his orphan children but the memories of his holy life and pious example. About six months before his death he united with the M. E. church and was appointed to the Leipsic circuit, Putnam Co., Ohio, but his health failed so that he never visited the circuit. Children:

VI. Henry Stemen mrd. Julia Harter in 1877. One child.

VII. —— Stemen. Res., Fort Wayne, Ind.

VI. Lizzie Stemen mrd. John Baker. Children:
VII. —— Baker.
VII. —— Baker.

VI. George B. Stemen, M. D., member of the faculty of Ft. Wayne College of Medicine. Mrd. Mary Andrews. Address, 300 W. Main St., Fort Wayne, Ind. Presby. Children:
VII. Braynard Stemen.
VII. Agnes Stemen.

VI. Christian A. Stemen mrd. Alice Evans. She died. Conductor on Clover Leaf R. R. Res., Ft. Wayne, Ind. One child.
VII. A son.

VI. Franklin Stemen mrd. ——.

VI. John Laurence Stemen.

VI. Rachel Stemen mrd. ——.

V. Barbara Stemen, bn. Jan. 27, 1835. Mrd. Joseph Baker, Oct. 26, 1854. She died Mar. 11, 1875, aged 40 years, 1 month and 12 days. He died ——. U. B. Children:

VI. Susannah Baker, bn. Oct. 11, 1855. Mrd. Leroy Wheeler. Res., Lima, O. Four children.

VI. Daniel Baker, bn. Aug. 16, 1857. Mrd. Laura Gilmore, Apr., 1881. Mr. Baker, U. B.

VI. Rachel Baker mrd. David Tarflinger. Res., Lima, O. One child.
VII. —— Tarflinger.

VI. Lizzie Baker, bn. Mar. 20, 1862. Mrd. ——.

VI. Mary Baker.

VI. Henry Baker.

V. Christian B. Stemen, A. M., M. D., LL. D., mrd. Lydia Enslen, Nov. 7, 1858, in Allen Co., O. He had been teaching in the public schools and reading medicine for several years before his marriage. In the spring of 1859 they moved to Elida, O., where he read medicine with Dr. R. Rice until August of the same year, when they moved to Ft. Jennings, Putnam Co., O., where he engaged

in the practice of medicine, his wife teaching school in the same village and he aided her when not professionally engaged. In June, 1860, they moved to Kalida, the then county seat of Putnam Co., O. During the winter of 1863-4 he graduated in medicine at Cincinnati, Ohio. While living at Ft. Jennings he was converted and united with the church and in a short time he was licensed to preach and was ordained an elder in 1865. He is still a local minister in the M. E. church. In 1865 they moved from Kalida to Piqua, Ohio, and in 1866 moved to Van Wert, Ohio, where he continued the practice of his profession until the winter of 1874-5, when he attended the Medical College of Ohio and graduated from that institution in March, 1875, and in June of the same year he was elected Demonstrator of Anatomy in the same college, which position he filled until 1876, when he was elected to the chair of Theory and Practice of Medicine in the Medical College at Ft. Wayne and continued to fill that chair until the organization was abandoned and the Fort Wayne College of Medicine was organized when he was elected Professor of Surgery in that college. He is at present (1899) and has been for a number of years Dean of that institution. He served two years as President of Taylor University and is now its Vice-President. He is a surgeon of the Pittsburg, Ft. Wayne & Chicago Ry., and has traveled through many foreign countries, including Germany and Switzerland, the latter being the country from which his ancestors came, (Christian and Joseph Stehmann arrived in Philadelphia in the year 1717, both being members of the Mennonite church.)

He was elected and presided as President of the National Association of the Local Preachers of the Methodist Episcopal church three times and in 1887 was elected and went as a delegate from this Association to the Methodist Association of England.

He preaches nearly every Sunday, not only for the Methodists, but also for other denominations, Grace Reformed, United Brethren, Presbyterian, Congregational, etc. He receives no pay for preaching, preferring to take no money for his services in the cause of his Master. He has not officiated at a marriage ceremony for nearly

twenty years, rather leaving this solemn and sacred work to those who devote their entire time to the work of the ministry. Children: Infant, Katie, George, Charles, Margaret, William, Harriet, Mary.

VI. Infant son, (dec'd).

VI. Katharine Stemen, bn. Feb. 9, 1862. Mrd. Dr. P. D. Hughes. She is a literary graduate and also a graduate in medicine. She is engaged in the regular practice of medicine and surgery with her husband and is Professor of Histology and Microscopy in the College of Physicians and Surgeons in Kansas City, Kan. Address, 334 N. 7th St., Kansas City., Kan. Meth. Ep. One child.

VII. Rhuea Hughes.

VI. George Christian Stemen, A. M., M. D., bn. Jan. 29, 1865. Mrd. Rhuea Nickey. He is a member of the faculty of the Fort Wayne College of Medicine. He is a literary graduate and a graduate in medicine which he is practicing at Fort Wayne, Ind. He is Professor of Therapeutics and Assistant to the Chair of Surgery. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Ruth Stemen.

VII. David Stemen.

VI. Charles M. Stemen, M. D., bn. Sept. 11, 1866. He is a literary graduate and a graduate in medicine, practicing medicine and surgery in Kansas City, Kan., and is also Professor in the College of Physicians and Surgeons. Meth Ep. Address, 8 N. James St., Kansas City, Kan.

VI. Margaret E. Stemen, bn. Aug. 31, 1868. She is a graduate in elocution and is a stenographer and typewriter. She lives at home with her parents. Meth. Ep.

VI. William Enslen Stemen, M. D., bn. June 15, 1870. Mrd. Bertha Sullivan, of Bristol, Ind. She died in 1894. He is a graduate in medicine and professor in the College of Physicians and Surgeons at Kansas City, Kan., where he resides and practices medicine and surgery. He was surgeon in the army during the war with Spain. Address, 548 Minnesota Ave., Kansas City, Kan. Meth. Ep.

VI. Harriet Fontanna Stemen, M. D., bn. Feb. 19, 1873. She is a literary graduate and also a graduate in medi-

cine, which she practices at Ft. Wayne, Ind. She lives at home with her parents. Meth. Ep.

VI. Mary L. Stemen, bn. Dec. 5, 1875. Mrd. Clarence L. Smith. She is a fine vocalist. Res., Ft. Wayne, Ind. Meth. Ep. One child.

VII. Clarence Milford Smith.

V. Susannah Stemen, bn. Jan. 14, 1839. Mrd. Josiah Kesler, May 4, 1856, and moved to Jackson township, Van Wert Co.; O., in the woods. They cleared 40 acres, when he enlisted in the Union army. He died at Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 25, 1865. U. B. Children:

VI. Rachel Kesler mrd. —— Taylor. One child.

VII. —— Taylor.

VI. Peter Kesler mrd. ——.

VI. Abraham Kesler mrd. ——.

VI. Mary Kesler mrd. ——.

VI. Son, died in infancy.

Susannah mrd. second husband, Simon Holmes, Feb. 22, 1879. Res., Ft. Wayne, Ind. Five children.

V. Daniel F. Stemen, bn. Apr. 22, 1841. He enlisted as a private soldier during the Civil War and died at Corinth, Miss., Feb. 15, 1863, aged 21 years, 9 months, 23 days.

V. Nancy Stemen, bn. Sept. 13, 1846. Res., Fort Wayne, Ind.

V. Henry G. Stemen, M. D., bn. Sept. 9, 1850. Mrd. Lizzie Welch, May 1, 1873. He was licensed to preach in the U. B. church as a local minister and received into the Auglaize Annual conference two years later. In the year 1876 he moved to Fort Wayne and attended his first course of lectures in the Medical College of Fort Wayne, and in the winter of 1877-78 he attended the second course and in the spring graduated from this institution. He then moved to Delphos, Ohio, where he has lived and practiced medicine ever since, except a few months when he was at Pleasant Mills, Ind.

IV. Bishop Christian D. Beery was bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., on the 20th of June, 1815. He had ten brothers and sisters, of whom only one brother and one sister sur-

vive him, 1878. While the subject of our sketch was yet quite young, his parents with their family emigrated to Fairfield Co., Ohio. Here he grew up to manhood's years and in 1835, when he was about nineteen years of age, he was united in matrimony with Nancy Blosser, who also resided in Fairfield county, and was then only a little past sixteen years of age. She was the daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth Blosser, who had a family of fourteen children.

A few years after their marriage he and his wife both united with the Mennonite church, of which they remained consistent members to the time of their death. In 1838 they moved to Hocking Co., Ohio, and in 1852 they removed again from Hocking Co., Ohio, to Franklin Co. Here, in the same year, he was chosen by the church to the office of deacon, in which office he served the church until he was called to the ministry.

In 1855 he removed to Allen Co., and resided there until August, 1865, when he removed to Branch Co., Mich., where, with the exception of a little less than a year, he spent the remainder of his life.

In a small memorandum book found among his effects we find over his own signature the following record, "In Branch Co., Mich., on the 26th of August, 1867, I was called to the important work of preaching the word of God." Signed, C. D. Beery.

He remained in this relation to the church until the 22d of December, 1869, under which date we find in the same book the following record, "I was ordained to the bishop's office. May the Lord aid and assist me in this great and important work." Signed, C. D. Beery.

In June, 1873, he removed to Jewell Co., Kan., where he remained not quite a year, and then returned again to his church in Branch Co., Mich., where he died on the morning of the 15th of March, 1878, aged 62 years, 8 months and 25 days.

He took sick with lung fever some two weeks previous and though quite sick, his physicians did not think his condition serious. His wife, Nancy, who for some years had been in rather feeble health, also took sick with the same disease, and though not considered dangerously ill

during the earlier period of her sickness, suddenly became worse and died on Wednesday afternoon, March 13, at the age of 59 years, 2 months and 13 days, and was to be buried on Thursday afternoon. The coffin had been ordered immediately after her death on Wednesday, but requiring a very large one, it had to be made to order and the undertaker did not succeed in completing it before evening. The coffin was then brought, and the corpse laid into it and conveyed to the grave at the Mennonite church, about three miles from the residence, where it was committed to its last resting place, as the evening twilight was deepening into the more sombre hues of night, and the hymn which her husband had chosen for the occasion was sung by the light of a lantern.

On Saturday night previous the passage, 2 Tim. 4 : 6-8, came to his mind and he desired that it should be read to him, so that he might be sure of having it in his mind correctly. After his wife was dead he seemed fully reconciled to the will of God and accepted his bereavement with entire resignation, and directed that the funeral services should be deferred until such a time that he too could be present; and that the words referred to above should be used as the text for the occasion, naming also the person whom he desired to perform the services.

He was most devotedly attached to his wife and spoke of her frequently, referring to her faithfulness and consistent Christian walk and conversation, and admonishing others to follow her example. At one time he made the remark, "She has fought the good fight; she has kept the faith; she has washed her robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb." Many times during the former years of his life he expressed his desire, that when it should please the Lord to call one of them away from earth that they might both be permitted to depart together, that the separation might be of short duration, and in this his prayer was fully answered. On Thursday after they had taken her to her burial, he remarked to his nephew, who was with him, that he could not stay here any longer; he must go to where Nancy was.

During the night he was restless and uneasy and wished that daylight might come that he might be able to see out. When the morning came at last, he seemed cheerful and possessed sufficient strength almost to raise himself up in his bed. He then conversed freely with his friends who were with him, and after trying to take a little rest and sleep he woke up, inquired for his nephew, Dr. Stemen, who had been with him for several days, and reaching out his hand to his nephew, George Beery, who was also with him at the time, he said "Farewell," and in a few minutes his spirit winged its way to the spirit land, and the voice so often raised in earnest entreaty and admonition to sinners, pointing them to Jesus, the sinner's friend, was hushed in death.

He served the church faithfully, and in the discharge of duties devolving upon him as bishop, he was a man of great usefulness, and will be greatly missed, not only at home, in his own church, but also in the surrounding churches. Even as a neighbor and friend, his loss will be deeply felt.

He preached his last sermon in the church where he lived, on Sunday, three weeks before his burial, from the text, Luke 7 :45-49, and it was remarked by many of his hearers, that he spoke with more feeling and earnestness than usual. He was a man that was firmly grounded in his faith, and amidst the religious commotions of the day, he never wavered, but stood faithful at his post, and until the Lord called him from the watch tower, he ceased not to sound the trumpet with boldness. He died peacefully and both he and his wife died as they had lived with a firm and abiding faith in Christ. Only about forty hours intervened between their deaths. They had been married forty-three years and lived together very happily. He was buried on Sunday, the 17th, followed to the grave by a very large concourse of mourners, at which time the services were held for both by John F. Funk, assisted by J. J. Weaver and Peter Long, the discourse being preached from 2 Tim. 4:6-8, the words which the brother had chosen for the services of his wife. May we all be enabled to say, "Let me die the death of the righteous, and let my last end be like this." No issue.

IV. Abraham G. Beery, bn. in Perry Co., O., Oct. 11, 1817. Mrd. Sarah Ann Keller, Oct., 1839. She was bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Apr. 14, 1823; died in Branch Co., Mich., Aug. 10, 1883. Farmer. Menn. Children: Jacob, Daniel, John, Catharine, George, Christian, Sarah, Elizabeth, Susan, Mary, Rachel, Matilda.

V. Jacob K. Beery, bn. Aug. 10, 1840; died May 25, 1847.

V. Daniel F. Beery, bn. Apr. 27, 1852. Mrd. Rebecca Brenneman, Dec. 25, 1864. She was bn. Jan. 2, 1847. P. O., Bronson, Mich. Farmer. Menn. Children: Caroline, Sarah, Abraham, Catharine, William, Barbara Jacob, Harvey, Matilda, Elizabeth, Arthur, Irvin.

VI. Caroline Beery, bn. Mar. 12, 1866. Mrd. Lorren H. Root. P. O., Nevada Mills, Ind. Day laborer. Children:

VII. Earl Root, bn. June 25, 1890.

VII. Hazel Root, bn. Aug. 9, 1891.

VII. Madge Root, bn. Apr. 18, 1893.

VII. A son.

VII. Elsie Root.

VI. Sarah Ann Beery, born November 6, 1867; died Sept. 20, 1868.

VI. Abraham Beery, bn. Apr. 19, 1869. Mrd. Fannie French, Sept. 2, 1893. She died July, 1895. P. O., Elkhart, Ind. Employed in L. S. & M. S. shops. One child.

VII. Ruth Beery, (dec'd).

Abraham mrd. second wife, May Ganger. She died July, 1896. Abraham mrd. third wife, Nannie May Oberholser, Apr. 19, 1897.

VI. Catharine Beery, born August 28, 1870; died March 8, 1871.

VI. William Frank Beery, bn. Jan. 5, 1872. Married Laura Moffat, Jan., 1896. P. O., Noble Center, Mich. Farmer. Children:

VII. Lloyd Beery.

VII. A daughter.

VI. Barbara Beery, bn. July 31, 1873; died Mar. 9, 1879.

VI. Jacob Beery, bn. Nov. 6, 1875.

VI. Harvey F. Beery, bn. Mar. 5, 1878.

VI. Matilda Beery, bn. Apr. 13, 1880.

VI. Elizabeth Beery, bn. May 9, 1882.

VI. Arthur Beery, bn. Apr. 4, 1885.

VI. Irvin Beery, bn. Feb. 6, 1889.

V. John R. Beery, bn. Mar., 1841; died in 1848.

V. Catharine Beery, bn. in Hocking Co., O., Sept. 15, 1846. Mrd. Rev. Harvey Friesner. P. O., Bristol, Ind. Menn. Children: Sarah, Abraham, Nancy, Mary, Susanna, William, John, Daniel.

VI. Sarah Ann Friesner, born September 6, 1868; died July 27, 1869.

VI. Abraham S. Friesner, born October 15, 1870; died Nov. 8, 1872.

VI. Nancy J. Friesner, bn. Jan. 27, 1873. Dunkard. S.

VI. Mary B. Friesner, bn. Oct. 14, 1874. Mrd. Frank Blosser. P. O., Bronson, Mich. Farmer. Children:

VII. Raymond Blosser.

VII. Noah Blosser.

VI. Susanna Friesner, bn. Apr. 3, 1876. Menn. S.

VI. William W. Friesner, bn. Dec. 27, 1878.

VI. John F. Friesner, bn. August 14, 1880. Married Sarah Esh.

VI. Daniel B. Friesner, bn. Oct. 13, 1883.

V. George W. Beery, bn. May 1, 1848. Mrd. Sarah Ann Kreider. She died June 11, 1875. P. O., Elkhart, Ind. Employee of L. S. & M. S. shops. Menn. Children:

VI. Lillian Grace Beery.

VI. Martha Beery mrd. Clarence Nusbaum. Children:

VII. George Wesley Nusbaum.

VII. Alnetta Grace Nusbaum.

VII. Son, bn. Sept. 11, 1899.

George mrd. second wife, Mary Good. Children:

VI. Priscilla Beery.

VI. Simon Beery.

VI. Delbert M. Beery.

VI. Rhoda Beery.

VI. Ada Beery.

VI. Clara Beery.

VI. William Beery.

VI. Fred Beery.

V. Christian Beery, born September 11, 1850; died May 13, 1865.

V. Sarah Ann Beery, born April 8, 1852; died Mar., 1855.

V. Elizabeth Beery, born March 1854; died February 25, 1855.

V. Susan Beery, bn. Mar. 20, 1856. Mrd. Menno Good. P. O., Bronson, Mich. Children:

VI. Orrin M. Good.

VI. Bernice Good.

VI. Laura Good.

V. Mary Beery, bn. May 20, 1858; died Jan. 2, 1894. Mrd. Delbert M. Bower. P. O., Elkhart, Ind. No issue.

V. Rachel Beery, bn. Aug. 4, 1860; died Feb., 1861.

V. Matilda Beery, bn. Mar. 30, 1862. Mrd. William Rice, Apr. 20, 1893. P. O., Moline, Mich. Farmer.

III. John Funk, bn. in. Pa.; died in Henry Co., Ind., in 1842. Mrd. Mary Rader. Went with his parents to Rockingham Co., Va. Carpenter and farmer. Menn. Children: Catharine, Samuel, Martin, Betsy, Nancy, Joseph, John, Jacob.

IV. Catharine Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Sept. 19, 1796; died in Henry Co., Ind., Dec. 19, 1856. Mrd. Joseph Wyatt. He died ——. Children: Susanna, Nancy, Betty. Catharine mrd. second husband, Henry Hoover. Farmer. Mr. H., Menn. Mrs. H., Ger. Bap. Children: Sarah, Hetty, Simon, Joseph, David.

V. Susanna Wyatt mrd. Jacob Neff.

V. Nancy Wyatt, (dec'd). Mrd. William Funk. (*See Index of References* No. 5.)

V. Betty Wyatt mrd. Philip Kumon. P. O., Coote's Store, Va.

V. Sarah C. Hoover, bn. Nov. 3, 1830. Mrd. Henry Emsweller. P. O., Coote's Store, Va.

V. Hettie E. Hoover, bn. Mar. 28, 1832. Mrd. John Neff, (dec'd). P. O., Coote's Store, Va.

V. Simon P. Hoover, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Oct. 28, 1833. Mrd. Ruanna Lindamod, Jan. 21, 1867. P. O., Sulphur Springs, Ind. Farmer. No issue.

V. Joseph F. Hoover, bn. June 17, 1835; died Sept. 20, 1869. Mrd. Lydia Ketry. P. O., Anderson, Ind.

V. David Hoover, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Jan. 17, 1837. Mrd. Emma Winters, Mar. 1, 1860. P. O., Happy Valley, Mo. Farmer. Meth. Ep. So. Children: Martha, Joseph, Hettie, William, S. P., John, Margaret, Ida, Charles, Sarah.

VI. Martha J. Hoover, bn. in Wayne Co., Ind., July 13, 1861; died Feb. 7, 1897. Mrd. Frank J. Bender, Sept. 10, 1882. Children:

VII. Amanda Myrtle Bender, bn. Dec. 31, 1884.

VII. Lillie Mabel Bender, bn. July 24, 1886.

VI. Joseph P. Hoover, bn. in Madison Co., Ind., Jan. 22, 1864. Mrd. Libbie Justice, Aug. 21, 1890. P. O., Bethany, Mo. Farmer. Children:

VII. Sarah Emma Hoover, bn. Aug. 20, 1891.

VII. Lydia May Hoover, bn. Jan. 28, 1893.

VI. Hettie E. Hoover, bn. in Wayne Co., Ind., Apr. 14, 1866. Mrd. James Brannan. P. O., McFall, Gentry Co., Mo. Farmer. Children:

VII. Emma E. Brannan, bn. May 30, 1889.

VII. Alice H. Brannan bn. May 10, 1891.

VI. William Hoover, bn. in Madison Co., Ind., May 17, 1868. U. B. ch. P. O., Marsland, Neb.

VI. S. P. Hoover, bn. in Madison Co., Ind., December 13, 1870.

VI. John J. Hoover, bn. in Madison Co., Ind., Apr. 10, 1873. Meth. Ep. S.

VI. Margaret R. Hoover, bn. in Madison Co., Ind., July 10, 1876. Meth. Ep. S.

VI. Ida M. Hoover, bn. in Harrison Co., Mo., Aug. 1, 1879. Meth. Ep.

VI. Charles E. Hoover, bn. in Harrison Co., Mo., Sept. 24, 1882; died same day.

VI. Sarah E. Hoover, born in Harrison Co., Missouri, Apr. 17, 1884.

IV. Samuel Funk, bn. in 1798; died ——. Mrd. Rosanna Mitchell. Farmer. Children: Mary, Silas, Randolph, Caroline, Nancy.

V. Mary Ann Funk mrd. Philip Mitchell.

V. Silas Funk. P. O., Lima, Allen Co., O.

IV. Martin Funk, bn. in Va., Dec. 25, 1800; died in Harrison Co., Mo., June 2, 1881. Mrd. Elizabeth Meliza in Rockingham Co., Va. Farmer. Menn. Children: Nathaniel, John, Adam, Sarah, Susanna, Jacob, Mary, Margaret.

V. Nathaniel Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Aug. 29, 1826. Mrd. Eliza J. Cortney, of Henry Co., Ind., Dec. 16, 1852. She died Nov. 7, 1866. Children: Mary, Joseph, Martha, Sarah, Amanda, Martin, Margaret, John, Infant son, Infant son. Nathaniel mrd. second wife, Catharine Huffman, Feb. 25, 1868. She died June 30, 1892. Mrs. F., Luth. Children: Infant son, Riley, Gillie, Samuel.

VI. Mary E. Funk, bn. Sept. 17, 1853; died July 25, 1862.

VI. Joseph Funk, bn. in Henry Co., Ind., July 30, 1855. Mrd. Margaret A. Foster. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Children:

VII. Infant son, (dec'd).

VII. Mary J. Funk, bn. Feb. 8, 1881.

VII. Perry Funk, bn. Oct. 9, 1884.

VII. Lucy P. Funk, bn. Feb. 24, 1886.

VII. Margaret A. Funk, bn. June 6, 1889.

VI. Martha A. Funk, bn. Mar. 12, 1857; died Aug. 3, 1862.

VI. Sarah C. Funk, bn. Oct. 24, 1858; died July 21, 1862.

VI. Amanda J. Funk, bn. Dec. 3, 1859; died July 2, 1862.

VI. Martin Funk, bn. in Henry Co., Ind., Mar. 28, 1861. Mrd. Mary A. Keys at Albany, Mo., July 1, 1881. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Christian ch. Children:

VII. Norah E. Funk, bn. July 10, 1882.

VII. Carrie B. Funk, bn. Dec. 2, 1886.

VII. Jesse Nathaniel Funk, bn. Aug. 20, 1888.

VI. Margaret R. Funk, bn. in Henry Co., Ind., Sept. 5, 1862. Mrd. James Savier, Sept. 22, 1883. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Farmer. Christian ch.

VI. John Funk, bn. May 26, 1864; died Feb. 6, 1865.

VI. Infant son, (dec'd).

VI. Infant son, (dec'd).

VI. Infant son, bn. Dec. 12, 1858; died ——.

VI. Riley N. Funk, bn. Dec. 13, 1869. Mrd. Maggie Smith. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Farmer.

VI. Gillie Ann Funk, bn. Aug. 12, 1871. Mrd. Samuel Claytor. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Farmer.

VI. Samuel T. Funk, bn. Mar. 10, 1874. Mrd. Nannie Clabaugh. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Farmer.

V. John Funk, bn. in Perry Co., Ohio, June 22, 1828. Mrd. Nancy J. Jessee, Sept. 3, 1865, near Denver, Mo. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Farmer. Methodist. Children: Sarah, Elizabeth, Mary, Adam.

VI. Sarah C. Funk, bn. Aug. 17, 1866.

VI. Elizabeth Funk, bn. in Harrison Co., Mo., Jan. 22, 1868. Mrd. Charles D. Barnes, Feb. 10, 1891. P. O., Brunswick, Mo. Farmer. Presby. One child.

VII. Sarah Alice Barnes, bn. Dec. 24. 1892.

VI. Mary L. Funk, bn. Feb. 12, 1871.

VI. Adam W. Funk, bn. Dec. 15, 1875.

V. Adam Funk, bn. in Perry Co., O., May 21, 1830. Mrd. Susannah Eisenberger, of Wayne Co., Ind., Sept. 22, 1858. P. O., Martinsville, Mo. Farmer. Christian ch. Children: Henry, John, Martha, Ida, Will, Robert, Burton.

VI. Henry E. Funk, bn. Nov. 1, 1860. Mrd. Martha McCay. She died ——. Mrd. second wife, Carrie Monroe P. O., Ravenna, Neb. Teacher. Children:

VII. Fred F. Funk.

VII. Robert E. Funk.

VI. John M. Funk, bn. Mar. 16, 1862. Mrd. Harriet McGee, Jan. 4, 1885. She died May 15, 1887. One child.

VII. Willis Lee Funk, born January 12, 1887; died Aug. 5, 1887.

John mrd. second wife, —— Henton, Oct. 28, 1888. P. O., Martinsville, Mo. Farmer. Christian ch. One child.

VII. Carrie May Funk, bn. Feb. 19, 1890.

VI. Martha E. Funk, bn. in Harrison Co., Mo., Dec. 27, 1853. Mrd. Frank A. Premer, June 5, 1884. P. O., Martinsville, Mo. Presby. Children:

VII. Edna Premer, bn. July 12, 1885.

VII. Mildred Premer, bn. Jan. 21, 1887.

VII. Raymond Premer, bn. Sept. 10, 1889.

VII. Douglass Premer, bn. Aug. 22, 1891.

VI. Ida Funk, bn. Feb. 16, 1873. Mrd. George Munroe, Jan., 1896. P. O., Hansen, Neb. Christian ch.

VI. Will A. Funk, bn. July 14, 1874. Mrd. Ada Gay, of Gentryville, Mo. Christian ch.

VI. Robert M. Funk, bn. May 28, 1876. Mrd. Pearl Bennett, May 27, 1897. P. O., Martinsville, Mo. Christian ch.

VI. Burton L. Funk, bn. Sept. 2, 1880; drowned in a well, Aug. 29, 1886.

V. Sarah Funk, bn. in Logan Co., O., Oct. 26, 1833. Mrd. Dr. Richard Lyon, July 7, 1853. He died July 19, 1890. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Physician. Children: Martin, Charles, Eleanor, Elizabeth.

VI. Martin V. B. Lyon, born January 13, 1855; died Oct. 3, 1877.

VI. Charles Lyon, bn. May 29, 1858; died Apr. 7, 1861.

VI. Eleanor Rosetta Lyon, bn. in Henry Co., Ind., Jan. 14, 1860. Mrd. James Wm. Davis, Nov. 1, 1883. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Farmer. Methodists. Children:

VII. Merton Spencer Davis, bn. Oct. 21, 1884; died Feb. 5, 1889.

VII. Julietta Isabella Davis, bn. Nov. 20, 1889.

VII. Nellie Luella Davis, bn. Nov. 26, 1891.

VI. Elizabeth Julietta Lyon, bn. Jan. 14, 1860. (Twin.) P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Christian ch.

V. Susanna Funk, bn. in Allen Co., Ohio, May 5, 1836. Mrd. B. F. Clevenger, Feb. 3, 1861. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Formerly lived in Henry Co., Ind., now reside in Harrison Co., Mo. Farmer. Methodists. Children: Sanford, Emma, Margaret, Jacob, Maurice, Tobias, Samuel, Nathaniel.

VI. Sanford Clevenger, bn. Nov. 30, 1861. Mrd. Clara Kidney, May 28, 1884. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Druggist. Children:

VII. Jerry I. Clevenger, bn. Sept. 27, 1891.
VII. Neola M. Clevenger, bn. Mar. 10, 1894.
VII. Iven M. Clevenger, bn. Mar. 19, 1895.
VII. —— Clevenger, bn. Mar. 15, 1898.

VI. Emma Zett Clevenger, bn. Aug. 5, 1864; died Sept. 25, 1865.

VI. Margaret Elizabeth Clevenger, bn. Feb. 7, 1867. Mrd. William Everly, Feb. 25, 1896. Farmer.

VI. Jacob H. Clevenger, bn. Mar. 4, 1869. Mrd. Rosa Bird, Feb. 26, 1896. Farmer.

VI. Maurice Clevenger, bn. May 4, 1871. Mrd. Eliza A. Shively. Farmer. One child:

VII. Lloyd H. Clevenger, bn. Sept. 13, 1897.

VI. Tobias Clevenger, bn. May 2, 1874. Mrd. Aura Zike. Farmer. One child:

VII. Lola M. Clevenger, bn. Oct. 23, 1897.

VI. Samuel Clevenger, bn. May 3, 1876. Farmer.
VI. Nathaniel Clevenger, bn. July 19, 1878.

V. Jacob Funk, bn. in Allen Co., Ohio, May 23, 1840. Mrd. Louisa Harry, May 22, 1862. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Farmer. Meth. Children: Mary, Simeon, Martha, Julia, Albert, Clara, Joseph, Samuel, John, Newton.

VI. Mary E. Funk, bn. in Harrison Co., Mo., Aug. 3, 1865. Mrd. Casper Ivy. P. O., New Hampton, Mo.

VI. Simeon P. Funk.
VI. Martha E. Funk.
VI. Julia Funk.
VI. Albert Funk.
VI. Clara Funk.
VI. Joseph Funk.
VI. Samuel Funk.
VI. John Funk.
VI. Newton Funk.

V. Mary Ann Funk, bn in Henry Co., Ind., Oct. 22, 1844. Mrd. John Vanhoutan, Sept. 20, 1863. He died Oct. 13, 1877. Farmer. Children: John, George, Joseph.

Mary mrd. second husband, Levi Swartz, Aug. 15, 1882. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Farmer. Meth. Children: Charles, Franklin.

VI. John Norman Vanhoutan, bn. July 10, 1865. Mrd. Indiana Matthews. P. O., Martinsville, Mo. Farmer. Christian ch. Children:

VII. Ollie Beatrice Vanhoutan, bn. Sept. 10, 1890.

VII. Lewis Lee Vanhoutan, bn. Sept. 7, 1891.

VI. George Warren Vanhoutan, bn. June 10, 1867; died Jan. 30, 1868.

VI. Joseph Adam Vanhoutan, bn. Oct. 16, 1868.

VI. Charles Edward Swartz, bn. Aug. 2, 1883.

VI. Franklin Levi Swartz, bn. Sept. 17, 1886.

V. Margaret E. Funk, bn. in Henry Co., Ind., July 26, 1847. Mrd. John W. Bender, May 4, 1865. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Farmer. Meth. Children: William, Jacob, Robert, Etta, Rosa, John, Viola, Warren, Hattie, Walter, Maggie, Stella.

VI. William S. Bender, bn. Feb. 7, 1866. P. O., Leslie Oklahoma. Farmer. Meth.

VI. Jacob M. Bender, bn. May 11, 1867. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Carpenter. Christian ch.

VI. Robert F. Bender, bn. Dec. 10, 1868. Mrd. Mary Wilson, Dec. 9, 1896. P. O., Seay, Oklahoma. Has taken a claim in Oklahoma. United Bre.

VI. Etta J. Bender, bn. Feb. 3, 1871. School teacher. Methodist.

VI. Rosa Bender, bn. Nov. 1, 1872. Christian ch.

VI. John W. Bender (twin), bn. Nov. 1, 1872. Meth.

VI. Viola P. Bender, bn. June 17, 1875. Christian ch.

VI. Warren S. Bender, bn. June 9, 1877.

VI. Hattie M. Bender, bn. March 11, 1880.

VI. Walter A. Bender, bn. March 30, 1882.

VI. Maggie E. Bender, bn. Aug. 7, 1884.

VI. Stella B. Bender, bn. Sept. 27, 1891.

IV. Betsy Funk died in Rockingham Co., Va. Mrd. Jacob Oestler.

IV. Nancy Funk died in Rockingham Co., Va. Mrd. Nathaniel Brittain, dec'd. No issue.

IV. Joseph Funk, bn. Mar. 17, 1806; died Mar. 25, 1888. Mrd. Sarah Rader, in 1829. Farmer and stock raiser. Ger. Bap. Children: Permelia, George, John, Nancy, Joseph.

V. Permelia E. Funk, bn. Mar. 25, 1832. Mrd. Newton M. Jones. P. O., Hackerman, Ind.

V. George W. Funk, bn. Apr. 17, 1834; died in Rockingham Co., Va., Jan. 1854.

V. John J. Funk, bn. July 11, 1836. Mrd. Sarah Burns. P. O., Linwood, Ind. Children: Joseph, George, Lulu, ——.

VI. Joseph F. Funk, bn. 1859. Mrd. Priscilla Riggs, 1885. P. O., Bethany, Mo. Bap. Children:

VII. Clara B. Funk.
VII. Lulu M. Funk.
VII. Jesse E. Funk.
VII. Hannah E. Funk.

VI. George Funk.
VI. Lulu Funk.
VI. —— Funk.

V. William H. Funk, bn. Nov. 24, 1838. Mrd. Barbara A. Bowen, Oct. 23, 1862. P. O., Pickrell, Neb. Farmer and stock raiser. Children: Clement, Nora, Lafayette, James, Olla, Charles, William, Wade.

VI. Clement E. Funk, bn. Sept. 10, 1863. Mrd. Mollie Dearing, Nov. 28, 1888. P. O., Pickrell, Neb.

VI. Nora A. Funk, bn. Sept. 10, 1865. Mrd. H. W. Dewey, Oct. 18, 1888.

VI. Lafayette L. Funk, bn. Aug. 6, 1867. P. O., Shenandoah, Iowa. S.

VI. James W. Funk, bn. June 1, 1869. P. O., Pickrell, Nebraska.

VI. Olla O. Funk, bn. Feb. 3, 1871; died Sept. 10, 1871.

VI. Charles M. Funk, bn. Aug. 28, 1873.

VI. William W. Funk, bn. Sept. 22, 1875.

VI. Wade H. Funk, bn. May 31, 1881.

V. Nancy J. Funk mrd. Henry Jones.

V. Joseph N. Funk, bn. in Henry Co., Ind., Dec. 26, 1843. Mrd. Virginia C. Kessler, Mar. 2, 1876. P. O., Linwood, Ind. Farmer. Children:

VI. Robert Funk, bn. Feb. 24, 1877.
VI. Lee Funk, bn. Nov. 12, 1878.
VI. Jocie Funk, bn. Nov. 11, 1880.
VI. Callie Funk, bn. Oct. 14, 1882.
VI. Everet Funk, bn. Nov. 13, 1884.

IV. John R. Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Aug. 5, 1808; died ——. Mrd. Elvira Ringo, in Wayne Co., Ind., Dec. 6, 1832. They moved to Harrison Co., Mo., Oct., 1863. Farmer. Methodists. Children: Joel, Martha, Margaret, Lydia, William, John, Sarah, Peter, Mary, Amanda, Albert.

V. Joel H. Funk, bn. Apr. 22, 1836; died Jan. 21, 1877. Mrd. Catharine Welden, Feb. 4, 1864. She died ——. Joel mrd. second wife, Harriet A. Mowery, Mar. 1, 1868. Farmer. Meth. Ep. So.

V. Martha J. Funk, bn. in Henry Co., Ind., June 24, 1838. Mrd. John M. Rader, Aug. 2, 1855. He was bn. Dec. 27, 1834. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Farmer, sawyer and miller. Christian ch. Children: James, Virginia, Ida, Ova, Margaret, Charles, Oro, Gertrude, Ettie, Joseph.

VI. James M. Rader, bn. in Henry Co., Ind., July 14, 1856. Mrd. ——, Dec. 5, 1880.

VI. Virginia A. Rader, bn. Jan. 2, 1858; died August 26, 1859.

VI. Ida E. Rader, bn. in Henry Co., Ind., Dec. 25, 1859. Mrd. ——, Dec. 4, 1879.

VI. Ova L. Rader, bn. in Henry Co., Ind., Mar. 24, 1861. Mrd. ——, Oct. 6, 1881.

VI. Margaret R. Rader, bn. June 9, 1863; died Sept. 11, 1865.

VI. Charles Rader, bn. Nov. 11, 1866; died Mar. 1, 1868.

VI. Oro M. Rader, bn. August 26, 1869; died March 13, 1874.

VI. Gertrude Rader, bn. in Henry Co., Indiana, June 21, 1874.

VI. Ettie F. Rader, bn. in Harrison Co., Mo., July 2, 1878.

VI. Joseph F. Rader, bn. in Harrison Co., Mo., Dec. 10, 1881.

V. Margaret R. Funk, bn. Apr. 24, 1840. Mrd. Andrew Swope, Mar. 27, 1856. P. O., New Castle, Mo.

V. Lydia E. Funk, bn. May 2, 1842; died Feb. 23, 1871. Mrd. S. B. Swartz, Dec. 16, 1858. P. O., St. Joseph, Mo. Children: Amanda, Willie, George.

VI. Amanda J. Swartz, bn. —. Mrd. Dennis Rogers. P. O., Bethany, Mo.

VI. Willie Swartz, dec'd.

VI. George Swartz, dec'd.

V. William H. Funk, bn. May 18, 1844; died Jan. 17, 1864.

V. John W. Funk. bn. Aug. 2, 1846, died Aug. 30, 1889. Mrd. Catharine Smith, Nov. 8, 1866. Painter. Children: Ida, Sarah, Martha, Clara, Oscar, John, William.

VI. Ida Belle Funk, bn. July 19, 1869. Mrd. Charles Ricketts. P. O., New Hampton, Mo.

VI. Sarah E. Funk, bn. Jan. 26, 1871; died ——.

VI. Martha Ellen Funk, bn. Mar. 31, 1873. P. O., Albany, Mo.

VI. Clara Adella Eunk, bn. June 12, 1876.

VI. Oscar N. Funk, bn. Jan. 19, 1880.

VI. John E. Funk, bn. Feb. 26, 1882.

VI. William H. Funk, bn. Mar. 11, 1884; died April 21, 1888.

V. Sarah C. Funk, bn. Mar. 25. 1851; died Sept. 28, 1875. Mrd. Charles R. Reed, Sept. 19, 1869. Children: Malissa, Martha.

VI. Malissa Ellen Reed, bn. Apr. 5, 1871. Mrd. Alexander Merideth. P. O., New Hampton, Mo.

VI. Martha Jane Reed, bn. Aug. 14, 1873. Mrd. Charles Baldock. P. O., Albany, Mo.

V. Peter F. Funk, bn. May 1, 1853; died Aug. 15, 1860.

V. Mary E. Funk, bn. July 8, 1848; died May 5, 1855.

V. Albert L. Funk, bn. in Henry Co., Ind., Jan. 8, 1861. Mrd. Emma Yocum, Feb. 13, 1879. P. O., New Hampton, Mo. Miller. Presby. Children:

VI. Essie May Funk, bn. Sept. 10, 1882.

VI. Ova Ellen Funk, bn. July 23, 1884.

VI. Beatrice Elvira Funk, bn. Jan. 5, 1888.

VI. Ruth Funk, bn. July 29, 1895.

IV. Jacob Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., where he died while a young man.

III. Samuel Funk, died December, 1827. Mrd. Sarah Carrier. She died Mar. 25, 1879, aged 95 years. Farmer. Methodists. Children: Polly, Jonathan, Elizabeth, Jesse, Frances, William, Nannie, James, Malinda, Susan, Martha, Sallie, Hannah.

IV. Polly Funk, bn. Dec. 29, 1803; died Mar. 15, 1873. Mrd. Jacob Driver, M. D., about 1822 or 1823. He was bn. May 12, 1800; died Dec. 25, 1868. Physician. Ger. Bap. Children: Peter, Sarah, Nancy, Malinda, Daniel, Jacob, Elizabeth, Dorothy, Barbara, William, John, Susanna.

V. Peter Driver, bn. Apr. 12, 1824. Mrd. Margaret Snell, Dec. 10, 1846, in Rockingham Co., Va. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Joseph, Jacob, Mary, John, Sarah.

VI. Joseph T. Driver, bn. Jan. 14, 1848. Mrd. Henrietta R. Leedy, Jan. 11, 1872. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. John S. Driver.

VII. Peter E. Driver.

VII. Mary E. Driver.

VII. Daniel H. Driver.

VI. Jacob H. Driver, bn. Jan. 13, 1851; died Sept. 16, 1876. Ger. Bap.

VI. Mary E. Driver, bn. Oct. 23, 1855. Mrd. Samuel Detrick, Feb. 4, 1874. P. O., West Cairo, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Dora Catharine Detrick, bn. Jan. 30, 1879.

VII. Perry Jacob Detrick, bn. July 20, 1881; died May 27, 1882.

VII. John Edward Detrick, bn. July 27, 1883.

VII. Clara Margaret Detrick, bn. Aug. 16, 1889.

VII. Jesse Franklin Detrick, bn. July 21, 1891.

VI. John B. Driver, bn. Nov. 9, 1857. Mrd. Anna M. Weber, Sept. 21, 1879. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Machinist. Children:

VII. Vernie Driver.

VII. Blanche M. Driver.
VII. Jacob H. Driver.
VII. Lelah Driver.

VI. Sarah J. Driver, bn. June 3, 1862; died May 31, 1863.

V. Sarah Driver, bn. June 25, 1826. Mrd. Abraham Hough. He died ——. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Mary, Christopher, Malinda, Jacob.

Sarah mrd. second husband, Ulrich Thomas, Aug. 7, 1857. Children: Daniel, Isaac, Lydia.

VI. Mary Elizabeth Hough, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Jan. 10, 1844. Mrd. John Worst, Dec. 24, 1864. P. O., Leeton, Mo. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Joseph C. Worst, bn. Oct. 13, 1865. Farmer.
VII. Charles J. Worst, bn. June 8, 1867. Farmer.
VII. Lilly M. Worst, bn. Apr. 25, 1872. Teacher.

VI. Christopher Hough, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Apr. 28, 1845. Mrd. Sarah R. Miller, Nov. 15, 1866. P. O., Findlay, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Charles, James.

VII. Charles Henry Hough, bn. Sept. 15, 1873. Mrd. Maggie C. Baker. P. O., Findlay, Ohio. Glass-worker. Children:

VIII. Clarence C. Hough, bn. July 11, 1892.
VIII. Gladie A. Hough, bn. Dec. 19, 1897.

VII. James A. Hough, bn. Feb. 18, 1882. Ger. Bap.

VI. Malinda Jane Hough mrd. John A. Woods. P. O., Williamstown, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Fred Woods.
VII. Dayton Woods.
VII. Nancy Etrulia Woods.
VII. Clyde Woods, died in infancy.
VII. Willie Woods.
VII. Daisy Caroline Woods.
VII. Cynthia Matilda Woods.
VII. Harry Woods.

VI. Jacob Hough, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Apr. 22, 1851. Mrd. Mary C. Miller, Oct. 12, 1871. P. O., Warrensburgh, Mo. At the age of two years he removed with his parents from Virginia to Allen Co., Ohio, and in

1885 he moved to Johnson Co., Mo. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Benjamin S. Hough, bn. Dec. 9, 1873.
VII. John P. Hough, bn. Jan. 21, 1877.
VII. Isaac A. Hough, bn. Sept. 27, 1878.
VII. Etta S. Hough, bn. Dec. 29, 1879.
VII. Emma C. Hough, bn. Sept. 27, 1881.
VII. Jesse D. Hough, bn. Sept. 7, 1890.

VI. Rev. Daniel Driver Thomas, bn Jan. 2, 1859. Mrd. Caroline Steinman, Jan. 1, 1885. Farmer and minister. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Lois Lucinda Thomas, bn. Apr. 6, 1886.
VII. Ethel Violet Thomas, bn. Mar. 31, 1889; died Jan. 17, 1890.
VII. Roy Webster Steinman Thomas, bn. Mar. 28, 1891.

VI. Isaac Peter Thomas, bn. May 11, 1861. Mrd. Malinda A. Sterner, Dec. 25, 1883. P. O., Williamstown, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Grace Madella Thomas, bn. Oct. 5, 1886.
VII. Vermelia Thomas, bn. May 23, 1890.
VII. Gladys Elouise Thomas, bn. Oct. 1, 1893.

VI. Lydia Margaret Thomas, died infant.

V. Nancy Driver, bn. Jan. 25, 1828. Mrd. John Lincoln, June 8, 1848. He died Nov. 9, 1889. P. O., Linville, Va. Ger. Bap. One child, died infant.

V. Mary Driver, bn. Aug. 24, 1829; died Jan. 16, 1868.

V. Malinda Driver, bn. Sept. 1, 1831. Mrd. George W. Bailey, Sept. 15, 1852. P. O., Beaver Dam, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: John, Peter, Nancy, Mary, Jacob, Daniel, Louisa, Alice, Charles, Sadie, Melvin, Edward.

VI. John P. Bailey, bn. Sept. 12, 1853. Mrd. Laura L. Edgecomb, Sept. 2, 1875. P. O., Ottawa, Ohio. Attorney at Law. Children:

VII. Arthur C. Bailey, bn. Aug. 17, 1876; died Nov. 9, 1879.
VII. Maggie M. Bailey, bn. May 2, 1879; died Oct. 5, 1880.
VII. Lena B. Bailey, bn. July 21, 1881.

VII. Bessie I. Bailey, bn. July 5, 1884.

VII. George E. Bailey, bn. Aug. 10, 1886.

VII. Thayer E. Bailey, bn. July 8, 1890.

VI. Peter R. Bailey, bn. Aug. 12, 1855; died Sept. 10, 1889. Mrd. Elizabeth Edgecomb, Dec. 28, 1876. She died May 31, 1877. Peter mrd. second wife, Clara B. Wineland, Nov. 20, 1884. Children:

VII. Clarence G. Bailey, bn. Dec. 1, 1885.

VII. Halcie D. Bailey, bn. Feb. 17, 1887.

VI. Nancy E. Bailey, bn. July 29, 1857; died Nov. 21, 1896.

VI. Mary J. Bailey, bn. Jan. 8, 1859. Mrd. John J. Luke, Nov. 24, 1881. P. O., Beaver Dam, Ohio. Meth. Ep. One child:

VII. Caddie M. Luke, bn. Oct. 10, 1882.

VI. Jacob W. Bailey, bn. Aug. 5, 1860. Mrd. Idella Edgecomb, June 9, 1881. P. O., Westfield, N. Y. R. R. ticket agent. One child:

VII. Grace E. Bailey.

VI. Daniel M. Bailey, bn. Mar. 4, 1862. Mrd. Laura Hadsell, Sept. 17, 1884. P. O., Ottawa, Ohio. Attorney at Law. No children.

VI. Virginia L. Bailey, bn. Aug. 25, 1864. Mrd. A. G. Kenney, Jan. 19, 1881. P. O., Beaver Dam, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. George W. Kenney, bn. Oct. 30, 1883; died Dec. 1, 1883.

VII. Marie Bernice Kenney, bn. Dec. 20, 1884.

VI. Alice M. Bailey, bn. Apr. 9, 1866. Mrd. W. P. Sawyer, Oct. 2, 1888. P. O., Beaver Dam, Ohio. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Abbie M. Sawyer, bn. Aug. 23, 1889.

VII. Ruby C. Sawyer, bn. Sept. 23, 1891.

VI. Charles C. Bailey, bn. July 2, 1868. Mrd. Della Cribley, Aug. 9, 1890. She died ——. No issue. Charles mrd. second wife, Rachel Marr, May 19, 1896. P. O., Beaver Dam, Ohio. Rail-roader.

VI. Sadie B. Bailey, bn. Sept. 25, 1871. Mrd. Frank Huttinger, Apr. 12, 1894.

VI. Melvin G. Bailey, bn. May 4, 1873. Mrd. Stella Cromer, June 30, 1897.

VI. Edward H. Bailey, bn. June 21, 1875.

V. Daniel Driver, bn. Jan. 3, 1834. Mrd. Mary Ann Miller, Jan. 13, 1859. She died Jan. 9, 1891. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Ger. Bap. Children: Nancy, Lydia, Rosella, Sarah, Solomon, Jacob.

VI. Nancy J. Driver, bn. July 13, 1860. Mrd. Allen B. Joseph, Dec. 13, 1884. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Farmer. Mrs. Joseph, Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Carrie Joseph, bn. Sept. 19, 1885.
VII. Grace Joseph, bn. Feb. 10, 1888.
VII. Hattie Joseph, bn. July 20, 1889.
VII. Anna Joseph, bn. Mar. 25, 1891.
VII. Malinda Joseph, bn. Mar. 27, 1893.
VII. Jesse A. Joseph, bn. Sept. 20, 1894.
VII. Emily Joseph, bn. Aug. 11, 1896.
VII. —— Joseph, bn. June 3, 1898.

VI. Lydia E. Driver, bn. Sept. 23, 1861. Mrd. John H. Leedy. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Farmer. Mrs. Leedy, Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. George Leedy.
VII. Nellie Leedy.
VII. Frank Leedy.

VI. Rosella Driver, bn. Oct. 13, 1864. Mrd. Wm. H. Koogler, Dec. 11, 1886. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Roscoe J. Koogler.
VII. Mary E. Koogler.

VI. Sarah A. Driver, bn. Mar. 4, 1866. Ger. Bap.

VI. Solomon I. Driver, bn. Jan. 14, 1870.

VI. Jacob W. Driver (twin), bn. Jan. 14, 1870.

V. Rev. Jacob Driver, bn. Feb. 26, 1837. Mrd. Lydia C. Solomon, Sept. 16, 1859. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Farmer and minister. Ger. Bap. Children: Margaretta, John, Sarah, Samuel, Idella, Alice, Peter, Hattie, Nettie.

VI. Margaretta E. Driver, bn. Apr. 5, 1861; died Oct. 15, 1861.

VI. John B. Driver, bn. Mar. 23, 1862. Mrd. Mary E. Weaver, Nov. 20, 1889. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Ger. Bap. Farmer. Children:

VII. Harry J. Driver, bn. June 29, 1891.

VII. Archie B. Driver, bn. Apr. 2, 1893; died May 23, 1893.

VII. Emmett Weaver Driver, bn. Aug. 5, 1895.

VII. Clifford Earl Driver, bn. Apr. 24, 1898.

VI. Sarah C. Driver, bn. July 15, 1863. Ger. Bap.

VI. Samuel L. Driver, bn. in Allen Co., Ohio, Apr. 20, 1865. Mrd. Laura Byerly, Dec. 31, 1891. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. May Edith Driver, bn. Dec. 22, 1893; died Sept. 16, 1894.

VII. Maud Ethel Driver (twin), bn. Dec. 22, 1893; died Sept. 4, 1894.

VII. Gracie Pearl Driver, bn. Nov. 26, 1895.

VII. Clara Fay Driver, bn. Feb. 12, 1897.

VI. Idella M. Driver, bn. Nov. 26, 1869. Ger. Bap.

VI. Alice N. Driver, bn. Aug. 13, 1871.

VI. Peter D. Driver, bn. June 28, 1873.

VI. Hattie E. Driver, bn. July 20, 1875.

VI. Nettie C. Driver, bn. July 12, 1880.

V. Elizabeth Driver, bn. July 13, 1839. Mrd. John Patterson, Apr. 5, 1860. He died Mar. 31, 1885. Children: Mary, Emma, Samuel, John, Hattie, Franklin.

Elizabeth mrd. second husband, Henry Rydman, June 16, 1887. P. O., Lima, Ohio.

VI. Mary Jane Patterson, bn. May 27, 1861; died Dec. 19, 1871.

VI. Emma C. Patterson, bn. July 26, 1867; died Dec. 28, 1871.

VI. Samuel P. D. Patterson, bn. June 5, 1870; died Jan. 14, 1872.

VI. John E. Patterson, bn. in Allen Co., Ohio, Mar. 13. 1873. Mrd. Amina L. Cribley, Mar. 11, 1893. P. O., Beaver Dam, Ohio. Clerk. Children:

VII. Della Helen and Nellie Hortence Patterson (twins), bn. Apr. 24, 1894.

VI. Hattie Patterson, bn. Oct. 22, 1876.

VI. Franklin B. Patterson, bn. Sept. 11, 1879; died Jan. 10, 1881.

V. Dorothy Driver (twin to Elizabeth), bn. July 13, 1839; died Oct. 16, 1841.

V. Barbara Driver, bn. Feb. 18, 1842; died Feb. 10, 1845.

V. William B. Driver, bn. Feb. 4, 1844; died March 4, 1852.

V. John Driver, bn. Sept. 25, 1846; died Jan. 11, 1859.

V. Susanna Driver, bn. Aug. 8, 1849. Mrd. John Garrett, Nov. 14, 1869. P. O., Bluffton, Ohio. Teamster. Mrs. Garrett, Ger. Bap. Children: William, Mary, Estella.

VI. William F. Garrett, bn. Sept. 6, 1871.

VI. Mary A. Garrett, bn. Apr. 19, 1873. Mrd. John A. Steinhauer, Jan. 7, 1892.

VI. Estella J. Garrett, bn. Sept. 3, 1875.

IV. Jonathan Funk, bn. Apr. 22, 1806; died May 30, 1888. Mrd. Mary Driver, ——. She was born Apr. 28, 1806; died Feb. 4, 1888. Farmer. Mrs. Funk, Dunkard. Children: Elizabeth, Martha, Sarah, Jacob, Mary, John, Barbara.

V. Elizabeth Funk, bn. Oct. 24, 1832. Mrd. Jonathan Wampler, Feb. 14, 1866. P.O., Singers Glen, Va. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Mary, John, Martha.

VI. Mary S. Wampler, bn. Dec. 3, 1867. Mrd. I. William Miller, Nov. 4, 1891. Farmer. Ger. Bap.

VI. John F. Wampler, bn. Nov. 15, 1869. S.

VI. Martha A. Wampler, bn. June 26, 1873. S.

V. Martha Funk, bn. Mar. 11, 1836. Mrd. George W. Adams, Nov. 20, 1856. P. O., Linville, Va. Farmer and cattle dealer. Ger. Bap. Children: Mary, Sarah, John, Nannie, William, George.

VI. Mary E. Adams, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Oct. 16, 1857. Mrd. G. W. Baldwin, ——. P. O., Linville, Va. Carpenter and builder. Mrs. Baldwin, U. B. Children:

VII. Mamie J. Baldwin.

VII. Lenna J. Baldwin.

VI. Sarah J. Adams, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., June 22, 1859. Mrd. J. B. Harpine, Oct. 12, 1886. P. O., Nokesville, Va. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Una May Harpine, bn. Mar. 26, 1888.

VII. John William Harpine, bn. July 11, 1891.

VII. Edna Martha Harpine, bn. Jan. 6, 1897.

VI. John Q. Adams, bn. May 9, 1866; died infant.

VI. Nannie B. Adams, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., July 22, 1868. Mrd. H. S. Lam, ——. P. O., Linville, Va. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. John J. Lam.

VII. Beulah A. Lam.

VI. William F. Adams, bn. Nov. 17, 1870. S.

VI. George W. Adams, bn. Apr. 20, 1874.

V. Sarah Funk, bn. Mar. 15, 1838; died a young lady.

V. Jacob Funk, bn. Nov. 1, 1840; died small.

V. Mary Dorothy Funk, bn. June 26, 1843. Mrd. Dabney Adams, June 25, 1865. P. O., Hinton, Va. Farmer. Mrs. A., Ger. Bap. Children:

VI. Mary M. Adams, bn. June 13, 1866. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Ger. Bap.

VI. Eliza J. Adams, bn. Aug. 8, 1868. Ger. Bap.

VI. Sarah E. Adams, bn. Mar. 18, 1871. Ger. Bap.

VI. Preston S. Adams, bn. Dec. 21, 1873.

VI. Jonathan L. Adams, bn. May 10, 1876; died Feb. 6, 1886.

VI. Agnes O. Adams, bn. Nov. 12, 1879.

V. John S. Funk, bn. Apr. 18, 1847. Mrd. Isadora, daughter of Rev. Solomon Funk, June 5, 1876. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Farmer. Bap. Children:

VI. Daisy P. Funk, bn. May 17, 1877. Graduate of Kee Mar College, Hagerstown, Md. Also attended school one year at Staunton, Va. School teacher. Baptist.

VI. Minnie M. Funk, bn. Oct. 20, 1878. Attended school two years at Kee Mar College. Bap.

VI. Edna I. Funk, bn. Jan. 5, 1882. At present (1899), attending school at Mt. Clinton, Va. Bap.

VI. Vada Elizabeth Funk, bn. July 26, 1886. Bap.

VI. Norma B. Funk, bn. Jan. 7, 1889. Bap.
VI. John Sheldon Funk, bn. Aug. 4, 1891.

V. Barbara S Funk, bn. May 25, 1851. Mrd. Boyte H. Funk, son of Rev. Benjamin Funk. (*See Index of References Number 6.*)

IV. Elizabeth Funk, died small.

IV. Jesse Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., July 31, 1809; died ——. Mrd. Betty Leary in 1834. P. O., Moores Store, Va. Blacksmith. Mr. Funk, Presby.; Mrs. Funk, Meth. Children: Jane, Hettie, Samuel, Hopkins, Milton, Brown.

V. Jane Funk, bn. in 1835; died Feb. 4, 1892. Mrd. Joseph Riddle, in 1854. P. O., Broadway, Va. Children: Frank, Alice, Ashby, Newton, Mollie, Cora, Lulu.

VI. Frank Riddle, dec'd.
VI. Alice Riddle, dec'd.
VI. Ashby Riddle, bn. Sept. 7, 1861.
VI. Newton Riddle, bn. Oct. 31, 1864.
VI. Mollie Riddle, bn. Aug. 6, 1867.
VI. Cora E. Riddle, bn. Jan. 22, 1870.
VI. Lulu Riddle, bn. Sept. 18, 1873; died Oct. 7, 1891.

V. Hettie E. Funk, bn. in 1837. P. O., Moores Store, Va. Baptist. S.

V. Samuel J. Funk, bn. Dec. 1839; died Sept. 1865. S.

V. Hopkins R. Funk, bn. May 1, 1840. Mrd. Elizabeth Armentrout, Oct. 21, 1869. P. O., Moores Store, Va. Blacksmith. Reformed ch. Children:

VI. Alice Funk, bn. Dec. 6, 1871. S.
VI. Cora L. Funk, bn. July 20, 1873. S.
VI. Emma C. Funk, bn. May 18, 1878.
VI. Mark A. Funk, bn. June 24, 1880; died Oct. 9, 1880.
VI. Ada E. Funk, bn. June 28, 1882.
VI Rose M. Funk, bn. Aug. 23, 1886.
VI. Vernon A. Funk, bn. Apr. 1, 1890.

V. Milton Funk, bn. in 1843; died in 1862.

V. A. Brown Funk, bn. in 1846. S.

IV. Frances Funk, bn. Nov. 4, 1811; died young.

IV. William Funk, bn. Dec. 1813; died July 3, 1884. Mrd. Nannie Scott Wyatt. Carpenter. Bap. P. O., Coote's Store, Va. Children: Fannie, Sallie, T. W., Lizzie, Emma, Susan, S. M., Ida.

V. Fannie J. Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., July 15, 1839. Mrd. Ferren D. Kildow, Nov. 13, 1865. P. O., Iowa Park, Texas. Farmer. Bap. Children: Britton, Emma, Nannie, Jessie, Elsie, Pickett.

VI. Britton Lee Kildow, bn. Oct. 18, 1866; was accidently killed on the B. & O. R. R., Aug. 6, 1893.

VI. Emma Kildow, bn. Jan. 5, 1868. Mrd. T. M. Brown, Aug. 1, 1886.

VI. Nannie Kildow, bn. Oct. 8, 1869. Mrd. Boon Smith, Apr. 23, 1896. P. O., Iowa Park, Texas.

VI. Jessie Kildow, bn. May 6, 1871. Mrd. A. W. Reid, Aug. 24, 1893. P. O., Iowa Park, Texas.

VI. Elsie Kildow, bn. Feb. 27, 1873.

VI. Pickett Gregg Kildow, bn. July 11, 1878.

V. Sallie C. Funk, Cherry Grove, Va.

V. T. W. Funk, Bridgewater, Va.

V. Lizzie A. Funk, Cherry Grove, Va.

V. Emma L. Funk mrd. —— Mason, Masonville, W. Virginia.

V. Susan E. Funk mrd. —— Pennypacker, Franklin, W. Virginia.

V. S. M. Funk, 228 E. Adam St., Springfield, Ill.

V. Ida B. Funk, bn. at Turleytown, Va., in 1861. Mrd. J. H. Fultz, in 1887. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Schoolteacher. Bap. Children:

VI. Bessie M. Fultz.

VI. Mamie S. Fultz.

VI. F. Uarda Fultz.

VI. Guy L. Fultz.

IV Nannie Funk, bn. July 26, 1816. P. O., Mt. Clinton, Va. S.

IV. James Funk, bn. Aug. 11, 1818. Mrd. Lydia M. Moore, Mar. 16, 1848. She was bn. Mar. 21, 1829; died

Sept. 6, 1871. P. O., Iowa Park, Texas. Children: John, Perry, Sallie, Annie, Mary, Charles.

V. John F. Funk, bn. June 14, 1850; died Jan. 21, 1852.

V. Perry S. Funk, bn. Nov. 19, 1853.

V. Sallie E. Funk, bn. Aug. 14, 1855.

V. Annie M. Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Jan. 6, 1857. Mrd. Frederick W. Longbine, July 28, 1889. P. O., Estelline, Texas. Farmer and stock raiser. Bap. Children:

VI. Edith Pauline and Edna Pearl Longbine, bn. Sept. 6, 1890.

VI. Verdie May Longbine, bn. June 14, 1892.

VI. Lillie Viola Longbine, bn. Jan. 20, 1894.

VI. Beulah Virginia Longbine, bn. July 24, 1895.

VI. Zadie Belle Longbine, bn. Jan. 26, 1896.

V. Mary C. Funk bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Feb. 7, 1859. Mrd. John G. Hardin, Jan. 20, 1887. P. O., Gilbert, Tex. Farmer. Baptist. One child:

VI. Infant, stillborn.

IV. Susan Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Jan. 22, 1822. Mrd. Rev. Martin B. Keister, Dec. 17, 1846. P. O., Spirit Lake, Iowa. In early life Mr. Keister was a farmer, which he followed until 1873, except two years, 1864 to 1866, when he was in the gold mines of Montana. In 1860 he was converted and joined the Methodist Episcopal church, and was licensed to preach in 1869. In 1873 he was sent to Cherokee circuit, was ordained in 1875, and served the following charges in order: first as above, then Castance, Correctionville, Sloan, Lemars circuit, Plymouth, Ashton, Milford, Spirit Lake circuit, Lake Park, Everly, Maurice, and again Spirit Lake circuit. He was a good revivalist, and won hundreds of souls to the Lord. Children: Virginia, Simon, Martha, Frank, Harriet, Charles.

V. Virginia Keister, bn. on the Mississippi river, Oct. 18, 1847. Mrd. Francis A. Dawes, July 8, 1869. P. O., Plover, Iowa. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children: Albert, Clara, Alma, Grace, Vinnie, Bertha, Lewis, LeRoy.

VI. Albert E. Dawes, bn. Dec. 25, 1870; died Mar. 5, 1871.

VI. Clara E. Dawes, bn. Feb. 17, 1872. Mrd. Henry Eernisse, May 15, 1895. P. O., Rolfe, Iowa. Farmer. Meth. Ep. One child:

VII. Rollie L. Eernisse, bn. Aug. 6, 1896.

VI. Alma A. Dawes, bn. Nov. 24, 1873. Mrd. R. B. Campbell, Mar. 4, 1894. P. O., West Bend, Iowa. Farmer. Meth. Ep. No issue.

VI. Grace M. Dawes, bn. Oct. 10, 1875.

VI. Vinnie L. Dawes, bn. Apr. 7, 1877.

VI. Bertha E. Dawes, bn. Jan. 5, 1880.

VI. Lewis M. Dawes, bn. July 24, 1883.

VI. LeRoy K. Dawes, bn. Apr. 24, 1890.

V. Rev. Simon A. Keister, bn. in Jackson Co., Iowa, Jan. 21, 1849. Mrd. Teressa Fuller, P. O., Spirit Lake, Iowa. Sexton of Lake View cemetery, and local preacher. Served several years as pastor in S. Dakota. Mrs. Keister has also labored with good success as an evangelist. Meth. Ep. Children:

VI. Maud Adell and Myrtle Keister (twins), bn. Dec. 2, 1876. Teachers.

VI. Martha Edith Keister, bn. Sept. 9, 1878; died July 22, 1879.

VI. Susan Inez Keister, bn. Apr. 1, 1880.

VI. Carrie Emma Keister, bn. May 7, 1882; died July 21, 1884.

VI. Lewis Gilbert Keister, bn. November 26, 1888.

VI. Ida Anna Keister, bn. Apr. 3, 1892.

VI. Clifford R. Keister, bn. July 25, 1896.

V. Martha Keister, bn. Nov. 15, 1850, in Jackson Co., Iowa. Mrd. Rev. Hiram T. Snyder, Apr. 3, 1870. P. O., Holly Springs, Iowa. Farmer and local preacher. Meth. Ep. No issue.

V. Frank P. Keister, bn. Nov. 2, 1852. Mrd. Ella Schofield. P. O., Cherokee, Iowa. Lumber merchant. Meth. Ep. Children:

VI. Grace Keister.

VI. Martin Keister, enlisted in the army against Spain.

VI. Twins, died infants.

VI. Mary Keister.
VI. Alma Keister, (twin to Mary,) died infant.
VI. A son, died infant.

V. Harriet S. Keister, bn. Oct. 21, 1859. Mrd. Henry W. Reeves. P. O., Spirit Lake, Iowa. Money lender. Meth. Ep. Children:
VI. Mabel Reeves.
VI. Frank Reeves.
VI. Twin daughters, dec'd.
VI. Orville Reeves.
VI. Arthur Reeves.
VI. Jesse Reeves.
VI. William and Vernon Reeves (twins).

V. Charles Funk Keister, bn. Nov. 29, 1861; died Dec. 6, 1882.

IV. Malinda Funk, bn. June 18, 1820; died Aug. 4, 1885. Mrd. Hiram Paulsel, Mar. 14, 1844. He was bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Mar. 8, 1817; died July 6, 1892. Farmer. Campbellites. Children: Z. W., Hamilton, David, Rebecca, Curtis, Ida.

V. Z. W. Paulsel, bn. Jan. 26, 1845. Mrd. Larenda Steffey, Feb. 9, 1873. P. O., Noblesville, Ind. Children:
VI. Floyd Paulsel, bn. Dec. 2, 1874. S.
VI. Two other children, dec'd.

V. Hamilton Paulsel, bn. Sept. 2, 1846; died April 6, 1849.

V. David F. Paulsel, bn. Jan. 31, 1850. Mrd. Helena Tescher. P. O., Noblesville, Ind. Children:
VI. Maud Paulsel.
VI. Grace Paulsel.
VI. Fred Paulsel.

V. Rebecca J. Paulsel, bn. Dec. 15, 1851; died ——. Mrd. V. J. Boon.

V. Curtis E. Paulsel, bn. Mar. 20, 1858; died October 10, 1895.

V. Ida E. Paulsel, bn. near Noblesville, Ind., July 12, 1860. Mrd. Andrew V. Sharpe, Dec. 23, 1888. P. O.,

Fruita, Colo. Horticultural inspector and nurseryman. Mrs. Sharpe, mem. Christian ch. One child:

VI. Vesta Sharpe.

IV. Martha Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co, Va., Oct. 22, 1824. Mrd. Mathias H. Pennypacker, July 28, 1845. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Farmer. Meth. Children:

V. Samuel J. Pennypacker, bn. May 4, 1846; died Feb. 7, 1863.

V. John W. Pennypacker, bn. Aug. 13, 1847; died Feb. 9, 1863.

V. Daniel T. Pennypacker, bn. Apr. 19, 1849; died Feb. 16, 1863.

V. Sarah A. Pennypacker, bn. Jan. 23, 1851; died Jan. 27, 1863.

V. Jacob S. Pennypacker, bn. Oct. 1, 1852; died Feb. 4, 1863.

V. Hannah J. Pennypacker, bn. July 7, 1854; died Dec. 31, 1859.

V. Eliza F. Pennypacker died Feb. 3, 1863.

V. Anna V. Pennypacker, bn. Mar. 10, 1864; died Dec. 24, 1885.

V. George J. Pennypacker, (twin to Anna,) bn. Mar. 10, 1864. Mrd. Maggie Fisk, ——. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Carpenter and contractor. Children:

VI. Viola Maria Pennypacker.

VI. Mathias Wilbur Pennypacker.

IV. Sarah Funk, bn. Oct. 22, 1824 (twin to Martha). Mrd. John Beery, Jr., May 10, 1855. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Shoemaker. Ev. Luth. Children: William, Luther, Laura, Lydia, Perry.

V. William Beery, bn. Aug. 19, 1856; died Jan. 7, 1863.

V. Luther Beery, bn. Oct. 14, 1857; died Feb. 10, 1860.

V. Laura Beery, bn. Aug. 1, 1859; died Jan. 19, 1863.

V. Lydia Beery, bn. Apr. 15, 1861; died Jan. 21, 1863.

V. S. Perry Beery, bn. Nov. 28, 1864. Mrd. Celia M. Curry, July 6, 1890. School teacher. P. O., Singers Glen, Va.

IV. Hannah Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Oct. 8, 1827. Mrd. D. H. Landes, Oct. 11, 1888. P. O., Mount Clinton, Va. Merchant. Luth. No issue.

III. Joseph Funk, bn. in Berks Co., Pa., Apr. 6, 1778 died Dec. 24, 1862. Mrd. Elizabeth Rhodes, Dec. 25, 1804. She died Feb. 7, 1814. Children: Jonathan, Henry, Elizabeth, Susan, Barbara.

Joseph mrd. second wife, Rachel Britton, Sept. 6, 1814. She died Dec. 9, 1833. Children: Mary, Joseph, David, Samuel, Hannah, John, Timothy, Solomon, Benjamin.

At a very early age Mr. Funk removed with his parents to Rockingham Co., Virginia, where he lived until his death. His life and labors were various and useful. His favorite pursuit was that of sacred music, to which he gave much attention, both as instructor and as editor of several popular music books. Hundreds of the old fathers and mothers in the Valley of Virginia in which he lived remember him as their instructor, not only in the sacred art of praise, but as their literary teacher.

Thousands unknown to him, personally, will cherish his memory as the instrument through whom their lives have been cheered, and their devotional hours brightened by the songs of praise which were brought to them through his labors.

He was a man of prayer, and had proven its power in sustaining the soul in all the varied trials of life. Rigid in an observance of the decencies of life, and scrupulous and unswerving in Christian morality, the profane or disorderly were awed in his presence, or fearlessly rebuked.

Firm and confident in the support of his religious views, he was nevertheless liberal in his Christian intercourse and fellowship with those differing from him in doctrine and external forms.

The Bible was his daily companion. He studied it, not as a theorist, but to understand its teachings and practice its precepts. Yet his hope of a blessed immortality was not based upon his own works, but his faith in the merit of Jesus Christ alone was the surety in which the hope of his soul was anchored. In the hour of death he was not forsaken by that faith in which he lived for nearly seventy years. His last words were, "It is all well." Few men have ever lived in the common walks of life who enjoyed a more extensive personal acquaintance,

and more pure and disinterested friendship. He was a member of the Mennonite church, in which his memory will long be cherished as a faithful and useful member, zealous of her welfare and the cause of truth.

Aside from his work as a teacher of vocal music and a compiler, he also translated from the German language into English the "Mennonite Confession of Faith," with nine reflections written by Peter Burkholder. This work, a 12mo Vol. of 460 pages, he published in 1837, with an extended introduction, written by himself, giving a brief sketch of the history of the Mennonite church, and other interesting matter, from which it is manifest that Joseph Funk was well read, not only in the Bible, but in religious literature in general. He established a printing office at Singers Glen, in 1847, (which was the first Mennonite printing office in America,) where his popular book of sacred melodies, "The Harmonia Sacra," known far and wide, and which passed through many editions, was printed for many years.

He no doubt also compiled and arranged the first English Mennonite Hymn Book which he published, and which also passed through many editions. This book was arranged to be used in connection with the "Harmonia Sacra," in which appropriate tunes were found for all the hymns. This book, which is still used in some of the Mennonite congregations, was also printed on Joseph Funk's hand press at Singers Glen, for many years. After the father's death the business was continued by Joseph Funk's Sons. The right to publish the Hymn Book afterwards passed into the hands of John F. Funk & Bro., Elkhart, Ind., and is now owned by the Mennonite Publishing Company. Children:

IV. Jonathan Funk, bn. Apr. 15, 1806; died June 8, 1874. Mrd. Sophia Speek, Apr. 18, 1839. She was bn. Mar. 15, 1818. Farmer. Mr. Funk, Menn.; Mrs. Funk, Ger. Bap. Children: Mary, Sarah, Joseph, John, Erasmus, Lycurgus.

V. Mary E. Funk, bn. Nov. 4, 1840. Mrd. John B. Gangwer, Oct. 9, 1856. P. O., Delavan, Kan. Farmer. Mr. G., Ger. Bap.; Mrs. G., Missionary Bap. Children: Minnie, Lulu, Edwin, Sadie, Haddon, Allie, Judson, Roy.

VI. Minnie Gangwer, bn. Apr. 25, 1858; died Aug. 7, 1879. Mrd. Charles Davis, Oct. 8, 1878.

VI. Lulu S. Gangwer, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Apr. 3, 1860. Mrd. Rev. William P. Blake, July 26, 1881. P. O., Lasakwa, Ind. Ter.

After marriage they served the church at Weldon, North Carolina, Mr. Blake being pastor of the Baptist church at that place. Later served as general missionary to the Indians for two and one-half years—located at Eufaula, I. T. He then became pastor of the Baptist church of Herington, Kan., which he served for two years, and during the following six years, as missionaries to the Indians, they have been with the Seminole Academy at Lasakwa, Ind. Ter., of which he is the superintendent. This school, which is for Indian girls, has a capacity of 40. In their new building which will soon be occupied, the capacity will be increased to about 100. Children:

VII. Tillie Irene Blake, bn. Aug. 28, 1882; died Jan. 8, 1885.

VII. Uarda Blake, bn. June 27, 1885; died May 8, 1888.

VII. Elsie Blake, bn. Oct. 4, 1887.

VII. James Garfield Blake, bn. Feb. 5, 1890.

VI. Edwin K. Gangwer, bn. July 13, 1863. S.

VI. Sadie V. Gangwer, bn. Mar. 6, 1866. Mrd. Frank Grass, June 5, 1890. P. O., Herington, Kans. One child:

VII. Lucetta Grass.

VI. Haddon Spurgeon Gangwer, bn. May 29, 1872.

VI. Alice M. Gangwer, bn. Sept. 9, 1873; died Oct. 29, 1873.

VI. Judson Earl Gangwer, bn. Nov. 19, 1875.

VI. Roy C. Gangwer, bn. July 18, 1883.

V. Sarah F. Funk, bn. Dec. 2, 1841. Mrd. James M. Keith, June 30, 1859. He died ——. Children: Charles, James, Alice.

Sarah mrd. second husband, William F. Cooper, Aug. 25, 1870. P. O., Granville, Ohio. Merchant. Cong. One child: William.

VI. Charles Edward Keith, bn. May 22, 1860; died in Seattle, Washington, Apr. 21, 1890. Mrd. Ada Reynolds, Nov. 12, 1883. She died in St. Louis, Mo., July 2, 1886.

VI. James M. Keith, bn. ——: died in Kansas, Feb. 27, 1864.

VI. Alice Keith, bn. Feb. 22, 1862. Mrd. Clarence Luther Herrick, June 21, 1883. P. O., Albuquerque, N. M. Formerly Professor of Biology in Denison University, Granville, Ohio; now President of University of New Mexico. Bap. Children:

VII. Henry Nathan Herrick, bn. Feb. 16, 1885.

VII. Laura Herrick, bn. Oct. 4, 1886.

VII. Mabel Herrick, bn. June 25, 1894.

VI. William Funk Cooper, bn. June 29, 1871. Is private assistant of Prof. James Hall, State Geologist at Albany, New York. Bap.

V. Joseph A. Funk, bn. Mar. 30, 1844. Mrd. Philoma J. Kite, Apr. 1, 1866. P. O., Blanchard, Iowa. Grain dealer. Children: Addie, Mary, Robert, Earl.

VI. Addie A. Funk, bn. Jan. 5, 1867. Mrd. D. H. Mudge, Nov. 1893. P. O., Council Bluffs, Iowa. Children:

VII. Harold Mudge.

VII. Clifton Mudge.

VI. Mary O. Funk, bn. May 12, 1871; died Feb. 19, 1872.

VI. Robert W. Funk, bn. July 6, 1873. Mrd. Gussie Bull, Dec. 1895. P. O., Blanchard, Ia.

VI. Earl Funk, bn. Jan. 10, 1882.

V. Rev. John B. Funk, bn. at Singers Glen, Va., Dec. 30, 1845. Mrd. Sarah Willhide, of Pine Creek, Carroll Co., Md., Jan. 21, 1873. P. O., Lancaster City, Pa. Minister of the United Brethren in Christ church, having served in the regular pastorate for over 20 years. Children:

VI. Clifford Altemont Funk, bn. at Deer Park, Md., Nov. 10, 1873.

VI. Beulah Virginia Funk, bn. at Phoenixville, Pa., Oct. 13, 1877.

VI. Ira Willhide Funk, bn. at Reading, Pa., December 6, 1879.

V. Rev. Erasmus P. Funk, bn. at Singers Glen, Va., Mar. 28, 1848; died in Baltimore, Nov. 13, 1883. Mrd. Margaret A. Jordan, of Churchville, Augusta Co., Va., Feb. 3, 1869. Mr. Funk was largely a self-made man, applying himself very diligently to his books. Most of his education was acquired through private instruction and his own efforts. He received Annual Conference license at

Edinburg, Va., Feb. 15, 1872, and was ordained to the office of Elder, in the United Brethren in Christ church, at Kudysville, Md., by Bishop Edwards, Feb. 5, 1875, and was at his own request transferred from the Virginia to the East Pennsylvania Conference in 1879. During his ministry he served the following respective charges, viz.: Rockbridge circuit, Va., Highland circuit, Va, Potomac Mission, Md., Shamokin, Pa., Halifax, Pa., and Baltimore North church where he died. His end was triumphant, precious promises proceeded from his mouth during his last illness, which was of heart disease and dropsy. Such words as: "I am only sitting here waiting for the Lord to take me." "I never had such a rich experience in my soul in all my life." When his heart-burdened companion would manifest her grief he would say, "Come, Maggie, my dear, don't cry, I want all sunshine in my room." His remains were interred in the Stover's Memorial cemetery, near Hummelstown, Dauphin Co., Pa. One child:

**VI.** Loula Funk, bn. at Singers Glen, Va., Nov. 16, 1869. In 1884 she entered the Lebanon Valley College at Annville, Pa., from which she graduated in both the musical and scientific courses, in the class of 1890; of which class her husband was also a member. Since graduation she has devoted some time to public speaking and has entered the lecture field. She was married to Rev. Edward S. Bowman, Oct. 30, 1890. They are members of the United Brethren in Christ church, of which Mr. Bowman is an itinerent minister in the regular work.

**V.** Lycurgus H. Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Apr. 15, 1850. Mrd. Virginia A. Lutz, of Shenandoah Co., Va., Aug. 1, 1872. P. O., Aspen, Colorado. Mining superintendent and manager of silver and gold mines. Children:

**VI.** Otto M. Funk, bn. July 21, 1873.

**VI.** Warren A. Funk, bn. Dec. 1, 1875.

**IV.** Henry Funk, bn. Sept. 13, 1807; died in his 6th year.

**IV.** Elizabeth Funk, bn. Dec. 8, 1808; died Apr. 16, 1870. Mrd. William Fairburn, May 31, 1827. Farmer. Mr. F., Meth.; Mrs. F., Menn. Children: Five died un-

named, Susanna, Mary, Sophia, Andrew, Elizabeth, Barbara, Simon.

V. Susanna Fairburn, bn. Sept. 30, 1831; died Oct. 10, 1839.

V. Mary Fairburn, bn. Aug. 15, 1833; died June 17, 1850.

V. Sophia Fairburn, bn. ——; died Apr. 21, 1849.

V. Andrew J. Fairburn, bn. Nov. 29, 1838. Mrd. Mary V. Beaver, Sept. 21, 1865. P. O., Parnassus, Va. Farmer. Meth. Children:

VI. Annie E. Fairburn, bn. Aug. 10, 1866.

VI. Mary M. Fairburn, bn. Aug. 9, 1871.

VI. John W. Fairburn, bn. Nov. 20, 1873.

V. Elizabeth H. Fairburn, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Sept. 21, 1841. Mrd. John H. Simmers. Machine threshing, etc. Mrs. S., Meth.; Mr. S., U. B. Children: Mollie, Anna, Minnie, John.

VI. Mollie E. Simmers, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., July 16, 1865. Mrd. John H. Smith. P. O., Rushville, Va. Mrs. S., U. B. One child:

VII. Charles DeWitt Smith, bn. Aug. 29, 1889.

VI. Anna L. Simmers, bn. May 15, 1876. U. B. S.

VI. Minnie C. Simmers, bn. July 28, 1878. Meth.

VI. John W. Simmers, bn. Jan. 27, 1881.

V. Barbara E. Fairburn, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Aug. 5, 1844. Mrd. Francis Broaddus Doran, of Clark Co., Va., Apr. 18, 1866. P. O., Clarkson, Va. Formerly miller, now farmer. Mr. D., Bap.; Mrs. D. Meth. Children: Charles, James, Joseph, Mary, Robbie.

VI. Charles William Doran, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., May 26, 1877. Mrd. Della Jane Hawes, July 13, 1893. Res. Washington, D. C. He was for some time Treator of oil in Waters and Pierce Oil Co., Mexico City, Mex., and pressman for the Asphalt Block and Pavement Co. He is now an attendant at St. Elizabeth's Asylum, Gov. Hospital for Insane, Washington, D. C. Bap. One child:

VII. William Broaddus Doran, bn. May 31, 1895.

VI. James Kemp Doran, bn. May 29, 1869; died Feb. 17, 1870.

VI. Joseph Edwin Funk Doran, bn. in Clark Co., Va., Dec. 10, 1870. P. O., Uppersville, Va. Merchant and farmer. Bap. S.

VI. Mary Elizabeth Doran, bn. at Cliff Mills, Fauquier Co., Va., Apr. 6, 1874. School teacher. Bap. S.

VI. Robbie Doran, bn. July 7, 1876; died Aug. 6, 1876.

V. Simon Fairburn, bn. May 16, 1850. Mrd. Bettie M. Williams, Sept. 3, 1873, of Bath Co., Va., daughter of Dr. Robert P. and Magdalena (McNeal) Williams, of Pocahontas Co., W. Va. She was bn. Nov. 30, 1853. Mr. Fairburn lived at home with his father until he was 17 years old, when he went to work with Mr. John Schatterle, to learn the miller's trade. After serving nearly 6 years, he left and went to Parkersburg, W. Va., and there engaged in the business of refining petroleum oil. This was in the year 1875, and he has been employed by the same company since that time.

Dec. 15, 1886, he arranged to go to the City of Mexico to locate, construct and operate an oil refinery. He has traveled over 18 states of the Mexican Republic during his residence in the Republic, going by rail roads, horse and mule back, has been carried on the backs of Peons, also by canoe, and by almost every means of transportation known to that country. Having severed his connection with the Standard Oil Co., on July 1, 1896, he removed to Burbank, Cal., where he is engaged in fruit raising. Meth. Ep. Children:

VI. Leonidas Edgar Fairburn, bn. Oct. 21, 1874; died Jan. 11, 1878.

VI. Frederick Wm. Fairburn, bn. Oct. 5, 1876; died May 21, 1877.

VI. Charles Warner Fairburn, bn. Aug. 18, 1878.

VI. Eva Eleanor Fairburn, bn. Nov. 16, 1880.

VI. Flora Eda Fairburn, bn. Aug. 24, 1883.

VI. Ollie Magnolia Fairburn, bn. Sept. 9, 1886.

VI. Ruth Augusta Fairburn, bn. in Cal., Aug. 3, 1897.

IV. Susan Funk, bn. Oct. 7, 1810; died in her fifth year.

IV. Barbara Funk, bn. Oct. 8, 1812; died Jan. 6, 1850. Mrd. John Howver, of Greenbrier Co., Va., Sept. 5, 1833. Farmer. Presby. Children: Joanna, Abraham, Joseph, George, Benjamin.

V. Joanna Howver, bn. May 8, 1836. Mrd. George W. Skelton, Aug. 29, 1858. He died Feb. 14, 1891. P. O., Otterbine, Va. Blacksmith. Meth. Children: Silas, Asbury, Bertha, Rose, Lulu, John.

VI. Rev. Silas D. Skelton, bn. Oct. 21, 1860. Mrd. Maggie C. Heatwole, May 28, 1882. P. O., Rockingham Va. Mr. Skelton attended the Shenandoah Seminary at Dayton, Va., and after suitable preparation began teaching in the public schools of his native county which he followed for seven years. In July 1883 he received local preacher's license, and in 1885 he was received into the Virginia Conference of the United Brethren in Christ. After passing the required studies he was ordained Elder at which time he entered the active work of the ministry, in which relation he has since continued. Children:

VII. Pearl E. Skelton, bn. Aug. 14, 1883.

VII. Lulu E. Skelton, bn. Feb. 14, 1885; died Mar. 14, 1885.

VII. Ebert A., and Elsie A. Skelton, bn. Oct. 8, 1886.

VII. George W. Skelton, bn. Sept. 30, 1889.

VII. Annie M. Skelton, bn. Mar. 24, 1892.

VI. Asbury Skelton, bn. Oct. 25, 1862. Mrd. Mary C. Evers, Dec. 18, 1891. P. O., Stover's Shop, Va. Farmer. U. B. Children:

VII. Flora Belle Skelton, bn. Apr. 19, 1893.

VII. Hattie Edna Skelton, bn. June 19, 1895.

VI. Bertha Skelton, bn. Oct. 8, 1864; died Mar. 3, 1865.

VI. Rose E. Skelton, bn. Jan. 31, 1866. Mrd. James W. Rhodes, Oct. 18, 1888. P. O., Waynesboro, Va. U. B. Children:

VII. Ward Rhodes.

VII. George R. Rhodes.

VI. Lulu A. Skelton, bn. Aug. 19, 1870.

VI. John H. Skelton, bn. Nov. 18, 1872.

V. Abraham Howver, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Jan. 5, 1835; died May 29, 1886. Mrd. Sarah E. Ruebush, Nov. 25, 1861. She was bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Jan. 25, 1837. P. O., Fort Hoover, Va. Carpenter, wagon-maker and miller. Christian ch. Children: Mary, Lucilla, Emma, Nella.

VI. Mary J. Howver, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Sept. 23, 1862. P. O., Fort Hoover, Va. U. B. S.

VI. Lucilla V. Howver, bn. at Wheeling, W. Va., Aug. 30, 1864. Mrd. David H. Grim, Oct. 26, 1887. He was bn. in Augusta Co., Va., May 4, 1861. P. O., Bruce, Va. Farmer. Mr. G., Luth.; Mrs. G., U. B. Children:

VII. Virgie B. Grim, bn. Nov. 23, 1889.

VII. Euna D. Grim, bn. Aug. 3, 1896.

VI. Emma C. Howver, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va. July 4, 1870. P. O., Ft. Hoover, Va. U. B. S.

VI. Nelia A. Howver, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., July 17, 1873. P. O., Ft. Hoover, Va. U. B. S.

V. Joseph Howver, bn. Dec. 21, 1841. Mrd. Lucretia J. Ralston, July 5, 1863. P. O., Ft. Hoover, Va. Farmer. U. B. Children: John, Leanna, Sallie, William, Siddie.

VI. John Perry Howver, bn. May 5, 1864. Mrd. Minnie Arn Rinker, June 6, 1895. U. B. One child:

VII. Joseph Otterbein Howver, bn. Jan. 23, 1899.

VI. Leanna E. Howver, bn. Sept. 17, 1866; died Jan. 7, 1891. Mrd. Simon P. Kagey, Oct. 22, 1885. Children:

VII. Evada A. Kagey, bn. Aug. 23, 1886.

VII. Bertha A. Kagey, bn. Jan. 10, 1888.

VII. Manola H. Kagey, bn. Apr. 6, 1889.

VI. Sallie Kate Howver, bn. Dec. 15, 1869; died Jan. 9, 1893.

VI. William Zirkle Howver, bn. Feb. 19, 1872. Mrd. Fannie K. Neff, Feb. 14, 1894. Children:

VII. Glen Neff Howver.

VII. Joseph William Howver.

VI. Siddie Alice Howver, bn. Oct. 7, 1879.

V. George Howver, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Aug. 13, 1845. Mrd. Sarah E. Paulsel, Nov. 26, 1866. P. O., Mansfield, Ill. Carpenter. Presby. Children: Laura, James, Lula, Marshall, Ella, Harry.

VI. Laura E. Howver, bn. at Singers Glen, Va., Aug. 28, 1867. Mrd. Dr. W. A. Hoover, of Gibson City, Ill., Aug. 29, 1888. Dentist. Presby. One child:

VII. Sibyl M. Hoover, bn. Aug. 14, 1889.

VI. James P. Howver. S.

VI. Lula J. Howver. Presby. S.

VI. Marshall L. Howver. Meth.

VI. Ella L. Howver. Meth.

VI. Harry L. Howver.

V. Benjamin Howver, bn. May 2, 1848; died August 25, 1852.

IV. Mary Funk, bn. July 4, 1815, at Mountain Valley, (now Singers Glen) Va; died Apr. 19, 1888. Mrd. John Kieffer, of Rockingham Co., Va., May 30, 1837. After marriage they moved to the wilds of Missouri, and settled in Saline Co., near Miami. Here the struggle of life to make a home began, in which effort they were happily rewarded. The years were all happiness, and although two pairs of hands toiled hard, there were two hearts full of love. On June 22, 1847, John Kieffer died, and Mary removed to Mountain Valley, the home of her birth. Here began the real struggle of her life, to train her children and provide for them. In this she was successful, despite misfortune and deprivation.

Mary Kieffer was naturally possessed of more than ordinary intelligence, a vigorous organism, and large faith in God's providence; and, like Whittier, she could exclaim:—

"I know not where His islands lift
Their fronded palms in air;
I only know I cannot drift
Beyond His love and care."

Her heart was full of sympathy for everyone in distress, and that sympathy was expressed by *deeds* of charity, and not words alone. During the war no soldier ever called at her gate without being the recipient of some expression of kindness, and her prayers followed them to the battle-field. She lived a widow for over forty years, and up to the fatal morning of her last illness, she was engaged in caring for her grandchildren.

In early childhood she connected herself with the Presbyterian church. Her last hours were full of the joyful anticipation of rejoining her husband and the two daughters who had preceded her, and were before the throne of God and the Lamb, praising Him for the new

home in which she now resides. Children: Rachel, Aldine, Hannah, Lucilla, Ann, Rollin.

V. Rachel Kieffer, bn. Apr. 13, 1838; died Nov. 24, 1838.

V. Aldine S. Kieffer, bn. Aug. 1, 1840. Mrd. —— Silliman. Children:

VI. Cambicis H. Kieffer, died infant.
VI. William H. Z. Kieffer.
VI. Shelly K. Keiffer.
VI. Lineas L. Kieffer.
VI. Luther A. Kieffer.
VI. Alonzo S. Kieffer.

V. Hannah Catharine Kieffer, bn. Feb. 1, 1842; died Apr. 17, 1870. S.

V. Lucilla Virginia Kieffer, bn. July 23, 1843. Mrd. E. Ruebush, Mar. 28, 1861. P. O., Dayton, Va. President of the Ruebush-Kieffer Co. U. B. Children: Edgar, James, Mary, William, Annie, Joseph.

VI. L. Edgar Ruebush, bn. Jan. 11, 1862. Mrd. Dora A. McFarland, daughter of G. W. McFarland, M. D., of Rushville, Va., Aug. 8, 1886. P. O., Dayton, Va. Bookbinder. Mrs. R., Presby. Children:

VII. Infant, died unnamed.
VII. Infant, died unnamed.
VII. Mary Virginia Ruebush, bn. Sept. 26, 1891.

VI. James H. Ruebush, bn. at Singers Glen, Va., Oct. 19, 1865. Mrd. Ella V. Funkhouser, of Mt. Jackson, Va., Aug. 7, 1889. P. O., Dayton, Va. Mr. Ruebush was reared on a farm until 14 years of age, when his father moved to Dayton, Va., where he entered Shenandoah Institute, which he attended for five years.

In the fall of 1884, he entered Otterbine University at Westerville, Ohio, to continue his musical studies. In 1885, '86 and '87, he was in the Grand Conservatory of Music of New York, after which he taught vocal and instrumental music in the Shenandoah Institute several years, and during vacation attended such summer schools as Silver Lake, N. Y., and Chautauqua Lake assemblies, being a pupil of H. N. Barttelb, H. R. Palmer, Geo. F. Root, F. W. Root, W. S. B. Matthews, and others.

Mr. Ruebush is the author of several song books. The first was "Gems of Gladness," a small Sunday school

book of 64 pages, of which 20,000 copies have been sold. This was followed by the "Star of Bethlehem," (assisted by Prof. J. H. Hall, who also assisted him in the preparation of his other books,) of this over 30,000 copies were sold. Then others followed, viz:—"Pearls of Truth," "Practical Voice Culture," "Harmony and Composition," "Fountain of Praise," and "Messenger of Song." The combined sales of these books have reached 200,000 copies. Mr. Ruebush is at present engaged as director of Kee Mar College Conservatory of Hagerstown, Md. U. B. One child:

VII. Jennie Lind Ruebush, bn. June 4, 1890.

VI. Mary J. Ruebush, bn. at Singers Glen, Va., Oct. 31, 1869. Mrd. Wm. Luther Andrews, Apr. 22, 1890. P. O., Roanoke, Va. Insurance Agt. U. B. Children:

VII. Tennie Lucilla Andrews, bn. July 29, 1893.

VII. Orie Summerfield Andrews, bn. May 6, 1896.

VII. Horton Kieffer Andrews, bn. Jan. 8, 1898.

VI. William H. Ruebush, bn. June 4, 1873. Teacher of music at Shenandoah Institute, Dayton, Va.

VI. Annie K. Ruebush, bn. June 22, 1876. Mrd. I. M. Andrews, of Roanoke City, Va., Mar. 30, 1898.

VI. Joseph K. Ruebush, bn. Oct. 26, 1878.

V. Annie Amelia Kieffer, bn. Dec. 5, 1844. Mrd. Gabriel Shank. (*See Index of References, No. 7.*)

Annie mrd. second husband B. F. Kirkpatrick, Dec. 24, 1876. He was bn. Feb. 4, 1847. P. O., Dayton, Va. Vocal teacher. Mr. K., U. B.; Mrs. K., Presby. Children:

VI. Kittie Price Kirkpatrick, bn. Sept. 6, 1878.

VI. Brucie Aldinia Kirkpatrick, bn. Apr. 20, 1881.

VI. Thomas Blair Kirkpatrick, bn. Jan. 31, 1884.

VI. Hannah Moore Kirkpatrick, bn. Oct. 28, 1886.

V. L. Rollin Kieffer, bn. in Saline Co., Mo., Oct. 16, 1846. Mrd. Jennie Stinespring, Mar. 3, 1870. P. O., West Lafayette, Ind. Dairyman. Missionary Bap. Children:

VI. Dalphina Kate Kieffer, bn. Jan. 19, 1871.

VI. John Elmer Kieffer, bn. Sept. 2, 1872.

VI. Effie Mabel Kieffer, bn. Jan. 23, 1879.

VI. Hardy Prime Kieffer, bn. July 23, 1880.

VI. Ernest T. Kieffer, bn. Nov. 10, 1884.

VI. Mary Kieffer, bn. July 4, 1887.

IV. Joseph Funk, bn. Oct. 9, 1816. Mrd. Elizabeth S. Shue, Aug. 5, 1840. P. O., Peculiar, Mo. Farmer. Meth. Children: Rebecca, Joseph, Susan, Solomon, Abraham, John, Newton, Mary, William, Louisa, Edward, Emma.

V. Rebecca E. Funk, bn. Apr. 12, 1842. Mrd. George Funk. *(See Index of References, No. 8.)*

V. Joseph H. Funk, bn. July 4, 1843. Mrd. Mary F. Swank, Jan. 27, 1875. P. O., Peculiar, Mo. Farmer. Meth. Children:

VI. Linneas A. Funk, bn. Oct. 29, 1875.

VI. Lulu A. Funk, bn. May 9, 1878.

V. Susan R. Funk, bn. Aug. 28, 1845. Mrd. Robert F. Edwards. P. O., Utica, Van Buren Co., Iowa.

V. Solomon J. Funk, bn. October 19, 1847; died July 8, 1848.

V. Abram A. Funk, bn. May 12, 1849; died November 10, 1872.

V. John R. Funk, bn. May 6, 1851.

V. Newton H. Funk, bn. Oct. 15, 1853. Mrd. Lulu M. Goodman. P. O., Peculiar, Mo.

V. Mary E. Funk, bn. Sept. 30, 1855.

V. William H. Funk, bn. Nov. 2, 1857.

V. Louisa L. Funk, bn. Jan. 9, 1860. Mrd. James H. Talbot. P. O., Adrian, Mo.

V. Edward B. Funk, bn. Oct. 2, 1862. Mrd. Anna Talbot. P. O., Salt Lake City, Utah.

V. Emma F. Funk, bn. Feb. 2, 1866.

IV. David Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Mar. 8, 1818; died in Pickaway Co., Ohio, Oct. 29, 1870. Mrd. Maria L. McLaughlin. She was bn. about 1820; died Mar. 9, 1860. Plasterer. Children: Lizzie, R. H.

V. Lizzie Funk, bn. at Singers Glen, Va., July 9, 1845. Mrd. Darias S. Crawford, at Columbus, Ohio. Res. 200 W. South St., Indianapolis, Ind. Roman Cath. Children:

VI. Chauncy Crawford, bn. May 8, 1870; died Oct. 25, 1870.

VI. Edgar Crawford, bn. Dec. 16, 1871; died Oct. 19, 1891. Seal clerk. Roman Cath.

VI. Jessie Crawford, bn. Apr. 13, 1875. Roman Cath.

VI. Cora Crawford, bn. Sept. 1, 1878. Roman Cath.

V. P. H. Funk, bn. at Bridgewater, Va., Apr. 15, 1853. Mrd. Emma Williams, in 1880. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Plasterer. Bap. No issue.

IV. Samuel Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Nov. 11, 1819. Mrd. Elizabeth Pennyweight, Nov. 2, 1843. P. O., Shelly, Tenn. Farmer. Meth. Children: John, Susan, Rebecca, Joseph, Mary, Benjamin, Addie, Bettie, Maggie, and infants.

V. Rev. John P. Funk, bn. at Singers Glen, Va., Dec. 2, 1846. In 1852 he removed to Tennessee, being an ardent southerner, and a strong believer in the doctrine of State Rights. He enlisted, when only 16 years old, as a private in the 43d Tenn. Regt., C. S. Army, and served until the close of the war. He was converted and joined the M. E. Church South, in Sept. 1866. Was licensed to preach in Sept. 1867. Joined the Tennessee conference of the M. E. Church South in Oct. 1872, and for 25 years has been a field hand, filling responsible stations in the conference.

On the 8th of December, 1868, he was married to Medora A. Woodward, of Lincoln Co., Tenn. P. O., Leeville, Tenn. Children: Viola, Thomas, Stella, Fred, Samuel, Kate, Lizzie, Mary.

VI. Viola Virginia Funk, bn. in Lincoln Co., Tenn., Nov. 5, 1869. Mrd. John W. Hunter, Sept. 9, 1885. P. O., Sherman, Texas. Delivery man for wholesale grocery house. M. E. ch. So. Children:

VII. Vinny Leal Hunter, bn. Oct. 13, 1886.

VII. Mary F. Hunter, bn. Mar. 21, 1890.

VII. Jean Hunter, bn. May 4, 1893.

VII. Nora Frances Hunter.

VI. Thomas O. Funk, bn. in Lincoln Co., Tenn., Aug. 5, 1872. Is now (1898), a private in Co. A. Tenth Infantry at Santiago de Cuba, with Gen. Shafter. M. E. ch. So.

VI. Stella Mai Funk, bn. Oct. 9, 1874. Mrd. Samuel Davidson Neeley, Oct. 9, 1895. P. O., Lawrenceburg, Tenn. M. E. ch. So. Children:

VII. Thelma Neeley, bn. Sept. 1, 1896.
VII. Andrew Green Neeley, bn. Feb. 1898.

VI. Fred H. Funk, bn. Sept. 20, 1878. Enlisted as a private in Co. A., 2d Tenn. Regt., U. S. V. Army, Camp Alger, Va. Meth. E. So.

VI. Samuel McAlister Funk, bn. Dec. 22, 1884. Meth. Ep. ch. South.

VI. Nannie Kate Funk, bn. Dec. 16, 1889.

VI. Lizzie Lucilla Funk, bn. Jan. 28, 1892.

VI. Mary Louisa Funk, bn. Sept. 28, 1896.

V. Susan R. Funk, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Apr. 3, 1849. Mrd. William J. Dallas, Jan. 28, 1879. P. O., Arlington, Tenn. Farmer. Meth. Children:

VI. Freddie Dallas, bn. Feb. 15, 1880; died Feb. 25, 1880.
VI. Lulah Dallas, bn. Feb. 3, 1881.
VI. Eddie Dallas, bn. July 3, 1883.
VI. Grover Dallas, bn. May 21, 1885.
VI. Laura E. Dallas, bn. July 8, 1886.
VI. John Lee Dallas, bn. Dec. 3, 1891.

V. Rebecca Funk, bn. Mar. 9, 1851; died Apr. 14, 1880.

V. Joseph H. Funk, bn. Jan. 17, 1853. Mrd. Mattie E. Shelton, Dec. 14, 1875. She died June 30, 1897. Joseph mrd. second wife, Drusie M. Bond, Aug. 29, 1899. P. O., Arlington, Tenn. Farmer. Meth. Children:

VI. Luther M. Funk, bn. Sept. 29, 1877.
VI. Virgie A. Funk, bn. Jan. 31, 1880.
VI. Harvey R. Funk, bn. July 6, 1882.
VI. John D. Funk, bn. Aug. 31, 1884.
VI. Effie Lee Funk, bn. Nov. 28, 1887; died Oct. 26, 1889.
VI. Manna D. Funk, bn. Feb. 2, 1890.
VI. Samuel F. Funk, bn. Nov. 21, 1892.

V. Mary F. Funk, bn in Jefferson Co., Tenn., Feb. 17, 1856. Mrd. Harvey N. Gragg, Dec. 18, 1875; he died May 28, 1878. Farmer.

Mary mrd. second husband, Thomas T. Fleming, Oct. 14, 1880. P. O., Brunswick, Tenn. Mechanic. Meth. Children:

VI. Infant, still-born, Aug. 2, 1881.
VI. Roy Fleming, bn. Jan. 4, 1883.
VI. Dolph Fleming, bn. Sept. 28, 1884.

VI. Oliver DeWitt Fleming, bn. Apr. 10, 1887.

VI. Samuel C. Fleming, bn. June 6, 1889.

VI. Thaddeus Alston Fleming, bn. Oct. 9, 1891.

V. Rev. Benjamin David Funk, bn. in Jefferson Co., Tenn., Nov. 14, 1858. Mrd. Laura G. Postan, in 1890. P. O., Brunswick, Tenn.

Mr. Funk was born in East Tennessee, where he lived with his parents until the close of the late rebellion, after which they moved to Middle Tennessee, remaining until 1872, when they again moved, making their home in West Tennessee.

His father having met with serious losses during the war he had but little opportunity to secure an education, but was brought up to do hard work on the farm. Thirsting for an education, however, when he became of age he went to work to secure the necessary means with which to fulfill his desires, and at the age of 26 he entered an educational institution, from which he graduated in 1888, with the degree of B. S.

After graduation he was licensed as a local preacher in the Meth. Ep. ch. So., and has since served as local preacher, and also as a teacher, having at present charge of the High School at Brunswick, Tenn. One child:

VI. Darsie Ville Funk.

V. Addie E. Funk, bn. July 23, 1861; died Nov. 8, 1869.

V. Bettie S. Funk, bn. July 10, 1864; died June 6, 1880.

V. Maggie H. Funk, bn. Apr. 18, ——. S. P. O., Arlington, Tenn.

V. Two infants, died unnamed.

IV. Hannah Funk, bn. Jan. 22, 1821. Mrd. Jacob Baer. He died in 1871. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Children: David, William, Joseph, Frederick, Jerome, Nella, Louie, Annie, and four children deceased.

V. David Baer mrd. Bettie Groves. P. O., Purcell, I. T. Brick-mason. Presby.

V. William Baer mrd. Mary Mustard. P. O., Lafayette, Ind. Brick-mason. Meth. Children:

VI. Lena Baer.

VI. Lizzie Baer.

VI. Edwin Baer.
VI. Susan Baer.

V. Joseph Baer, mrd. Ella Ault. P. O., Buck Creek, Ind. Brick-mason. Meth. Children:
VI. Beatrice Baer.
VI. Louie Baer.
VI. Minnie Baer.
VI. Oliver Baer.
VI. Nina Baer, died Dec. 7, 1899.
VI. La Verna Baer.
VI. Charley Baer.
VI. Paul Baer.

V. Frederick Baer, mrd. Dorcas Shoemaker. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Brick-mason. Bap. Children:
VI. Beulah Baer.
VI. Charley Baer.

V. Rev. Jerome R. Baer, Singers Glen, Va. S. Bap.
V. Nelia Baer mrd. James Pattee. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Children:
VI. Edith Pattee.
VI. Boyd Pattee.

V. Louie Baer, mrd. Joseph R. Funk. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Farmer and stock dealer. Bap. Children:
VI. Edith Gertrude Funk, attended school at Hollin's Institute. Her marriage to Dr. James L. Bowman was solemnized in the Baptist church at Singers Glen, on Monday evening, Dec. 13, 1899. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Jerome R. Baer, uncle of the bride.
VI. Beatrice Funk.
VI. Nellie Funk.
VI. Mary Funk.
VI. Josie Funk.

V. Annie Baer, mrd. William C. Funk. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Merchant. Bap. One child:
VI. Pauline Funk, attended school at Hollin's Institute.

IV. John Funk, bn. at Singers Glen, Va., Oct. 28, 1822. Mrd. Mary E. Swank, daughter of John Swank, Oct. 18, 1855. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Farmer. Missionary Bap. Children: Emma, Eudocia, Mary, Edwin, Minnie, Homer, Bessie, Joseph.

Mr. Funk's earlier days were spent on his father's farm. He then learned the trade of house joiner, which he followed for ten years, then bought the farm owned by, and where died, his grandfather, Henry Funk, near Singers Glen, Va., since which time he has engaged in farming and doing some mechanical work.

V. Emma Jenetta Funk, bn. Sept. 15, 1856.

V. Eudocia Gertrude Funk, bn. Feb. 15, 1859.

V. Mary Alberta Funk, bn. Aug. 5, 1861.

V. Edwin Wellons Funk, bn. Jan. 17, 1864. Mrd. Susie E. Glass, Dec. 23, 1890. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Carpenter. Mr. F., U. B.; Mrs. F., Meth. One child:

VI. Kingsley Willard Funk, bn. Feb. 7, 1898.

V. Minnie Loula Antonetta Funk, bn. Dec. 16, 1867; died Mar. 27, 1869.

V. Homer Funk, bn. May 16, 1871; died July 4, 1874.

V. Bessie Ketura Funk, bn. Mar. 15, 1876.

V. Joseph Earle Funk, bn. July 29, 1882.

IV. Rev. Timothy Funk, bn. Jan. 29, 1824. Mrd. Susan Ruebush, July 28, 1850. She died at her home in Singers Glen, Va., May 26, 1895. Children: Mary J., Joseph R., William C.

Timothy mrd. second wife, Agnes Mason, of Singers Glen, Va., Apr. 20, 1898. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Bap. He was baptized in 1852, by Rev. John E. Massey, and was ordained to preach at Adid church, Nelson Co., Va., in 1862. He and his brother Solomon Funk were known throughout the Valley of Virginia as teachers of vocal music. Timothy began teaching music in 1844, and taught four years in succession, through the summer in Spotsylvania and Caroline counties, Va., and during the winter in Rockingham and adjoining counties. He has engaged in this work more or less ever since, up to the present time (1899), though mostly by receiving pupils at his home.

V. Mary J. Funk, mrd. Hon. John Acker. P. O., Edom, Va. Farmer and stock raiser. Bap. Children:

VI. Claude Acker, graduate of the Dunsmore Business College, Staunton, Va.

VI. Kate Acker, attended school at Burkeville, Va.

VI. Louie Acker.

VI. Eva Acker. Louie and Eva are at present (1899) attending school at Rawling's Institute, Charlottesville, Virginia.

VI. John Acker.

VI. Harry Acker.

VI. Preston Acker.

VI. Joseph Acker.

VI. James Acker.

V. Joseph R. Funk, mrd. Louie Baer. (See page 305.)

V. William C. Funk, mrd. Annie Baer. (See page 305.)

IV. Rev. Solomon Funk, bn. Nov. 13, 1825; died June 12, 1880. Mrd. Elizabeth Koiner, of Augusta Co., Va., May 13, 1856. She died Aug. 10, 1892. Mr. Funk, Bap.; Mrs. Funk, Lutheran.

At an early age, Solomon, at the instance of his father, was apprenticed to learn the art of printing, and for several years followed this trade in Harrisonburg, Staunton, and New Market, Va. In 1847 his father founded the printing office at Singers Glen, which Solomon conducted for many years. He was well known throughout the Valley of Virginia as a teacher of vocal music.

Early in life he became a member of the Methodist church, but afterwards united with the Baptist church, and was ordained a minister in that denomination in 1869, and remained in the active service until the day of his death. He was a man of strong likes and dislikes, impulsive; a man of more than ordinary culture, a broad, grasping mind, generous to friend and fearless to foe; hence it is not strange that life to him was a success. Children: Minnie, Isadora.

V. Minnie K. Funk bn. Mar. 18, 1857; died Feb. 1864.

V. Isadora Funk. bn. Dec. 8, 1858. Mrd. John S. Funk. (*See Index of References, Number 9.*)

IV. Rev. Benjamin Funk, bn. Dec. 20, 1829. Mrd. Louisa Burkholder. She died ——. One child:

V. Boyt H. Funk, mrd. Barbara S. Funk. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Teacher and farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VI. Jessamine Louisa Funk.
VI. James Quinter Funk.
VI. Mary Funk.
VI. William Funk.
VI. Grace Wilhelmina Funk.

Benjamin mrd. second wife, Mary Cowger. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. One child:

V. A daughter, died young.

III. Frances Funk, bn. ——; died in Fairfield Co., Ohio, in 1845. Mrd. Henry Culp, ——. He died in 1838. Buried on Daniel Funk's farm in Logan Co., Ohio. In the spring of 1830 Mr. Culp set out on horseback to find a location for a home in the West. He came to Union township, Logan Co., Ohio, and entered 40 acres in the "fallen timber" district in the west side of the township, whither in 1831 he brought his family of about fifteen persons, including his son-in-law, Samuel Claytor, a widowed daughter and her three children. They set out from Virginia with a three horse team, arrived in the fall, and put up in the cabin which had been prepared for them.

Two sons, Joseph and Jacob, followed next year. They improved the 40 acres of government land which they had entered, and succeeded well in the new country. His occupation in Virginia was that of miller. Menn. Children: Joseph, Barbara, Jacob, Henry, Samuel, David, Christian, Frances, Nancy, Susan, Elizabeth.

IV. Joseph Culp, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Jan. 28, 1800; died June 25, 1875. Mrd. Hannah Lincoln, Aug. 13, 1829. She was bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Feb. 26, 1811; died Jan. 30, 1845. Moved to Logan Co., Ohio, in 1832. Miller while in Virginia, farmer in Ohio. Ger. Bap. Children: Infant, Infant, Reuben, Margaret, John, Joseph, Simon.

Joseph mrd. second wife, Mary Ohmert, Oct. 21, 1845. Children: Adam, Anna, Henry, Charlotte.

V. Infant son, died June 23, 1830.

V Infant, died Mar 15, 1831.

V. Reuben Culp, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Jan. 28, 1832. Mrd. M. B. Schnaupers, ——. P. O., Eureka, Ill. Farmer and stock raiser. Children: Ira, John, Ruth, Asa.

VI. Ira H. Culp, bn. in Woodford Co., Ill., Jan. 9, 1862. Mrd. Kate Bradfield, July 5, 1888. P. O., 5743 Armour Ave., Englewood, Ill. Agt. for illuminating oils. Campbellite. Children:

VII. Carl B. Culp, bn. Oct. 28, 1889.
VII. John D. Culp, bn. Nov. 16, 1891.
VII. Susan M. Culp, bn. Dec. 12, 1893.

VI. John R. Culp, bn. in Woodford Co., Ill., Nov. 19, 1863. S. Res., 5753 Armour Ave., Englewood, Ill.

VI. Ruth M. Culp, bn. in Woodford Co., Ill. Nov. 1, 1868. Mrd. T. D. Hoyt. P. O., Eureka, Ill.

VI. Asa B. Culp, bn. Aug. 31, 1877. Mrd. Nellie V. Wilson, June 15, 1898.

V. Margaret Catharine Culp, bn. Aug. 4, 1834; died in Logan Co., Ohio, Feb. 12, 1882. Mrd. Samuel Mohr, Jan. 27, 1856. P. O., Redfield, Iowa. Farmer. Children: Hannah, Charlotte, Flora, Victoria, Leroy, Carrie, Emma.

VI. Hannah H. Mohr, bn. Mar. 17, 1857. Mrd. Christian Miller. P. O., Herndon, Iowa. Well-digger. Children:

VII. Elmore Miller.
VII. Pearl Miller.
VII. Guy Miller.

VI. Charlotte A. Mohr, bn. Jan. 16, 1859. Mrd. F. M. Harper, Feb. 19, 1878. P. O., Twin Lakes, Iowa. Farmer. Meth. Children:

VII. Olive Harper.
VII. Ida Harper.
VII. Bertha Harper.
VII. Jennie Harper.
VII. Harrison Harper.
VII. Cora Harper.

VI. Flora O. Mohr, bn. in Dallas Co., Iowa, Aug. 4, 1861. Mrd. William Erwin Lower, Dec. 24, 1885. P. O., Stuart, Iowa. Farmer. Children:

VII. Monroe Laverne Lower, bn. May 26, 1887.
VII. Milo Samuel Lower, bn. Jan. 23, 1889.
VII. Vera May Lower, bn. July 19, 1892.
VII. Orval Ernest Lower, bn. Mar. 22, 1896.

VI. Victoria E. Mohr, bn. Jan. 23, 1864. Mrd. George M. Lower. P. O., Redfield, Iowa. Farmer. Christian ch. Children:

VII. Earl Lower.
VII. Doyce Lower.
VII. Blanche Lower.
VII. Maud Lower.
VII. Dean Lower.

VI. Leroy W. Mohr, bn. June 8, 1868; died Aug. 25, 1870.

VI. Carrie M. Mohr, bn. Dec. 5, 1871. Mrd. William Lamb. P. O., Redfield, Iowa. Farmer. One child:

VII. Virgil Lamb.

VI. Emma I. Mohr, bn. Sept. 26, 1874; died Mar. 1891.

V. John Hiram Culp, bn. in Logan Co , Ohio, Nov. 17, 1836. Mrd. Sarah Hubble, Nov. 3, 1864. P. O., Eureka, Ill.

V. Joseph Culp, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Oct. 6, 1840. Mrd. Jane Miller. P. O., Bellefontaine, Ohio.

V. Simon Peter Culp, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Jan. 10, 1843. Enlisted in the 45th Regt., O. V. I., Co. E., and died at Lexington, Ky., Jan. 29, 1863.

V. Adam Culp, bn. Apr. 25, 1847; died May 21, 1847.

V. Anna Culp, bn. Oct. 11, 1848; died Sept. 12, 1860.

V. Henry Culp, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Feb. 27, 1850. Mrd. Nora A. Wood, Dec. 24, 1876. P. O., Quincy, Ohio. Farmer. Children:

VI. Loren O. Culp, bn. June 19, 1878.
VI. LeRoy D. Culp, bn. Feb. 28, 1880.
VI. Winona M. Culp, bn. Aug. 13, 1884.
VI. Leland G. Culp, bn. Oct. 7, 1891.

V. Charlotte Culp, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Aug. 23, 1853. Mrd. David Miller. P. O., Eureka, Ill. Farmer. Christian ch. Children:

VI. Lawrence O. Miller, bn. June 8, 1878.
VI. Harvey A. Miller, bn. Nov. 8, 1879.
VI. Homer D. Miller, bn. Feb. 18, 1882.
VI. Arthur F. Miller, bn. Apr. 14, 1884.
VI. Addie L. Miller, bn. Nov. 12, 1887.
VI. Lester G. Miller, bn. Mar. 25, 1890.
VI. Willie R. Miller, bn. Aug. 5, 1893.
VI. Harold G. Miller, bn. Aug. 15, 1895.

IV. Barbara Culp, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., May 25, 1802; died ——. Mrd. Daniel Garber, ——. Blacksmith. Ger. Bap. Children: Joseph, Susanna, Anna, Michael, Fanny, Daniel, Henry.

V. Joseph Garber, bn. in Va., Nov. 3, 1821; died Oct. 26, 1887. Mrd. Mahala Sheets, Feb. 12, 1843. She was bn. in North Carolina, Nov. 20, 1822. Blacksmith. Deacon, Ger. Bap. ch. Children: Mary, Susan, Sarah, Henry, John, Joseph, Emma.

VI. Mary M. Garber, bn. in Washington Co., Tenn., Apr. 20, 1844. Mrd. Talton Woodie, Mar. 2, 1862. P. O., Transon, Ashe Co., N. C. Ger. Bap. Children: John, Theophilus, Henry, Joseph, George, Margaret, Mahala, Sarah, Freddie, Franklin, Charles.

VII. Rev. John C. Woodie, bn. July 27, 1863. Mrd. Sarah J. Bare, Feb. 12, 1886. P. O., Scottsville, N. C. Minister of Ger. Bap. ch. Children:

VIII. Freddie E. Woodie, bn. Dec., 1886.

VIII. Felix M. Woodie, bn. Sept., 1888.

VIII. Lulu M. Woodie, bn. Sept., 1890.

VII. Theophilus A. Woodie, bn. Jan. 17, 1866. Mrd. Laura A. Blevins, Dec. 12, 1890. P. O., Transon, N. C. One child:

VIII. Benjamin F. Woodie, bn. Jan. 2, 1892.

VII. Henry J. Woodie, bn. Feb. 9, 1868. Mrd. Manda M. Sheets, Dec. 30, 1888. P. O., Transon, N. C. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Lannie E. Woodie, bn. July 29, 1890.

VIII. Freddie E. Woodie, bn. Sept. 23, 1891.

VII. Joseph L. Woodie, bn. Nov. 13, 1870; died July 6, 1874.

VII. George A. Woodie, bn. Feb. 5, 1873; died July 22, 1874.

VII. Margaret E. J. Woodie, bn. May 2, 1875.

VII. Mahala F. Woodie, bn. Nov. 7, 1877.

VII. Sarah N. Woodie, bn. Feb. 12, 1880; died Nov. 10, 1887.

VII. Freddie A. Woodie, bn. Oct. 6, 1882; died Apr. 23, 1884.

VII. Franklin M. Woodie, bn. Feb. 17, 1886; died Sept. 17, 1886.

VII. Charles E. Woodie, bn. Oct. 3, 1878.

VI. Susan L. Garber, bn. in Tennessee, June 4, 1846. Mrd. Perry Templeton, dec'd, Mar. 1, 1871. One son, John. Susan mrd. second husband, W. P. Thomasson, in 1873. P. O., Parsons, Kan. Farmer. Christian ch. Children: Fred, Corda, Herbert, Joseph, Lulu, Herman.

VII. John L. Templeton, mrd. Anna Radcliffe. P. O., Parsons, Kan. Farmer. Christian ch. Children:

VIII. Austin Templeton.

VIII. Perry Templeton.

VIII. Ruth Mabel Templeton.

VII. Fred A. Thomasson, bn. Aug. 29, 1874.

VII. Corda Alice Thomasson, bn. Feb. 9, 1878. Mrd. O. B. Dakeen. P. O., Parsons, Kan. Railroader. Christian church.

VII. Herbert E. Thomasson, bn. Apr. 2, 1880; died Apr. 22, 1881.

VII. Joseph Franklin Thomasson, bn. Feb. 12, 1883.

VII. Willie E. Thomasson, bn. Dec. 24, 1884.

VII. Lulu E. Thomasson, bn. Jan. 15, 1887.

VII. Herman Ray Thomasson, bn. Nov. 23, 1888; died July 9, 1897, from injuries inflicted by a horse.

VI. Sarah F. Garber, bn. in Ashe Co., N. C., Mar. 1, 1851. Mrd. James Makemson, Oct. 5, 1871. P. O., Parsons, Kan. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Cora, Anna, Effa, Austa, Lula.

VII. Cora Makemson, bn. in Neosho Co., Kan., July 27, 1872. Mrd. C. L. Cornelius, Nov. 1, 1888. Children:

VIII. Hazel Cornelius, bn. Aug. 7, 1892.

VIII. Ruth F. Cornelius, bn. Oct. 20, 1895.

VII. Anna M. Makemson, bn. July 8, 1874; died Oct. 3, 1876.

VII. Effa M. Makemson, bn. May 21, 1879; died Nov. 25, 1880.

VII. Austa M. Makemson, bn. Mar. 17, 1881; died Nov. 22, 1892.

VII. Lula M. Makemson, bn. Nov. 10, 1884.

VI. Henry M. Garber, bn. in North Carolina, Feb. 13, 1853. Mrd. Hattie Cummings, in 1872. P. O., Parsons, Kan. Railroader. Children:

VII. Harry Garber.
VII. Myrtle Garber.

VI. John M. Garber, bn. June 30, 1855; died July 5, 1859.

VI. Joseph A. Garber, bn. in North Carolina, Oct. 27, 1857; died Dec., 1890. Mrd. Mary C. Hoover, in 1878. Farmer. Children:
VII. Fred Garber.
VII. Willie Garber.
VII. Eva Garber.
VII. Charley Garber.
VII. —— Garber, dec'd.

VI. Emma J. Garber, bn. in North Carolina, Aug. 13, 1861. Mrd. William Field, July 30, 1883. P. O., Parsons, Kan. Railroader. Christian ch. Children:
VII. Bertha M. Field, bn. May 6, 1884.
VII. Oscar C. Field, bn. Jan. 25, 1889.
VII. Rushton Holmes Field, bn. May 22, 1893.

V. Susanna Garber, bn. Jan. 31, 1823; died in 1882. Mrd. Jacob Detrick, about 1840. He was bn. in Va., in 1815; died in 1893. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Martin, Philip, Jonas, Joseph, Mary, Margaret, Elizabeth, Andrew, Alice.

VI. Martin Detrick, bn. in 1842. Mrd. Fannie Coover. P. O., Hagerman, Darke Co., Ohio. Two children.

VI. Philip J. Detrick, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Sept. 2, 1844. Mrd. Alice Milner. P. O., Gretna, Ohio. Farmer. Progressive Brethren ch. Children:
VII. J. W. Detrick, bn. in 1868. P. O., Gretna, Ohio. Farmer and carpenter. Meth. S.
VII. Addie B. Detrick, bn. in 1876. Progressive Breth. ch. S.

VI. Jonas M. Detrick, bn. in 1847. Mrd. Allie Stevenson. P. O., Cabool, Texas Co., Mo., Children:
VII. Harry Detrick.
VII. Bessie Detrick.
VII. —— Detrick.

VI. Joseph Detrick, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, June 1850; died Jan. 7, 1891. Mrd. Ella E. Rice, Sept. 1881. Farmer. Children:

VII. Erwin Orion Detrick, bn. Aug. 27, 1882.
VII. Frankie Fern Detrick, bn. Aug. 9, 1888.

VI. Mary F. Detrick, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Aug. 26, 1852. Mrd. John C. Ohmart, Dec. 17, 1874. P. O., Parsons, Kan. Christian ch. Children:

VII. Delta May Ohmart, bn. Jan. 26, 1876. Christian church.

VII. Carrie Alice Ohmart, bn. Aug. 24, 1882. Christian church.

VII. Iva Belle Ohmart, bn. Sept. 27, 1884. Christian ch.

VI. Margaret Detrick, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Mar. 5, 1856. Mrd. Palmer E. Hoover, Dec. 24, 1878. P. O., Bellefontaine, Ohio. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Iva Myrtle Hoover, bn. Oct. 30, 1884.
VII. Clarence Detrick Hoover, bn. Mar. 15, 1886.
VII. Hazel Belle Hoover, bn. June 20, 1887.
VII. Alpheus May Hoover, bn. Jan. 1, 1890.

VI. Elizabeth Detrick, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Jan. 20, 1858. Mrd. Charles W. Harvey, Oct. 1, 1891. P. O., Gretna, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. One child:

VII. Zelma Florence Harvey, bn. Nov. 2, 1893.

VI. Andrew J. Detrick, bn. in 1860. Mrd. Jennie Mohr. P. O., Gretna, Ohio. Two children.

VI. Alice Detrick, bn. in 1866. Mrd. Kiefer Jay. P. O., Converse, Ind. Three children, one dec'd.

V. Anna Garber, bn. Sept. 11, 1824; died ——. Mrd. ——. Had one daughter, died in Indiana.

V. Michael Garber, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Apr. 30, 1826; died near Somerset, Wabash Co., Ind., July 12, 1884. Mrd. Sarah Detrick, Oct. 15, 1848. She was bn. in Logan Co., Ohio; died near Somerset, Ind., July 8, 1897. Wheelwright. Ger. Bap. Children: Malinda, Elizabeth, Philip, Francis, Lucinda, Henry, Samuel.

VI. Malinda E. Garber, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Jan. 26, 1851. Mrd. John W. Kaylor, Mar. 9, 1873. P. O., Bellefontaine, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Rolla W. Kaylor, bn. Apr. 28, 1877.
VII. Harry F. Kaylor, bn. Feb. 3, 1880.
VII. Clyde C. Kaylor, bn. Nov. 20, 1881.
VII. Bessie M. Kaylor, bn. Oct. 26, 1883.

VII. Joseph Michael H. Kaylor, bn. Aug. 4, 1890.

VI. Elizabeth E. Garber, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Mar. 13, 1853. Mrd. John E. Rood, May 7, 1885. P. O., Urbana, Wabash Co., Ind. Farmer. Friends. Children:

VII. Nellie B. Rood, bn. Mar. 18, 1886.
VII. Franklin E. Rood, bn. Oct. 23, 1887.
VII. Sarah E. Rood, bn. Aug. 13, 1889.

VI. Philip Garber, mrd. ——. Said he was going to Alaska, but as he has never been heard from since, is supposed to have been killed in a snow slide, 1898.

VI. Francis Garber, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Sept. 15, 1861. Mrd. Marguerite Callahan, July 27, 1887. P. O., Clinton, Iowa. Car repairer. Roman Cath. Children:

VII. Mary Alice Garber, bn. Dec. 20, 1888; died Nov. 7, 1889.
VII. Loretta Garber, bn. Jan. 23, 1891; died August 25, 1891.
VII. Christopher Joseph Garber, bn. Dec. 25, 1891.

VI. Lucinda R. Garber, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, June 16, 1865. Mrd. Alonzo Crumrine, July 18, 1885. P. O., Somerset, Ind. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Lulu May Crumrine, bn. Oct. 18, 1890.
VII. Noah Franklin Crumrine, bn. Dec. 12, 1891.
VII. Philip Lee and Carrie Maree Crumrine (twins), bn. Feb. 17, 1897.

VI. Henry M. Garber, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio. Mrd. Cora Morral. P. O., Peru, Ind. Cabinet maker. Children:

VII. Pratt Garber, bn. July, 1896.
VII. Alice Garber, bn. Aug., 1898.

VI. Samuel Garber, bn. in Delaware Co., Ind., Apr. 13, 1870. Mrd. Maggie McDonnell, Nov. 28, 1891. P. O., Clinton, Iowa. Night watchman and engineer. Roman Cath. Children:

VII. John Edward Garber, bn. Dec. 19, 1892.
VII. Marguerite Thressie Garber, bn. Feb. 6, 1895.
VII. Mary Isabella Garber, bn. May 15, 1897.

V. Fannie Garber, bn. Dec. 15, 1827. Mrd. Zachariah Kurtz, Mar. 6, 1855. He died Apr. 28, 1858. Farmer. One child: Sarah.

Fannie mrd. second husband, Henry J. Van Meter, Dec. 31, 1863. He died June 15, 1886. Farmer. Mrs. Van Meter, Ger. Bap. Children: Susanna, Elizabeth, Calvin, Jonas.

VI. Sarah J. Kurtz, bn. Sept. 21, 1857. Mrd. William A. Brunson, July 23, 1885. P. O., West Liberty, Ohio. Farmer. Children:

VII. Harley T. Brunson, bn. June 5, 1886; died Sept. 21, 1886.

VII. Harry M. Brunson, bn. Sept. 23, 1887.

VII. Roy E. Brunson, bn. Apr. 26, 1889.

VI. Susanna R. Van Meter, bn. July 8, 1865. Mrd. Cyrus Rogers, Aug. 23, 1883. P. O., West Liberty, Ohio. Farmer. Christian ch. Children:

VII. Carrie B. Rogers, bn. Sept. 21, 1884.

VII. Ora Rogers, bn. Mar. 31, 1886.

VII. Ettie M. Rogers, bn. Nov. 24, 1887.

VII. Maggie M. Rogers, bn. Jan. 31, 1890; died August 24, 1890.

VI. Elizabeth F. Van Meter, bn. July 18, 1867. Mrd. Harley D. Strayer, Mar. 3, 1888. P. O., Bellefontaine Ohio. Farmer. Children:

VII. Claude Strayer, bn. Sept. 25, 1889.

VII. Ray Strayer, bn. Jan. 31, 1891.

VI. Calvin H. Van Meter, bn. Dec. 31, 1868; died Aug 11, 1889.

VI. Jonas M. Van Meter, bn. Mar. 6, 1871. P. O, Bellefontaine, Ohio. Farm laborer.

V. Daniel Garber, bn. Feb. 14, 1829. Volunteered under Captain John Obrent, as a private soldier in the U. S. army, during the war with Mexico, and died in Mexico in 1848, or about the close of the war.

V. Rev. Henry Garber, bn. Feb. 12, 1831. Mrd. Elizabeth Short, in Washington Co., Tenn., Jan. 6, 1851. West Liberty, Ohio. Carpenter and minister of the Ger. Bap. ch. Children: Mary, Mahala, Sarah, Susanna, Joseph, Melvina, Rebecca, Martha.

VI. Mary M. Garber, bn. in East Tenn., Oct. 26, 1851. Mrd. R. H. Forsythe, in Springfield, Ohio, Dec. 25, 1873. P. O., West Liberty, Ohio. Meth. No issue.

VI. Mahala Frances Garber, bn. in East Tenn., July 1, 1853. Mrd. George W. Kelley, in West Liberty, Ohio, May 26, 1872. P. O., Muskegon Heights, Mich. Carpenter. Meth. Children:

VII. Eunice Florence Kelley, bn. in West Liberty, Ohio, Aug. 8, 1873. Mrd. Will Murray. P. O., Goshen, Ind.

VII. Inez Kelley, bn. Dec. 18, 1874; died Dec. 31, 1874.

VII. Victor H. Kelley, bn. May 22, 1876.

VII. Ray S. Kelley, bn. Sept. 3, 1879; died Jan. 28, 1885.

VII. Charles Kelley, bn. Apr. 25, 1882.

VII. Virgio May Kelley, bn. Sept. 11, 1889; died Sept. 21, 1891.

VI. Sarah Margaret Garber, bn. Jan. 22, 1855, in Tenn. Mrd. H. L. Ketchen, Nov. 25, 1880. P. O., West Liberty, Ohio. Groceryman. Meth. No issue.

VI. Susanna Garber, bn. June 6, 1856; died Feb. 27, 1874

VI. Joseph B. Garber, bn. in Ashe Co., N. C., May 20, 1858. Mrd. Ella Brooks, in Kansas, May 16, 1888. P. O., Genesea, Kan. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Mary Elizabeth Garber, bn. June 2, 1889.

VII. Edna May Garber, bn. July 14, 1890.

VII. Chester Garber, bn. Nov. 23, 1891.

VI. Malvina America Garber, bn. July 13, 1860; died Oct. 1, 1868.

VI. Rebecca Jane Garber, bn. in Ashe Co., N. C., May 6, 1862.

VI. Martha Garber, bn. Aug. 7, 1865; died Feb. 27, 1874.

IV. Jacob Culp, mrd. ——. Son:

V. Wm. P. Culp, P. O., Sulphur Springs, Henry Co., Ind.

IV. Henry Culp, bn. in Virginia, Sept. 20, 1809; died in Illinois, July 11, 1881. Mrd. Mary Powell. She was born in Delaware in 1813, died in Illinois in 1875. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Sarah, David, Mary, William, James, Martha, Margaret, Nancy, Isaac, Henry, Marshall, Willis, Rosella, Joseph.

V. Sarah F. Culp, bn. in 1832; died in 1834.

V. Rev. David Culp, bn. Apr. 3, 1834; died Feb. 25, 1884. Mrd. Martha Johnson. Son:

VI. Dr. T. W. Culp. P. O., Pomona, Ill.

V. Mary A. Culp, bn. Aug. 30, 1835. Mrd. Alfred Peak, ——. He died ——. Mary mrd. second husband, —— Nusbaum. P. O., Jonesborough, Ill.

V. William H. Culp, bn. in 1837; died in 1838.

V. James R. Culp, bn. Feb. 21, 1839; was killed at the battle of Bellemont, Sept. 7, 1861. Mrd. Jane Brooks. Son:

VI. F. J. Culp. P. O., Western Saratoga, Ill.

V. Martha J. Culp, bn. in 1840; died in 1853.

V. Margaret Culp, bn. Sept. 14, 1842; died in 1875. Mrd. Geo. Casper.

V. Nancy C. Culp, bn. in 1844; died in 1845.

V. Isaac S. Culp, bn. in 1845; died in 1854.

V. Henry C. Culp, bn. in 1847; died in 1852.

V. Marshall Culp, bn. Jan. 13, 1850. Mrd. Sarah J. Brooks, Apr. 25, 1872. P. O., Anna, Ill.

V. Willis W. Culp, bn. in 1851; died in 1852.

V. Rosella Culp, bn. Nov. 10, 1854. Mrd. A. J. Rauch, June 17, 1875. P. O., Anna, Ill. Missionary Bap. Children:

VI. William E. Rauch, bn. Apr. 25, 1877.

VI. Clinton E. Rauch, bn. July 3, 1879; died January 7, 1881.

VI. Mary L. Rauch, bn. Jan. 29, 1882.

VI. James L. Rauch, bn. Oct. 6, 1883.

VI. Charles M. Rauch, bn. July 28, 1887.

VI. Van R. Rauch, bn. Aug. 11, 1889.

V. Joseph Culp, bn. Oct. 10, 1856. Mrd. Mary J. Eaves, P. O., Anna, Ill. Farmer. Bap. Children:

VI. Clifton U. Culp, bn. in 1883.

VI. Edith Culp, bn. in 1885; died in 1895.

VI. Eddie, Freddie, and Fannie Culp (triplets), bn. Mar. 26, 1887; died July, 1887.

VI. Watson W. Culp, bn. in 1890.

IV. Samuel Culp, dec'd. Mrd. Mary Hufford. Children:

V. Margaret Culp, mrd. —— Blosser. P. O., Logan or Stratsville, Hocking Co., Ohio.

V. A daughter.

IV. David Culp, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Sept. 30, 1813; died Mar. 31, 1886, aged 72 years, 6 months and 1 day. Mrd. Catharine Mohr, Aug. 12, 1841. Farmer. Mr. Culp came with his parents to Logan Co., Ohio, in 1831. He worked by the month for some time in the vicinity of his early home. After marriage he purchased 50 acres of land, which he improved and lived upon for 16 years, and which he sold in 1857, and then bought a farm of 160 acres on which he built a good brick residence. Ger. Bap. Children: Frederick, George, John, Christopher, Aaron, Joseph, Mary, Martha, Franklin, Andrew.

V. Rev. Frederick Culp, bn. July 29, 1842. Mrd. Caroline J. Roof, of Rockingham Co., Va., Feb. 4, 1866. P. O., Leeton, Mo. Farmer and minister, German Baptist, ordained to the ministry in Oct. 1870. Children: David, Mary, Ida.

VI. David S. Culp, bn. Apr. 19, 1867. Mrd. Mattie A. Stone, of Leeton, Mo., Feb. 16, 1888. P. O., Leeton, Mo. Farmer. Ger. Bap. One child:

VII. Clarence S. Culp, bn. Jan. 4, 1889.

VI. Mary Ann Culp, bn. Dec. 22, 1871. Mrd. C. M. Mohler, Nov. 27, 1889. P. O., Clinton, Mo. Machinist. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Eva C. Mohler, bn. Sept. 22, 1890; died Aug. 3, 1891.

VII. Delmar Mohler, bn. Apr. 17, 1892.

VII. Lawson Mohler, bn. and died Sept. 3, 1894.

VII. Lawrence Mohler, bn. Apr. 15, 1896.

VI. Ida M. Culp, bn. Dec. 7, 1873. Mrd. John L. Stone, Sept. 22, 1892. P. O., Leeton, Mo. Children:

VII. Viona Stone, bn. Feb. 13, 1894.

VII. Florence W. Stone, bn. Dec. 12, 1895.

VII. Glen Stone, bn. Nov. 23, 1897.

V. George Culp, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Oct. 16, 1844; died May 12, 1892. Mrd. Mary Kerr, of Logan Co., Ohio, Oct. 13, 1867. P. O., Bellefontaine, Ohio. Ger. Bap. Children: Laura, Addie, David.

VI. Laura Culp, bn. Jan. 14, 1871. Mrd. Frank I. Gray, of Logan Co., Ohio, June 26, 1890. Farmer. Luth. One child:

VII. Gertrude Addie Gray, bn. Feb. 4, 1892.

VI. Addie Culp, bn. Dec. 23, 1872.

VI. David Culp, bn. Mar. 30, 1877.

V. John Culp, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Oct. 6, 1846. Mrd. Mary A. Miller, daughter of Abram and Anna Miller, of Allen Co., Ohio, Nov. 29. 1871. She was bn. Mar. 28, 1852. Mr. Culp emigrated to Missouri in 1870, and Mrs. Culp came thither with her parents in 1871. Mr. Culp is the author of two pamphlets entitled, "The Personal Ministry of the Gospel," and "Downfall of the Political System of the World." He was formerly occupied in agricultural pursuits, but is at present proprietor of Elevator Roller Mills at Warrensburg, Mo. Ger. Bap. Children: Lizzie, Jesse, Abram, David, Lottie, Hattie.

VI. Lizzie C. Culp, bn. at Warrensburg, Mo., Oct. 29, 1872. Mrd. Milton Riggle, Aug. 27, 1889. P. O., Warrensburg, Mo. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Ethel May Riggle, bn. Aug. 11, 1892; died June 21, 1893.

VII. Earl Jesse Riggle, bn. April 6, 1894; died Sept. 1, 1894.

VII. John Leslie Riggle, bn. Nov. 11, 1895.

VII. Floyd and Forest Riggle, (twins), bn. June 5, 1898.

VI. Jesse J. Culp, bn. July 14, 1875.

VI. Abram B. Culp, bn. May 4, 1877.

VI. David D. Culp, bn. June 24, 1879.

VI. Lottie N. Culp, bn. Aug. 2, 1881.

VI. Hattie Adelia Culp, bn. July 13, 1889.

V. Christopher Culp, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, July 4, 1849. Mrd. Mary A. Roof. She was bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Sept. 16, 1852, and went to Ohio during the civil war. P. O., Bellefontaine, Ohio. Farmer. Children:

VI. Ettie Culp, bn. Oct. 28, 1872; died Sept. 14, 1882.

VI. William D. Culp, bn. April 10, 1874; died August 1, 1875.

VI. Annie Culp, bn. Oct. 26, 1875.

VI. Catharine Culp, bn. Sept. 8, 1877; died August 31, 1882.

VI. John Culp, bn. Feb. 11, 1880.

VI. Marion Culp, bn. Dec. 8, 1881; died Feb. 14, 1882.

VI. George Culp, bn. Apr. 5, 1883.

VI. Silas Culp, bn. Nov. 17, 1885.

VI. Harry Culp, bn. Dec. 31, 1887; died July 27, 1888.
VI. Daniel Culp, bn. May 5, 1889.

V. Aaron Culp, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Oct. 30, ——. Mrd. Elizabeth Miller, Mar. 9, 1873. P. O., Leeton, Mo. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VI. Charles F. Culp, bn. Apr. 5, 1874. Ger. Bap.
VI. Minnie I. Culp, bn. Feb. 6, 1876.
VI. Martha A. Culp, bn. Mar. 12, 1878.
VI. Ezra J. Culp, bn. Aug. 27, 1881.
VI. Lizzie O. Culp, bn. Oct. 29, 1890.

V. Joseph Culp, bn. Mar. 6, 1852; died Feb. 24, 1874. S.

V. Mary Culp, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, May 22, 1854. Mrd. John D. Kaylor, Oct. 16, 1873. P. O., Bellefontaine, Ohio. Farmer. Children:

VI. Ida May Kaylor, bn. Aug. 19, 1875.
VI. Clarence D. Kaylor, bn. Sept. 6, 1879.

V. Martha A. Culp, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Apr. 13, 1856. Mrd. J. E. Bosserman, Feb. 7, 1878. P. O., Leeton, Mo. Farmer. Children:

VI. Daniel C. Bosserman, bn. Aug. 18, 1879.
VI. Zilpah A. Bosserman, bn. Apr. 28, 1881.

V. Franklin Culp, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Oct. 1858. Mrd. Mary E. March, Nov. 23, 1882. P. O., Bellefontaine, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VI. Carrie E. Culp, bn. June 11, 1884.
VI. Iola C. Culp, bn. Apr. 11, 1886; died Nov. 25, 1886.
VI. Earl Culp, bn. Nov. 8, 1887.

V. Andrew Culp, mrd. Sophia Berner, ——. P. O., Bellefontaine, Ohio. Farmer. Children:

VI. Emery Culp.
VI. Edna Culp.

IV. Rev. Christian Culp, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Mar. 20, 1825; died Jan. 5, 1883. Mrd. Elizabeth Good, Nov. 30, 1837. She died Jan. 7, 1892, aged 78 years, 7 months and 6 days. At the age of 17 years, Mr. Culp came with his parents to Logan Co., Ohio. Several years later he went to Fairfield Co., where he married. In 1846 he was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite church, which calling he filled for about 36 years. In 1852 he removed with his family to Allen Co., Ohio, where he

resided until his death. Children: David, Noah, Magdalena, Fannie, Nancy, Anna, Susanna, Sophia, Elizabeth, Christian.

V. David Culp, bn. Oct. 10, 1838. Mrd. Nancy Brenneman, ——. P. O., Elida, Ohio. Menn. Children: John, Elizabeth, Emma, Nancy, Malinda, Christian, Ellen, Cora, Martha, Sarah, Lena.

VI. John B. Culp, bn. June 11, 1862. Mrd. Anna Seman, ——. P. O., Elida, Ohio. Blacksmith. Children:

VII. Lester Culp.
VII. Odessa Fay Culp.

VI. Elizabeth A. Culp, bn. June 30, 1864; died Oct. 10, 1880.

VI. Emma J. Culp, bn. Oct. 8, 1866. Mrd. Samuel Moore, ——. P. O., Elida, Ohio. Truckman. Menn. No children.

VI. Nancy C. Culp, bn. Feb. 10, 1869. Mrd. Moses D. Evers, ——. P. O., Elida, Ohio. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. John David Evers, dec'd.
VII. Dorothy Evers.

VI. Malinda A. Culp, bn. Aug. 26, 1871. Menn.
VI. Christian Culp, bn. Nov. 14, 1873.
VI. Ellen M. Culp, bn. Dec. 11, 1875; died Sept. 26, 1884.
VI. Cora M. Culp, bn. May 22, 1878.
VI. Martha M. Culp, bn. Mar. 13, 1881.
VI. Sarah E. Culp, bn. Sept. 9, 1883.
VI. Lena F. Culp, bn. Oct. 22, 1886.

V. Noah Culp, bn. in Fairfield Co., Ohio, Jan. 27, 1840. Mrd. Elizabeth L. Ashbaugh, of Hocking Co., Ohio, Oct. 19, 1862. P. O., Woodbridge, Cal. Blacksmith. U. B. Children: James, Clara.

VI. James Elmer Culp, bn. June 1, 1865.

VI. Clara Alice Culp, bn. Sept. 18, 1867. Mrd. Edward Drieshman, ——. Res. 15, 13th St., San Francisco, Cal. Blacksmith. U. B. Children:

VII. Earl Cleveland Drieshman.
VII. Lena May Drieshman.
VII. Ola Bessie Drieshman.

VII. Clara Pearl Drieshman.

VII. Ruby Papoence Drieshman.

V. Magdalena Culp, bn. in Hocking Co., Ohio, July 20, 1841. Mrd. John Hawthorne, Feb. 25, 1868. He was bn. in Lancaster Co., Pa., Sept. 9, 1841. Removed with his parents to Clark Co., Ohio, in 1854. Mrs. Hawthorne removed to Allen Co., Ohio, with her parents when ten years old, and went to Clark Co., in 1866. P. O., Osborn, Ohio. Menn. No issue.

V. Fannie Culp, bn. in Fairfield Co., Ohio, Feb. 10, 1843. Mrd. Anthony Miller, Oct. 27, 1863. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Elizabeth, Emanuel, Margaret, Noah, Christian, Mary, Lucetta, Ephraim, Levi, Martha.

VI. Elizabeth Miller, bn. in Allen Co., Ohio, Mar. 8, 1865. Mrd. John F. Miller, Dec. 20, 1882. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Fannie May Miller, bn. Nov. 20, 1883.

VII. Mary Etta Miller, bn. May 5, 1885.

VII. Laura Catharine Miller, bn. Oct. 1, 1886; died Apr. 2, 1888.

VII. Aaron A. Miller, bn. Oct. 2, 1888.

VII. Frederick Anthony Miller, bn. May 26, 1891.

VII. Marion Henry Miller, bn. Mar. 13, 1893.

VI. Emanuel Miller, bn. in Allen Co., Ohio, Mar. 9, 1866. Mrd. Mary A. Cook, Sept. 10, 1887. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Isaac Anthony Miller, bn. July 14, 1888.

VII. Huldah Barbara Miller, bn. Apr. 9, 1890.

VI. Margaret Miller, bn. June 25, 1867; died August 14, 1867.

VI. Noah Miller, bn. Sept. 29, 1868.

VI. Christian Miller, bn. Oct. 28, 1869.

VI. Mary Miller, bn. Apr. 7, 1871.

VI. Lucetta Miller, bn. Nov. 7, 1872.

VI. Ephraim Miller, bn. Sept. 4, 1874.

VI. Levi Miller, bn. Dec. 28, 1879.

VI. Martha Miller, bn. Sept. 20, 1883.

V. Nancy Culp, bn. July 14, 1845. Mrd. John Shank, Dec. 19 1867. P. O., Columbus Grove, Ohio. Farmer,

Menn. Children: David, Elizabeth, Sophia, Christian, Emma, Mary, Nancy.

VI. David C. Shank, bn. Dec. 8, 1869. Mrd. Fannie A. Basinger, Apr. 19, 1892. P. O., Pandora, Ohio. Sawyer and thresher.

VI. Elizabeth A. Shank, bn. July 20, 1871. Mrd. Amos Augsburger, Dec. 19, 1893. Farmer. One child:

VII. Raymond Augsburger, bn. Oct. 15, 1895.

VI. Sophia F. Shank, bn. Oct. 15, 1873. Mrd. Rufus Basinger, Dec. 24, 1895. Mechanic. One child:

VII. Lester Basinger, bn. May 17, 1897.

VI. Christian Shank, bn. May 14, 1875.

VI. Emma J. Shank, bn. Aug. 24, 1877.

VI. Mary E. Shank, bn. June 30, 1879.

VI. Nancy A. Shank, bn. Oct. 2, 1885; died May 8, 1893.

V. Anna Culp, bn. Sept. 7, 1846. Mrd. Ephraim Howard. He died Aug. 4, 1887. P. O., Scotts Crossing, Ohio. Breth. in Christ. Children: Christian, Edwin, Samuel, Ida, Elias, Fannie, Benjamin, Judith, Ephraim, Anna, James.

VI. Christian E. Howard, bn. July 31, 1868. Mrd. Etta Roberts, Oct. 30, 1890. P. O., Fort Wayne, Ind. Carpenter. Meth. One child:

VII. Earl E. Howard, bn. Dec. 24, 1892.

VI. Edwin S. Howard, bn. Oct. 15, 1869. Mrd. Maggie O. Drum, Aug. 6, 1892. P. O., Curryville, Ind. Farmer. Children:

VII. Chester Iven Howard, bn. Nov. 16, 1894.

VII. Merrit Wayne Howard, bn. Sept. 9, 1896.

VI. Samuel W. Howard, bn. Jan. 2, 1871. Mrd. Allie Shady, Sept. 4, 1892. P. O., Decatur, Ind. Sawyer.

VI. Ida S. Howard, bn. Mar. 25, 1872. Mrd. James M. Ernst, Oct. 30, 1890. P. O., Peterson, Ind. Carpenter. Brethren in Christ ch. One child:

VII. Murlen L. Ernst, bn. Sept. 21, 1891.

VI. Elias M. Howard, bn. Mar. 7, 1874. P. O., Scotts Crossing, Ohio. Farmer.

VI. Fannie B. Howard, bn. May 2, 1875. P. O., Scotts Crossing, Ohio. Christian ch. S.

VI. Benjamin F. Howard, bn. Mar. 30, 1877.
VI. Judith J. Howard, bn. Jan. 25, 1879.
VI. Ephraim D. Howard, bn. Jan. 26, 1882.
VI. Anna E. Howard, bn. Aug. 23, 1885.
VI. James E. Howard, bn. Apr. 14, 1886.

V. Susanna Culp, bn. Jan. 23, 1848; died in infancy.

V. Sophia Culp, bn. in Ohio, Feb. 24, 1849. Mrd. Jacob Amstutz, Apr. 7, 1877. P. O., Harlan, Ind. Menn. Children:

VI. Elizabeth Amstutz, bn. Dec. 1, 1878.
VI. Barbara Amstutz, bn. June 18, 1880.
VI. Lydia Amstutz, bn. June 28, 1881.
VI. Noah Amstutz, bn. Dec. 2, 1882.
VI. Matilda Amstutz, bn. Apr. 2, 1884.
VI. Normanda Amstutz, bn. Apr. 19, 1886.
VI. Mary Amstutz, bn. Dec. 15, 1889.
VI. Jacob Amstutz, bn. Apr. 29, 1891.

V. Elizabeth Culp, bn. in Fairfield Co., Ohio, Aug. 22, 1851. Mrd. Henry Good, Apr. 22, 1873. P. O., Delphos, Ohio. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VI. Christian Good, bn. Nov. 25, 1874. Farmer. S.
VI. Rebecca Good, bn. Feb. 13, 1876; died Feb. 10, 1877.
VI. Frances Good, bn. Sept. 2, 1877. Menn.
VI. Isaac Good, bn. Dec. 1, 1878; died June 29, 1880.
VI. Abraham Good, bn. Mar. 30, 1880.
VI. Elizabeth Good, bn. Nov. 15, 1881.
VI. Lome Good, bn. Feb. 24, 1883.
VI. Aaron Good, bn. Oct. 19, 1884.
VI. John Good, bn. July 15, 1886.
VI. Lichty Good, bn. Oct. 31, 1888; died Jan. 16, 1889.
VI. Noah Good, bn. July 10, 1890; died July 3, 1892.
VI. Ezra Good, bn. July 7, 1892.

V. Christian C. Culp, bn. July 21, 1853. Mrd. Christena Good, Apr. 10, 1875. P. O., Elida, Ohio. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VI. Simeon Culp, bn. June 25, 1876.
VI. John Culp, bn. May 9, 1879.
VI. Rebecca Culp, bn. July 23, 1881.
VI. Elizabeth Culp, bn. Jan. 12, 1885.
VI. Bessie Culp, bn. Sept. 14, 1887; died Oct. 28, 1890.

VI. Ada Culp, bn. Aug. 12, 1890.

IV. Frances Culp, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., Mar. 20, 1817. Mrd. Noah Good, Dec. 16, 1841. P. O., Oronogo, Mo. Farmer. Menn. Children: Sophia, Magdalena, Elizabeth, Joseph, Susan, Anna, Nancy, Fanny, Christopher, Lydia.

V. Sophia Good, bn. Oct. 27, 1842; died Nov. 3, 1861.

V. Magdalena Good, bn. May 14, 1844. Mrd. Benjamin Bare, of Elkhart Co., Ind., Feb. 2, 1868. P. O., Marion, Kan. Farmer. Menn. Children: Alice, Lydia, Fannie, Mahlon, Nancy, Joseph, Katie, Martha.

VI. Alice J. Bare, bn. Dec. 17, 1868. Mrd. John Bickle. Children:

VII. Maggie M. Bickle.
VII. Rufus Bickle, dec'd.
VII. Mary E. Bickle.

VI. Lydia R. Bare, bn. May 29, 1870.
VI. Fannie Esther Bare, bn. Dec. 10, 1871. Mrd. Eli Burkhart. Children:

VII. Clayton Burkhart, dec'd.
VII. Ada Burkhart.
VII. Allen Burkhart.

VI. Mahlon G. Bare, bn. Mar. 27, 1873.
VI. Nancy A. Bare, bn. Oct. 25, 1876.
VI. Joseph H. Bare, bn. June 19, 1878.
VI. Katie S. Bare, bn. Mar. 2, 1882.
VI. Martha E. Bare, bn. Sept. 18, 1885.

V. Elizabeth Good, bn. May 26, 1846. Mrd. William Cunning. P. O., New Market, Iowa. Farmer. Christian. ch. Children:

VI. Frances Cunning, mrd. George McKinnon. Two children.
VI. Ira Cunning, mrd. ——. Have issue.
VI. Harry Cunning, mrd. Mertie Clouser.
VI. Harvey Cunning, dec'd (twin to Harry).
VI. Retta Cunning, mrd. Frank Miller. One child.
VI. Maggie Cunning.
VI. Willie Cunning.
VI. Grace Cunning.
VI. Myrtle Cunning.

V. Joseph Good, bn. in Fairfield Co., Ohio, May 18, 1847. Mrd. Anna Pollitt, Oct. 11, 1872. P. O., Marion, Kan. Wagon-maker. Children:

VI. Mary Edna Good, bn. Sept. 10, 1873; died Oct. 22, 1879.

VI. William O. Good, bn. Oct. 27, 1875.

VI. Parker Neal Good, bn. Aug. 14, 1878.

VI. I. F. Ross Good, bn. Apr. 2, 1880.

VI. Nana Esther Good, bn. Oct. 30, 1886.

V. Susanna Good, bn. July 7, 1850. Mrd. Bishop Andrew Shenk. (See page 240.)

V. Anna Good, bn. Mar. 21, 1852. Mrd. Emanuel Blanchard Shupe, in Page Co., Iowa, July 9, 1871. P. O., Marion, Kan. Farmer. Menn. Children: Laura, Bertram, Nancy, Martha, Cynthia, Sarah, Cora, Crissie, Anna, Orvilla.

VI. Laura F. Shupe, bn. May 3, 1872. Mrd. William H. Snyder. Menn. Children:

VII. Charles C. Snyder.

VII. Bertram D. Snyder.

VII. Minnie E. Snyder.

VII. Harvey Snyder.

VI. Bertram A. Shupe, bn. Aug. 18, 1873. Menn.

VI. Nancy Elizabeth Shupe, bn. Sept. 6, 1874. Mrd. Christian Snyder. Menn. Children:

VII. Anna M. Snyder.

VII. Lydia T. Snyder.

VI. Martha O. Shupe, bn. Mar. 29, 1876, died August 30, 1877.

VI. Cynthia A. Shupe, bn. April 15, 1878; died April 26, 1880.

VI. Sarah E. Shupe, bn. Oct. 25, 1880.

VI. Cora A. Shupe, bn. May 5, 1884.

VI. Crissie J. Shupe, bn. April 6, 1886; died November 19, 1886.

VI. Anna I. Shupe, bn. July 16, 1888.

VI. Orvilla H. Shupe, bn. Aug. 18, 1891; died Sept. 11, 1891.

V. Nancy Good, bn. Dec. 4, 1854; died Aug. 25, 1888.

V. Fanny Good, bn. Dec. 4, 1854 (twin). Mrd. Daniel W. Kilmer. P. O., Stamford, Colo. Carpenter. Menn. Children:

VI. Anna S. Kilmer.
VI. Noah Kilmer, dec'd.
VI. Thomas R. Kilmer.
VI. Amos Kilmer.
VI. Levi C. Kilmer.
VI. Samuel O'Dessa Kilmer.

V. Christopher G. Good, bn. in Allen Co., Ohio, May 8, 1857. Mrd. Rebecca Lahman, Feb. 23, 1883. She was bn. in Allen Co., Ohio, Sept. 3, 1860. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Mason. Menn. Children:

VI. Ida May Good, bn. July 28, 1884, in Kan.
VI. Irvin Good, bn. June 10, 1887, in Iowa.

V. Lydia Good, bn. Mar. 16, 1859; died Jan. 1882. Mrd. Thomas Pletcher. P. O., Gilliard, Neb. Well-driller. Menn. One child:

VI. Henry Pletcher.

IV. Nancy Culp, mrd. Jacob Swank. Farmer. Children: John, Henry, two daughters.

V. John Swank, died May 1877. Mrd. Catharine Mohr. Farmer. Children:

VI. Jacob Swank.
VI. Nancy Swank.
VI. William Swank, dec'd.
VI. Hiram Swank, dec'd.
VI. George Swank, dec'd.
VI. Ezra Swank, dec'd.
VI. Samuel J. Swank.
VI. Elmer Swank.
VI. Ella Swank.

V. Henry Swank, died Feb. 1898. Mrd. Susan Hudson. Farmer. Children:

VI. Uriah Swank, dec'd.
VI. Belle Swank.
VI. Amelius Swank.
VI. Nelson Swank.
VI. Jesse Swank.
VI. Mollie Swank.

V. Two daughters, died in infancy.

IV. Susan Culp, died at Elida, Ohio, 1855. Mrd. Samuel Claytor. He died in 1876, in Iowa. Carpenter. Dunkards. Children: Francis, Jacob, Elizabeth, Nancy, Joseph, Susan, Christopher, Samuel, David.

V. Francis Claytor, dec'd.

V. Jacob Claytor, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Mar. 23, 1832. Mrd. Phebe Kichen, Mar. 4, 1857. P. O., Lacona, Iowa. Carpenter. Children: Rebecca, Susan.

VI. Rebecca J. Claytor, bn. Jan. 5, 1858. Mrd. George O'Dell, Mar. 1, 1876. P. O., Lacona, Iowa. Miner. Meth. Ep. No issue.

VI. Susan E. Claytor, bn. July 10, 1859. Mrd. C. W. Jenkins, Mar. 12, 1878. P. O., Lacona, Ia. Shoemaker and merchant. Meth. Ep. Children:

VI. Musa S. Jenkins, bn. Sept. 25, 1880.

VI. Imogene Claytor Jenkins, bn. Feb. 28, 1884.

VI. Anna Mary Jenkins, bn. Nov. 30, 1887.

V. Elizabeth C. Claytor.

V. Nancy C. Claytor.

V. Joseph R. Claytor, died in 1885.

V. Susannah R. Claytor, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Mar. 12, 1841. Mrd. J. H. Warnock, Aug. 11, 1866. P. O., Lacona, Iowa. Mechanic. Christian ch. One child:

VI. —— Warnock, dec'd.

V. Christopher C. Claytor, bn. in Fairfield Co., Ohio, July 3, 1843. Mrd. Malissa C. Cunning, Dec. 11, 1870. P. O., Clarinda, Iowa. Carpenter. Christian ch.

Mr. Claytor enlisted in the 81st Regt. Ohio Vol., in 1861, and served as a private soldier for three years, and later was promoted sergeant. During his term of service in the army he was engaged in fourteen battles, and received two slight wounds, one in finger, and one in foot. Children:

VI. Pearl Sylvester Claytor, bn. Oct. 7, 1871.

VI. Amos W. Claytor, bn. Oct. 10, 1873; died Oct. 11, 1874.

VI. Ora Emma Claytor, bn. Apr. 9, 1876.

VI. Mattie Elizabeth Claytor, bn. May 31, 1878.

VI. Eva Grace Claytor, bn. Oct. 20, 1883.

V. Samuel C. Claytor, died in 1871.

V. David L. Claytor, bn. in Fairfield Co., Ohio, Aug. 31, 1848. Mrd. Prudence J. Baker, Jan. 24, 1877. She died ——. Children: Ross, Dudley.

David mrd. second wife, Flora Porter, June 30, 1885. P. O., Shambaugh, Iowa. Merchant. Meth. Ep. Children: Helen, Maurice, Iva, Ina, Jacob.

VI. C. Ross Claytor, bn. May 24, 1878.

VI. Dudley Claytor, bn. May 30, 1883.

VI. Helen M. Claytor, bn. Aug. 5, 1887; died July 31, 1888.

VI. Maurice L. Claytor, bn. Jan. 27, 1889.

VI. Iva J. and Ina P. Claytor (twins), bn. Apr. 26, 1890.

VI. Jacob Paul Claytor, bn. Feb. 25, 1892.

IV. Elizabeth Culp, mrd. Jacob Beery.

III. Bishop Daniel Funk, bn. in Pennsylvania, Feb. 24, 1781; died in Owen Co., Ind., Sept. 21, 1859. Mrd. Christena Safley, ——. She was bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Nov. 17, 1781; died in Owen Co., Ind., Jan. 23, 1860. Carpenter, cabinet-maker and minister. Moved to Logan Co., Ohio, Jan. 1, 1832, and to Owen Co., Ind., in 1853. He was ordained a minister of the Mennonite church about 1840, and some years later as bishop. He served as pastor and bishop in the churches in Logan Co., Ohio, and Owen and Clay counties, Ind. Children: Catharine, Joseph, George, Susanna, Elizabeth, Daniel, Sophia, Abraham, Frances.

IV. Catharine Funk, bn. Oct. 12, 1802; died ——. Mrd. John Royer. Children: Daniel, William, John, Samuel, Barbara, Elizabeth, Eliza.

V. Rev. Daniel Royer, died Apr. 2, 1873, near Clay City, Ind., aged 63 years, 5 months and 10 days. Mrd. Elizabeth Bowman. Children: Mary, Elizabeth, Barbara, Samuel, Sarah, William, Ira.

Daniel mrd. second wife, Mrs. Mary Markley (nee Overholt). He was in the ministry about twenty years, and served in the office of bishop about ten or twelve years.

VI. Mary C. Royer, resides at Terre Haute, Ind. S.

VI. Elizabeth Royer, dec'd. Mrd. Samuel Hamilton, P. O., ——, Kansas. Five or six children.

VI. Barbara Royer, mrd. Enos Akers. Res., Terre Haute, Ind. Children:

VII. Ocelia Akers. S.

VII. Three infants, dec'd.

VI. Samuel Royer, mrd ——. She died. Res., Terre Haute, Ind. Carpenter. Three children.

VI. Sarah Royer, resides at Terre Haute, Ind. S.

VI. William Royer, mrd. Martha Dollison. P. O., Saline City, Ind. Farmer. Children:

VII. Harry Royer.

VII. James Royer.

VII. Herschel Royer.

VII. A son.

VI. Ira Royer, mrd. Daisy Siner. Res., Terre Haute, Ind. Three children.

V. William Royer, died 1890. Mrd. Elizabeth Silvius. William mrd. second wife, Elizabeth Miller. Merchant. P. O., Patricksburg, Ind. Children: Samuel, Lewis, William, Emery, Dennis, Elizabeth, Emma, Florence.

VI. Samuel M. Royer, mrd. Elizabeth Klingler. P. O., Patricksburg, Ind. Merchant. Children:

VII. Ralph Royer.

VII. Ernest Royer.

VII. Pearl Royer.

VII. Austin Royer.

VII. Kathryn Royer.

VII. Irene Royer.

VI. Lewis M. Royer, mrd. Sarah Brown. P. O., Bowling Green, Ind. Merchant. Children:

VII. Arthur Royer.

VII. Enid Royer.

VII. May Royer.

VII. Bernice Royer.

VI. J. William Royer, mrd. Laura Hunt. P. O., Casey, Ill. Formerly merchant. Children:

VII. Bertha Royer.

VII. Ray Royer.

VII. Emmet Royer.

VII. Lowell Royer.

VI. Emery Royer, mrd. Mattie Dalgarn. P. O., Bowling Green, Ind. Merchant. One child:

VII. Audrey Royer.

VI. Dennis Royer. P. O., Patricksburg, Ind. Salesman for S. M. Royer. S.

VI. Elizabeth Royer, mrd. John Coates. P. O., Staunton, Ind. Farmer. Children:

VII. Moyne Coates.
VII. Beulah Coates.
VII. Gail Coates.
VII. Roy Coates.
VII. Guy Coates.
VII. Anna Coates.
VII. Olga Coates.

VI. Emma Royer, mrd. Mathias Weber. Res., 37 Keystone Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. Buggy and wagon manufacturer. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Don Royer Weber.
VII. William Lyle Weber.
VII. Helen Elizabeth Weber.

VI. Florence E. Royer, mrd. E. C. Lloyd. P. O., Patricksburg, Ind. Sawyer.

V. Rev. John Royer, mrd. Rebecca Jane McAlister. P. O., Bowling Green, Ind. M. E. Children:

VI. Edgar W. Royer.
VI. Laura Royer.
VI. Cora Royer.
VI. Orville Royer.

John mrd. second wife, Laura Alice Raper. Children:

VI. Estella Grace Royer.
VI. Leila Royer.
VI. Frank Royer.
VI. Ora Royer.
VI. Jessie Royer.

John mrd. third wife, Ella Tompkins.

V. Rev. Samuel Royer, mrd. ——. P. O. Bowling Green, Ind. M. E.

V. Barbara Royer, dec'd, mrd. John Klingerman. P. O., Bowling Green, Ind. Have issue.

V. Elizabeth Royer, bn. Feb. 28, 1836. Mrd. Daniel Stwalley. He died Dec. 1, 1899, aged 63 years, 9 months and 4 days. P. O., Englevale, Kan. Farmer. Children:

VI. Anne M. Stwalley, mrd. W. H. Konkel.

VI. Lydia C. Stwalley, mrd. Robert Harrison.

VI. John C. Stwalley, mrd. Adiene Ray. Farmer.

VI. William H. Stwalley. Farmer. S.

VI. Eliza Belle Stwalley, mrd. Joseph Addison Cunningham.

VI. Edward V. Stwalley, mrd. Dale Coy. Farmer.

VI. Alvin Curtis Stwalley, mrd. Ida Karens. Farmer.

VI. Samuel Otis Stwalley, mrd. Rebecca Forrester. Farmer.

VI. Howard Purl Stwalley. Farmer. S.

V. Eliza Royer, mrd. Henry Stephens. He was a soldier and died years ago. Children:

VI. Samuel Stephens, mrd. ——.

VI. Nancy Stephens, mrd. ——.

VI. Jack Stephens, mrd. ——.

IV. Joseph Funk, bn. Sept. 22, 1804; died Apr. 27, 1836. Never married.

IV. George Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Apr. 15, 1812. Mrd. Catharine Bowman, ——. She died ——. No issue.

George mrd. second wife, Barbara Grove, in fall of 1867. P. O., Patricksburg, Ind. Retired farmer. Menn. Ordained deacon in 1870 in Owen Co. No issue.

IV. Susanna Funk, bn. Apr. 17, 1814; died Sept. 20, 1851. Mrd. Joseph Craft. Children:

V. Emaline Craft, mrd. Geo. Gouchenour. P. O., Pittsburg, Ind.

V. Elizabeth Craft, mrd. Peter Bond. Six children; all dead.

V. Sarah Jane Craft, mrd. Abr. Kauble.

V. Noah Craft.

V. Philander Craft.

V. Joseph Craft.

IV. Elizabeth Funk, bn. in Mar., 1816; died May 2, 1855. Mrd. Peter Craft. Children: Susanna, Margaret, Christena, Daniel, Jacob, Abraham.

V. Susanna Craft, mrd. Michael Gouchenour. He died in the service Feb. 4, 1863. P. O., Patricksburg, Ind. Carpenter. Children:

VI. Margaret Jane Gouchenour, mrd. John D. Lloyd.

VI. Anna Elizabeth Gouchenour, mrd. George W. Schmalz.

V. Margaret Craft, mrd. I. K. P. Stevens.
V. Christena Craft, died young.
V. Daniel Craft. P. O., Reelsville, Putnam Co., Ind.
V. Jacob Craft, died single.
V. Abraham Craft, mrd. Eliza Watts. P. O., Bentley, Sedgwick Co., Kan. Children:
VI. Theodore Craft.
VI. Cecil Craft.
VI. Daniel Craft.

IV. Daniel Funk, bn. in Augusta Co., Va., in Apr., 1818. Mrd. Sarah J. Ellis, Aug. 6, 1846. P. O., Bowling Green, Ind. Formerly carpenter, now farmer. Menn. Children: Cassius, William, Anna.

V. Cassius M. Funk, bn. in Champaign Co., Ohio, July 4, 1847. Mrd. Mary M. Cain, Apr. 26, 1866. P. O., Bowling Green, Ind. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children: Alice, John, Clarissa, Cora, Allen, Eunice, Daniel, Ida, Louis.
VI. Alice Belle Funk, bn. Feb. 4, 1867; died Sept. 1870.
VI. John H. Funk, bn. May 7, 1871. Mrd. Anna Griffith, Nov. 1892. P. O., Advance, Ill. Farmer. Meth. Ep.
VI. Clarissa E. Funk, bn. Aug. 9, 1873; died Sept. 1873.
VI. Cora Funk, bn. Nov. 22, 1875.
VI. Allen Funk, bn. Mar. 9, 1879.
VI. Eunice Funk, bn. July 7, 1881.
VI. Daniel V. Funk, bn. Jan. 4, 1884.
VI. Ida J. Funk, bn. May 4, 1886.
VI. Louis R. Funk, bn. May 5, 1888.

V. William H. Funk, bn. in Champaign Co., Ohio, May 2, 1849. Mrd. Margaret Addy, May 19, 1870. P. O., Bowling Green, Ind. Dealer in the Hofmann brake for hay and grain wagons. Meth. Ep. One child:
VI. Stella J. Funk, bn. Apr. 5, 1871. Mrd. Adam W. Arney, Aug. 28, 1889. P. O., Bowling Green, Ind. Farmer. Children:
VII. Ethel J. Arney, bn. Aug. 16, 1890.
VII. Anna F. Arney, bn. Nov. 11, 1892.

V. Anna E. Funk, bn. May 5, 1853; died Sept. 19, 1872. Single.

IV. Sophia Funk, bn. in Rockingham Co., Va., Oct. 2, 1820; died in Cowley Co., Kan., June 13, 1887. Mrd. Jacob Royer, ——. He was bn. in Va. in 1815; died in Owen Co., Ind., Jan. 1867. Farmer, carpenter and shoemaker. Menn. Children: Michael, Christena, Israel, Catharine, Peter, Joseph, Barbara, Elizabeth, Jacob, George, William, Sarah.

V. Michael Royer, died small.

V. Christena Royer, died small.

V. Israel Royer, bn. in 1840; died Sept. 8, 1897. Mrd. Nancy Fox. Children: Martin, Charles, Lewis, and one other.

V. Catharine Royer, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Nov. 29, 1845; died June 30, 1897. Mrd. John H. Mounts, Apr. 5, 1868. P. O., Winfield, Kan. Farmer. U. Br. in Christ. Children: Barbara, Charles, Amos, Alice.

VI. Barbara E. Mounts, bn. Jan. 14, 1869. Mrd. Alpha Griffith, July 1, 1891. P. O., Winfield, Kan. Farmer. U. Brethren ch. Children.

VII. Bonnie Vee Griffith, bn. Apr. 27, 1892.

VII. Lamar Griffith, bn. Mar. 8, 1895; died Aug. 27, 1895.

VI. Charles M. Mounts, bn. Feb. 11, 1873.

VI. Amos M. Mounts, bn. Nov. 7, 1875; died Dec. 4, 1881.

VI. Alice Mounts, bn. Feb. 27, 1879.

V. Peter Royer, died in the army.

V. Joseph Royer, bn. in Logan Co., Ohio, Apr. 26, 1847. Mrd. Rosana Schauber, Oct. 2, 1873. She was born in Germany, June 23, 1851. P. O., Patricksburg, Ind. Shoemaker, coal miner, wheelwright and carpenter. Menn. Mrs. R., Evangelical. Children. Mary, Sophia, Sarah, Nancy, Oliver, Cornelius.

VI. Mary E. Royer, bn. Aug. 18, 1874; died Aug. 31, 1874.

VI. Sophia C. Royer, bn. Dec. 19, 1875. Mrd. Elmer E Herr, Dec. 24, 1893. He was bn. Feb. 27, 1876. P. O., Martz, Ind. Farmer and sawyer. One child:

VII. Frederick E. Herr, bn. Jan. 29, 1895.

VI. Sarah Ann Royer, bn. Aug. 2, 1877. Mrd. Warren W. Oberholtzer, Aug. 30, 1896. He was bn. in Owen Co.,

Ind., May 27, 1874. P. O., Patricksburg, Ind. Farmer. Meth. One child:

VII. Rosa Catharine Oberholtzer, bn. Aug. 24, 1897.

VI. Nancy Ellen Royer, bn. Feb. 9, 1881.

VI. Oliver Abraham Royer, bn. Feb. 3, 1883.

VI. Cornelius Curtis Royer, bn. June 23, 1885.

V. Barbara J. Royer, bn. Apr. 3, 1850. Mrd. Cornelius W. Roan, Mar. 21, 1871. He died Jan. 26, 1879. Children: Richard, Cornelia.

Barbara mrd. second husband, Noah S. Mounts, June 9, 1892. P. O., Spring Hill, Kan. Editor and publisher of the *New Era*, of Spring Hill, Kan., Mrs. Mounts assisting as compositor. One child, John.

VI. Richard Grant Roan, bn. Jan. 16, 1872; died Sept. 8, 1873.

VI. Cornelia E. Roan, bn. near Indianola, Iowa, Feb. 11, 1873. Mrd. James A. Julien, June 9, 1889. P. O., Olathe, Kan. Presby. Children:

VII. Eugene Leonard Julien, bn. May 13, 1890.

VII. Laura Effie Julien, bn. Nov. 21, 1895.

VI. John Israel Clinton Mounts, bn. Aug. 28, 1893.

V. Elizabeth Royer, mrd. Samuel Hamilton. Children:

VI. Joseph Hamilton, dec'd.

VI. Sophia Hamilton.

V. Jacob J. Royer, bn. in Owen Co., Ind., May 11, 1854. Mrd. Anna Chapman, Oct. 8, 1875. P. O., Patricksburg, Ind. Blacksmith. United Br. Children:

VI. Bettie C. Royer, bn. Nov. 27, 1877.

VI. Ida May Royer, bn. Oct. 7, 1879.

VI. Albert Royer, bn. Oct. 10, 1882.

VI. Robert R. Royer, bn. Nov. 4, 1884.

VI. Rochester Royer, bn. July 11, 1886.

VI. Anna Royer, bn. Feb. 5, 1889.

VI. Grace Royer, bn. Feb. 16, 1892.

V. George Royer, died aged 7 years.

V. William Royer, died young.

V. Sarah A. Royer, bn. in Owen Co., Ind., Aug. 29, 1865. Mrd. James W. Patterson, June 28, 1890. P. O., Cedarvale, Kan. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children:

VI. George Clifford Patterson, bn. July 30, 1891.

VI. Andrew Glen Patterson, bn. Sept. 13, 1893; died Sept. 6, 1894.

VI. Beulah May Patterson, bn. Nov. 20, 1895.

VI. Nina Marie Patterson, bn. Nov. 9, 1897.

IV. Abraham Funk, bn. Feb. 4, 1823. Mrd. Mary Jane Pitman. P. O., Housertown, Ind. One child:

V. Christena Funk, bn. Oct. 30, 1850; died in 1870. Mrd. Daniel Pillers.

IV. Frances Funk, bn. Dec. 11, 1823. Unmarried.

## DESCENDANTS OF CHRISTIAN FUNK, SON OF BISHOP HENRY FUNCK.

II. Rev. Christian Funk, bn. in Franconia Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa. in 1731; died May 31, 1811, aged 80 years. Mrd. Barbara Cassel, daughter of Yelles Cassel.* She was bn. ——; died Dec. 29, 1792. Lived on the Indian Creek, where he inherited from his father 137 acres and 146 perches of the old homestead. He afterwards purchased the remaining portion of the old homestead of 63 acres, 19 perches and the mill from his brother, Abraham Funk, who owned it only about 3 years. Christian Funk was a large land holder, and in addition to the homestead he purchased on Aug. 2, 1790, 40 acres from the heirs of Dirk Johnson, Samuel Morris and wife Rebecca, and Catharine Greenleaf, making a total of 241 acres, and 51 perches, which vast plantation, with the grist mill, water rights, buildings and improvements he conveyed to his son-in-law, John Detweiler, on July 29, 1794, for the sum of £3,300 in gold and silver.

Christian Funk was chosen to the ministry at Franconia in 1757 and remained a faithful worker until the breaking out of the war in 1774, "when his troubles commenced," an account of which is contained in the History of Lower Salford Township by James Y. Heckler, from which we take extracts as follows:

"It was during these years which are known as 'the time that tried men's souls,' that society in this vicinity was considerably shaken by the surges of the Revolution.

"The Mennonites, though non-resistant, were looked upon, by the Revolutionary element, as tories, but as

* He came from Kriesheim, Germany, in 1727, in the ship *Friendship*; landed Oct. 16, 1727.

they did not show any signs of hostility to the government nor to the army, there was no trouble in that respect; though they suffered the loss of some of their best horses, some cattle and some grain, which the army was greatly in need of.

"But the different views entertained by the officials of the said church in regard to the 'attest,' or oath of allegiance, and the payment of revenues demanded by the government, brought matters into collision among themselves. It was principally on this account that Christian Funk, a Mennonite preacher, with a party of adherents were expelled from their communion. He himself says, 'How easily we might have gone through this war. But no—the Congress and American government was rejected as rebellious, and the king acknowledged by my fellow ministers, under the idea that Congress would soon be overpowered. The war, however, constantly increased and mutual abuse between those who were favorable with Congress and those inclined towards the king manifested itself, and discontent was almost universal.'

"Christian Funk was not an ignorant man, for he was well read and well acquainted with the affairs of the country, and espoused the cause of the American Congress as the most reasonable side of the question; for he knew the causes which brought matters into collision between the British government and the American colonists, and for taking sides with Congress he was excommunicated.

"By reading Mr. Funk's own statement we are led to the conclusion that he acted too indifferently in those matters preferred against him, and that if he had been a little more shrewd and persevering he might have driven his accusers against the wall.

"But it appears that he still had hopes of reconciliation, of being restored to the church of his choice even in his old age yet; but the ban of excommunication had been laid upon him and those in office in the Mennonite church, after many of the former officers were dead, and when Mr. Funk was an old man, still refused to remove it and restore him.

"He and his followers organized themselves into a church some time after their excommunication, which

was known as the "Funkites." His influence extended over a considerable district. They built a meeting house in Evansburg, Lower Providence township; one on the Skippack, in Towamencin, in 1814, and one about a mile north of Harleysville in 1814 or 1815. Before building these houses they held meetings in their homes.

"They had other places of worship, among them Frick's school house, near Line Lexington, which they probably built, as well as the one near Harleysville.

"We will yet add that in 1807 Christian Funk made his last effort to be restored to his mother church, but on account of his own church the ban was not removed. The Mennonites came near yielding so far as to receive him and his members, but they would not receive his ministers. He afterwards made a statement of his troubles, which he left to posterity. This statement is endorsed by Henry Rosenberger, John Funk, John Reiff, Henry Gottwals, John Whisler, Christian Gottwals, Jacob Whisler, John Gottwals, and George Shoemaker."

After the death of Christian Funk the care of the church devolved upon his son, John Funk, and about ten years later began to decline until about the year 1850, when it became extinct. One of the chief causes of the decline of the church, was allowing one John Herr, a heretic from Lancaster county, to preach among them, and divide them, some taking sides with John Herr, in his peculiar doctrines, and others opposing, which caused a division among themselves, a part adhering to the Herrites, and part opposing.

Christian Funk and wife are buried at Delps graveyard. Their children are: Anna, Elizabeth, Mary, Catharine, Barbara, Sarah, John, Abraham, Susanna.

III. Anna Funk, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., ——; died, ——. Mrd. David Rosenberger* (his first wife). He died in 1829, aged about 80 years.

In 1771 he received his patrimony from his father. The two hundred acres bequeathed to him was bounded on the north-west by the cross-road, now a turnpike, running from the county line to Hatfield station. It comprised the Landis farm, those of Henry and Samuel

* See Rosenberger Family History.

Rosenberger, the lot of David Rosenberger, and the tavern property. At the premises of Henry Rosenberger, his great-grandson, he continued to live during his life.

At about the east corner of his land a branch of the Neshaminy (anciently called Beaver Creek) comes flowing down from Hilltown. He also acquired a farm of 78 acres in Hilltown, which he willed to his daughter, Fronica. Farmer. Menn. The children of David Rosenberger by his first wife, Ann Funk, were viz.: Christian, Elizabeth, Mary, Ann, Philip, David, Abraham, Daniel.

IV. Christian Rosenberger, bn. about 1773; died in 1821. Mrd. Elizabeth Kraut. In 1795 he bought the Kinsey estate in Upper Gwynedd, consisting of 123 acres, for £408, and sold it two years later. In 1797 he bought 129 acres in Lower Providence, where he remained until his death. He was a wealthy man, and an extensive landholder. His heirs in 1826 sold a farm of 64 acres, also six houses and 300 acres in Worcester and Providence. Farmer. Menn. Children: David, Jacob, John, Ann, Barbara, Esther, Maria, Christian.

V. Rev. David Rosenberger*, bn. May 29, 1795; died ——. Mrd. Nancy Corner. Farmer in Columbiana Co.,Ohio, and minister of Ev. Ass'n ch. Children: John, Eliza, Christian, Josiah, David, Mary, George.

V. Jacob Rosenberger, bn. Aug. 19, 1797; died Apr. 11, 1831. Mrd. Mary Detweiler, Dec. 12, 1820. She was bn. June 19, 1799; died about 1848. Farmer in Montgomery Co., Pa. Menn. Children: John, Catharine, Elizabeth, Mary, Jesse, Jacob, Benjamin, Susan.

VI. John Rosenberger, bn. and died Dec. 28, 1822.

VI. Catharine Rosenberger, bn. Nov. 16, 1823. Mrd. Henry Delp. P. O., Kulpsville, Pa. Children: Emaline, Lizzie, Hannah.

VII. Emeline Delp, mrd. Isaac Kulp. Res. 2148 Darien St., Philadelphia, Pa.

VII. Lizzie Delp, mrd. Hiram Steltz.

VII. Hannah Delp, mrd. Henry Kratz. P. O., Kulpsville, Pa.

VI. Elizabeth Rosenberry, bn. Dec. 15, 1824. Mrd. Geo. F. Shuler, Feb. 16, 1856. P. O., Sterling, Ill. Retired farmer. Children: Ann, John, Emma, Mary.

---

* The names are recorded in the old family Bible—Rosenberry.

VII. Ann Eliza Shuler, bn. Nov. 30, 1856. Mrd. Ferris Landis, P. O., Sterling, Ill. Farmer.

VII. John Franklin Shuler, bn. Apr. 15, 1858; died Jan. 30, 1861.

VII. Emma R. Shuler, bn. Apr. 26, 1865. Mrd. Christian F. Miller, Mar. 5, 1895. P. O., Sterling, Ill. Farmer. One child:

VIII. Elizabeth Ruth Miller, bn. Feb. 5, 1896.

VII. Mary Shuler, bn. Apr. 26, 1867. P. O., Sterling, Illinois. S.

VI. Mary Rosenberry, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., in 1825. Mrd. Ephraim D. Hendricks, in 1848. He was bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., in 1824. P. O., Cawker City, Kan. Tailor. Menn. Children: Allen, Benjamin, John, Charles.

VII. Allen R. Hendricks, bn. in Lancaster, Pa., Aug. 29, 1849. Mrd. Susan Moyer, Sept. 23, 1873. She was born Apr. 11, 1853. P. O., Sterling, Ill. Druggist. Children:

VIII. Olive Logan Hendricks, bn. May 10, 1876.

VIII. Leon Sumner Hendricks, bn. Mar. 21, 1880; died Jan. 25, 1883.

VIII. Lester Blaine Hendricks, bn. Feb. 8, 1886.

VIII. Leroy Russel Hendricks, bn. May 8, 1890.

VII. Benjamin Franklin Hendricks, bn. in Lancaster Co., Pa., Mar. 16, 1851. Mrd. Lillian Emma Peck, Aug. 29, 1876. P. O., Savannah, Ill. Superintendent of city schools, Savannah, Ill. Children:

VIII. Earl Leslie Hendricks, bn. Mar. 7, 1880.

VIII. Clyde Peck Hendricks, bn. Apr. 6, 1884.

VIII. Hazel Dell Hendricks, bn. May 14, 1888.

VIII. Paul Merton Hendricks, bn. May 14, 1888 (twin); died June 14, 1890.

VII. John R. Hendricks, bn. at Sterling, Ill., Mar. 9, 1855. Mrd. Mollie A. Swartley, June 17, 1875. P. O., Smithville, Ark. Formerly teacher, present occupation medicine. Children:

VIII. Elden Beethoven Hendricks, bn. July 18, 1877.

VIII. Melicent Mozart Hendricks, bn. May 19, 1880.

VIII. Gertrude Haydn Hendricks, bn. Feb. 29, 1884; died Nov. 29, 1886.

VIII. Myrtle Weber Hendricks, bn. Apr. 19, 1889.

VII. Charles R. Hendricks, bn. Aug. 29, 1859. Mrd. Emma Marzolf, Mar. 27, 1883. P. O., Cawker City, Kan. Farmer. Ref. Menn. Children:

VIII. Claude Hendricks, bn. 1884.
VIII. Pearl Hendricks, bn. 1886.
VIII. Mabel Hendricks, bn. 1888.
VIII. Amy Hendricks, bn. 1891.
VIII. Gertrude Hendricks, bn. 1893.
VIII. Ruth Hendricks, bn. 1896.

VI. Jesse Rosenberger, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., May 1, 1827. Mrd. Esther Heim, June 2, 1850. She died Dec. 12, 1871 in Wis. Children: Amos, Jesse, and several died infants.

Jesse mrd. second wife, H. Jane Holcomb. P. O., Iola, Kan. Shoemaker, farmer, nurseryman. One child: Franklin.

VII. Amos Rosenberger, bn. May 29, 1852. Mrd. Ella Thurber. P. O., Red Wing, Minn.

VII. Jesse L. Rosenberger, bn. at Lake City, Minn., Jan. 6, 1860. He graduated from the University of Rochester (N. Y.), in 1888, receiving the degree of A. B., and afterwards that of A. M. In 1889, he graduated from the Chicago College of Law, and in 1891 received the degree of LL. B., from Lake Forest University. On October 7, 1889, he was admitted to the bar of the State of Illinois. Since the latter date, he has been, and still is, practicing law, in Chicago. He is also now publishing what is called, *Rosenberger's Law Monthly*, primarily, a business man's law journal. Office, 1019 Opera House Bld'g, Chicago, Ill. Baptist. S.

VII. Franklin H. Rosenberger, bn. July 7, 1876. P. O., Iola, Kan.

VI. Jacob D. Rosenberry, bn. Aug. 30, 1828. Mrd. Mary Schlichter. She died without issue. Jacob mrd. second wife, Emma Schlichter, dec'd. Children: Frank, Mary, Jacob, Harry, Isaac.

Jacob mrd third wife, Mary Barclay. P. O., Fagleysville, Pa. Farmer. Children: William, Frederick, John, Robert, Maggie, Joseph.

VII. Frank Rosenberry, bn. Nov. 1, 1858. Mrd. Mary Madden. Res., 2507 Tulip St., Philadelphia, Pa. Salesman and book-keeper. Mrs. R., Cath. One child:

VIII. Francis Rosenberry.

VII. Mary Rosenberry, bn. about 1860; died young.

VII. Jacob Rosenberry, bn. in 1862. Mrd. Lizzie Mowry. P. O., Neiffer, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Ref. Children:

VIII. Emily Rosenberry.

VIII. Sadie Rosenberry.

VIII. Alonzo Rosenberry.

VII. Harry Rosenberry, bn. in 1866. Res., 2507 Tulip St., Philadelphia, Pa. Motorman. S.

VII. Isaac Rosenberry, bn. in 1868. Mrd. —— Kehl. P. O., Pennsburg, Pa. Huckster. Luth. Children:

VIII. Stella Rosenberry.

VIII. Frances Rosenberry.

VIII. Cassie Rosenberry.

VIII. Henry Rosenberry.

VII. William Rosenberry, bn. June 30, 1871. P. O. Fagleysville, Pa. Farmer. Ref. ch.

VII. Frederick Rosenberry, bn. May 7, 1873.

VII. John Rosenberry, bn. June 1875. Ref. ch.

VII. Maggie Rosenberry, bn. Oct. 20, 1877; died 1894.

VII. Robert Rosenberry.

VII. Joseph Rosenberry, bn. June 1883.

VI. Benjamin F. Rosenberry, bn. in Lower Providence Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., Mar. 5, 1830. Mrd. Angeline Wean, at Canton, Ohio. She died Mar. 4, 1897, and was buried at Alliance, Ohio. Mr. Rosenberry was engaged in the butter and egg business at Alliance, Ohio; was also a miner, and a manufacturer of terra cotta ware and crockery, on his extensive farm one and one-half miles west of Alliance, Ohio. Moved to Bourbon, Ind., in 1877, where he again engaged in the butter and egg business. Moved to Argos, Ind., in 1891, where he continued in the same business until 1896, when, owing to advancing years, he permanently retired from business, having laid by an ample competence. He was always an indefatigable worker, and a prudent and sagacious business man. P. O., Argos, Ind. Children: Mary, Emma, Amanda, John, James.

VII. Mary Rosenberry, bn. in Stark Co., Ohio, Nov. 2, 1851. Mrd. James H. Watson. He was born at Wellsville, Ohio, Nov. 15, 1848. His parents moved to New Lisbon, Ohio, where, at the age of fifteen, he entered a printing

office to learn the printer's trade. For a year and a half he continued in this position, until the last call for troops was issued by President Lincoln, in 1864. At this time he was a little over sixteen years of age. He enlisted in the regular army, becoming a member of Co. H, 195th O. V. I. Owing to a severe illness he returned home after serving ten months of the year's enlistment. He again entered the printing office at New Lisbon, and it was at this place, at the age of eighteen years, he was converted to Christianity at a Methodist revival meeting. He later took a position in a printing office at Alliance, Ohio, where, on Feb. 14, 1871, he was united in marriage to Mary Rosenberry. In the same year he moved to Stubenville, Ohio, where for ten years he was engaged as foreman of the *Gazette*. Here a home was established, and here were born John H., Janette, and Homer. In 1880 the family removed by steamer on the Ohio river to Lawrenceburg, Ind., where Mr. Watson took a position on *The Press*. Being washed out by floods, and desiring a larger field for labor, he moved to Argos, Ind., in 1882, and purchased the *Argos Reflector*. For seventeen years he wielded the pen as editor, and managed his affairs ably and well. In 1899, having disposed of the *Reflector*, he moved to Chicago, Ill., where he resides at the present time. During his residence in Lawrenceburg, Ind., B. F. Watson was born. Howard, Mildred Emma, and Paul were born at Argos, Ind. Since his conversion at the age of eighteen, Mr. Watson has been actively identified with the M. E. church in various official capacities, and has always been a zealous worker for the Master. He never willfully injured any one, and all honor him as an upright, conscientious man. Address, 1299 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill. Meth. Ep. Children: John, Janette, Homer, B. F., Howard, Mildred, Paul.

VIII. John Hunter Watson, bn. Nov. 4, 1871. Mrd. Amy Chapman. Managing editor *Reporter*, a trade journal for marble workers and stone cutters. Address, 20 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill. Meth. Ep. Children:

IX. J. Howard Watson, bn. Aug. 18, 1893.

IX. Paul C. Watson, bn. Feb. 15, 1896.

IX. Nina Winona Watson, bn. Aug. 25, 1898.

VIII. Janette Watson, bn. July 3, 1874; died Mar. 6, 1875.

VIII. Homer Watson, bn. Nov. 27, 1877. Mrd. Clara Bucher, Nov. 29, 1895. Res., 514 Marion St., Elkhart, Ind. Foreman *Daily Review*.

VIII. B. F. Watson, bn. June 1, 1881. P. O., Chicago, Ill. Clerk. Meth. Ep.

VIII. Howard Watson, bn. Dec. 27, 1885; died January 11, 1886.

VIII. Mildred Emma Watson, bn. April 24, 1888. Meth. Ep.

VIII. Paul Watson, bn. Aug. 8, 1893; died next day.

VII. Emma Rosenberry, bn. Mar. 18, 1854; died ——.

VII. Amanda Rosenberry, bn. in Stark Co., Ohio, June 18, 1856. Mrd. L. N. Shedd. P. O., Argos, Ind. Meth. Ep. Children:

VIII. Louise Gertrude Shedd, bn. Mar. 14, 1880.

VIII. Eva Angeline Shedd, bn. June 16, 1882.

Amanda mrd. second husband, J. C. Gordon, in 1892. Grain merchant.

VII. John Franklin Rosenberry, bn. March 5, 1858; died ——.

VII. James Harvey Rosenberry, bn. May 4, 1872; died ——.

VI. Susan Rosenberger, died aged 13 years.

V. Rev. John Rosenberger*, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., May 21, 1801; died in North Georgetown, Ohio, Mar. 17, 1853. Mrd. Elizabeth Z. Hunsicker, Dec. 26, 1824. She was bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., May 26, 1798; died in Osage City, Kan., Dec. 24, 1887. Farmer and minister. Menn., and in after life a minister of the Ev. Association ch. Children: Jacob, Annie, Elizabeth, Sarah, Isaac, John, Barbara, David, Maria.

VI. Jacob H. Rosenberg, M. D., bn. in Lower Providence Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 17, 1825. Mrd. Mary Ann Caudel, Oct. 31, 1847. Res., 1559 N. 19th St., Omaha, Neb. Physician. Meth. Ep. Children: Sarah, Frank, Mary, Emeline.

VII. Sarah Ann Rosenberg, bn. Nov. 9, 1848; died Oct. 8, 1849.

---

* In 1835 he changed the name from Rosenberry to Rosenberger. In 1860 his children changed the name to Rosenberg.

VII. Frank J. Rosenberg, M. D., bn. at Columbiana, Ohio, Aug. 16, 1850. Mrd. Anna M. Case, of Wyandotte Co., Ohio, Mar. 1, 1873. P. O., Lexington, Neb. Mr. Rosenberg was educated in Upper Sandusky High School, and Northwestern Normal, Adrian, Ohio. He studied medicine and graduated at the E. M. I., Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1873, and took Post Clinical Course at Bellevue Hospital College, New York, in 1881, and a post graduate course in the Post Graduate School of Medicine, London, England, in 1891, and has since been engaged in the practice of his profession. Meth. Ep. Children:

VIII. Claude C. Rosenberg, bn. Apr. 14, 1874. Meth. Ep. Single.

VIII. Roy Paul Rosenberg, bn. Jan. 14, 1878; died July, 1891. Meth. Ep.

VIII. Ralph E. Rosenberg, bn. May 24, 1881.

VIII. Earl H. Rosenberg, bn. Sept. 24, 1884. Meth. Ep.

VIII. Beulah Vere Rosenberg, bn. Jan. 29, 1890.

VII. Mary E. Rosenberg, M. D., bn. Aug. 20, 1855. Res., 1559 N. 19th St., Omaha, Neb. Physician. Meth. Ep.

VII. Emeline Rosenberg, bn. June 9, 1860; died Aug. 13, 1861.

VI. Annie Rosenberg, bn. Dec. 26, 1826; died Jan. 1887. Mrd. John Vanhorn, Dec. 1847.

VI. Elizabeth Rosenberg, bn. Dec. 26, 1826 (twin); died Sept. 26, 1827.

VI. Sarah Ann Rosenberg, bn. Mar. 28, 1829. Mrd. Isaac Packer, July 2, 1852. He died Jan. 1884. Millwright. Meth. Ep. Children: Rosetta, Webster, Frank, Mary, Jane, Laura, John.

VII. Rosetta A. Packer, bn. Dec. 16, 1854. Mrd. Kimble Thomas. P. O., Turney, Mo. Children:

VIII. Daniel Thomas, dec'd.

VIII. Laura Thomas.

VIII. Nellie Thomas.

VIII. Pearley Thomas.

VIII. Maudie Thomas, dec'd.

VIII. Earl Thomas.

VII. D. Webster Packer, bn. at Salem, Ohio, Sept. 18, 1855. P. O., Platte City, Mo. Farmer and stock-raiser. Christian ch. S.

VII. B. Frank Packer, bn. at La Salle, Ill., Apr. 24, 1859. P. O., Platte City, Mo. Farmer and stock-raiser. Christian ch. S.

VII. Mary Ann Packer, dec'd.

VII. Jane Packer, dec'd.

VII. Laura Packer, bn. in Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 29, 1864. Mrd. Levi S. Deever, Oct. 23, 1895. Res., 1301 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kan. Merchant. U. B.

VII. John H. Packer, bn. Sept. 12, 1870. Res., 1559 N. 19th St., Omaha, Neb. Electric engineer. Meth. Ep. S.

VI. Isaac H. Rosenberg, bn. Oct. 31, 1831; died March 17, 1853.

VI. John H. Rosenberg, M. D., bn. Apr. 5, 1833; died Feb. 1889. Mrd. Elizabeth Dundore, July 27, 1858. No issue.

VI. Barbara Rosenberg, bn. Mar. 24, 1835, in Montgomery Co., Pa.; died in Osage City, Kan., Nov. 30, 1874. Mrd. Benjamin Packer, Feb. 24, 1853. He was bn. Oct. 26, 1831; died Nov. 30, 1855. Carpenter and millwright. Mr. P., Quaker; Mrs. P., U. B. One child:

VII. Edwin B. Packer, M. D., bn. near Mt. Union, Ohio, May 27, 1855. Mrd. Mary E. Ferris, of Lecompton, Kan., June 16, 1878. Res., Osage City, Kan. Physician. Presby. Children:

VIII. Ada Packer, bn. June 4, 1879; died June 27, 1880.

VIII. Pearl Packer, bn. Nov. 18, 1880.

VI. David H. Rosenberg, M. D., bn. at Skippackville, Montgomery Co., Pa., May 19, 1837. Mrd. Catharine Dundore, May 19, 1859. P. O., Mascotte, Fla. Physician and surgeon. Meth. Ep. Children: John, Sara, Joseph.

VII. John B. Rosenberg, M. D., bn. at Napoleon, Henry Co, Ohio, Mar. 25, 1863. Mrd. Clara Eckert, Nov. 18, 1896. P. O., Clearmont, Fla. Physician. Unitarian.

VII. Sara Lou Ella Rosenberg, bn. in Crawford Co., Ohio, July 26, 1865. Mrd. Rev. John H. Martin, Sept. 7, 1890. P. O., Winter Park, Fla. He was bn. at Tiffin, Ohio, Mar. 13, 1867. Attended Heidelberg University at Tiffin, Ohio. He taught school one year in Florida, and in August 1892 entered the ministry of the Meth. Ep. ch. One child:

VIII. Rosella Ethel Martin, bn. Sept. 1, 1891.

VII. Joseph Rosenberg,. Address, 2056 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

VI. Maria Rosenberg, bn. Oct. 11, 1840; died October 18, 1841.

V. Anna Rosenberger, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., June 20, 1805; died in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co , Pa., Dec. 7, 1893. Mrd. Samuel D. Heckler. He was bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 1, 1803; died in Hilltown Twp., Pa , May 1, 1884. Farmer. Ev. Ass'n. Children: Eliza, George, Elias, Hetty, David, Jacob, Aaron, John, Samuel, Frank, Amanda.

VI. Ann Eliza Heckler, bn. 1825; died 1848. S.

VI. George Heckler, bn. 1827; died 1857. S.

VI. Elias Heckler, bn. 1828. Mrd. Angeline Garber. She died Dec. 3, 1856. No issue. Elias mrd. second wife, Margaret R. Gerhart. P. O., Fricks, Pa. Farmer. Evangelical. One child:

VII. Emma Heckler, mrd. J. Van Ommeron. P. O., Quakertown, Pa. Attorney-at-Law.

VI. Hester Ann R Heckler, bn. Feb. 20, 1830; died at Ashbourne, Pa., July 1, 1886. Mrd. George W. McGargal, about 1861. He was bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa. Res. Bethlehem, Pa. Builder. Mr. M., Bap.; Mrs. M., Meth. Children: Samuel, Annie, Harvey, Emma, Hester.

VII. Samuel H. McGargal, bn. Jan. 4, 1863. Mrd. Laura L. Garner, Sept. 13, 1883. P. O., Ashbourne, Pa. Lumber business. Bap. One child:

VIII. Shelden McGargal.

VII. Annie L. McGargal, bn. Sept., 1865. Mrd. W. A. Crouthamel. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Tailor. Children:

VIII. George Crouthamel.

VIII. Herbert Crouthamel.

VIII. Raymond Crouthamel.

VII. Harvey G. McGargal, bn. Apr. 1867. Mrd. Lizzie Myers. Res., 1304 Butler St., Philadelphia, Pa. Children:

VIII. Russel McGargal.

VIII. Earl McGargal, dec'd.

VIII. Harvey McGargal.

VII. Emma R. McGargal, bn. 1871. Mrd. Frank Evans, in 1892. P. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

VII. Hester J. McGargal, bn. 1872. Mrd. John Hunsberger in 1891. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Children:

VIII. Harold Hunsberger.

VIII. Lola Hunsberger, dec'd.
VIII. —— Hunsberger.

VI. David R. Heckler, bn. in 1831. Mrd. Amanda Kimble. P. O., Hagersville, Pa. Farmer. Children: Anna, Sarah.

VII. Anna Mary Heckler, mrd. John Harrison. P. O., Bedminster, Pa.

VII. Sarah Jane Heckler.

VI. Jacob R. Heckler bn. 1833. Mrd. Lydia Baringer. P. O., Perkasie, Pa. Retired farmer. Evang. Children: Ellen, Pierson, Amelia, Leidy, Henry, Levi, Sinniah, Ida, Franklin, Alice, Emma.

VII. Ellen Heckler, died 1890. Mrd. John B. Neff. No issue.

VII. Pierson Heckler (twin to Ellen), died in infancy.

VII. Amelia Heckler, mrd. Joseph Hunsberger. P. O., Fricks, Pa. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Irwin Hunsberger, dec'd.
VIII. Ida Hunsberger, dec'd.
VIII. Leidy Hunsberger.
VIII. Lauretta Hunsberger.
VIII. Harvey Hunsberger.
VIII. Ella Hunsberger.
VII Howard Hunsberger.

VII. Leidy Heckler. P. O., Ambler, Pa. Carpenter.

VII. Henry B. Heckler, mrd. Eliza Ann Fiester, of Philadelphia, Pa.

VII. Levi Heckler, died in infancy.

VII. Sinniah Heckler, mrd. Max Fuchsel.

VII. Ida Heckler, mrd. Benjamin Hedrick.

VII. Franklin B. Heckler, mrd. Sabina Proctor. P.O., Perkasie, Pa.

VII. Alice Heckler, mrd. Roscoe Beisel. P. O., Hatfield, Pa.

VII. Emma Heckler, dec'd.

VI. Aaron R. Heckler, bn. in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Oct. 28, 1835. Mrd. Sophia R. Rosenberger, Dec. 4, 1858. P. O., So. Hatfield, Pa. Retired farmer. Evang. Children: Annie, Emma, Sophia, Lizzie, Mary.

VII. Annie Amanda Heckler, bn. Aug. 25, 1860. Mrd.

Abraham K. Fretz, Oct. 15, 1881. P. O., Hatfield, Pa. Farmer. Evang. Children:

VIII. Mary Alice Fretz, bn. Sept. 3, 1882.
VIII. Aaron Melrose Fretz, bn. Feb. 15, 1887.
VIII. William Fretz.
VIII. Sophia Fretz.

VII. Emma R. Heckler, bn. Oct. 2, 1863. Mrd. Rev. S. K. Heebner, Feb. 15, 1888. He died at Lincoln City, Del., Oct. 16, 1893. Meth. Ep. ch. Children:

VIII. Mabel Beatrice Heebner, bn. May 5, 1890.
VIII. John Wesley Heebner.

VII. Sophia Ida R. Heckler, bn. Nov. 16, 1868. Mrd. Joseph W. Koffel. P. O., Hatfield, Pa. Children:

VIII. Sophia Koffel.
VIII. Samuel Koffel.
VIII. Joseph Koffel.
VIII. Walter Koffel.

VII. Lizzie May Dora Heckler, bn. Jan. 11, 1870. Ev. Ass'n. Single.

VII. Mary Ellen R. Heckler, bn. Jan. 11, 1873. Mrd. Harry B. Godshall. P. O., Souderton, Pa.

VI. Samuel Heckler, bn. 1838; died 1841.

VI. John R. Heckler, bn. in Hilltown, Bucks Co., Pa., Nov. 3, 1840. Mrd. Victoria S. Fluck, Oct. 12, 1861. P. O., Perkasie, Pa. In early life taught school, later farmer, and agent for agricultural implements and fertilizers. Ref. ch. Children: William, Calvin, Allen, Nari.

VII. William Franklin Heckler, died infant.

VII. Calvin F. Heckler, bn. June 12, 1864. Mrd. Anna Durner. P. O., Quakertown, Pa. Member of the Philadelphia Bar. Ref. ch.

VII. Allen Henry Heckler, bn. Aug. 6, 1866. Mrd. Lizzie Hunsberger. Carpenter in the employ of the Phila. & Reading R. R. Co. Ref. ch. One child:

VIII. —— Heckler.

VII. Nari Franklin Heckler, bn. Feb. 4, 1873. Mrd. Lorene Fretz, of Philadelphia, Pa. Stenographer. Ref. ch. One child:

VIII. —— Heckler.

VI. Samuel R. Heckler, bn. 1842. Mrd. Rebecca Kim-

bel. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Farmer. United Ev. ch. Children: Sophia, Abel, Howard.

VII. Sophia Heckler, mrd. Frank W. Krupp. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. U. Ev. Children:

VIII. Elvie Krupp.

VIII. Infant, dec'd.

VIII. Reble Krupp.

VII. Abel Heckler, bn. Mar. 9, 1869. Mrd. Amanda Kulp. P. O., Hatfield, Pa. Carpenter. U. Ev. One child, stillborn.

VII. Howard Heckler. S.

VI. Mary Amanda Heckler, bn. in Hilltown, Bucks Co., Pa., July 13, 1844. Mrd. Charles Massinger, July 11, 1867. He was bn. in Kaiserslautern, Bavaria, Aug. 17, 1832. P O., Chalfont, Pa. Farmer, owns several fine farms in Bucks Co. Meth. Children: Charles, Eber, Wesley, Omray, William, Katie.

VII. Charles Jerome Massinger, M. D., bn. in Bucks Co., Pa , Aug. 31, 1868. Mrd. Alfaretta, daughter of Capt. James and Mary Chester, of Goshen, Cape May Co., N. J., June 4, 1891. P. O., Collingswood, N. J. Physician. Presby. Children:

VIII. James Chester Massinger, bn. Oct. 27, 1892.

VIII. Charles Massinger, bn. Aug. 30, 1895.

VII. Dr. Eber Massinger, bn. Jan. 20, 1870. Mrd. Mary Arnold Snyder, Apr. 4, 1894. P. O., Phoenixville, Pa. Veterinary surgeon. Attends Meth. ch.

VII. Dr. Wesley Massinger, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Aug. 16, 1871. Attended college in New York City. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Veterinary surgeon. S.

VII. Dr. Omray Lester Massinger, bn. Nov. 30, 1873. P. O., Bridgeport, Connecticut. Physician and surgeon. Meth. Single.

VII. William Massinger, bn. Oct. 18, 1877. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Student (1898).

VII. Katie Mabel Massinger, bn. Sept. 11, 1880. Mrd. William Phillips. P. O., Olney, Pa.

VI. Frank R. Heckler, bn. in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Oct. 27, 1848. Mrd. Maggie H. Moyer, Mar. 4, 1871. P. O., Fricks, Pa. Farmer. U. Ev. ch. Children: Melvin, Ward, Mary.

VII. Melvin M. Heckler, bn. Mar. 27, 1873. School teacher. U. Ev. ch. S.

VII. Ward M. Heckler, bn. May 26, 1875. Mrd. Kate R. Hedrick. P. O., Fricks, Pa. Farmer. One child:

VIII. Stanley H. Heckler.

VII. Mary Ellen Heckler, bn. Sept. 17, 1881.

V. Barbara Rosenberger, bn. July 15, 1807. Mrd. James Owen. Children:

VI. —— Owen, dec'd.

VI. Maria Owen, dec'd.

VI. Aaron Owen

VI. Charles Owen.

VI. David Owen.

V. Esther Rosenberger, bn. May 10, 1810; died Sept. 18, 1877. Mrd. Jacob Wismer. He was bn. February 23, 1799; died in Philadelphia, Apr. 19, 1871. Produce dealer. Mr. W., Meth. Ep.; Mrs. W., Ref. Children: Mary, Joseph, Ann, Barbara, Emma, Henry, Charles, Allen, Jacob, Esther, Franklin.

VI. Mary Ann Wismer, bn. in Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 8, 1830. Mrd. Frederick Theilacker, Feb. 6, 1848. He was bn. in Wurtemburg, Germany, came to the United States when six years of age; died Feb. 27, 1864. Meth. Children: Charlotte, William, Christian, Anna, Esther, Mary, Samuel.

VII. Charlotte Theilacker, mrd. Antone F. Miller, ——. Res., 2715 Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Cigar maker. Children:

VIII. Alice E. Miller.

VIII. Lottie Miller.

VIII. Frank Antone Miller.

VII. William J. Theilacker, bn. Feb. 14, 1850. Mrd. ——. Fire insurance agent. Children:

VIII. Mary Emma Theilacker.

VIII. William Theilacker.

VII. Christian F. Theilacker, bn. Mar. 1851; died Mar. 23, 1851.

VII. Anna Eliza Theilacker, bn. Feb. 13, 1853; died Mar. 13, 1854.

VII. Esther Ann Theilacker, bn. May 12, 1854; died Jan. 14, 1856.

VII. Mary Ellen Theilacker, bn. Nov. 28, 1858. Mrd. Mahlon E. Foust. Tin-roofer. One child:

VIII. Mattie Foust.

VII. Samuel Scattergood Theilacker, bn. May 27, 1860.

VI. Joseph Wismer, bn. ——; died in 1832.

VI. Ann Eliza Wismer, bn. Sept. 4, 1833; died September, 1848.

VI. Barbara A. Wismer, bn. Oct. 5, 1835; died in 1838.

VI. Emma Matilda Wismer, bn. Jan. 14, 1837. Mrd. Henry Fetters, Jan. 14, 1856. He was bn. Jan. 15, 1830; died Aug. 12, 1886. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Children: James, Esther, Charles, Wilhelmina, Milton, Jacob, Clifford, Walter, Mary, Ella.

VII. James Fetters, bn. in Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 16, 1857. Res., 1326 Palmer St., Philadelphia, Pa. Driver. S.

VII. Esther Ann Fetters, bn. Aug. 8, 1858; died Aug. 17, 1858.

VII. Charles H. Fetters, bn. Sept. 13, 1859. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. S.

VII. Wilhelmina Fetters, bn. Sept. 25, 1862. Mrd. Charles H. Royer, Apr. 30, 1889. Children:

VIII. Wilhelmina Edna Royer, bn. Apr. 20, 1890.

VIII. Mabel Irene Royer, bn. Sept. 8, 1892.

VII. Milton Augustus Fetters, bn. Feb. 6, 1865. Mrd. Clara Spencer, Oct. 17, 1890. Res., 2127 Uber St., Philadelphia, Pa. Carpenter. Bap.

VII. Jacob Wismer Fetters, bn. Sept. 27, 1868. Res. 1326. Palmer St., Philadelphia, Pa. Salesman. Meth. Ep. Single.

VII. Clifford Fetters, bn. Oct. 19, 1870. Res., 1326 Palmer St., Philadelphia, Pa. Carpenter. Meth. Ep. S.

VII. Walter Fetters, bn. Oct. 19, 1870 (twin); died Nov. 16, 1870.

VII. Mary Emma Fetters, bn. Sept. 20, 1872. Meth. Ep. Single.

VII. Ella May Fetters, bn. May 29, 1876.

VI. Henry Wismer, bn. Aug. 21, 1839; died Apr. 1874. Mrd. Kate Sweaney. Children

VII. Hester Wismer.

VII. Drucilla Wismer.

VI. Charles R. Wismer, bn. in Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 7, 1841. Mrd. Eliza Shuman, Dec. 1, 1867. Res., 2122 Marshall St., Philadelphia, Pa. Clerk. Ref. Children:

VII. Infant died unnamed.

VII. Laura Virginia Wismer, bn. Nov. 17, 1869; died July 10, 1888.

VII. Charles Eugene Wismer, bn. July 12, 1872.

VI. Allen Wismer, bn. Nov. 2, 1844; died Aug. 20, 1846

VI. Jacob Wismer, bn. in Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 7, 1847. Mrd. Mary Catharine Sill, July 28, 1870. Res., 1422 Savery St., Philadelphia, Pa. Dealer in delicacies. Children:

VII. Lillian Wismer, bn. June 3, 1871. S.

VII. Aimee Wismer, bn. Mar. 18, 1874. S.

VI. Esther Wismer (twin), bn. Jan. 7, 1847; died Mar. 10, 1848.

VI. Franklin Wismer, bn. Jan. 23, 1851; died Feb. 6, 1853.

V. Maria Rosenberger, bn. Aug. 17, 1812; died Nov 17, 1879. Mrd. Jacob Munk, Aug. 1842. He was bn. in Stuttgart, Germany; died at Alliance, Stark Co., Ohio. It is stated that he worked in a printing office in early life, but later was a farmer. Ev. Ass'n. Children: Elizabeth, Mary, Annie, Joseph, Ephraim, Edward, William.

VI. Elizabeth Munk, died an infant.

VI. Mary A. Munk, bn. in Columbiana Co., Ohio, Nov. 25, 1844. Mrd. Valentine Lorentz, Sept. 19, 1878. P. O., Alliance, Ohio. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children: Evangeline, Charles, Mary, Edward.

VII. Evangeline Lorentz, bn. Aug. 22, 1879.

VII. Charles Valentine Lorentz, bn. Oct. 12, 1880; died Dec. 19, 1882.

VII. Mary Estella Lorentz, bn. June 2, 1882.

VII. Edward Percival Lorentz, bn. July 22, 1884.

VI. Annie Munk, dec'd. Mrd. Samuel C. Greenwalt. One child:

VII. Elizabeth Greenwalt, mrd. Harry McKean. P. O., Yuma, Arizona.

VI. Joseph A. Munk, M. D., bn. in Mahoning Co., Ohio, Nov. 19, 1847. The family subsequently removed to Salem,

Ohio, where they lived several years and then moved to Mt. Union, Ohio.

Dr. Munk enlisted as a private soldier in Co. I, 178th Regt. Ohio Vol. Inf., in August 1864, and remained in the army until the close of the war. After his return he attended school at Mt. Union College and later studied medicine with Dr. D. H. Rosenberg, at Bettsville, Ohio, and graduated in medicine in 1869 from the Eclectic Medical Institute of Cincinnati, Ohio.

He began the practice of medicine at Lindsey, Ohio, and has practiced his profession successively at Chillicothe, Mo., Topeka, Kan., and Los Angeles, Cal., at which latter place he now resides. He is a frequent contributor to medical journals. His deep interest in the Territory of Arizona led him to collect an extensive library on that subject. For several years past he has been collecting every book, pamphlet, and historical scrap obtainable, and is to-day possessed of more published and written information on the Territory than any other living person. It is expected that some day he will publish a book on Arizona, which will be the most complete of anything ever issued from the press. He is also the author of a pamphlet on the climate of Southern California.

He was married to Emma Beazell of Webster, Pa., in 1873. Meth. Ep. One child:

VII. A daughter, died an infant.

VI. E. Henry Munk, M. D., bn. near Georgetown, Ohio, Apr. 12, 1849. Mrd. Lillian Hoag in 1874. P. O., Nevada, Iowa. Dr. Munk was educated at Mt. Union College, and graduated, taking his degree of M. D. at the American Medical College in St. Louis, after which he settled in Story Co., Iowa, in the practice of medicine. Soon after he reached the legal age for admission to the rites of Masonry he entered Columbia Lodge 292. Changing his residence to the county seat his membership was transferred to Nevada Lodge No. 99, where he entered into full fellowship as a Master Mason, June 7, 1873. He has been an active member of that lodge for more than 20 years, and has perhaps vouched for as many petitioners as has any other member. He has filled numerous offices, and ably performed his full share of work on committees and on the floor. He holds membership and office in three

times three chapters, where he fills his chair promptly when not professionally absent.

He has held the office of Health Officer for the past ten years. Mrs. Munk is a graduate of Carthage College, Ill., and is city Librarian. She is also a lineal descendant of Elder William Brewster, the spiritual leader of the Plymouth Colony, Massachusetts, that came to America on the *Mayflower*, in 1620; also of Rev. John Robinson. pastor of the Pilgrims at Leyden, Holland.

She is a charter member of Abigail Chapter of the "Daughters of the American Revolution," and eligible to membership in "Society of Colonial Dames." Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Grace Munk, bn. Dec. 23, 1875. P. O., Nevada, Ia School teacher.

VII. Edward Brewster Munk, bn. Dec. 26, 1887.

VI. Judge Edward R. Munk, A. M., who is one of the prominent lawyers of Arizona, and a pioneer among the cattlemen in the Territory, has for some years been a resident of Tucson. Arizona, and is recognized as a man of superior ability, force of character, determination and integrity. He is a native of Stark Co., Ohio. and was bn. Jan. 31, 1855, and inherits all the thrift, enterprise and perseverance of his Teutonic ancestors, but contrary to their custom remains a bachelor. Judge Munk had excellent educational advantages in his youth, of which he early availed himself, and graduated when he was 21 years old. After a thorough course in Mt. Union College, he entered the Michigan University, and was duly graduated with the post graduate degree of A. M., and shortly after admitted to the practice of law before the Supreme Court of the State of Michigan.

For a number of years after this, he practiced his profession in Des Moines, Iowa, and St. Louis, Mo., but failing health caused him to give up his practice in the city, and to seek health and wealth in the far South-west. Early in the spring of 1883, he, in connection with his brother, Dr. J. A. Munk, went into the cattle business near Wilcox, Arizona, and as his brother did not reside there, he has had the entire management of the same, until the ranch has become a very good property, giving very satisfactory incomes to each of the partners.

Aside from the cattle business the Judge has become interested in mines and is part owner in a very fair claim.

In 1886 he was elected County Judge of Cochise Co., and re-elected in 1888, serving until the end of his term. In 1893 he was appointed by President Cleveland as receiver of the United States Land Office, at Tucson, Arizona, and during his term of office he finished the duties of his official position in the most satisfactory manner. Under the administration of Gov. Hughes he was appointed a member of the Board of Regents, and during his term of office many changes were made in the policy and management of the University, resulting in marked success, and never before has the University enjoyed such prosperity and success as now. The Judge also became a member of the Civil Service Examining Board for Arizona, for the Postal and Indian Service, resulting in credit to the office. In connection with all these duties he continues to practice his chosen profession, the law, and with success, thus making his life a very busy one. He has been connected with the Masonic order for many years, and is now a Knight Templar in good standing.

Recently Judge Munk made Los Angeles, Cal., his permanent home.

VI. William C. Munk, where-abouts unknown.

V. Christian Rosenberger, bn. Nov. 21, 1818. Mrd. Amanda, daughter of Henry Leidy. Children:

VI. Henrietta Rosenberger.
VI. Mary Rosenberger.
VI. Josephine Rosenberger.
VI. Napoleon Rosenberger, dec'd.
VI. Theodore Rosenberger, dec'd.

IV. Elizabeth Rosenberger, bn. Aug. 17, 1775; died in 1821. Mrd. David Shutt. Children: Jacob, David, Mary, Nancy, Deborah. Elizabeth mrd. second husband, Frederick Alderfer, Nov. 5, 1807. Children: Barbara, Frederick, Henry.

V. Jacob Shutt, mrd. ——. Lived in Doylestown Twp. Children:

VI. Samuel Shutt.
VI. Other children, names unknown.

V. David Shutt, mrd. ——; died ——.

V. Mary Shutt, mrd. —— Keyser, and moved to Western Pennsylvania.

V. Nancy Shutt, died ——. Mrd. John Rosenberger. He was bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Nov. 28, 1796; died Nov. 26, 1855. Children: Abraham, Elizabeth, John.

VI. Abraham S. Rosenberger, bn. Oct. 16, 1819; died ——. Mrd. Lizzie Cassel. School teacher and farmer. Menn. Children: Noah, Mary, Joseph, Catharine, Elizabeth, Barbara. Abraham.

VII. Noah C. Rosenberger, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Aug. 1, 1841. Mrd. Sarah Ann Kinsey, July 18, 1869. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Tailor. Luth. Children: Samuel, Elizabeth, Leidy, Ida, William, John, Amanda, Sallie, Anna, Horace, Albanus, Bertha.

VIII. Samuel Rosenberger, bn. Aug. 11, 1870. Mrd. Mary Benner, of Souderton, Pa.

VIII. Elizabeth Rosenberger, bn. 1872. Mrd. Leidy Frankenfield. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Children:

IX. Preston Frankenfield.

IX. Irenia Frankenfield.

VIII. Leidy Rosenberger, mrd. Maggie Christman. One child:

IX. Mary Rosenberger.

VIII. Ida Rosenberger, died small.

VIII. William H. Rosenberger, bn. Jan. 16, 1877; died aged 17 years.

VIII. John Rosenberger, bn. Feb. 16, 1879.

VIII. Amanda Rosenberger, bn. Sept. 25, 1881.

VIII. Sallie Rosenberger, bn. Nov. 1, 1883; died infant.

VIII. Anna Rosenberger, bn. Feb. 8, 1885; died infant.

VIII. Horace Rosenberger, bn. Jan. 8, 1887.

VIII. Albanus Rosenberger, bn. Nov. 8, 1889.

VIII. Bertha Rosenberger, bn. May 11, 1893.

VII. Mary Rosenberger, mrd. Joseph Wisler, dec'd. P. O., Souderton, Pa. One child:

VIII. Flora Wisler.

VII. Joseph C. Rosenberger, bn. Sept. 18, 1852. Mrd. Kate Cassel, Nov. 21, 1874. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Salesman. Children:

VIII. David Rosenberger, bn. Sept. 20, 1875.

VIII. Lillian Rosenberger, bn. Aug. 25, 1877.
VIII. Emma Rosenberger, bn. Dec. 29, 1878.

VII. Catharine Rosenberger, died Mar. 27, 1898. Mrd. Henry Goshow, in 1876. He was bn. Dec. 16, 1850. Plasterer. Menn. Children: Lizzie, Leander, Mary.

VIII. Lizzie Goshow, bn. at Creamery, Pa., Jan. 24, 1879. Mrd. William B. Scheidt. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Tobacconist. Luth. One child:

IX. R. Jordan Scheidt, bn. Apr. 5, 1897.

VIII. Leander Goshow, bn. Feb. 27, 1881; died Aug. 16, 1898.
VIII. Mary Goshow, bn. June 15, 1886.

VII. Elizabeth Rosenberger, mrd. Jacob H. Tyson. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Two daughters.

VII. Barbara Rosenberger, bn. Feb. 28, 1860. Mrd. William H. Nice. P. O., Steinesburg, Pa. Miller. Ger. Bap. Children:

VIII. Sallie Nice, bn. Aug. 14, 1879.
VIII. Elizabeth Nice, bn. Apr. 18, 1882; died March 9, 1883.
VIII. Elmer Nice, bn. Jan. 6, 1885.
VIII. Melvin Nice, bn. May 20, 1886.
VIII. Harrison Nice, bn. June 13, 1888.
VIII. Vincent Nice, bn. Dec. 23, 1891.
VIII. Ella Nice, bn. Oct. 19, 1892.
VIII. John Nice, bn. Apr. 4, 1896.

VII. Abraham Rosenberger, died aged 17 years.

VI. Elizabeth Rosenberger, mrd. Zephaniah Gross, dec'd. Children:

VII. Mary Gross, dec'd.
VII. Kate Gross, mrd. ——.
VII. William Gross.

Elizabeth mrd. second husband, Omer Reese. P. O., Montgomeryville, Pa. One child:

VII. Clara Reese, mrd. —— Evans.

VI. John Shutt Rosenberger, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., May 2, 1828; died Jan. 27, 1891. Mrd. Hannah Adeline Williams, Aug. 25, 1853. She was born near Mauch Chunk, Pa., Jan. 7, 1839. Cabinet-maker. He enlisted Sept. 1, 1864, in the 203d Regt., Co. D., Pa. Vols. Served

about one year until the close of the war. He was on detached service at Corps headquarters, to build, and to level the ground about the officers' tents, having in his employ in this work as many as 300 negroes.

At the battle of Chapmans farm a piece of shell flew past him, but with such force that his head was turned half way around, and so suddenly that it cracked, and he had to take both hands to put his head into the right position again. It is related that when Mr. Rosenberger was but a creeping baby, his sister took him up into the third story of the mill in which they lived, and while she was sweeping the floor he crept to the door and fell down three stories, fortunately falling into a pile of shavings, and bounced like a rubber ball, but on examination he was found unhurt. Mr. Rosenberger was superintendent of planing mill at Hazleton, Pa., for about 20 years.

In 1877 he took charge of a sawing and planing factory in Philadelphia, and the following year removed to Bloomsbury, N. J., where he served with the same firm, Bowlby & Larish.

In 1880 he moved to Washington, N. J., and worked in Daniel F. Beatty's large Organ works. He died at Bloomsbury, Jan. 27, 1891. He was a member of John F. Reynolds Post, No. 66, Dept. of N. J., G. A. R., of Washington, N. J. He was also in his younger days a singing school teacher. He was a member of the Meth. Ep. ch., of which he was for many years a class-leader at Hazleton, Pa. Children: William, Rozalia, John, Samson, Anna, Mary, Jennie, Cassie, Lillian, Elizabeth.

VII. William A. Rosenberger, bn. Sept. 25, 1854; died Feb. 25, 1855.

VII. Rozalia Rosenberger, bn. at Hazleton, Pa., Mar. 25, 1857. Mrd. Edward Caugle, Oct. 23, 1880. P. O., Bloomsbury, N. J. Meth. Ep. Children:

VIII. Harry B. Caugle, bn. Apr. 16, 1882.
VIII. James C. Caugle, bn. Oct. 16, 1886.
VIII. Lizzie W. Caugle, bn. Sept. 30, 1890.
VIII. Lillian E. Caugle, bn. May 3, 1893.

VII. John B. Rosenberger, bn. in Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 25, 1860. Mrd. Jennie Louisa Young, of Orange, N. J., Feb. 16, 1882. P. O., Bloomsbury, N. J. He is a

barber, and has followed that craft at different places. Owing to religious scruples he could not continue in the business with open shop on Sunday, and being fully persuaded that it was his duty to close his shop on Sunday he resolved to do so, removed to Easton, Pa., but did not succeed. He then on a Saturday night took the matter to the Lord in prayer. He told the Lord that he could not make a living in Easton with his shop closed on the Sabbath day, and that he must have a position given him on the Monday following, and prayed the Lord to direct his feet for he knew not where to go. The Lord graciously heard his prayer, and on Monday morning his wife came to his barber shop with a telegram from his sister, saying, "John, come down at once, important business, Rose." He took the first train to Bloomsbury, N. J., and in the afternoon returned to Easton with the key of the Bloomsbury barber shop in his pocket, to which place he removed, and where he now conducts a successful business. Meth. Ep. Children:

VIII. Hannah Aldine Rosenberger, bn. Feb. 14, 1885.

VIII. George N. Young Rosenberger, bn. Sept. 9, 1888.

VII. Samson S. Rosenberger, bn. at Hazleton, Pa., Feb. 26, 1863. Mrd. Lillie V. Abel, Oct. 3, 1889. P. O., Bloomsbury, N. J. Barber. One child:

VIII. Bertha A. Rosenberger, bn. May 27, 1891; died Aug. 13, 1891.

VII. Anna M. Rosenberger, bn. at Hazleton, Pa., Apr. 10, 1866. Mrd. John Morrison, of Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 29, 1882. P. O., Washington, N. J. Organ and piano finisher. Meth. Ep. Children:

VIII. Daniel W. Morrison, bn. Sept. 4, 1883.

VIII. Joseph S. Morrison, bn. Oct. 19, 1885.

VIII. John W. Morrison, bn. Jan. 25, 1888.

VIII. Anna A. Morrison, bn. July 24, 1897.

VII. Mary L. Rosenberger, bn. at Hazleton, Pa., Feb. 1, 1868. Mrd. S. A. D. Vliet, Feb. 11, 1890. P. O., Bloomsbury, N. J. Meth. Ep. Children:

VIII. Frank Vliet, bn. May 15, 1891.

VIII. Hannah A. Vliet, bn. Apr. 9, 1893.

VII. Jennie Rosenberger, bn. at Hazleton, Pa., Dec. 26, 1870. Mrd. Chester P. Huff, Aug. 4, 1894. P. O., Bloomsbury, N. J. Meth. Ep. No issue.

VII. Cassie L. Rosenberger, bn. June 8, 1873; died July 6, 1873.

VII. Lillian Rosenberger, bn. July 12, 1874; died Apr. 13, 1878.

VII. Elizabeth Rosenberger, bn. Feb. 28, 1879; died Mar. 17, 1880.

V. Deborah Shutt, mrd. Abraham Groff.

V. Barbara Alderfer, mrd. William Isenberry. Lived in Indiana.

V. Rev. Frederick Alderfer, mrd. ——. Moved to Seneca Co., Ohio. Was a German Baptist minister. Children:

VI. Fannie Alderfer.

VI. Lizzie Alderfer.

VI. Mary Alderfer.

V. Henry Alderfer.

IV. Mary Rosenberger, bn. about 1777; died ——. Mrd. Christian Wismer. He was born in Bucks Co., Pa., Dec. 17, 1867; died Oct. 11, 1852. Lived in Skippack Twp. Farmer. Menn. Children: Jacob, Abraham, Barbara, Henry, David, Elizabeth, Ann, Mary, Hannah, Christian.

V. Jacob Wismer, bn. June 10, 1795; died about 1852. Mrd. Mary Detweiler. Farmer. Mr. W., Bap.; Mrs. W., Menn. Children: Jacob, Christian, Isaac, Henry.

VI. Jacob D. Wismer, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Sept. 28, 1820. Mrd. Catharine Hunsberger, of Chester Co., Pa., Apr. 8, 1845. P. O., Parkers Ford, Pa. Farmer. Mr. W., Meth.; Mrs. W., Menn. Children: Benjamin, Mary, Elizabeth, Winfield, Kate, Jacob, Joseph.

VII. Benjamin F. Wismer, bn. Feb. 15, 1846. Mrd. Kate R. Urner, of Chester Co., Pa., Sept. 28, 1876. P. O., Battle Creek, Mich. Dairyman. Seventh Day Adventists. Children:

VIII. Maggie May Wismer, bn. July 3, 1877.

VIII. Irvin W. S. Wismer, bn. Aug. 18, 1879.

VIII. Ella Bertha Wismer, bn. Feb. 12, 1883; died June 26, 1888.

VIII. Bertha Wismer, died in infancy.

VII. Mary M. Wismer, bn. Feb. 3, 1848. Mrd. John Wagoner. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Ref. One child:

VIII. Harry Levi Wagoner.

VII. Elizabeth H. Wismer, bn. Apr. 19, 1851. Mrd. William F. Latshaw. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Harry J. Latshaw.
VIII. Willis W. Latshaw.
VIII. J. Irvin Latshaw.
VIII. Mary Kate Latshaw.

VII. Winfield S. Wismer, bn. July 1, 1852. Mrd. Flora High, of Chester Co., Pa. P. O., Parkers Ford, Pa. Ger. Bap. Children:

VIII. Edgar H. Wismer.
VIII. Charles J. Wismer.

VII. Kate R. Wismer, bn. Oct. 14, 1854. P. O., Parkers Ford, Pa. Ger. Bap. S.

VII. Jacob C. Wismer, bn. Dec. 8, 1857. Farmer. S.

VII. Joseph M. Wismer, bn. May 2, 1861. P. O., Parkers Ford, Pa. Farmer. Bap. S.

VI. Christian D. Wismer, mrd. ——.

VI. Isaac Wismer, died ——. S.

VI. Henry Wismer, mrd. ——.

V. Rev. Abraham Wismer, bn. in Skippack, Montgomery Co., Pa., Mar. 15, 1797; died Oct. 15, 1877. Mrd. Susanna Kolb. She was born June 23, 1804; died Feb. 23, 1855. Farmer and minister. He was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite church, which he served for 38 years; 24 of the 38 years as bishop. Children: Henry, Susanna, David, Abraham.

VI. Rev. Henry K. Wismer, bn. Feb. 11, 1823. Mrd. Mary Cole, Oct. 13, 1850. She was bn. May 6, 1826; died Jan. 1, 1895. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Farmer and minister. He was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite church, June 5, 1883. Children: Abraham, Susan, Catharine, Benjamin, Henry, Elizabeth.

VII. Abraham Wismer, bn. Jan. 20, 1852; died Feb. 28, 1853.

VII. Susan C. Wismer, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Mar. 28, 1853. Mrd. Joseph C. Gander, son of deacon Joseph Gander, Sept. 2, 1875. He died Oct. 24, 1880. Farmer. Menn. One child:

VIII. Harry W. Gander, bn. Oct. 5, 1878.

Susan mrd. second husband, Milton H. Walters, Nov. 11, 1882. P. O., Rudy, Pa. Miller, Justice of the Peace, dealer in real estate, farmer, and has served as member of the Legislature of Pa. Mr. W., Luth.; Mrs. W., Menn. Children:

VIII. Laura W. Walters, bn. Aug. 21, 1883.

VIII. Howard W. Walters, bn. Feb. 2, 1885.

VIII. Emma Norman W. Walters, bn. Oct. 17, 1889.

VII. Catharine Wismer, bn. Sept. 29, 1854; died Dec. 29, 1878.

VII. Benjamin Wismer, bn. Jan. 27, 1856. Mrd. Hettie Garges, Dec. 11, 1880. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Mary G. Wismer, bn. Jan. 15, 1886; died next day.

VIII. Amanda G. Wismer, bn. May 18, 1889.

VIII. Anna G. Wismer, bn. Sept. 14, 1897.

VII. Henry Wismer, bn. Sept. 3, 1860; died Apr. 6, 1875.

VII. Elizabeth Wismer, bn. July 4, 1866; died Oct. 21, 1887.

VI. Susanna Wismer, mrd. John Bergey. No issue.

VI. David K. Wismer, bn. Oct. 1, 1830. Mrd. Sarah H. Bergey, Mar. 23, 1856. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Elizabeth, Susanna, Abraham, Joseph, Mary, Sallie, Henry, David, Jonas, Lydia, Annie, Louisa, Amanda.

VII. Elizabeth B. Wismer, bn. Mar. 1, 1857. Mrd. Peter Conver. P. O., Elroy, Pa.

VII. Susan B. Wismer, bn. Sept. 15, 1858. Mrd. Samuel Alderfer. P. O., Iron Bridge, Pa.

VII. Abraham B. Wismer, bn. Apr. 10, 1860; died Oct. 14, 1866.

VII. Joseph B. Wismer, bn. Feb. 9, 1863. Mrd. Anna Diffenderfer. P. O., Franconia Square, Pa.

VII. Mary Wismer, bn. May 6, 1865; died Apr. 29, 1875.

VII. Sallie B. Wismer, bn. Aug. 18, 1867. Mrd. Nelus K. Godshall, Dec. 27, 1884. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Children:

VIII. Lizzie W. Godshall, bn. Dec. 4, 1885.

VIII. Henry W. Godshall, bn. Aug. 15, 1887.

VIII. Lovina W. Godshall, bn. Sept. 18, 1889.

VIII. Joseph W. Godshall, bn. Feb. 20, 1891; died Aug. 18, 1891.

VIII. David W. Godshall, bn. Apr. 18, 1892.

VII. Henry B. Wismer, bn. Nov. 9, 1869. Mrd. Lizzie Shatz. P. O., Harleysville, Pa.

VII. David B. Wismer, bn. Feb. 11, 1872.

VII. Jonas B. Wismer, bn. Nov. 4, 1873; died Aug. 24, 1874.

VII. Lydia B. Wismer, bn. June 29, 1875.

VII. Annie B. Wismer, bn. Mar. 15, 1877.

VII. Louisa B. Wismer, bn. Feb. 4, 1881.

VII. Amanda B. Wismer, bn. June 17, 1883.

VI. Abraham K. Wismer, bn. Jan. 4, 1834. Mrd. Sophia Alleback, in 1855. She died in 1863. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa. Children: Christian, Susan, Abraham, John. Abraham mrd. second wife, Franey R. Landis, in 1866. Farmer. Ch. of God. Children: Mary, Franey, Sophia.

VII. Christian A. Wismer, bn. Nov. 6, 1856. Mrd. Emma E. Fry, daughter of Eli Fry, Dec. 20, 1879. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa. Farmer. Ref. ch. Children:

VIII. Eli F. Wismer, bn. July 6, 1885.

VIII. Charles E. Wismer, bn. Dec. 10, 1887

VII. Susan A. Wismer, bn. Nov. 19, 1858, in East Perkiomen Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa. Mrd. Abraham K. Landis, Jan. 1, 1881. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa. Farmer. Br. in Christ ch. Children:

VIII. Frances W. Landis, bn. Jan. 7, 1883. Menn.

VIII. Mary W. Landis, bn. Mar. 13, 1885. Menn.

VIII. Henry W. Landis, bn. Oct. 16, 1887.

VIII. Sylvanus W. Landis, bn. Dec. 13, 1889.

VIII. Sophia W. Landis, bn. Dec. 27, 1891.

VIII. Abraham W. Landis, bn. Feb. 19, 1898.

VII. Abraham A. Wismer, bn. May 14, 1861. Mrd. Annie W. Kauffman, Jan. 1, 1885. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Christian K. Wismer, bn. Oct. 13, 1886.

VIII. Ezra K. Wismer, bn. Mar. 1, 1889.

VII. John A. Wismer, bn. Aug. 16, 1863; died in 1864.

VII. Mary L. Wismer, bn. Sept. 17, 1867; died in 1868.

VII. Franey L. Wismer, bn. in East Perkiomen Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., Dec. 24, 1868. Gospel worker. Menn. Br. in Christ. S.

VII. Sophia L. Wismer, bn. July 30, 1879.

V. Barbara Wismer, bn. Aug. 12, 1798; died ——. Mrd. John Conner. Moved to Ohio, he died soon after moving there. No issue. Barbara mrd. second husband, Abraham Bean. No issue.

V. Henry Wismer, bn. Aug. 13, 1800; died May 26, 1884. Mrd. Hannah Bean. She died Dec. 9, 1824. Children: John, Kate. Henry mrd. second wife, Catharine Detweiler, Oct. 18, 1825. Children: Samuel, Christian, Mary, Anna, Eliza, Barbara, Lydia.

VI. John Wismer, bn. Mar. 24, 1822; died May 1, 1889. Mrd. Mary G. Bean. She died Nov. 14, 1888. Farmer. Menn. Children: Henry, John, Catharine, Lewis, Emanuel.

VII. Henry B. Wismer, bn. May 20, 1846. Mrd. Mary A. Wireman, Nov. 21, 1867. She was bn. Sept. 8, 1850. P. O., Schwenksville, Pa. Farmer. Mrs. W., Ref. ch. Children:

VIII. John W. Wismer, bn. Oct. 27, 1870.

VIII. Katie W. Wismer, bn. Apr. 21, 1872; died Aug. 4, 1873.

VIII. Lizzie W. Wismer, bn. Dec. 13, 1873.

VIII. Mary W. Wismer, bn. Sept. 3, 1875.

VIII. Harry W. Wismer, bn. Mar. 4, 1877.

VIII. Annie W. Wismer, bn. Aug. 4, 1878.

VIII. Alvin W. Wismer, bn. Jan. 4, 1880; died July 1, 1887.

VIII. Alma W. Wismer, bn. Nov. 19, 1881.

VIII. Jennie W. Wismer, bn. Mar. 19, 1883.

VIII. Flora W. Wismer, bn. Oct. 10, 1884.

VIII. Willie W. Wismer, bn. Jan. 30, 1885.

VIII. Alice W. Wismer, bn. Mar. 18, 1886; died Oct. 20, 1887.

VIII. Ella W. Wismer, bn. Sept. 1, 1889.

VII. John B. Wismer, bn. Feb. 1, 1849. Mrd. Amanda B. Kratz, Mar. 2, 1876. She died Aug. 10, 1886. P. O., Linfield, Pa. Merchant miller. Menn. Children:

VIII. Irvin K. Wismer, bn. Oct. 19, 1877.

VIII. Warren K. Wismer, bn. June 12, 1879.

VIII. Hannah K. Wismer, bn. Jan 6, 1882.

VII. Catharine B. Wismer, bn. Sept. 24, 1851. Mrd. James T. Grater, Jan. 11, 1873. He was bn. Nov. 1, 1849;

died June 20, 1883. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa. Farmer Menn. Children: Mary, Sarah, Sylvester, Katharine James.

VIII. Mary W. Grater, bn. May 28, 1874. Mrd. Henry M. Johnson. He was bn. June 12, 1874. P. O., Creamery, Pa. School teacher. One child:

IX. Ralph Walton G. Johnson.

VIII. Sarah W. Grater, bn. Apr. 3, 1876; died Mar. 14, 1878.

VIII. Sylvester W. Grater, bn. Aug. 3, 1878. P. O., Salfordville, Pa. Shoemaker. S.

VIII. Katharine W. Grater, bn. Aug. 8, 1880.

VIII. James W. Grater, bn. Mar. 12, 1883; died Sept. 21, 1883.

VII. Lewis B. Wismer, bn. Nov. 9, 1853. Mrd. Alice E. Fry, Jan. 29, 1881. She was bn. May 18, 1859. P. O., Collegeville, Pa. Practical slater. Ref. ch. Children:

VIII. Ralph F. and Anna F. Wismer (twins), bn. Nov. 29, 1881.

VIII. Mary F. Wismer, bn. Aug. 11, 1884.

VIII. Herbert F. Wismer, bn. Nov. 20, 1888; died Aug. 16, 1889.

VIII. Lillian F. Wismer (twin), bn. Nov. 20, 1888; died Aug. 3, 1889.

VI. Catharine Wismer, bn. Mar. 24, 1822; died Oct. 4, 1867. Mrd. John Gashow, Nov. 24, 1846. Children: Mary, Henry, Catharine, Sarah, John, Frances, Elizabeth, Samuel, Willie, Hannah.

VII. Mary Ann W. Gashow, bn. June 17, 1848; died Feb. 22, 1890. Mrd. Horace U. Rosenberger, July 24, 1869. He died Feb. 18, 1890. Children:

VIII. Harry G. Rosenberger, bn. July 24, 1870; died Sept. 29, 1870.

VIII. John G. Rosenberger, bn. Mar. 15, 1873.

VIII. Horace G. Rosenberger, bn. Feb. 18, 1875.

VIII. Franklin G. Rosenberger, bn. Apr. 15, 1882; died July 18, 1884.

VIII. William G. Rosenberger, bn. Feb. 11, 1886.

VII. Henry W. Gashow, bn. Dec. 16, 1850. Mrd. Catharine C. Rosenberger, Sept. 30, 1876. She was bn. June 10, 1854. Children:

VIII. Elizabeth R. Gashow, bn. Jan. 24, 1879.
VIII. Landes R. Gashow, bn. Feb. 27, 1881.
VIII. Mamie R. Gashow, bn. June 15, 1886.

VII. Catharine W. Gashow, bn. Feb. 12, 1852. Mrd. Robert Goodman. Children:
VIII. John G. Goodman, bn. Dec. 27, 1875.
VIII. Martha G. Goodman, bn. Jan. 14, 1877.
VIII. Annie G. Goodman, bn. Oct. 20, 1878.
VIII. Daniel G. Goodman, bn. Dec. 10, 1879.
VIII. Mary G. Goodman, bn. July 29, 1881; died Aug. 5, 1881.
VIII. Sallie G. Goodman, bn. Nov. 21, 1882.
VIII. Robert G. Goodman, bn. Nov. 2, 1884.
VIII. Susanna G. Goodman, bn. Nov. 1, 1886.
VIII. Harrison G. Goodman, bn. Nov. 4, 1888.
VIII. Clementine G. Goodman, bn. Aug. 30, 1890.

VII. Sarah W. Gashow, bn. Sept. 24, 1854. Mrd. Henry C. Moyer, Feb. 12, 1876. Children:
VIII. John G. Moyer, bn. Oct. 3, 1877.
VIII. Henry G. Moyer, bn. July 7, 1879.
VIII. Ellen Norah Moyer, bn. July 29, 1881.
VIII. Leidy G. Moyer, bn. Nov. 16, 1883.
VIII. Anna Mary Moyer, bn. Oct. 30, 1885.
VIII. Franklin G. Moyer, bn. Sept. 28, 1890; died Apr. 3, 1892.
VIII. Edwin G. Moyer, bn. Mar. 25, 1893; died Sept. 12, 1893.

VII. John W. Gashow, bn. June 6, 1856. Mrd. Kate F. Nice, Nov. 12, 1881. Children:
VIII. Abraham N. Gashow, bn. Oct. 24, 1882.
VIII. Henry N. Gashow, bn. Dec. 2, 1885.

VII. Frances W. Gashow, bn. Dec. 16, 1857; died Jan. 15, 1858.
VII. Elizabeth W. Gashow, bn. Sept. 3, 1859. Mrd. Henry C. Godshall, Nov. 30, 1878. Children:
VIII. Mary G. Godshall, bn. July 16, 1880.
VIII. Harry G. Godshall, bn. July 7, 1882.
VIII. Abraham G. Godshall, bn. July 14, 1887.
VIII. John G. Godshall, bn. May 25, 1889.

VII. Samuel W. Gashow, bn. May 8, 1861. Mrd. Carrie

Shearer, Feb. 13, 1886. P. O., Perkasie, Pa. Mr. G., Ref. Mrs. G., Luth. One child:

VIII. William Henry Gashow, bn. Sept. 22, 1890.

VII. Willie W. Gashow, bn. Feb. 14, 1863.

VII. Hannah W. Gashow, bn. Dec. 2, 1864. Mrd. Alfred S. Moyer, Sept. 15, 1887. He died Nov. 6, 1889. One child:

VIII. Irvin Enos G. Moyer, bn. Feb. 20, 1889.

Hannah mrd. second husband, Irving H. Swink, Aug. 19, 1891.

VI. Samuel Wismer, bn. July 16, 1826. Mrd. Sarah Allebach. Children: Sarah, Kate.

VII. Sarah A. Wismer, mrd. Jacob Kistner. P. O., Hatfield, Pa. Children:

VIII. Elizabeth W. Kistner, bn. Apr. 27, 1872; died Nov. 5, 1873.

VIII. Henry W. Kistner, bn. Feb. 8, 1874; died Nov. 2, 1875.

VIII. Catharine W. Kistner, bn. Sept. 11, 1875.

VIII. Isaac W. Kistner, Apr. 10, 1878.

VIII. Lydia W. Kistner, bn. Oct. 10, 1880.

VIII. Samuel W. Kistner, bn. Oct. 16, 1887.

VII. Kate A. Wismer, died single.

VI. Christian Wismer, bn. Jan. 5, 1829. Mrd. Sarah Cole, Dec. 25, 1852. She was bn. Apr. 11, 1832; died Mar. 9, 1881. P. O., Trappe, Pa. Farmer. Lives on the homestead. Menn. Children: Benjamin, Henry, Abraham, Catharine, Mary, Christian.

VII. Benjamin Wismer, bn. May 21, 1854; died Mar. 2, 1855.

VII. Henry Wismer, bn. Oct. 5, 1856. Mrd. Ella Grimley. P. O., Trappe, Pa. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Gideon Wismer, bn. Feb. 5, 1880.

VIII. Bertha Wismer, bn. Mar. 1, 1881.

VIII. Harry Wismer, bn. Mar. 3, 1882.

VIII. Christian Wismer, bn. Sept. 4, 1889.

VII. Abraham C. Wismer, bn. Nov. 25, 1858. Mrd. Harriet Kepler. P. O., Senatoga, Pa. Farmer. Luth. No issue.

VII. Catharine C. Wismer, bn. May 3, 1861. Mrd. Jacob Custer. P. O., Trappe, Pa. Farmer. Menn. One child:

VIII. Royal Custer.

VII. Mary Ann Wismer, bn. Sept. 16, 1865. Mrd. Wayne S. Heebener. P. O., Norritonville, Pa. Farmer. Schwenkfelder. One child:

VIII. Grace Heebener.

VII. Christian C. Wismer, bn. Jan. 3, 1872.

VI. Mary Wismer, bn. Sept. 22, 1830; died Mar. 13, 1882. Mrd. Henry B. Cassel, Nov. 25, 1849. Children:

VII. Elizabeth Cassel, bn. Feb. 24, 1852. P. O., Creamery, Pa. S.

VII. Catharine Cassel, bn. Mar. 4, 1857; died Aug. 9, 1857.

VI. Anna Wismer, bn. Oct. 26, 1831. Mrd. Joseph R. Fry, Oct. 8, 1853. He died June 11, 1890. Moved to Ill., Apr. 1857. P. O., Sterling, Ill. Ch. of Christ. Children: John, Matilda, Emily, Martha, Josephine, Henry.

VII. John W. Fry, bn. Oct. 14, 1855. Mrd. Laura O'Hara, Aug. 11, 1886. Ch. of Christ. One child.

VII. Matilda W. Fry, bn. Nov. 24, 1856. Mrd. Orlando S. Bare, Nov. 26, 1874. Ch. of Christ. Children:

VIII. John Abram Bare, bn. Dec. 6, 1875.

VIII. Anna Mary Bare, bn. Apr. 29, 1877.

VIII. Verna Luella Bare, bn. Nov. 15, 1878.

VIII. Joseph O. Bare, bn. Mar. 12, 1880; died Apr. 17, 1880.

VIII. Agnes Evaline Bare, bn. Apr. 8, 1887.

VIII. Orlando Smith Bare, bn. Dec. 15, 1890.

VII. Emily W. Fry, bn. Dec. 7, 1858. Mrd. Elon G. Babcock, Sept. 1884. Ch. of Christ. Children:

VIII. Clarence Lewis Babcock, bn. May 22, 1886.

VIII. Mattie Celesta Babcock, bn. Aug. 9, 1887.

VII. Martha W. Fry, bn. Apr. 16, 1861. P. O., Sterling, Ill. Ch. of Christ. S.

VII. Josephine W. Fry, bn. Oct. 10, 1863; died May 22, 1864.

VII. Henry W. Fry, bn. June 22, 1866. Ch. of Christ. Single.

VI. Elizabeth Wismer, bn. Dec. 22, 1832; died ——. Mrd. Jacob Detweiler. He died ——. No issue.

VI. Barbara Wismer, bn. Apr. 30, 1834. Mrd. Joseph B. Kreamer, Dec. 14, 1861. Children: Jacob, Catharine, Franklin, Mary, Ella, Anna, William, Elmer, Emma, Lizzie, Agnes.

VII. Jacob W. Kreamer, bn. Feb. 28, 1863. Mrd. Ellen F. Royer, Dec. 20, 1884. Children:

VIII. Harry R. Kreamer, bn. Dec. 5, 1885.

VIII. Elamina R. Kreamer, bn. Aug. 7, 1887.

VIII. Jeremiah R. Kreamer, bn. June 27, 1889.

VIII. Laura R. Kreamer, bn. May 23, 1891.

VII. Catharine W. Kreamer, bn. Dec. 26, 1864. Mrd. John N. Frey. Ref. ch. One child:

VIII. Frank Herman Frey, bn. Feb. 9, 1891.

VII. Franklin W. Kreamer, bn. Mar. 29, 1866; died Mar. 30, 1868.

VII. Ella Kreamer, bn. Oct. 16, 1867.

VII. Mary Kreamer, bn. Oct. 16, 1867 (twin); died next day.

VII. Anna W. Kreamer, bn. Apr. 14, 1869. Mrd. Adam S. Keonig. Children:

VIII. Martha May K. Keonig, bn. May 1, 1887.

VIII. John K. Keonig, bn. Apr. 3, 1889.

VII. William Henry Kreamer, bn. Apr. 30, 1870.

VII. Elmer W. Kreamer, bn. Sept. 3, 1871.

VII. Emma W. Kreamer, bn. May 11, 1873.

VII. Lizzie W. Kreamer, bn. Feb. 16, 1875.

VII. Agnes W. Kreamer, bn. Mar. 16, 1876.

VI. Lydia D. Wismer, bn. Oct. 17, 1835. Mrd. Isaac A. Landis, Oct. 17, 1863. He was bn. Dec. 20, 1838. P. O., Providence Square, Pa. Farmer. Children:

VII. Kate W. Landis, bn. Sept. 5, 1864; died June 2, 1884. Mrd. John H. Zetty, Nov. 3, 1883.

VII. Mary W. Landis, bn. Aug. 22, 1866. Mrd. Wilson M. Underkoffler, Jan. 12, 1889. Machinist.

VII. Daniel W. Landis, bn. Mar. 5, 1869. Mrd. Maggie Heck, July 25, 1891.

VII. Lizzie W. Landis, bn. Feb. 20, 1876.

VI. Henry Wismer, bn. Feb. 17, 1838; died August 29, 1838.

V. David Wismer, bn. Apr. 5, 1802; died Sept. 1876. Mrd. Hannah Shutt. Farmer. River Brethren. Children: Joseph, Maria, Sarah, Hannah, Daniel, Hester.

VI. Joseph S. Wismer, mrd. Mary Tyson. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Farmer. Children: Salome, David, Joseph, Barbara, Amos.

VII. Salome Wismer. S.

VII. David Wismer, mrd. Mary Culp. P. O., Norristown, Pa. One child:

VIII. Russel Wismer.

VII. Joseph T. Wismer, mrd. Mary F. Kratz.

VII. Barbara Wismer. S.

VII. Amos Wismer. S.

VI. Maria Wismer, died ——. Mrd. Jacob Ruth. Children:

VII. Malinda Ruth.

VII. Ambrose Ruth.

VII. Michael Ruth.

VI. Sarah Wismer. S.

VI. Hannah Wismer, mrd. David Lenhart. Farmer. River Brethren. P. O., Silver Spring, Lancaster Co., Pa. Children:

VII. Lizzie Lenhart. S.

VII. Abraham Lenhart. S.

VI. Daniel Wismer, mrd. Augustine Hunsberger. Shoemaker and groceryman. Children:

VII. Louisa Wismer.

VII. Alice Wismer.

VII. Willie Wismer.

VII. Mary Wismer.

VI. Hester Wismer, died ——. Mrd. Henry Fitz-Gerald. Six children, died young.

V. Elizabeth Wismer, bn. Apr. 14, 1804; died, single, aged 80 years.

V. Ann Wismer, bn. June 14, 1808; died ——. Mrd. Michael Bean. Farmer. Menn. One child: Henry.

VI. Henry Bean, mrd. Sarah Schantz. P. O., Center Square, Pa. Farmer. Children:

VII. Annie Bean.

VII. George Bean.

V. Mary Wismer, bn. Apr. 21, 1810; died single.

V. Hannah Wismer, bn. June 13, 1814; died small.

V. Christian Wismer, bn. Apr. 13, 1817. Mrd. Mary Cassel, Dec. 3, 1837. She was bn. Apr. 24, 1814. Retired farmer. Mr. Wismer is a man of venerable appearance. He and his wife have been faithful members of the River Brethren church at Lawndale, Pa., for many years. About 30 years ago he was ordained deacon, and in the faithful discharge of his religious duties it has been his chief joy to see his beloved Zion prosper in the Lord, while his patriarchal appearance, and presence in Zion is a source of inspiration to his fellow laborers in the Master's cause. In old age he is still abundant in labors for his Redeemer, and a crown awaits him beyond. "Let me die the death of the righteous, and let my last end be like his." Children: Susanna, Sarah, Elizabeth, Jacob, Mary, Joel, David.

VI. Susanna Wismer, bn. July 24, 1839. Mrd. David Ruth, Nov. 1864. P. O., Silverdale, Pa. Mason. Ev. Ass'n. Children: Christian, Mary, Sallie, Lizzie.

VII. Rev. Christian W. Ruth, bn. Sept. 1, 1865. Mrd. Emma J. Springer, of Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 19, 1885. Res., 305 S. Penna. St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Mr. Ruth lived with his grandfather, Christian Wismer, on the farm for several years; he then went to live with his uncle Jacob Wismer, who was a merchant and tailor, remaining until 1882, when he went to learn the printing trade in the office of John G. Stauffer, of Quakertown, Pa. After serving his apprenticeship, he was recommended as being competent of taking charge of an office, and accordingly was employed as foreman of a printing office, in Indianapolis, Ind., Apr. 1, 1884.

In July 1884, at the age of 18 years, he received local preacher's license, and began preaching. In the fall of this year, he resigned his position as foreman of the printing office, and began to travel as an evangelist or revivalist on the interdenominational line, laboring in any church where called. He is a member of the "Heavenly Recruit Association" church, for which denomination he has established some churches in Indiana. He was ordained, and received Elder's license in July, 1889, but by request continued as an evangelist. Up to date he has conducted revival services in thirteen states,

and all through the Province of Ontario. Since 1884 he has traveled about 8,000 miles annually. In revival work he has been eminently successful. He has not attempted a revival at any place where he has continued a week or more, without some converts, and he has frequently conducted revivals where more than a hundred were converted in a few weeks. Children:

VIII. Emma Naomi Ruth, bn. Nov. 26, 1886.

VIII. George Christian Ruth, bn. Nov. 28, 1888.

VIII. Raymond Reber Ruth, bn. Jan. 1, 1891.

VII. Mary Ruth, bn. July 19, 1868. Mrd. Nathan Ivan Hunsberger. He was bn. May 15, 1868. P. O., Silverdale, Pa. Farmer. Ev. Ass'n. One child:

VIII. Walter R. Hunsberger, bn. June 7, 1890.

VII. Sallie Ruth, bn. May, 1871. Mrd. Harvey K. Bishop, July, 1890. P. O., Benjamin, Pa. Ev. Ass'n.

VII. Lizzie Ruth, bn. Jan. 12, 1879. Ev. Ass'n. S.

VI. Sarah Wismer, bn. June 25, 1841. River Brethren ch. Single.

VI. Elizabeth Wismer, bn. June 11, 1843. Mrd. Henry Allabough, Oct. 11, 1866. P. O., Silverdale, Pa. Laborer. Children:

VII. David W. Allabough, bn. May 13, 1869. S.

VII. William W. Allabough, bn. Feb. 25, 1871. S.

VII. Mary W. Allabough, bn. July 14, 1873. S.

VI. Jacob C. Wismer, bn. Aug. 11, 1848. Mrd. Catharine Stout, Oct. 30, 1873. P. O., Silverdale, Pa. Mr. Wismer was educated principally in the common schools, and attended Ursinus College two terms. He resides at Silverdale, where he has an establishment manufacturing clothing, doing a business of about $50,000 annually. Children:

VII. Joel Wismer, bn. May 28, 1875; died Mar. 7, 1877.

VII. Charles Wismer, bn. Jan. 6, 1878.

VII. William Wismer, bn. May 28, 1879.

VII. Catharine S. Wismer, bn. Sept. 9, 1892.

VI. Mary Wismer, bn. Oct. 17, 1850; died September 14, 1866.

VI. Joel Wismer, bn. Jan. 7, 1853. Mrd. B. Shelly, Jan. 29, 1876. P. O., Silverdale, Pa. Farmer. River Brethren. Children:

VII. Jacob Wismer, bn. Jan. 9, 1877.
VII. Sallie Wismer, bn. Oct. 10, 1879; died Jan. 20, 1883.
VII. Matilda Wismer, bn. Dec. 7, 1883.
VII. Christian Wismer, bn. Nov. 6, 1887; burned to death, Oct. 29, 1888.
VII. Anna Mary Wismer, bn. Mar. 17, 1889.

VI. David C. Wismer, bn. Mar. 25, 1857. Mrd. Annie R. Roberts, Sept. 19, 1878. She was bn. Dec. 19, 1859. P. O., Quakertown, Pa. Machinist, dealer in machinery, and mechanical engineer. Atheist, Free thinker. Children:
VII. Edwin R. Wismer, bn. July 10, 1879.
VII. Joel R. Wismer, bn. Mar. 20, 1881.
VII. Horace Darion Wismer, bn. May 20, 1884.
VII. Leroy R. Wismer, bn. Sept. 30, 1887.
VII. Walter R. Wismer, bn. Feb. 23, 1890.
VII. Pearl Olivia R. Wismer, bn. Nov. 13, 1891.
VII. Clara Wismer, bn. Apr. 18, 1894.

IV. Anna Rosenberger, died ——. Mrd. Joseph Kulp. No issue.

IV. Philip Rosenberger, bn. in Hatfield, Pa., Nov. 20, 1781; died Jan. 1835. Mrd. Mary Landis, Mar. 29, 1808. She was bn. Mar. 15, 1783; died in 1840. He removed to Lower Providence, where he bought property as early as 1811. He afterwards lived at Perkiomen Bridge. Farmer. Menn. Children: Samuel, Christian, Elizabeth, Maria, Philip.

V. Samuel L. Rosenberger, bn. June 21, 1809; died at River Styx, Ohio, July 2, 1871. Mrd. Sarah Bertolet, about 1836. She was bn. at Skippack, Pa., in 1817; died at River Styx, Ohio, Oct. 5, 1861. Farmer. Menn. Children: Philip, Jacob, Mary, Eliza, Sarah, Samuel, Hannah, Alvan, Abraham, Harvey.

VI. Philip Rosenberger, bn. 1838; died Mar. 7, 1892, at Forest, Ont. Mrd. Carrie Kilhiner. P. O., Forest, Ont. Dentist. Children:
VII. Elmer Rosenberger.
VII. Alice Rosenberger.
VII. Ada Rosenberger.
VII. Frank Rosenberger.
VII. Daisy Rosenberger, dec'd.

VI. Jacob Rosenberger, bn. in 1839. Mrd. ——. P. O., Vermillion, Ind.

Mr. Rosenberger served two years in regular U. S. Cavalry before the war, and two years in the Confederate Army during the Civil War, then for 15 years book-keeper, and a railroader for 15 years.

VI. Mary Rosenberger, bn. in 1841. Mrd. W. Mapes. P. O., Fulton, Mich. No issue.

VI. Eliza Rosenberger, bn. in Medina Co., Ohio, Jan. 12, 1842. Mrd. Henry Walton, of St. Mary's, Ont., Mar. 23, 1865. He died Mar. 18, 1878. P. O., Kimball, Ont. Farmer. Episcopal ch. Children: Sarah, John, Mary, Samuel, William, Jeanette, Eliza.

VII. Sarah Walton, bn. at Downie, Ont., Feb. 2, 1866. Was a public school teacher 8 years. Mrd. Robert Young, Mar. 1, 1892. P. O., Waubuno, Ont. Farmer. Presby. One child:

VIII. William Walton Young, bn. Dec. 10, 1892.

VII. John Harvey Walton, bn. June 1, 1867. Sailor. Episcopal ch.

VII. Mary Walton, bn. June 14, 1869. Taught school three years. Mrd. William G. McBean, Mar. 27, 1889. P. O., Waubuno, Ont. Farmer. Mr. McB., Presby.; Mrs. McB., Episcopalian. Children:

VIII. Eleanor Walton McBean, bn. Sept. 10, 1890.

VIII. Harry Wallace McBean, bn. May 11, 1892.

VII. Samuel Walton, bn. Feb. 14, 1871. P. O., Kimball, Ont. Farmer. Presby.

VII. William Walton, bn. Dec. 9, 1872. P. O., Kimball, Ont. Farmer.

VII. Jeanette Walton, bn. Oct. 27, 1874. School teacher.

VII. Eliza Walton, bn. June 2, 1877. School teacher.

VI. Sarah Rosenberger, bn. Dec. 19, 1844. Mrd. Harrison H. Kindig. P. O., Fulton, Mich.

VI. Samuel C. Rosenberry, bn. in Medina Co, Ohio, Feb. 27, 1846. Mrd. Mary Amelia Hitchcock, Sept. 30, 1866. P. O., Fulton, Mich. Farmer. Ref. ch. Children: Marvin, Alice, Bertha, Erva, Ada, Harry, Walter, David.

VII. Marvin Bristol Rosenberry, bn. Feb. 25, 1868. Mrd. Kate A. Lanfair. P. O., Wausau, Wis. Lawyer. Episcopal ch.

VII. Alice Emeline Rosenberry, bn. June 29, 1870. P. O., Fulton, Mich. Ref. ch.

VII. Bertha H. Rosenberry, bn. Sept. 1, 1872. Mrd. Jason Harrison. P. O., Vicksburg, Mich. Tinner. Mrs. H., Ref. ch.

VII. Erva Rosenberry, born Apr. 3, 1875. School teacher. Mrd. Fred Hitchcox. P. O., Union, Cass Co., Mich. Mrs. H., Ref. ch.

VII. Ada Estella Rosenberry, bn. Aug. 19, 1877. Mrd. John H. Stofflet. P. O., Vicksburg, Mich. Mrs. S., Ref. ch. One child:

VIII. Mary Katharine Stofflet.

VII. Harry Lloyd Rosenberry, bn. Jan. 31, 1880.

VII. Walter Samuel Rosenberry, bn. Aug. 3, 1882.

VII. David Dudley Rosenberry, bn. Nov. 7, 1884.

VI. Alvan J. Rosenberger, M. D., bn. at River Styx, Medina Co., Ohio, Oct. 2, 1851. Mrd. Martha Petty, Sept. 25, 1878. P. O., Wausau, Wis. Physician. Presby. Children:

VII. Edith E. Rosenberger, bn. Aug. 12, 1879.

VII. Bertolet P. Rosenberger, bn. Sept. 26, 1881.

VII. Alvin A. Rosenberger, bn. Dec. 25, 1883.

VI. Dr. Abraham B. Rosenberger, bn. Sept. 12, 1854. Mrd. Kate Walton, Aug. 5, 1880. She died ——. No issue. Abraham mrd. second wife, Kate Bachman, Mar. 20, 1890. P. O., Harrison, Wis.

VI. Dr. Harvey Lyman Rosenberry, bn. at River Styx, Ohio, Sept. 14, 1857. Mrd. Lillie B. Fowler, Aug. 5, 1884, at Malaga, Monroe Co., Ohio. P. O., Wausau, Wis. Physician and surgeon. Presby. Children:

VII. Amy Fowler Rosenberry, bn. at Miltonsburg, Ohio, Dec. 19, 1885.

VII. Sarah Maria Rosenberry, bn. at Miltonsburg, Ohio, July 26, 1888.

VII. Ella May Rosenberry, bn. at Menominee, Mich. Aug. 2, 1892.

V. Christian Rosenberger, bn. Aug. 29, 1811; died aged 17 years.

V. Elizabeth Rosenberger, bn. Oct. 30, 1814; died Apr. 25, 1879. Mrd. Henry Weikel, Feb. 12, 1843. He died Mar.

12, 1895. P. O., Fairview, Pa. Retired. Ger. Bap. Children: John, Harriet, Emma, Harry.

VI. John R. Weikel, bn. Feb. 12, 1846. Mrd. Mary Jennings. P. O., Fairview Village, Pa. Farmer and Justice of the Peace. Children:

VII. Bessie J. Weikel, bn. 1872.
VII. Harry Weikel, dec'd, bn. 1876.
VII. Hattie J. Weikel, bn. 1877.
VII. Edith J. Weikel, bn. 1882.
VII. J. Randel Weikel, bn. 1885.
VII. DeWitt Clarence Weikel, bn. 1894.

VI. Harriet Weikel, bn. Nov. 22, 1851. Mrd. Peter B. Frank. P. O., Fairview Village, Pa. Children:

VII. Harry Frank.
VII. Ida Frank.
VII. Bertha Frank.

VI. Emma Weikel, bn. Mar. 22, 1854; died Nov. 17, 1873.
VI. Harry Weikel, bn. Apr. 4, 1856; died Aug. 30, 1876.

V. Maria Rosenberger, bn. June 17, 1818. Mrd. John Yocum. Res., 733 Astor St., Norristown, Pa.

V. Philip L. Rosenberger, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., June 20, 1820. Mrd. Mary Snell. She died in 1892. P. O., Lower Providence, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Sarah, Mary, Melissa, Alice, Ida.

At the age of twelve, Mr. Rosenberger's father died, after which he lived part of the time with his mother until he was seventeen, then learned the plastering trade, after which he went west with his cousin Daniel Rosenberger, to Ohio, which was then considered the far West. After a few years' stay, he came east and married, and with his wife returned to Ohio, where they remained a number of years, when they again came east, and soon after purchased the property where he now resides—continuing at his trade for a few years, after which he purchased more land, and settled down to farming.

VI. Sarah A. Rosenberger, bn. at Tiffin, Ohio, in 1845. Mrd. Theodore S. Dome. He died July 3, 1870. Children:

VII. William Dome, dec'd.
VII. Mary Dome.
VII. Jennie Dome.
VII. Walter Dome.

Sarah mrd. second husband, H. Wilson Seibert. Res., 536 George St., Norristown, Pa. Miller. Ger. Bap. No issue.

VI. Mary Eliza Rosenberger, bn. at Tiffin, Ohio, in 1847. Mrd. Philip Markley. P. O., Lower Providence, Pa. Miller. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Iva Rosenberger Markley.

VII. Philip Rosenberger Markley.

VI. Melissa J. Rosenberger, bn. in Ohio in 1850. Mrd. Rev. A. R. Thompson, dec'd. P. O., Norristown, Pa. Ref. ch. Children:

VII. Arthur C. Thompson.

VII. L. Royer Thompson.

VII. Warren R. Thompson.

VII. Ida M. Thompson.

VII. Lawrence R. Thompson.

VII. Eva M. Thompson.

VII. Ada K. Thompson.

VII. Albert R. Thompson.

VI. Alice C. Rosenberger, bn. in Ohio in 1852. Mrd. Abraham D. Cassel, dec'd, Res., 212 E. Main St., Norristown, Pa. Menn. (Herrite). Children:

VII. Pamelia Cassel.

VII. Stuart R. Cassel.

VI. Ida E. Rosenberger, born in Montgomery Co., Pa., in 1862. Resides at home.

IV. David Rosenberger, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., about 1784; died ——. Mrd. Catharine Delp. They lived in Lower Providence Twp., where his father built a house for him on land adjoining Philip Rosenberger's farm. David, however, was unfortunate, and was sold out. He used to say that "they sold me out so clean, they took all but my Bible." He afterwards moved up along the Perkiomen Creek, where he died. Children: Abraham, Adam, Elizabeth, Barbara, Daniel, Ann, Mary, Catharine, Philip.

V. Abraham Rosenberger, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Nov. 23, 1805; died in Hancock Co., Ohio, Apr. 20, 1889. Mrd. Sarah Gehman. She was born in Bucks Co., Pa., in 1807; died in Medina Co., Ohio, Mar. 16, 1867. Farmer. Menn. Children: Catharine, Samuel, Mary, Sarah.

VI. Catherine Rosenberger, bn. 1832; died 1848.

VI. Samuel Rosenberger, bn. Aug. 26, 1835. P. O., Findlay, Ohio.

VI. Mary Rosenberger, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Aug. 23, 1838. Mrd. Ebenezer Coe, Sept. 24, 1857. P. O., Arcadia, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Sarah, William, Mabel, John.

VII. Sarah Ellen Coe, bn. Nov. 27, 1858; died Oct. 10, 1891. Mrd. George Wise, Nov. 26, 1877. Children:

VIII. Robert A. Wise.

VIII. Mary E. Wise.

VIII. Arthur J. Wise.

VIII. Phœbe Ellen Wise.

VIII. Alma Belle Wise.

VII. William Coe, bn. Oct. 20, 1862. Mrd. Eleanor Ring, Nov. 5, 1884. One child:

VIII. Mary Eva Coe, bn. 1886; died 1886.

VII. Mabel Coe, bn. Feb. 21, 1872. Mrd. John C. Fisher. One child:

VIII. Ralph D. Fisher.

VII. John Coe.

VI. Sarah Rosenberger, bn. 1845; died Mar. 16, 1869. Mrd. Adam Martin, Nov. 9, 1865. One child:

VII. Ida Martin, bn. Sept. 3, 1868; died June 29, 1873.

V. Adam Rosenberger, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., 1807; died at Salem Centre, Ind., Feb. 14, 1876. Mrd. Mary Oberholtzer. Ger. Bap., later Menn. Children: Rebecca, Abraham, Daniel, Jacob, Sarah, Isaac, John.

VI. Rebecca Rosenberger, bn. May 21, 1836; died Dec. 22, 1897. S.

VI. Abraham Rosenberger, bn. in Seneca Co., Ohio, July 3, 1837; died Dec. 12, 1865. Mrd. Catherine Eckard. She died at Fort Pierre, S. Dak., Sept. 29, 1883. Carpenter. Meth. Ep. Children: Mary, Samuel.

VII. Mary E. Rosenberger, bn. at Fremont, Ind., Nov. 8, 1859. Mrd. George E. Brooks, Feb. 14, 1878. P. O., Pleasant Lake, Ind. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Earl A. Brooks, bn. Nov. 20, 1880.

VIII. Lloyd E. Brooks, bn. Dec. 23, 1882; died July 5, 1885.

VIII. Clarence S. Brooks, bn. Jan. 28, 1887.

VIII. Hugh E. Brooks, bn. Oct. 13, 1891.

VIII. Esther I. Brooks, bn. Feb. 8, 1897.

VII. Samuel E. Rosenberger, bn. at Orland, Ind., Mar. 12, 1863. Mrd. Alice Easthaw, Mar. 13, 1889. She was bn. in Lincoln Co., Ky. P. O., Butterfly, Neb. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Meredith Almer Rosenberger, bn. in Leadville, Colo., Apr. 5, 1890.

VIII. Stella E. Rosenberger, bn. in Ashley, Ind., Jan. 21, 1896.

VI. Daniel Rosenberger, bn. in Seneca Co., Ohio, Feb. 27, 1839; died in Kent Co., Mich., Dec. 26, 1889. Mrd. Julia Anway, May 6, 1866. P. O., Kent City, Mich. Mr. Rosenberger enlisted in Co. G, 30th Indiana Inf., Sept. 24, 1861, for three years, was discharged Sept. 29, 1864, and re-enlisted in Co. K, 152nd Ind. Vol. Inf., was appointed Sergeant in Co. K, May 23, 1865, served until close of the war, and was discharged at Charleston, W. Va., Aug. 30, 1865. He was Justice of the Peace for eight successive years in Tyrone Twp., Kent Co., Mich. Children: Adam, Ira.

VII. Adam J. Rosenberger, bn. May 21, 1867. Mrd. Myrtle Stark, Oct. 20, 1895. Wesleyan Meth. One child:

VIII. Charles Allen Rosenberger, bn. Apr. 27, 1897.

VII. Ira V. Rosenberger, bn. May 4, 1877. Graduated in the common schools at the age of 16, receiving teacher's certificate. Farmer. Wesleyan Meth.

VI. Jacob C. Rosenberger, bn. at Arcadia, Ohio, Sept. 11, 1841. Mrd. Elizabeth Eckard, Oct. 22, 1865. She died in Neb., Sept. 21, 1872. P. O., Pleasant Lake, Ind. Contractor and builder. Children: Ella, Robert.

VII. Ella I. Rosenberger, bn. Dec. 18, 1866. Mrd. Charles Freece. P. O., Woodstock, Ill.

VII. Robert E. Rosenberger, bn. at Flint, Ind., June 18, 1869. Mrd. Alice Campbell, June 16, 1897. P. O., Lac du Flambau, Wis. Poultry fancier.

VI. Sarah Rosenberger, bn. 1843; died infant.

VI. Isaac Rosenberger, bn. Dec. 28, 1845. P. O., Hart, Mich. S.

VI. John Rosenberger, bn. in Williams Co., Ohio, June 26, 1849. Mrd. Martha M. Warburton, of Quincy, Mich., Nov. 21, 1869. P. O., West Olive, Mich. Children: Charles, Nellie, Mary, Jacob, Glen, Carl.

VII. Charles Lester Rosenberger, bn. May 13, 1871. Sailor.

VII. Nellie Virginia Rosenberger, bn. June 5, 1873. Mrd. Charles Anys. P. O., Port Sheldon, Mich. Machinist. Children:

VIII. Virma E. Anys, bn. Sept. 18, 1891.

VIII. Harry J. Anys, born Aug. 21, 1893; died Oct. 14, 1894.

VIII. Leroy Anys, bn. Feb. 24, 1895.

VIII. Clyde Anys, bn. Dec. 26, 1896; died Apr. 26, 1897.

VII. Mary Ethlyn Rosenberger, bn. July 17, 1875. Mrd. George Peabody, of Oceana Co., Mich. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Laura Edith Peabody, bn. Dec. 8, 1894.

VIII. Charles Warburton Peabody, bn. Sept. 11, 1897.

VII. Jacob Clyde Rosenberger, bn. Feb. 2, 1879.

VII. Glen Leroy Rosenberger, bn. Aug. 26, 1881; died Apr. 3, 1883.

VII. Carl Hendricks Rosenberger, bn. Nov. 28, 1884.

VI. Mary Rosenberger, bn. Jan. 28, 1853. Mrd. Charles Young. Mary mrd. second husband, Isaiah Row. P. O., Hart, Mich.

V. Elizabeth Rosenberger, married Peter Roth. Children:

VI. Elias Roth.

VI. David Roth.

VI. Abraham Roth.

VI. Daniel Roth.

VI. Peter Roth.

VI. Nancy Roth. Mrd. Abraham Kline.

VI. Catherine Roth. Mrd. Isaac Bilger.

Elias, David and Abraham Roth went to Ohio.

V. Barbara Rosenberger, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Feb. 20, 1808; died at Telford, Pa., Jan. 27, 1896. Mrd. Christian B. Shelly. He was born in 1805; died at Milford Square, Pa., Mar. 31, 1883. Farmer and weaver. Menn. Children: Reuben, Jonas, Lewis, John, Philip, Tobias, Moses, Kate.

VI. Reuben Shelly, died May 31, 1896. Mrd. Fannie Price.

VI. Jonas Shelly, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., June 8, 1839. Mrd. Susan Fretz, Mar. 30, 1861. P. O., Harbine, Neb. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children: Charles, John, Elmer, Amanda, Henry, Milton, Anna.

VII. Charles D. Shelly, bn. Mar. 24, 1862: died Feb. 1, 1864.

VII. John Shelly, bn. Dec. 24, 1863; died Feb. 18, 1864.

VII. Elmer E. Shelly, bn. Feb. 9, 1865; died July 18, 1865.

VII Amanda E. Shelly, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Mar. 10, 1868. Mrd. Herman Ziegenhain, in Jefferson Co., Neb., in 1885. Meth. Ep. Children:

VIII. William Henry Ziegenhain, bn. Jan. 6, 1887.

VIII. Albert Ziegenhain, bn. Apr. 8, 1889.

VIII. Chester A. Ziegenhain, bn. Aug. 12, 1890.

VIII. Harry Earl Ziegenhain, bn. Sept. 17, 1892.

VIII. Leslie Ziegenhain, bn. Aug. 14, 1894; died Oct. 25, 1894.

VIII. Zella Ziegenhain, bn. Jan. 11, 1896.

VII. Henry F. Shelly, bn. Apr. 26, 1874.

VII. Milton Shelly, bn. Jan. 20, 1876.

VII. Anna Shelly, bn. Apr. 18, 1879; died Aug. 18, 1880.

VI. Lewis R. Shelly, bn. Oct. 20, 1840; died Dec. 5, 1892. Mrd. Catharine Musselman, dau. of Samuel Musselman, Apr. 8, 1865. She died Mar. 23, 1897. Farmer. Menn. Children: James, Ida, Lizzie, Harvey, Mamie.

VII. Rev. James M. Shelly, bn. Mar. 3, 1866. Mrd. Laura L. Hoover, of Holland, Lancaster Co., Pa., Aug. 18, 1888. P. O., Steelton, Pa. Minister of the United Brethren church, and has served at the following places, viz.: Hummelstown, 1889-91; Florin, Pa., 1891-94; Pottstown, Pa., 1894-96; Steelton, Pa., 1896, of which last named place he is the present (1898) pastor. Children:

VIII. Ivan Shelly, bn. June 30, 1889.

VIII. Russel Shelly, bn. Aug. 31, 1890.

VIII. Ethel Shelly, bn. Sept. 8, 1893.

VII. Ida M. Shelly, bn. June 13, 1868. Mrd. G. Frank Dieterly. P. O., Milford Square, Pa. Farmer.

VII. Lizzie M. Shelly, bn. June 9, 1871. Mrd. John D. Hunsberger. P. O., Milford Square, Pa. Miller and farmer. Children:

VIII. Russel Hunsberger.
VIII. Flossie Hunsberger.
VIII. Frank Hunsberger.

VII. Harvey M. Shelly, bn. Feb. 4, 1877. Res., Philadelphia, Pa.
VII. Mamie Shelly, bn. July 22, 1882. P. O., Telford, Pa.

VI. John R. Shelly, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Mar. 15, 1842. Mrd. Susanna, dau. of Henry M. Diehl, of Berks Co., Pa., Oct. 6, 1866. Res., 4312 Terrace St., Manyunk, Philadelphia, Pa. In early life blacksmith, later "peddling," then farming. He is now in the produce business. Menn. Children:
VII. Henry D. Shelly, bn. Mar. 17, 1868; died Nov. 26, 1874.
VII. Katharine D. Shelly, bn. June 17, 1871. Menn. S.
VII. Anna D. Shelly, bn. June 11, 1874; died Jan. 20, 1880.
VII. Elizabeth D. Shelly, bn. Oct. 3, 1875. Menn. S.
VII. George D. Shelly, bn. Oct. 23, 1877. Menn. S.
VII. Susanna D. Shelly, bn. Oct. 21, 1879; died Feb. 4, 1882.
VII. Moses D. Shelly, bn. Oct. 10, 1881; died Feb. 12, 1882.
VII. Angeline D. Shelly, bn. Aug. 2, 1883.
VII. Two died infants.

VI. Philip R. Shelly, mrd. Lavina Schutt, dau. of Jacob Schutt, of Salford, Pa. P. O., Preston, Neb.
VI. Tobias R. Shelly, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa. Mrd. Annie M. Berlin. P. O., Lansing, Kan. Went west in Apr., 1878, started in mercantile business at E. Achison, Mo., where he lived until Mar., 1890, when he moved to Lansing, Kan. Mercantile business. Meth. Ep. No. issue.
VI. Moses R. Shelly, bn. at Milford Square, Pa., Sept. 10, 1849. Mrd. Angeline Shellenberger, Sept. 6, 1873. P. O., Telford, Pa. Merchant. Ref. ch. No issue.
VI. Kate R. Shelly, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Feb. 21, 1851. Mrd. Charles Z. Moyer, July 6, 1872. P. O., Hillegas, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Elmer, Lizzie, Henry, Martha, Moses, Tobias.
VII. Elmer S. Moyer, bn. July 5, 1873; died Feb. 17, 1875.

VII. Lizzie S. Moyer, bn. Oct. 25, 1874; died Dec. 8, 1876.

VII. Henry S. Moyer, bn. Mar. 25, 1877. P. O., Hillegas, Pa. Farmer. Menn. S.

VII. Martha S. Moyer, bn. Dec. 24, 1880. Mrd. Oliver Stoudt, Nov. 6, 1897. P. O., Pleasant Run, Pa. One child:

VIII. Minnie Stoudt.

VII. Moses Moyer, bn. Apr. 14, 1887.

VII. Tobias Moyer, bn. Feb. 26, 1890.

V. Rev. Daniel Rosenberger, bn. Aug. 25, 1815; died Nov. 1, 1876. Mrd. Elizabeth Sidel Hartsough, Sept. 1, 1839. She was born Dec. 22, 1818; died in Hancock Co., Ohio, July 27, 1852. Children: David, Isaac, Israel, Jemima, Abram, Edward, Elhanon. Daniel mrd. second wife, Hannah Boastater, May 29, 1853. Farmer in Hancock Co., Ohio, and minister of the German Baptist church. Children: Jacob, Alice.

VI. David Sidel Rosenberger, bn. Sept. 10, 1840. Enlisted in the army and was killed in the battle of Chickamauga, Sept. 20, 1863.

VI. Rev. Isaac J. Rosenberger, bn. near Tiffin, Ohio, Apr. 20, 1842. Mrd. Mary Ann Workman, Mar. 14, 1867. P. O., Covington, Ohio. Traveling evangelist of the German Baptist Brethren church.

VI. Israel Hartsough Rosenberger, bn. in Seneca Co., Ohio, Apr. 8, 1844. Mrd. Margaret Susan Ebersole, Oct. 10, 1867. P. O., Townwood, Ohio. In early life taught school, now farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Frank, Elizabeth, Ella.

VII. Frank D. Rosenberger, bn. Nov. 6, 1869. P. O., Leipsic, O. Employed in bank.

VII. Elizabeth Rosenberger, bn. Apr. 18, 1876. Graduated in Normal English course, class '97, at Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa.

VII. Ella Rosenberger, bn. Jan. 18, 1878.

VI. Jemima Rosenberger, bn. in Hancock Co., Ohio, Apr. 25, 1846. Mrd. Rev. Joshua J. Workman. He died in 1889. P. O., Loudonville, Ohio. Minister Ger. Bap. Brethren church. Children: Edward, Ellis, William Edith, Etta, Jesse, Grace, Eva, Morgan.

VII. Edward C. Workman, bn. 1866; died 1871.

VII. Ellis Workman, bn. 1868. Mrd. Sophia Coble. P. O., Loudonville, O. Farmer. Mr. W., Ger. Bap.; Mrs. W., Luth. Children:

VIII. Seth Workman.
VIII. Morton W. Workman.
VIII. Thresse Workman.

VII. William T. Workman, bn. 1871. Mrd. Rosa Boner. P. O., Loudonville, O. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VIII. Helen May Workman.
VIII. Pearl Marie Workman, dec'd.

VII. Edith May Workman, bn. 1873. Mrd. Rev. H. M. Barwick. P. O., West Alexandria, O. Minister Ger. Bap. ch.

VII. Etta Workman, bn. 1876.
VII. Jesse C. Workman, bn. 1879.
VII. Grace M. Workman, bn. 1880.
VII. Eva M. Workman, bn. 1883.
VII. Morgan J. Workman, bn. 1886.

VI. Rev. Abram S. Rosenberger, M. D., bn. in Hancock Co., O., May 8, 1843. Mrd. Sabrina Workman, Apr. 3, 1871. She died Apr. 4, 1891. Children: Charles, Bertha, Clarence.

Abram mrd. second wife, Catharine H. Delp, daughter of Godshall Delp, of Montgomery Co., Pa., Aug. 15, 1893. P. O., Covington, O.

Dr. Rosenberger assisted his father on the farm, helping to clear a portion of it, and attended the district school in the winter. When 18 years of age he entered Oberlin (Ohio) College, and in 1868 commenced the study of medicine at Findlay, Ohio. He graduated from the Cleveland (Ohio) Homeopathic Hospital College in 1870, commenced the practice of medicine in Cary, Wyandotte county, O., in April of the same year, and remained there until the fall of 1872, when he moved to Leipsic, Putnam Co., O. Here he engaged in an extensive practice, having to do most of his traveling on horseback, the country being new, and roads bad. In the fall of 1877 his health failed, and being unable to endure the hardships of the practice in that new country, in the spring of 1878 he decided to move to Covington, O., where he has since maintained a good practice. In 1865 he connected himself

with the German Baptist church, and was elected to the ministry in the spring of 1880. Since that time he has been serving the church in that capacity as well as his professional work would allow. Children:

VII. Charles Lee Rosenberger, bn. Sept. 11, 1873, has made teaching his profession.

VII. Bertha Rosenberger, bn. Sept. 1, 1875.

VII. Clarence Rosenberger, bn. Feb. 11, 1885; died June 12, 1885.

VI. Rev. Edward H. Rosenberger, bn. in Hancock Co., O., Oct. 19, 1849. Mrd. Jennie Wickham, Feb. 25, 1875. P. O., McComb, O. Farmer and minister. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Everett Rosenberger, bn. Dec. 21, 1875; died Aug. 21, 1876.

VII. Jesse Rosenberger, bn. Jan. 24, 1879.

VII. Harvey Rosenberger, bn. May 19, 1882.

VII. Hetty Rosenberger, bn. Sept. 7, 1896.

VI. Elhanon Rosenberger, bn. Oct. 21, 1851; died Aug. 17, 1861.

VI. Jacob Boastater Rosenberger, bn. July 27, 1859. Mrd. Anna Weaver. Jacob mrd. second wife, Florence Shellhouse. P. O., Ada, Ohio.

VI. Alice Mary Rosenberger, bn. in Hancock Co., O., Dec. 30, 1863. Mrd. Nathan Cole Butler, June 1, 1884. Res., 628——St., Hanna blk., Cleveland, O. Taught school from 1881 to 1894. In 1897 finished classical course in Normal University at Ada, Ohio. In 1897 began the study of medicine at the Cleveland Homeopathic Medical College, Cleveland, O. Will graduate in 1900 (D. V.). Ch. of Christ. No issue.

V. Ann Rosenberger, mrd. Christian Hunsberger. Lived in Hilltown, Bucks Co., Pa. Children: Elizabeth, Sarah, David, Mary, Kate, Ephraim.

VI. Elizabeth Hunsberger.

VI. Sarah Hunsberger, mrd. Abraham Ziegler. One child:

VII. Ellen Ziegler, mrd. Irvin Moll. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Photographer.

VI. David R. Hunsberger. P. O., Hatfield, Pa.

VI. Mary Hunsberger, mrd. Samuel Detweiler, dec'd. No issue. Mary mrd. second husband, Isaac Oberholtzer. No issue.

VI. Kate Hunsberger.

VI. Ephraim Hunsberger.

V. Mary Rosenberger, bn. Apr. 14, 1820. Mrd. Peter O. Stover, June 8, 1838. He was bn. Nov. 12, 1815; died Feb. 1, 1892. They moved to Ohio, where Mrs. Stover died. He, with some of his children, returned to Pennsylvania, and later died in Philadelphia. Butcher. Menn. Children: Catharine, John, Margaret, Adam, Barbara, Joseph, Mary, Peter, David, Charles, Lydia, William, Philip.

VI. Catharine Stover, bn. Mar. 10, 1839; died May 4, 1842.

VI. John Stover, bn. Oct. 12, 1840; died May 26, 1842.

VI. Margaret Stover, bn. May 27, 1842. Mrd. Joseph Benner. Res., 2910 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Chinaware merchant. Menn. Children: Isaac, Peter, Joseph, Maggie.

VII. Isaac S. Benner, bn. in Souderton, Pa., Nov. 29, 1863. Mrd. Susan Smith, Sept. 7, 1887. Res., Paschalville, Philadelphia, Pa. Druggist. Menn. Children:

VIII. Eleanor Frances Benner.

VIII. Herman Roland Benner.

VII. Peter Benner, bn. Nov. 28, 1865. Mrd. Emma Irwin. Res., 2910 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Chinaware decorator. Menn. No. issue.

VII. Joseph Benner, bn. Aug. 24, 1868. Mrd. Sallie Stafford. Res., 2910 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Produce dealer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Laura Benner.

VIII. Ethel Benner.

VIII. Grace Benner.

VII. Maggie Benner, bn. Oct. 8, 1873. Mrd. William N. Cassel. Res., 2904 N. 8th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Produce dealer. Ger. Bap. One child:

VIII. William Russel Cassel.

Adam R. Stover, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Nov. 10, 1844; died June 3, 1872. Mrd. Sarah Hemsing. She was bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 3, 1847. Car-

penter, and veteran of the late Civil War. Mrs. S., Ref. ch. Children: Amelia, Uriah, Ellwood, Sallie.

VII. Amelia Stover, bn. Oct. 19, 1867. Mrd. John Q. Hunsberger. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Ref. ch. Children:

VIII. Clarence L. Hunsberger, bn. Nov. 26, 1889; died July 12, 1890.

VIII. Earl Quincy Hunsberger, bn. Dec. 10, 1890.

VIII. Herbert LeRoy Hunsberger, bn. Oct. 4, 1892.

VII. Uriah H. Stover, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa. June 21, 1869. Mrd. Mary H. Hartzell, Feb. 4, 1893. When four years old his father died, leaving a widow with four children to support. At the age of 14 Uriah was compelled to leave school to assist his mother in supporting the family, and secured a position in a sash and door factory, where he spent five years of his life. Mr. Stover had a great desire to secure an education, and in the meantime applied himself to studying in the evenings and taking courses in various correspondence schools. Having secured a position in Philadelphia, he attended various night schools. In 1893 he returned to Souderton, and in the spring of 1894 began the study of law, which he is now pursuing with the expectation of being admitted to the bar in 1899.

In 1895 he was urged to accept the nomination for Justice of the Peace of the borough of Souderton against a prominent citizen of that place, and was elected by a good majority. His official conduct and success as Justice of the Peace insures a prosperous future for the young man. He is a member of the P. O. S. of A., and was elected president of Montgomery District No. 8, which constitutes a membership of 2,600. Mr. Stover performed the duties of the office so satisfactorily that he was re-elected and holds the position at the present time (1898). He is also a representative of the National Camp, a member of the I. O. O. F., Sons of Veterans, K. G. E. and Jr. O. U. A. M. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Ref. ch. No issue.

VII. Ellwood H. Stover, bn. Nov. 15, 1870. Mrd. Alice Gross, Mar. 13, 1895. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Carpenter. Ref. ch.

VII. Sallie Josephine Stover, bn. Aug. 17, 1872. Mrd. Pierson Worman. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Ref. ch. Children:

VIII. Omar Guy Worman, bn. Sept. 8, 1892.

VIII. Leidy Claude Worman, bn. Apr. 12, 1896.

VI. Barbara Stover, bn. Feb. 14, 1846. Mrd. Enos Frederick, dec'd. One child:

VII. Enos Frederick.

Barbara mrd. second husband, John Graff. Res., 3551 Marshall St., Philadelphia, Pa. One child:

VII. Joseph Graff.

VI. Joseph Stover, bn. Apr. 10, 1877. Mrd. Susan Matz, May 5, 1867. She died Nov. 30, 1884. P. O., McComb, Ohio. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Mamie, Susan, David.

VII. Mae Stover, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 11, 1868. Mrd. Herbert Eugene Haskins, Feb. 6, 1890. P. O., Lake Geneva, Wis. Mfr. Episcopal. ch. Children:

VIII. Herbert LeRoy Haskins, bn. Dec. 13, 1890; died Sept. 7, 1891.

VIII. John Earl Haskins, bn. Oct. 6, 1892.

VIII. Olina Norma Haskins, bn. Dec. 13, 1894.

VII. Susan Stover, bn. June 13, 1871. S.

VII. David Stover, bn. May 10, 1873. S.

VI. Mary Stover, bn. July 3, 1849. Mrd. Albert Peterman. Constable. Bap. Children:

VII. Joseph Peterman.

VII. Harry Peterman.

VII. Alice Peterman.

VI. Peter Stover, bn. Nov. 1, 1851. Mrd. Sallie A. Allebach. Res., 3456 N. 2nd St., Philadelphia, Pa. Night watchman. River Brethren ch. Children: Henry, Marietta, William, Peter, Lizzie, Charles.

VII. Henry A. Stover, bn. Jan. 6, 1872. Mrd. Katie Yoder, Nov. 16, 1892. Res., 3512 Philip St., Philadelphia, Pa. Carpenter. Luth. Children:

VIII. Earl Wellington Stover, bn. Apr. 6, 1894; died June 5, 1895.

VIII. Henry Allen Stover, bn. June 21, 1896.

VII. Marietta Stover, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Apr. 17, 1873. Mrd. Lawrence Patterson, Aug. 16, 1891. He died Nov. 1, 1891. Res., 3456 N. 2nd St., Philadelphia, Pa. Menn.

VII. William A. Stover, bn. Oct. 18, 1874. S.

VII. Peter Jason Stover, bn. in Hancock Co., Ohio, Dec. 8, 1876. Mrd. Lizzie Vansant, Sept. 14, 1895. Res., 202 Glenwood Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Inlaid printer. Menn.

VII. Lizzie Stover, bn. June 10, 1879; died Aug. 21, 1879.

VII. Charles Stover, bn. July 15, 1881.

VI. David Stover, bn. Apr. 15, 1854. Mrd. Mary Ann Schnaidt. She was born Apr. 21, 1861. Res, 3311 Fairhill St., Philadelphia, Pa. Yardmaster. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Mary Stover, bn. May 9, 1880.

VII. John Howard Stover, bn. Feb. 8, 1882; died May 5, 1882.

VII. Florence Stover, bn. Mar. 6, 1883; died Nov. 20, 1893.

VII. Maggie Stover, bn. Oct. 17, 1884.

VII. Rebecca Stover, bn. May 2, 1887; died Nov. 17, 1893.

VII. Charles Philip Stover, bn. May 6, 1888.

VII. Emma Stover, bn. Jan. 15, 1890.

VII. David Stover, bn. Jan. 30, 1893.

VII. Sarah Stover, bn. Oct. 15, 1894; died Sept. 23, 1895.

VII. Ellen Stover, bn. Sept. 23, 1896.

VI. Charles Stover, bn. Mar. 23, 1856. Mrd. Carrie ——. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Barber. One child:

VII. Bessie Stover.

VI. Lydia Stover, bn. and died Mar. 13, 1858.

VI. William Stover, bn. and died Aug. 16, 1859.

VI. Philip R. Stover, bn. at Souderton, Pa., Mar. 3, 1861. Mrd. Sarah J. Shilling, Mar. 4, 1882. P. O., Prairie Depot, Ohio. Oil pumper. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Albert Stover, bn. June 15, 1883; died Sept. 1, 1883.

VII. Mary Ellen Stover, bn. Nov. 3, 1884.

VII. Charles Stover, bn. Aug. 21, 1887; died Oct. 3, 1887.

VII. John Allen Stover, bn. Feb. 10, 1891; died Aug. 14, 1891.

VII. Chester Monroe Stover, bn. Feb. 20, 1894.

V. Catharine Rosenberger, mrd. Isaac Bilger.

V. Philip Rosenberger, was thrown from a colt, broke a leg, from the effects of which he died at the age of 15 years.

IV. Abraham Rosenberger, died aged about 80 years. Mrd. Margaret Detweiler (sister to his father's second wife). Lived in Upper Providence. The Mennonite church was built on one corner of his land. Farmer. Menn. Children: David, Margaret, Ann, Hannah, Joseph, Abraham, Frances, Samuel.

V. David Rosenberger, dec'd., mrd. Catharine Longacre, dec'd. Farmer. Children:

VI. Warren Rosenberger.
VI. Davis Rosenberger.
VI. Hannah Rosenberger.

V. Margaret Rosenberger, mrd. —— Hunsicker. No issue.

V. Ann Rosenberger, mrd. Joseph Kulp. No. issue.

V. Hannah Rosenberger, mrd. Jacob Kulp, dec'd. United Ev. ch. Children: Abraham, Margaret.

VI. Abraham Kulp, died young.
VI. Margaret Kulp, mrd. Samuel Longenecker. Res., Wissihickon, Pa.

V. Joseph Rosenberger, died 1897. Mrd. Sarah Adams. Stone mason. United Ev. ch. Children: Sarah, Josephine, Benjamin, Joanna, Amanda, Albert, Lizzie.

VI. Sarah Jane Rosenberger, died, aged 25 years. S.
VI. Josephine Rosenberger, died infant.
VI. Benjamin Franklin Rosenberger, bn. Apr., 1853. Mrd. Annie Ashenfelter. Res., 1208 Atlantic St., Philadelphia, Pa. Carpenter. United Ev. ch. Children: Sarah, Abraham, Bertha, Annie, Henry, Ida, William, Clara, Minerva, Charles, Joseph.

VII. Sarah Stella Rosenberger, bn. 1875. Mrd. Thomas Richard, Aug., 1893. Res., 3171 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Huckster. Mr. R., Catholic; Mrs. R., United Ev. One child:

VIII. Stella May Richard.

VII. Abraham Rosenberger, bn. Oct. 14, 1877.
VII. Bertha Rosenberger, dec'd.
VII. Annie Jane Rosenberger, bn. Sept. 4, 1882.
VII. Henry Franklin Rosenberger, bn. Sept. 15, 1884.
VII. Ida May Rosenberger, bn. Sept. 18, 1886.
VII. William Albert Rosenberger, bn. Dec., 1888.

VII. Clara Rosenberger, born Jan. 17, 1890; died Dec., 1895.

VII. Minerva Rosenberger, bn. Feb. 1, 1892; died May 1, 1893.

VII. Charles Fred Rosenberger, bn. Nov. 28, 1893; died Mar. 21, 1897.

VII. Joseph Rosenberger, bn. Dec. 31, 1895.

VI. Joanna Rosenberger, mrd. Henry R. Evans, dec'd. Carpenter. Children:

VII. Maude Evans.

VII. Edna Evans.

Joanna mrd. second husband. Samuel Baw. P. O., Phœnixville, Pa. Waiter in restaurant. No. issue.

VI. Amanda Rosenberger, mrd. Abraham Barlow. P. O., Phœnixville, Pa. Carpenter. Children:

VII. Joseph Barlow, died infant.

VII. Sarah Barlow, mrd. William Sweeney. P. O., Phœnixville, Pa.

VII. Anna Barlow. S.

VII. Lydia Barlow. S.

VII. —— Barlow.

VI. Albert Rosenberger, bn. Jan. 5, 1862. Mrd. Ella A. Gerhart. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Blacksmith. Children:

VII. Jennie G. Rosenberger, bn. Mar. 5, 1886.

VII. Verna G. Rosenberger, bn. Oct. 26, 1894.

VI. Lizzie Rosenberger, died infant.

V. Abraham Rosenberger, died Feb. 20, 1894, aged 76 years. Mrd. Mary Yerkes, dec'd. No issue. Mrd. second wife, Susan Peters. Ger. Bap. No issue.

V. Frances Rosenberger, bn. about 1816 or 17; died——. Mrd. Christian S. Moyer. He was bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., in 1809; died Feb. 21, 1883. Farmer in Hilltown, Pa. Menn. Children: David, Abraham.

VI. David R. Moyer, bn. Jan. 28, 1837; died in Ohio, Feb. 7, 1876. Mrd. Anna Clevenstine. She was bn. Apr. 17, 1845. Wheelwright. Mrs. Moyer, Meth. Ep. Children: Wilhelmina, Eliza, Samuel.

VII. Wilhelmina Moyer, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., June 12, 1862 Res., Toronto, Ont. S.

VII. Eliza C. Moyer, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., July 20, 1866 Mrd. H. Irvin Moyer, Sept. 29, 1887. He was bn.

Aug. 26, 1865. P. O., Perkasie, Pa. Clerk. Ger. Ref. Children.

VIII. Marion Virginia Moyer, bn. June 23, 1889.

VIII. Joseph Nevin Moyer, bn. May 11, 1892.

VIII. H. Irvin Moyer, Jr., bn. 1894.

VII. Samuel A. Moyer, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Mar. 20, 1869. Mrd. Flora Van Hatten. P. O., West Troy, N. Y. Farmer. One child:

VIII. Flora May Moyer, bn. 1898.

VI. Abraham R. Moyer, bn. in 1840; died in Nebraska in 1886. Mrd. Wilhelmina Snyder. No issue.

V. Samuel D. Rosenberger, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., June 15, 1819; died Feb. 22, 1871. Mrd. Lydia Bickhart. She was bn. in Montgomery Co. in 1833. Farmer. Meth. Children: Mary, Henry, Abraham, Hannah, Howard, Annie, Samuel.

VI. Mary B. Rosenberger, bn. Mar. 20, 1855. Mrd. James B. Hause, Jan. 1, 1879. He died Feb. 12, 1897. Res., 418 Riley St., Roxborough, Philadelphia, Pa. Luth. No issue.

VI. Henry B. Rosenberger, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Dec. 25, 1856. Mrd. Hattie Kenworthy, Oct. 9, 1887. Res., 366 Riley St., Roxborough, Philadelphia, Pa. Gardener. Prot. Ep. Children:

VII. Samuel Lewis Rosenberger, bn. July 18, 1888.

VII. Laura Rosenberger, bn. Nov. 9, 1890

VII. Walter Rosenberger, bn. May 4, 1893.

VI. Abraham B. Rosenberger, bn. Dec. 17, 1857; died Sept. 8, 1858.

VI. Hannah B. Rosenberger, bn. Aug. 23, 1859; died June 20, 1875.

VI. Howard B. Rosenberger, bn. Oct. 18, 1863. Res., 3113 Dauphin St., Philadelphia, Pa.

VI. Annie B. Rosenberger, bn. Mar. 9, 1865. Mrd. Walter Silverwood. Res., Conarroe St., Roxborough, Philadelphia, Pa.

VI. Samuel B. Rosenberger, bn. Nov. 8, 1870. Res., 451 Krams Ave., Roxborough, Philadelphia, Pa. Weaver. S.

IV. Daniel Rosenberger, died young, or without issue before his father made his will.

III. Elizabeth Funk, bn. in Montgomery Co., ——; died ——. Mrd. Henry Gotwals. Menn. Children: John, Henry, Joseph, Abraham, Adam, Christian, Jacob, Barbara, Mary, Elizabeth.

IV. John Gotwals, bn. in Skippack, ——; died ——. Mrd. Susanna Shoemaker. Lived in Upper Providence, Montgomery Co., near Quaker meeting-house, where he died. Susanna, his wife, died near same place, aged 84 years. Menn. Children: John, Jacob, Joseph, Barbara.

V. Rev. John Gotwals, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., May 6, 1808; died Aug. 12, 1890. Mrd. Elizabeth Cassel, Farmer, and minister of River Brethren ch. Children: Sarah, Hannah, Isaac, Samuel, Jacob, Elizabeth.

VI. Sarah Gotwals, dec'd.

VI. Hannah Gotwals, dec'd.

VI. Isaac Gotwals, dec'd.

VI. Samuel Gotwals, dec'd.

VI. Jacob C. Gotwals, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Aug. 14, 1838; died Mar. 9, 1897. Mrd. Sarah Ann Place, Dec. 19, 1863. P. O., Phœnixville, Pa. Farmer and carpenter. Children: Laura, John, Samuel, Warren, Albert, Edwin, Lizzie, Charles, Sadie.

VII. Laura Gotwals, mrd. ——.

VII. John Gotwals, mrd. ——.

VII. Samuel Gotwals. S.

VII. Warren Gotwals. S.

VII. Albert Gotwals. S.

VII. Edwin Gotwals. S.

VII. Lizzie Gotwals. S.

VII. Charles Gotwals. S.

VII. Sadie Gotwals. S.

VI. Elizabeth Gotwals, mrd. Lewis Bean. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa.

V. Jacob S. Gotwals, bn. Jan. 16, 1814; died Jan. 10, 1848. Mrd. Magdalena B. Cassel, Nov. 29, 1835. She was born Dec. 2, 1811. Mason and farmer. Menn. Children: Susan, Lizzie, Mary, Barbara, Jacob.

VI. Susan C. Gotwals, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Aug. 4, 1837. S.

VI. Lizzie C. Gotwals, bn. Jan. 1, 1844; died Apr. 9, 1886. Mrd. Wilson G. Christman. Eight children.

VI. Mary C. Gotwals, bn. June 5, 1842. Mrd. Charles K. Erb. P. O., Creamery, Pa.

VI. Barbara C. Gotwals, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Sept. 29, 1844. Mrd. Henry K. Gottshall, Aug. 14, 1875. He was born Nov. 18, 1841. P. O., Lederachsville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Henry G. Gottshall, bn. May 16, 1877. Mrd. Annie M. Tyson, June 4, 1898. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Farmer.

VII. Harvey G. Gottshall, bn. Sept. 2, 1880.

VII. Jacob G. Gottshall, bn. Dec. 26, 1883.

VI. Jacob C. Gotwals, bn. Jan. 26, 1848. Mrd. Matilda Fountain. P. O., Bristoe Sta., Prince William Co., Va.

V. Joseph S. Gotwals, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Feb. 11, 1810; died Nov. 8, 1889. Mrd. Mary Grater, Dec. 7, 1834. She was born at Graters Ford, Feb. 22, 1814. Shoemaker and farmer. Menn. Children: Susan, Kate, John, Mary, Elizabeth, Joseph, Abraham, Amos.

VI. Susan Gotwals, bn. Oct. 1, 1835. P. O., Yerkes, Pa. S.

VI. Kate G. Gotwals, died ——. Mrd. John D. Bechtel. (*See Index of References, No. 10.*)

VI. John G. Gotwals, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., June 27, 1840. Mrd. Lydia H. Detweiler, Jan. 18, 1866. P. O., Yerkes, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Daniel, Joseph, Isaiah, Mary, Katharine, David, Abram, Esther, Elmer, Raymond, Vernon.

VII. Daniel D. Gotwals, born Dec. 8, 1866; died Apr. 3, 1892.

VII. Joseph D. Gotwals, born Aug. 8, 1868; died Apr. 24, 1872.

VII. Isaiah D. Gotwals, born Feb. 11, 1870; died Nov. 11, 1871.

VII. Mary J. Gotwals, bn. Feb. 22, 1872. Mrd. David L. Trucksees, June 18, 1896. One child:

VIII. Robert G. Trucksees.

VII. Katharine D. Gotwals, bn. Sept. 18, 1873. S.

VII. David C. Gotwals, bn. Dec. 10, 1875. Employed with Adj. Gen. Thomas Stewart at cor. 5th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

VII. Abram D. Gotwals, bn. Dec. 9, 1877.

VII. Esther F. Gotwals, bn. Apr. 26, 1880.

VII. J. Elmer Gotwals, bn. Oct. 17, 1882.

VII. Raymond D. Gotwals, bn. Sept. 14, 1884; died Sept. 23, 1895.

VII. Vernon D. Gotwals, bn. Sept. 16, 1886.

VI. Mary Gotwals, bn. in Upper Providence Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., Feb. 7, 1843. Mrd. James G. Detweiler, Dec. 21, 1865. P. O., Yerkes, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children. Frances, John, Mary, Lydia, Joseph, Elias, Susie, Lizzie, Annie, James, Sadie.

VII. Frances Detweiler, died young.

VII. John Detweiler. P. O., Tempe, Arizona.

VII. Mary Detweiler, mrd. D. W. Favinger. P. O., Yerkes, Pa.

VII. Lydia Detweiler, mrd. Charles C. Williams. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa.

VII. Joseph Detweiler, mrd. Grace W. Beyers. P. O., Yerkes, Pa.

VII. Elias L. Detweiler.

VII. Susie May Detweiler.

VII. Lizzie Detweiler.

VII. Annie B. Detweiler.

VII. James G. Detweiler.

VII. Sadie Detweiler.

VI. Elizabeth Gotwals, bn. July 30, 1845. Mrd. Peter H. Colehower, Feb. 22, 1872. P. O., Yerkes, Pa. Carpenter. Ref. ch. No issue.

VI. Joseph G. Gotwals, bn. in Upper Providence, Montgomery Co., Pa., Jan. 12, 1848. Mrd. Sarah Detweiler, Jan. 9, 1873. P. O., Providence Square, Pa. Merchant. Meth. Ep. Children.

VII. Elias D. Gotwals.

VII. John Alvin Gotwals.

VII. Mary Frances Gotwals.

VII. Charles H. Gotwals.

VII. Joseph S. Gotwals, dec'd.

VII. Lizzie Annie Gotwals, dec'd.

VI. Abraham G. Gotwals, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., July 30, 1850. Mrd. Mary C. Logan, Jan. 23, 1876. Res., 226 West Main St., Norristown, Pa. Carpenter. Children:

VII. William L. Gotwals, bn. Dec. 25, 1877.

VII. Bessie C. Gotwals, bn. May 14, 1879.

VII. Cora K. Gotwals, bn. Oct. 11, 1880.

VII. John Carl Gotwals, bn. Nov. 4, 1884.

VII. Eunice Gotwals, bn. Oct. 15, 1888.

VI. Amos Gotwals, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., May 11, 1854. Mrd. Ida M. Radcliffe, Jan. 29, 1881. P. O., Phœnixville, Pa. Lumber and coal merchant. Dunkard. Children:

VII. Sarah R. Gotwals, bn. Oct. 9, 1882.
VII. Mary G. Gotwals, bn. Feb. 28, 1884.
VII. Claude Gotwals, bn. Mar. 8, 1886.
VII. Leo A. Gotwals, bn. Nov. 8, 1888.
VII. Ruth P. Gotwals, bn. Aug. 19, 1889.

V. Barbara Gotwals, mrd. Henry B. Tyson, dec'd. Barbara mrd. second husband, Joseph Tyson. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Children:

VI. George Tyson. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa.
VI. Jacob Tyson. P. O., Skippack, Pa.
VI. John G. Tyson. P. O , Norristown, Pa.
VI. Mrs. Abr. Haldeman. P. O., Ironbridge, Pa.

IV. Henry Gotwals, bn. Oct. 17, 1785; died Mar. 12, 1861. Mrd. Elizabeth Detweiler (widow Bowman), Nov. 28, 1811. She was born July, 1785; died Oct. 7, 1825. Miller. Menn. Children: John, Mary, Joseph, Adam, Susanna, Elizabeth, Clement, Anna, Henry.

Henry mrd. second wife, Hannah Walters (widow of his brother, Abraham Gotwals), Jan. 15, 1826. One child: Isaac.

V. Rev. John Detweiler Gotwals, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Feb. 28, 1813; died Apr. 25, 1893, aged 80 yrs., 1 mo., 25 days. Mrd. Elizabeth Kerper, Dec. 13, 1835. She died ——. Children: Eli, William. John mrd. second wife, Mary Kerper, Dec. 10, 1838. P. O., Royers Ford, Pa. Wheelwright. Ger Bap. Ordained to the ministry in the fall of 1869, at Mingo church in Skippack Twp., where he served as minister. One child: Sarah.

VI. Eli Gotwals, bn. Oct. 3, 1836; died Jan. 20, 1837.

VI. William Gotwals, bn. Oct. 12, 1837. Mrd. Catharine Rittenhouse. P. O., Fairview Village, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. No children.

VI. Sarah Gotwals, bn. Mar. 7, 1840. Mrd. Jesse Price Nyce, Feb. 14, 1865. He died Nov. 15, 1871. Teacher. Ger. Bap. One child:

VII. Will G. Nyce, bn. Oct. 12, 1869. P. O., Royers Ford, Pa. Clerk. Ger. Bap. S.

V. Mary Gotwals, bn. May 21, 1814; died 1882. Single.

V. Joseph D. Gotwals, bn. May 8, 1815; died Jan. 28, 1876. Mrd. Mary Kratz, daughter of Valentine Kratz, Mar. 3, 1839. She was born Oct. 13, 1811; died Dec. 20, 1890. P. O., Port Providence, Pa. Children: Matilda, Abraham, Hannah, Benjamin, Mary, Anna, Sarah.

VI. Matilda Gotwals, bn. Jan. 2, 1840. Mrd. Israel H. Heiss, July 1, 1869. Special officer in Philadelphia, Pa. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Elmer Franklin Heiss, bn. Feb. 10, 1872.

VII. Ida Matilda Heiss, bn. Dec. 24, 1875.

VI. Abraham K. Gotwals, bn. June 4, 1841. P. O., Hyattville, Wyoming. Farmer and stock raiser. S.

VI. Hannah Gotwals, bn. Oct. 26, 1843. Mrd. John Grigg Johnson, Sept., 1869. No issue.

VI. Benjamin Franklin Gotwals, bn. Oct. 30, 1846. Mrd. C. Emma Oberholtzer, July 5, 1879. P. O., Rockford, Ill. Employed in stocking factory. Bap. Children:

VII. Harriet N. Gotwals, bn. Apr. 17, 1880.

VII. Jacob Walter Gotwals, bn. Mar. 27, 1883.

VI. Mary Jane Gotwals, bn. Oct. 3, 1851; died June, 1878. Mrd. James E. Carlisle, Dec., 1874. One child:

VII. Olive May Carlisle, dec'd.

VI. Annie C. Gotwals, bn. Sept. 23, 1853. Mrd. Rev. Henry R. Hunsicker (his second wife), May 11, 1876. P. O., Coopersburg, Pa. Mr. Hunsicker was born near Trappe, Montgomery Co., Pa., Nov. 10, 1825. Spent his boyhood days on his father's farm, and had only the limited advantages of the country schools of that time. In 1835 Henry Prizer opened a boarding school in the village of Trappe. He died in 1838, and was succeeded in the school by Rev. Henry Rodenbough. This was Mr. Hunsicker's Alma Mater.

In 1848 he and his father, Bishop Abraham Hunsicker, founded "Freeland Seminary," an educational institution designed for young men and boys. He at once became the principal of the school, and three years later the proprietor. He continued as principal of this school until 1865, when he leased the school and property to A. N. Fetterolf, one of his assistants, for five years. During the time of his lease to Prof F., he sold the school property to Rev. J. H. A. Bomberger, D. D., of Philadel-

phia, who, in connection with other enterprising persons, obtained a charter and founded Ursinus College. In 1850 Mr. Hunsicker was ordained to the ministry of the New (Oberholtzer) Mennonite church. On account of the liberal and progressive ideas in church work, a schism took place in 1851, which resulted in establishing an independent church, known as Trinity Christians, of which Mr. Hunsicker was one of the founders, and for which he continued to preach until 1875. Children:

VII. Mary Anna Hunsicker, bn. Sept. 25, 1879.

VII. Edna E. Hunsicker, bn. July 6, 1882.

VI. Sarah Emma Gotwals, bn. June 19, 1856. Mrd. James Carlisle, Nov. 18, 1680. He died Feb. 9, 1883. No issue.

V. Adam Gotwals, bn. July 28, 1810. Mrd. Catharine Wingert. P. O., Leesport, Pa.

V. Susanna Gotwals, bn. Nov. 9, 1817; died Mar. 15, 1889. Mrd. Thomas Frees.

VI. Emma Frees. S. Res., 1640 Gratz St., Philadelphia, Pa.

V. Elizabeth Gotwals, bn. June 9, 1819; died 1823.

V. Clement Gotwals, bn. June 2, 1820; died 1823.

V. Anna Gotwals, bn. Aug. 27, 1821; died 1821.

V. Henry Gotwals, bn. Mar. 13, 1823; died Mar. 5, 1826.

V. Isaac Gotwals, bn. Mar. 11, 1827; died Mar. 15, 1827.

IV. Joseph Gotwals, bn. in Upper Providence, Montgomery Co., Pa., in Apr., 1789; died Apr. 14, 1871. Mrd. Ann Kulp, Feb., 1816. She was born in Lower Providence, Montgomery Co., Pa., May 10, 1797; died May, 1879. Farmer. Menn. Children: Henry, Martin, Margaret, Hester, Anna, Sarah, Elizabeth, Joseph, Isaac, Charlotte, Roger, Jane.

V. Henry Gotwals, bn. Dec. 15, 1816; died in infancy.

V. Martin Gotwals, bn. Nov. 12, 1818. Mrd. Mary DeHaven. P. O., Shelly, Mich. Farmer. Children:

VI. Francis Gotwals.

VI. Anna Gotwals.

VI. Elizabeth Gotwals.

V. Margaret Gotwals, bn. 1821; died 1881. Mrd. Lewis Rhoeds. He died. One child:

VI. Henry Rhoeds, mrd. ——. P. O., Kimberton, Pa.

V. Hester Gotwals, bn. Aug. 1823; died Jan. 4, 1894. P. O., Eagleville, Pa. Tailoress. Presby. S.

V. Anna Gotwals, bn. in Lower Providence, Montgomery Co., Pa., Dec. 17, 1827. P. O., Eagleville, Pa. Tailoress. Presby. S.

V. Sarah Gotwals, bn. Oct. 22, 1825; died Dec. 2, 1893. Mrd. Jonah S. Fudge. P. O., Hartranft, Pa. Children:

VI. Hannah Fudge, dec'd.

VI. Edmund Fudge.

V. Elizabeth Gotwals, bn. 1830; died 1879. Mrd. John Horn. No issue.

V. Joseph K. Gotwals, bn. in Lower Providence, Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 15, 1832. Mrd. Jane A. Galbraith, Dec. 25, 1860. P. O., Norristown, Pa. Mr. Gotwals began teaching school in 1851. He became principal of the High School of Norristown, Pa., in 1865, which position he held for seven years. Since then (1872) up to the present time, he has been superintendent of the public schools of Norristown, Pa. Presby. One child:

VI. Anna Gotwals, bn. June 7, 1863. Mrd. Rev. Robert H. Taylor. P. O., Westtown, N. Y. Mr. Taylor was born in Franklin Co., Pa., Oct. 31, 1859. Graduated at the Shippenburg Normal School in 1877. Taught school two years in Pennsylvania, and three years in Olive Branch High School, Ohio. Graduated from Lafayette College in the class of '86, and at the Union Theological Seminary in 1889; and was the same year installed pastor of the Presbyterian church of Westtown, N. Y. Children:

VII. Robert Gotwals Taylor, bn. Jan. 28, 1890.

VII. Jennie Galbraith Taylor, bn. in 1893.

VII. Helen Sentman Taylor, bn. in 1897.

V. Isaac Gotwals, bn. Jan. 4, 1836. Mrd. Kate Shearer. P. O., Bridgeport, Pa. Children:

VI. Maggie Gotwals.

VI. Hetty Gotwals.

VI. Kate Gotwals.

VI. Joseph Gotwals.

V. Charlotte Gotwals, bn. Mar. 21, 1839; died Sept. 20, 1881. Mrd. John G. Shearer. P. O., Eagleville, Pa. One child:

VI. Hannah Shearer.

V. Roger D. Gotwals, bn. Mar. 9, 1841. Mrd. Anna Shearer. P. O., Eagleville, Pa.

V. Jane Gotwals, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Jan. 23, 1843. Mrd. Isaac Z. Reiner, Dec. 1869. P. O., Eagleville, Pa. Farmer. Presby. Children:

VI. Lizzie Reiner, bn. Sept. 16, 1871. School teacher.
VI. Joseph G. Reiner, bn. Dec. 1873; died in 1882.
VI. Anna May Reiner, bn. Jan. 1880.
VI. Clara Naomi Reiner, bn. Oct. 1885.

IV. Abraham Gotwals, died ——. Mrd. Hannah Walters. Children:

V. Henry Gotwals.
V. John Gotwals.
V. Jacob Gotwals.
V. Abraham Gotwals.
V. Ann Gotwals, mrd. Wm. Roberts.
V. Catharine Gotwals, mrd. Samuel Hendricks.

IV. Adam Gotwals, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., in 1794; died in Bucks Co., Pa., in 1873. Mrd. Esther Atherholt. She was bn. July 6, 1796; died Nov. 25, 1885. Farmer and shoemaker. Menn. Children: Mary, Daniel, Catharine, Sarah, Esther.

V. Mary Gotwals, bn. in Plumstead Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Feb. 25, 1819. Mrd. Henry H. Rosenberger, Jan. 12, 1843. P. O., Gardenville, Pa. Menn. No issue.

V. Daniel Gotwals, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Sept. 19, 1821. Mrd. Sarah Fretz, daughter of John Fretz, Feb. 29, 1844. He engaged in the mercantile business, at Gardenville, with his brother-in-law, Jonas Fretz, in the spring of 1845. In 1850 he removed to Dublin, where he carried on the business for three years, then returned to Gardenville, where he continued in the business until the winter of 1884, when his son Jonas became proprietor. Christian ch. at Carversville. Children: Franklin, John, Jonas, Emeline, Esther, Susanna, Mary, Edwin, William.

VI. Franklin F. Gotwals, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Oct. , 1845. Mrd. Emma Jane Shive, Jan. 22, 1870. She died ov. 11, 1887. One child:

VII. John Gotwals.

VI. John Gotwals, bn. Jan. 16, 1848; died Feb. 27, 1848.

VI. Jonas Gotwals, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., July 25, 1850. rd. Martha Ann Louder, Oct. 11, 1871. P. O., Gardenlle, Pa. Merchant. Children:

VII. Sarah Florence Gotwals, bn. Nov. 2, 1872.

VII. Daniel Gotwals, bn. Oct. 11, 1874.

VII. Samuel Gotwals, bn. July 16, 1877.

VI. Emeline Gotwals, bn. Nov. 2, 1851; died Sept. ), 1860.

VI. Esther Gotwals, bn. Aug. 22, 1854; died Sept. 1, 1860.

VI. Susanna Gotwals, bn. July 25, 1857; died Sept. 6, 1860.

VI. Mary Ellen Gotwals, bn. Jan. 9, 1861; died May 8, 1883.

VI. Edwin S. Gotwals, bn. Jan. 20, 1865; died at Starkey Seminary, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1882.

VI. William Gotwals, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Nov. 27, 1868.

V. Catharine Gotwals, bn. Sept. 14, 1824; died Apr. 18, 1845. Mrd. Elias Fretz, in 1843. No issue.

V. Sarah Gotwals, bn. Sept. 12, 1827; died May 20, 1868. Mrd. Eli Leatherman. P. O., Danboro, Pa. Children:

VI. Mary Elizabeth Leatherman, mrd. John Rickert, dec'd. Have issue.

VI. Katie Leatherman, mrd. Isaac G. Moyer. Children:

VII. Edward Moyer.

VII. Emma Moyer.

VII. Sadie Moyer.

VII. Bertha Moyer.

VI. Harry Leatherman, mrd. —— Herhart.

VI. Emma Leatherman, mrd. Preston Haggerty. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. One child:

VII. Luella Haggerty.

V. Esther Gotwals, bn. in Bucks Co., June 30, 1831; died ——. Mrd. John L. Gross, Jan. 30, 1851. P. O.,

Fountainville, Pa. Retired merchant. Deacon in Menn. ch. Children: Daniel, Mary, John, Emma.

VI. Daniel G. Gross, bn. Dec. 26, 1851. Mrd. Mary H. Myers. P. O., Fountainville, Pa. Merchant. Presby. Children:

VII. Clara Gross, bn. June 22, 1879; died Oct. 26, 1879.
VII. Martha Gross, bn. Aug. 9, 1880.
VII. Charles W. Gross, bn. Dec. 3, 1882.
VII. J. Howard Gross, bn. Apr. 6, 1885.
VII. D. Arthur Gross, bn. Apr. 20, 1888.

VI. Mary A. Gross, bn. Feb. 15, 1855. Mrd. Henry S. Johnson, Mar. 28, 1885. P. O., Ely, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Emma Johnson, bn. Sept. 17, 1887.
VII. Edwin Johnson, bn. June 12, 1889.

VI. John A. Gross, bn. Oct. 28, 1865. Mrd. Anna E. Leatherman, Dec. 6, 1888. P. O., Fountainville, Pa. One child:

VII. Clarence L. Gross, bn. Nov. 5, 1890.

VI. Emma Gross, bn. July 29, 1870. Mrd. John F. Mood. P. O., Perkasie, Pa. Cigar manufacturer. One child:

VII. Clarence G. Mood.

IV. Rev. Christian Gotwals, died ——. Mrd. Catharine Funk, daughter of Rev. John Funk, ——. Children: John, Christian, Elizabeth, Mary, Nancy, Magdalena, Kitty, Rebecca, Susan, Barbara, Hettie, Fannie, Sarah.

V. John Gotwals, mrd. Nancy Rosenberry.

V. Christian Gotwals, mrd. Catharine Pennypacker.

V. Elizabeth Gotwals, bn. July 14, 1800; died in 1856. Mrd. John H. Rosenberry. He was bn. Apr. 1, 1799; died Sept. 10, 1872. Children: Charles, Catharine, Mary, Christian, Christian G., Abraham, Elizabeth, John, Annie, Jesse, Elizabeth, Henry.

VI. Charles Rosenberry, bn. May 20, 1825. Mrd. Anna Hummel, ——, who died leaving two children. He then went to Illinois, married again, had several children, and was lost trace of since 1874.

VI. Catharine Rosenberry, bn. Aug. 4, 1826; died Jan. 4, 1890. Mrd. John C. Hagey. He died ——. Watchmaker. Menn. Children: Elizabeth, Anna.

Catharine mrd. second husband, Joseph Kindig. Children: John, Annie.

VII. Elizabeth Hagey, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., in 1853. Mrd. Frank W. Dorn, Sept. 23, 1871. P. O., Telford, Pa. Farmer. Ref. ch., Indian Creek. Children:

VIII. Allen Dorn, bn. June 3, 1873. Mrd. Clara Metzger, May 27, 1893.

VIII. Katie Dorn, bn. Dec. 24, 1875.

VIII. Frank Dorn, bn. Apr. 23, 1878.

VIII. Milton Dorn, bn. Aug. 21, 1880; died aged 5 days.

VIII. Ervin Dorn, bn. Feb. 2, 1882; died Aug. 22, 1882.

VIII. Reinhart Dorn, bn. Mar. 5, 1883.

VIII. Charles Dorn, bn. Mar. 3, 1885.

VIII. Lizzie Dorn, bn. Nov. 30, 1887.

VIII. Vernon Dorn, bn. June 29, 1892.

VII. Anna Hagey, bn. and died Apr. 1, 1857.

VII. John R. Kindig, mrd. Fannie Rosenberger. P. O., Hatfield, Pa.

VII. Annie R. Kindig, bn. Dec. 3, 1864. Mrd. Charles B. Kratz, May 23, 1883. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Children:

VIII. Wallace K. Kratz, bn. Sept. 10, 1884.

VIII. C. Quinton Kratz, bn. June 14, 1894.

VI. Mary Rosenberry, bn. Feb. 19, 1827; died in 1896. Mrd. Sylvester Lewis, dec'd. P. O., Norristown, Pa. Children: Sallie, Mary, Ella.

VII. Sallie R. Lewis, died 1897.

VII. Mary Jane Lewis. P. O., Norristown, Pa. S.

VII. Ella R. Lewis, mrd. William Carnathan. P. O., 727 Astor St., Norristown, Pa.

VI. Christian Rosenberry, died in infancy.

VI. Christian G. Rosenberry, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Feb. 5, 1832. Mrd. Susanna Hendricks, daughter of Peter B. Hendricks, Dec. 15, 1860. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. He has been in the stock business for 35 years, dealing in horses, cattle and sheep. In 1880 he bought the Broadway House and stock yards at Lansdale, Pa., where he continued as proprietor for ten years, when in 1890 he sold it for $16,000, being the principal hotel in Lansdale. He now lives retired. Children: Mary, Elmer, Wellington, Lizzie, Anna, Sara, Minerva, Clayton.

VII. Mary Alice Rosenberry, bn. Apr. 18, 1862. Mrd. Charles P. Wolfinger, Oct. 21, 1884. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Conductor on Reading R. R. One child:

VIII. Wellington Wolfinger, bn. July 30, 1886.

VII. Elmer Ellsworth Rosenberry, bn. Sept. 27, 1863; died May 29, 1880.

VII. Hon. Wellington Rosenberry, bn. Jan. 8, 1866. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. He is one of the largest and heaviest carriage dealers in the State. At the age of 24, he was elected Burgess of Lansdale, Pa., is widely known as a business man, and rising young politician. S.

VII. Lizzie Rosenberry, bn. Mar. 1, 1868. Mrd. R. A. Shepherd. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Formerly proprietor of the *Lansdale Republican*. Children:

VIII. Donald Shepherd.

VIII. Harold Shepherd.

VIII. Richard Shepherd.

VIII. Ralph Shepherd.

VII. Anna Rosenberry, bn. May 18, 1870. Mrd. C. H. Alderfer. P. O., Norristown, Pa. Sec. and Treas. of the Montgomery Trust Co., of Norristown.

VII. Sara V. Rosenberry, bn. Aug. 7, 1873. Mrd. Prof. H. H. Beidler. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Principal of Lansdale public schools. St. Johns Ref. ch.

VII. Minerva Rosenberry, bn. Mar. 18, 1876. S.

VII. Clayton Rosenberry, bn. July 25, 1879; died Aug. 21, 1879.

VI. Abraham Rosenberry, died aged 10 years.

VI. Elizabeth Rosenberry, died in infancy.

VI. John G. Rosenberry, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., June 30, 1836. Mrd. Elizabeth Flores, of Lehigh Co., Pa. P. O., Skippack, Pa. Veterinary surgeon. Ger. Ref. Children: Mary, Anna, Peter, John, Emma, Katie.

VII. Mary Elizabeth Rosenberry, bn. Dec. 21, 1859; died Mar. 31, 1873.

VII. Anna Marie Rosenberry, bn. Dec. 4, 1861. Mrd. Samuel D. Kinsey. P. O., Fairview Village, Pa. Ger. Ref. Children:

VIII. Paul Nevin Kinsey.

VIII. Bertha Viola Kinsey.

VII. Peter Flores Rosenberry, bn. Apr. 15, 1865; died Apr. 15, 1883.

VII. John Henry Rosenberry, bn. Feb. 10, 1867. P. O., Coeur D'Alene City, Idaho. Ger. Ref. S.

VII. Emma Jane Rosenberry, bn. Nov. 19, 1869. Mrd. John B. Godshall. Ger. Ref. One child:

VIII. Annie Godshall, dec'd.

VII. Katie Martha Rosenberry, bn. Aug. 2, 1879.

VI. Annie Rosenberry, mrd. Joseph Rossiter, dec'd. No issue.

VI. Jesse Rosenberry, mrd Elizabeth Kauffman. P.O., Skippack, Pa. Children:

VII. William Rosenberry.

VII. Anna Rosenberry.

VI. Elizabeth Rosenberry, mrd. William Teany. One child:

VII. Howard R. Teany. P. O., Norristown, Pa.

VI. Henry Rosenberry, bn. in 1842, was a soldier in the Union army, and died in the service.

V. Mary Gotwals, mrd. Christian Custer.

V. Nancy Gotwals, mrd. Henry Cole.

V. Magdalena Gotwals, mrd. Simon Hood.

V. Kitty Gotwals, mrd. John Razor.

V. Sarah Gotwals, mrd. Stephen Deweese. P. O., Phoenixville, Pa.

V Rebecca Gotwals, died ——. Mrd. Thomas Deiner. Res., Philadelphia, Pa.

V. Susan Gotwals, died ——. S.

V. Barbara Gotwals, died ——. S.

V. Hettie Gotwals, died ——. S.

V. Fannie Gotwals, died ——. S.

IV. Jacob Gotwals, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Mar. 15, 1798; died June 29, 1851. Mrd. Esther Vanderslice, Dec. 1829. She was born Dec. 5, 1810; died 1898. Farmer. Mr. G., Menn.; Mrs. G., Ger. Ref. Children: Daniel, Franklin, Lizzie, Jacob.

V. Daniel V. Gotwals, bn. Mar. 20, 1831; died Aug. 21, 1887.

V. Franklin V. Gotwals, bn. Aug. 13, 1834; died May 26, 1839.

V. Lizzie Gotwals, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Dec. 10, 1837. Mrd. Frank M. Hobson, Oct. 8, 1856. Ref. ch.

Mr. Hobson is of English ancestry on his paternal side, the emigrant ancestor being Francis Hobson, who came from England in 1720, and located in New Garden township, Chester Co., Pa., with his wife and family. They were of the Society of Friends, and were among the earliest settlers of that county. Mr. Hobson was a farmer. His son, Francis Hobson, came to Limerick township, Montgomery Co., in 1743, and bought a farm of 260 acres near Royers Ford, which is still known as the Hobson farm. This ancestor had a family, one of whom, Francis Hobson, inherited the Limerick farm in 1748, and resided there all his life. He was a country Justice of the Peace, and a surveyor, and many of the old surveys of the county were made by him. One of his sons, John Hobson, was the grandfather of our subject. He in his turn inherited and worked the Limerick farm, making three generations on this property. John Hobson was the father of four children: Moses, Mary, Charlotte and Francis, father of our subject, who was born Oct. 10, 1803; died Aug. 4, 1874. He inherited the farm in Limerick township, and lived there many years, subsequently removing to Reading. He was a soldier in the war of the Rebellion. He married Matilda Bringhurst, and had two children, Frank M., our subject, and Sarah, wife of Rev. Henry W. Super, D. D., ex-president of Ursinus College. William Bringhurst, father of our subject's mother, married Mary Morris, on June 4, 1769, and had two children, Elizabeth, wife of Adam Harkness; and Israel, who was born Feb. 28, 1770, and died Feb. 1807. Israel Bringhurst had a family of eight children, among whom was Wright A. Bringhurst, who was a member of the State Legislature, and became a man of considerable note. At his death he bequeathed $200,000 for the support of the destitute poor of Norristown, Pottstown and Upper Providence township. Through the wife of William Bringhurst, our subject is a descendant of Jenkin Jenkins, who was born in Wales, in 1659, and came to this country in 1729, and located in Gwynedd. Ref. ch. Children: Freeland, Mary.

VI. Freeland G. Hobson, bn. at Collegeville, Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 13, 1857. Mrd. Ella M. Hendricks, Sept. 15, 1881. Res., Collegeville, Pa. Mr. Hobson, the

subject of this sketch, was educated in the public schools of Upper Providence Twp., subsequently took a full course in and graduated from Ursinus College in 1876. He then entered the law office of Jacob V. Gotwals, at that time district attorney of Montgomery county, and was admitted to the bar on Oct. 1, 1880. He immediately opened an office in Norristown, where he soon began to build up a lucrative practice, and where he has remained ever since. He is an eloquent pleader, and has been uniformly successful in the trial of cases. He defended Antonio Fredricko, an Italian, who was tried in 1890 for the murder of a fellow countryman. The murder occurred at Conshohocken, and Fredricko was captured at San Francisco. The trial was a most thrilling one, and resulted in the absolute acquittal of the accused. Mr. Hobson received the congratulations of his colleagues for the manner in which he had conducted the defense.

In September, 1888, Mr. Hobson put on foot the movement to organize The Norristown Title, Trust and Safe Deposit Company, and solicited most of the stock. He was made its secretary, treasurer, and trust officer. These positions he has held since that time. This institution has rapidly grown in popular favor, and now ranks as one of the most flourishing financial institutions of the county. He is also founder and publisher of the *Montgomery County Law Reporter*, which is now in its fourteenth volume. He is a member of the Montgomery County Historical Society, and is the author of the History of Providence Township, and one of the contributors to Col. Bean's History of Montgomery County, writing much of the township work. He has always taken great interest in public movements, and in 1884, when the Centennial celebration of Montgomery county was celebrated, he was chairman of the executive committee. It was in no small degree owing to his energy that this celebration was such a success. He was editor-in-chief of a beautiful memorial volume commemorating this event.

Mr. Hobson is a leader in the Patriotic Order Sons of America and is a member of Camp 267, at Ironbridge. In August, 1893, he was elected State President at the State convention held at Chester, Pa. At the conclusion of his term, at Erie, Pa., he was made the happy recipient of a

handsome cane, made from a piece of the hull of the old flagship, Lawrence. The presentation was made by Hon. J. F. Dowling.

He is a prominent member of the Valley Forge Memorial Association, and is treasurer and chairman of its executive committee. He is filling the post of secretary of Riverside cemetery, recently organized. He is one of the directors of Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa., in which he has taken a very active interest. He is now President of Collegeville school board. Mr. Hobson is a Republican, but has never sought political office. He is a member of Trinity Reformed church of Collegeville, and has been an elder for eight years. He takes an active part in church work, having served as secretary and treasurer of the Montgomery County Sunday School Association, and as president of the Schuylkill Valley Union of Christian Endeavor. He has been upon the program at two international Christian Endeavor conventions; one at Cleveland, Ohio, in 1894, and again at Boston, in 1895. He has been a delegate to the classes, synods and general synod of the Reformed church in the United States. In all these bodies he has taken a very active part. He has on several occasions argued some most important appeals in these ecclesiastical judicatories. Children:

VII. Harold Hobson, bn. and died July 30, 1882.
VII. Frank H. Hobson, bn. Aug. 19, 1883.
VII. Anna Mabel Hobson, bn. July 27, 1885.
VII. Katharine Hobson, bn. Apr. 29, 1889.

VI. Mary Matilda Hobson, bn. at Collegeville, Montgomery Co., Pa., Feb. 26, 1861. Mrd. Rev. Oliver P. Smith, D. D., Oct. 21, 1886. He was born at Tripoli, Lehigh Co., Pa., Sept. 4, 1848. Graduated from Muhlenburg College, Allentown, Pa., in 1874. Pastor of Trappe charge from 1874 to 1889, from which date to the present time he has served the Lutheran Church of the Transfiguration at Pottstown, Pa. Res., 80 N. Hanover St., Pottstown, Pa. Luth. Children:

VII. Francis Hobson Smith, bn. Oct. 20, 1887.
VII. Oliver Hobson Smith, bn. Mar. 16, 1890.

V. Jacob V. Gotwals, bn. in Lower Providence, Mont-

gomery Co., Pa., May 13, 1840. Mrd. Henrietta Royer, daughter of Hon. Lewis Royer, Dec. 3, 1873.

Mr. Gotwals is a prominent lawyer of Norristown, Pa., where he has been practicing for several years. He has served as district attorney of the county, during which he showed marked ability as a lawyer. Meth. No issue.

IV. Barbara Gotwals, died ——. Mrd. Jacob Wisler. Children:

V. Joseph Wisler, dec'd.

V. Jacob Wisler, dec'd.

IV. Mary Gotwals, died ——. Mrd. Peter Ashenfelder*. Children: Henry, Lewis, Adam.

V. Henry Ashenfelter, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa, July 24, 1814; died at Deming, New Mexico, Nov. 19, 1891. Mrd. Catharine Knerr. He was superintendent in iron mills nearly all his life. Mr. Ashenfelter, Universalist; wife, Meth. Ep. Children: Emma, George, Hannah, Singleton, Emilie.

VI. Emma Ashenfelter, bn. in 1838; dec'd.

VI. George W. Ashenfelter, bn. in 1840; dec'd.

VI. Hannah M. Ashenfelter, bn. in Reading, Pa, Apr. 1842. Mrd. Isaac Laning, Feb. 28, 1865. P. O., Bridgeton, N. J. Presby. Children: Emilie, Louisa, George, Katharine.

VII. Emilie Virginia Laning, bn. Feb. 25, 1868. Mrd. George Edward Smith, of New Brunswick, N. J., May 24, 1893. Book-keeper in rubber factory. Presby. One child:

VIII. Ralph Charles Smith, bn. Apr. 17, 1894.

VII. Louisa Earl Laning, bn. Oct. 28, 1870; died July 14, 1871.

VII. George Henry Laning, bn. Aug. 21, 1872. P. O., Bridgeton, N. J. Jeweler. Presby.

VII. Kathryn Matilda Laning, bn. Jan. 29, 1876. P. O., Bridgeton, N. J. Presby.

VI. Hon. Singleton Mercer Ashenfelter, bn. in Reading, Berks Co., Pa., May 9, 1844. Mrd. Nettie A. Bennett, Nov. 21. 1872.

---

* Son of the Pioneer Ludwig Eschenfelder.

Mr. Ashenfelter is a descendant in direct line of Ludovic Escbenfelder, whose name appears on the Revolutionary militia rolls of Philadelphia county, and who by deed executed in eastern Montgomery county in 1775, is described as "Ludwig Eschenfelder, yeoman." This ancestor settled on Indian Creek, in Montgomery county, about 1740, and his son Ludwig, great-grandfather of the subject of this sketch, served in the war of 1812. Mr. Ashenfelter's mother was Catharine Knerr, whose grandfather came to America in the ship *Richard and Mary*, John Moore, Master, landing Sept. 26, 1752.

Mr. Ashenfelter graduated at Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., in the class of 1865, being president of his class. In the summer of 1866 he assumed editorial charge of the *National Standard* published at Salem, N. J., he being at the time engaged in reading law in the office of Peter McCall, Esq., of Philadelphia. Late in the fall of that year, however, he went out upon a long sea voyage around Cape Horn, accompanying a sea-going friend, Capt. John Shourds, of Camden. He landed in Valparaiso, Chili, in March, 1867, and spent nearly two years on the west coast of South America. In the fall of that year he became consular clerk at Guayaquil, in Ecuador.

He returned home in 1868, completed his legal studies, and was admitted to the bar. He practiced at Rock Island, Ill., in 1869, and part of 1870, and during that time was night editor of the *Rock Island Daily Union*. He went to New Mexico, in the latter part of June, 1870, and in September of that year, was made United States Attorney for the Territory, a position which he held until the early part of 1872. He has been practicing law in the Territory since that time, and from 1877 until 1884 he also published a newspaper at Silver City, N. M. In 1885 he was made prosecuting attorney for the Third Judicial District of the Territory, and held the position nearly four years, when he resigned it. In 1895 he removed with his family to Colorado Springs, Colo., where he continued the practice of his profession. In 1898 he again removed to Silver City, N. M., where he now resides. Mrs. Ashenfelter, Episcopal. Children: Leoline, Violetta, Harry, Anna.

VII. Leoline Ashenfelter, bn. Feb. 28, 1874. Mrd. William B. Walton, Jan. 5, 1898. P. O., Deming, N. M.

Mrs. Walton graduated at South Jersey Institute, Bridgeton, N. J., after which she spent a year at Vassar College. Mr. Walton is the present (1894) editor and manager of the *Deming Headlight*. Mrs. Walton, Episcopal. One child:

VIII. Eda Lou Walton, bn. Jan. 19, 1894.

VII. Harry Ashenfelter, bn. Mar. 3, 1876; died in infancy.

VII. Violetta B. Ashenfelter, bn. Nov. 21, 1878. Mrd. Alfred Carruthers, at Colorado Shrings, Colo., Dec. 16, 1896. One child:

VIII. Ava Maria Carruthers.

VII. Anna B. Ashenfelter, bn. Dec. 28, 1881.

VI. Emilie M. Ashenfelter, bn. June, 1846. Mrd. Hon. Daniel F. Moore, Nov. 30, 1877. P. O., Phœnixville, Pa. Dealer in house furnishing goods, and member of the Pennsylvania Legislature (1893). Mr. Moore is "birthright member of Friends." One child:

VII. Martha Washington Moore, bn. Feb. 22, 1880.

V. Lewis Ashenfelter, dec'd. Mrd. Annie .Orwig. Carpenter. Children:

VI. Rose Ashenfelter.

VI. Rev. Oliver Ashenfelter. Presbyterian, later Universalist.

VI. Harry Ashenfelter.

VI. Lewis Ashenfelter.

VI. William Ashenfelter.

V. Adam Ashenfelter, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., June 22, 1818; died Dec. 18, 1879. Mrd. Caroline Prutzman, Sept. 19, 1844. She was born Apr. 3, 1824. P. O., Norristown, Pa. Mr. A., Presby.; wife, Luth. Children: Annie, Rebecca, Washington, Pierce, Theodore.

VI. Annie J. Ashenfelter, bn. Oct. 4, 1845. Mrd. Wm. W. Seeler. Address, 83 E. Commerce St., Bridgeton, N. J. Photographer. No issue.

VI. Rebecca P. Ashenfelter, bn. Oct. 8, 1847. Mrd. Thomas J. Stewart, Oct. 24, 1869. P. O., Norristown, Pa. No issue.

VI. Washington Ashenfelter, bn. July 11, 1849; died Feb. 18, 1879. Mrd. Elmira Young. Carpenter. Children:

VII. Mrs. Ray Knezel.

VII. A daughter, married.

VI. Pierce Ashenfelter, bn. July 3, 1852. Mrd. Lizzie Pike, Sept. 20, 1883. P. O., Linwood Station, Delaware Co., Pa. No issue.

VI. Theodore Ashenfelter, bn. May 5, 1855; died Aug. 17, 1862.

IV. Elizabeth Gotwals, died ——. Mrd. —— Walters.

III. Mary Funk, died ——. Mrd. —— Rynard. Descendants, if any, not found.

III. Catharine Funk, bn. Jan. 12, 1759; died May 12, 1808. Mrd. John Detweiler. He was born Jan. 8, 1847; died July 1, 1826. Miller and farmer. Menn. Children: Susanna, Elizabeth, Joseph, Mary, Sara, John, Christian, Catharine, Abraham, Daniel.

IV. Susanna Detweiler, died ——. Mrd. Jacob Landis. He died ——. Farmer. Menn. Children: Eli, Joseph, Catharine, John, Jacob, Daniel, Polly, Susan, Abraham, Elizabeth, Christian, Isaac, Sarah.

V. Rev. Eli Landis, died ——. Mrd. ——. Farmer and Mennonite minister. No issue.

V. Joseph Landis, died ——. Mrd. Rachel Harley, about 1819. She died about 1875. Children: Jacob, Joseph, Elias, Rachel.

VI. Jacob H. Landis, bn. July 24, 1825; died Jan. 1, 1894. Mrd. Hannah Cassel. Miller. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Abraham Landis.
VII. Joseph Landis.
VII. Isaiah Landis.
VII. Milton Landis.

VI. Joseph Landis. P. O., Collegeville, Pa.
VI. Elias Landis. P. O., Worcester, Pa.
VI. Rachel Landis. P. O., West Point, Pa.

V. Catharine Landis, died ——. Mrd. Joseph Detweiler. Son:

VI. Eli Detweiler, mrd. ——. Son:
VII. James Detweiler. P. O., Yerkes, Pa.

V. John D. Landis, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Mar. 31, 1801; died Mar., 1861. Mrd. Elizabeth Grater, in 1825. She was born Apr. 23, 1806. Farmer and miller. Menn. Children: Lewis, Jacob, Daniel, Katie, Susan, Elizabeth,

VI. Lewis G. Landis, bn. Nov., 1826; died ——. Mrd. Maria Reiff, dec'd. Children: John, Katie, Elizabeth, George, Henry, Emma, Minerva.

VII. Harry R. Landis. P. O., Roxborough, Philadelphia, Pa.

VI. Jacob G. Landes, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 1828. Mrd. Mary Windell. P. O., Norristown, Pa.

VI. Daniel G. Landes, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Apr. 1, 1831. Mrd. Mary Ann Berge, Jan. 13, 1872. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa. Farmer and machinist. U. Ev.

In June, 1877, Mr. Landes was shot in the breast by a burglar. The bullet entered about a half inch below the left nipple. He did not fall, but helped to capture the thief, and then walked home, a distance of 100 yards. He was confined to his bed about a week. The bullet was never taken out. One child:

VII. Albert B. Landes, bn. Mar. 18, 1873. Mrd. Lillian Clara Richards, Aug. 6, 1898.

VI. Katie Landes, bn. Oct. 6, 1832. Mrd. Harry J. Ashenfelter, July 4, 1860. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa. Ger. Bap. Children: Ambrose, Lizzie, Jane, Emma, Harry, Katie.

VII. Ambrose Ashenfelter, bn. Mar. 15, 1862. Mrd. Annie Devore. P. O., Royers Ford, Pa. Carpenter. Children:

VIII. Howard Ashenfelter.
VIII. John Ashenfelter.
VIII. Mary Ashenfelter.
VIII. William Ashenfelter.

VII. Lizzie Ashenfelter, bn. Feb. 4, 1866. Mrd. Dr. C. W. Everhart, Nov. 7, 1889. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa Physician. Ger. Bap. Children:

VIII. Harry Everhart, bn. Dec. 4, 1890.
VIII. C. Edith Everhart, still-born Oct. 8, 1895.

VII. Jane Ashenfelter, bn. Nov. 23, 1867. Mrd. W. H. Koons, June 14, 1884. P. O., Allentown, Pa. Conductor. Meth. Ep. Children:

VIII. Lizzie A. Koons, bn. Sept. 7, 1886.
VIII. Jennie A. Koons, bn. Feb. 1, 1891.
VIII. Martha A. Koons, bn. July 12, 1892; died 1892.
VIII. Dorothy A. Koons, bn. Dec. 7, 1895.

VII. Emma Ashenfelter, bn. June 11, 1869; died Mar. 14, 1873.

VII. Harry Ashenfelter, bn. Nov. 15, 1870; died Mar. 4, 1872.

VII. Katie Ashenfelter (twin), bn. Nov. 15, 1870; died Sept. 11, 1871.

VI. Susan Landes, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., in 1835. Mrd. Rev. Isaac Kulp, in 1856. He was born in 1830. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa. He was engaged in mercantile business and merchant tailoring for many years. He was elected to the ministry of the German Baptist church in 1872, which he faithfully served until 1890, since then he has been confined to the house the greater part of the time, being unable to walk alone. Children: Emma, Sallie, Horace, John.

VII. Emma Kulp, bn. May 18, 1858. Mrd. Rev. Isaac Frantz. Minister Ger. Bap. ch. P. O., Pleasant Hill, Miami Co., Ohio.

VII. Sallie Kulp, bn. Jan. 18, 1867. Mrd. Charles A. Wagner. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa.

VII. Horace Kulp, bn. Mar. 2, 1872. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa.

VII. John Kulp, bn. Dec. 6, 1875. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa.

VI. Elizabeth Landes, bn. in 1836. Mrd. John Harley. P. O., Port Providence, Pa.

VI. John G. Landes, bn. in 1839. Mrd. Eliza Apoll. Res., Philadelphia, Pa.

VI. Abraham G. Landes, bn. in 1844; died young.

V. Jacob Landis, dec'd. S.

V. Daniel Landis, died ——. Mrd. Mary Ruth. Son:

VI. Daniel R. Landis. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa.

V. Mary Landis, dec'd. S.

V. Susan Landis, died. Mrd. Jesse Conner. Son:

VI. Rev. Jacob Conner. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa.

V. Abraham Landis, mrd. Elizabeth Reiff.

V. Elizabeth Landis, dec'd. Mrd. Henry Grater, dec'd. Children:

VI. Rev. Abraham Grater. P. O., Malvern, Ill.

VI. Maggie Grater, mrd. Abraham Sellers. P. O., Providence, Pa.

V. Christian Landis, mrd. Betsy Ruth. P. O., Kulpsville, Pa. Son:

VI. Jacob Landis. P. O., Creamery, Pa.

V. Isaac Landis, mrd. Fronica Ruth. She died. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Susan, Jonas. Isaac mrd. second wife, Sarah Sheffy. Children: Salome, Jacob, Mary, Isaac, Abraham.

VI. Susan R. Landis, mrd. Henry Derstein. P. O., Mainland, Pa.

VI. Jonas R. Landes, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Feb. 15, 1848. Mrd. Mary B. Freed, Oct. 28, 1875. P. O., Yerkes, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Sarah, Henry, Sybilla, Martha, Catharine.

VII. Sarah Landes, bn. Apr. 7, 1877. Mrd. John W. Troutman. He was born in Tulpehocken Twp., Berks Co., Pa., Sept. 6, 1869. One child:

VIII. Harry L. Troutman, bn. Nov. 28, 1897.

VII. Henry Landes, bn. Nov. 7, 1878; died June 12, 1883.

VII. Sybilla Landes, bn. Aug. 23, 1881.

VII. Martha Landes, bn. Aug. 19, 1884.

VII. Catharine Landes, bn. Oct. 2, 1889.

VI. Salome S. Landes. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa. S.

VI. Jacob S. Landes, bn. Oct. 16, 1856. Mrd. Susan H. Kratz, Mar. 4, 1882. She was born May 31, 1857. P. O., Silverdale, Pa. Farmer. Children:

VII. Eva K. Landes, bn. July 10, 1883.

VII. Isaac K. Landes, bn. June 1, 1886.

VII. Arthur K. Landes, bn. Jan. 2, 1890; died Jan. 14, 1891.

VI. Mary S. Landes, dec'd.

VI. Isaac S. Landes, mrd. Susan Bean. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa.

VI. Abraham S. Landes, mrd. Susan Wasser. P. O., Skippack, Pa.

V. Sarah Landes, dec'd. Mrd. Abraham Reiff. Son:

VI. George Reiff, mrd. Sarah Allebach. P. O., Norriton, Pa.

IV. Elizabeth Detweiler, died about 1842. Mrd. Rev. John Hunsicker,* May 9, 1797. He was born in Skippack Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., in 1772; died 1847. Farmer, lived on the farm now owned by his grandson, John S. Hunsicker, in Perkiomen Twp. He was an ordained Mennonite minister for nearly forty years, and succeeded his father as Bishop, who had been in the ministry fifty-four years.

The means of obtaining an education were poor when he was young, but natural talent and a strong mind enabled him to acquire knowledge far beyond many of his time.

He was not of an aggressive spirit, but rather of a mild nature and kindly disposition, yet he broke away from some of the rigid and exacting customs peculiar to the sect to which he belonged. He was progressive, and availed himself of means for information. He was a contributing member of the Trappe Literary Society which flourished about 1840, and read many of the books of its library.

His mental characteristics are plainly traceable through his children, giving evidence in the production of professional talent, as well as character, in his grandchildren, three of whom are distinguished lawyers, three are ministers of the gospel, though of different denominations, and one occupies the distinguished position of President of Girard College in Philadelphia. Children: Joseph, Henry, Mary, Sarah, Elizabeth, Garret.

V. Joseph Hunsicker, died Dec. 1, 1870. Mrd. Elizabeth Meyer.† Farmer, and lumber and coal merchant. Served as Associate Judge of Montgomery Co., for ten years. Menn. Children: John, Harrison, Samuel, Joseph, Davis, Annie, Adelaide, Charles.

VI. John M. Hunsicker, dec'd. Mrd. Fannie Henry. She died. Lumber and coal merchant. He was sheriff three years, deputy sheriff eight years, and Justice of the Peace ten years. Wife, Presby. Children: Joseph, Bessie, Nellie.

---

* Grandson of Valentine Hunsicker, who came from Switzerland in 1717, and son of Bishop Henry Hunsicker, and Esther Detweiler, his wife.

† Daughter of Samuel Meyer, and great-great-grand daughter of the Pioneer Christian Meyer.

VII. Joseph L. Hunsicker, mrd. Fannie Rumrel. Res., Buffalo, N. Y. Graduate of U. S. Naval School at Anapolis, Md. Now a Lieutenant in U. S. Navy. One child:

VIII. Leslie Hunsicker.

VII. Bessie Hunsicker. Res. Norristown, Pa.

VII. Nellie Hunsicker. Res., Norristown, Pa.

VI. Harrison Hunsicker, died infant.

VI. Samuel Hunsicker, dec'd. Lumber and coal merchant. Taught in the public schools for many years, and was Justice of the Peace fifteen years. S.

VI. Joseph W. Hunsicker, bn. Feb. 24, 1829. Mrd. Mary Taggart. Address, 137 S. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law. Prot. Ep. Children: Esther, Elizabeth, Hannah, William, Annie, Joseph, George, Helen, Mary, Charles, Grace, John, Jessie.

VII. Esther Hunsicker, bn. Mar. 18, 1862. Mrd. William Allison Cochrun, dec'd, Nov. 5, 1884. P. O., Wyncote, Pa. Prot. Ep. Children:

VIII. Thomas Cochran.

VIII. Joseph H. Cochran.

VIII. Katharine Cochran.

VII. Elizabeth Hunsicker, bn. June 15, 1863. P. O, Olney, Philadelphia, Pa. Prot. Ep.

VII. Hannah Marion Hunsicker, bn. Mar. 23, 1865. P. O., Olney, Philadelphia, Pa. Prot. Ep.

VII. William Taggart Hunsicker, bn. July 21, 1866; died July 15, 1867.

VII. Annie Hunsicker, bn. Apr. 11, 1868; died May 11, 1868.

VII. Joseph Hunsicker, bn. Mar. 21, 1869; died Dec. 22, 1885.

VII. George Thorne Hunsicker, bn. Mar. 23, 1870. Res., Norristown, Pa. Attorney-at-Law. Prot. Ep. S.

VII. Helen Hunsicker, bn. Nov. 12, 1871. Res., Paris, France. Artist. Prot. Ep.

VII. Mary Emily Hunsicker, bn. Oct. 1, 1873. Res., Olney, Philadelphia, Pa. Prot. Ep.

VII. Charles Hunsicker, bn. Aug. 27, 1875. Res., Olney, Philadelphia, Pa. Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law. Prot. Ep.

VII. Grace Hunsicker, bn. Apr. 3, 1877. Prot. Ep.

VII. John Moyer Hunsicker, bn. May 25, 1879. Prot. Episcopal.

VII. Jessie Kellogg Hunsicker, bn. Oct. 6, 1881. Prot. Episcopal.

VI. Davis Hunsicker. He enlisted in the three months service as a private soldier, Apr. 17, 1861, in Capt. Taylor's Co. B., 4th Pa. Regt., Inf. After expiration of enlistment he recruited a certain number of men, and became First Lieut., in Capt. Allebach's Co., 51st Regt. Pa. Vols., Col. Hartranft's command, for three years, and was killed in a charge at Antietam, Md., September 17, 1862.

VI. Annie E. Hunsicker, mrd. John A. Henkels. Res., 1913 Columbia Ave., Philadelpeia, Pa.

VI. Adelaide Hunsicker, died infant.

VI. Charles Hunsicker, bn. Oct. 26, 1835. Mrd. Maggie Schall, daughter of Gen. William Schall, of Norristown, Pa., June 13, 1865.

Mr. Hunsicker prepared himself for college at Freeland Seminary, and graduated from Union College, June 27, 1855, and was admitted to the bar at Norristown, Pa., where he still continues the practice of his profession. During the Civil War he was Adjutant of the 4th Pa. Vols., three months. At the end of service came home; then became Lieut. in an emergency Co., in Col. Guilkeson's command for three weeks, after which he was again called out with Pa. emergency troops, and became part of Col. Mayer's command, serving five weeks. In Oct. 1865 he was elected District Attorney for three years. He was also a member of the Constitutional Convention to revise the constitution of the State in 1872-73. Ref. ch. Children: Edwin, James.

VII. Edwin S. Hunsicker, bn. June 24, 1866. Graduate of Union College. Student at law, at 132 Nassau St., New York City.

VII. James R. Hunsicker, bn. June 22, 1868. Mrd. Mary H. Ohl, Mar. 1889. P. O., Norristown, Pa. Coal merchant. Ref. ch. One child:

VIII. Marguerite Hunsicker.

V. Henry D. Hunsicker, bn. Mar. 14, 1804; died May 2, 1864. Mrd. Catharine S. Shoemaker, in 1825. She died in 1863. Mr. Hunsicker received a good common school ed-

ucation. He was a farmer by occupation and did considerable conveyancing. He was a man of domestic habits, modest and retiring, yet of great personal weight of character.

He was for many years Secretary and Treasurer of the Perkiomen & Reading Turnpike Co., and also Justice of the Peace.

He was from his young manhood a member of the Mennonite church, and a member df the board of trustees many years. Children: Elizabeth, Enos, Francis, Barbara, Mary, John, Sarah, Isaac, Kate.

VI. Elizabeth Hunsicker, bn. in 1827; died aged about 15 years.

VI. Enos Hunsicker, bn. in 1829. Mrd. Annie Markley. Res., 5248 cor. Main and Duval Sts., Germantown, Pa.

VI. Rev. Francis R. S. Hunsicker, D. D., bn. Mar. 27, 1832. Mrd. Elizabeth A. Hunsicker, daughter of Bishop Abraham Hunsicker. Dr. Hunsicker's boyhood was spent on his father's farm until he was sixteen years old, when he taught public school for two seasons, after which he was appointed assistant teacher in Common English in the Freeland Seminary—now Ursinus College, then under the principalship of Rev. Henry A. Hunsicker. Here he spent about seven years, a close student and an enthusiastic teacher. He held the position of Professor of Mathematics and History, and Vice-Principal for several years; when he was called to Carversville, Pa., to organize the Excelsior Normal Institute. Here he was engaged in educational work from '59–'62 and '67–'84. Received the honorary degree of A. M. from Lafayette College in 1869, and D. D. from Ursinus in 1883. Dr. Hunsicker was ordained to the gospel ministry in the Trinity Christian (now Trinity Reformed) church, at Collegeville, Pa., in 1857. Was pastor of the Reformed Mennonite church of Germantown, Pa., '62–'66. In 1867 he united with the Presbytery of Philadelphia, North. He was pastor of the Carversville and Plumsteadville Presbyterian churches, '70–'84. Pastor at Junction, N. J., '84–'87, and Lafayette, N. J., '87–'94; after which he retired from the active work of the ministry, and located at Carversville, Pa., where he now resides. Children: Emma, Katie, Lizzie and Hannah (twins), Ettie, Claudie, Frank.

VII. Emma J. Hunsicker, bn. in 1854; died in 1858.

VII. Katie Hunsicker, bn. in 1856; died in 1859.

VII. Lizzie Hunsicker, bn. in 1859. Mrd. Isaiah W. Closson, of Carversville, Pa., in 1881. P. O., Carversville, Pa. Farmer. Mrs. C., Presby. One child:

VIII. Newton Closson, bn. in 1885; died in 1892.

VII. Hannah Hunsicker, bn. in 1859. Mrd. Winfield S. Black, in 1881. P. O., Clinton, N. J. Merchant. Mrs. B., Presby. No children.

VII. Ettie Hunsicker, bn. in 1862. Mrd. Willett D. Evans, in 1884. P. O., Hamburg, N. J. Principal of the public schools of Hamburg, N. J. Presby. Children:

VIII. Ava Gould Evans, bn. in 1886.

VIII. Francis H. Evans, bn. in 1888.

VII. Claudie Hunsicker, bn. in 1865. Mrd. William A. Reeves, in 1888. P. O., Clinton, N. J. Banker. Presby. Children:

VIII. Austin Reeves, bn. in 1889.

VIII. Mabel Reeves, bn. in 1890.

VII. Frank Hunsicker, bn. in 1875; died in infancy.

VI. Barbara Hunsicker, bn. in 1834; died in infancy.

VI. Mary S. Hunsicker, bn. Aug. 15, 1835. Mrd. Benjamin M. Markley, Nov. 18, 1856. P. O., Collegeville, Pa. Farmer, at present toll-gate keeper, at Collegeville, Pa.

Mr. Markley enlisted as a private soldier, Oct. 16, 1862, in Co. C, 179th Regt., Pa. Vols., and was discharged July 27, 1863. Trinity (Christian) Reformed. Children: Infant, Henry, Benjamin, Kate, Annie, Mary, Wilmer.

VII. Infant son, dec'd.

VII. Henry H. Markley, bn. Sept. 16, 1859. Mrd. Tillie McClure, Oct. 1, 1881. P. O., East Falls, Philadelphia, Pa. Carpenter. Mrs. M., Bap. Children:

VIII. Betsy Markley, bn. Sept. 1, 1882.

VIII. Tillie Markley, bn. Sept. 19, 1886.

VII. Benjamin Markley, bn. Mar. 15, 1863. Mrd. Lillian Russel, Oct. 15, 1888. P. O., Montclare, Pa. Carpenter. Bap. One child:

VIII. Robert Lincoln Markley, bn. Feb. 17, 1891; died aged 4 months.

VII. Kate Markley, bn. September 25, 1865; died June 1, 1882.

VII. Annie Markley, bn. Sept. 4, 1867; died September 16, 1867.

VII. Mary Markley, bn. September 21, 1869; died June 12, 1882.

VII. Wilmer Markley, bn. October 29, 1871; died Dec. 6, 1871.

VI. John S. Hunsicker, bn. Nov. 19, 1837. Mrd. Louisa F. Cole, Feb. 2, 1862. P. O., Ironbridge, Pa. Farmer, and Justice of the Peace. Trinity (Christian) Ref. Children: Emma, Irene, Elmer, Wilmer, Harry.

VII. Emma C. Hunsicker, bn. Dec. 18, 1862. Mrd. Henry T. Hunsicker. P. O., Ironbridge, Pa. Dealer in lumber, coal and feed. Trinity (Christian) Ref. Children:

VIII. LeRoy Stanley Hunsicker.

VIII. Sadie Hunsicker.

VII. M. Irene Hunsicker, bn. July 30, 1864. Mrd. Frank F. Saylor. P. O., Ironbridge, Pa. Employed with H. T. Hunsicker, in lumber, coal and feed business. Trinity (Christian) Ref. Children:

VIII. Percival Saylor, dec'd.

VIII. Bertha Saylor.

VII. Elmer E. Hunsicker, bn. May 2, 1866; died Dec. 4, 1867.

VII. Wilmer C. Hunsicker, bn. Oct. 15, 1868. P. O., Ironbridge, Pa. Farmer. Trinity (Christian) Ref.

VII. Harry Cole Hunsicker, bn. Dec. 3, 1871. P. O., Royers Ford, Pa. Employed in general store. Trinity (Christian) Ref.

VI. Sarah Hunsicker, bn. Oct. 30, 1840; died Mar. 28, 1885. Mrd. David D. Haldeman. P. O., Hamlin, Brown Co., Kan. Farmer. Children: Alice, Hattie, Lizzie, Frank.

VII. Alice Haldeman, mrd. —— Fisher. P. O., Hamlin, Kan. Butcher. Mrs. F., school teacher. No issue.

VII. Hattie Haldeman. P. O., Hamlin, Kan. School teacher. S.

VII. Lizzie Haldeman. P. O., Hamlin, Kan. School teacher. S.

VII. Frank Haldeman. P. O., Hamlin, Kan. S.

VI. Isaac Hunsicker, bn. Mar. 18, 1842; died February 29, 1848.

VI. Catharine Hunsicker, bn. Jan. 31, 1846; died May 1892. Mrd. John Omstead. P. O., Carversville, Pa. Butcher. Presby. No issue.

V. Garret Hunsicker, married Elizabeth Morgan. Children:

VI. John Quincy Hunsicker.

VI. Robert Hunsicker.

VI. Ella Hunsicker.

V. Mary Hunsicker, bn. Aug. 1, 1804; died Oct. 3, 1855, aged 51 years, 2 months and 3 days. Mrd. Abraham H. Hendricks. Farmer. Menn. Children: John, Elizabeth, Roger, Joseph, Mary, Sarah.

VI. John Hendricks, bn. Oct. 19, 1826. Mrd. Hannah Highly. P. O., Danville, Pa.

VI. Elizabeth Hendricks, bn. in Upper Providence, Montgomery Co., Pa., Dec. 13, 1827; died 1894. Mrd. David Reimer, Jan. 11, 1849. P. O., Collegeville, Pa. Farmer. Trinity (Christian) Ref. Children: Mary, Sallie, Abraham, Emeline, Joseph, Lizzie.

VII. Mary H. Reimer, bn. Apr. 30, 1852. Mrd. Isaiah Z. Boorse. P. O., Jeffersonville, Pa. Farmer. Trinity (Christian) Ref. Children:

VIII. Ella M. Boorse.

VIII. Joseph H. Boorse.

VIII. Christian C. Boorse.

VIII. Harry Boorse, dec'd.

VIII. Leon Boorse, dec'd.

VII. Sallie E. Reimer, bn. Dec. 4, 1854. Mrd. Frank P. Faringer. P. O., Collegeville, Pa. Traveling salesman for flour and grain. Trinity (Christian) Ref. Children:

VIII. Howard R. Faringer.

VIII. Stella Faringer.

VIII. D. Reimer Faringer.

VII. Abraham H. Reimer, bn. Aug. 18, 1857; died Aug. 18, 1858.

VII. Emeline H. Reimer, bn. Nov. 10, 1860. Mrd. Levi C. Yerkes; he died. P. O., Lower Providence, Pa. Trinity (Christian) Ref. One child:

VIII. Lizzie R. Yerkes.

VII. Joseph H. Reimer, bn. Jan. 13, 1862; died Feb. 28, 1862.

VII. Lizzie A. Reimer, bn. Sept. 28, 1865. Mrd. Joseph C. Landes. P. O., Collegeville, Pa. Wholesale dealer in grain and feed. Trinity (Christian) Ref. One child:

VIII. Winifred Landes.

VI. Roger Hendricks, bn. Feb. 14, 1831. Mrd. Ellen W. Albright, Jan. 26, 1854. P. O., Danville, Pa. Farmer. Ref. ch. Children: Mary, Horace, Abraham.

VII. Mary Jane Hendricks, bn. Mar. 3, 1856. Mrd. Franklin P. Appleman. P. O., Danville, Pa. Farmer. Ref. ch. Children:

VIII. Bertha H. Appleman.
VIII. Alice Gertrude Appleman.
VIII. Charles R. Appleman.
VIII. Frank A. Appleman.
VIII. Horace H. Appleman.

VII. Horace Hendricks, bn. Sept. 8, 1857. Mrd. Sarah Ann Madden. P. O., Mausdale, Pa. Farmer. Ref. ch. Children:

VIII. William R. Hendricks.
VIII. Abraham H. Hendricks.
VIII. Nellie May Hendricks.
VIII. Letetia Jane Hendricks.
VIII. Mary E. Hendricks.
VIII. Marcelia Hendricks.
VIII. Harry F. Hendricks.
VIII. Annie V. Hendricks.

VII. Abraham A. Hendricks, bn. Sept. 30, 1858; died Feb. 28, 1863.

VI. Rev. Joseph H. Hendricks, bn. in Upper Providence Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., Sept. 21, 1834. Mrd. Kate Hunsicker, daughter of Bishop Abraham Hunsicker, Dec. 21, 1858. P. O., Collegeville, Pa.

Mr. Hendricks was reared on his father's farm, and in the spring of 1851, entered Freeland Seminary (now Ursinus College), and in the fall of 1852, took charge of a public school in Milford Square, Bucks county. During the four consecutive winters that he was a teacher in the public schools, he attended Freeland Seminary during the summer months. In Feb., 1856, he was appointed to the position of assistant teacher in Freeland Seminary, and in two years he was promoted to teach the higher

mathematics and was made vice-principal of the institution.

It was while engaged in these duties that at a meeting of the Christian society at Freeland (now Collegeville), held in A. D. 1860, he was, according to the usages of the church, of which he was a member, elected on trial to the office of the ministry. He at once began to attend to the duties of his new position in connection with his school work. On June 25, 1861, he was ordained to the office of minister of the gospel.

The Christian society materialized and was incorporated in the spring of 1855. The society built for itself in 1854, what was styled the "Christian Meeting House," and the same was opened in the spring of 1855 for public worship. In February, 1862, Mr. Hendricks was elected pastor of the Christian society, and was installed in April, 1862. At this time the duties of his new office occupied so much of his time that he was compelled to resign his position as teacher and vice-principal of Freeland Seminary. To give a sketch of Mr. Hendricks' life-work, is to give a history of what is now Trinity Reformed church, Collegeville, Pa., the two being closely and indissoluably inter-related. He is now in the thirty-seventh year of his pastorate. He has been actively connected with and engaged in the Sunday school during all its past history, commencing in the spring of 1856. For twenty-eight consecutive years he was superintendent. During the forty-two years of its existence he has been teaching and leading the singing. During the pastorate the church has been continually enlarged. The church building has been very materially enlarged, improved and beautified, and at present a new cut stone front is being erected. The church yard and cemetery grounds also extend to twice their original size. A very creditable church has also, during the pastorate, been founded, well organized and built up at Skippackville. Collegeville church owns and controls a fine chapel at Ironbridge, used for Sunday school and church purposes.

The original Christian society, subsequently Trinity church, was organized and continued as an independent church, until 1888, when it was received into formal fellowship with the Reformed church in the United States. In 1892, the Skippackville church was also formally made

part of the same denomination. Collegeville church, as it is, is made up of Trinity church, Collegeville; Trinity church, Skippackville; and Ironbridge chapel, Rahn Station. With its three Christian Endeavor societies, its three Sunday schools, and its other auxiliary church services, it is a very influential church, and has grown to its present proportions and prominence from a very small beginning, under the pastorate of Dr. Hendricks.

Mr. Hendricks enjoys the distinction of having served the same charge longer than any other living pastor in Montgomery county, and out of nine hundred funerals at which he has been asked to officiate, he has never missed any on account of sickness, and has only missed, in a third of a century, three church services on account of any bodily sickness; and in all these years he has had but one brief pastor's vacation. The late Moses Auge wrote for the general public, of Mr. Hendricks, eight years ago, that he is "greatly beloved by his own congregation, and is in much demand outside of his own churches, especially to officiate at funerals. He is a fluent and forcible preacher, speaking entirely *extempore*, in a rapid, earnest and convincing manner, impressing every one with the absolute conviction of the truth of what he is saying." Mr. Hendricks has delivered numerous addresses at Sunday school picnics, public school commencements, national Thanksgivings, and Decoration day exercises, and to the G. A. R. Posts, for which he has received words and testimonials of high appreciation. In June, 1881, the Board of Directors of Ursinus College, upon the recommendation of its faculty, conferred on Mr. Hendricks the honorary degree of Master of Arts; and in June, 1897, the same college conferred upon him the degree of Doctor of Divinity. Children: Lizzie, Ella, Bertha, Abraham, Sallie.

VII. Lizzie Hendricks, bn. Feb. 9, 1860; died Feb. 29, 1860.

VII. Ella M. Hendricks, bn. Sept. 4, 1861. Mrd. Freeland G. Hobson. (*See Index of References, No. 11.*)

VII. Bertha Hendricks, bn. June 24, 1864. Mrd. Rev. Charles E. Wehler, Dec. 18, 1889. P. O., Bluebell, Pa. Both are graduates of Ursinus College, Collegiate Department, and he of the Theological Department also. Pastor of Boehms Reformed church of Bluebell, Pa. One child:

VIII. Catharine H. Wehler, bn. Aug. 12, 1892.

VII. Abraham H. Hendricks, bn. Dec. 21, 1866. Mrd. Ella T. Miller, Oct. 21, 1890. P. O., Collegeville, Pa. Graduated from Ursinus College, subsequently studied law, and is now practicing at Pottstown, Pa. Is also Borough Solicitor of Pottstown, and a prominent candidate for District Attorney of the county. He is also a Notary Public. Trinity (Christian) Ref. One child:

VIII. Miriam Elizabeth Hendricks, bn. Jan. 3, 1892.

VII. Sallie C. Hendricks, bn. July 17, 1873. Graduate of Ursinus College. She is a cultured singer, the leading soprano singer in the Sunday school, church, etc., of her native village, and has been elected teacher of voice culture at Ursinus College. Trinity (Christian) Ref.

VI. Mary H. Hendricks, bn. in Upper Providence, Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 16, 1838. Mrd. Richard J. Casselberry, Jan. 15, 1867. P. O., Oaks, Pa. Farmer. Trinity (Christian) Ref. Deacon. Children:

VII. Ella Casselberry, bn. Nov. 4, 1867; died September 4, 1880.

VII. Willie Casselberry, bn. Feb. 20, 1869; died Aug. 26, 1870.

VII. Joseph H. Casselberry, bn. Apr. 1, 1871.

VII. Sallie H. Casselberry, bn. Sept. 4, 1872.

VII. Abraham H. Casselberry, bn. Jan. 1, 1876.

VII. R. Howard Casselberry, bn. Oct. 7, 1878.

VII. Bertha Casselberry, bn. Feb. 8, 1880.

VI. Sarah Hendricks, bn. June 28, 1842. Mrd. Joseph Casselberry, Feb. 3, 1863. P. O., Oaks, Pa. Farmer. Trinity (Christian) Ref. Children:

VII. Alfred Casselberry, bn. Feb. 16, 1871; died in infancy.

VII. Sophia H. Casselberry, bn. Dec. 11, 1873. Graduate of Musical Department of Calatinate College, Myerstown, Pa. Trinity (Christian) Ref.

VII. Stanley Casselberry, bn. Aug. 8, 1878. Trinity (Christian) Ref.

V. Sarah Hunsicker, bn. in Skippack, in 1808; died at Allentown, in 1887. Mrd. John High. He was born in Chester Co., Pa.; died in 1851, aged 42 years. Carpenter

and farmer. Menn. Children: Henry, Lizzie, Catharine, Joseph, Garret, John, Bertha, Sarah.

VI. Henry H. High, bn. near Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 23, 1836; died at Collegeville, Pa., Aug. 25, 1880. Mrd. Lizzie Brown. She was born Nov. 15, 1843; died July 5, 1881. Wheelwright. Trinity (Christian) Ref. Children: Eugene, Sallie, Ella, Laura.

VII. Eugene L. R. High, bn. near Carversville, Pa., Sept. 22, 1864. Mrd. Mary B. Shelly, Sept. 24, 1885. P. O., Dillinger, Pa. Telegraph operator on the P. & R. R. R. Mrs. H., U. B. ch. One child:

VIII. Ellwood S. High, bn. May 31, 1887.

VII. Sallie E. High, died July 26, 1870.

VII. Ella B. High, died in 1876.

VII. Laura B. High, bn. Jan. 31, 1877.

VI. Lizzie High, died young.

VI. Catharine High, mrd. Henry B. Kratz, Jan. 4 1868. Res., 1142 Hamilton S.., Allentown, Pa. Railway postal clerk. Children:

VII. Sallie Kratz, bn. Jan. 28, 1869.

VII. Lizzie Kratz, bn. Aug. 7, 1874.

VI. Joseph H. High, bn. in 1841. Mrd. Mary Stephens, in 1871. P. O., Norristown, Pa. Letter carrier. Ref. ch. One child:

VII. Charles H. High. S.

VI. Garret High, died Jan. 13, 1883. Mrd. Mary Ellen McClean. She died. Printer. Meth. Ep. Children: Walter, Anna, Lizzie.

VII. Walter D. High, mrd. M. E. Stoltz. She died Oct 1892. Res., 1620 N. 9th St., Reading, Pa. Machinist. One child:

VIII. Anna E. High, died Sept. 1892.

VII. Anna High, mrd. U. Grant Fosnocht. Res., 1009 West St., Wilmington, Del. Train dispatcher. Children:

VIII. Charles Garret Fosnocht, dec'd.

VIII. Allison Claude Fosnocht, dec'd.

VIII. Helen Grace Fosnocht.

VII. Lizzie High. S.

VI. John H. High, bn. in Philadelphia, June 1, 1840. Mrd. Anna Knoll, Jan. 1, 1865. Res., 628 W. Cumberland

St., Philadelphia, Pa. Meth. Ep. Children: Willie, Bertha, Walter, Irene, Viola, Clifford, Lawson.

VII. Willie F. High, bn. Oct. 9, 1865; died Nov. 19, 1866.

VII. Bertha V. High, bn. in Philadelphia, July 1, 1868. Mrd. William E. Wagner, May 16, 1888. Broker. Meth. Ep. No issue.

VII. Walter N. High, bn. Jan. 25, 1873.

VII. Irene S. High, bn. Feb. 21, 1875.

VII. Viola May High, bn. May 16, 1878.

VII. J. Clifford and J. Lawson High, bn. Sept. 10, 1887.

VI. Sarah High, bn. at Roxborough, Pa., July 2, 1848. Mrd. Albert A. Leaman, Sept. 17, 1873. Res., 26 N. 3rd St., Reading, Pa. Luth. Children:

VII. Lillian Leaman, bn. Feb. 15, 1875.

VII. Florence A. Leaman, bn. Dec. 28, 1877.

VII. Sallie E. Leaman, bn. Oct. 27, 1880; died Aug. 16, 1881.

VII. Howard G. Leaman, bn. July 12, 1882.

V. Elizabeth Hunsicker, died in 1847. Mrd. Gideon Fetterolf. Shoemaker and farmer. Trinity (Christian) Ref. Children: Susan, Sarah, John, Henry, Adam, Joseph.

VI. Susan Fetterolf, mrd. Abraham R. Tyson. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa. Farmer. Ev. Ass'n. Children: Andrew, Irwin, Emma, Elizabeth, Lincoln, Andora, Horace.

VII. Andrew F. Tyson, bn. in 1852. Mrd. Lucinda Bradford. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Merchant. Meth. Children:

VIII. Granville Tyson, mrd. Miss Shaffer. P. O., Royers Ford, Pa. Merchant. Meth. One child.

VIII. Grace Tyson.

VIII. Celia Tyson.

VII. Irwin F. Tyson, bn. in 1854. Mrd. Fannie Cole. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Ev. ch. Six children.

VII. Emma F. Tyson, bn. in 1859; died Sept. 6, 1881. Mrd. Milton S. Moyer. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa. School teacher. One child:

VIII. Bertha Moyer, bn. Apr. 5, 1881; died September 10, 1881.

VII. Elizabeth F. Tyson, bn. in 1861. Mrd. Samuel L. Grater. P. O., Royers Ford, Pa.

VII. Lincoln Tyson, bn. in 1864. Mrd. Lillie Yeager. P. O, Spring City, Pa. Part owner of a foundry. Meth.

VII. Andora F. Tyson, bn. in 1866. Mrd. Elmer E. Stauffer.

VII. Horace F. Tyson, bn. in 1870. Address, 5658 N. 2d St., Philadelphia, Pa. S.

VI. Sarah Fetterolf, mrd. Abraham K. Grimley. Res., Kohn St., Norristown, Pa. Carpenter. Mrs. G., Luth. Children: Oliver, Ellen, Gideon.

VII. Oliver Grimley, mrd. Mary E. Kratz.

VII. Ellen Grimley, mrd. Henry U. Wismer. (*See Index of References, No. 12.*)

VII. Gideon Grimley. Res., Kohn St., Norristown, Pa. Single.

VI. John Fetterolf, died aged 2 years.

VI. Henry H. Fetterolf, bn. Jan. 24, 1839. Mrd. Elizabeth Garber, Jan. 1, 1865. P. O., Collegeville, Pa. Mr. Fetterolf enlisted in Co. I, 129th Regt., Pa. Vols., as First Sergeant of his company, was promoted to 1st Lieut., Dec. 5, 1862; participated in the first battles of Fredericksburgh and Chancellorsville, discharged May 18, 1863.

He again enlisted and went out as Captain of Co. C, 34th Regt., Pa., 90 days militia, July 2, 1863. Taught school three winters in Skippack Twp., previous to the war, and one winter in Upper Providence Twp., after returning from the war. Farmer. Trinity (Christian) Ref. Children: Adele, Harriet, Roscoe.

VII. Adele Fetterolf, bn. Oct. 6, 1865. Mrd. Horace T. Miller, June 7, 1888. He died Mar. 9, 1892. Farmer. Luth. Children:

VIII. Ernest Miller.

VIII. Helen Miller.

VII. Harriet Fetterolf, bn. Apr. 25, 1867. P. O., Collegeville, Pa. Trinity (Christian) Ref.

VII. Roscoe Conklin Fetterolf, bn. Sept. 8, 1868. P. O., Collegeville, Pa. Trinity (Christian) Ref. S

VI. Adam H. Fetterolf, Ph. D., LL. D., President of Girard College, was born in Montgomery Co., Pa., in 1842. He is in the prime of a life, the adult years of which have been given to educational pursuits. His career has been mainly that of a student and teacher.

His academic training was acquired at the Freeland Seminary, then under the management of Rev. Henry A. Hunsicker. After completing his course, and teaching for a time in the public schools, Dr. Fetterolf connected himself with the institution as professor of mathematics, and subsequently purchased Mr. Hunsicker's interest and became proprietor and principal.

He conducted the institution very successfully for five years, when the buildings and grounds were purchased for Ursinus College.

Professor Fetterolf then associated himself with Rev. Dr. Wells in the ownership and management of Andalusia Academy, in Bucks county.

After the death of Dr. Wells, in 1871, he assumed the entire charge, and continued at the head of the Academy for the next five years. In 1880 he was elected by the Board of City Trusts to fill the chair of Vice-President of Girard College At the death of President Allen, two years later, Professor Fetterolf was chosen to succeed him. He has held the position and discharged the manifold duties ever since, with the confidence of the Board, and the approbation of the public.

The college of which Dr. Fetterolf is now President was founded by Stephen Girard, a native of France, who had amassed an immense fortune as a shipping merchant and banker in Philadelphia, where he had arrived a poor boy, and begun business in a very humble way, and who bequeathed $2,000,000 and the residue of his estate, after paying certain legacies, for the erection and support of a college for orphans. As many poor, white, male orphans who are residents of Pennsylvania, are admitted between the ages of six and ten years, as the endowment can support. They are fed, clothed, and educated, and between the ages of fourteen and eighteen may leave the college to pursue mechanical, commercial, and agricultural occupations. They are given manual as well as mental training, and are in great demand in the shops, and in the manufactories of Philadelphia, as skilled workmen, after they have graduated.

The government of Girard College demands high and rather peculiar qualifications. The position of the President is one of great responsibility, standing as he does in

*loco parentis* to over fifteen hundred orphan boys—the representative head of the greatest individual charity on the continent.

President Fetterolf has the charm of a genial, quiet, well-balanced character, a pleasing address, an impressive presence, and that subtle faculty which wins the confidence of boys. He is the fourth president of the college. The first presided over but two hundred boys; the second saw five hundred assembled at chapel; the third witnessed the roll lengthen to eleven hundred; while Dr. Fetterolf has over fifteen hundred under his charge. It requires executive ability of the highest order to successfully direct the destinies and control the actions of so many undeveloped mental and physical organisms, and that President Fetterolf is able to accomplish this without harsh discipline, demonstrates in the strongest possible way his eminent fitness for the responsible position he occupies. His abilities have had numerous recognitions from the faculties of other colleges, the most recent of which was the conferring upon him of the degrees of A. M. and Ph. D., by Lafayette College, and by Delaware College of the title of LL. D.

In May, 1887, the Legislature of Pennsylvania passed an act authorizing and requesting the Governor to appoint a commission of five citizens of the commonwealth to "make inquiry and report, by bill or otherwise, respecting the subject of Industrial Education." Gov. Beaver placed President Fetterolf on this commission, his already extensive knowledge of the subject making the selection especially valuable and appropriate.

Dr. Fetterolf has been twice married, and has two sons. His first wife was Miss Annie Hergesheimer, daughter of George Hergesheimer, Esq., of Germantown. Children: George, Edwin.

In 1888 he married Miss Laura M. Mangam, daughter of William D. Mangam, Esq., of Brooklyn, N. Y.

VII. George Fetterolf, M. D., bn. at Collegeville, Montgomery Co., Pa., Mar. 31, 1869; was educated at his father's school at Andalusia, Bucks Co., Pa., until he was twelve years of age. In 1881 he entered the fourth form of the Protestant Episcopal Academy, Philadelphia, graduating there in 1883.

He then entered the Freshman class of the University of Pennsylvania, taking his Bachelor of Arts degree in 1887. From 1887-88 he was Demonstrator of Embryology and Botany in the University of Pennsylvania Biological School. In 1888 he entered the University Medical School and graduated there May 1, 1891. On May 2, 1891, he entered on a two years' service as House Surgeon at St. Luke's Hospital, So. Bethlehem, Pa., which he completed on May 1, 1893. He then returned to Philadelphia, and in August, 1893, he began the practice of medicine at his present address, 1317 Girard Ave. The positions he is now filling are: Physician to the Actors' Fund; Prosector to the chair of Appliry Anatomy; clinical assistant on Otology, Philadelphia Polyclinic; Qurz. Master on General Anatomy, Medical Institute of Philadelphia. Prot. Ep. Single.

VII. Edwin Henry Fetterolf, A. B., born at Andalusia, Bucks Co., Pa., Dec. 3, 1873. He prepared for college at the Episcopal Academy of Philadelphia, graduating in 1890, at the head of his class, one of the largest in the history of the school. In September of the same year he entered the Freshman class of the Department of Arts in the University of Pennsylvania. At the end of his Sophomore year he choose the Wharton School of Finance and Economy, and graduated with his class in June, 1894. Immediately after graduation he entered the employ of Architect John H. Windrim. For three months he was stationed at Harrisburg, assisting in the erection of the new capitol building, built by Mr. Windrim.

VI. Joseph Fetterolf, dec'd.

IV. Joseph Detweiler, dec'd. Mrd. Mary Johnson Funkites, later Menn. Children: Susan, Catharine, Maria, John, Elizabeth.

V. Susan Detweiler, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Sept., 1815. Mrd. John D. Kulp, in 1836. P. O., Lucon, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Infant, Henry.

VI. Infant, still-born.

VI. Henry D. Kulp, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., in 1839; died Feb. 24, 1888. Mrd. Matilda Johnson, Jan. 1, 1860. She was born in 1838. School teacher. Ref. ch. Children: Ella, Mary.

VII. Ella J. Kulp, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Jan. 3, 1861. Mrd. Percival K. Gable, Apr. 23, 1885. P. O., Quakertown, Pa. Hotel-keeper. Ref. ch. Children:

VIII. Rosa Linda Gable, bn. Mar. 5, 1887.

VIII. Rene Gable, bn. May 1, 1888.

VIII. Mary Gable, bn. Sept. 19, 1889.

VII. Mary J. Kulp, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Mar. 7, 1863. Mrd. John C. Cole, Nov. 10, 1883. P. O., Skippack, Pa. Children:

VIII. Ella K. Cole, bn. Oct. 12, 1883.

VIII. Susie K. Cole, bn. Feb. 19, 1887.

VIII. Katie K. Cole, bn. Aug. 2, 1889.

VIII. J. Harry Cole, bn. Dec. 24, 1891.

V. Catharine Detweiler, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Sept. 10, 1814. Mrd. Henry H. Bechtel, Jan. 5, 1835. He was born Aug. 14, 1814; died Feb. 5, 1875. In early life, farmer, later, grain and feed merchant. Trinity (Christian) Ref. Children: Emanuel, Daniel, John, Henry, Abraham, Mary, William.

VI. Emanuel D. Bechtel, bn. Jan. 16, 1836: died Dec. 27, 1845.

VI. Daniel D. Bechtel, bn. Aug. 3, 1837. Mrd. Elizabeth Landis. P. O., Collegeville, Pa. Children: VII. Harry Bechtel. VII. John Bechtel.

VI. John D. Bechtel, bn. Oct. 6, 1839; died Oct. 11, 1866. Mrd. Kate G. Gotwals. One child:

VII. Mary Ella Bechtel, mrd. F. A. Ward. P. O., Royers Ford, Pa.

VI. Henry D. Bechtel, bn. May 25, 1842. Mrd. Mary Detweiler. P. O., Royers Ford, Pa. Children: VII. Katie Bechtel. VII. Mamie Bechtel. VII. Emma Bechtel. VII. Elizabeth Bechtel. VII. Oliver Bechtel. VII. Harry Bechtel. VII. Irwin Bechtel. VII. Frank Bechtel.

VI. Abraham D. Bechtel, bn. in Upper Providence, Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 5, 1845. Mrd. Emma H, daughter of David Seazholtz, Dec. 3, 1867. P. O., Royers Ford, Pa. Flour, grain and feed merchant. Ref. ch. Children: Sallie, Irene, Anna, Walter, Stella, Emma.

VII. Sallie S. Bechtel, bn. Jan. 5, 1870. Mrd. Jesse M. Riley. P. O., Phœnixville, Pa.

VII. Irene S. Bechtel, bn. Sept. 14, 1872.

VII. Anna S. Bechtel, bn. Aug. 3, 1874.
VII. Walter S. Bechtel, bn. Sept. 27, 1877.
VII. Stella S. Bechtel, bn. Oct. 25, 1879.
VII. Emma S. Bechtel, bn. Feb. 1, 1885.

VI. Mary Ann Bechtel, bn. Nov. 30, 1850. Mrd. Charles H. Tyson, Jan. 7, 1871. He was born June 25, 1845. P. O., Trappe, Pa. Farmer. Trinity (Christian) Ref. Children:

VII. Joseph B. Tyson, bn. Sept. 9, 1873; died January 10, 1875.
VII. Kate B. Tyson, bn. Feb. 28, 1875.
VII. Harvey B. Tyson, bn. Dec. 24, 1877.

VI. Wm. Harrison Bechtel, bn. Mar. 29, 1860; died Feb. 10, 1862.

V. Maria Detweiler, mrd. Abel Kehr. P. O., Skippackville, Pa. Children: VI. Abel Kehr. VI. James Kehr. VI. Mary Kehr. VI. Caroline Kehr.

V. John Detweiler, dec'd. Mrd. Magdalena Connor. Lived in Columbiana Co., Ohio. Children: VI. William Detweiler. VI. Edward Detweiler. VI. Oliver Detweiler. VI. —— Detweiler, dec'd.

V. Elizabeth Detweiler, mrd. Benjamin Alderfer. He was killed by lightning. One son: Reuben. Elizabeth mrd. second husband, ——.

VI. Reuben D. Alderfer, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Sept. 4, 1836; died in Hilltown, Bucks Co., Pa., Sept. 7, 1897. Mrd. Susanna Rosenberger, Mar. 13, 1859. She was bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Oct. 4, 1839. P. O., Hilltown, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Laura, Stanley.

VII. Laura A. Alderfer, mrd. Samuel L. Rosenberger, Feb. 11, 1883. P. O., Hilltown, Pa. Merchant. Menn. Children:

VIII. Mabel A. Rosenberger, bn. Feb. 11, 1884.
VIII. Susie A. Rosenberger, bn. Dec. 20, 1885.
VIII. Florence A. Rosenberger, bn. July 8, 1892; died Nov. 15, 1896.
VIII. Anna Belle Rosenberger, bn. May 2, 1896.

VII. Stanley Alderfer, bn. Mar. 29, 1877; died May 26, 1877.

IV. Mary Detweiler, dec'd. Mrd. Henry Hunsicker, dec'd. Farmer. Menn. Children: Catharine, John, Henry, Daniel, Mary, Hettie, William, Elizabeth, Susan.

V. Catharine Hunsicker, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Feb. 15, 1806; died Sept. 25, 1859. Mrd. Garret C. Reiff, Feb. 8, 1824. He was born June 8, 1798; died May 2, 1875. Farmer. Menn. Children: Infant, Infant, Daniel, Garret, Mary, Sarah, Catharine.

VI. Infant, dec'd.

VI. Infant, dec'd.

VI. Daniel H. Reiff, bn. May 2, 1830. Mrd. Angeline Shelly, June 7, 1851. She died Sept. 15, 1854. One child: Tillie. Daniel mrd. second wife, Hannah Day, Nov. 18, 1858. No issue. Res., 2003 N. 18th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Inspector of Highways, 5th District Highway Department, Philadelphia, Pa. Deacon of Baptist ch.

VII. Tillie S. Reiff, bn. Nov. 15, 1853. Mrd. Henry G. Bleam. P. O., Spinnerstown, Pa.

VI. Garret H. Reiff, bn. Aug. 5, 1832; died Apr. 13, 1894. Mrd. Elizabeth Pennypacker. Res., 1902 Judson Place, Philadelphia, Pa. Retired from express business since Mar., 1891. Menn. One child:

VII. Katie E. Reiff, bn. Apr. 20, 1859. Mrd. John Henry Schneider. Children:

VIII. Florence Schneider, bn. Apr. 10, 1878; died aged 3 weeks.

VIII. William R. Schneider, bn. Apr. 6, 1879.

VIII. Garret Henry Schneider, bn. May 30, 1881.

VIII. Albert Wallace Schneider, bn. July 21, 1885; died aged 3 weeks.

VI. Infant, died in 1838.

VI. Mary H. Reiff, bn. Apr. 4, 1838. Mrd. Wilson Stearly. Res., 4638 Penn St., Frankford, Philadelphia. Real estate Agt. Presby. Children: Bessie, Gertrude, Mary, Wilson, Ralph.

VII. Bessie R. Stearly, bn. July 22, 1861. Mrd. Wm. H. Peace. Address,—Leiper and Allen Sts., Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa. Attorney-at-Law. Meth. Ep. Children:

VIII. Mary R. Peace.

VIII. William Stearly Peace.

VII. Gertrude Stearly, bn. Dec. 7, 1863. Mrd. Harry B. Yerger. Res., 1920 N. 18th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Attorney-at-Law. Ref. Ep. Children:

VIII. Edith Catharine Yerger.

VIII. Wilson Stearly Yerger.

VIII. Harry Raymond Yerger.

VII. Mary Adele Stearly, bn. Aug. 16, 1866. Mrd. Mortimer Skinner. Res., 2035 N. 21st St., Philadelphia, Pa. Fire Insurance Agt. Ref. ch. One child:

VIII. James Mortimer Skinner.

VII. Rev. Wilson R. Stearly, bn. in Philadelphia, Pa., May 8, 1869. Mrd. Helen B. Neuhauser, Feb. 12, 1895. He was educated in the public schools of Philadelphia, and Union Theological Seminary of New York City. In December, 1889, he became pastor of the Hough Ave. Reformed church, of Cleveland, Ohio, where he is still serving. One child:

VIII. Wilson Watters Stearly, bn. at Paris, France, Aug. 6, 1897.

VII. Ralph Raymond Stearly, bn. Aug. 27, 1875. Occupation, Journalism. Presby. S.

VI. Sarah H. Reiff, bn. June 26, 1840. Mrd. Jonathan H. Wood, Feb. 26, 1863. Res., 2231 N. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Presby. Children:

VII. Garrett Reiff Wood, bn. Nov. 16, 1864; died Sept. 9, 1865.

VII. Malinda S. Wood, bn. July 5, 1866; died May 7, 1867.

VII. Chas. S. Wood, bn. Mar. 23, 1868.

VI. Catharine H. Reiff, bn. Oct. 23, 1842. Mrd. G. Welman Gerhard. Res., 2005 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

V. John D. Hunsicker, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 30, 1807; died Oct. 26, 1879. Mrd. Ann Reiff, Mar. 5, 1829. She was born in Montgomery Co., Pa., July 8, 1809. Farmer. Menn. Children: Henry, Jacob, Mary, Catharine, John, Sarah, Abram, Joseph.

VI. Henry R. Hunsicker, mrd. Anna M. Bechtel. Res., 312 Stock Exchange, Philadelphia, Pa.

VI. Jacob R. Hunsicker, mrd. Dora Schwenk. She died in 1862. Jacob mrd. second wife, Susan Schwenk. P. O., Norristown, Pa.

VI. Mary Hunsicker, mrd. William Bartman. P. O., Collegeville, Pa.

VI. Catharine R. Hunsicker, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Mar. 5, 1841. Mrd. Abraham S. Hallman, Sept. 13, 1860. P. O., Norristown, Pa. Luth. Children: Abraham, Annie, Harry, John, Norman, Lillian, Blanche.

VII. Abraham H. Hallman. P. O., Pottstown, Pa.

VII. Annie P. Hallman, died Mar., 1865.

VII. Henry H. Hallman. P. O., Norristown, Pa.

VII. John H. Hallman. P. O., Norristown, Pa.

VII. Norman E. Hallman, died infant.

VII. Lillian E. Hallman. P. O., Norristown, Pa.

VII. Blanche E. Hallman. P. O., Norristown, Pa.

VI. John R. Hunsicker, mrd. Louisa Lewis. P. O., Norristown, Pa.

VI. Sarah Ann Hunsicker, died in infancy.

VI. Abram D. Hunsicker, died aged 9 years.

VI. Joseph R. Hunsicker, bn. in Upper Providence, Montgomery Co., Pa., July 18, 1848. Mrd. Wilhelmina L. Tyson, July 1, 1868. P. O., Norristown, Pa. Baggage Agt. Ref. ch. Children:

VII. Jacob Tyson Hunsicker, bn. Aug. 1, 1869; died Sept. 12, 1871.

VII. Horace T. Hunsicker, bn. May 21, 1871; died July 6, 1871.

VII. Harry T. Hunsicker, bn. Oct. 27, 1875. Clerk in book store. Ref. ch. S.

V. Henry C. Hunsicker, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Mar. 15, 1810; died Oct. 27, 1874. Mrd. Lydia K. Markley, Oct. 22, 1833. She was born in Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 20, 1814; died June 27, 1851. Farmer and miller. Menn. Children: Mary, Philip, Charles, Daniel, Anna, Deborah, Lydia, Kate.

VI. Mary M. Hunsicker, bn. Dec. 28, 1834. Mrd. Henry D. Yellis, dec'd. Two children. Mary mrd. second husband, William Koder. P. O., Ironbridge, Pa. Five children.

VI. Philip M. Hunsicker, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Nov. 18, 1836. Mrd. —— Tyson. P. O., Ironbridge, Pa.

VI. Charles M. Hunsicker, mrd. Hannah M. Landis, Dec. 15, 1864. She died Dec. 1, 1893. P. O., Ironbridge, Pa. Farmer. Trinity Ref. ch.

VI. Daniel Hunsicker. P. O., Ironbridge, Pa.

VI. Anna Hunsicker, mrd. —— Koons. P. O., Collegeville, Pa.

VI. Deborah Hunsicker, mrd. —— Johnson. Res., Philadelphia, Pa.

VI. Lydia M. Hunsicker, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 3, 1850. Mrd. Benjamin Saylor, Nov. 9, 1867. P. O., Schwenkville, Pa. Tinsmith. Luth. Children: Clara, Irvin, Annie, Flora.

VII. Clara Saylor, bn. Jan. 23, 1869. Mrd. Horace L. Saylor, Mar. 27, 1889. P. O., Collegeville, Pa. Marble cutter. Luth. One child:

VIII. Grace Saylor, bn. Apr. 28, 1892.

VII. Irvin Wilson Saylor, bn. Nov. 18, 1871; died July 10, 1872.

VII. Annie Saylor, bn. Aug. 30, 1876. Luth. S.

VII. Flora Saylor, bn. Dec. 9, 1879; died Mar. 28, 1882.

VI. Kate Hunsicker. S.

V. Daniel Hunsicker, mrd. Elizabeth Hunsberger Children: Josiah, William, Henry, Isaac, Mary, Daniel.

VI. Josiah Hunsicker, mrd. ——. P. O., Schwenkville, Pennsylvania.

VI. William H. Hunsicker, bn. Nov. 26, 1839; died Jan. 17, 1865. Enlisted in the 3d Regt., Pa. Vols., first defenders, and re-enlisted in Co. L, 17th Pa. Cavalry, Sept. 14, 1862.

VI. Henry H. Hunsicker, bn. Jan. 31, 1843. Mrd. Charlotte K. Pennypacker, of Limerick, Pa. P. O., Schwenkville, Pa. Farmer. Ref. ch. Enlisted Sept. 14, 1861, in Co. H, 96th Regt., Pa. Vols., for three years. Served in the following battles: West Point, Va., Gaines Hill, Va., Charles City Cross-roads, Va., Malvern Hill, Va., South Mountain, Md., Antietam, Md., Second Bull Run, and Fredricksburg, Va., and was discharged for disability, Feb. 26, 1863, at Chestnut Hill Hospital, Philadelphia. During Lee's invasion of Pennsylvania, he enlisted as 1st Serg. in the 34th Regt., Pa. Vols. Children: Lizzie, Bertha, Abner, Howard, Harry, Albert, Lottie, Abram, Mary.

VII. Lizzie Hunsicker, bn. Feb. 29, 1864. Mrd. Nathaniel Kraft. Mr. K., Menn.; Mrs. K., Ref. ch.

VII. Bertha Hunsicker, bn. Jan. 25, 1867. Mrd. Milton Longacre. Mr. L., Luth.; Mrs. L., Ref. ch.

VII. Rev. J. Abner Hunsicker, bn. Jan. 10, 1868. Theological student at Union Seminary, New York City.

VII. Howard Alvin Hunsicker, bn. Dec. 7, 1870; died Oct. 7, 1872.

VII. Harry M. Hunsicker, bn. Sept. 4, 1874. Stove moulder.

VII. Albert S. Hunsicker, bn. Oct. 3, 1876. Ref. ch.

VII. Lottie Hunsicker, bn. Aug. 12, 1878; died Aug. 17, 1878.

VII. Abram Hunsicker, bn. Aug. 9, 1880.

VII. Mary Martha Hunsicker, bn. Oct. 18, 1884.

VI. Isaac E. Hunsicker, mrd. ——. P. O., Schwenkville, Pa.

VI. Daniel H. Hunsicker, mrd. ——. Address, 1612 Page St., Philadelphia, Pa.

VI. Mary Hunsicker, mrd. Garret Grater. (*See Index of References, No. 13.*)

V. Mary Hunsicker, mrd. Benjamin Markley. Children: Elizabeth, Mary, Susan, Kate, Jacob, Henry.

VI. Elizabeth Markley, dec'd. Mrd. John T. Johnson.

VI. Mary Markley, died single.

VI. Susan Markley, dec'd. Mrd. Philip Davis.

VI. Kate Markley, mrd. Philip Davis. Res., Philadelphia, Pa.

VI. Jacob Markley, mrd. ——. Res., Philadelphia, Pa.

VI. Henry Clay Markley, died single.

V. Hettie Hunsicker, mrd. Jacob Reiff. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. No issue.

V. William D. Hunsicker, bn. Dec. 8, 1820; died May 30, 1887. Mrd. Ann Kolb, Feb. 22, 1844. She was born Sept. 17, 1825. P. O., Norristown, Pa. Farmer. Trinity (Christian) Ref. Children: Mary, Abraham, William, Daniel, Joseph, Milton, Irwin, Annie, Lizzie, Emma.

VI. Mary Jane Hunsicker, bn. Feb. 4, 1847. Mrd. John S. Boyer. P. O., Norristown, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Ref. Children:

VII. Howard T. Boyer, bn. May 19, 1868.

VII. Ida May Boyer, bn. Apr. 20, 1876.

VI. Abraham K. Hunsicker, bn. Aug. 22, 1849. Mrd. Susan Tyson. P. O., Collegeville, Pa.

VI. William Henry Hunsicker, bn. Apr. 8, 1851; died Jan. 22, 1859.

VI. Daniel K. Hunsicker, bn. August 27, 1853; died Aug. 24, 1855.

VI. Joseph C. Hunsicker, bn. Jan. 23, 1856. Mrd. M. Alice Rhoades. P. O., Ironbridge, Pa. Farmer. Children:

VII. Norman R. Hunsicker, bn. July 23, 1879.

VII. Quintin LeRoy Hunsicker, bn. Jan. 29, 1881.

VII. Bertha Isaphine Hunsicker, bn. May 29, 1883.

VII. Mary Idella Hunsicker, bn. Apr. 23, 1886.

VII. H. Earl Hunsicker, bn. Apr. 18, 1889.

VII. J. Vernon Hunsicker, bn. Nov. 19, 1890; died July 14, 1892.

VI. Milton K. Hunsicker, bn. Apr. 1, 1858. Mrd. Rosa Smith. P. O., Ironbridge, Pa.

VI. Irwin K. Hunsicker, bn. Feb. 8, 1860. Mrd. Anna Stearly. P. O., Limerick, Pa.

VI. Annie K. Hunsicker, bn. Sept. 12, 1862. Mrd. Addison Forker. P. O., Trappe, Pa.

VI. Lizzie Ella Hunsicker, bn. Aug. 25, 1864. Mrd. Willis E. Bosler. P. O., Norristown, Pa. Engineer. Ref. ch. Children:

VII. Willis Bosler, bn. in 1891.

VII. Clarence Bosler, bn. in 1893.

VI. Emma K. Hunsicker, bn. Apr. 19, 1867.

V. Elizabeth Hunsicker, died Apr. 17, 1893. Mrd. Daniel Reiff. Children: William, Jacob, Annie, Clementine.

VI. William H. Reiff. Res., 2732 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. S.

VI. Jacob Reiff.

VI. Annie Reiff. Res., 2732 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Single.

VI. Clementine Reiff, mrd. William Drummond. Res., 2500 Marshall St., Philadelphia, Pa.

V. Susan Hunsicker, bn. Dec. 10, 1826; died Jan. 7, 1893. Mrd. David Horning, Oct. 27, 1844. He was bn. in

Montgomery Co., Pa., Jan. 3, 1819. P. O., Penfield, Pa. Farmer. Free Meth. Children: Mary, William, David, Lewis, John, Sarah, Emma.

VI. Mary Ann Horning, bn. Nov. 22, 1845; died Jan. 24, 1852.

VI. William Henry Horning, bn. Aug. 8, 1847; died Jan. 12, 1873.

VI. David Horning, bn. Aug. 27, 1849; died Jan. 12, 1873.

VI. Lewis Horning, bn. May 14, 1851. Mrd. Elsie Estella Bundy. P. O., Penfield, Pa. Farmer. Free Meth. Children:

VII. Ruby Gertrude Horning.

VII. Goldie Glen Horning.

VII. David Jefferson Horning.

VI. John Horning, bn. Sept. 22, 1853. Mrd. Samantha Hevener. P. O., Penfield, Pa. Farmer. Children:

VII. Junie Belle Horning.

VII. David Kline Horning.

VI. Sarah Ella Horning, bn. November 17, 1857; died Feb. 6, 1864.

VI. Emma Horning, bn. Mar. 3, 1863; died Aug. 5, 1864.

IV. Sarah Detweiler, dec'd. Mrd. Jacob Moyer. He was bn. in Lower Salford, Montgomery Co., Pa. Farmer. Menn. (Herrite). Children: Mary, Sarah, Abraham, Jacob, Elizabeth, Joseph, Daniel, Benjamin, John.

V. Mary Moyer, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., in 1806; died Aug. 9, 1884. Mrd. Rev. John Kolb. He was born in Montgomery Co., July, 1804; died in Lancaster Co., in 1879. Farmer. Menn. (Herrite) minister. Children: Isaac, Abraham, Sarah, Jacob, Daniel, Hannah, Mary, Catharine.

VI. Isaac Kulp, bn. Dec. 18, 1828; died Nov., 1892. Mrd. Anna Hershey. Children: John, Emma, Menno, Harry.

VII. John Kulp, bn. in Dauphin Co., Pa., Sept. 26, 1855. Mrd. Fannie Wolf, of Palmyra, Pa., Nov. 1, 1879. P. O., Bachmansville, Pa. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Anna Kulp, bn. Oct., 1883.

VIII. Daniel Kulp, bn. May 27, 1888.

VIII. Harry Kulp, bn. Nov. 1, 1889.

VIII. Myra Kulp, bn. Nov. 22, 1891.

VII. Emma Kulp, bn. in Dauphin Co., Pa., June 18,

1857. Mrd. Daniel Dorsheimer. P. O., Gap, Lancaster county, Pa.

VII. Menno Kulp, bn. Aug. 12, 1861. P. O., Palmyra, Pennsylvania.

VII. Harry Kulp, bn. Nov. 18, 1869; died Dec. 12, 1887.

VI. Abraham Kulp, bn. Dec. 30, 1830; died Aug., 1833.

VI. Sarah Kulp, bn. July 28, 1833. Mrd. Philip Fenstermaker. P. O., Neffsville, Pa. No issue.

VI. Jacob Kulp, bn. Nov. 18, 1835. Mrd. Priscilla Hershey, Nov. 11, 1866. P. O., Palmyra, Pa. Farmer. Menn. No issue.

VI. Daniel Kulp, bn. Oct. 6, 1837. Mrd. Mary Ann Kegerreis, May 29, 1873. P. O., Manheim, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Katie K. Kulp, bn. Aug. 24, 1874.

VII. Christie K. Kulp, bn. Aug. 23, 1878.

VII. Anna K. Kulp, bn. Aug. 29, 1880.

VII. John K. Kulp, bn. Apr. 28, 1888.

VI. Hannah Kulp, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Mar. 7, 1841. Mrd. Andrew Kreider, Dec. 6, 1866. P. O., Manheim, Pa. Farmer. Ref. Menn. Children: Mary, Alice, Cornelius, John.

VII. Mary Kreider, bn. Nov. 29, 1868. Mrd. Hiram Bucher. P. O., Clay, Lancaster Co., Pa. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Edna Bucher.

VIII. Sarah Bucher.

VII. Alice Kreider, bn. Mar. 27, 1871. Mrd. Abraham Kurtz. P. O., Manheim, Pa. Farmer. No issue.

VII. Cornelius Kreider, bn. Jan. 9, 1875.

VII. John Kreider, bn. Dec. 2, 1878.

VI. Mary Kulp, bn. Mar. 4, 1843. P. O., Manheim, Pa. Single.

VI. Catharine Kulp, bn. May 10, 1845; died December 15, 1880.

V. Sarah Moyer, dec'd. Mrd. George Hagey. He died in Ill. Children:

VI. Dr. Wm. Hagey. Res. in Neb. Mrd. ——.

VI. Abraham Hagey. Mrd. ——.

VI. Dr. Jacob Hagey. Mrd. ——.

VI. Joseph Hagey. Mrd. ——.

VI. Lizzie Hagey. Mrd. ——.

VI. Mary Hagey. Mrd. ——.

V. Abraham D. Moyer, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 4, 1811; died Sept. 17, 1861. Mrd. Nancy Hagey. She was born Sept. 24, 1816. Farmer. Lived on the old Pioneer Christian Moyer homestead; was the last Moyer owner. Menn. Children: Ezekiel, Elizabeth, Sarah, Franklin, Jacob, Abraham, Henry, John, Mary, Anna, Mahlon, Theodore.

VI. Ezekiel H. Moyer, bn. July 15, 1839; died Sept. 17, 1885. Mrd. Margaret Detweiler. She was born Nov. 29, 1838; died Dec. 1, 1891. Farmer. Menn. Children: Anna, Catharine, Sarah, Abraham, Menno, Franklin.

VII. Anna D. Moyer, bn. Dec. 4, 1863. Mrd. Isaac M. Clemmer, Sept. 26, 1885. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Howard M. Clemmer, bn. Oct. 13, 1886.

VIII. Katie M. Clemmer, bn. Dec. 14, 1890.

VII. Catharine D. Moyer, bn. May 21, 1865. S.

VII. Sarah D. Moyer, bn. Feb. 29, 1868. Mrd. Jacob B. Delp, Mar. 2, 1889. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Carpenter. Menn. One child:

VIII. William M. Delp, born December 26, 1890; died Nov. 21, 1891.

VII. Abraham D. Moyer, bn. June 5, 1869. Mrd. Ella D. Nace, Jan. 9, 1892. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Saddler.

VII. Menno D. Moyer, bn. Apr. 3, 1872.

VII. Franklin D. Moyer, bn. May 29, 1876.

VI. Elizabeth Moyer, bn. Nov. 5, 1840. Mrd. Michael R. Bergey, Jan. 5, 1861. He died. Farmer. Menn. One child: Ellen. Elizabeth mrd. second husband, Jacob L. Kulp. (*See Index of References, No. 14.*)

VII. Ellen M. Bergey, bn. Jan. 9, 1862. Mrd. Jacob C. Landis. P. O., Mainland, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Lizzie B. Landis, bn. June 17, 1882.

VIII. Alice B. and Ellen B. Landis, bn. Aug. 23, 1884.

VI. Sarah H. Moyer, bn. Oct. 5, 1842. Mrd. Samuel Musselman, Mar. 1, 1862. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Annie, Henry, Isaiah, Abraham, Katie, Sallie, Mary, Jacob, Harvey.

VII. Annie Musselman, bn. Mar. 13, 1863; died Aug. 4, 1887. Mrd. Frank M. Freed, Oct., 1885. One child:

VIII. Sallie Freed, bn. and died, 1887.

VII. Henry M. Musselman, bn. Jan. 23, 1864. Mrd. Lizzie Ann Godshall, Dec. 25, 1886. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Miller. Menn. Children:

VIII. Sallie G. Musselman, bn. Mar. 11, 1888.

VIII. Emma G. Musselman, bn. Aug. 13, 1889.

VIII. Henry G. Musselman, bn. Sept. 12, 1891.

VIII. Martha G. Musselman, bn. Oct. 29, 1893.

VII. Isaiah M. Musselman, bn. Sept. 28, 1866. Mrd. Rosa H. Alderfer, Sept. 28, 1889. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. One child:

VIII. Alice A. Musselman bn. Apr. 30, 1891.

VII. Abraham M. Musselman, bn. Nov. 4, 1868; died Feb. 18, 1869.

VII. Katie M. Musselman, bn. June 6, 1870. Mrd. Oliver H. Bleme, Oct. 14, 1893. P. O, Souderton, Pa.

VII. Sallie M. Musselmam, bn. July 6, 1872; died Oct. 18, 1873.

VII. Mary M. Musselman, bn. July 18, 1875.

VII. Jacob M. Musselman, bn. Aug. 18, 1877.

VII. Harvey M. Musselman, bn. Aug. 29, 1882.

VI. Franklin H. Moyer, bn. Jan. 13, 1844; died May, 1880. Mrd. Sarah Moyer. No issue.

VI. Jacob H. Moyer, bn. Nov. 5, 1845; died July 16, 1846.

VI. Abraham H. Moyer, bn. June 12, 1849. Mrd. Catharine Moyer, Oct. 21, 1871. P. O., Morwood, Pa. One child:

VII. Ida Moyer. S.

VI. Henry Moyer, bn. June 8, 1849; died Oct. 22, 1849.

VI. John H. Moyer, bn. June 12, 1851. Mrd. Lizzie A. Tyson, Mar. 15, 1873. P. O, Lansdale, Pa. Wire fence builder. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Sallie Florence Moyer, bn. Feb. 4, 1874; died May 15, 1875.

VII. William Warren Moyer, bn. Nov. 8, 1875.

VII. Annie May Moyer, bn. Aug. 29, 1878.

VII. Andrew T. Moyer, bn. Jan. 14, 1881.

VII. Emma Jane Moyer, bn. July 20, 1883.

VII. Alice T. Moyer, born July 21, 1886; died July 15, 1891.

VII. Lillie T. Moyer, bn. Nov. 15, 1890.

VI. Mary H. Moyer, bn. March 29, 1852; died August 29, 1852.

VI. Anna H. Moyer, bn. Dec. 22, 1854. Mrd. Charles D. Godshall, Oct. 24, 1874. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Children:

VII. Elmer G. Godshall, bn. Sept. 24, 1875.

VII. Jonas M. Godshall, bn. Mar. 6, 1879.

VII. Viola G. Godshall, bn. Mar. 4, 1881.

VII. Charles M. Godshall, bn. Feb. 5, 1883.

VII. Walter M. Godshall, bn. June 11, 1890; died Mar. 30, 1892.

VI. Mahlon H. Moyer, bn. Apr. 2, 1857. Mrd. Eliza Fretz. P. O., Harleysville, Pa.

VI. Theodore H. Moyer, bn. May 22, 1859. Mrd. Lydia Heckler, Dec. 27, 1879. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Children:

VII. Alice H. Moyer, born October 11, 1880; died Jan. 7, 1881.

VII. Annie H. Moyer, bn. Dec. 20, 1881.

VII. Sallie H. Moyer, bn. Jan. 6, 1886.

VII. Idella H. Moyer, bn. Aug. 18, 1889.

VII. Linford H. Moyer, bn. Apr. 27, 1891.

V. Jacob D. Moyer, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Dec. 20, 1813; died Nov. 15, 1882. Mrd. Barbara Ann Shoemaker, Feb. 19, 1837. She was born in Montgomery Co., Mar. 30, 1817; died Mar. 10, 1888. Clock-maker, afterwards farmer. Mr. M., Dunkard; Mrs, M., Menn. One child: Isaac.

Jacob mrd. second wife, Christiana Price, Apr. 3, 1811. She died in 1892. Children: Isabella, Mary, Sarah, Daniel, Allen, Christiana, Emma, Jacob, Lydia, Lizzie, Harvey, Abel.

VI. Isaac S. Moyer, A. M., M. D., bn. in Lower Salford, Montgomery Co., Pa., Feb. 27, 1838; died Sept., 1898. Mrd. Laura Kratz, daughter of Jacob Kratz, of Plumsteadville, Pa. She died Mar. 16, 1866. Children: Eugene, Lillian.

Isaac mrd. second wife, Caroline Fackenthall, daughter of the late B. F. Fackenthall, a prominent lawyer of Easton, Pa. P. O., Quakertown, Pa. One child: Florence. When the subject of this sketch was less than two weeks old his mother died, and he was then cared for by his

maternal grandparents until 16 years of age. He attended the common schools of the vicinity, and at an early age was sent to Freeland Seminary, at Collegeville, Pa., now known as Ursinus College, which he attended three years.

The two years following he taught public schools, giving general satisfaction. When 19 years of age he commenced the study of medicine with his uncle, Dr. Joseph Moyer, a successful practitioner residing at Kulpsville, Pa.

He afterwards entered Pennsylvania Medical University, from which he graduated March 5, 1859, and on the 26th day of the same month located at Plumsteadville, Bucks Co., Pa., where he engaged in a lucrative practice for nine years. In the spring of 1868, he sold his practice and traveled considerably during that year. On Apr. 5, 1869, he resumed practicing medicine, and located at Quakertown, Pa., having purchased the practice of Drs. Joseph Thomas and Richard J. Linderman. Here he resided for some time and enjoyed a larger practice than at his former place. When quite young he manifested a love for botany, the study of which he ever after followed with pleasure and profit. He thoroughly investigated the flora of Bucks county, and in 1876 published a catalogue of plants of said county, which was added to Gen. W. W. H. Davis' History of Bucks County. This was the first published flora of the county.

The Doctor studied natural history generally, and was well versed in entomology and ornithology. He was a member of the Lehigh Valley Medical Association, of the board of censors of the Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, of Quakertown Lodge No. 512, F. & A. M., and was Master in 1875, and in 1880 was a member of the electoral college of Pennsylvania, on the Republican ticket. In 1887 he received from Muhlenberg College, at Allentown, Pa., the degree of A. M. The Doctor practiced medicine for over thirty-five years, during which time he met with great success and won the confidence and good will of the people with whom he came in contact. Children:

VII. Eugene Moyer, bn. July 4, 1860; died Aug. 8, 1860.

VII. Lillian Moyer, bn. Nov. 26, 1863. P. O., Quakertown, Pa. Luth. S.

VII. Florence Barbara Moyer, bn. Aug. 27, 1870. P. O., Quakertown, Pa. Luth. S.

VI. Isabella P. Moyer, bn. Jan. 10, 1842; died Feb. 7, 1880. Mrd. Abraham F. Gotwals. Res., 1820 E. Ontario St., Philadelphia, Pa. Produce dealer. Mrs. G., Ger. Bap.; Mr. G., Meth. Ep. Children: Harry, William, Isaac, Laura, Jacob, Margaret, Abraham, Allen.

VII. Harry Gilmore Gotwals, bn. Aug. 28, 1863. Mrd. Mary Emma Hartman. Res., cor. 8th and Cambria Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Children:

VIII. Harry Raymond Gotwals, bn. Sept. 27, 1890.

VIII. Mary Isabella Gotwals, bn. Oct. 1, 1892.

VII. William E. Gotwals, bn. Nov. 29, 1864. Mrd. Katie Krupp. Res., 2029 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Painter. One child:

VIII. William Clayton Gotwals, bn. Nov. 15, 1888.

VII. Isaac M. Gotwals, bn. May 14, 1867; died Feb. 12, 1884.

VII. Laura M. Gotwals, bn. Sept. 25, 1868; died Dec. 10, 1890.

VII. Jacob E. Gotwals, bn. May 5, 1872.

VII. Maggie J. Gotwals, bn. Dec. 9, 1873; died Apr. 13, 1891.

VII. Abraham M. Gotwals bn. Jan. 7, 1876.

VII. Allen M. Gotwals, bn. May 16, 1878.

VI. Mary Catharine Moyer, bn. Aug. 5, 1843. Mrd. Abraham F. K. Krout, Oct. 1, 1868.

At the age of 19, Mr. Krout entered the North Wales Institute, to obtain a more thorough education than the common schools afforded. In the fall of 1862 he commenced teaching, and until 1868 taught successively in the Deep Run, Rocky Ridge, Algards, Sellersville, and Plumstead schools. In 1868 he took charge of the West Bethlehem schools, Lehigh Co., and in 1869 accepted the principalship of Coplay schools, in the same county. Here he remained from Sept. 1869, to June 1883, when he asked to be relieved to become accountant and cashier for Coplay Iron Co. This position he held from July 1883 to Oct., 1888. In the fall of 1889 he took charge of the Borough schools of Emlenton, Venango Co., Pa., where, as principal, he re-organized the school system, and in-

troduced a number of improvements in the public schools of that municipality. Having been offered still better inducements by the Board of Education of the Lehighton Borough schools, he became principal and supervisor of the schools of that growing town on the Lehigh, and later principal of the public school of Wyoming, Luzerne Co., Pa. He is at present engaged in teaching in the city of Philadelphia, Pa.

Through all these years of teaching there is one idea that has never been lost sight of, namely, that of self-improvement. The schooling at the academy was only the beginning of a life of study. In 1876 he appeared before the State Board of Examiners, passed the examinations, and was granted a Normal Certificate as teacher of Didactics. He found much pleasure in pursuing a course of general studies in science and language, and in 1877 Franklin and Marshall College recognized his industry as a student, and conferred upon him the honorary degree of A. M.

He has been a member of the Pennsylvania State Teachers' Association since 1877, and an active member of the Touvey Botanical Club of Columbia College, New York City, since Oct., 1881. Having the confidence of the people at his permanent home in Coplay, he was frequently called upon to fill positions of honor and responsibility. He was the first commissioned Justice of the Peace of the borough, and continuously held the office from 1869 to 1890. He was secretary of the town council for thirteen years, and a school director while serving the Coplay Iron Co. The Judges of the Courts frequently appointed him to serve on road juries and commissions, and there are few townships in Lehigh Co. in which he has not been called to execute these appointments.

Being a member of the Ref. ch., he took active interest in the founding of Trinity congregation at Coplay, in 1872. He served as deacon and was for many years secretary of the consistory. He was the superintendent of the Sunday school of this congregation for eighteen years. Children:

VII. Mabel Olivia Krout, bn. Dec. 25, 1871.

VII. Jacob Henry Krout, bn. May 16, 1874.

VII. Clarence A. Krout, bn. May 3, 1883; died September 12, 1883.

VII. Helen Rachel Krout, bn. Nov. 5, 1885.

VI. Sarah Moyer, bn. Apr. 13, 1845. Mrd. Jacob M. Markley, Dec. 22, 1866. Res., 2329 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Produce dealer. Belongs to the Brethren ch. of Philadelphia, Pa. Children:

VII. Warren M. Markley, bn. Dec. 26, 1867; died February 1, 1883.

VII. Minnie M. Markley, bn. June 18, 1869.

VII. Lydia M. Markley, bn. Sept. 20, 1874. Music teacher.

VII. Samuel M. Markley, bn. October 12, 1877; died Aug. 21, 1878.

VI. Daniel P. Moyer, M. D., bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Mar. 4, 1847; died May 11, 1890. P. O., Doylestown, Pa. Dr. Moyer attended the common schools at home, and afterward took an Academic course at the Freeland Seminary, now Ursinus College, at Collegeville, Pa. He commenced the study of medicine with his brother, Dr. I. S. Moyer, A. M., at Quakertown, Pa., and followed a course of medicine at the University of Pennsylvania from which institution he graduated in 1872. Soon after he located in Dublin, Pa., and had a large practice which he sold in the spring of 1890. On Dec. 5, 1872, he was married to Ella E. Bush, daughter of William H. Bush, who was at that time proprietor of the Bush House, at Quakertown, Pa. Dr. Moyer was a born physician; he seemed to understand his cases almost by instinct, and was very successful in treating them. He had a large practice to the end of his life. He will long be remembered as one of the most successful physicians ever living in that community. He died after a short but severe attack of typhoid fever, on May 11, 1890, at Doylestown, Pa. He was a member of the Improved Order of Red Men, and of Doylestown Lodge, F. & A. M. Mrs. Moyer, Luth. Children:

VII. Isabella B. Moyer, bn. Mar. 12, 1874. Episcopal.

VII. Christiana B. Moyer, bn. July 5, 1876.

VII. Edith May Moyer, bn. Oct. 26, 1878.

VII. Frederick M. Moyer, bn. July 31, 1880; died Mar. 6, 1892.

VI. Allen Benjamin Moyer, bn. Jan. 27, 1849. Mrd. Kate I. Kulnley, May 19, 1870. Res., 309 Vine St., Philadelphia, Pa. Merchant. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Harvey K. Moyer, bn. June 4, 1871.
VII. Nelson R. Moyer, bn. Mar. 9, 1873.
VII. Walter R. Moyer, bn. Feb. 5, 1875.
VII. Allen B. Moyer, bn. Mar. 1, 1877.
VII. Jacob K. Moyer, bn. Dec. 28, 1879.
VII. Grace V. Moyer, bn. Dec. 9, 1882.
VII. Lottie May Moyer, bn. May 12, 1886.

VI. Christiana Moyer, bn. Feb. 17, 1851; died Dec., 1871. Mrd. Isaac Cassel. P. O., Kulpsville, Pa. One child:
VII. —— Cassel.

VI. Emma Moyer, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., July 28, 1853. Mrd. James M. Markley, May 28, 1878. P. O., Mainland, Pa. Farmer. Dunkards. Children:
VII. Harvey M. Markley, bn. Feb. 25, 1875.
VII. Christiana M. Markley, bn. Nov. 27, 1877.
VII. Artemus M. Markley, bn. Oct. 2, 1879.
VII. Jacob M. Markley, bn. Nov. 15, 1881.
VII. Raymond M. Markley, bn. Jan. 6, 1884.
VII. Gertrude M. Markley, bn. Apr. 2, 1886.
VII. Robert M. Markley, bn. June 3, 1892; died January 12, 1893.

VI. Jacob P. Moyer, bn. Sept. 5, 1855. Mrd. Sarah Allabach, daughter of Henry V. Allabach, of Kulpsville, Pa., Feb. 15, 1877. Res., 2137 Camac St., Philadelphia, Pa. Wholesale commission merchant. Luth. Children: VII. Linford Moyer. VII. Albert Moyer. VII. Jay Brice Moyer. VII. Vera Oleta Moyer. VII. Russel Moyer. VII. Cora Blanche Moyer, dec'd.

VI. Lydia Moyer, bn. Nov. 7, 1857. Mrd. Daniel Krupp, in 1878. He died in 1886. Res., 2029 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Bap. One child:
VII. Iva Krupp, bn. Nov. 5, 1879. Bap.

VI. Lizzie Moyer, bn. Nov. 7, 1857; died in her 5th year.

VI. Harvey P. Moyer, bn. near Kulpsville, Pa., Oct. 17, 1859. His early education was received in the common schools of the neighborhood, including a short term at the well-known boarding school at Trappe, Pa., under the management of Prof. Rambo, the county superintendent of schools of Montgomery Co. At the age of 16 years he began teaching public school near Mainland, Pa., continuing for two years.

In the spring of 1879, he entered the Normal school at Huntingdon, Pa., where he graduated in 1880. The next two years were spent in teaching school at Stewartsville, and at Alexandria, Pa., and in taking advanced studies in Huntingdon Normal College. In the fall of 1882 he entered the Senior Preparatory class at Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio, finishing this course in 1883. In the latter part of this year he was called to fill a position in the preparatory department of Mt. Morris College, Mt. Morris, Ill., teaching Latin, Greek and English literature. This position he held for three years, finishing in the meantime the regular studies of the Freshman year in college. During this period, June 19, 1884, he married Elizabeth Leslie, of Nappanee, Ind., who had been a former student of Huntingdon Normal School, of Huntingdon, Pa. In the fall of 1886 he moved with his family to Oberlin, Ohio, to enter the Sophomore class of that college.

By means of teaching, leading choir, and the most rigid economy he managed to support his family, continue his studies, and complete his college course free of debt, graduating with honors in the classical course of 1889. It had been his intention to continue his studies in the Theological Seminary, but, unable to do this satisfactorily to himself, owing to lack of funds, it was thought best at this time to seek some employment to replenish the depleted treasury. Just then an opening was found in the West, and in November, 1889, he joined his former class-mate, H. L. Hall, at Des Moines, Iowa, and engaged in selling school supplies. Success during the first year at this enterprise resulted in being admitted as an equal partner into the firm known as the Western School Supply House, Des Moines, Iowa, with which he is still connected. This company now incorporated with H. L. Hall, president, and H. P. Moyer, vice-president and treasurer, controls some valuable patents, and has been doing a flourishing business.

Mr. Moyer's college work was characterized by considerable special work involving original investigations. Several of his writings on religious subjects have received favorable comment from able critics. He has since kept up his literary interests, and is devoting considerable attention to reform movements, especially along the line

of the growing movement of Christian Socialism. In the midst of a busy business life he finds time to be the active leader of his church choir, teacher of a large and enthusiastic Bible class, and secretary of the Federation of Evangelical churches in his city. His activity in literary, musical, religious, and reform work promises substantial results in the future. Cong. ch. Children:

VII. Vera Lenore Moyer, bn. June 7, 1886.

VII. Benton Leslie Moyer, bn. Sept. 9, 1889.

VI. Abel P. Moyer, bn. June, 1867; died Aug., 1867.

V. Elizabeth Moyer, bn. on the old Moyer homestead, in Montgomery Co., Pa., Jan. 28, 1816; died Nov. 20, 1874. Mrd. Abraham H. Price, Feb. 24, 1839. He was born in Lower Salford, Feb. 23, 1816. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Mathias, Joseph, Jacob, Oliver, Mary.

VI. Mathias M. Price, bn. Jan. 20, 1840. Mrd. Sarah Hagey. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Frank, Warren, Elizabeth, Abraham.

VII. Frank H. Price, bn. Apr. 15, 1866. Mrd. Malinda Fry, Jan. 12, 1889. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Farmer. One child:

VIII. Sallie F. Price, bn. Oct. 21, 1890.

VII. Warren Price, bn. Nov. 27, 1873. Mrd. Lydia M. Booz. P. O., Harleysville, Pa.

VII. Elizabeth Price, bn. Feb. 27, 1875. Mrd. Abraham M. Landis. P. O., Salfordville, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: VIII. Sallie Landis. VIII. Mathias Landis. VIII. Lillie Landis.

VII. Abraham H. Price, bn. 1877; died 1882.

VI. Joseph M. Price, bn. Dec. 7, 1842. Mrd. Ida Fronefield, daughter of Dr. Fronefield. Res., 1317 Marshall St., Philadelphia, Pa. Shipper in R. R. office. Ger. Bap. No issue.

VI. Rev. Jacob M. Price, bn. Nov. 4, 1844. Mrd. Katie Overholtzer. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Merchant. Was ordained minister of the German Baptist church in 1891. Serves as pastor of the Indian Creek, Franconia, Towamencin, and Klines Station churches. One child:

VII. Abel Price, student at high school.

VI. Oliver M. Price, bn. November 21, 1846; died Aug. 21, 1847.

VI. Mary Price, bn. Mar. 26, 1855. Mrd. Sylvanus Koch. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Lizzie Koch. VII. John Koch.

V. Joseph D. Moyer, M. D., died in Hilltown, Pa., in 1862. Mrd. Rachel Mitman, dec'd. Dr. Moyer was a very intelligent man, and enjoyed a large practice. He also printed the *Olive Branch*, in Norristown, Pa. Children: Susan, Sarah.

VI. Susan Moyer, mrd. Abel Matthias, M. D. Children:

VII. Joseph Matthias. VII. Howard Matthias.

VI. Sarah Moyer, bn. Jan. 19, 1851. Mrd. Joel Rosenberger, Apr. 30, 1872. He was born May 24, 1848. Res., 851 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Boarding house. Presby. Children:

VII. Joseph M. Rosenberger, bn. Aug. 17, 1873.

VII. Howard Norman Rosenberger, bn. May 5, 1877; died Aug. 5, 1877.

VII. Rae Elizabeth Rosenberger, bn. Dec. 22, 1878.

V. Daniel D. Moyer, dec'd. Mrd. ——. Lived and died in Lancaster Co., Pa. One child:

VI. Luretta Moyer, mrd. John Becker. P. O., Rothville, Pa.

V. Benjamin D. Moyer, dec'd. Mrd. ——. Lived in Lancaster Co., Pa. Children:

VI. Albert Moyer. P. O., Strasburg, Pa.

VI. Alice Moyer, mrd. —— Herr. P. O., Strasburg, Pennsylvania.

VI. Lincoln Moyer. Res., Lancaster, Pa.

V. John Moyer, died single. Clock-maker.

IV. John F. Detweiler, bn. Sept. 29, 1786; died Aug. 10, 1864. Mrd. Anna, daughter of Jacob and Anna (Hunsicker) Detweiler. She was born Aug. 5, 1790; died July 22, 1868. Farmer. Deacon in Mennonite church. Children: Elizabeth, Jacob, Anna, John, Daniel, Joseph, William, Jacob, Samuel, Catharine, Abraham, Mary, Susannah, Samuel, Sarah, Margaret.

V. Elizabeth D. Detweiler, bn. Feb. 18, 1810; died ——. Mrd. Joseph Reiff, Oct. 3, 1827. He was born in 1803; died

Mar. 13, 1883. Farmer. Menn. Children: Anna, George, John, Infant, Joseph, Infant, John, Catharine, William, Elizabeth, Jacob.

VI. Anna D. Reiff, bn. Dec. 2, 1828. Mrd. Tobias Oberholtzer, Nov. 1, 1846. P. O., Orvilla, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Br. in Christ. Children: Elizabeth, Joseph, Oliver, Ann, Henry, Elwood, Mary, Edwin.

VII. Elizabeth R. Oberholtzer, bn. Sept. 20, 1847. Mrd. Edmund H. Souder. He was born Aug. 27, 1838. He is a son of Henry Souder, founder of Souderton. In 1861, he opened a hardware store, and since has added hay pressing, and coal and lime business. He is at present head of the firm of Souder and Crouthamel, hardware merchants at Souderton, Pa. Children: Alonzo, Martha, Ira, Anna, Morris, Hannah, Ida, Oscar, Sylvia.

VIII. Alonzo O. Souder, bn. Aug. 12, 1868; died December 12, 1890.

VIII. Martha Souder, bn. Feb. 24, 1870. Mrd. Adam A. Crouthamel, June 16, 1888. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Junior member of the firm of Souder & Crouthamel. Children:

IX. Floyd Crouthamel, bn. Dec. 3, 1889.

IX. Edmund Merton Crouthamel, bn. Dec. 13, 1891.

VIII. Ira Souder, bn. Jan. 26, 1872; died Sept. 29, 1884.

VIII. Anna Souder, bn. Mar. 10, 1874.

VIII. Morris Souder, bn. June 26, 1876.

VIII. Hannah Souder, bn. Oct. 15, 1878.

VIII. Ida E. Souder, bn. Dec. 21, 1885; died Nov. 7, 1888.

VIII. Oscar Tobias Souder, bn. Jan. 9, 1889.

VIII. Sylvia Souder, bn. Nov. 14, 1891.

VII. Joseph Franklin Oberholtzer, bn. Nov. 24, 1848. Mrd. Mary C. Kintzel, of Center Co., Pa., June 28, 1876. Farmer and cigar-maker, at Springfield, Mo. Children:

VIII. Stella Anna Oberholtzer, bn. May 20, 1885.

VIII. Laura Josephia Oberholtzer, bn. Sept. 9, 1886.

VIII. Mabel Agnes Oberholtzer, bn. Apr. 29, 1889.

VII. Oliver Perry Oberholtzer, bn. June 30, 1851; died Dec. 25, 1854.

VII. Ann Oberholtzer, bn. Jan. 16, 1854. Mrd. Abraham H. Kratz, June, 1870. He was born Apr. 28, 1859; died Aug. 18, 1885. Cigar-maker. Children:

VIII. Dora Elizabeth Kratz, bn. Nov. 21, 1871.

VIII. John Tobias Kratz, bn. Sept. 21, 1874.

VIII. Owen O. Kratz, bn. Apr. 4, 1878.

Ann mrd. second husband, Adam Mood, of Philadelphia. No issue.

VII. Henry Milton Oberholtzer, bn. Jan. 24, 1856. Mrd. Hannah E. Wismer, Dec. 14, 1882. P. O., Orvilla, Pa. Contracting plasterer. Children:

VIII. Maxwell W. Oberholtzer, bn. Apr. 13, 1884.

VIII. Anna Elizabeth Oberholtzer, bn. Oct. 18, 1888.

VII. Elwood Comly Oberholtzer, bn. Nov. 23, 1857. Mrd. Sylvia Williams. Foreman in cigar factory. Children:

VIII. Gertrude May Oberholtzer, bn. Jan. 7, 1880.

VIII. Minnie Alberta Oberholtzer, bn. May 16, 1887.

VIII. Louis Tobias Oberholtzer, bn. Aug. 30, 1888.

VIII. Eva Emma Oberholtzer, bn. Aug. 5, 1891.

VII. Mary Ann Oberholtzer, bn. Aug. 16, 1861. Mrd. Rev. William B. Musselman, Apr. 22, 1880. He was born Oct. 3, 1860. In the year 1883 he began to preach the gospel in the church of the United Menn. Br. in Christ, and was stationed at Reading, Pa., where he remained three years. His next field of labor for three years was Bethlehem and Coopersburg, after which he was sent to Allentown and Catasauqua. In February, 1892, he was elected Presiding Elder by his conference. P. O., Zionsville, Pa. Children:

VIII. Lillian May Musselman, bn. May 12, 1881.

VIII. Minnie Lucy Musselman, bn. Sept. 1, 1882; died Jan. 24, 1888.

VIII. Sallie Emma Musselman, bn. Nov. 3, 1883.

VIII. Paul Jones Musselman, bn. Aug. 9, 1885.

VIII. Janet Nancy Musselman, bn. Jan. 27, 1887.

VIII. Timothy Tobias Musselman, bn. Sept. 10, 1888.

VIII. J. Wesley Musselman, bn. Oct. 24, 1890.

VII. Edwin Tobias Oberholtzer, bn. in Hatfield Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., June 18, 1870. Educated at the North Wales (Pa.) Academy, and School of Business, from which he graduated June 21, 1888. He then entered Temple College, of Philadelphia, where he also held a tutorship in Latin and Greek during the spring term of 1889. At present he is title examiner in one of the Real

Estate Title Insurance companies of Philadelphia, Pa. Res., 229 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Bap. S.

VI. George D. Reiff, bn. May 12, 1830, dec'd.

VI. John D. Reiff, bn. Oct. 19, 1831, dec'd.

VI. Infant daughter, bn. Oct. 17, 1832.

VI. Joseph D. Reiff, bn. Dec. 7, 1833. Mrd. Mary Fretz, Jan. 29, 1865. She died July 20, 1868. Children: Louisa, Sallie.

Joseph mrd. second wife Maria Wildonger, Apr. 24, 1869. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Anna, Milton, Samuel.

VII. Louisa F. Reiff, bn. Feb. 7, 1866; died Aug. 3, 1866.

VII. Sallie F. Reiff, bn. Aug. 14, 1867. Mrd. Jonathan G. Ziegler, Apr. 13, 1889. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa. Farmer. Menn. No issue.

VII. Anna W. Reiff, bn. Mar. 5, 1870; died Feb. 9, 1875.

VII. Milton W. Reiff, bn. Sept. 23, 1872; died March 3, 1874.

VII. Samuel W. Reiff, bn. Dec. 25, 1875.

VI. Infant daughter, bn. Sept. 24, 1836.

VI. John D. Reiff, bn. Dec. 31, 1837. Mrd. Mary S. Gottshall, Jan. 8, 1865. She was born Sept. 4, 1845. P. O., Salfordville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Joseph, Elizabeth, Erwin, Mary, Minerva, Sarah, Alice, Emma, Olivia.

VII. Joseph Horace Reiff, bn. Nov. 17, 1865. Mrd. Sallie H. Bean, Dec. 15, 1889. P. O., Rudy, Pa. Farmer. Menn. One child:

VIII. Lillie B. Reiff, bn. Aug. 28, 1895.

VII. Elizabeth Reiff, bn. June 12, 1868; died Aug. 13, 1869.

VII. Erwin G. Reiff, bn. Dec. 20, 1869; died September 25, 1870.

VII. Mary Ann Reiff, bn. Apr. 24, 1872. Mrd. Edwin Ziegler, Feb. 13, 1892.

VII. Minerva G. Reiff, bn. June 8, 1874.

VII. Sarah Jane Reiff, bn. July 19, 1876.

VII. Alice G. Reiff, bn. Sept. 4, 1880.

VII. Emma G. Reiff, bn. June 28, 1882.

VII. Olivia G. Reiff, bn. Nov. 16, 1885.

VI. Catharine D. Reiff, bn. Dec. 7, 1839. Mrd. Leonard Hendricks, Dec. 25, 1860. He was born Apr. 21, 1839. P. O., Worcester, Pa. Farmer. One child:

VII. Mary Alice Hendricks, bn. Dec. 4, 1865. School teacher. Schwenkfelder.

VI. William Reiff, bn. Feb. 2, 1844. Mrd. ——. She died ——. Had issue.

VI. Elizabeth Reiff, bn. Jan. 7, 1847: died Apr. 10, 1870. Mrd. Samuel L. Gottshall, Dec. 15, 1867. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Joseph Gotshall, bn. Oct. 27, 1868. Set sail from New York, Dec. 15, 1892, for Liverpool, England, and from there for the dark land of India as a missionary.

VII. A twin to Joseph, bn. Oct. 27, 1868; died ——.

VII. Mary R. Godshall, bn. Mar. 29, 1870; died August 30, 1888. School teacher.

VI. Jacob D. Reiff, bn. May 13, 1849. Mrd. Minnie Seelhoff, May 13, 1879 (which was the birthday of both). P. O., Henderson, Mich. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Ervy J. Reiff, bn. July 2, 1880.

VII. Fred E. Reiff, bn. Apr. 21, 1886.

VII. Leo S. Reiff, bn. Dec. 8, 1888.

V. Jacob D. Detweiler, bn. Aug. 14, 1811; died September 11, 1811.

V. Anna D. Detweiler, bn. May 12, 1813; died Nov. 29, 1850. Mrd. John F. Detweiler. He was born Sept. 16, 1807; died Jan. 3, 1880. Farmer. Menn. Deacon for a number of years. Children: Catharine, Enos, Anna, Samuel, Elizabeth, Mary.

VI. Catharine D. Detweiler, bn. Jan. 19, 1834. Mrd. Joseph S. Garis, Mar. 6, 1859. He died Dec. 31, 1891. Children: Anna, Infant, John, Amanda, Noah, Frank, Leidy, Joseph.

VII. Anna D. Garis, bn. Mar. 29, 1860. Mrd. Daniel S. Godshall, May 22, 1880. Children:

VIII. Kate G. Godshall, bn. Apr. 18, 1881.

VIII. Rufus Roscoe G. Godshall, bn. May 22, 1883.

VIII. William Henry G. Godshall, bn. June 26, 1885.

VIII. Irwin G. Godshall, bn. July 30, 1887.

VIII. Mamie G. Godshall, bn. Nov. 14, 1889.

VIII. Lillie May G. Godshall, bn. Apr. 20, 1892.

VII. Infant daughter, born June 4, 1861; died June 5, 1861.

VII. John D. Garis, bn. July 15, 1862. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Farmer. Menn.

VII. Amanda D. Garis, bn. Aug. 16, 1864.

VII. Noah D. Garis, bn. Oct. 16, 1865. Mrd. Martha S. Bean, Jan. 17, 1891. P. O , Souderton, Pa. Butcher.

VII. Frank D. Garis, bn. Nov. 4, 1867. Mrd. Ida S. Detweiler, Feb. 1, 1890. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Farmer. One child:

VIII. Irwin D. Garis, bn. Jan. 9, 1891.

VII. Leidy D. Garis, bn. Oct. 4, 1870.

VII. Joseph D. Garis, bn. Jan. 3, 1875. Res., 803 Huntington St., Philadelphia, Pa. Butcher.

VI. Enos D. Detweiler, bn. March 6, 1836; died February 15, 1838.

VI. Anna Detweiler, bn. November 24, 1838; died May 12, 1841.

VI. Rev. Samuel D. Detweiler, bn Apr. 8, 1841. Mrd. Anna H. Freed, Oct. 27, 1866. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Ordained to the ministry in 1876. Children: John, Mahlon, Salome, Isaac.

VII. John F. Detweiler, bn. Dec. 19, 1867. Mrd. Clara Rickert, Dec. 28, 1889. Farmer. One child:

VIII. Anna R. Detweiler, bn. Sept. 18, 1891.

VII. Mahlon F. Detweiler, bn. July 16, 1870.

VII. Salome F. Detweiler, bn. Oct. 5, 1872.

VII. Isaac F. Detweiler, bn. July 24, 1876.

VI. Elizabeth D. Detweiler, bn. January 20, 1844; died July 2, 1864.

VI. Mary D. Detweiler, bn. Apr. 30, 1847. Mrd. Isaac M. Hunsicker, Apr. 13, 1872. P. O., Blooming Glen, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Sallie D. Hunsicker, bn. July 17, 1876; died Aug. 11, 1877.

VII. Leidy D. Hunsicker, bn. Aug. 5, 1878. Menn.

VII. Emma Jane Hunsicker, bn. June 5, 1883.

V. John D. Detweiler, bn. Mar. 19, 1815. Mrd. Catharine Kolb, Nov. 3, 1840. She was born Dec. 19, 1822. P. O., Beans, Pa. Farmer. Menn. No issue.

V. Daniel D. Detweiler, bn. Oct. 9, 1816; died Jan. 17, 1883. Mrd. Catharine Benner, Feb. 8, 1846. Farmer. Menn. Children: Sarah, William, Reuben, Anna, Catharine, David, John, Daniel.

VI. Sarah Ann Detweiler, bn. Jan. 17, 1848. Mrd. Henry S. Alderfer, Nov. 20, 1869. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Hay merchant. Menn. No issue.

VI. William F. Detweiler, bn. June 30, 1850. Mrd. Mary Moyer, dec'd. Farmer. Menn. Children: VII. Samuel Detweiler. VII. Kate Detweiler.

VI. Reuben F. Detweiler, bn. May 19, 1852. Mrd. Lizzie Hendricks, dec'd. One child: VII. Abraham H. Detweiler. Reuben mrd. second wife, Martha Rickert. P. O., Fountainville, Pa. Hay presser. Children: VII. I. Detweiler. VII David Detweiler. VII. Valentine Detweiler. VII. Lizzie Detweiler. VII. —— Detweiler.

VI. Anna Elizabeth Detweiler, bn. Mar. 23, 1854, dec'd. Mrd. John Derstine. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Farmer. Menn. One child: VII. Enos Derstine, dec'd.

VI. Catharine Detweiler, bn. Feb. 1, 1860. Mrd. John Derstine. Children: VII. Kate Derstine. VII. Daniel Derstine, dec'd.

VI. David F. Detweiler, bn. in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Jan. 13, 1862. Mrd. Marietta Hunsberger. P. O, Souderton, Pa. Farmer, and dealer in poultry and eggs. Menn. Children:

VII. Katie H. Detweiler, bn. Oct. 24, 1883.

VII. John H. Detweiler, bn. Dec. 1, 1884.

VII. Frank H. Detweiler, bn. May 7, 1886; died October 19, 1887.

VII. Charles H. Detweiler, bn. Nov. 3, 1887; died Jan. 12, 1888.

VII. Bertha H. Detweiler, bn. Nov. 29, 1888.

VII. Sadie H. Detweiler, bn. Aug. 13, 1890.

VII. William H. Detweiler, bn. Jan. 1, 1893.

VII. Marietta H. Detweiler, bn. July 2, 1895.

VII. Mattie H. Detweiler, bn. Mar. 15, 1897.

VI. John H. Detweiler, bn. June 8, 1864; died April 2, 1866.

VI. Daniel F. Detweiler, bn. Sept. 13, 1868. S.

V. Joseph D. Detweiler, bn. Feb. 15, 1818; died June 24, 1889. Mrd. Leah Anglemoyer, Feb. 29, 1840. She was

born Nov. 20, 1819. Farmer. Menn. Children: Mary, Anna, John, Henry, Garret, Lizzie, Sallie.

VI. Mary Ann Detweiler, bn. Feb. 11, 1843. Mrd. Rev. Amos K. Bean, Jan. 10, 1864. P. O., Ironbridge, Pa. Farmer, and minister of the Mennonite ch. In 1873 he was ordained to the ministry in Skippack Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., where he has ever since been engaged as a minister of the gospel. Children: John, Joseph, Leah, Henry, Irwin, Amos, Garret, Lizzie, Isaac, Clement, Mary, William, Alvin, Sallie.

VII. John D. Bean, bn. Nov. 23, 1864. Mrd. Emma D. Cassel, Dec. 7, 1889. She was born Mar. 29, 1869. P. O., Ironbridge, Pa. Children:

VIII. Newton C. Bean, bn. Apr. 4, 1891.

VIII. Lillie May Bean, bn. May 21, 1892.

VII. Joseph D. Bean, bn. July 6, 1866. Mrd. Sallie R. Hunsicker, Feb. 21, 1891. She was born June 5, 1866. P. O., Ironbridge, Pa. One child:

VIII. Mary Bean, bn. Apr. 23, 1894.

VII. Leah D. Bean, bn. Dec. 21, 1868. Mrd. Jacob H. Reiff, Nov. 18, 1893. P. O., Ironbridge, Pa.

VII. Henry D. Bean, bn. Dec. 20, 1870.

VII. Irwin D. Bean, bn. September 25, 1872; died June 12, 1873.

VII. Amos D. Bean, bn. Dec. 19, 1873.

VII. Garret D. Bean, bn. July 10, 1875; died Aug. 9, 1875.

VII. Lizzie D. Bean, bn. Aug. 7, 1876; died Aug. 20, 1877.

VII. Isaac D. Bean, bn. Sept. 23, 1877.

VII. Clement D. Bean, bn. Aug. 11, 1879.

VII. Mary D. Bean, bn. July 25, 1881.

VII. William D. Bean, bn. Apr. 21, 1883; died Sept. 19, 1883.

VII. Alvin D. Bean, bn. Oct. 25, 1884; died Apr. 30, 1885.

VII. Sallie D. Bean, bn. Sept. 6, 1886.

VI. Anna A. Detweiler, bn. Mar. 24, 1845. Mrd. George R. Detweiler, Nov. 25, 1865. P. O., Lucon, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Leanna, Garret, Joseph, Fannie, Harry, Abraham, Jacob, Annie, Mary, Katie.

VII. Leanna D. Detweiler, bn. Sept. 3, 1866. Mrd. John B. Bergey, Oct. 9, 1886. P. O., Lucon, Pa. Farmer. Trinity Christian ch. Children:

VIII. Annie D. Bergey, bn. Mar. 18, 1889.
VIII. Jacob Wilmer Bergey, bn. Apr. 28, 1892.

VII. Garret D. Detweiler, bn. August 21, 1868; died Sept. 1, 1868.

VII. Joseph D. Detweiler, bn. Nov. 5, 1869. Mrd. Lizzie B. Bergey, Dec. 12, 1891. P. O., Skippack, Pa.

VII. Fannie D. Detweiler, bn. June 22, 1872; died February 25, 1883.

VII. Harry D. Detweiler, bn. Sept. 5, 1874.
VII. Abraham D. Detweiler, bn. Feb. 9, 1877.
VII. Jacob D. Detweiler, bn. Mar. 20, 1879.
VII. Annie D. Detweiler, bn. Sept. 6, 1881.
V . Mary D. Detweiler, bn. Mar. 24, 1884.
VII. Katie Lizzie Detweiler, bn. Nov. 17, 1886.

VI. John A. Detweiler, bn. Dec. 9, 1846. Mrd. Eliza Yoder. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Elemina Y. Detweiler, bn. Aug. 7, 1870: died Apr. 18, 1871.

VII. Irvin Y. Detweiler, bn. Feb. 16, 1873.

VII. Horace Y. Detweiler, bn. Mar. 16, 1877; died Apr. 11, 1878.

VII. Maurice Y. Detweiler, bn. May 23, 1880; died Jan. 7, 1881.

VII. Elmer Y. Detweiler, bn. Aug. 24, 1882.

VI. Henry A. Detweiler, bn. Apr. 10, 1849. Mrd. Ellen A. Moyer, Dec. 10, 1872. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Farmer. Presby. Children:

VII. Martha M. Detweiler, bn. Nov. 5, 1874.
VII. Ephraim M. Detweiler, bn. Aug. 28, 1877.
VII. Warren M. Detweiler, bn. Dec., 1889.

VI. Garret A. Detweiler, bn. Mar. 3, 1858; died Feb. 6, 1887. Mrd. Sallie B. Benner, Oct. 16, 1875. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Lizzie B. Detweiler, bn. Sept. 2, 1876; died May 11, 1879.

VII. Ellen B. Detweiler, bn. Sept. 25, 1877.
VII. Anna Mary B. Detweiler, bn. Feb. 10, 1880.
VII. Ira B. Detweiler, bn. Sept. 10, 1882.

VII. Leah B. Detweiler, bn. Aug. 29, 1884; died January 29, 1887.

VI. Lizzie A. Detweiler, bn. Aug. 14, 1856. Mrd. David Gehman, Feb. 5, 1876. Shoemaker. Menn. Children:

VII. Sallie D. Gehman, bn. Nov. 13, 1877.

VII. Laura D. Gehman, bn. Jan. 16, 1882.

VI. Sallie A. Detweiler, bn. Apr. 18, 1860. Mrd. Abraham Swartley, Mar. 3, 1877. P. O., Line Lexington, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Mary D. Swartley, bn. Nov. 19, 1878.

VII. Martha D. Swartley, bn. Jan. 12, 1882.

VII. Leah D. Swartley, bn. Jan. 25, 1885.

VII. Horace D. Swartley, bn. March, 1891; died September, 1891.

V. William D. Detweiler, bn. June 18, 1819, in Hilltown, Bucks Co., Pa. Mrd. Elizabeth Wellhouse, Dec., 1846. She was born at Chippewa, Wayne Co., Ohio. P. O., Henderson, Mich. Children: Caroline, Mary, Acelia, George, William, John, William.

VI. Caroline Cynthia Detweiler, bn. in Wayne Co., Ohio, Feb. 20, 1848. Mrd. George D. Palmer, Dec. 25, 1865. Children:

VII. George D. Palmer, Jr., bn. Oct. 17, 1867.

VII. Nina Elizabeth Palmer, bn. Oct. 10, 1869.

VII. William Wellhouse Palmer, bn. June 19, 1872.

VII. Ella C. Palmer, bn. Nov. 2, 1874.

VII. John Palmer, bn. July 5, 1876; died Sept. 5, 1878.

VII. Carrie May Palmer, bn. July 5, 1880; died May 8, 1881.

VI. Mary Ellen Detweiler, bn. in Wayne Co., Ohio, July 19, 1850; died May 16, 1874. Mrd. Hugo C. Preyer, Jan. 18, 1871. Children:

VII. Arthur Wilmot Preyer, bn. Nov. 18, 1871.

VII. Charles Hugo Preyer, bn. Dec. 27, 1873; died Feb. 14, 1876.

VI. Acelia Leota Detweiler, bn. in Wayne Co., Ohio, May 18, 1853. Mrd. J. C. Bare, M. D., Dec. 27, 1875. Children:

VII. Myrtle C. Bare, bn. Jan. 24, 1877.

VII. Eddie J. Bare, bn. Jan. 14, 1881; died Mar. 26, 1882.

VII. Imah E. Bare, bn. June 24, 1883; died Dec. 11, 1889.

VII. Daisy D. Bare, bn. Aug. 1, 1888.

VI. George Wellhouse Detweiler, bn. in Wayne Co., Ohio, Sept. 14, 1855. Mrd. Maria E. Arnold. Children:

VII. Ward Arnold Detweiler, bn. Sept. 10, 1880.

VII. Rollo William Detweiler, bn. Nov. 11, 1882.

VII. Walter John Detweiler, bn. Jan. 10, 1885.

VII. Hattie Detweiler, bn. Apr. 10, 1887.

VI. William Walter Detweiler, bn. May 21, 1859; died June 29, 1862.

VI. John Edward Detweiler, bn. in Wayne Co., Ohio, Dec. 7, 1861; died Feb. 9, 1884.

VI. Wm. Harvey Detweiler, bn. Nov. 8, 1864; died Dec. 4, 1865.

V. Jacob D. Detweiler, bn. Mar. 25, 1821; died Apr. 1, 1892. Mrd. Elizabeth Derstine, Mar. 8, 1846. She died Dec. 23, 1871. Children: Anna, Catharine, William, Henry, John, Jacob, Elizabeth, Margaret.

Jacob mrd. second wife, Eliza Wismer, Dec. 7, 1872. She died Feb. 10, 1881. Farmer. Menn.

VI. Anna D. Detweiler, bn. Jan. 15, 1848. Mrd. Joseph P. Moyer, Oct. 29, 1870. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Cigar-maker. Menn. Children:

VII. Ellen D. Moyer, bn. Aug. 3, 1873.

VII. Lizzie D. Moyer, bn. Oct. 14, 1877.

VII. Mamie D. and Kate D. Moyer, bn. Apr. 29, 1884.

VI. Catharine D. Detweiler, bn. Jan. 9, 1850; died Aug. 29, 1853.

VI. William D. Detweiler, bn. Feb. 16, 1852. Mrd. Mary P. Moyer, Dec. 12, 1874. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Cigar-maker. Menn. Children:

VII. Stella M. Detweiler, bn. June 11, 1881.

VII. Elizabeth M. Detweiler, bn. Dec. 22, 1883.

VII. Wilson M. Detweiler, bn. Nov. 6, 1886; died Mar. 30 1888.

VII. Flora May Detweiler, bn. Jan. 15, 1890; died July 30, 1892.

VI. Henry D. Detweiler, bn. Oct. 25, 1854. Mrd. Mary K. Moyer. She was born Sept. 19, 1856; died June 23, 1892. Children:

VII. Katie M. Detweiler, bn. Apr. 17, 1877.

VII. Wallace M. Detweiler, bn. July 2, 1883.

VII. Harry M. Detweiler, bn. Oct. 11, 1887.

VII. Miriam M. Detweiler, bn. Jan. 5, 1889; died July 14, 1889.

Henry mrd. second wife, Emeline Fretz, in 1893. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Carpenter. Menn.

VI. John D. Detweiler, bn. Feb. 3, 1860. Mrd. Mary Smith, Jan. 7, 1882. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Carpenter. Children:

VII. Norman S. Detweiler, bn. Nov. 22, 1883.
VII. Lillie S. Detweiler, bn. Sept. 16, 1885.
VII. Laura S. Detweiler, bn. Dec. 26, 1886.
VII. Lettie S. Detweiler, bn. Sept. 21, 1888.
VII. Mamie S. Detweiler, bn. Apr. 4, 1892.

VI. Jacob D. Detweiler, bn. October 8, 1861; died Feb. 18, 1863.

VI. Elizabeth D. Detweiler, bn. Sept. 3, 1863.

VI. Margaret D. Detweiler, bn. Jan. 10, 1867; died Dec. 5, 1871.

V. Samuel D. Detweiler, bn. December 28, 1822; died Aug. 9, 1825.

V. Catharine D. Detweiler, bn. Dec. 10, 1824; died Apr. 8, 1892. S.

V. Abraham D. Detweiler, bn. in Hilltown Twp., May 10, 1827. Mrd. Mary Bergey, Nov. 2, 1851. She was born in Lower Salford, Montgomery Co., Pa., Mar. 9, 1829. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: David, Anna.

VI. David B. Detweiler, bn. in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Sept. 20, 1855. Mrd. Rosa M. Farrow, June 8, 1882. P. O., box 1088, Philadelphia, Pa. Life underwriting. Menn. Children:

VII. Paul George Detweiler, bn. May 26, 1883.
VII. Walter Abraham Detweiler, bn. June 17, 1884.
VII. Hazel Elizabeth Detweiler, bn. Jan. 23, 1886.

VI. Anna B. Detweiler, bn. May 4, 1859. Mrd. Abraham S. Herr. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Farmer. Children:

VII. George D. Herr, bn. Apr. 18, 1880.
VII. Stella D. Herr, bn. Apr. 17, 1882.
VII. Mary Lizzie Herr, bn. Aug. 1, 1884.

V. Mary D. Detweiler, bn. Jan. 1, 1830, dec'd. Mrd. John Price, dec'd. Son:

VI. Elias W. Price. P. O., Morrison, Ill.

V. Susan D. Detweiler, bn. Feb. 24, 1832. Mrd. Rev. George G. Tyson, Jan. 28, 1855. He was born Sept. 16, 1831. P. O., Schwenkville, Pa. Retired minister of the River Brethren ch. Children: Garret, Anna, Henry, Amanda, Mary, Sarah, Lydia, John, Grace.

VI. Garret D. Tyson, bn. Mar. 13, 1856. Mrd. Sue M. Stauffer, Sept. 19, 1885. She was born Dec. 14, 1862. P. O., Worcester, Pa. Farmer. Children:

VII. Infant daughter, bn. July 24, 1886.

VII. Viola S. Tyson, bn. Aug. 1, 1887.

VII. Marcella S. Tyson, bn. Oct. 14, 1888.

VI. Anna D. Tyson, bn. May 15, 1859. Mrd. Daniel Landis. P. O., Graters Ford, Pa. Farmer. Menn.

VI. Henry D. Tyson, bn. Mar. 26, 1862. Mrd. Lizzie B. Stauffer. She was born Dec. 15, 1868. P. O., Schwenkville, Pa. Farmer. Children:

VII. Olive S. Tyson, bn. July 15, 1886.

VII. Abraham S. Tyson, bn. Nov. 13, 1888.

VII. George S. Tyson, bn. Sept. 6, 1890.

VII. Carrie S. Tyson, bn. Dec. 4, 1891; died August 28, 1892.

VI. Malinda D. Tyson, bn. Mar. 26, 1862 (twin). Mrd. Abraham [illegible]. Bean. P. O., Skippack, Pa. Butcher. Menn.

VI. Mary D. Tyson, bn. Oct. 6, 1864. Mrd. Irwin Landis. P. O., Schwenkville, Pa. Farmer. Menn

VI. Sarah D. Tyson, bn. Mar. 25, 1867. Mrd. William K. Anders. P. O., Zieglerville, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Ref. Children:

VII. Kate T. Anders, bn. Nov. 30, 1888.

VII. Sallie T Anders, bn. Jan. 25, 1890.

VII. Emma T. Anders, bn. July 11, 1892; died December 5, 1892.

VI. Lydia D. Tyson, bn. July 11, 1869. Mrd. Elmer W. Keyser, Oct. 18, 1890. He was born Nov. 28, 1868. P. O., Lederachsville, Pa. Merchant. Children:

VII. Maggie F. Keyser, bn. Aug. 1, 1891.

VII. Twin son, born and died same day.

VII. Wilson T. Keyser, bn. July 11, 1892.

VI. John D. Detweiler, bn. Aug. 6, 1871.

VI. Isaac D. Detweiler, bn. Sept. 24, 1874.

V. Samuel D. Detweiler, bn. Dec. 4, 1834. P. O., West Richfield, Ohio.

V. Sarah D. Detweiler, born August 19, 1836; died June 9, 1844.

V. Margaret D. Detweiler, bn. Nov. 29, 1838; died Dec. 1, 1891. Mrd. Hezekiah Moyer, Jan. 31, 1863. (*See page 446.*)

IV. Christian Detweiler, dec'd. Mrd. Hannah Derstine. Children: John, Catharine, Mary, Isaac, Hannah, Abraham, Elizabeth.

V. John Detweiler, dec'd. S.

V. Catharine Detweiler, dec'd. Mrd. Nathan Davis. Children:

VI. Jefferson Davis. P. O., Shannonville, Pa.

VI. Milton Davis. P. O., Oaks, Pa.

V. Mary Detweiler, dec'd. Mrd. Theodore Morgan, dec'd. No issue.

V. Isaac Detweiler, mrd. Jane Stinson.

V. Hannah Detweiler, mrd. Benjamin A. Hunsicker. Daughter:

VI. Elizabeth Hunsicker, mrd. Henry H. Grubb, dec'd. Elizabeth mrd. second husband, Luke Bechtel.

V. Abraham Detweiler, dec'd. Mrd. Hettie Hunsicker. Children:

VI. Christian Detweiler, dec'd. S.

VI. Elizabeth Detweiler, dec'd. S.

V. Elizabeth Detweiler, dec'd. S.

IV. Catharine Detweiler, born at the Indian Creek, Franconia Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., Nov. 15, 1788; died Oct. 2, 1850; aged 61 years, 10 months and 17 days. Mrd. Garret Hunsicker, Nov. 19, 1809. He was born Nov. 26, 1776; died Mar. 1, 1861. Farmer. In early life they were members of the Mennonite church, later became "Funkites", but afterwards returned to the Old Mennonites, and finally connected themselves with the New Mennonites. Children: Elizabeth, Henry, Esther, Christian, Catharine, Garret, Mary, Abraham, and one dec'd.

V. Elizabeth Hunsicker, bn. Sept. 19, 1810; died Feb. 14, 1879. Mrd. Abraham Ziegler. Farmer. Menn. One child:

VI. Sarah Ziegler, died Feb. 1, 1883. Mrd. Isaac H. Johnson, son of Rev. Henry Johnson. P. O., Creamery, Pa.

V. Henry G. Hunsicker, bn. Feb. 12, 1812; died Apr. 14, 1885. Mrd. Hannah Stauffer. P. O., Yerkes, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Mary, Kate, Garret, Hannah, Esther, Lizzie.

VI. Mary Hunsicker, dec'd. S.

VI. Kate Hunsicker, dec'd. S.

VI. Garret Hunsicker, dec'd. S.

VI. Hannah Hunsicker, mrd. John Pennypacker. P. O., Trappe, Pa.

VI. Esther Hunsicker, dec'd. S.

VI. Lizzie Hunsicker, mrd. Horace Ashenfelter. P. O., Yerkes, Pa.

V. Esther Hunsicker, bn. June 29, 1814; died June 4, 1890. Mrd. Henry Allebach. Farmer. Menn. Children: David, Lena, Elizabeth, Catharine, Garret, Mary, Sarah, Henry, Christian, Esther.

VI. David H. Allebach, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Sept. 15, 1837. Mrd. Lizzie Tyson, Feb. 22, 1863. P. O., Collegeville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Mary Ida Allebach, bn. June 27, 1864. S.

VII. Esther T. Allebach, bn. Jan. 9, 1867. S.

VII. Joseph T. Allebach, bn. Dec. 11, 1871; died February 3, 1872.

VII. Henry T. Allebach, bn. Oct 6, 1873. S.

VII. Abraham T. Allebach, bn. May 14, 1876.

VII. David T. Allebach, bn. July 29, 1885.

VI. Lena Allebach, bn. in 1839. Mrd. David W. Longacre, Dec. 28, 1865. P. O., Jeffersonville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Isaac, Henry, David, Esther, John.

VII. Isaac Longacre, bn. in 1867. Mrd. Sarah J. Reiff. P. O., Eagleville, Pa. Farmer. One child: VIII. Mary Longacre.

VII. Henry A. Longacre, bn. in 1869. Stenographer and typewriter.

VII. David Longacre, bn. in 1871. Teacher.

VII. Esther A. Longacre, bn. in 1875.

VII. John Longacre, bn. in 1878.

VI. Elizabeth H. Allebach, bn. Dec. 31, 1840. Mrd. William Hildebidle, Feb. 11, 1860. He died May 18, 1892.

P. O., Collegeville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Sallie, Esther, Mary, Henry, Laura, William, John, Katie, Ida, Lizzie, Charles.

VII. Sallie A. Hildebidle, bn. May 3, 1863; died May 6, 1885. Mrd. Edwin Cramer, Apr. 8, 1884. One child:

VIII. Lizzie Cramer, bn. Apr. 20, 1885; died Oct. 31, 1885.

VII. Esther A. Hildebidle, bn. Aug. 21, 1864. Mrd. Franklin G. Fuhrman, Feb. 11, 1886. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Farmer. Luth. One child:

VIII. John Leroy Fuhrman, bn. July 17, 1889.

VII. Mary A. Hildebidle, bn. Sept. 6, 1868. Mrd. John G. Fuhrman, Dec. 12, 1891. P. O., Collegeville, Pa. Farmer. Luth.

VII. Henry A. Hildebidle, bn. May 3, 1871.

VII. Laura A. Hildebidle, bn. Dec. 2, 1872.

VII. William A. Hildebidle, bn. July 17, 1874.

VII. John Irwin Hildebidle, bn. Feb. 14, 1877.

VII. Katie A. Hildebidle, bn. Feb. 23, 1879.

VII. Ida A. Hildebidle, bn. Aug. 3, 1884.

VII. Lizzie A. Hildebidle (twin), bn. Aug. 3, 1884; died Feb. 20, 1885.

VII. Charles F. Hildebidle, bn. Mar. 4, 1886.

VI. Catharine Allebach, mrd. Jonas Johnson. P. O., Lower Providence, Pa.

VI. Garret H. Allebach. P. O., Creamery, Pa.

VI. Esther Allebach, bn. in Lower Providence Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., Aug. 7, 1851. Mrd. John W. Markley, of Skippack Twp., son of Philip K. Markley, Jan. 13, 1872. P. O., Jeffersonville, Pa. Farmer. New Menn. Children:

VII. Lydia Ann Markley, bn. Dec. 14, 1872.

VII. Henry A. Markley, bn. Nov. 15, 1874.

VII. Hettie A. Markley, bn. June 23, 1877.

VII. Jennie A. Markley, bn. Apr. 20, 1880.

VII. Mary A. Markley, bn. July 6, 1882.

VII. Irwin A. Markley, bn. Oct. 4, 1888.

VII. Laura A. Markley, bn. Oct. 27, 1891.

VI. Mary Allebach, mrd. Abraham Cassel. P. O., Creamery, Pa.

VI. Sarah Allebach, mrd. Geo. Reiff. (*See Index of References No. 15.*)

VI. Henry Allebach, mrd. Mary Detweiler. P. O., Norristown, Pa.

VI. Christian Allebach, mrd. Mary Grater. P. O., Eagleville, Pa.

V. Christian Hunsicker, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Dec. 26, 1816; died Mar. 10, 1883. Mrd. Sarah Tyson, daughter of Benjamin Tyson, Feb. 12, 1843. She was born Feb. 16, 1822; died July 1, 1896. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Garret, Catharine.

VI. Garret T. Hunsicker, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Aug. 10, 1844; died Feb. 14, 1895. Mrd. Maria Reiff, Dec. 26, 1868. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Farmer, and Justice of the Peace. Children: Christian, Henry, Sarah, Maria, Annie.

VII. Christian R. Hunsicker, bn. Oct. 13, 1869. Mrd. Laura H. Bean, Dec. 25, 1890. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Merchant. Menn. Children:

VIII. John Russel Hunsicker, bn. May 25, 1894.
VIII. Perry H. Hunsicker, bn. Dec. 12, 1895.
VIII. Maria H. Hunsicker, bn. June 13, 1897.

VII. Henry R. Hunsicker, bn. June 1, 1873.
VII. Sarah R. Hunsicker, bn. Feb. 27, 1878.
VII. Maria Hunsicker, bn. Mar. 24, 1889.
VII. Annie Hunsicker.

VI. Catharine T. Hunsicker, dec'd. Mrd. Henry F. Bean. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Children: VII. Sallie Bean. VII. Garret Bean. VII. Christian Bean. VII. Catharine Bean. VII. Harry Bean. VII. Susanna Bean. VII. Magdalena Bean. VII. John Bean. VII. Alice Bean.

V. Catharine Hunsicker, bn. Jan. 14, 1820; died Feb. 18, 1855. Mrd. Rev. Abraham Grater, Mar. 8, 1840. He was born Nov. 20, 1814. P. O., Collegeville, Pa. Farmer, formerly minister of the Mennonite ch. Children: Garret, Louis, Lizzie, Catharine, Michael, Mary.

VI. Garret Grater, bn. June 16, 1841. Mrd. Mary Hunsicker. P. O., Schwenkville, Pa. Farmer. Children: VII. Lizzie Grater. VII. Leo Grater. VII. Ella Grater.

VI. Louis Grater, died infant.
VI. Lizzie Grater, died infant.
VI. Catharine Grater, bn. Feb. 21, 1846; died ——.

Mrd. Abner Johnson. P. O., Norristown, Pa. Clerk. Children:

VII. Laura Johnson, mrd. James Huston.

VII. Alice Johnson, mrd. Milton Moyer. P. O., Belfrey, Pa.

VI. Michael Grater, bn. May 23, 1848. Mrd. Sarah Reimer. P. O., Fairview, Pa. Farmer. Presby. Children: VII. Bessie Grater. VII. Bertha Grater.

VI. Mary Grater, bn. Mar. 22, 1852. Mrd. Isaac Tyson. P. O., Skippack, Pa. Tinker. One child:

VII. Fannie Tyson, married David Reimer. P. O., Yerkes, Pa.

V. Garret Hunsicker, bn. December 22, 1822: died Oct. 23, 1830.

V. Mary D. Hunsicker, mrd. Jacob H. Grater. P. O., Center Point, Pa. Farmer. Children: Catharine, Ananias, Mary, Maggie, Linwood.

VI. Catharine Grater, bn. July 31, 1845. Mrd. Isaac Heebner. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Machinist. Children:

VII. Mary Jane Heebner, mrd. Frederick Pressgrave.

VII. Charles Heebner.

VII. Wilmer Heebner, dec'd.

VII. David Heebner.

VI. Ananias Grater, bn. July 31, 1847; dec'd.

VI. Mary Jane Grater, bn. Sept. 20, 1849. Mrd. Isaac K. Moyer. P. O., Eagleville, Pa. Merchant and farmer. Presby. Children:

VII. Jacob Ambrose Moyer, bn. Sept. 13, 1874.

VII. John Clarence Moyer, bn. Apr. 27, 1878.

VI. Maggie Grater, bn. June 28, 1854. Mrd. Chester K. Schultz, Mar. 29, 1872. P. O., Belfrey, Pa. Farmer. Schwenkfelders. Children:

VII. Isaac Linwood Schultz.

VII. Mary Alice Schultz.

VII. Sophia Grater Schultz, mrd. William A. Wisler. P. O., Noritonville, Pa. Farmer.

VII. Katharine Irene Schultz.

VII. Laura Jane Schultz.

VII. Margie Grater Schultz.

VII. Corrinne Grater Schultz.

VII. Florence Edna Schultz.
VII. Alma Grater Schultz.

VI. J. Linwood Grater, bn. Aug. 16, 1867; died Sept. 23, 1893. S.

V. Abraham D. Hunsicker, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Jan. 14, 1830. Mrd. Mary Detweiler, Feb. 21, 1850. P. O., Ironbridge, Pa. Farmer. Trinity (Christian) Ref. Children: Garret, Christian, Ella, Mary.

VI. Garret Fillmore Hunsicker, bn. Feb. 1, 1851. Mrd. Ida J. Kelly, Oct. 15, 1877. Res., 3706 Brown St., Philadelphia, Pa. Salesman. Luth. One child:

VII. Stella K. Hunsicker, bn. Mar. 4, 1877.

VI. Christian D. Hunsicker, bn. Mar. 22, 1853. Mrd. Anna Walker. P. O., Yerkes, Pa. Farmer. Trinity (Christian) Ref. Children: VII. Oscar Hunsicker. VII. Abraham W. Hunsicker.

VI. Ella D. Hunsicker, bn. May 22, 1862. Mrd. Melville T. Hunsicker. P. O., Ironbridge, Pa. Trinity (Christian) Ref. Children: VII. Carl Hunsicker. VII. May Hunsicker. VII. Florence Hunsicker.

VI. Mary E. Hunsicker, bn. Aug. 18, 1871. Trinity (Christian) Ref. S.

IV. Abraham Detweiler, bn. in Franconia Twp., Montgomery Co., June 13, 1790; died Dec. 10, 1832. Mrd. Mary Horning, Dec. 11, 1810. She was born Dec. 31, 1790; died Mar. 23, 1879. Farmer and miller. Menn. Children: Elizabeth, Catharine, John, William, Isaac, Hannah, Mary, Abraham, Daniel, Benjamin.

V. Elizabeth Detweiler, bn. Oct. 27, 1811; died Mar. 2, 1885. Mrd. George C. Reiff, Aug. 29, 1829. He was born June 13, 1804; died Nov. 16, 1886. Mr. Reiff became the owner of his father's large farm, now in part the property of Rev. S. M. K. Huber, in Skippackville; but in later years he built a residence on the opposite side of the road, then divided his farm and lived in the new residence. He was at one time county treasurer, and in 1860 he took the census of his native township, Skippack. Menn. Children: Sarah, Mary, Jacob, Abraham, Charles, Hannah.

VI. Sarah Reiff, bn. Aug. 23, 1831; died June 17, 1889, aged 57 years, 9 months and 24 days. Mrd. Charles Y.

Heckler. He died Sept. 2, 1861, aged 29 years, 10 months. Children: Josephine, Lillie, George.

Sarah married second husband, Abraham H. Price. No issue.

VII. Josephine Heckler, died young.

VII. Lillie Heckler, bn. in Philadelphia, Jan. 1, 1859; died Mar. 17, 1893. Mrd. Benjamin F. Landis, Mar. 20, 1877. Address, 3166 Thompson St., Philadelphia, Pa. Meth. Ep. Children:

VIII. Frankie F. Landis, bn. Feb. 20, 1878.

VIII. Mabel M. Landis, bn. July 8, 1883.

VIII. Eva H. Landis, bn. Apr. 8, 1887; died Oct. 13, 1887.

VII. George Reiff Heckler, died young.

VI. Mary A. Reiff, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 6, 1833. Mrd. Michael L. Shoemaker, Mar. 19, 1853. He was born in Montgomery Co., Aug. 5, 1830; died June 16, 1885, in Philadelphia. He was very successful in establishing a large fertilizer manufactory at Bridesburg, on the Delaware. Meth. Ep. Children: Mary, Emma, Charles, Daniel.

VII. Mary Lizzie Shoemaker, bn. July 21, 1854; died Sept. 20, 1860.

VII. Emma R. Shoemaker, bn. June 29, 1856. Mrd. Capt. Winfield S. Allen. Res., 1527 Diamond St., Philadelphia, Pa.

VII. Charles R. Shoemaker, bn. in Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 1, 1858. Mrd. Annie W. Corkill, Feb. 19, 1884. Res., 3031 Franklin Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Meth. Ep. Children:

VIII. Helen Reiff Shoemaker, bn. and died May 4, 1885.

VIII. Michael L. Shoemaker, bn. Aug. 7, 1886.

VIII. Charles R. Shoemaker, bn. May 12, 1891.

VII. Daniel Webster Shoemaker, M. D., bn. Sept. 25, 1859. Mrd. Annie J. Bailey, Mar. 9, 1886. Res., 1738 Green St., Philadelphia, Pa. Physician. Meth. Ep. One child:

VIII. Esther Bailey Shoemaker, bn. Dec. 30, 1886.

VI. Jacob D. Reiff, bn. Dec. 18, 1835. P. O., Skippack, Pa. Farmer. Trinity (Christian) Ref. S.

VI. Abraham D. Reiff, bn. Apr. 15, 1838. Mrd. Joanna Wanner, Feb. 19, 1863. Res., 2027 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Ref. One child:

VII. George W. Reiff, bn. June 23, 1872. Res., 2027 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Employed in North Western Bank, Philadelphia, Pa. Ger. Ref.

VI. Charles D. Reiff, mrd. Josephine Rittenhouse, dec'd. Children:

VII. George and Herbert Reiff, both died young.

Charles mrd. second wife, Harriet Richardson. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. One child:

VII. —— Reiff, died aged about 7 years.

VI. Hannah D. Reiff, mrd. Jesse Cassel. Children: Charles, Mary.

VII. Charles Cassel, died young.

VII. Mary Lizzie Cassel, mrd. Richard Riddington. P. O., Lansdale, Pa.

V. Catharine Detweiler, bn. in Franconia Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., Nov. 28, 1813. Mrd. Rev. John R. Price, of Chester Co., Pa., Mar. 2, 1834. He died Mar. 1, 1879. P. O., State College, Pa. Farmer. Minister Ger. Bap. ch. Children: Abraham, Mary, Joseph, Elizabeth, [illegible]ry, Sarah, Benjamin.

VI. Abraham D. Price, bn. Mar. 14, 1835. Mrd. Maria W. Jones. Res., 14 Ada St., Chicago, Ill. Member Board of Trade. Children: VII. Gwynn Price. VII. Ethel Price. VII. Herbert Price.

VI. Mary D. Price, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Oct. 15, 1836. Mrd. Josiah Jackson, Dec. 25, 1860. P. O., State College, Pa. Ger. Bap. Children: Helen, Dugald, John, William.

VII. Helen Jackson, bn. May, 1862. Mrd. Louis E. Reber, July, 1888. P. O., State College, Pa. Professor of mechanical engineering in State College, Pa. Presby. Children:

VIII. Louis E. Reber, bn. May, 1889.

VIII. Hugh J. Reber, bn. Jan., 1892.

VII. Dugald Caleb Jackson, bn. Feb. 18, 1865. Mrd. Mabel A. Foss, Sept. 24, 1889. Professor of electrical engineering at the University of Madison, Wis. Cong. Children:

VIII. Catharine Emma Jackson, bn. Nov., 1890.

VIII. Dugald C. Jackson, bn. Aug. 3, 1895.

VII. John Price Jackson, bn. Sept., 1869. Mrd. Margaret B. Jones, Dec. 28, 1890. Assistant Professor of electrical engineering at State College, Pa. One child:

VIII. Mary Catharine Jackson, bn. Jan. 28, 1892.

VII. William B. Jackson, bn. June, 1871. P. O., Colorado Springs, Col. Banker. S.

VI. Joseph D. Price, bn. Oct. 16, 1838; died in Doniphane Co., Kan., July 29, 1872. Mrd. Hannah Jackson. Children: VII. Catharine Price. VII. Mary Price. VII. John Price. VII. Joseph Price.

VI. Elizabeth D. Price, bn. Sept. 23, 1840. Dunkard.

VI. Henry D. Price, bn. Aug. 17, 1843. At the age of 16 years he enlisted in the 116th Pa. Vols., was 1st Lieut. of his company, and was killed by a cannon ball near Petersburg, Va., Oct. 27, 1864. He was acting Asst. Adj. General, and had one hundred picked men against a fort on Cemetery Hill. He surprised the fort, drove the rebels back, and held it for a short time. Col. Mulholland had promised him reinforcements if he succeeded in taking the fort, but the rebels rallied and rushed back with such force, and in such numbers, that the Colonel seeing the futility of trying to keep possession of the fort, concluded to save the lives of his men, and withheld the reinforcements. The men already sent in were lost. Henry's body was afterwards recovered, and lies buried in the Ger. Bap. burying ground in North Coventry, Chester Co., Pa.

VI. Sarah D. Price (twin), bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Aug. 17, 1843. Mrd. Joseph Ball, Sept. 17, 1863. Res., Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa. Lawyer. Presby. Children: VII. Joseph Ball. VII. Henry Ball. VII. Edward Ball. VII. Arthur Ball. VII. Rebecca Ball.

VI. Benjamin D. Price, bn. Sept. 4, 1845. Mrd. Mary W. Dingee, Oct. 23, 1872. Architect. Bap. One child:

VII. Max C. Price.

V. John H. Detweiler, bn. Nov. 12, 1815; died Apr. 26, 1877. Mrd. Elizabeth Longabough. She was bn. Apr. 4, 1820; died Feb. 26, 1858. Children: Barton, Samuel, George, Clara, Emma, John, Frank.

VI. Barton Detweiler, bn. August 13, 1842; died January 11, 1843.

VI. Samuel Detweiler, bn. July 2, 1844. P. O., Glen Elder, Kan.

VI. George Detweiler, bn. May 13, 1846; died September 6, 1855.

VI. Clara Detweiler, bn. Nov. 10, 1847.

VI. Emma Detweiler, bn. June 15, 1850.

VI. John Detweiler, bn. May 28, 1852.

VI. Frank Detweiler, bn. Feb. 1, 1858.

V. William H. Detweiler, bn. Nov. 3, 1817; died at Omaha, Neb., in 1891. Mrd. Mary Longbaugh, in 1843. She was born in 1817; died Apr. 1, 1874. Children: VI. William Detweiler. VI. J. Barton Detweiler. VI. Mary Detweiler. VI. Laura Detweiler. VI. Josephine Detweiler.

V. Isaac H. Detweiler, bn. Mar. 15, 1820; died Nov. 26, 1890, at Toledo, Ohio. Mrd. Hannah Knabb, Feb. 14, 1843. Children: VI. John Detweiler. VI. Yoder Detweiler. VI. Abraham Detweiler. VI. Daniel Detweiler. VI. George Detweiler.

V. Hannah Detweiler, bn. Oct. 8, 1822. Mrd. William H. Price, Feb. 8, 1844. He was born Sept. 26, 1819. P. O., Swarthmore, Pa. Children:

VI. Warren Price, bn. Mar. 15, 1846.

VI. Abel Price, bn. Dec. 18, 1847.

VI. William Price, bn. July 20, 1850.

VI. Mary Price, bn. Sept. 25, 1852.

VI. Daniel Price, bn. Oct. 3, 1854.

VI. Allen Price, bn. Nov. 18, 1856.

VI. Ella Price, bn. Oct. 22, 1858.

VI. Elizabeth Price, bn. Dec. 9, 1861.

V. Mary Ann Detweiler, dec'd. S.

V. Abraham Detweiler, bn. Jan. 21, 1827. Mrd. Amelia Wambach, Apr. 6, 1852. She died ——. Abraham mrd. second wife, Elizabeth Christman, May 26, 1857. Children: VI. Jacob Detweiler. VI. Luther Detweiler. VI. Amelia Detweiler. VI. Mary Detweiler. VI. —— Detweiler. VI. Ella Detweiler. VI. Martha Detweiler. VI. Catharine Detweiler.

V. Daniel Davis Detweiler, M. D., bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Aug. 4, 1829; died June 18, 1863. Mrd. Sarah A. Hobson, June 11, 1861. Mr. Detweiler moved to the Trappe early in life, and was educated at "Washington Hall," of

that place; received his medical education at the University of Pennsylvania, from which he graduated, and subsequently spent two years in Europe improving himself in his profession. Ref. ch. One child:

VI. Stanley Hobson Detweiler, bn. Mar. 20, 1862; died Sept. 2, 1862.

V. Benjamin H. Detweiler, M. D., bn. in Franconia, Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 6, 1831. Mrd. Louisa Grafins, Oct. 6, 1857. She died Nov. 6, 1885. Children: Thomas, Elizabeth, Harry, Mary.

Benjamin mrd. second wife, Mrs. Mary Stowe Stewart (widow of Jas. H. Stewart), Oct. 1, 1887. P. O., Williamsport, Pa. Physician and surgeon. Presby.

VI. Thomas Craig Detweiler, bn. Aug. 26, 1859.

VI. Elizabeth G. Detweiler, bn. Mar. 31, 1862.

VI. Harry C. Detweiler, bn. Oct. 27, 1865; died Mar. 18, 1872.

VI. Mary Detweiler, bn. Apr. 15, 1870.

IV. Daniel Detweiler, bn. May 10, 1792; died Nov. 1, 1832. Mrd. Catharine Reiff. She died Jan. 14, 1855, aged 60 years, 10 months and 6 days. Children: George, John, Garret, Joseph, Elizabeth, Mary, Catharine, Henry.

V. George R. Detweiler, born about 1811; died Oct. 31, 1887, in his 76th year. Mrd. Annie Beyer.

V. John R. Detweiler, bn. Sept. 12, 1816; died Sept. 26, 1880. Mrd. Anna Pannepacker. Farmer. Children: Kate, Susan, Mary, Sarah.

VI. Kate Detweiler, mrd. Josiah Hunsicker. P. O., Schwenkville, Pa. Children: VII. Daniel Hunsicker. VII. John Hunsicker. VII. William Hunsicker. VII. Katie Hunsicker. VII. Bessie Hunsicker. VII. Annie Hunsicker. VII. Flora Hunsicker. VII. Sallie Hunsicker. VII. Laura Hunsicker.

VI. Susan Detweiler, mrd. Henry Cressman, dec'd. P. O., Schwenkville, Pa. Children: VII. Annie Cressman. VII. Mary Cressman. VII. John Cressman. VII. Jesse Cressman. VII. Sallie Cressman. VII. Willie Cressman. VII. Frank Cressman. VII. Lizzie Cressman. VII. Emma Cressman. VII. Edna Cressman.

VI. Mary Detweiler. S.

VI. Sarah Detweiler. S.

V. Garret Detweiler, mrd. Catharine Nyce, dec'd. One child, died infant.

Garret mrd. second wife, Fannie Reiff. She died Oct. 21, 1875. Children: Catharine, George, Mary, Garret, Daniel, Abraham, Samuel, Elizabeth, Fannie, Annie.

Garret mrd. third wife, Mrs. Catharine Neidig.

VI. Catharine Detweiler, mrd. Joseph Benner. P. O., Lederachsville, Pa. Children:

VII. Lizzie Benner, mrd. James Landes.
VII. Garret Benner, mrd. Barbara Mench.
VII. Fannie Benner.
VII. Emma Benner.
VII. John Benner.
VII. Kate Benner.
VII. Susan Benner.
VII. Joseph Benner.

VI. George Detweiler, married Nancy Detweiler. Children:

VII. Leanna Detweiler, married John B. Bergey. School teacher.
VII. —— Detweiler, dec'd.
VII. Joseph Detweiler, mrd. —— Bergey.
VII. Fannie Detweiler, died Feb. 26, 1886.
VII. Harry Detweiler.
VII. Abraham Detweiler.
VII. Jacob Detweiler.
VII. Annie Detweiler.
VII. Mary Detweiler.

VI. Mary Detweiler, bn. Dec. 5, 1847. Mrd. Reuben K. Fretz, Nov. 21, 1868. He was born Dec. 2, 1846. P. O., Lucon, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Garret D. Fretz, bn. Sept. 28, 1869.
VII. Fannie D. Fretz, bn. Dec. 8, 1871.
VII. Annie D. Fretz, bn. Feb. 25, 1875.
VII. William D. Fretz, bn. Mar. 13, 1877; died October 11, 1879.
VII. Henry D. Fretz, bn. July 21, 1879.
VII. Wilson D. Fretz, bn. May 8, 1882.
VII. Reuben D. Fretz, bn. Sept. 3, 1884.
VII. Abraham D. Fretz, bn. Apr. 27, 1887.

VI. Garret Detweiler, bn. in 1849; died Feb. 16, 1887, aged 37 years, 10 months and 5 days. Mrd. Mary Clemmer.

VI. Daniel Detweiler, died young.

VI. Abraham Detweiler, mrd. Kate Drissel. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Children: VII. Mamie Detweiler. VII. Harvey Detweiler. Names of other children not known.

VI. Samuel Detweiler, died young.

VI. Elizabeth Detweiler, died young.

VI. Fannie R. Detweiler, bn. July 23, 1858. Mrd. John B. Delp, Jan. 29, 1876. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. One child:

VII. Alice D. Delp, bn. July 19, 1882.

VI. Annie Detweiler, mrd. Charles Pool. P. O., Skippack, Pa. No issue.

V. Joseph Detweiler, mrd. Rachel Schultz. P. O. Creamery, Pa. Children: VI. Jacob Detweiler. VI. Kate Detweiler. VI. Mary Detweiler.

V. Elizabeth Detweiler, dec'd.

V. Mary Detweiler, bn. Dec. 15, 1824. Mrd. Philip Markley, Jan. 28, 1844. He was born July 24, 1824; died May 26, 1881. Children: Catharine, Sarah, Mary, Deborah, Garret, and six died young.

Mary mrd. second husband, Elias Grater. He died soon after.

VI. Catharine Ann Markley, bn. Dec. 24, 1844. Mrd. Rev. Henry H. Johnson, Feb. 21, 1863. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Farmer and minister. Menn. Children: Mary, Sallie, Isaac, Katie, Henry, Lulu, Ellen, Markley.

VII. Mary M. Johnson, bn. Feb. 6, 1864. Mrd. Henry Hetrick. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Isaac Newton Hetrick, bn. Jan. 24. 1888.

VIII. Clarence Hetrick, bn. Aug. 16, 1889.

VIII. Sallie Hetrick, bn. Dec. 27, 1891.

VIII. Clement Hetrick, bn. May 1, 1892.

VII. Sallie M. Johnson, bn. Dec. 4, 1865. Mrd. Frank L. Dengler, Dec. 28, 1890. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Employed in creamery. Menn. One child, still-born.

VII. Isaac M. Johnson, bn. Mar. 24, 1868. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Supt. of the creamery.

VII. Katie M. Johnson, bn. Feb. 17, 1871. Mrd. Frank F. Detweiler, December 3, 1892. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Brick-layer.

VII. Henry M. Johnson, bn. June 12, 1874.
VII. Lulu M. Johnson, bn. Feb. 18, 1879.
VII. Ellen M. Johnson, bn. Jan. 26, 1882.
VII. Markley Johnson, bn. Sept. 12, 1886.

VI. Sarah Markley, bn. Apr. 13, 1848. Mrd. Henry F. Kulp, Jan. 1, 1874. P. O., Ironbridge, Pa. Carpenter. Children:
VII. Mary M. Kulp, bn. Nov. 9, 1874. S.
VII. Emma M. Kulp, bn. Sept. 20, 1877.
VII. Sallie Jane M. Kulp, bn. May 24, 1879.
VII. Idella M. Kulp, bn. Jan. 20, 1882.
VII. Susie May Kulp, bn. May 10, 1890.

VI. Mary Markley, bn. Jan. 25, 1854. Mrd. Henry M. Kratz, December 15, 1877. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Menn. Children:
VII. Irene M. Kratz, bn. Oct. 26, 1878.
VII. Jennie M. Kratz, bn. Dec. 11, 1888.

VI. Deborah Markley, bn. July 25, 1859. Mrd. Frank Z. Bean. Children: VII. Minnie Bertha Bean. VII. Flora Bean. VII. Jennie Bean.

VI. Garret Markley.

V. Catharine Detweiler, mrd. Abeltus Keely. P. O., Phoenixville, Pa. Children: Henry, Hannah, Horace, Lewis, Laura.
VI. Henry W. Keely, married Lydia Barlow. P. O., Phoenixville, Pa. Telegraph operator.
VI. Hannah Keely.
VI. Horace Keely. P. O., Phoenixville, Pa.
VI. Lewis Keely. P. O., Phoenixville, Pa.
VI. Laura Keely, mrd. S. P. Davis. P. O., Phoenixville, Pa.

V. Henry Detweiler.

III. Barbara Funk, bn. Jan. 22, 1760; died July 27, 1798. Mrd. Rev. John Reiff. Miller. Lived at what is known as Reiff's Mill, in Montgomery Co. He was a minister of the "Funkite" ch., and built a meeting house* for that sect

* This meeting house with one-half acre of land was inherited by his son, John F. Reiff, who, by his will, Aug. 14, 1850, bequeathed it to the Ger. Bap. church.

on the "Forty foot" road in Towamencin, in 1814 on land he had purchased from executors of Jacob Fry. Children: John, Jacob, Elizabeth, Catharine, Mary.

IV. John F. Reiff, bn. Apr. 6, 1785; died Sept. 5, 1833. Mrd. Catharine Price, daughter of Henry Price, May 30, 1808. She died Nov. 1, 1820, aged 31 years, 1 month and 18 days. Miller. Lived on the homestead. Dunkard. Children: Elizabeth, Henry, Mary, Lydia, Elizabeth.

John mrd. second wife Margaret, widow of John Stem, and daughter of Gabriel Swartzlander, of Bucks Co., Pa., June 10, 1821. She died Dec. 12, 1858, aged 77 years, 8 months and 4 days. One child: Catharine.

V. Elizabeth Reiff, bn. Nov. 9, 1809; died Feb. 12, 1810.

V. Henry P. Reiff, bn. Sept. 25, 1811. Mrd. Maria Benner, Mar. 2, 1834. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Miller. Children: Sarah, Emeline, Deborah, Charles, Cornelius, Maria, Lucinda.

VI. Sarah Ann Reiff, bn. Apr. 3, 1835. Mrd. John C. Hunsicker. P. O., Lederachsville, Pa. Farmer. Luth. Children:

VII. Henry R. Hunsicker, married Lizzie Geisinger. P. O., Lederachsville, Pa. VII. Emma Hunsicker, married Henry F. Alderfer. P. O., Lederachsville, Pa. VII. Mary Hunsicker, dec'd. VII. Charles R. Hunsicker. VII. Sallie Hunsicker. VII. Abram R. Hunsicker. VII. Lucinda Hunsicker. VII. John R. Hunsicker. VII. Ida Hunsicker. VII. Alvin R. Hunsicker.

VI. Emeline Reiff, bn. Sept. 25, 1836. Mrd. Henry Bergey. P. O., Perkiomenville, Pa. Farmer. Children:

VII. John C. Bergey. VII. Emma R. Bergey, mrd. Frank Rosenberger. VII. William R. Bergey. VII. Henry R. Bergey, married Lizzie Pennypacker. P. O., Bergey, Pa. VII. Edwin R. Bergey. VII. Lincoln R. Bergey. VII. Cornelius U. Bergey. VII. Hannah R. Bergey. VII. Garret H. Bergey. VII. Maria L. Bergey. VII. Lena R. Bergey. VII. Sarah R. Bergey.

VI. Deborah Reiff, bn. Sept. 28, 1838. P. O., Schwenkville, Pa. Menn. S.

VI. Charles Reiff, bn. Sept. 7, 1840; died July 12, 1811.

VI. Cornelius Reiff, bn. Jan. 29, 1843; died Feb. 6, 1843.

VI. Maria Reiff, bn. Aug. 30, 1847. Mrd. Garret T. Hunsicker. (*See Index of References, No. 16.*)

VI. Lucinda B. Reiff, bn. May 7, 1854. Mrd. Wm. H. Bechtel, Dec. 13, 1883. P. O., Schwenkville, Pa. Farmer. Ref. ch. One child:

VII. William R. Bechtel, bn. May 15, 1889.

V. Mary P. Reiff, bn. Sept. 23, 1814. Mrd. John C. Tyson. He died Apr. 9, 1864, aged 59 years, 5 months and 22 days. Farmer. Children: Amos, Henry, Elizabeth, Mary, Sarah.

VI. Amos R. Tyson, bn. Nov. 6, 1833; died Oct. 24, 1852.

VI. Henry R. Tyson, mrd. Lydia Heiser. P. O., Ironbridge, Pa.

VI. Elizabeth Tyson, bn. July 6, 1837; died May 4, 1881. Mrd. Philip M. Hunsicker. (*See Index of References, No. 17.*)

VI. Mary Tyson, bn. Dec. 2, 1841; died Oct. 30, 1868. Mrd. Jonas M. Hallman.

VI. Sarah Tyson, bn. Aug. 19, 1850; died Oct. 6, 1865.

V. Lydia Reiff, bn. Oct. 21, 1816. Mrd. William Bishop, dec'd. P. O., Mount Airy, Philadelphia, Pa. Children: Sarah, William, Mary.

VI. Sarah Bishop, mrd. Joseph Knight. P. O., Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa. Children: VII. Maggie Knight. VII. William Knight.

VI. William Bishop, mrd. ——.

VI. Mary Bishop, mrd. ——. One daughter.

V. Elizabeth P. Reiff, bn. Feb. 23, 1819; died Apr. 16, 1880. Mrd. Isaac Ritter, Dec. 24, 1840. He died Feb. 22, 1856, aged 44 years. Farmer. Children: Andora, Mary, Andrew.

VI. Andora Ritter, mrd. Lewis Stauffer, dec'd. P. O., Bethlehem, Pa. Children:

VII. Esther Elizabeth Stauffer, married William H. Thomas. Conductor on R. R.

VII. Annie Stauffer.

VII. Mary Stauffer, died Feb. 7, 1872, aged 2 years and 4 months.

VII. Maggie Stauffer, died May 4, 1875, aged 3 years, 3 months and 23 days.

VI. Mary Ritter, mrd. Joseph Stover. P. O., Lansdale, Pa.

VI. Andrew Jackson Ritter, died Aug. 25, 1885, aged 33 years, 2 months and 23 days.

V. Catharine Reiff, bn. Mar. 15, 1822. Mrd. George Miller. Lived and died in Philadelphia, Pa. Dunkards. No issue.

IV. Jacob Reiff, bn. at Reiff's Mill. in Lower Salford Twp., Oct. 14, 1787; died Jan. 29, 1826, aged 38 years, 3 months and 15 days. Mrd. Elizabeth Kolb. She was born in Skippack Twp., in 1797; died Apr. 5, 1890, aged 91 years, 9 months and 22 days. Farmer. Menn. Baptized in the Little Branch, by Rev. Henry Hunsicker. Children: William, Henry, John, Mary, Mary.

V. William K. Reiff, bn. Jan. 22, 1819, dec'd. Mrd. Amelia Miller, daughter of Peter Miller. Address, 1616 Brown St., Philadelphia, Pa. Children:

VI. Savillion M. Reiff, mrd. Matilda Opperman. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. VI. Emanuel Reiff. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. S. VI. Jacob P. Reiff, married Ella Reese. Res, Philadelphia, Pa. VI. Lizzie Reiff, died infant. VI. Urbane Reiff. VI. Charles Wesley Reiff. VI. Mary Reiff, dec'd. VI. Mary Reiff.

V. Henry K. Reiff, bn. Feb. 6, 1821; died Sept. 11. 1857 Mrd. Mary Steiner. Farmer. Menn. Children: Lizzie, Mary, Isaac, Elijah, Annie, Nathan, Jane, Susanna, Catharine, Emma.

VI. Lizzie S. Reiff, mrd. Robert E. Lynch. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Children: VII. Robert Lynch, dec'd. VII. Edith Lynch, dec'd. VII. Clarence Lynch. VII. Robert Emanuel Lynch.

VI. Mary S. Reiff, mrd. Isaac Gregg. He died in 1872 aged 55 years. Inventor of fire-brick making machine. He went to Paris, France, where he remained one year during the Exposition at that place. Children:

VII. Marsie Eugene Gregg, bn. in the Hotel De Louvre, Paris, France.

VII. Florence Gregg.

VII. Oliver Armsby Gregg, died young.

VI. Isaac Reiff, mrd. Margaret Crowell. Res., 853 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Plasterer, also a skilled

taxidermist, and kept store of stuffed birds of various kinds. VI. Elijah Reiff. VI. Annie Reiff. VI. Nathan Reiff, died young. VI. Jane Reiff, died young. VI. Susanna Reiff, died young. VI. Susanna Reiff, died young. VI. Emma Reiff, died young.

V. John K. Reiff, bn. at Reiff's Mill in Lower Salford Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., Sept. 14, 1822. Mrd. Sarah Cassel, Sept. 18, 1852. P. O., Yerkes, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Mary, Elizabeth, Martha, Hannah, Isaiah, Sarah, John, Lavina, Annie.

VI. Mary Reiff, bn. Oct. 10, 1853. Mrd. Samuel Weikel. He died Sept. 27, 1875. One child: VII. Joanna Weikel.

Mary mrd. second husband, George W. Zimmerman. P. O , Collegeville, Pa. One child: VII. Freeman Zimmerman.

VI. Elizabeth Reiff, bn. May 7, 1856; died Sept. 3, 1877. Ger. Bap.

VI. Martha Reiff, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Dec. 10, 1858. Mrd. John I. Bechtel, Feb. 5, 1881. P. O., Yerkes, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Albert R. Bechtel, bn. Mar. 21, 1882.
VII. Abram H. Bechtel, bn. July 25, 1884.
VII. John R Bechtel, bn. Dec. 28, 1886.
VII. Sara E. Bechtel, bn. Oct. 31, 1890.
VII. Anna Mae Bechtel, bn. Oct. 8, 1893.
VII. Mary Ruth Bechtel, bn. Apr. 11, 1896.

VI. Hannah Reiff, bn. Dec. 3, 1860; died Dec. 19, 1867.

VI. Isaiah Reiff, bn. Aug. 5, 1863. Mrd. Annie Gotwals, daughter of John Gotwals. P. O., Yerkes, Pa.

VI. Sarah Reiff, bn. Aug. 7, 1865. Ger. Bap.

VI. John C. Reiff, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Dec. 28, 1866. Lived on his father's farm near Yerkes, Pa., until he was 19. Attended Ursinus College in 1885. Later he entered the drug store of Levi Oberholtzer, at Phoenixville, Pa., but on account of ill health was compelled to give it up in less than two years. He then traveled for a wholesale grain, flour and feed firm until 1890, when, on Mar. 24th of that year, he entered the Brethren's Normal College at Huntingdon, Pa., from which institution he

graduated June 23, 1892, and is now teaching and studying in that institution. Ger. Bap. S.

VI. Lavina Reiff, bn. Feb. 24, 1868; died Aug. 12, 1868.

VI. Annie Reiff, bn. Oct. 10, 1869. S.

V. Mary Reiff, died infant.

V. Mary Reiff, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Jan. 6, 1826. Mrd. Daniel Cassel, Nov. 7, 1844. He was born Aug. 9, 1816; died Sept. 25, 1892. P. O., Cedars, Pa. Merchant. Menn. Children: Lizzie, Isaac, Sylvanus, John, Annie, Emanuel.

VI. Lizzie Cassel, bn. Nov. 27, 1845; died July 15, 1848.

VI. Isaac R. Cassel, bn. July 6, 1849; died in 1894. Mrd. Minnie Cresson, daughter of John Cresson. P. O., North Wales, Pa. Children: VII. Daniel Cassel. VII. Cresson Cassel. VII. Eveline Cassel, died infant.

VI. Sylvanus Cassel, bn. Aug. 23, 1853; died November 26, 1856.

VI. John R. Cassel, A. M., LL. B., bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Nov. 24, 1856. Was educated at F. and M. College, Lancaster, Pa., Princeton University, and University of Pennsylvania. Practices law in Philadelphia, and Lectures on commercial law at Pierce School of Business. S.

VI. Annie R. Cassel, bn. Feb. 27, 1860. P. O., Cedars, Pa. Single.

VI. Emanuel R. Cassel, bn. Nov. 11, 1862. P. O., Pottstown, Pa. S.

IV. Elizabeth Reiff, bn. about 1790; died in 1862. Mrd. Abraham Ruth. He died in 1850. Farmer and miller, in Lower Towamencin. Menn. Children: Catharine, Annie, John, Henry, Abraham, Daniel, Franie, Elizabeth, Mary, Sarah.

V. Catharine Ruth, died May 11, 1890. Mrd. Samuel Kindig. He died Apr. 12, 1869, aged 63 years, 1 month and 20 days. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Abraham, Abner.

VI. Abraham R. Kindig, mrd. Annie Shuler. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Mason. Luth. Children: Isaiah, Mary, Emma.

VII. Isaiah H. S. Kindig, mrd. Mary Claypole. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Druggist. One child: VIII. Harold Kindig.

VII. Mary Kindig, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 27, 1855. Mrd. C. Owen Emery. He was born in Berks Co., Pa., June 26, 1850. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Buttonhole maker. Children:

VIII. Isaiah Henry Emery, bn. Dec. 10, 1873. Coat presser. Luth. S.

VIII. Mary Adda Emery, bn. May 29, 1874; died Aug. 10, 1874.

VIII. Lizzie Minerva Emery, bn. May 10, 1875. Compositor on the *Harleysville News*. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Luth. Single.

VIII. Carrie Emery, bn. Nov. 7, 1882.

VII. Emma Catharine Kindig, mrd. George W. Egolf. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Clothing manufacturer. Luth.

VI. Abner L. Kindig, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Mar. 18, 1831. Mrd. Catharine Gerhart, Dec. 4, 1859. She was born Oct. 1, 1837. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Wheelwright and farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Hannah, William, John, Catharine, Mary, Jonas.

VII. Hannah G. Kindig, bn. Apr. 6, 1862. Mrd. Oliver S. Hunsberger, Sept. 24, 1885. He was born Aug. 28, 1863.

VII. William Henry Kindig, bn. Sept. 1, 1866.

VII. John Landis Kindig, bn. Aug. 12, 1869.

VII. Catharine G. Kindig, bn. Feb. 4, 1872. Mrd. James S. Miller, Apr. 30, 1892. He was born Feb. 9, 1869. One child:

VIII. Florence Miller, bn. Sept. 18, 1893.

VII. Mary G. Kindig, bn. Sept. 22, 1874.

VII. Jonas G. Kindig, bn. May 19, 1878.

V. Annie Ruth, died single, aged 20 years.

V. John Ruth, died young.

V. Henry Ruth, died young.

V. Abraham R. Ruth, bn. at Indian Creek, in 1813. Mrd. Annie Weirman. P. O., Kulpsville, Pa. Retired farmer. Menn. Children: Abraham, Henry, Elizabeth, Benjamin, Catharine, Daniel, Annie.

VI. Abraham W. Ruth, died in infancy.

VI. Henry W. Ruth, died young.

VI. Elizabeth W. Ruth, died infant.

VI. Benjamin W. Ruth, bn. Nov. 16, 1841; died Nov. 11, 1887. Mrd. Elizabeth Rosenberger, in 1868. Farmer. Menn. Children: VII. Clayton Ruth. VII. Esther Ruth.

VI. Catharine W. Ruth, bn. in 1843. Mrd. Isaac K. Young. P. O., Orvilla, Pa. Ger. Bap. Children: Abraham, Isaac, Elizabeth, Fannie, Annie, Amelia, Martha, Sallie, Mary, Catharine, Milton.

VII. Abraham W. Young, mrd. Amanda Fosbenner. P. O., Hatfield, Pa. One child: VIII. —— Young.

VII. Isaac R. Young, mrd. Amanda Simons. P. O., Schwenkville, Pa. Printer. One child: VIII. —— Young.

VII. Elizabeth R. Young, married Abraham Snyder. P. O., Souderton, Pa.

VII. Fannie R. Young, married Samuel Souder. One child: VIII. —— Souder.

VII. Annie R. Young.
VII. Amelia R. Young.
VII. Martha R. Young.
VII. Sallie and Mary Young (twins).
VII. Catharine Young.
VII. Milton Young, died infant.

VI. Daniel W. Ruth, bn. in 1845. P. O., Kulpsville, Pa.

VI. Annie W. Ruth, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Apr. 12, 1856. Mrd. Rev. Benjamin C. Krupp, Jan. 29, 1876. P. O., Bangor, Pa. Minister of Ev. Ass'n. ch. Children:

VII. Lillie May Krupp, bn. July 21, 1877; died February 17, 1884.

VII. Jennie Minerva Krupp, bn. Apr. 4, 1880; died Feb. 3, 1884.

VII. Aimee Estella Krupp, bn. Apr. 1885.

VII. Ruth Naomi Krupp, bn. May 18, 1892.

V. Daniel Ruth, committed suicide in Ohio. S.

V. Fannie Ruth, dec'd. Mrd. Lorenzo Nuss, dec'd. Children: Abraham, Lorenzo, and two died young.

VI. Abraham News,* mrd. Mary Gilbert. One child:
VII. —— News, died young.

VI. Lorenzo News, mrd. ——.

V. Elizabeth Ruth, dec'd. Mrd. Lewis Wasser†. He died in Illinois. Children:

VI. Abraham Watters, died single.
VI. Mary Watters, died single.
VI. Hannah Watters, mrd. ——.
VI. Lizzie Watters, mrd. ——. He died ——.
VI. Susan Watters. S.
VI. Kate Watters, mrd. ——.
VI. Henry Watters.
VI. Amanda Watters, mrd. ——.
VI. Annie Watters, mrd. ——.

V. Mary Ruth, died young.

V. Sarah Ruth, died young.

IV. Catharine Reiff, married Rev. Abraham Harley. Ger. Bap. Lived in Ohio. Children: V. Abraham Harley. Names of other children not known.

IV. Mary Reiff, bn. July 25, 1794; died in Harleysville, Pa., Oct. 16, 1873. Mrd. Rev. William Price. He died Aug. 7, 1849, aged 59 years, 11 months and 9 days. He was a very popular elder and preacher of the German Baptist church. Farmer. Children: Nathan, Lydia, Catharine, Mary, Elizabeth, Timothy, William, Sophia, Magdalena, Benjamin.

V. Nathan Price, dec'd. Mrd. Magdalena Shroyer. Moved to Ohio. Had issue.

V. Lydia Price, died Oct. 4, 1853, aged 36 years, 6 months and 6 days. Mrd. Elias Kurtz. One child:

VI. William Kurtz, mrd. ——. P. O., Royers Ford, Pa. No issue.

V. Catharine Price. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. S.

V. Mary Price, mrd. John Fisher. P. O., Pottstown, Pa. No issue.

V. Elizabeth R. Price, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa. Mrd. Samuel H. Cassel, Jan. 18, 1846. He was born Oct.

---

* Name changed from Nuss to News.

† Name changed from Wasser to Watters.

28, 1809; died Feb., 1894. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. He was for many years engaged in general store business, later dealer in carriages and hardware. Ger. Bap. Children: Rosalinda, Franklin, Mary.

VI. Rosalinda P. Cassel, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Feb. 22, 1847. Mrd. Samuel S. Kalebaugh. P. O., Prairie Center, Kan. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Mary C. Kalebaugh, bn. Oct. 8, 1872. Ger. Bap.

VII. William C. Kalebaugh, bn. Jan. 22, 1874. Ger. Bap.

VII. Samuel C. Kalebaugh, bn. Jan. 22, 1875; died Mar. 30, 1875.

VII. Jesse C. Kalebaugh, bn. May 11, 1876. Ger. Bap.

VII. Harvey C. Kalebaugh, bn. Mar. 16, 1877: died Aug. 31, 1877.

VII. Lemuel Hilary C. Kalebaugh, bn. Nov. 3, 1878; died Jan. 5, 1879.

VII. Samuel Paul Kalebaugh, bn. Dec. 28, 1879; died Oct. 29, 1883.

VII. Lizzie C. Kalebaugh, bn. Mar. 24, 1881; died Aug. 30, 1881.

VII. Debbie Annie C. Kalebaugh, bn. Mar. 18, 1884.

VII. Trostle Daniel C. Kalebaugh, bn. Nov. 17, 1888.

VII. Katie May C. Kalebaugh, bn. Feb. 5, 1891; died Feb. 22, 1891.

VI. Rev. Franklin P. Cassel, bn. in Montg. Co., Pa., Dec. 16, 1849. Mrd. Catharine Hoag, Dec. 22, 1870. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Dealer in field and garden seeds, manufacturer of the F. P. C. Preparation for poultry. Elder of the German Baptist church, to which much of his time is devoted. Children:

VII. Lizzie H. Cassel, bn. Sept. 4, 1872. Ger. Bap. S.

VII. Mary H. Cassel, bn. Jan. 8, 1875. Ger. Bap. S.

VII. Miriam H. Cassel, bn. Feb. 22, 1877. Ger. Bap.

VII. Lydia H. Cassel, bn. Feb. 4, 1880.

VII. Sarah H. Cassel, bn. Feb. 12, 1883.

VII. Samuel H. Cassel, bn. June 7, 1886.

VII. Naomi H. Cassel, bn. October 28, 1889; died Mar. 14, 1890.

VI. Mary P. Cassel, bn. Jan. 20, 1858. Mrd. Peter M. Frederick. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Minnie May C. Frederick, bn. Dec. 11, 1878.
VII. William C. Frederick, bn. Oct. 1, 1880.
VII. Lydia C. Frederick, bn. Dec. 5, 1881.
VII. Nelson C. Frederick, bn. Oct. 5, 1885.
VII. Emma Laura C. Frederick, bn. July 31, 1889.

V. Timothy Price, mrd. Fannie Gotwals. She died ——. One child: VI. —— Price, dec'd.

V. William Price, died Mar., 1834, aged 7 years.

V. Sophia Price, bn. Mar. 12, 1830, in Montgomery Co., Pa. Mrd. Ignatious Kern, Jan. 9, 1852. P. O., Royers Ford, Pa. Retired farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: William, Mary, Jeremiah, Franklin, Samuel, Lizzie, Edwin, Benjamin, Reuben.

VI. William P. Kern, bn. Dec. 9, 1852. Mrd. Hannah Harley, about 1875. P. O., Hamlin, Kan. Farmer. River Brethren ch. Children: VII. Avery Kern. VII. Jeremiah Kern. VII. Milton Kern. VII. Anna Kern, dec'd. VII. Samuel Kern, dec'd. VII. Amanda Kern, dec'd. VII. Isaiah Kern, dec'd. VII. Daniel Kern, dec'd.

VI. Mary P. Kern, bn. Feb. 6, 1855; died Jan. 20, 1873.

VI. Jeremiah P. Kern, bn. Nov. 26, 1856. Mrd. Lizzie Cassel. P. O., Hope, Kan. Farmer. River Brethren ch. Children: VII. Sarah Kern. VII. John Kern, dec'd. VII. Alice Kern. VII. Edwin Kern. VII. Ella Kern.

VI. Franklin P. Kern, bn. July 25, 1859. Mrd. Clara Swade. P. O., Hamlin, Kan. River Brethren ch. Children: VII. Abraham Kern. VII. John Kern. VII. Archibald Kern.

VI. Samuel P. Kern, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., May 6, 1862. Mrd. Mary Halderman. P. O., Wichita, Kan. Dealer in cattle. River Brethren ch. Children: VII. Mabel Kern. VIII. Bertie Kern. VII. Sophia Kern.

VI. Lizzie P. Kern, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Dec. 17, 1864. Mrd. William F. Gotshall, Dec. 15, 1888. P. O., Royers Ford, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:
VII. Reinhart K. Gotshall, bn. Mar. 28, 1890.
VII. Edwin and Albert K. Gotshall (twins), bn. Jan. 16, 1892.
VII. Hiram K. Gotshall, bn. Aug. 15, 1893.
VII. Elizabeth K. Gotshall, bn. Sept. 27, 1896.

VI. Edwin P. Kern, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., July 10, 1867. Mrd. Lizzie Poley. P. O., Royers Ford, Pa. Farmer. Children: VII. Alice Kern. VII. Rubena Kern.

VI. Benjamin P. Kern, bn. Dec. 2, 1869. S.

VI. Reuben P. Kern, bn. Aug. 12, 1872. S.

V. Magdalena Price, died July 2, 1891, aged 58 years, 6 months and 20 days. Mrd. Abraham Heckler. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. One child:

VI. Amanda Heckler, died Dec. 17, 1877, aged 25 years, 3 months and 26 days. Mrd. Samuel Bergey. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Farmer. Children:

VII. Catharine Bergey, died Nov. 23, 1880, aged 9 years, 1 month and 13 days.

VII. Henry Bergey, died Oct. 26, 1880, aged 7 years, 3 months and 5 days.

VII. Magdalena Bergey, died Oct. 29, 1880, aged 5 years, 8 months and 19 days.

VII. Abraham Bergey.

V. Benjamin Price, mrd. Mary Boaz. P. O., Passer, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Daughter:

VI. Amanda Price, mrd. —— Hartman. P. O., Center Valley, Pa.

III. Sarah Funk, dec'd. Mrd. —— Brodt. Descendants if any not found.

III. Rev. John Funk, dec'd. Mrd. Ann ——. She died May 5, 1797, aged 34 yrs., 3 mos. Farmer. After the death of his father, the care of the church known as the "Funkites" was in a great measure committed to his management, but it is said that he did not excel in his calling, (though he was a good man), and in consequence the church declined. His fine large farm, located east of the lower end of Evansburg, on the Skippack Creek, he inherited from his father. During the war of 1812 he took to speculating, and when the crisis came after the war, his property was swept away, and he became dependent. Tradition hands down a saying of his, to his boys, (one a merchant, and the other running the farm,) "Buy land, boys, buy land, plenty of money, they make money at Norristown." He finally moved to Berks Co., and died there. Children: Abraham, Magdalena, John, Catharine, and by a second wife, four daughters.

IV. Abraham Funk, dec'd. Mrd. ——.

IV. Magdalena Funk, dec'd. Married John Custer. Children:

V. Christian Custer. V. John Custer. V. Israel Custer. V. Garret Custer. V. Joshua Custer. V. William Custer. V. George Custer. V Ann Custer, mrd. Abraham A. Detweiler. (*See Index of References, No. 18.*) V. Susanna Custer, dec'd. Mrd. Alexander Blackburn, dec'd. He was born in England, and came to America when but two years old. Farmer. Children: David, Catharine, William.

VI. David C. Blackburn, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Dec. 30, 1837; died Sept. 30, 1879. Mrd. Mary D. Detweiler, daughter of Rev. George Detweiler, in 1858. Farmer and miller. Ger. Bap. Children: George, Dilman, Jane, Alexander, Robert, Samuel, Eunice, John, William.

VII. George D. Blackburn, bn. Nov. 23, 1860. Mrd. Emily Morris. She died ——. No issue. George married second wife, Carrie Wilson, of St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 15, 1889. P. O., Royers Ford, Pa. Carpenter and miller. Mrs. Blackburn, Presby. Children: VIII. Dilman W. Blackburn. VIII. Eunice W. Blackburn.

VII. Dilman D. Blackburn, bn. Nov. 14, 1862. Mrd. Ella Peters, in 1888. P. O., Eagleville, Pa. No issue.

VII. Jane D. Blackburn, bn. Feb. 17, 1865. Mrd. Jacob H. Moyer, Dec. 5, 1885. P. O., Elroy, Pa. Agent for books and medicines. Menn. Br. in Christ. Children:

VIII. Lucy B. Moyer, bn. Oct. 1, 1886.
VIII. Menno B. Moyer, bn. Nov. 17, 1887.
VIII. Mary B. Moyer, bn. Nov. 30, 1889.
VIII. William B. Moyer, bn. Jan. 24, 1892.
VIII. Jennie B. Moyer, bn. June 24, 1894.

VII. Alexander D. Blackburn, bn. July 28, 1867. S.
VII. Robert D. Blackburn, bn. Nov. 5, 1869; died Nov. 26, 1869.
VII. Samuel D. Blackburn, bn. May 24, 1871. S.
VII. Eunice D. Blackburn, bn. Aug. 31, 1873. S.
VII. John D. Blackburn, bn. Dec. 26, 1875.
VII. William D. Blackburn, bn. July 15, 1878.

VI. Catharine Blackburn, bn. in Lower Salford Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., Dec. 10, 1838. Mrd. John G. Tyson,

Jan. 18, 1859. P. O., Norristown, Pa. Mr. Tyson owns and has managed the Veranda House in Norristown, for 22 years. Attend the Presbyterian church. Children: Abner, Frank, Josie, John, Catharine, Harry, Perry, Susie, Katie, Edna, Irene, Robert.

VII. Abner B. Tyson, bn. Dec. 10, 1859; died July 26, 1896. Mrd. Carrie Fageley, Dec. 6, 1880. Shirt manufacturer. Attends Ref. ch. One child:

VIII. Charles Tyson, bn. Sept. 5, 1883.

VII. Frank B. Tyson, bn. Mar. 28, 1861. P. O., Norristown, Pa. Clothing cutter. S.

VII. Josie B. Tyson, bn. Nov. 9, 1862; died Jan. 22, 1866.

VII. John B. Tyson, bn. May 20, 1865; died Jan. 8, 1866.

VII. Catharine B. Tyson, bn. May 18, 1867; died June 21, 1867.

VII. Harry B. Tyson, bn. Apr. 20, 1868. Mrd. Mary Davies, Apr. 26, 1891. P. O., Norristown, Pa. Member of firm of Tyson Bros., shirt manufacturers. Luth. One child:

VIII. Catharine Tyson, bn. Oct. 10, 1895.

VII. Perry B. Tyson, bn. June 9, 1871. Mrd. Mary McClocken, Jan. 1897. P. O., Norristown, Pa. Clerk in bank. Catholic.

VII. Susan B. Tyson, bn. June 1, 1873. Mrd. Franklin H. Watts, June, 1894. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Collector. Presby. One child:

VIII. Tyson J. Watts, bn. Sept. 22, 1896.

VII. Katie B. Tyson, bn. Nov. 9, 1875. Mrd. Reuben D. Weaver, Jan., 1898. P. O., Seeley, N. J. Manager of flour mill. Presby.

VII. Edna May Tyson, bn. Aug. 19, 1877; died May 11, 1881.

VII. Irene B. Tyson, bn. September 23, 1880; died May 20, 1881.

VII. Robert D. B. Tyson, bn. Aug. 13, 1885.

VI. William C. Blackburn, mrd. Kate Hunsberger. P. O., Ambler, Pa. One child: VII. Irwin Blackburn.

IV. John Funk, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., about 1793 or 1794; died at Perkiomen Bridge, about 1829. Mrd. Christiana Baughman. She was born in 1797; died ——. Farmer. Menn. (Funkite). Children: David, Elizabeth, George, Henry, Jeremiah.

V. David W. Funk, died Mar., 1891. Mrd. Elizabeth Hiley. Children: Martha, John.

VI. Martha Funk, mrd. Peter Houck. P. O., Shannonville, Pa. No issue.

VI. John Funk, mrd. Valeria Stout. Children:

VII. Walton Funk. P. O., Boyertown, Pa.

VII. A daughter.

V. Elizabeth Funk, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa.; died ——. Mrd. Richard Rayser. P. O., Bridgeport, Pa. Children:

VI. Christiana Rayser, mrd. —— Kenzie. P. O., West Conshohocken, Pa. VI. Hannah Rayser. VI. Emma Rayser. VI. Annie Rayser. VI. Enoch Rayser.

V. George Funk, dec'd. Baptist. S.

V. Rev. Henry R. Funk, bn. in Lower Providence Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., June 15, 1822. Mrd. Charlotte Radcliffe, Jan. 9, 1846. She died Mar. 10, 1851. Children: Christiana, Mary.

Henry mrd. second wife, Martha A. Hiles, Mar. 4, 1852. She died June 1, 1898. Res., M. E. Home, Philadelphia, Pa. Meth. Ep. Children: Anna, Charles, Martha, George, Edwin, Eugene, Horace.

During the early part of his life he was engaged in the tobacco and cigar business, in which business he continued until the Lord enlightened his mind, when he gave it up, together with the habit of smoking and chewing, the Lord taking away the appetite in answer to prayer.

He was Post master at Collegeville for about nine years, after which he moved to Philadelphia. He was converted in Feb., 1850. In 1858 his health failed, and in the winter of 1860 he expected to die of an incurable disease; but while on his knees he opened the Bible on the following passage, "The Lord has afflicted thee sore, but hast not given thee over unto death. Thou shalt not die, but live and declare the works of the Lord." The next day, without any effort, he again opened the Bible and his eyes lighted on the same passage. That was his call to preach, when he thought he was to die. His physician told him he might live two or three years if he would move to the country, which he did in May, 1861, and he is yet living, but the doctor has been dead some years.

In 1864 he received license to preach at Evansburg Quarterly Conference of the Methodist Episcopal church, by Rev. Wm. Grey, P. E., and was ordained deacon in 1875, at the Philadelphia conference, held at Norristown, Pa., by Bish. Matthew Simpson. He has served as a supply at St. Luke's Reformed church, Trappe, and had a call to a church of that denomination, but owing to the fact that he had been broken down in health for more than fifteen years, he thought it unwise to take pastorate of any church.

The greatest work of his life occurred since 1861. The Lord who called him through the most physical weakness, has done wonders in three separate revivals in the county.

In 1879, just before the greatest work, all things considered, of his life of which the Lord made him instrumental, the Lord opened his eyes on the doctrine of entire sanctification, and a desire for it. He sought it without delay, and obtained the blessing which he enjoys to this day, only more matured. He is now leader of a Holiness meeting of the Meth. Ep. church, at 20th and Jefferson Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

VI. Christiana Patience Funk, bn. May 25, 1847. Mrd. Jacob R. Garber. Res., 1602 Sydenham St., Philadelphia, Pa. Master builder. One child: VII. Eva Garber.

VI. Mary Matilda Funk, bn. Jan. 7, 1850; died ——. Mrd. Joel Stover. One child:

VII. Charles Henry Stover, died infant.

VI. Anna Emily Funk, bn. Apr. 18, 1853. Mrd. A. E. Reed, dec'd. Type-writer. Anna mrd. second husband, —— De Susine. Res., 412 E. 11th St., New York City. No issue.

VI. Charles H. B. Funk, bn. May 26, 1855; died infant.

VI. Martha Ella Funk, bn. May 25, 1857. Mrd. Edwin F. Blaziere. One child: Edena. Martha mrd. second husband, Frank Rupertus.

VII. Edena G. Blaziere, bn. July 8, 1878. P. O, Irving, Kan. Ch. of Christ. Music teacher.

VI. George A. Funk, bn. May 23, 1859; died young.

VI. Edwin S. H. Funk, bn. Mar. 13, 1862. Mrd. Ida Thorne. Res., 5668 Morton St., Germantown, Philadel-

phia, Pa. Children: VII. Elva Anna Funk, died infant. VII. Harold Funk, died infant. VII. —— Funk.

VI. Eugene Y. Funk, bn. in Upper Providence Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., Apr. 30, 1864. Mrd. Emma Sandy. Res., 2240 Woodstock St., Philadelphia, Pa. Carpenter. Meth. Ep. One child: VII. Edith E. Funk.

VI. Horace R. Funk, bn. June 27, 1866; died young.

V. Jeremiah Funk, died in infancy.

IV. Catharine Funk, dec'd. Mrd. Rev. Christian Gotwals. (*See Index of References, No. 19.*)

III. Abraham Funk, dec'd. Mrd. ——. Children: Abraham, names of other children not known.

IV. Abraham Funk, dec'd. Mrd. Anna Cassel. She was born Oct. 7, 1788; died ——. Lived at Harleysville, Pa. Children: Anna, Elizabeth, Daniel, Magdalena, Abraham, Enos, John, and others.

V. Anna Funk, mrd. John Sentman. Children: VI. Samuel Sentman. VI. John Sentman. VI. Emma Sentman.

V. Elizabeth Funk, mrd. —— Graves, of Philadelphia, Pa. A Methodist class-leader.

V. Daniel Funk, last known of him he was living in Alabama.

V. Magdalena Funk, went to the far West. Residence unknown.

V. Abraham Funk, last known of him he was living in New Albany, Ind.

V. Enos Funk, died aged 13 years.

V. John Funk, died aged 4 years.

III. Susanna Funk, dec'd. Mrd. ——Detweiler. Descendants, if any, not found.

## DESCENDANTS OF ABRAHAM FUNK, SON OF BISHOP HENRY FUNCK.

II. Abraham Funk, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Nov. 21, 1734; died in Springfield Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Apr. 16, 1788, from the effects of a stroke of palsy, received on his way home from church. Mrd. Mary Landis, Jan. 19, 1758. She died Feb., 1826. After the death of his father, he became owner of the old homestead of 53 acres, and the mill at Indian Creek, Montgomery Co., which he sold in 1763 to his brother, Christian Funk, having owned it only three years.

We insert here the following interesting sketch of the life of (I.) Henry Funck, father of (II.) Abraham Funk, and founder of this mill, with a history of the same, which was written by W. H. Richardson, of Philadelphia, Pa., and published in the *Miller's Review*. W. H. Richardson is also a descendant of the founder of the mill.

Among the multitudes of Europeans attracted to America some two centuries ago were thousands of Palatines who swelled the population of the new world then, and enriched the stock which peopled it in all generations since. A great many of these early German settlers were Mennonites, or followers of the teachings of Menno Simons, a native of Friesland. Early in life he was a priest in the Roman church, but in 1536 he severed his connection with it, and became recognized as one of the leaders of the sect which was so bitterly and so relentlessly persecuted—indeed one writer has said that even the sufferings of the primitive Christians did not compare with the nameless horrors to which these Mennonite martyrs submitted. Among the methods by which so many of them met death calmly and unflinch-

ingly it is recorded that some were buried alive, others were burned, some were torn on the rack, others were hung, while the most fearful tortures were applied to those from whom confession of error might be wrung, or recantation, or information about their fellows might be extorted. So many of these atrocities were perpetrated while the Netherlands were under Spanish domination, that one of the results of the intolerance was to widely disperse the Dutch Mennonites into countries in which there was a greater liberality of thought in religious matters.

For a century and a half, however, those of the refugees and their descendants who had expected to find an asylum in the Rhenish provinces, had been persecuted with varying degrees of bitterness—burning and pillaging their property being the mildest expressions of their enemies' feeling for them—and so when Penn, who needed settlers for his "elysium," presented them with an invitation to go to the new land, holding out to them the glittering prospect of religious freedom, they went, and the tide of emigration from the Fatherland swept on for many years. To-day if you should hear of millers with names sounding anything like Kuster, Hendricks, Nordyke, Yokum, Bean, Rhoads, Gotwals, Jacobs, Royer, Zimmerman, Shoemaker, Rittenhouse, Landis, Brubaker, Kulp, Weaver, Snyder, Bowman, Acker, Zug, Miller, Cassel, Wagner, Wentz—and there are many more—it is likely that those millers can trace their origin back to martyr ancestors, who chose to be of that great throng which entered the Kingdom through much tribulation.

Among the Mennonite immigrants to Pennsylvania was Henry Funck. He settled along the Indian Creek, in what is now the upper part of Montgomery county, a couple of miles from the present village of Harleysville. He came to that wilderness (he tells us that his nearest neighbor was five miles away) in the year 1719 and he gave up the wonderfully busy life he led in it in 1760, when his neighbors carried his body out of his old home, and buried it in a quiet spot beneath the trees, somewhere on the broad acres he had owned and tended and loved. A reference to what was accomplished by this great man (for so he will be considered when people commence to read and weigh history aright) will be of

interest to all our miller readers for the reason that Henry Funck was a miller. He was a deep scholar; he was a preacher in the Mennonite church and for some years a bishop; he looked after a large farm; he was the author of two books, one of which was published in 1774 and ran through at least five additions, while the other one, published three years after his death, was meritorious enough to run through three editions, being reprinted in Switzerland in 1844, and again in Lancaster in 1862. He was prominent in another literary enterprise, which will be referred to later; and he was the father of a large family of children—there were ten in the flock he reared. Any one of his occupations would probably be considered a fairly good sized job for a man of this generation. To say that the world was better for Henry Funck's having lived in it is a plain way of stating a plain truth for all people, and it will not be without profit for millers to know that it was one of their craft whom history will some day delight to honor.

Time will pay the greatest tribute to Henry Funck for the work he did in connection with a publication, which has been appropriately termed the noblest specimen of American colonial bibliography, the so-called "Martyr Book," printed at the Ephrata cloister in 1748. It was a translation of Tieleman Jans van Braght's great historical book of Mennonites, published in Dordrecht, Holland, in 1660. It was compiled from many smaller publications that appeared during the previous century, the owners and authors of which were, in many instances, burned with their books by the executioner. In the van Braght book the story of the Mennonites is told, and it tells especially of their sufferings for the sake of their religion, and describes, in all the horrible details, the death of many of their martyrs. Next to their Bible the book was most widely read, as the knowledge of it gave them courage and calmness under the terrible conditions in which they lived for so many generations.

Prior to 1748 the difficulty here was that there was no complete German translation, for German was the tongue almost universally used among these American Mennonites; the original Martyr Book was in Dutch. England, which through Penn's pledge had granted them religious freedom, had gotten into trouble with France, and in 1744

war was declared. And then fearful of the result which might again confront them with the alternative of another creed or persecution, these peace-loving and non-resisting people declared, "it becomes us to strengthen ourselves for such circumstances with patience and endurance, and to make every preparation for steadfast constancy in our faith." So, in 1745, six of them—of whom Henry Funck was one—wrote to their brethren in Holland for information and assistance that would give them a German translation in which their own people and their posterity could "see the traces of those faithful witnesses who have walked in the way of truth and given up their lives for it."

It took the proverbially slow Dutchmen three years to make up their minds in the matter, and then they wrote back to America that it would be impracticable to undertake the work on account of the great expense involved, and also because a translator who could do justice to the subject could not be found. They sent along the rather quaint suggestion that it would be very wholesome for the rising generation to be required to copy in pen and ink the principal parts of the book which could be translated by the older people who were skilled in the two languages, but Henry Funck and his associates had not waited for this advice. In 1745 they concluded a very advantageous arrangement with the mystical Dunkers at Ephrata, to have the book translated and printed, and so the work which, according to the judgment of that distinguished scholar, Hon. S. W. Pennypacker, marked an epoch in the literary history of America, was undertaken.

Two men—Henry Funck was one, Dielman Kolb the other—were appointed to supervise the translation, and so devoted were they that they gave three years of their time and labor to it, inspecting each leaf as it came from the press, going over each in order to compare it with the original and see that nothing was lost. They gave their certificate that they had read every one of the 1512 folio pages carefully, that the translation (which was nearly all done by the learned Prior of the Ephrata community) was in all respects, so far as they could judge, a faithful rendering of the original. Twelve hundred copies were printed and most of them sold. Some of the sheets were still at Ephrata at the opening of the Revolution.

The Government having need of "all war material and also paper," and the members of the community having refused to give up what they had, two wagons and six soldiers were sent and they carried off the rest of the martyr books, and so in spite of the peaceful intentions of the Mennonites their books were put to a most sanguinary use, for it is not unlikely that many a British trooper stopped the bullets which were sped on their blood-thirsty mission by wads of paper containing latter-day versions of the gospel of "Peace on earth."

Henry Funck's mill still stands; it is owned and operated to-day by H. M, Musselman. It is, of course, somewhat changed in external appearance since the days of its distinguished founder; some years ago fire destroyed much of its old woodwork and a later owner built an additional story of frame above the substantial walls. A steam engine is a modern installation, too, to help along in times when Indian Creek is low and the forebay is simply a puddle for the frogs to bathe in. There is a pair of ancient buhr stones in the mill, and as one listens to their droning song, with its click-a-clack, click-a-clack accompaniment, his fancy easily wanders back to the days of the miller who made so good a name for himself, and who left us of this generation so goodly a heritage. One of the curiosities Mr. Musselman will show you, if you ask him, is a bundle of old deeds running back to the earliest ownership in the place, and on one of them, dated 1773, is fastened the great seal of the province. It is an unusually good impression, and the signature of Thomas Penn, one of the proprietors and the second son of the Quaker founder, is apparently as fresh as the day it was written, one hundred and sixty-five years ago.—*Written by W. H. R.*

After the sale of the mill (II.) Abraham Funk moved to Springfield Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., at what is now Springtown, where he purchased on the 27th day of May, 1763, a "plantation of land with a water grist mill, houses and out-houses, mill and mill-houses, and other buildings, races, dams and water rights," "containing by estimation 300 acres with an allowance of six per cent for roads, from Stephen Twining, of Wrightstown, Bucks Co., Province of Pennsylvania, for the sum of £1570 lawful money

of Pennsylvania. This tract being a part of 651 acres which by a propretary patent of the 10th day of May, 1738, was granted unto Caspar Wistar, of the city of Philadelphia, who, the 26th day of May of the same year (1738), sold 500 acres of this tract to Stephen Twining, who built for himself a dwelling and other buildings. The old homestead in which Abraham Funk lived and died was a large log mansion, built either by Twining or Funk, probably the latter, one story and a half high, with three rooms on the first floor, and several on the second floor, and stood across the road, directly opposite the present dwelling, the site of which is now covered by the mill pond.

The mill was the first in Springfield Twp., and was built by Stephen Twining in 1738. This mill was torn down and rebuilt on the same site by Abraham Funk, in 1782, being a substantial stone structure, three stories high, with three run of stone, and which stood and did service for 81 years, when it was torn down and rebuilt in 1863, by Henry S. Funk, the present owner. In addition to the grist mill, Abraham Funk also built a saw mill. He also purchased another tract of land from Catharine Greenleaf (widow), containing 96 acres, on which Springtown now stands, which, after reserving all rights, springs and tributaries, he sold (the 96 acres) to his brother, Henry Funk, Sr., late of Upper Milford Twp., Northampton (now Lehigh) Co., on the 29th day of May, 1784, for £650, and who in turn sold it to his nephew, Henry Funk, son of Abraham Funk, on the 11th day of November, 1795, for the sum of £1002 of gold and silver money. Abraham Funk also owned a property in Upper Milford Twp., Northampton Co., of 56 acres, on which were a saw mill and hemp mill erected. He also owned several other properties of smaller dimensions in Springfield Twp.

Abraham Funk, in locating his home, made a wise selection and settled in a beautiful and fertile valley, with a good and never failing supply of water from numerous springs scattered through the valley, and which latter feature was the prime motive in his locating here, there being a scarcity of water at the old mill he inherited from his father in Franconia.

From the Penn manuscripts purchased by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, we are enabled to state that

the event known in history as the famous Indian walk, which took place the 19th and 20th of September, 1737, crossed this place, and the participants in that walk took their dinner on the first day's walk by a spring probably where the mill now stands, and near the abode of one Geo. Wilson, an Indian trader and squatter. Owing to the fact that Wilson the Indian trader had his abode here, and numerous arrow heads and Indian implements, pipes, battle axes, etc., having been found, attest the fact that this valley was at one time the abode also of the red man, and an Indian burying ground is known to exist on the Funk tract.

A mineral spring exists on this place which was discovered about 1844, which has been analyzed several times and found to contain great beneficial qualities.

About 200 feet back of the present dwelling a cave was discovered in the summer of 1893 by one of the workmen while plowing, one of the horses breaking through the thin crust of earth, revealing a cave of immense proportions.

Henry H. Funk, son of Hon. Henry S. Funk, and great-great-great-grandson of Bishop Henry Funck, was let into the cave by means of a rope around his body, and was the first one to enter and explore the cave. He was let down about 40 feet to the bottom of the first opening where he found a small aperture through which he crept a distance of about 5 feet into a large cavern into which no light of day penetrates. He sent for lights which were let down to him, and after wandering about for several hours, he was joined by his father; they set out to examine the cavern more thoroughly, and discovered a lake of pure crystal water, the size and depth of which has not yet been ascertained. It is supposed that the spring underneath the water-wheel of the mill, which throws up a stream of water about six inches in diameter has its source from this lake.

As to any official position occupied by Abraham Funk nothing is known. It is said, however, that during the Revolution he was impressed as teamster in which capacity he served three months during which time he was an eye witness of the battle of Brandywine, but we would rather believe that he sent his eldest son Henry, then a lad of 17, with the team.

Of the personal characteristics of Abraham Funk, but little is known. However, judging from his numerous real estate transactions from records and documents in the possession of Henry S. Funk, it is evident that he was a very shrewd business man. He was successful in accumulating a large amount of wealth. The inventory of his personal property at his death amounted to $10,320 besides owning over 500 acres of improved real estate unincumbered.

He was a man of upright character and strict integrity, and was a prominent member of the Mennonite church of Springfield, where he and wife are buried. Children: Henry, Anna, Jacob, John, Catharine, Elizabeth, Susanna, Abraham, ——.

III. Henry Funk, bn. at the old homestead in Montgomery Co., Pa., Mar. 13, 1760; died in Springfield Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Feb. 13, 1812. Mrd. Mollie Moyer, Oct. 18, 1787. She died Jan. 16, 1789. One child: Abraham.

Henry mrd. second wife, Fronica Detweiler, Oct. 1, 1789. She died Oct. 5, 1790, in child-birth. No living issue.

Henry mrd. third wife, Barbara Kaufman, May 28, 1793. She was born July 13, 1772; died July 9, 1862. Farmer and miller. Menn. Children: Ralph, Christian, William, Elizabeth, Mary, Henry, Sarah, Kaufman.

On the death of his father, Henry Funk came into possession of the old homestead tract with grist and saw mill, also the tract on which Springtown now stands, and a tract of land with saw mill and hemp mill in Upper Milford Twp., and several other tracts, aggregating over 500 acres. Of the old homestead tract he sold to his brothers, Jacob and John, over 200 acres in 1792, and three years later re-purchased a greater portion of it. He first lived in the old log mansion, but in 1796 erected a large, substantial stone dwelling on the opposite side of the road, directly in front of the old log house, which was completed about Christmas, and moved into it between Christmas and New Year of the same year.

The new dwelling was the largest, most commodious, and finest in the entire region of the country round about. It is built of limestone upon solid rock, with foundation

walls 3 feet thick, with open fireplaces in every room of the house, 20 panes of glass in every window.

The exterior and interior of the house remains unchanged to this day, and is in an excellent state of preservation, and is the present home of the Hon. Henry S. Funk.

The old log mansion in which Abraham Funk lived and died, and from which his son Henry moved into the new dwelling, was afterwards used for a blacksmith shop and wash house, until it was torn down and removed about 1830.

Henry Funk remained on the old homestead until his death, managing the farm, running the grist and saw mills, and also engaged in the coopering business.

He was a man of more than ordinary intelligence, and his high sense of honor and integrity gained for him the entire confidence of the people, as is evidenced by the fact that his advice was constantly sought for, and his services required in writing wills, deeds, and in the transaction of other business.

In politics he was a Whig, and was elected to the Pennsylvania House of Representatives in 1808 and 1809. In religion a Mennonite, and one of the leading members of the Springfield church.

**IV.** Abraham Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Jan. 1, 1790; died Apr. 12, 1869. Mrd. Elizabeth Kaufman. She was born May 31, 1781; died Sept. 3, 1857. Miller and farmer. Menn. Children: Elias, Jacob, Christian, Ralph, Mary, Sarah, Elizabeth, Joseph.

**V.** Elias Funk, bn. Sept. 6, 1809; died June 22, 1892. Mrd. Lizzie Deemer. Miller at the old homestead. Menn. No issue.

**V.** Jacob Funk, bn. Dec. 15, 1812; died Feb. 18, 1856. Mrd. Eliza Cawley. Miller at the old homestead. Children: Emma, Abraham, Amanda.

**VI.** Emma Malinda Funk, dec'd. Mrd. Isaac Deiterly.

**VI.** Abraham Funk, mrd. Elizabeth Hoover. P. O., Weaversville, Pa. Children: **VII.** Mary Funk. **VII.** Jacob Funk.

**VI.** Amanda Funk, mrd. Oliver Nicholas. P. O., Laurey Station, Pa. Children: **VII.** Victor Nicholas. **VII.**

Eliza Nicholas. VII. Cora Nicholas. VII. —— Nicholas. VII. —— Nicholas.

V. Christian Funk, bn. May 14, 1814; died Dec. 28, 1890. Mrd. Anna M. Wottring, Jan. 27, 1850. She was born Mar. 17, 1829. Miller, later clerk. Ref. ch. Children: Ellen, Isabella, Cora.

VI. Ellen E. Funk, bn. at Hellerton, Pa., Dec. 19, 1850. Mrd. S. A. Rhodes, May 1868. Res , South Bethlehem, Pa. Blacksmith, later grocer. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Robert Rhodes, bn. May, 1869; died June, 1869.

VII. Laura E. Rhodes, bn. Apr. 26, 1870. Mrd. John M. Fackenthall, Apr., 1890. Druggist in Philadelphia, Pa. One child: VIII. Grace Ethel Fackenthall.

VII. Wilmer G. Rhodes, bn. Jan. 5, 1875.

VII. Estella May Rhodes, bn. Sept. 1, 1879; died Nov. 21, 1879.

VII. Mabel Gertrude Rhodes, bn. Mar. 4, 1885.

VI. Isabella Funk, bn. Jan. 1, 1853; died May 2, 1880. Mrd. Frank H. Huth, Sept., 1875. Res., Bethlehem, Pa. Grocer. Meth. Ep. No. issue.

VI. Cora Funk, bn. Nov. 10, 1860. Res., Bethlehem, Pa. Ger. Ref.

V. Ralph Funk, bn. in Lehigh Co., Pa., Apr. 1, 1818; died, 1895. Mrd. Maria Gehman, in 1855. Farmer. Menn. Children: Titus, Emma, Milton, Eli.

VI. Titus G. Funk, bn. in Lehigh Co., Pa., Mar. 31, 1857. Mrd. Amanda Deaterly, Nov. 10, 1883. P. O., Richland Centre, Pa. Saddler. Luth. Children:

VII. Erwin D. Funk, bn. Aug. 19, 1884.

VII. Llewellyn D. Funk, bn. Feb. 4, 1889; died November 9, 1894.

VI. Emma Funk, bn. Mar. 22, 1859. Mrd. Reuben Yost, of Tinicum Twp. P. O., Ottsville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Ella, Alice, Sadie, Levi, Emma, Agnes, Florence, Theressa, Arthur, Violet, Bessie.

VII. Ella Yost, bn. Feb. 14, 1878. Mrd. Michael W. Wismer, Apr. 26, 1896. P. O., Plumstead, Pa. Painter. Lutherans.

VII. Alice Yost, bn. Feb. 15, 1879.

VII. Sadie Yost, bn. May 11, 1880. Mrd. Harry W.

Kelley, Mar. 4, 1897. P. O., Doylestown, Pa. Laundryman. Ref. ch.

VII. Levi Yost, bn. Jan. 5, 1882.
VII. Emma Yost, bn. Apr. 5, 1884.
VII. Agnes Yost, bn. Jan. 21, 1886.
VII. Florence Yost, bn. Jan. 12, 1889.
VII. Theressa Yost, bn. Apr. 19, 1891.
VII. Arthur Yost, bn. Mar. 11, 1893; died same day.
VII. Violet Yost, bn. July 8, 1894.
VII. Bessie Yost, bn. July 25, 1897.

VI. Milton G. Funk, bn. at Center Valley, Pa., Feb. 16, 1860. Mrd. S. Louisa Florey, Dec. 15, 1883. P. O., Gilberts, Pa. Dairyman. Luth. One child:

VII. Ralph S. Funk, bn. Nov. 1, 1889.

VI. Eli G. Funk, bn. in Lehigh Co., Pa., July 14, 1862. Mrd. Amanda Nace. P. O., Perkasie, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Ref. One child:

VII. Medora Funk, bn. Dec. 13, 1886.

V. Mary Ann Funk, bn. Dec. 16, 1819. Mrd. Jacob Geisinger. He was born Aug. 16, 1816; died Dec. 14, 1892. Miller. Moravians. Children: Newton, Clayton, James, Lycurges, Edwin, Jacob, Emeline, Aline.

VI. Newton A. Geisinger, mrd. Emma Ritter. She died ——. One child: VII. Oscar R. Geisinger.

Newton mrd. second wife, Sallie Wood. She died ——.

Newton mrd. third wife, Lydia Gregory. P. O., Broadheadsville, Pa.

VI. Clayton Geisinger, bn. July 28, 1845. Mrd. Emma B. Koons, Jan. 18, 1870. P. O., Coopersburg, Pa. Miller. Moravians. Children: VII. Irwin T. Geisinger, dec'd. VII. Lilly J. Geisinger. VII. Anna K. Geisinger. VII. Mary E. Geisinger. VII. Francis K. Geisinger. VII. Helen V. Geisinger.

VI. James J. Geisinger, mrd. Sallie Stephens. P. O., Center Valley, Pa. Children: VII. Charles Geisinger. VII. Mark Geisinger.

VI. Lycurges Geisinger, mrd. Josephine Hiller. Res., 22 N. 13th St., Allentown, Pa. One child: VII. Pearline Geisinger.

VI. Edwin J. Geisinger, mrd. Lizzie Eisenhart. Res., 24 N. 13th St., Allentown, Pa. Children: VII. Joseph Geisinger. VII. Warren Geisinger.

VI. Jacob J. Geisinger, mrd. Nora Weiss. P. O., Center Valley, Pa. One child: VII. Lottie Geisinger.

VI. Emeline Mary Geisinger, bn. Sept. 5, 1861. P. O., Center Valley, Pa. Mrd. Rev. J. H. Ritter, July 1, 1886. P. O., Shannondale, Pa. Pastor of Ev. Luth. ch. Children:

VII. Infant, still-born.

VII. Theodore J. Ritter, bn. Jan. 18, 1890.

VII. Ada Rebecca Ritter, bn. Aug. 29, 1893.

VI. Aline Josephine Geisinger, died young.

V. Sarah Funk, bn. Jan. 19, 1822; died in 1834.

V. Elizabeth Funk, bn. Nov. 19, 1826. S.

V. Joseph K. Funk, bn. Dec. 6, 1828. P. O., Allentown, Pa. S.

IV. Ralph Funk, son of Henry Funk, was born A. D., 1794, in Springtown, Bucks Co., Pa. While at home with his father he was occupied in the milling business. He was united in marriage with Nancy Kaufman Dec. 9, 1817. They lived on their farm near Bethlehem, in Northampton Co., Pa. Here were born to them the following nine children: Samuel, Elizabeth, William, Cyrus, Mary Ann, Barbara, Cecilia, Henry, Sarah. In the year 1834 Ralph took a trip through the central and southern part of Indiana, and the south-western, southern and central parts of Ohio, in view of a location for a future home. He started in company with Messrs. Bechtel and Barto. They traveled by stage coach, and it required twelve days' continuous journey going from Bethlehem to Indianapolis. Here the stage route ended. They then walked forty miles. Now Ralph purchased a fine riding horse, and a few days after, separating from his companions, he made the remainder of his journey alone.

Returning home after an absence of several weeks, he sold their farm, and in the autumn of 1835 again went to Wayne Co., Ohio, purchased a cultivated farm situated three miles south of Wooster, the county seat, consisting of 260 acres (on which was a flouring mill), at a cost of $7,500, after which he returned home again.

He made preparations to move with his family on the first day of April, but a deep snow having fallen, he was detained until the 18th day of April, 1836. Their youngest child was now eleven weeks old. He started with one large covered wagon (commonly called a dry land schooner), drawn by four large horses, and another wagon drawn by two horses. He with his wife and smaller children rode in a comfortable two horse carriage. They carried provisions, and putting up at the taverns on the way, cooked their own food. This being the custom, most taverns had the conveniences for this purpose.

His brother, Kaufman Funk, went with him, but soon after returned to Pa. The expense of moving was $100. George Bechtel also moved his family in company with Ralph, and bought an adjoining farm, where he spent the remainder of his life. It took them 21 days to make the journey.

Ralph then followed milling, and with the help of his sons, the farming business. There being no market in Wooster, they drew their produce to Fulton and Massillon, the trip taking two or three days. Their four youngest children were born here: Matilda, Sophia Malinda, Kaufman, Maria Isabella.

Ralph and his wife were members of the Mennonite church. While he lived in Ohio the nearest church of their persuasion was ten miles distant, where they occasionally attended services. They both had strong constitutions, good health, and led temperate, moral, honest, Christian lives, and imparted these same good qualities to their children and grandchildren; for which give God the glory.

Ralph Funk died in March, 1846, and was buried in the graveyard adjoining his farm. This farm and mill were then sold, and Nancy Funk bought a smaller farm in the same county, ten miles west of Wooster, and near the church they formerly attended. Here she, with her younger children, lived; her son William farming the place until she died, Dec. 23, 1850, and was buried in the graveyard by the church.

The farm was then sold, and the estate divided among the children. The younger children found homes with the older married ones.

V. Samuel Funk, bn. in Northampton Co., Pa., Feb. 11, 1819. Miller, and worked with his father. Mrd. Nancy, daughter of Philip and Ruth Yarnell, Apr. 20, 1842. She was then twenty years old. Children: Elmer, Ruth, Sarah Jane. In 1845 they moved to Napoleon, Henry Co., Ohio. In 1849 they returned to Wayne county, and bought a flouring mill ten miles west of Wooster. In September, 1852, the mill burned. In August, 1856, they moved into Wooster, and he was occupied as a grain merchant the remainder of his life. Samuel and his wife united with the Baptist church during the winter of 1858. He died Nov. 28, 1870, and was buried in the Wooster cemetery. Nancy died in Oct., 1898, and was buried beside her husband.

VI. Elmer Funk, bn. Mar. 27, 1843, in Wayne Co., Ohio. He had a common school education. Oct. 5, 1861, he enlisted in the army, and served his country faithfully through all the Vicksburg campaign, enduring many hardships and privations until the close of the war, when he was honorably discharged Oct. 30, 1864, and returned to Wooster, Ohio, where he is engaged as a produce dealer, and owns a comfortable home. Mrd. Rachel A. Remley. Children: Harriet, Samuel, Stewart, Sterling, Bessie, William, Georgia, Sarah, Rachel.

VII. Harriet O. Funk, bn. Aug. 14, 1870. Trained nurse, Indianapolis, Ind.

VII. Samuel K. Funk, bn. Aug. 19, 1872. Was killed by the R. R. cars, Jan. 7, 1889, near Ft. Wayne, Ind., and was buried in the cemetery at Wooster, Ohio.

VII. Stewart V. Funk, bn. Mar. 6, 1874.

VII. Sterling Funk, bn. Mar. 16, 1876. Served in the late war with Spain.

VII. Bessie M. Funk, bn. Sept. 8, 1878.

VII. William R. Funk, bn. July 1, 1880; died January 20, 1881.

VII. Georgia M. Funk, bn. Feb. 22, 1882.

VII. Sarah V. Funk, bn. Jan. 31, 1886.

VII. Rachel A. Funk, bn. Nov. 26, 1889.

VI. Ruth Funk, died, aged about 5 years.

VI. Sarah Jane Funk, bn. in Napoleon, Henry Co., Ohio, Oct. 9, 1846. Lived with her parents until Aug. 13, 1868, when she mrd. Harrison McClarren, son of James

and Jane McClarren, in Wooster, Ohio. Mr. McClarren died in Nov., 1899. Grocer. Mrs. McClarren, Bap. Their children are all graduates of Wooster high school Children:

VII. Gertrude Funk McClarren, bn. June 8, 1869. Mrd. Archie Shriner, Jan. 17, 1891. Res., Cleveland, Ohio. Bap. One child:

VIII. Marie Lucille Shriner, bn. June 8, 1892.

VII. Stella J. McClarren, bn. Dec. 8, 1870. Luth.

VII. Florence May McClarren, bn. Nov. 25, 1872.

VII. Harry Loomis McClarren, bn. Oct. 29, 1874.

VII. Nannie J. McClarren, bn. June 17, 1876. Mrd. Fleming Fisher. P. O., Wooster, Ohio. One child.

VII. Samuel J. McClarren, bn. Aug. 15, 1877.

VII. A daughter, bn. June 6, 1881; died Aug. 4, 1881.

VII. Mary Ellen McClarren, bn. Apr. 23, 1883.

V. Elizabeth Funk, bn. May 13, 1822. She was short of stature and light complexion. She lived with her parents until she was united in marriage with Matthew McClurè, Nov. 10, 1843. They lived on a farm three miles south of Wooster, Ohio. In 1850 Mr. McClure was taken with the gold fever and went across the mountains with a team, to California, being on the way about three months. Not being successful in procuring gold, he took as a substitute a body full of rheumatism, and returned home by the ocean, Isthmus of Panama, and the Gulf. In 1855 they bought and moved onto a farm in Union Co., Ohio. In 1858 they sold their farm, and bought the old farm where they lived when first married. This they afterward sold, and bought a cottage home in Wooster, where they lived until Elizabeth died, Apr. 15, 1894. She was buried in the cemetery at Wooster. They celebrated their golden wedding Nov. 10, 1892. Elizabeth united with the Presbyterian church soon after marriage, and lived a quiet, consistent, Christian life, and hers was a peaceful and happy death. Matthew died in Mar., 1899. Children: James, Louisa, Margaret, Cyrus, Matthew, Francis, Frank, Burr, William, Wesley, Charles, Perry.

VI. James A. McClure, bn. in Wayne Co., Ohio, Oct. 28, 1844. Farmer. Lived at home until 1870, then went to Elk Co., Kan., and procured a farm from settlers and government, situated two miles from Longton. Mrd.

Fannie, daughter of Frank and Phœbe Flory, Apr. 30, 1872. James, with his family, returned to Wayne Co., O., in March, 1890, and is now living near Wooster. Cong. ch. Children: Hattie, Elizabeth, James, Harry, George.

VII. Hattie Louisa McClure, bn. near Longton, Kan., Feb. 18, 1873; died in infancy.

VII. Elizabeth McClure, bn. near Longton, Kan., Nov. 5, 1874. She graduated in the public schools in Wooster, Ohio, and is teaching. Baptist.

VII. James Fred McClure, bn. May 12, 1876; died 1897.

VII. Harry Matthew McClure, bn. Feb. 15, 1881; died Sept. 10, 1882.

VII. George Ross McClure, bn. Dec. 27, 1886.

VI. Louisa McClure, bn. in Wayne Co., Ohio, July 8, 1846. She had a common school education. Mrd. Horace A. Maize, Dec. 23, 1869. The grandfather of Horace owned the farm and mill that Ralph Funk purchased when he came to Wayne Co., Ohio, and on this farm Horace and Louisa lived. Horace died Oct. 6, 1893, at the age of 48, and his parents being deceased, the farm remains in Louisa's possession during her life. Louisa is a member of the Baptist ch. Children:

VII. Harvey McClure Maize, bn. Feb. 14, 1871. Lives with his mother on the farm.

VII. Matthew Percy Maize, bn. July 5, 1877. Lives with his mother on the farm. He served in the Spanish-American war.

VII. Florence Maize, bn. Dec. 26, 1882. Lives with her mother. Baptist.

VI. Margaret Jane McClure, bn. Sept. 8, 1848; died June 7, 1854.

VI. Cyrus H. McClure, bn. Nov. 22, 1850. In 1870 he went with his brother, James A., to Kansas, and procured some land near Longton. Mrd. Malinda Shuler, Sept. 21, 1882. They now live in Longton. Children:

VII. Mabel Maud McClure, bn. July, 1883.

VII. Daniel Matthew McClure, bn. Dec. 1885.

VII. Kathelene McClure, bn. in 1891.

VII. Florence McClure, bn. in 1893.

VI. Matthew Brandon McClure, bn. Feb. 27, 1853. Is well built, good constitution and light complexion. Took

a course in law school, followed the practice awhile, and then turned his attention to other business. Mrd. Emma Smith, July 8, 1891. They moved to New Middleton, Ohio. In the spring of 1894 they returned to Wooster, where they are now living. Mrs. McC., Presby. Children:

VII. Howard Smith McClure, bn. May 20, 1892.

VII. A daughter, bn. May 23, 1893.

VI. Francis Marion McClure, bn. Dec. 8, 1854; died Oct. 3, 1865.

VI. Frank U. McClure, bn. in Union Co., Ohio, Jan. 23, 1857. Is medium height, and has a light complexion. Mrd. Clara E. Troutman, June 30, 1887. P. O., Wooster, Ohio. Merchant. Presby. They are people of good principle, and highly respected. Children:

VII. George Matthew McClure, bn. Dec. 4, 1888.

VII. Helen Elizabeth McClure, bn. Aug. 21, 1890.

VII. Paul McClure, bn. Oct. 5, 1892.

VII. John T. McClure, bn. June 3, 1894.

VII. Robert F. McClure, bn. July 10, 1897; died Dec. 26, 1899.

VI. Burr McClure, bn. June 23, 1859; died May 1, 1864.

VI. William S. McClure, bn. Aug. 23, 1861; died Oct. 6, 1868.

VI. Wesley McClure, bn. Sept. 23, 1862; died October 21, 1862.

VI. Charles McClure, bn. October 22, 1863; died May 16, 1864.

VI. Perry H. McClure, bn. Apr. 13, 1866; died Sept. 22, 1868.

V. William Funk, bn. in Northampton Co., Pa. Sept. 18, 1824. Lived with his parents, and worked on the farm until both died. Mrd. Catharine, daughter of Henry B. and Mary (Wisler) Myers, in Wayne Co., O., May 4, 1850. She was bn. in Columbiana Co., O., May 4, 1831. In 1854 they moved to Elkhart Co., Ind., and bought a farm situated six miles west of Goshen, the county seat, and built a steam saw mill on it. He attended to the management of both farm and mill. About 1862 he sold this farm and mill and bought a farm four miles farther west, and gave all his attention to farming. He built a barn and large house here. He still owns this farm. Meth. Ep. Catharine died Sept.

22, 1882, and was buried in the graveyard at the Olive (formerly Shaum's) church, one mile north of their home. She died trusting in her Redeemer. A few years later William rented the farm and moved to Elkhart, where he is living at present with his daughter, Mrs. Hauenstein. William leads an honest, moral, strictly temperate, and exemplary Christian life. His family are all very much respected. Children: Emma, Mary, Cyrus, Walter, Alice, Kaufman, Nelson, Effie, Chloe.

VI. Emma Funk, bn. Apr. 20, 1851, in Wayne Co., Ohio. She is below medium height, full habit, strong constitution. Mrd. Reuben Stair, Feb. 24, 1880. They first lived on a farm in Elkhart Co., then bought a farm in Marshall Co., where they live at present. P. O., Plymouth, Ind. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Clarence Stair, bn. June 7, 1881.

VII. Harry Stair, bn. Dec. 2, 1882.

VI. Mary Funk, bn. Aug. 16, 1853; died Mar. 10, 1886, and was buried in the graveyard beside her mother. She was an earnest and devoted Christian. Meth. Ep.

VI. Cyrus H. Funk, bn. in Elkhart Co., Ind., May 17, 1855. Is below medium height, heavy set. Attended the country school, and the Normal a short time, then taught in the country schools, and by his own efforts took a course in dentistry. He is now following his profession in Cassopolis, Mich. Mrd. Ellen Ritter, Apr. 24, 1890. Children:

VII. William Leland Funk, bn. June 12, 1892.

VII. Cyrus Ritter Funk, bn. Aug. 29, 1898.

VI. Walter A. Funk, bn. in Elkhart Co., Ind, Dec. 18, 1857. Mrd. Mary E., daughter of Frederick Allen and Mary Anderson Harris, of South Bend, Ind., Apr. 21, 1892. He was an industrious student while yet very young, has an unusually good memory, but his progress in his studies were very much delayed by an accident: he was kicked by a horse, injuring the frontal bone of the skull, which, after some years of suffering, was trephined, and then required more than a year to recover. Mr. Funk attended the district schools of his county, and taught school in Bristol and Benton, Ind. He attended the Northern Indiana Normal School, at Valparaiso, taking a scientific course, and graduated from the law depart-

ment of the Michigan University at Ann Arbor, in 1885. The same year he was admitted to the bar of St. Joseph Co., Ind., and also of the State Supreme court. Mr. Funk located in South Bend, Ind., in 1884, and while not in the University he was a student in the office of Hon. A. Anderson, until 1886, when he launched out on his own hook. From 1887 to 1889 he was deputy prosecuting attorney of his district, and in 1890 ran for the office of prosecutor on the Republican ticket, but was defeated. He was also, later, the Republican candidate for State senator, for the district comprising St. Joseph and Starke counties, but was defeated. Mr. Funk has been eminently successful, and occupies a high position as a lawyer and citizen. One child:

VII. William Harris Funk, bn. May 14, 1893.

VI. Alice L. Funk, bn. June 22, 1860. Is frail in form, and delicate in constitution. Mrd. George E. Moon, Mar. 31, 1887. P. O., Osceola, Ind. They are living on a farm in St. Joseph Co., Ind. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. William Moon, bn. Jan. 20, 1888.
VII. Grace Moon, bn. June 15, 1891.
VII. Lloyd Moon, bn. Feb. 15, 1893.
VII. Walter Moon, bn. Feb. 17, 1896.
VII. Carl K. Moon, bn. Mar. 4, 1898.

VI. Kaufman E. Funk, bn. May 14, 1863. Mrd. Edith De Lotter, of Goshen, Ind., Sept. 10, 1895. He is medium height, light complexion, not a strong constitution, temperate in all his habits. He taught school. Took a course in a Commercial College in Indianapolis, Ind. Meth. Ep. He is also a member of the Y. M. C. A., and is an honest, Christian man. Book-keeper for Western Book & Paper Co. Res., St. Joseph, Mich. One child:

VII. Harold William Funk, bn. Apr. 17, 1899.

VI. Nelson E. Funk, bn. Mar. 19, 1866. Mrd. Susan Wilson, of Appleton, Wis., May 22, 1895. Is medium height, light complexion, constitution delicate. Was from childhood very fond of solid reading. Farm work being distasteful to him, his mind turned to inventing machinery. He left home at the age of fifteen and traveled in the interest of, first, the Mennonite Publishing Co., Elkhart, Ind , then of the Miles Medical Co. Afterwards

took an interest in, and became general manager of the Garden City Stationery Co. During this time he traveled considerably through the different states in the interest of this establishment. Being a close observer, and with a good memory, he made this a great source of improvement in general knowledge. In the winter of 1892 he took a trip through the interior of the Republic of Mexico, going through Texas to El Paso, then by R. R. through Chihuahua, Zacatecas, Aguas Calientes, Guanajuato, Guadalajara, to the City of Mexico; then to Puebla, Oaxaca, and in the interest of Archaeology visited the ancient ruined city of Mitla. The R. R. terminated one hundred and fifty miles north of Mitla, this journey he made on horseback with one Indian guide. His route lay over the mountains and was infested with highway robbers, or bandits, this making it very dangerous to travel alone. He carried his camera and photographed a number of the ruins, as well as many other places of interest. He visited and went down into the silver mines to see the men at work. He traveled a few days with a missionary; this gave him an opportunity to get acquainted with the converted native Indians. After his return home he wrote some letters for publication, and delivered a few lectures on the subject. He invented a machine for automatically feeding printing presses and ruling machines. Meth. Ep. Member of the Y. M. C. A. Is an industrious, temperate man. President of Western Book & Paper Co. Res., St. Joseph, Mich.

VI. Effie M. Funk, bn. Sept. 15, 1869. Is medium height, fair complexion, dark hair; has not a healthy constitution. She kept house for her father until about 1891, when her health failed, and she has not yet fully recovered. Mrd. George W. Hauenstein, M. D., Apr. 14, 1892. Dr. Hauenstein is a graduate of Physicians and Surgeons College, of Chicago, and is practicing his profession in Elkhart, Ind. Both are members of the Meth. Ep. ch., and are leading Christian lives. One child:

VII. Russell Funk Hauenstein, bn. June 18, 1896.

VI. Chloe Grace Funk, bn. Apr. 10, 1876. Mrd. George W. Winters, of Goshen, Ind., Nov. 18, 1896. Res., 65 Mt. Vernon St., Grand Rapids, Mich. She is a blonde, full habit, and has an active, energetic disposition. Was

educated in the public schools of Elkhart, Ind. Member of Meth. Ep. ch. and Epworth League. Children:

VII. Nadine Winters, bn. Sept. 10, 1897.

VII. Catharine Winters, bn. May 20, 1899.

V. Cyrus Funk, bn. Aug. 31, 1826; died Apr. 11, 1895. Mrd. Susan D. Downey, in Clinton, Dewitt Co., Ill. Aug., 1852. She died Feb. 20, 1887. They were both buried in the cemetery at Clinton, Ill. Mrs. F., Meth. Ep. Children: William, Mary, Darby.

Cyrus left home at the age of 17, went to Wooster, Ohio, to learn the cabinet trade. This consisted in making furniture by hand. After working there three years he went to Millersburg, Ohio, and two years after to Pittsburg, Pa. At about the age of 23 he went to Louisville, Ky., and from there to Springfield, Ill, and in 1850 to Clinton, Dewitt Co., Ill., where he resided the remainder of his life. Here he owned and worked a planing mill.

In 1881 he met with a serious accident, being caught in the gearing of the mill and carried around the shaft, until his assistant could stop the machinery from running. It was thought he was killed, but he survived. The upper part of the spine was injured, and life hung in the balance for some time. Although the pain was continuous and very severe, he returned to his work, and carried on his business until about 1891, when he was obliged to cease laboring and sell the mill. His muscles gradually became paralyzed, until he was almost helpless. During the 14 years of suffering he was very patient, never complaining. He was a member of the Masonic order.

VI. William Funk, bn. June 14, 1854. Mrd. Ella R. Sackett, of Clinton, Ill., Feb. 28, 1883. P. O., Bloomington, Ill. Salesman. William is a Christian. Meth. Ep. One child:

VII. Lloyd Sackett Funk, bn. Nov. 13, 1889; died May 1, 1897, aged 7 years, 5 months and 18 days. He in company with two companions went out to gather flowers. He with one of his companions sat down by a sand bank; the bank caved in and buried them; both died before they could be released.

VI. Mary Funk, bn. Feb. 13, 1857. She was educated in the public schools in Clinton, Ill., and engaged in teaching in the same town several years. Mrd. John R. Jones, Jan. 7, 1880. They resided in Clinton a few years, then went to Texas, and about 1891 went to California, but later returned to Texas, where they are at present. Mr. Jones is a jeweler. They have two daughters.

VI. Darby Ralph Funk, bn. Jan. 5, 1860. Is a large man, and an expert mechanic. Has traveled somewhat in the West. S.

V. Mary Ann Funk, bn. Jan. 27, 1828. Mrd. Enos, son of Henry B. and Mary (Wisler) Myers, in Wayne Co., Ohio, Mar. 1, 1847. Enos was born in Bucks Co., Pa., Feb. 23. 1821. They lived in Wayne Co., Ohio, until the year 1854, when they moved to Elkhart Co., Ind., and bought a farm about seven miles south-west of the city of Elkhart. Here they built a house and barn.

Enos was in ill health the last 30 years of his life. He died Sept. 6, 1890, and was buried in the Olive graveyard, one-half mile east of his home. By decision of the children, Mary Ann was appointed administratrix, managed all the unsettled business, and received all the property. She died June 1, 1895. She had been in failing health about 9 months, yet passed away suddenly. Ger. Bap. Children: Oliver, Sylvester, Cornelius, Austin, Allen, Irvin, Tillie, Kaufman, Ella, Cora.

VI. Oliver P. Myers, bn. in Wayne Co., Ohio, Nov. 19, 1849. Mrd. Jeanette D. Messick, Sept. 4, 1879. They then moved to South Bend, Ind., and a few years later to Goshen, Ind., where they are now living. Commission salesman. Presby. Children:

VII. Vida J. Myers, bn. July 29, 1880. Presby. Graduated from the Goshen High School in 1899.

VII. Clyde Jewell Myers, bn. Nov. 6, 1882. In school.

VII. Walter J. Myers, bn. May 2, 1884. In school.

VI. Sylvester Myers, bn. Dec. 8, 1850, in Wayne Co., Ohio; died in Elkhart Co., Ind., Dec. 3, 1854.

VI. Cornelius H. Myers, M. D., bn. in Wayne Co., Ohio, Oct. 29, 1852. Mrd. Gertrude, daughter of Frederick Allen and Mary Anderson Harris, in South Bend, Mar. 19, 1879. She was born Feb. 11, 1852. Res., 719 W. Washing-

ton St., South Bend, Ind. He is a little above medium height, black hair. Had a common school education, and taught a few terms in the schools in Indiana. Then studied medicine, and graduated from the Hahnemann Medical College, in Chicago, Ill., and is now a successful practitioner in South Bend, Ind. Presby. Children:

VII. Frederick Cornelius Myers, bn. Jan. 17, 1880.
VII. Edgar Harris Myers, bn. June 5, 1881.
VII. George Higgins Myers, bn. Apr. 12, 1883.
VII. Jeanette Myers, bn. Aug. 6, 1884.
VII. Gertrude Louise Myers, bn. Sept. 23, 1886.
VII. Mary Margaret Myers, bn. Oct. 27, 1889.
VII. Cornelius Nelson Myers, bn. Mar. 5, 1897; died Sept. 6, 1897.

VI. Austin Myers, bn. in Elkhart Co., Ind., Nov. 22, 1854. He is an energetic, industrious man, strong constitution. Was educated in the country schools. Had charge of his father's farm several years, and then went to live in South Bend, Ind. Mrd. Lottie Taylor, May 27, 1888. Lived in Minneapolis, Minn., for a time, now live at Ft. Wayne, Ind. Traveling salesman. Mrs. M., Presby. No issue.

VI. Allen F. Myers, bn. Feb. 12, 1857, in Elkhart Co., Ind. P. O., Elkhart, Ind. He is medium height, light complexion, kind and sympathetic in disposition. He taught in the public schools. Now occupied on the farm at home. Bap. His example is that of a consistent Christian man.

VI. Irvin Myers, bn. Feb. 15, 1859. Mrd. Ella May Teel, Mar. 27, 1890. Res., 125 N. Hamilton St., Saginaw, Mich. He is of pleasant address, good form, and healthy constitution. He worked on the farm until grown up, then took a course in dentistry, and is now following his profession in Saginaw, Michigan. Irvin and Ella are both honest, industrious, and well respected people. Presby. Children:

VII. Marie Myers, bn. Jan. 7, 1891.
VII. Charles I. Myers, bn. Oct. 23, 1894.
VII. Harvey L. Myers, bn. Feb. 12, 1896.

VI. Tillie Myers, bn. Oct. 7, 1860, in Elkhart Co., Ind., P. O., Elkhart, Ind. She is of good habits and good prin-

ciple. Was educated in the country schools. Has spent all her life on the farm with her parents. Baptist, and is a quiet unassuming Christian woman.

VI. Kaufman L. Myers, bn. Aug. 25, 1862. Light complexion, healthy constitution. He was educated in the country schools, then took a course and graduated in Dentistry, in Chicago, Ill., and is now having a successful practice at Kentland, Ind.

VI. Ella Mina Myers, bn. Mar. 9, 1865. Light complexion, medium height, and an active, energetic disposition. She taught in the public schools, but did not enjoy this occupation. Took a course in a training school for nurses, and graduated from the Lincoln Park Sanitarium of Chicago, Ill. She is now special assistant to Dr. Pratt, a noted special surgeon of Chicago. Baptist.

VI. Cora Myers, bn. May 30, 1867. Light complexion, slender form, and a quiet, even and happy disposition. Obtained her education in the country schools, then spent a few years in her brother's office, in South Bend, Ind., afterwards went into the Lincoln Park Sanitarium, took a course and graduated as nurse, and is now following her vocation. Cora is a conscientious, Christian woman. Baptist. Res., Madison, Wis.

V. Barbara Funk, bn. Sept. 11, 1830, in Northampton Co., Pa. Mrd. Daniel, son of Philip and Ruth Yarnell, Nov. 28, 1848, in Wayne Co., Ohio. They immediately went to Napoleon, Henry Co., Ohio. They bought a farm of 200 acres in the same county, and in 1863 moved onto it. Barbara was stricken with typhoid fever, and died Sept. 20, 1872. By an accident in 1841 Daniel lost his left hand. Daniel died Sept. 20, 1888, in Wauseon, Ohio. His farm was then divided among his children. Children: Byron, Charles, Sarah, Philip, William, Matilda, Cecilia, Harry, Daniel, Leora.

VI. Byron Yarnell, bn. Nov. 28, 1849. Is occupied in the lumber business, and runs a saw mill in Delta, Ohio. Mrd. Aurelia Ellen Brown, Nov. 25, 1875. No issue.

VI. Charles Yarnell, bn. Mar. 18, 1852. Is now living on his farm near Napoleon, Ohio. Mrd. Rosa Williams, Apr. 12, 1874. She was born May 12, 1854. Children:

VII. Cora Yarnell, bn. Jan. 20, 1875.

VII. Daniel Yarnell, bn. Dec. 11, 1876.

VII. Carrie Yarnell, bn. Nov. 2, 1879.
VII. Ray Yarnell, bn. Dec. 18, 1880.
VII. Jerry Yarnell, bn. Sept. 28, 1883.
VII. George Yarnell (twin), bn. Sept. 28, 1883; died Aug. 26, 1891.
VII. Barbara Belle Yarnell, bn. Dec. 10, 1885.
VII. Robert L. Yarnell, bn. Sept. 10, 1887; died Sept. 2, 1891.
VII. Ethel Malinda Yarnell, bn. Oct. 30, 1893.

VI. Sarah Jane Yarnell, bn. Mar. 26, 1854, in Henry Co., Ohio. Mrd. Philo P. Rockwell. He was born June 8, 1852. They are living on a farm near Napoleon, Ohio. Children:
VII. Ezra Rockwell, bn. Jan. 31, 1875.
VII. Lewis Rockwell, bn. Dec. 7, 1876.
VII. Julia Rockwell, bn. Nov. 24, 1881.

VI. Philip Yarnell, bn. Jan. 31, 1856, in Henry Co., Ohio. Mrd. Elma S. Warden, May 16, 1880. She was born Dec. 17, 1860. They live on their farm near Napoleon, Ohio. Children:
VII. Bertha Yarnell, bn. Mar. 2, 1881.
VII. Lela Yarnell, bn. Mar. 30, 1886.
VII. Muriel Yarnell, bn. Jan. 22, 1890.

VI. William Yarnell, bn. Apr., 1858; died Apr. 29, 1862.
VI. Matilda Yarnell, bn. 1861; died Mar. 1, 1863.
VI. Cecilia Yarnell, bn. May 17, 1862 Mrd. Christopher Meyer. He was bn. Oct. 24, 1855. They are living on their farm near Napoleon, Ohio. Children:
VII. Elmer Meyer, bn. June 12, 1880.
VII. Walter Meyer, bn. Sept. 9, 1882.
VII. Carl Meyer, bn. Aug. 12, 1889; died May 20, 1891.
VII. Gertie Meyer, bn. Jan. 25, 1893.

VI. Harry Yarnell, bn. Nov. 17, 1864, in Henry Co., Ohio. He lives on a farm near Napoleon, Ohio. Mrd. Mary Etta Walcutt, Dec. 15, 1885, in Napoleon, Ohio. One child:
VII. Claire W. Yarnell, bn. July 15, 1889.

VI. Daniel Yarnell, Jr., bn. Sept. 22, 1867. Mrd. Grace M. Kline. Farmer, living near Napoleon, Ohio. Daniel was five years old the day his mother was buried, and twenty-one the day his father was buried. One child:

VII. Letta Opal Yarnell, bn. Mar. 31, 1891.

VI. Leora Yarnell, bn. Oct. 28, 1870. Mrd. William Grant Stough, Aug. 12, 1888. They live on their farm near Glensburg, Ohio. One child:

VII. J. D. Stough, bn. June 18, 1893.

V. Cecilia Funk, bn. Feb. 27, 1832, in Northampton Co., Pa. She was below medium height; her black hair lay about her head in waves. She was, as we call it, "good natured." She was not quite nineteen years old when her mother died, and the home being broken up, she made her home with her married sisters, part of the time with one, then again with another, until Nov. 4, 1852, when she was united in marriage with Isaac H., son of John O. and Elizabeth Haldeman Myers, of Bucks Co., Pa. They first lived in Chester, Wayne Co., Ohio. About 1859 they moved to Seville, Medina Co. Here Mr. Myers was occupied in the grocery business, and built a pleasant home. In 1864 they sold out all their interest here, and moved to Wooster, Ohio, where he kept a grocery and drug store. He disposed of this business, and took an insurance agency in which he is now engaged. He owns a comfortable home in which they live. Cecilia had a slight stroke of paralysis in 1887, and never fully recovered from the shock. She united with the Baptist church about 1864. She died very suddenly of heart disease, Apr. 4, 1895, and was buried in the Wooster cemetery. Cecilia died Apr. 4, 1895; her brother Cyrus died Apr. 11, 1895; her nephew, Fred Funk, died Apr. 12, 1895, and her sister, Mary Ann Myers, died June 4, 1895, this making four deaths from April 4 to June 4. Children: Isadora, William, Lura.

VI. Isadora Myers, bn. Aug. 1, 1857, in Wayne Co., Ohio. She had a very delicate constitution, light complexion, and a super-abundance of slightly curling hair. Hers was a kind and affectionate nature, winning the love of all who knew her. She was a member of the Baptist church and having a musical voice led the church choir in service. She took an active part in all the services of the church and Sunday school. She was finally stricken with organic heart disease, and in her 25th year, Jan. 25, 1882, her soul took its flight to Him who gave it. Her remains were laid away in Wooster cemetery.

VI. William Clyde Myers, bn. Jan. 28, 1861. He is medium height, light complexion, has a quiet, even temperament, and is something of a musician. Local insurance agent in Wooster, Ohio. Mrd. Mary Haymaker, of Warren, Ohio, Dec., 1889. No issue.

VI. Lura F. Myers, bn. Mar. 8, 1867, in Wooster, Ohio. She is slight in form, a brunette, has a great deal of hair, quiet and pleasant in her address, a graduate of the public schools in Wooster, and gives some attention to both vocal and instrumental music. Lura lives with her father, is a member of the Baptist church, sings in the choir, and is a great worker in the Sunday school. Her character is that of a true Christian.

V. Henry Funk, bn. in Northampton Co., Pa., Apr. 14, 1834, and at the age of two years, moved with his parents to Wayne Co., Ohio. In the spring of 1854, at the age of 20, he went to Clinton, Dewitt Co., Ill., and worked at the cabinet trade. until October, 1855, when he moved to Farmer City, (then Mt. Pleasant,) in the same county. He enlisted in Co. I, 107th Regt., Ill. Vol. Infantry, on the 2d day of August, 1862, and served with his regiment through Kentucky, and on the raid after Gen. Morgan, through Ohio, until the autumn of 1863, when he crossed the mountains into East Tennessee, under command of Maj. Gen. Burnside, participating in that campaign and in the seige of Knoxville. In the spring of 1864 he joined the army of Gen. Sherman, at Chattanooga, and went with that army to Atlanta, Ga. After the capture of Atlanta, he for the first time succeeded in visiting his brother, Kaufman, whom he had not seen for more than ten years, although they had been in the same army more than six months. He visited with his brother two days, and was again called to duty, following Gen. Hood back to Franklin and Nashville, Tenn. After the battle of Nashville he went, under command of Maj. Gen. Schofield, via Washington, D. C., to Fort Fisher, North Carolina; from there to Fort Anderson and Wilmington, again joining the army of Gen. Sherman at Raleigh, N. C. He was honorably discharged from the army at Salisbury, N. C., on the 26th day of June, 1865, by reason of the close of the war. He then returned to his home at Farmer City, Ill., and has followed the occupation of machinist

to the present time. Mrd. Harriet Melissa, daughter of Francis S. and Harriet M. Robbins, Jan. 8, 1857. She was born Feb. 13, 1837. Meth. Ep. Children: Roana, Francis, Ardilla, Fred, Florence, Charles, Eddie.

VI. Roana Dorinda Funk, bn. Oct. 13, 1857. She has a dark complexion, high forehead, is a woman of industry and good principles. Graduated in the public school at Farmer City, and is now engaged in teaching in the public schools in Dewitt Co., Ill.

VI. Francis William Elmer Funk, bn. Aug. 31, 1859; died Apr. 18, 1861.

VI. Ardilla May Funk, bn. Oct. 13, 1861; died Aug. 26, 1880.

VI. Henry Fred Funk, bn. May 4, 1863; died at his home in Farmer City, Ill., Apr. 12, 1895. Mrd. Mary Wantling, Apr. 1. 1885. One child:

VII. Freddie A. Funk, bn. Apr. 1, 1887.

Mary deserted her husband, and Fred procured a divorce, giving her the custody of the child. He married second wife, Aldora J. Harold. Children:

VII. Carter Harold Funk, bn. Jan. 15, 1890.

VII. Claude Arthur Funk, bn. Dec. 27, 1890.

VII. Freddie Nelson Funk, bn. Feb. 22, 1893; died Aug. 1, 1893.

VI. Florence Funk, bn. Jan. 18, 1867; died Apr. 18, 1867.

VI. Charles Elliot Funk, bn. Aug. 26, 1868. Lives in Farmer City, Ill

VI. Eddie Bunn Funk, bn. Jan. 9, 1875. He was frail, and of delicate health in childhood, but gained in strength as he grew older. He graduated in the public school in Farmer City, took a course in pharmacy at Chicago and is now employed in a drug store in Farmer City, Ill.

V. Sarah Funk, bn. Jan. 31, 1836, in Northampton Co., Pa. She was of medium height, had black hair, dark eyes, and dark complexion. Was educated in the rural schools. After her mother died she supported herself by sewing. She went to Napoleon, Henry Co., Ohio, and was there united in marriage with Charles C. Hartman. To them was born one child: Lee. The following is a copy of their obituaries.

"DIED.—On the morning of the 17th of April, 1859, of typhoid fever, Mrs. Sarah Hartman, consort of Mr. C. C. Hartman, in the 24th year of her age.

Seldom has the pen been required to memorize a character around which clusters a brighter collection of the virtues sometimes permitted to adorn humanity. Seldom has an individual united in herself so many of those graces of the spirit, which are peculiarly the gift of Deity. We feel, when recurring to her who is thus stricken low in our midst, that language is powerless to do justice to our conception of the good, the beautiful, and the true, as they were personated in the various exhibitions of her life. The wife affectionate, devoted, and tender, the lady always alive to the amenities of social life; the companion, social, instructive; the friend, kind and sympathizing. When the eye which has beamed with the light of intelligence and love no longer emits its kindly rays; when the voice is hushed in the silence of death, and the grave hides the inanimate form from our view, the lineaments of character stand forth in their mental daguerreotype, clear in the sunlight of memory, and the moral beauty which encircled like a halo of glory the spirit of our friend, becomes brighter in our realization of eternity. The death of Mrs. Hartman has caused a chasm in our midst which cannot easily be filled; it is felt in our whole community, and the deepest and kindest sympathies have been called forth and tendered to the bereaved husband and child. Communicated."

DIED.—On the evening of May 11, 1859, at the residence of Daniel Yarnell, in Napoleon, Ohio, of typhoid fever, Mr. Charles C. Hartman, in the 20th year of his age. In the *North West* of April 20, was a notice of the death of Mrs. Sarah Hartman, of typhoid fever, and by the above announcement it will be seen that her husband has fallen a victim to the same disease, and followed his beloved wife to the tomb. An infant child, too young to realize its loss, has been left without a

"Father's nurturing hand, a mother's tender care,
To ope the young lips, and teach the infant prayer."

VI. Ernest Legrand Hartman, bn. in Napoleon, Ohio. He is of medium height, has black hair and dark complexion. After the death of his parents he lived with

his grandfather Hartman. He was educated in the public school in Napoleon, Ohio, and taught school a few years in Ohio and Indiana. He is a lawyer by profession, but finding indoor work too confining he has for some years been engaged in timber business. Mrd. Mary A. Sheffield. P. O., Ohio City, Ohio. Children: VII. Eugene Beauharnais Hartman. VII. Edward Sheffield Hartman.

V. Matilda A. Funk, bn. Feb. 23, 1838, in Wayne Co., Ohio. Was of medium height, light complexion, had an abundance of light hair which lay in waves around her head. She was active and possessed a great deal of energy, but was not fond of study. She had good health. After her mother's death she found a home with her brother Samuel, until she engaged in the millinery business at Loudonville, which occupation she followed until her marriage with George W. Clouse, Apr. 22, 1862. They moved to his farm near Loudonville, Ohio, where she lived the remainder of her life. Matilda united with the Baptist church in Wooster, Ohio, in 1858. After her marriage she and her husband united with the English Lutheran church. Matilda died of typhoid fever, Mar. 29, 1884, and was buried in the cemetery at Loudonville. Children: Clara, Mary, Emma, Maria, Jeanette, Charles, Jacob, Olin.

Mr. Clouse married second wife, Martha Reinhard. Children: Harry Peter, William Albert.

VI. Clara Fidelia Clouse, bn. Feb. 26, 1863. She is below medium height, a brunette, full habit. Mrd. William Henry Riblet, June 2, 1887. They immediately went to Perry, Kansas, where Mr. Riblet was occupied in teaching in the public school. In 1893 they left Kansas and went to Elkhart, Indiana, where they are now living. Presby. Children:

VII. George Earl Riblet, bn. Aug. 2, 1888.
VII. William Roy Riblet, bn. June 23, 1890.
VII. Guy Harold Riblet, bn. Apr. 8, 1893.

VI. Mary Magdalena Clouse, bn. Dec. 6, 1864. She has a fair complexion, light hair, resembling her mother. Mrd. Albert B. Schauweker, Oct. 7, 1886, in Loudonville, Ohio. In 1888 they went to Oskaloosa, Kansas, and the year following returned to Ohio; they then lived in Findlay, Ohio, until 1894, when they moved to Cleveland, Ohio,

from which place they went to Newark, Ohio. Here they are engaged in the millinery business. English Luth. One child:

VII. Arthur A. Schauweker, bn. Feb. 20, 1889, in Oskaloosa, Kan.

VI. Emma Clouse, bn. Jan. 5, 1868, is above medium height, complexion light. She is a graduate of the High school in Loudonville, Ohio. She taught two years in the school at Perry, Kan. She returned to her father's home in Ohio, and remained there until 1893, when she took a course in book-keeping and stenography, at Lima, Ohio, and is now employed in this vocation in *The Elkhart Daily Review* printing office, at Elkhart, Ind. Presby. She is a woman of good principle, and is highly respected by every one. Emma possesses an unusually rich contralto voice, and takes a prominent place in musical circles. S.

VI. Maria Clouse, bn. Nov. 23, 1870. She is short in stature, eyes and hair are dark. She has a common school education, was engaged as book-keeper in Cleveland and Findlay, Ohio, but is now living with her sister, Mary M. Schauweker, in Newark, Ohio, and is also engaged in the millinery business. English Luth. S.

VI. Jeanette Clouse, bn. Mar. 15, 1873. She is slender in form, complexion light, has a common school education. Lives with her father on the farm. English Luth. Single.

VI. Charles Edward Clouse, bn. July 9, 1875. Is clerking for H. B. Sykes & Co., dry goods store, at Elkhart, Ind. Single.

VI. Jacob Ralph Clouse, bn. Feb. 26, 1878. Graduate of the Loudonville High school. Clerk in a dry goods store at Newark, Ohio.

VI. Olin Eugene Clouse, bn. May 8, 1881. Graduate of the Loudonville High school. Clerking for H. B. Sykes & Co., Elkhart, Ind.

V. Sophia Malinda Funk, bn. Sept. 9, 1839, in Wayne Co., Ohio. She is medium height, dark complexion, black hair, heavy eyebrows. When a child was fond of study and books, but did not like house-work. After her mother's death she found a home with her sister, Elizabeth McClure, until she was 18 years old. She then at-

tended the public school in Wooster, Ohio, and afterwards the Ladies' Seminary in the same place. She taught in public schools 19 years, in Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan. In 1870 and '71 she attended the State Normal School of Michigan. In the autumn of 1876 she took up the study of medicine, and in March, 1880, graduated from the Hahnemann College in Chicago, Ill. She then practiced her profession successfully in Elkhart, Ind. Mrd. Joseph D. Devor, Oct. 7, 1887, in Elkhart, Ind. Sophia united with the Baptist church in her 19th year; after her marriage she went with her husband into the Presbyterian church. Joseph D. Devor was born Aug. 5, 1828, in Piqua, Ohio. He is 5 feet 10 inches, light complexion, grey eyes. In 1836, at the age of eight years, he went with his parents to Elkhart Co., Ind. In those early days there were but few public schools taught in Indiana, therefore he pursued most of his studies at home, under the instructions of his father. This habit of study he has continued all through his life; he gave much time to the study of vocal music, and for some years past has made astronomy his special study, and on clear evenings may now be seen, either tracing the constellations, or viewing the heavenly bodies with his telescope. He is occupied as book-keeper in the First National Bank of Elkhart, Ind. Owns a home here. He is an exemplary Christian man, acknowedging *God's* dealings in all things. Joseph's grand. father was a soldier on the side of the Republic in the war of the Revolution.

V. Kaufman Funk, bn. Nov. 16, 1843, in Wayne Co., Ohio. Was medium height, light complexion. Attended the common schools when a child. After his mother died he had a home with his sister, Cecilia Myers, and then with his brother William, until the Rebellion broke out; he then enlisted in the 30th Ind. Infantry, in Oct., 1861, under Gen. Wood, of Ky. He with a few of his comrades organized a Bible class. Of this he writes his sister: "We read a chapter of scripture every evening before going to bed, and each one passes his opinion on it, and then we bring things to a point as near as we can; this is a very good practice, I think. The rest of the boys are beginning to find it out and come in to hear us; last evening our tent was crowded full, they all seemed to like it."

He was then an orderly in rank. They moved south into Kentucky and Tennessee, and were in the battle near Murfreesboro, Tenn., whence he writes the following:

"Head Quarters, 2d Brigade, 2d Div.
In the field, Jan. 1, 1862.

My Dear Sister:—Now that we are settled, and the excitement is over, I will try to inform you of a few affairs which I think will be of interest to you. In the first place I must say that I am *thankful to God for His mercies.* You have undoubtedly heard of the battle, and you are perhaps uneasy about my welfare. In reply to this I can say that I am in good health, and by this time in pretty good spirits. I was in the thickest of the battle and did not get a touch by a ball; how I ever got out in this way I cannot say, for I did not think the bullets flew far enough apart to miss a man. I am very sorry to say we had to fall back immediately after the attack was made. We were overpowered by ten times our number; one whole corps was thrown on our two brigades; but after giving back some distance, and taking a new position, we checked the enemy's column, and afterwards repulsed them. I will now try and give you an account of our proceedings since leaving Nashville, and if you will let the rest of the relatives read it, you will do me a favor, as I have not time at present to write many letters.

We left Nashville on the day after Christmas, marched south on the turnpike through a drenching rain, and having to fight the enemy all the way, made very slow progress. We reached a village about 7 P. M., and went into camp. In the night we received another very heavy shower of rain, which made the ground (with the exception of the pike) almost impassable. We started at 7 A. M. that morning in advance. We had moved but a little way when we came in sight of the enemy. Our cavalry opened fire, and had quite a skirmish. Fire was also opened from artillery, which soon dislodged the rebels who were posted on bluffs on each side of the road. Our cavalry lost two men killed and three wounded. In a short time the rain commenced coming down in torrents, but we still moved on slowly, feeling our way as we went, and every now and then having a brush with the rebels. After the rain was over there arose a dense fog so that

we had to stop and wait for it to clear. Our brigade was during this time deployed in order of battle, as there were signs of the enemy's presence in force. The fog cleared in about an hour, and we received orders to advance, which we did, carefully guarding against any dodge the enemy might choose to play. We soon came in sight of them again, when they opened on us with two pieces of artillery, posted on the right of the road, on a high bluff. Our battery was brought into position on the left of the road, also on a bluff, and opened fire. This was too much for them, so they soon pulled stakes and left. We immediately moved forward and occupied their ground. Here we came in sight of a small village—Tryune—which the rebels still held. Our battery was placed in position and commenced shelling the town, which soon made the rebels seek other quarters. We were now in good position, as the hill upon which we were stationed commanded the country for a considerable distance. We waited here a few moments and receiving no reply, moved forward, calculating to occupy the village. Our movement was as rapid as possible, and but slow at that, for the ground was so soft that it was impossible to move faster than a slow walk. When we reached the edge of the village, the enemy opened on us again, with artillery. Orders were sent immediately to advance and charge the battery, but it could not be done, as the men were entirely fagged out. The rebels gave us a heavy fire of grape and canister, but it had no effect at all, although we were within easy range. We rested under fire and then advanced, but the enemy, seeing the game, again fled. We pursued them for about a mile and went into camp. Here we lay the next day; were then in a westerly direction from Murfreesboro. On the 29th we started for Murfreesboro, coming across from Tryune on a dirt road, we arrived on the Nashville and Murfreesboro turnpike about 7 P. M., and went into camp. We were too close to the enemy to have camp-fires, therefore we did as best we could without cooking. Next morning we moved forward again and took a position on the right of our line in a southerly direction from Murfreesboro. Our movement was slowly made as the advance guard were all the while contesting the enemy. We reached our position about dusk, our pickets being in sight of the others. Gen. Davis' division,

which was on our left, was engaged by the enemy. There had been a rebel battery shelling his line all day long, and when we came up Gen. Kirk ordered our battery into position and to commence firing. The movement was executed with great promptness, and at the second fire the rebels picked up and left. They were then taking another position, when our battery gave them another round and disabled them entirely. Our line being by this time posted we retired, but little rest did we get, for the pickets were constantly firing on one another. In the morning the whole command was under arms before daylight, and remained so until after daylight, when part of the battery horses were taken to water. No sooner was this done than the enemy appeared in great numbers. They moved up with a front equal to a battalion in line, and seven regiments deep. Our battery opened fire with grape and canister and the infantry poured a volley of musketry, seldom excelled, but produced no visible effect on their heavy column, as they advanced on a double quick. They then poured a volley into us which made everything ring. Our men were compelled to fall back as we had but a single line; the battery could not be removed on account of the horses being killed. The rebels were now within twenty-five yards of us, the men of the battery stood until some of them were bayoneted. We fell back in the best order possible, losing many men and officers. The next position was taken in an open field, which place we again held until we could almost see the whites of their eyes. Here I heard that Gen. Kirk was wounded and his horse killed, so I went back again, and found two men carrying him. I asked whether he wanted my horse, he said he did. I dismounted and helped him to mount. By this time we were between two fires, our own and the enemy's which was not more than ten rods from us. The General got out safely, but *how* I got out without a wound, I cannot say, for the balls came just like hail. The General is now in Nashville, doing well. What was left of our brigade fell back again across the open field into the edge of a wood and formed again. Here we checked the enemy for the first time, but they soon overpowered us again and drove us. By this time they had turned our battery upon us, and just made the shells ring. We fell back through the wood in

very good order, the enemy still following us. When we reached the reserve of our forces we repulsed and drove the enemy back again, but not near to our old point. The brigade was again formed under Col. J. B. Dodge and took position which we held that night and the next day. Here you can see how we spent our New Year's day. There was heavy skirmishing all day on New Year, and in the evening one of the heaviest battles of the war was fought on the left of our lines. The killed in our brigade will amount to about 125. The wounded and missing will amount to about 900.

We lay on the field until the 7th of January, then moved where we now are, five miles south of Murfreesboro, on the Selbyville turnpike. It has rained most of the time since the battle, and we have had but little to eat, nevertheless, we are thankful it is no worse.

Jan. 9.—I am in good spirits this morning, owing to the brightness of the weather. I hope you are well. I know not how I can send this letter, as there is but little mail at present. Not having time to write more, I will close. I remain your brother,

KAUFMAN.

In the year 1862 they marched through a great part of Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama and Mississippi, having frequent battles with the enemy. His brother Henry, though in the same army, did not meet him until Sept. 28, 1864, when they spent two nights together, their first meeting in eleven years, and the last time they saw each other until Kaufman was on his death bed and could not speak. Henry says, "We may well be proud of Kaufman, for his whole regiment is proud of him." Kaufman received a commission as captain, in April, 1865, and then was granted a furlough of fourteen days before taking the command. His official signature now was: K. Funk, Captain and Topographical Engineer, 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 4 A. C.

During our war the Catholics under the French invaded the Republic of Mexico, committing great depredations there, and cruelly murdered many of the army of the Republic. They anticipated conquering the inhabitants of Mexico, and then progressing into the United States with their forces, (they thought by this time our forces

would have been exhausted, and would be an easy prey for them). This was an insult to our government as a Republic.

Our difficulties at home being brought to a close in the fall of 1865, our Secretary of War (Stanton), issued orders to the French government to withdraw their troops from Mexico, or he would send his forces there to drive them out, and to affirm this statement he sent an army into Texas, along the border line, there to remain in reserve until ordered to proceed farther. (Capt. K. Funk was one in the army detailed to go there.) But the French seeing this, speedily withdrew their troops, and the difficulty was then brought to a termination. In the latter part of December, 1865, Kaufman was given the commission of Colonel, and honorably discharged from the service. He returned home to spend Christmas with his friends in Wooster, Ohio.

Like many of our young soldiers who served the government, he now had no business education, therefore most of the remainder of his life he was occupied as a traveling .· 'esman.

He united with the Baptist church Aug. 6, 1868. Mrd. Emma J. Kaufman, Feb. 24, 1870, in Wooster, Ohio. They went to Mansfield, Ohio, then again to Wooster, and finally to Toledo, Ohio.

Col. K. Funk was stricken with paralysis in a hotel at Chicago, Ill., and after a week's illness died there, Oct. 21, 1878, and was buried in the Wooster (Ohio) cemetery.

Emma J. Kaufman Funk is now living in California. Children: Ralph, Arthur.

VI. Ralph B. Funk, bn. Oct. 14, 1871, in Mansfield, Ohio, is short in stature, has black hair, and large black eyes. After his father died he went to the State of Washington, and then to Los Angeles, California, where he is now engaged as clerk for a lumber firm. S.

VI. Arthur K. Funk, bn. Sept. 18, 1873, in Mansfield, Ohio, has black hair, and large black eyes. After his father's death he went with his mother to California, and is now in San Francisco, employed as stenographer and type-writer for a lumber firm. S.

V. Maria Isabella Funk, bn. Aug. 8, 1846, in Wayne Co., Ohio. She is medium height, light complexion.

After her mother's death she lived with her sister, Mary Ann Myers. She attended school in the country and a short time in Napoleon, Ohio, then taught school a short time. Mrd. Samuel Moyer, Mar. 1, 1866. They had a farm in Elkhart Co., Ind.; this they sold and bought one in Cass Co., Mich., two miles from the State line between Indiana and Michigan. About the year 1881 they sold this farm and invested in real estate in Elkhart, Ind., and are now living there. Samuel Moyer's father was a minister in the Mennonite ch. Meth. Ep. Children: Alvin, Mason.

VI. Alvin Howard Moyer, bn. Dec. 24, 1866, in Elkhart Co., Ind.; died Oct. 23, 1870, in Cass Co., Mich.

VI. Mason Moyer, bn. Mar. 2, 1870, in Cass Co., Mich. He is medium height, light complexion. Graduated from the High school in Elkhart, Ind., then took a course in dentistry in the college at Ann Arbor, Mich., and is now making a success in his profession in Three Rivers, Mich. Mrd. Elizabeth Catharine Crater, Sept. 6, 1893. Meth. Ep. One child:

VII. Ruth Moyer, bn. May 5, 1895; died July 4, 1896.

In reading this very short biographical sketch of Ralph and Nancy Kaufman Funk and their descendants, we find the number of their offspring to be as follows:

| | BORN | | | DIED | | | LIVING | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| Children | 5 | 8 | 13 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Grandchildren | 43 | 27 | 70 | 12 | 6 | 18 | 31 | 21 | 52 |
| Great-grandchildren | 50 | 38 | 88 | 8 | 2 | 10 | 42 | 36 | 78 |
| Great-great-grandchildren | | 2 | 2 | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 98 | 75 | 173 | 28 | 14 | 37 | 75 | 61 | 136 |

Ralph Funk's family descendants are a noble minded, worthy class of people. Their educational advantages were perhaps somewhat limited, but by their industry and good management, they applied their acquirements to good purpose. They are all temperate, law-abiding citizens, free from vicious habits, drunkenness, and immoral tendencies. While none of them may be considered wealthy, yet they all have a competency, and have a disposition to take care of themselves.

In conclusion, I will say that the writing of this family history has been to me a source of great pleasure.

I have been conscientious in my statements, and believe them to be true and reliable, so far as my own knowledge extends, together with the information kindly furnished me by the family connections and subjects of this memoir. *May God's blessing rest upon all of them forever*, is the prayer of the writer,

SOPHIA MALINDA FUNK DEVOR.

IV. Christian Funk, died infant.

IV. William Funk, bn. Apr. 20, 1800; died 1802.

IV. Elizabeth Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Nov. 3, 1797; died Jan. 27, 1885. Mrd. Benjamin Riegle. He was born in Northampton Co., Pa., Nov. 28, 1792; died May 30, 1861. Ref. ch. One child:

V. Henry Riegle, bn. Nov. 13, 1819. Mrd. Elvina Shimer, Apr. 27, 1847. She was born June 22, 1828. P. O., Emaus, Pa. Ref. ch. Children: Edwin, Sybilla, Lucinda, Almeda.

VI. Edwin Riegle, bn. in Lehigh Co., Pa., Feb. 16, 1848. P. O., Emaus, Pa. Ref. ch.

VI. Sybilla Riegle, bn. in Lehigh Co., Pa., Apr. 21, 1850. Ref. ch. P. O., Emaus, Pa.

VI. Lucinda Riegel, bn. August 22, 1853; died March 17, 1860.

VI. Almeda Riegel, bn. Nov. 12, 1854; died Apr. 1, 1860.

IV. Mary Funk, mrd. Abraham Dilgart. Farmer and miller. Children: Elizabeth, Lavina, William, Barbara, Edward, Lucinda.

V. Elizabeth Dilgart, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Oct. 31, 1825; died Apr. 5, 1870. Mrd. Charles Wolfinger, Oct. 12, 1851. He was born in Bucks Co., Pa, Aug. 23, 1827. Farmer. Ref. ch. Children: Mary, William, Titus, Abraham, Isabella.

VI. Mary Wolfinger, bn. Mar. 26, 1853. Mrd. Samuel Hager. P. O., Coopersburg, Pa.

VI. William H. Wolfinger, bn. May 12, 1855. Mrd. Anna Lear. No issue.

VI. Titus Wolfinger, bn. July 31, 1859; died Mar. 9, 1882.

VI. Rev. Abraham D. Wolfinger, bn. in Nockamixon, Bucks Co., Mar. 14, 1864. Mrd. Lizzie Sheleigh, Oct. 18, 1888. P. O., Thornville, Ohio. Mr. Wolfinger was baptized

in infancy, and united with the Reformed church of his native place in December, 1880. He received his preliminary education in the schools of his native place, the High school of Sellersville, and the State Normal school at West Chester, Pa. His ambition from a boy was to become a minister. And thus desiring a more thorough preparation for the study of theology, he entered upon a course of study in Ursinus College, which he completed in the summer of 1886. A call from Brownbach's charge, Chester Co., Pa., was waiting for him. He accepted the call and was ordained to the gospel ministry and installed pastor of the charge June 3, 1888. His labors were greatly blessed to the ingathering of many souls. He was called to Thornville, Ohio, to accept the pastorate of the Thornville charge, July 20, 1890. Here he still labors among a people by whom he is much beloved and esteemed. One child:

VII. Marion May Wolfinger, bn. Aug. 6, 1889.

VI. Isabella Wolfinger, bn. Sept. 24, 1867. P. O., Gallows, Pa. S.

V. Lavina Dilgart, dec'd. Mrd. Charles Younkins.

V. William Dilgart.

V. Barbara Dilgart, mrd. —— Zeigenfuss.

V. Edward Dilgart. P. O., So. Bethlehem, Pa.

V. Lucinda Dilgart, mrd. Chas. Younkins. P. O., Gallows, Pa.

IV. Henry Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., July 11, 1804; died Nov. 21, 1845. Mrd. Susanna Schleiffer, daughter of Henry Schleiffer*, Jan. 3, 1826. She was born Feb. 26, 1804, is still living (1899). Mr. Funk inherited from his father

---

* Son of Jacob Schleiffer, who came from Europe when a child with his father, Abraham Schleiffer, whose wife died on the voyage across the ocean. They settled in Virginia, from whence the son Jacob came north, and mrd. Elizabeth, widow of Samuel Meyer, of Upper Milford. He purchased and settled upon a tract of land at what is known as Schleiffer's Valley, one mile south of Springtown. His children were: Abraham Schleiffer, mrd. Susanna Reesor, Jacob Schleiffer, mrd. Catharine Kaufman, Elizabeth Schleiffer, mrd. Samuel Kaufman, and Henry Schleiffer, mrd. Mary Treichler. The last named Henry Schleiffer's children were: Elizabeth Schleiffer, mrd. Jacob Baum, Susanna Schleiffer, mrd. Henry Funk, and Joseph Schleiffer, mrd. Susanna Stover.

the grist and saw mills, together with 50 acres of land and the two dwellings south and east of the mills. Soon after marriage he purchased from his mother the remaining portion of the homestead proper. He was born and always lived in the house erected by his father, and there he died. About 1830 he tore down the old log mansion that had sheltered his ancestors so many years. Still later he tore down the old buildings near the mill, and erected in close proximity, a commodious stone dwelling. In 1844 he tore down the large log barn probably built by Twining and erected on the site thereof the present large structure.

He was successful in business, and succeeded in amassing considerable wealth. His chief occupation was farming and operating his mills.

Mr. Funk was an exemplary man, an honored citizen, and was held in the highest esteem by all who knew him. He was a faithful member of the church of his fathers in Springfield Twp., where he lies buried. His widow still survives him, and is living with her son, Hon. Henry S. Funk, at the old homestead. She is now past 91 years, and is a remarkable woman for one of her age. Her mind and memory are yet clear, and she possesses a great fund of information relative to the ancestors and relationships much of which she received from the widow of (III.) Henry Funk with whom she lived many years. The author is indebted to her for much valuable information. Children: Mary, Enos, Elizabeth, Henry.

**V.** Mary Funk, bn. Nov. 19, 1826; died Sept. 5, 1892. Mrd. Jacob K. Trauger, Nov. 17, 1850. Farmer. Luth. Children: Emma, Clara, Elizabeth, Matilda, Jacob.

**VI.** Emma Trauger, bn. Nov. 16, 1851. Mrd. Jonas Bean, Nov. 5, 1870. P. O., Ferndale, Pa. Farmer. Luth. Children:

**VII.** Howard A. Bean, bn. Aug. 16, 1871. Mrd. Irene Trauger, Mar. 30, 1893. P. O., Kintnersville, Pa. Butcher. Luth.

**VII.** Edwin O. Bean, bn. Feb. 13, 1874. S.

**VII.** Charles C. Bean, bn. Jan. 1, 1876; died September 20, 1889.

**VII.** Mary Bean, bn. Nov. 27, 1877.

**VII.** Quintus H. Bean, bn. June 26, 1881.

VII. Robert J. Bean, bn. June 8, 1883.

VII. Jonas W. Bean, bn. Mar. 31, 1885; died December 28, 1885.

VII. Annie E. Bean, bn. May 21, 1887.

VII. Clara E. Bean, bn. Mar. 11, 1889.

VII. Earle T. Bean, bn. Apr. 1, 1891.

VI. Clara Trauger, bn. Sept. 27, 1853; died Mar. 29, 1891. Mrd. Quintus Hess, Sept. 27, 1871. No issue.

VI. Elizabeth Trauger, bn. Oct. 21, 1857; died Feb. 17, 1869.

VI. Matilda Trauger, bn. Feb. 7, 1864. Mrd. George D. Fox, Sept. 13, 1883. P. O., Bucksville, Pa. Farmer and Justice of the Peace. Children:

VII. Elsie M. Fox, bn. May 24, 1885.

VII. Jacob Fox, bn. Feb. 26, 1889; died Feb. 8, 1890.

VII. Allen C. Fox, bn. Mar. 7, 1892.

VI. Jacob H. Trauger, bn. Dec. 23, 1867. Mrd. Annie M. Sumstone. P. O., Ferndale, Pa. Farmer. Luth. Children:

VII. Clarence C. Trauger, bn. Dec. 24, 1886.

VII. J. Raymond Trauger, bn. July 19, 1891.

VII. Mary B. Trauger, bn. Oct. 20, 1892.

V. Enos Funk, bn. Apr. 11, 1829; died Dec. 5, 1847.

V. Elizabeth Funk, bn. Dec. 30, 1831; died July 23, 1851. Single.

V. Hon. Henry S. Funk, bn. in Springfield Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., on the old homestead, Dec. 23, 1844. Mrd. Ellen M. Horlocher, Thanksgiving day, Nov. 26, 1868. She was born Sept. 15, 1844; died Mar. 2, 1884. Children: Henry, Susie.

Henry mrd. second wife, Sallie C. Laubach, Dec. 24, 1887. She was born June 17, 1864.

Mr. Funk was eleven months old when his father died. He remained on the homestead with his mother, and attended public and private schools until 18 years of age. He then left school and took charge of the property bequeathed to him by his father. He tore down the mill built by his great-grandfather in 1782, and erected upon its site one of the most complete flouring mills in the state, together with handle works and saw mill. These works were destroyed by fire in 1869, but he immediately

rebuilt them, and they are, with the homestead farms, still under his personal supervision. Mr. Funk has been Justice of the Peace in his township, and Post Master in Springtown, during Garfield's administration, and again re-appointed during Harrison's administration, serving up to Jan. 1, 1894. In 1885 he established the *Springtown Times*, a weekly newspaper of forty-eight columns, and has since been its editor. In 1887 the Globe Mutual Live Stock Insurance Company, with headquarters in the Times Building, was incorporated, of which he has since been secretary. He is president of a local Building and Loan Association, and is interested in various other enterprises. Mr. Funk has been universally successful in business, and has always resided in the homestead built by his grandfather a century ago. He is the owner of valuable real estate and water powers, and is recognized as one of the leading men in this part of the county, and much credit is due him for the public spirit manifested by him in furthering public enterprises. He has a decided literary taste, and has in his possession a library of over 10,000 volumes.

In politics he is a staunch and active Republican, and in the campaign of 1894 he was elected to represent his district in the Legislature of Pennsylvania, by an overwhelming majority, receiving the highest vote on the Legislative ticket in the county that has been invariably Democratic. He took his seat in the House of Representatives Jan. 1, 1895, was appointed on various important committees, and served his constituents with great credit. He is a prominent member of the P. O. S. of A., has served as National vice-president at Cincinnati, O., in 1864. Member of Washington Camp No. 553, of Springtown. Also member of Quakertown Lodge 512 F. & A. M. He is also prominently identified with different other organizations, attended National and State conventions, and held many offices of trust and honor.

VI. Henry H. Funk, bn. on the old homestead at Springtown, Aug. 25, 1869. Mrd. Minnie E. Hess, June 12, 1894. He received his early education by private tutor. He entered the Springtown Academy in June, 1885, from which he graduated June 17, 1887. He then entered the Times office, established by his father, served as apprentice and foreman until he arrived at the age of 21 (Aug.

25, 1890), when he was presented by his father, Henry S. Funk, with one-half interest of the entire printing plant of the *Springtown Times*. He was installed business manager and associate editor, with his father as editor-in-chief. The *Times* is an influential 8 page paper, and together with its extensive job printing and book-binding departments, is one of the largest business enterprises of the town. It has had a very successful career, much of which is due to the business tact, energy, and untiring perseverance of the associate editor, Henry H. Funk. He is also owner of real estate, a part of which is a large farm bequeathed to him by his great-uncle, Kaufman Funk, which originally belonged to the old Funk homestead. He is a member of Quakertown Lodge No. 512 F. & A. M.; Zinzendorf chapter No. 216 of Bethlehem R. A. M.; Past Officer of Washington Camp No. 553, P. O. S. of A. of Springtown. One child:

VII. Henry D. Funk, bn. Apr. 29, 1895.

VI. Susie E. Funk, bn. on the old homestead Nov. 6, 1876. She received her education by private tutor, and attended the Springtown Academy. Miss Funk is now established in her father's office in the Times building. She is also an accomplished violinist.

IV. Sarah Funk, bn. July 1, 1807; died Feb. 6, 1885. Mrd. David R. Hess. He was born Jan. 21, 1799; died Mar. 29, 1876. Children: Barbara, Ralph, Henry, Reuben, Elizabeth, Mary, David.

V. Barbara Hess, mrd. Jacob Harwil.

V. Ralph Hess, mrd. Elvina Fabian. P. O., Passer, Pa. Farmer and miller. Ref. ch. Children.

V. Henry Hess, died aged 18 years.

V. Reuben Hess, died aged about 5 years.

V. Elizabeth Hess, died aged about 7 years.

V. Mary Hess, died aged 2 years.

V. David F. Hess, mrd. ——.

IV. Kaufman Funk, bn. Jan. 3, 1810; died ——. Mrd. Mrs. Hannah Fretz (nee Seiple), June 11, 1846. She was born Dec. 26, 1803; died Apr. 25, 1866. Farmer. Menn. No issue.

III. Anna Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Apr. 12, 1762; died June 2, 1818. Mrd. Andreas Overpeck. He was born Apr. 27, 1756; died Nov. 5, 1814. Farmer, lived in Schleiffer's Valley, one mile south of Springtown, on the farm now owned by Jacob Mease. Children: Jacob, Andrew, Mary, Sallie.

IV. Jacob Overpeck, dec'd. Mrd. —— Overpeck, dec'd. No issue.

Jacob mrd. second wife, ——. One child: V. Edward Overpeck.

IV. Andrew Overpeck, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Nov. 29, 1801; died Nov. 1, 1887. Mrd. Elizabeth Bittz, Apr. 22, 1827. She died Mar. 8, 1828. A son bn. ——, lived two days. Andrew mrd. second wife, Deborah Housekeeper. She was born Oct. 1, 1808; died Apr. 28, 1888.

About 1837 they moved to Milton, Pa., where he kept hotel until a portion of his property on which there was no insurance was destroyed by fire. He then sold out and returned to farming, which he continued until age required retirement. Children: Matilda, Milton.

V. Matilda Overpeck, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Dec. 15, 1829. Mrd. Robert F. Guffy, Apr. 24, 1856. P. O., Milton, Pa. Blacksmith. Bap. Children: Laura, Thomas, Milton, Annie.

VI. Laura J. Guffy, bn. Feb. 10, 1858; dec'd.

VI. Thomas H. Guffy, bn. at Milton, Pa., Feb. 10, 1859. P. O., Milton, Pa. Was shearman in the Milton Nail Works from Sept., 1881, to Oct., 1893, since that time assistant miller and engineer. Luth. S.

VI. Milton F. Guffy, bn. Jan. 13, 1862; died Nov. 1, 1862.

VI. Annie Lee Guffy, bn. Sept. 30, 1863. Mrd. Wilson H. Werly, Apr. 8, 1886. P. O., Ringtown, Pa. Agent Phila. & Reading R. R. Luth. Children:

VII. Ralph H. Werly, bn. July 27, 1888.

VII. Robert D. Werly, bn. Sept. 15, 1890.

V. Milton Overpeck, bn. in Bucks Co., Feb. 3, 1833. P. O., Milton, Pa. Bricklayer. Luth. S.

IV. Mary Overpeck, dec'd, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., ——. Mrd. —— Swartzlander. Children: V. Deborah Swartzlander. V. Annie Swartzlander.

IV. Sarah Overpeck, dec'd, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., ——. Mrd. Henry Pearson, dec'd. Farmer and blacksmith. Lived near Springtown. Ger. Ref. Children: V. Mary Pearson. V. Hannah Pearson. V. Isaac Pearson. V. Sarah Pearson. V. Matilda Pearson. V. Catharine Pearson. V. Emeline Pearson.

III. Jacob Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., dec'd. Mrd. Anna Sweitzer, in 1797. She was born Sept. 27, 1766; died at Springtown, Pa., Aug. 28, 1838. Farmer and merchant, and was the Post Master at Springtown. Menn. One child: Henry.

IV. Henry Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Feb. 20, 1798; died June 25, 1852. Mrd. Catharine Stover, Aug. 26, 1819. She was born Aug. 12, 1799; died Sept. 29, 1871. They removed to Northumberland Co., Pa., in 1839, and located on a farm three miles from Milton, Pa. Bap. Children: Annie, William, Benjamin, Emeline, George, Clementine, Lewis, Catharine.

V. Anna Maria Funk, bn. Oct. 28, 1820; died Apr. 11, 1885. Mrd. William Heinen, Sept. 7, 1841. He was born in York Co., Pa., May 3, 1817; died July 19, 1879. He was a son of Dr. Heinen, who emigrated from Germany and married Elizabeth Etzler, of York Co., Pa., and practiced medicine in said county before removing to Milton, Pa. William Heinen was engaged in the mercantile business of the firm Heinen, Schreyer & Co., Milton, Pa. Mr. H., Luth.; Mrs. H., Bap. Children: Henry, Melanchton, Catharine, William, Sallie, Annie, Thomas, Eddie.

VI. Henry Jacob Heinen, bn. May 24, 1843; died Mar. 19, 1887. Mrd. Anna Rebecca, daughter of John G. and Lydia A. (James) Mann, of Bucks Co., Pa., Sept. 1, 1870, She was born Oct. 1, 1844. He succeeded his father in the mercantile business. Presby. Children: Edna, Anna, Grace, Florence, Elizabeth.

VII. Edna Heinen, bn. June 22, 1871. Mrd. John M. Correy, Nov. 1, 1894. One child:

VIII. Anna Heinen Correy, bn. Jan. 26, 1896.

VII. Anna Maria Heinen, bn. Dec. 16, 1872.

VII. Grace James Heinen, bn. Sept. 29, 1875.

VII. Florence Greir Heinen, bn. June 22, 1880.

VII. Elizabeth Mann Heinen, bn. Apr. 9, 1884.

VI. Melanchton Etzler Heinen, bn. Feb. 15, 1846; died Nov. 21, 1868.

VI. Catharine Elizabeth Heinen, bn. Mar. 26, 1848. Mrd. Daniel Krauser, Oct. 18, 1880. He was born May 31, 1845. P. O., Milton, Pa. Druggist. Mr. K., Presby.; Mrs. K., Bap. One child:

VII. William Heinen Krauser, bn. Dec. 31, 1889.

VI. William Augustus Heinen, bn. Oct. 16, 1850. Mrd. Catharine, daughter of Samuel J. and Catharine A. (Stout) Shimer, Oct. 8, 1889. She was born near Bethlehem, Pa., Dec. 9, 1864, moved to Milton, Pa., with her parents in 1871. P. O., Milton, Pa. Dairy farmer. Mrs. H., Presby. Children:

VII. William Shimer Heinen, bn. June 23, 1892.

VII. Henry and George S. Heinen (twins), bn. July 11, 1893.

VII. Lewis Stout Heinen, bn. Nov. 3, 1894.

VI. Sallie A. Heinen, bn. May 12, 1854; died May 4, 1855.

VI. Anna M. Heinen, bn. Feb. 22, 1856; died September 19, 1858.

VI. Thomas Curtis Heinen, bn. Mar. 11, 1858. Mrd. Carrie Virginia, daughter of David and Maria (Wiley) Belford, Oct. 22, 1885. She was born July 27, 1860. P. O., Milton, Pa. Member of the firm Heinen, Schreyer & Co., Milton, Pa. One child:

VII. Katharine Elizabeth Heinen, bn. Jan. 20, 1888.

VI. Eddie E. Heinen, bn. September 8, 1862; died Mar. 11, 1864.

V. William Funk, bn. Nov. 27, 1822; died in infancy.

V. Benjamin Franklin Funk, bn. Feb. 20, 1825. Mrd. Sarah M. Lloyd, Dec. 5, 1854. She was born Sept. 7, 1832. She was the daughter of David and Mary (Quinn) Lloyd, of Bucks Co., and later of Muncy, Pa. Mr. Funk is a clerk in the grocery department of Heinen, Schreyer & Co., of Milton, Pa. Bap. Children: David, William, Henry, Mary, Anna.

VI. David Lloyd Funk, bn. Dec. 31, 1855. Mrd. Rebecca M. Righter, Nov. 23, 1882. Address, Ridge Ave. and Hermit St., Roxborough, Philadelphia, Pa. Clerk. Bap. One child:

VII. Franklin Lloyd Funk, bn. Aug. 23, 1886; died Oct. 10, 1886.

VI. William Heinen Funk, bn. Oct. 9, 1858; died in infancy.

VI. Henry Stover Funk, bn. Sept. 21, 1860. Mrd. Hattie Stephens, of Wellington, Kan., Jan. 18, 1889. Address, 3004 Main St., Kansas City, Mo. Pacific Express Messenger through Kansas and Colorado. Mrs. Funk, Meth. One child:

VII. Frank Lane Funk, born and died Jan. 9, 1890.

VI. Mary Catharine Funk, bn. Jan. 6, 1863; died in infancy.

VI. Anna Heinen Funk, bn. Dec. 1, 1865.

V. Emeline Funk, bn. Oct. 15, 1829; died in infancy.

V. George Washington Funk, bn. July 27, 1831. Mrd. Rebecca Gauly, daughter of George L. and Catharine (Martin) Gauly, natives of Berks Co., who removed to Milton, Pa., in 1840. Farmer, resides on the old homestead, three miles from Milton, Pa. Bap. No issue.

V. Clementine Stover Funk, bn. Dec. 21, 1833. Mrd. Samuel F. Hoffa, Nov. 11, 1856, son of Jacob and Ragina (Follmer) Hoffa. He was born Oct. 27, 1832. P. O., Milton, Pa. Farmer. Mrs. H., Bap.; Mr. H., Luth. No issue.

V. Lewis Henry Funk, bn. Aug. 22, 1836; died Aug. 13, 1869. He was in the three months' service of the first call of President Lincoln for 75,000 men. He was also state printer for two sessions under Gov. Curtin. Mrd. Eliza Groff, of Harrisburg, Pa., in Sept., 1861. Mr. F., Bap.; Mrs. F., Meth. Children: VI. Franklin Funk. VI. Harry E. Funk, VI. Eddie Funk, died infant.

V. Catharine Amanda Funk, bn. June 24, 1839. Mrd. Michael, son of Jacob and Elizabeth (Dehl) Rissel, Jan. 1, 1863. He was born May 5, 1833. Dealer in furniture, pianos, organs, etc., of the firm J. R. Smith & Co. P. O., Milton, Pa. Mrs. R., Bap. No issue.

III. John Funk, bn. 1768; died in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., Penna., in 1816, aged 48 years. Mrd. Esther Wismer, in 1791. She was born Oct. 19, 1771; died Apr. 22, 1852. Farmer. Menn. Children: Henry, Michael, Samuel,

Jacob, John, Joseph, Mary, Barbara, Catharine, Elizabeth, Anna, Abraham.

IV. Henry Funk, bn. Dec. 19, 1791, drowned in a tanner's vat.

IV. Michael Funk, bn. July 1, 1798; died Feb. 22, 1878. Mrd. Rebecca, daughter of Abraham Hunsberger. She died ——. Children: Abraham, Magdalena, Elizabeth, Catharine. Michael mrd. second wife, ——, daughter of Lawrence Hipple, Sr.

V. Abraham Funk, died in 1847. Mrd. Barbara Fretz. She was born in Lincoln Co., Ont., Jan. 15, 1824; died in 1847. Farmer. Menn. Children: Mary, Jacob.

VI. Mary Funk, bn. Dec. 28, 1844. Mrd. Isaac G. Hunsberger, Apr. 14, 1863. He was born Sept. 13, 1841. P. O., South Cayuga, Ont. Farmer. Menn. Children: Annie, Rosetta, Jacob, John.

VII. Annie Maria Hunsberger, bn. Nov. 6, 1864. Mrd. Henry Huber, Jan. 10, 1886. Farmer. Ev. Ass'n. Children:

VIII. Burness Huber, bn. Mar. 10, 1887.

VIII. Clara Huber, bn. Sept. 21, 1889.

VII. Rosetta Hunsberger, bn. Jan. 13, 1872; died May 13, 1877.

VII. Jacob Hunsberger, bn. Dec. 1, 1876. Ev. Ass'n.

VII. John Elmer Hunsberger, bn. Dec. 5, 1878.

VI. Jacob Funk, bn. Oct. 26, 1846; died Feb. 20, 1885. Mrd. Dinah Honsberger, Nov. 26, 1867. P. O., So. Cayuga, Ont. Farmer. Menn. Children: VII. William H. Funk. VII. Arthur James Funk. VII. Sarah Jane Funk. VII. Aggie Mabel Funk. VII. John Franklin Funk. VII. Mary Elizabeth Funk. VII. Joseph Funk, dec'd.

V. Magdalena Funk, mrd. John Houser. P. O., Campden, Ontario.

V. Elizabeth Funk, bn. Sept. 15, 1822; died Oct. 18, 1855. Mrd. Isaac A. Moyer, Dec. 19, 1843. He was born Jan. 22, 1822; died 1898. P. O., Cherrywood, Ont. Farmer Children: Matilda, Anna, Elizabeth, Jacob, William.

VI. Matilda Moyer, bn. Oct. 15, 1845. Mrd. Diones Leppard. P. O., Fenwick, Ont. Children: Caroline, Mary, Solomon, Diones, Anna, Matilda, Martha, Lucinda, Joseph, Sylvester.

VII. Caroline Leppard, bn. Sept. 16, 1867.

VII. Mary Leppard, bn. Feb. 15, 1869. Mrd. Edward Saur, Dec. 28, 1892.

VII. Solomon Leppard, bn. July 17, 1870.
VII. Diones Leppard, bn. Nov. 28, 1871.
VII. Anna Leppard, bn. Mar. 20, 1873.
VII. Matilda Leppard, bn. Sept. 18, 1874; died July 13, 1878.
VII. Martha Leppard, bn. Dec. 27, 1876.
VII. Lucinda Leppard, bn. May 7, 1879.
VII. Joseph Leppard, bn. Aug. 10, 1880.
VII. Sylvester Leppard, bn. Apr. 20, 1882.

VI. Anna F. Moyer, bn. Mar. 8, 1848. Mrd. Joseph Moyer, Oct. 3, 1871. He was born Mar. 12, 1847. P. O., Campden, Ont. Farmer and fruit grower. Menn. Br. in Christ. Children:

VII. Leander Moyer, bn. Sept. 1, 1875. Menn. Br. in Christ.
VII. Arabella Moyer, bn. Oct. 4, 1878. Menn. Br. in Christ.
VII. Lorena Moyer, bn. Oct. 29, 1883.

VI. Elizabeth Moyer, bn. Dec. 2, 1849.
VI. Jacob Moyer, bn. May 29, 1852.
VI. William Moyer, bn. July 31, 1854; died August 23, 1855.

V. Catharine Funk, mrd. Michael Motter. Have issue.

IV. Samuel Funk, bn. Apr. 14, 1795; died Nov. 9, 1871. Mrd. Edith Benner, daughter of Sebastian Benner, of Franconia Twp., Pa., in 1824. She was born Dec. 13, 1786; died Mar. 25, 1860. Carpet and linen weaver. Lived near Blooming Glen, Pa. Menn. One child: John.

V. John Funk, bn. Apr. 17, 1826. Mrd. Mary Fretz, daughter of Abraham Fretz, of Hilltown, Pa., Oct. 17, 1852. She was born Oct. 1, 1823. P. O., Telford, Pa. Farmer and tailor. Menn. Children:

VI. Susanna Funk, bn. Sept. 27, 1860; died same day.
VI. Samuel F. Funk, bn. Dec. 11, 1861; died Jan. 24, 1881. Telegraph operator. Menn.

IV. Jacob Funk, bn. in Springfield Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Dec. 16, 1796; died Sept. 4, 1875. Mrd. Margaret Haldeman. She died Aug. 17, 1829. Children: Mary, Catharine.

Jacob mrd. second wife, Susanna Fretz, daughter of Martin Fretz of Hilltown Twp., Dec. 9, 1830. She was bn.

Mar. 23, 1802; died Feb. 4, 1890, aged 87 years, 10 months and 11 days. Mason, brick-layer, and farmer. Menn. Children: Margaret, Esther, John, Sarah, Abraham, Jacob, Susan.

V. Mary Ann Funk, bn. in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Oct. 5, 1821: died at the family residence, in Chicago, Ill., Jan. 25, 1900, aged 78 years, 3 months and 20 days. Mrd. Jacob Beidler, also of Bucks Co., Pa., Apr. 23, 1844. For about two years before his marriage, Mr. Beidler had resided at Springfield, Ill. In the fall of 1844, they moved from Springfield to Chicago, making the trip with teams, through an unbroken and in many places an almost impassable prairie, a distance of about one hundred and fifty miles. Her experiences in the new city of the lake, with those of her husband, would make a volume of deep and practical interest to the present generation. Through trials and self-denials, patiently and quietly she lived the life God had appointed to her, and God blessed her in it, until surrounded by the abundant comforts of this life, and a family of four sons and one daughter, who did all that love and kindness could suggest to make her last days peaceful and happy, she calmly fell asleep, and went to her rest, as we trust, in the house of many mansions, where all tears are wiped away, where there is no more pain, nor sorrow, nor death, and where every redeemed soul with the poet may sing:

"There I shall bathe my weary soul,
In seas of everlasting rest,
And not a wave of trouble roll
Across my peaceful breast."

She was in the true sense of the word a model wife and mother, a true help-meet to her husband, careful and economical housewife, a keeper at home, and manifested a rare spirit of patience, kindness, and forbearance. She was the mother of nine children. Two died in infancy; the dead body of John was found in the lake in July 1881; how he came to his death is a mystery which probably eternity alone will reveal. William died of paralysis in September, 1897, and the husband and father of the family passed away six months later, to the day. She was universally beloved and respected, and in her death we mourn her as one whom we

loved and cherished as a kind mother, a beloved sister, and a dear friend.

Mr. Beidler was born in Bedminster Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Dec. 20, 1815; died Mar. 15, 1898, in his 83d year. Res., Chicago, Ill. Presby. Children: Joseph, Augustus, William, Francis, Emma, John, David, George.

Mr. Beidler was one of the early settlers, and also one of the pioneer lumbermen of Chicago, Ill. He grew up on his father's farm, enjoyed only limited educational advantages, learned the carpenter and cabinet making trade, and was early inured to hard work. His experiences while following his trade as a country carpenter were remarkable. In 1842 he went to Springfield, Ill., and engaged in the mercantile business. After two years he sold out, married, and in August of the same year (1844), moved to Chicago, where he resided to the time of his death. Mr. Beidler enjoyed a high degree of temporal prosperity. The Lord prospered him in all his ways. The saying of Solomon, Prov. 22:29, was, if indeed not literally, yet figuratively, fully verified in the life of Jacob Beidler. While he was diligent and energetic, and applied himself closely to his business, no one could say that he was parsimonious or avaricious. What he had came to him as from the open hand of the bountiful Giver of every good and perfect gift. He in many instances manifested a degree of benevolence and disinterested acquiescence to circumstances and fortune that was remarkable and highly commendable.

One morning he came down to his office, and, as was his custom, took up the morning paper and began to read. While thus engaged his book-keeper came into the room and informed him of the fact that his lumber mill at Muskegon, Mich., had burned away the previous night (the loss being over $16,000). The news made so slight an impression upon his mind that he only gave a brief, commonplace reply, and read on as if nothing had happened. He accumulated a large fortune, but with a truly generous impulse in his soul, he let others also share in his prosperity. Many young men were helped into business, and started in life by his aid and direction. A number of business firms were established and prospered by the means supplied by the unselfish hand of Jacob Beidler.

He also gave generously to the poor and needy in different ways, and paid thousands upon thousands of dollars to churches and other benevolent purposes. Among many other liberal donations he gave $5,000 to the maintaining of a free bed in the Presbyterian Hospital of Chicago; $9,000 to wipe out a church debt; $16,666 to the purchase of a Y. M. C. A. building on the West side, and $30,000 for the endowment of a professorship and the building of a memorial cottage, in memory of his son John Beidler, at Lake Forest University, Lake Forest, Ill. In fact Jacob Beidler indirectly laid the foundation stone that gave to the Mennonite church the church papers published at Elkhart, Ind., and the extensive publishing house now located there. To him surely belongs a share of the credit that the originators of this enterprise deserve.

Hundreds can testify to his kindness and generosity. Faithful as a friend, true to every trust, a character above reproach, outspoken in his convictions, and unflinching in his defense of the right, he lived his life, and in a good old age, like a shock of corn fully ripened for the harvest, he was gathered to his fathers. God bless his memory. He was sick about a week. Funeral services were held at the residence on Thursday, Mar. 17, 1898, and were conducted by Rev. Frank DeWitt Talmage, of the Jefferson Park Presbyterian church, Chicago, assisted by Dr. Marquis, of the McCormick Theological Seminary. Remarks were also made by Dr. McClure, of Lake Forest University and Fernando Jones who had known Mr. Beidler many years.

VI. Joseph Beidler, bn. Sept. 12, 1845; died Oct. 22,1845.

VI. Augustus F. Beidler, bn. Oct. 5, 1848. Mrd. Mary Louise Hannah, Oct. 16, 1890. Res., Hinsdale, Ill. Dealer in real estate, Chicago, Ill. Cong. Children:

VII. Augustus Hannah Beidler, bn. Dec. 28, 1891.

VII. J. Francis Beidler, bn. Mar. 30, 1894.

VII. Robert Ayres Beidler, bn. Jan. 10, 1896.

VI. William Henry Beidler, bn. July 20, 1851; died Sept. 15, 1897. Mrd. Ada M. Gregory, July 5, 1877. Lumber dealer in Chicago. Episcopal. Children:

VII. William Gregory Beidler, bn. Dec. 24, 1880 died Aug. 27, 1881.

VII. Walter Henry Beidler, bn. June 10, 1883; died Apr. 10, 1884.

VI. Francis Beidler, bn. in Chicago, Ill., Oct. 18, 1854. Mrd. Elizabeth M. Loose, of Springfield, Ill., Mar. 8, 1893. Res., Drexel Boulevard, Chicago, Ill. Lumber dealer in Chicago, Ill. Presby. One child:

VII. Francis Beidler, Jr., bn. Nov. 26, 1897.

VI. Emma Beidler, bn. in Chicago, Ill., Feb. 28, 1857. Mrd. Arthur B. Camp, Oct. 5, 1887. Res., 272 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill. Presby. Children:

VII. Mary Beidler Camp, bn. Aug. 11, 1889.

VII. Jay Beidler Camp, bn. Aug. 23, 1891.

VII. Gertrude Elizabeth Camp, bn. June 23, 1898.

VI. John Beidler, bn. Dec. 15, 1859; died July 22, 1881. Presby. S.

VI. David Beidler, bn. Apr. 13, 1862. Res., 272 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill. Presby. S.

VI. George Beidler, bn. Oct. 28, 1864. Mrd. Margaret Emily Young, Feb. 22, 1900. Res., 936 West Adams St., Chicago, Ill. Real estate business.

V. Catharine Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Mar. 25, 1824. Mrd. George Swartley, Nov. 8, 1842. He was born in 1820. P. O., Colmar, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Oliver, Mary, Jacob.

VI. Oliver Swartley, bn. in 1845; died in 1853.

VI. Mary Swartley, bn. Feb. 24, 1852. Mrd. Francis P. Sheip, Oct. 21, 1873. P. O., Colmar, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Ref. Children:

VII. Alma Estella Sheip, bn. Mar. 29, 1875. Ger. Ref.

VII. Arthur Bernard Sheip, bn. Dec. 22, 1876. Ger. Ref. Assistant book-keeper at Merchant's Trust Co., 611-613 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

VI. Jacob F. Swartley, bn. in 1855. Mrd. Sarah M. Geil, Nov. 6, 1888. She was born May 9, 1861. P. O., New Britain, Pennsylvania. Farmer. One child: VII. Catharine Swartley.

V. Margaret Funk, bn. Oct. 15, 1831; died Nov. 22, 1857. Mrd. Benjamin Frick, in 1853. He died Apr. 30, 1898. Menn. One child:

VI. Samuel F. Frick, bn. July 27, 1856. Mrd. Lizzie Thierolf, June 13, 1891. P. O., Fricks, Pa. Luth. One child:

VII. Margaret Florence Frick.

V. Esther Funk, bn. July 1, 1833. Mrd. John L. Frick, in 1854. He died in 1880. Merchant and builder. Meth. Ep. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Children:

VI. Elizabeth Frick, dec'd.

VI. Jacob F. Frick, printer with Mennonite Publishing Co., Elkhart, Ind.; died at his home in Philadelphia, Apr. 15, 1882, aged 26 years. Meth. Ep.

VI. Joel Frick, printer in Philadelphia; died at his home July 6, 1881, aged 22 years. Meth. Ep.

VI. Edward Frick, dec'd.

VI. Emma E. Frick. Meth. Ep.

VI. Charles E. Frick. Builder. Meth. Ep.

V. John Fretz Funk, bn. in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Apr. 6, 1835. He worked on the farm as soon as old enough, going to school in the winter season until he was in his nineteenth year (1854), when he commenced teaching in his native township, and taught during the winter for three successive winters. He also attended school at Freeland Seminary three months during the summer of 1855, and again in 1856. In the spring of 1857, after closing his school at Chestnut Ridge S. H., in Hilltown Twp., he went to Chicago, Ill., and engaged in the lumber business, in which he continued nine years. In the winter of 1859-60 he became a member of the Mennonite church at Line Lexington, Bucks Co., Pa. In January of 1864 he commenced the publication of the *Herald of Truth* and *Der Herold der Wahrheit*, and on the 19th of the same month was married to Salome Kratz, daughter of Jacob and Mary (Myers) Kratz of Hilltown, Bucks Co., Pa. She was born Aug. 30, 1839. On the 28th of May, 1865, he was ordained to the ministry in the Mennonite church near Gardner, Grundy Co., Ill. In April, 1867, he removed to Elkhart, Ind., and established there the business house now known as the "Mennonite Publishing Company," first under his own name, and afterwards under the firm name of John F. Funk and Brother, after having associated with himself his brother Abraham K. Funk, and continued the business under this firm name until May 14, 1875, when the Mennonite Publishing Co. was organized.

On the 6th of June, 1892, he was chosen and ordained to the office of bishop over six congregations, including Elkhart, Yellow Creek, Holdeman's, Olive, Salem, and Nappanee districts, in Elkhart Co., Ind. Children:

VI. Martha Funk, lives at home with her parents. S.

VI. Susan Mary Funk, dec'd.

VI. Phœbe Funk, mrd. Abram Bowman Kolb*, son of Deacon (Menn.) Jacob Ziegler and Maria (Bowman) Kolb, of Berlin, Ont., Jan. 3, 1893. Editor of *Herald of Truth* and *Words of Cheer*. Res., Elkhart, Ind. Menn. One child: VII. Helen Litchfield Kolb.

VI. Rebecca Funk, dec'd. VI. Grace Anna Funk, dec'd. VI. John Edwin Funk, dec'd.

V. Sarah Funk, bn. in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Apr. 24, 1837; died Aug. 20, 1839.

V. Abraham Kratz Funk, bn. in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Jan. 20, 1840. His early years were spent on his father's farm. He attended school about four months usually in the winter, and a month or two during the summer. He commenced teaching in the public schools of the county, at the age of 18, under the county superintendency of Wm. H. Johnson. He attended school at Freeland Seminary, at Freeland, now Collegeville, Montgomery Co., Pa., in 1859, and the Excelsior Normal Institute, at Carversville, Bucks Co., in 1861. After spending five years in farming during the summer, and teaching in winter, he went to Chicago, Ill., in the spring of 1863, and engaged in the lumber business. After a residence of five years in Chicago, he went to Elkhart, and there entered into a co-partnership with his brother, under the firm name of John F. Funk and Brother, as publishers and booksellers. They continued the publication of the *Herald of Truth* and *Der Herold der Wahrheit*, and also issued during the continuance of this co-partnership a number of religious works, the most important of which was the great book of martyrs, in the German language,

---

* Abram B. Kolb is a great-great-great-grandson of Dielman Kolb, who came from Europe in the same ship, in 1719, and was so intimately associated with Bishop Henry Funck in the translation of the Martyrs Mirror and other church interests. His wife, Phœbe Funk Kolb, is likewise a great-great-great-granddaughter of the above mentioned Bishop Henry Funck.

containing over 1100 quarto pages, and the complete works of Menno Simons, which was translated from the Holland and printed in English. In 1875 he became one of the principal stockholders in the Mennonite Publishing Co., which was then organized, and has since held the position of secretary and treasurer of that institution. He married Annie M. Landis, daughter of Joseph a: Mary (Geil) Landis, of Greer's Corner, near Dublin, Bucks Co., Pa., Mar. 11, 1872. Menn. Children: VI. Mary Maude Funk. Presby. VI. Edna Josephine Funk. VI. Esther Winifred Funk.

V. Jacob Silas Funk, bn. in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., Pa , Apr. 13, 1842. He spent his early days on his father's farm, and received, as was customary in those days, a fair, common school education. He afterwards, during the early part of 1862 and the summer of 1863, spent two terms at the Excelsior Normal Institute, at Carversville, Bucks Co., Pa. He taught in the schools of his native county, from 1862 to 1865. In the spring of 1865 he gave up that vocation and went to Chicago, Ill., and engaged in the lumber business. On the 28th of Sept., of the same year, he purchased a scholarship in the Eastman Business College of that city, and took a commercial course, attending in the evening only. After four years' residence in Chicago, he determined to engage in business for himself, and accordingly in the spring of 1869, located at Chillicothe, Mo., where he opened a lumber yard, and commenced business on his own account. On the 15th of January following (1870), he was married to Annie K. Stover, daughter of Jonas Stover, of E. Rockhill Twp., Bucks Co., Pa. He afterwards became connected with the North Western Lumber Co., who had their mills at Eau Claire, Wisconsin, and extensive yards at Hannibal, Mo.; and on the 20th of April, 1880, moved with his family from Chillicothe to Hannibal. Afterwards when the duties of his position required him to be mostly in the neighborhood where the mills of the company were located, he found it more economical and convenient to have his family in that vicinity also, and accordingly, on the 20th of July, 1885, he removed to Minneapolis, Minn. He continued with the above firm eleven years, during which time he gained with them the highest esteem and

respect, both for his conscientious business integrity and his excellent qualifications for the work in which he was engaged. In the spring of 1890 he severed his relations with the N. W. Lumber Co., but the warm feeling of esteem and respect which he had won for himself during these extended business relations continued to the end of his life.

He took an active part in the various civil, social, and religious movements of the day, and was always ready and willing to assist in all enterprises of public interest, and held continuously positions of responsibility and honor. Soon after his removal to Chillicothe, in 1869, he was elected superintendent of the Sunday school of the Presbyterian church of that city, which position he held until his removal to Hannibal in 1880. He was converted and united with the Third Presbyterian church of Chicago during the time of his residence there. In 1871 or 72 he was elected elder of the First Presbyterian church of Chillicothe. He was secretary of the school board of that city, and through his influence was built the beautiful new school building, costing from $45,000 to $50,000. In 1875 he was also member of the city council. During the last three years of his residence in Chillicothe he was correspondent of the *Globe Democrat*, a Republican paper of St. Louis. During the summer of 1890, after severing his connection with the N. W. L. Co., he, with A. Fiero, was appointed, by the lumber manufacturers of the N. W., to inspect the system of grading employed by the leading manufacturers of the north-west, and their report was received with much favor and satisfaction. After the completion of this commission, he became connected with the T. B. Scott Lumber Co., of Merrill, Wis., and during a business trip through Illinois and Indiana, he was taken sick with a severe bilious attack, and after nearly a week of suffering in hotels, in Terre Haute, Ind., Chicago, Ill., and on the road, he reached his home in Minneapolis, Minn., on the 22d of September. The disease assumed a complicated form which resulted in blood poisoning, and after three weeks more of intense suffering, which he bore with patience, he died on the 15th of Oct., 1890, aged 48 years, 6 months and 2 days. Presby. Children:

VI. Emma Laura Funk, bn. Mar. 30, 1871; died Oct. 16, 1872.

VI. Frederick Stover Funk, bn. Jan. 26, 1873; died Mar. 20, 1877.

VI. Gertrude Elizabeth Funk, bn. Feb. 25, 1877. Graduated from the University of Minn., June 1899. Teacher of languages. S.

VI. Susan Anna Funk, bn. Jan. 29, 1885.

V. Susan Elizabeth Funk, bn. May 4, 1846. Mrd. Henry W. Gross, June 15, 1875, son of Joseph N. Gross. Mr. Gross is a graduate of the Millersville (Pa.) State Normal School, having graduated in June, 1873. At the time of his marriage he was principal of the public schools at Etna, Allegheny Co., Pa. His present occupation is farming and creamery business. Members of the Presbyterian church of Doylestown, Pa., of which he was ordained elder in Jan. 1890. Children: VI. Sarah Ella Gross. School teacher. Presby. VI. Emma Laura Gross. VI. Esther Gross. VI. Walter Gross, bn. in 1889; died Mar. 8, 1890.

IV. John Funk, bn. Oct. 9, 1798; died 1834. Mrd. Fannie Wismer. Clock and watch maker. Menn. Children: Sarah, Henry, Rachel, Michael.

V. Sarah Funk, bn. Jan. 1, 1822. Mrd. Jacob Shaddinger. Farmer. Menn. One child:

VI. John F. Shaddinger, bn. in 1848. Mrd. Wilhelmina Worman, Apr. 24, 1874. P. O., Gardenville, Pa. Justice of the Peace. Ger. Ref. Children:

VII. Clara Shaddinger, bn. June 3, 1876; died Sept. 3, 1877.

VII. Henry W. Shaddinger, bn. July 18, 1878; died May 9, 1879.

VII. John Walter Shaddinger, bn. Feb. 26, 1880. Took a special course at West Chester State Normal; at present (1900), attending the University Medical College at Richmond, Va.

V. Henry W. Funk, bn. July 18, 1825. P. O., Gardenville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. S.

V. Rachel Funk, bn. Mar. 20, 1828; died Dec. 20, 1841.

V. Michael Funk, bn. Nov. 17, 1830; died Sept. 23, 1846.

IV. Joseph Funk, bn. in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Oct. 30, 1800; died Jan. 21, 1882. Mrd. Sarah Cypher, Nov. 10, 1829. In early life he learned the milling trade, and worked as journeyman at Springtown. After marriage he purchased the old Landis farm in Springfield Twp., where he lived until his death. Mr. Funk's manners were bluff, speaking at all times what he thought was right and just. He was very fond of fishing and hunting, and in his 80th year would hunt for squirrels and rabbits, and fish with the fling net along the creek for sport.

In politics he was an ardent Republican, and a strong Anti-slavery man, and while doing all in his power to bring about the success of his principles, he never asked for any position or office. He was a member of the Lutheran church of Springfield, of which he was an elder for a number of years. Children: William, Jonas, Joseph, John, Esther, David, Susanna, Tillman, Effie, Sarah.

V. William Funk, dec'd. Mrd. Catharine Frankenfield, dec'd. Son: VI. Charles Funk, mrd. —— Frankenfield. P. O., Hellertown, Pa.

William mrd. second wife, Elizabeth (Hess) Wierbach. One child: VI. —— Funk.

V. Jonas Funk, dec'd. Mrd. Catharine Barron. One child: VI. Emma V. Funk, mrd. Henry Strunk. P. O., Springtown, Pa.

V. Joseph S. Funk, bn. Apr. 1, 1831. Mrd. Annie Fretz, Nov. 23, 1857. She was born Jan. 29, 1837. P. O., Ridge, Pa. Farmer. Mr. F., Luth.; Mrs. F., Menn. Children: Adeline, Elmer.

VI. Adeline Funk, bn. Jan. 28, 1859. Mrd. Gideon Rosenberger, of Bedminster, Jan. 8, 1880. Farmer. Children: VII. Joseph Rosenberger. VII. Minnie Catharine Rosenberger.

VI. Elmer E. Funk, bn. in Springfield Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Aug. 15, 1864. Mrd. Philena Zeigenfoss, June 12, 1884. P. O., Doylestown, Pa. Formerly school teacher, now County Commissioner's clerk. Luth. Children: VII. Mamie Nora Funk. VII. Elmer Mallard Funk. VII. Anna Ray Funk.

V. John Funk, mrd. Sue Richards. Mr. Funk served in the war.

V. Esther Funk, mrd. Peter Hartman. P. O., Quakertown, Pa. Farmer. Luth. Children:

VI. Mary Hartman, bn. Jan. 31, 1861. Mrd. Samuel Hofford. P. O., Quakertown, Pa.

VI. Clara Hartman, bn. July 21, 1862. Mrd. George Weitz. P. O., Richland Center, Pa.

VI. Francis Hartman, bn. Feb. 26, 1863.

VI. Joseph Hartman, bn. July 29, 1874.

V. David Funk, died in the service of the U. S. in the Red River expedition. S.

V. Susanna Funk, dec'd. Mrd. Titus Richards. P. O., Easton, Pa. One child: VI. Clinton A. Richards.

V. Tillman S. Funk, mrd. Elizabeth Emma J. Stover. P. O., Pleasant Valley, Pa. Laborer. Luth. One child:

VI. David Funk.

V. Effie Funk, bn. Jan. 16, 1847. Mrd. John L. Koch. P. O., Pleasant Valley, Pa. Farmer. Luth. Children:

VI. Oscar D. Koch, bn. Feb. 5, 1868.

VI. Laura O. Koch, bn. Jan. 15, 1870.

VI. Cora C. Koch, bn. Jan. 9, 1872.

VI. John S. Koch, bn. Mar. 5, 1874.

VI. Ira E. Koch, bn. Mar. 26, 1876.

VI. Kirby F. Koch, bn. Sept. 16, 1878; died Oct. 11, 1881.

VI. Carrie S. Koch, bn. Sept. 15, 1880.

VI. Harry A. Koch, bn. July 13, 1883.

VI. Calvin R. Koch, bn. May 27, 1885.

VI. Warren E. Koch, bn. Dec. 20, 1887.

V. Sarah Funk, bn. June 15, 1850. Mrd. Samuel E. Algert, June 4, 1869. Res., 909 Washington St., Easton, Pa. Traveling salesman. Ref. ch. Children: Irene, Stanley, Joseph, Carrie, Albert.

VI. Irene Algert, bn. Oct. 18, 1870. Mrd. Horace Lehr, Feb. 22, 1892. Res., 1144 Butler St., Easton, Pa. Luth. Children:

VII. Horace Algert Lehr, bn. Nov. 21, 1893.

VII. Clifford Ward Lehr, bn. Dec. 18, 1894.

VII. Elizabeth Lehr, bn. May 13, 1896.

VII. Henry Stanley Lehr, bn. Sept. 29, 1897.

VI. David Stanley Algert, bn. Mar. 29, 1873. Ad-

dress, 5607 Union Ave., Chicago, Ill. Checks expressage for the Wells Fargo & Co., Express.

VI. Joseph Funk Algert, bn. Feb. 25, 1875. P. O., Prescott, Arizona. Superintendent of a gold smelter. Reformed ch.

VI. Carrie May Algert, bn. Apr. 12, 1877. Mrd. D. Freeman Snyder. Res., 909 Washington St., Easton, Pa. Passenger brakeman on L. V. R. R. One child:

VII. Jeremiah Donald Snyder, bn. Apr. 12, 1896.

VI. Albert Austin Algert, bn. May 18, 1885; died Aug. 30, 1886.

IV. Polly Funk, bn. Feb. 13, 1802; died Oct. 16, 1880. Mrd. Jacob Swartley, Nov. 19, 1820. He was born Dec. 9, 1796; died July 6, 1881. Farmer. Menn. Children: Infant, Sarah, Eliza, John, Mary, Jacob, Infant, Sophia, Infant, Susanna, Infant, Infant.

V. Daughter, bn. June 24, 1822; died in infancy.

V. Sarah Ann Swartley, bn. Apr. 3, 1823; died in infancy.

V. Eliza Swartley, bn. Mar. 3, 1824; died Jan. 19, 1890. Mrd. Jacob D. Rosenberger, Dec. 23, 1843. He was born Nov. 28, 1819; died in 1892. Lived on and farmed the old Rosenberger farm near Reiff's Corners for 41 years. The farm is now in the possession of their youngest son, Artemas. Dunkards. Children: Frank, Albert, Mary, William, Sarah, Hannah, Jacob, Ann, Isaiah, Alpheus, Amanda, Artemas, Susan.

VI. H. Frank Rosenberger, bn. Oct. 5, 1844. Mrd. Amanda E. Kline, of Upper Saucon, Sept. 5, 1869. P. O., Allentown, Pa. Early in life he embraced the profession of teaching, which he has followed for 29 years, and is one of the prominent teachers of Lehigh Co., Pennsylvania. One child:

VII. Robert Fulton Kline Rosenberger, bn. July 1, 1884.

VI. Albert Swartley Rosenberger, died in infancy.

VI. Mary Matilda Rosenberger, bn. Feb. 6, 1847. Mrd. Jacob B. Snyder, of Hatfield, Pa., Mar., 1867. He died Nov. 10, 1868. One son: VII. Jacob R. Snyder.

Mary mrd. second husband, Jacob Fellman, of Rockhill, Pa. P. O., Hatfield, Pa. Farmer. Children: VII.

Carrie Ida Fellman, died infant. VII. Kate R. Fellman. VII. Isaiah Fellman, dec'd. VII. Frank Fellman, died infant.

VI. William F. Johnston Rosenberger, bn. Nov. 29, 1848. Mrd. Wilhelmina Shellenberger. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Children: VII. Milton Rosenberger, died infant. VII. Hamilton Rosenberger, died infant. VII. Harry Rosenberger. VII. Alvin Rosenberger.

VI. Sarah Jane Rosenberger, bn. Nov. 27, 1851. Mrd. John M. Kulp, of Hilltown, Pa. P. O., Dublin, Pa. Farmer. Children: VII. Leidy R. Kulp. VII. Mary Ellen Kulp.

VI. Hannah Etta Rosenberger, bn. Feb. 17, 1853. Mrd. Aaron H. Moyer, of Lower Salford, Pa., July 12, 1881. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Jacob Vincent Moyer, bn. Aug. 24, 1882; died May 6, 1886.

VII. Eliza Icedore Moyer, bn. Apr. 23, 1884; died May 6, 1886.

VII. Hannah Ida Moyer, bn. Mar. 20, 1886.

VII. Aaron Wilson Moyer, bn. Apr. 15, 1888.

VII. Emma Miriam Moyer, bn. Feb. 27, 1890.

VII. Ellen Rosa Moyer, bn. June 30, 1891.

VI. Jacob Rosenberger, died in infancy.

VI. Ann Eliza Rosenberger, bn. Aug. 4, 1856. Mrd. Jacob S. Rosenberger. Own and occupy the Wireman farm near Chalfont, Pa. Children: VII. Paul Rosenberger, died in infancy. VII. Elmer Wellington Rosenberger. VII. John Arthur Rosenberger. VII. Jacob Wilmer Rosenberger.

VI. Isaiah Rosenberger, bn. Apr. 11, 1858. Mrd. Jemima, daughter of David Rosenberger, of Hockertown Pa. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. No issue.

VI. Alpheus Rosenberger, died in infancy.

VI. Amanda Rosenberger, died in infancy.

VI. Artemas Rosenberger, bn. May 10, 1863. Mrd Mary Ann Hendricks, of Hilltown, Pa. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Owns old homestead near Reiff's Corners. Children: VII. Joseph Wesley Rosenberger. VII. Fanny Elizabeth

Rosenberger. VII. Jacob Herman Rosenberger. VII. Rufus Walter Rosenberger. VII. Howard Tyson Rosenberger.

VI. Susan S. Rosenberger, bn. May 16, 1866. Mrd. William D. Kratz. He was born Nov. 29, 1859. P. O., Silverdale, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Lucretia R. Kratz, bn. May 29, 1882; died June 9, 1882.

VII. Jacob R. Kratz, bn. Aug. 29, 1884.

VII. Lavina R. Kratz, bn. Nov. 1, 1886.

VII. Henry Clayton R. Kratz, bn. Nov. 28, 1888.

VII. Artemas R. Kratz, bn. Dec. 16, 1890.

V. John F. Swartley, bn. in New Britain Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., July 29, 1826. He went west later in life and owned land and farmed near Rolling Prairie, in La Porte Co., Ind. For a number of years during the latter part of his life he traveled through various parts of the United States and Canada, visiting the large cities and places of interest and making it a point, on the last several presidential inaugurations, to be in Washington. With this purpose in view he went east to visit relatives near Line Lexington, the place of his nativity, during the month of Nov., 1892, and about the 1st of Jan., 1893, proceeded to Washington to spend the winter and remain until after the inauguration of President-elect Cleveland. On the 23d of January he was found dead in his room, at his hotel, having been asphyxiated by gas escaping from the burner, which by an accident had been turned open. He was 66 years of age and a bachelor. His remains were buried in the Line Lexington Mennonite graveyard. He was a member of the Christian ch.

V. Mary Ann Swartley (twin to John), bn. July 29, 1826; died Jan. 3, 1889. Mrd. Valentine Clymer. He died Apr 4, 1890. Children: Elmira, Sallie, Mary, Jacob, Emma.

VI. Elmira Clymer, bn. Dec. 5, 1848. Mrd. William C. Knipe, Mar. 13, 1875. Res., 309 Center St., Bethlehem, Pa. Carpenter. Meth. Ep. Children: Walter, Clara.

VII. Walter W. Knipe, bn. Sept. 21, 1876. Mrd. Florence Croften, Sept. 7, 1898. Res., 264 N. 8th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Gents' furnishing business. Meth. Ep.

VII. Clara May Knipe, bn. Oct. 8, 1879. Mrd. Victor Lynn, Nov. 1898. P. O., Yardley, Pa. Hardware merchant. Meth. Ep.

VI. Sallie Clymer, mrd. William S. Kratz. He died Apr. 25, 1899. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Children:

VII. Flora Kratz.

VII. Della Kratz, mrd. Augustus Derrickson. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Barber. One child: VIII. George Harry Derrickson.

VII. Wellington Kratz, dec'd.

VII. Howard Kratz, dec'd.

VII. Frank Kratz, dec'd.

VII. Raymond Kratz, dec'd.

VII. Irene Kratz, dec'd.

VII. George Kratz.

VII. Edwin and Abel Kratz (twins), both dec'd.

VI. Mary Clymer, mrd. Aaron M. Kratz, Jan. 8, 1878. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Merchant. Ger. Ref. One child:

VII. Abel Wesley Kratz, bn. May 16, 1880. School teacher. He graduated from the West Chester State Normal in 1898.

VI. Jacob Clymer, mrd. Emma Everhart. P. O., Norristown, Pa. One child:

VII. Bertha Clymer, mrd. Frank Moore. P. O., Norristown, Pa.

VI. Emma E. Clymer, bn. Apr. 7, 1859. Mrd. William G. Brand, May 5, 1884. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Merchant. Ref. ch. Children:

VII. Infant, still-born, Dec. 29, 1885.

VII. Infant, still-born, Oct. 23, 1888.

V. Jacob Swartley, bn. Dec. 14, 1828; died in infancy.

V. Sophia Swartley, bn. Feb. 7, 1832. Mrd. Rev. Henry A. Price, Feb. 9, 1851. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Ordained minister in 1867. Children: Sarah and Mary (twins), John.

VI. Sarah Price, bn. Jan. 31, 1852. Mrd. Henry S. Harr, Nov. 20, 1875. P. O., Telford, Pa. Miller and farmer. Ger. Ref. No issue.

VI. Mary Price, bn. Jan. 31, 1852. Mrd. Wm. A. Reed, Dec. 20, 1873. P. O., Kulpsville, Pa. Farmer. Children:

VII. Mary Reed, bn. Aug. 25, 1883.

VII. William Reed, bn. May 11, 1890.

VI. John Price, bn. June 6, 1854. Mrd. Mary Bradley, Apr. 1, 1876. Res., 1211 Somerset St., Philadelphia, Pa.

V. Son, bn. Sept. 16, 1834; died in infancy.

V. Susanna Swartley, bn. Nov. 7, 1835 Mrd. John L. Frick. He died Sept. 9, 1873. P. O., Fricks, Pa. Merchant. Menn. Children: Isabella, Mary, Francis, Jacob, Sarah.

VI. Isabella Frick, bn. Dec. 30, 1855. Mrd. James M. Hartzell. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Miller. Ref. ch. Children:

VII. Laura Viola Hartzell, bn. Oct. 30, 1878. Ref. ch.

VII. Elsie May Hartzell, bn. Sept. 15, 1882. Ref. ch. Laura and Elsie are at present (1900) attending the Allentown College for women.

VII. Jennie Grace Hartzell, bn. Feb. 10, 1886.

VII. Blanche Evelyn Hartzell, bn. June 23, 1891; died Dec. 24, 1891.

VI. Mary Amanda Frick (twin to Isabella), bn. Dec. 30, 1855; died in infancy.

VI. Francis J. Frick, bn. Oct. 23, 1859. Mrd. Ida M. Barndt. Res., Germantown, Pa. Merchant. Children:

VII. John Howard Frick. VII. Earl Frick.

VI. Jacob W. Frick, bn. Nov. 24, 1861. P. O., Fricks, Pa. Single.

VI. Sarah Ellen Frick, bn. Sept. 19, 1865; died Aug. 28, 1899. Mrd. Theodore R. Hartzell. P. O., Colmar, Pa. Merchant. Children: VII. Raymond Hartzell, died in infancy. VII. Lela Hartzell. VII. Pearl Hartzell.

V. Daughter, bn. July 9, 1841; died an infant.

V. Daughter, bn. June 9, 1843; died an infant.

IV. Barbara Funk, bn. Jan. 13, 1804; died May 25, 1899, aged 95 years, 4 months and 12 days. Buried at Allentown, at which place she had her home for many years with her son Elvey. She had 10 children, 28 grandchildren, 44 great-grandchildren, and 1 great-great-grandchild. Mrd. John Loux, January 3, 1822. He was born August 26, 1798; died Mar. 21, 1879. Carpenter. Ger. Ref. Children: Franklin, Elvey, William, Lewis, Mary, Levi, Reed, Eliza, John, Emeline.

V. Franklin Loux, bn. in Tinicum Twp., Feb. 17, 1823; died Apr. 6, 1861. Mrd. Catharine Zeigenfuss. She was

bn. Jan. 11, 1825. Carpenter. Luth. Children: Amanda, Elvey, Sarah, Mary, Emma, John.

VI. Amanda Loux, bn. Apr. 14, 1846. Mrd. Reed Fretz, of Bedminster, Pa., Jan. 27, 1870. P. O., Bedminster, Pa. Farmer. Mrs. Fretz, Presby. Children:

VII. Jacob Franklin Fretz, bn. Nov. 27, 1870. School teacher. P. O., Fretz, Pa.

VII. Minerva Fretz, bn. July 21, 1872. Mrd. A. Oscar Martin. P. O., Doylestown, Pa. Architect.

VII. Anna Laura Fretz, bn. Aug. 18, 1873.

VII. Nelson Oswald Fretz, bn. Nov. 3, 1875. Clerk in general merchandise store. P. O, Perkasie, Pa.

VII. Mabel Celia Fretz, bn. Nov. 3, 1877.

VII. Mary Matilda Fretz, bn. Dec. 31, 1879.

VI. Elvey Zachary Loux, bn. Aug. 4, 1848; died 1852.

VI. Sarah Ann Loux, bn. July 13, 1850. Mrd. Jesse Walton, 1871. P. O., Hartsville, Pa. Children: VII. Harry G. O. Walton. VII. Bella Walton, mrd. —— Cook. VII. Walter Scott Walton. VII. Edgar and Ethel May Walton (twins).

VI. Mary Matilda Loux, bn. Oct. 16, 1852; died in 1878. Mrd. Levi Fluck, in 1870. Children: VII. Elmer Fluck, dec'd. VII. Jesse Fluck, dec'd. VII. Lelah Fluck, dec'd. VII. William H. Fluck, mrd. ——.

VI. Emma Jane Loux, bn. June 13, 1855. Mrd. Levi Fluck, 1881. P. O., Doylestown, Pa. One child: VII. Lillian Ola Fluck.

VI. John Loux, bn. Jan. 12, 1858. Mrd. Hannah Shaddinger, Jan. 7, 1882. P. O., Mechanic's Valley, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Willa F. Loux, bn. Feb. 27, 1884.

VII. John Franklin Loux, bn. Nov. 21, 1888.

V. Elvey Loux, bn. Feb. 12, 1825. Mrd. Magdalena Mill, Nov. 11, 1847. P. O., Allentown, Pa. In early life he was a shoemaker, then farmer, and later merchant. Evangelical ch. Children: Titus, Edwin, Violetta, Clara, Wilson, Newton.

VI. Titus M. Loux, bn. Dec. 24, 1850. Farmer in Dakota. Single.

VI. Edwin M. Loux, bn. Oct. 26, 1852. Mrd. Rosa E

Fritz, Sept. 16, 1875. P. O., Allentown, Pa. Merchant. Attends Evangelical ch. Children:

VII. Adina I. Loux, bn. Sept. 21, 1876.

VII. Elvey E. Loux, bn. Dec. 4, 1877; died Aug. 18, 1878.

VII. M. Mary Loux, bn. Sept. 25, 1880.

VII. James F. Loux, bn. June 6, 1882.

VII. Grace F. Loux, bn. Sept. 28, 1889.

VI. Violetta Loux, bn. Nov. 16, 1854; died Feb. 22, 1895. Mrd. John S. Jacoby, Dec. 24, 1874. P. O., Allentown, Pa. Merchant. Evangelical ch. One child:

VII. Edwin L. Jacoby, bn. Mar. 22, 1876; died December 19, 1897.

VI. Clara Loux, mrd. Vabey Tice. P. O., Asburtis, Penna. Ev. Ass'n. Children: VII. Bertha Tice. VII. Edith Tice.

VI. Wilson Loux, bn. about 1870. Mrd. ——. P. O., Allentown, Pa. Merchant. Ev. Ass'n.

VI. Newton Loux, died aged 4 years.

V. William Loux, bn. Jan. 20, 1827; died Dec. 5, 1848.

V. Lewis Loux, bn. in Tinicum Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Feb. 19, 1829. Mrd. Eliza Hartman, daughter of Henry and Susanna Hartman, Aug. 6, 1854. P. O., Easton, Pa. Carpenter. Ger. Ref. Children: Annie, Ellen, Elizabeth.

VI. Annie Loux, bn. May 8, 1855. S.

VI. Ellen J. Loux, bn. July 14, 1858; died Apr. 12, 1861.

VI. Elizabeth Loux, bn. Jan. 26, 1864. Mrd. Edward Schnabel, Oct. 27, 1887. P. O., Bethlehem, Pa. Shoe merchant. One child:

VII. Florence Elizabeth Schnabel, bn. Dec. 29, 1889.

V. Mary Ann Loux, bn. July 4, 1831; died June 11, 1850. Mrd. John G. Mill. No issue.

V. Levi F. Loux, bn. Feb. 6, 1834; died in 1896. Mrd. Rachel Frier, Aug. 15, 1865. She died ——. Levi mrd. second wife, Fannie A. Carper, Sept. 12, 1878. P. O., Bedminster, Pa. Blacksmith. Children: VI. Ida Loux. VI. Lillie Loux.

V. Reed F. Loux, bn. July 27, 1836. Mrd. Lydia Jane Cooper, Dec. 21, 1861. P. O., Pipersville, Pa. Creameryman. Reformed ch. Children: VI. Sheridan Loux. VI. Laura Loux.

V. Eliza Loux, bn. Apr. 14, 1839; died July 21, 1872. Mrd. Isaac Crouthamel, Jan. 17, 1863. P. O., Line Lexington, Pa. Cabinet maker and undertaker. Reformed ch. Children: Elvey, Irwin, Emma, John.

VI. Elvey Crouthamel, bn. at Dublin, Pa., Nov. 10, 1863. Mrd. Maria Fellman. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Engineer. Ref. ch. Children:

VII. Etta Crouthamel, bn. Aug. 21, 1885.

VII. Irma Crouthamel, bn. Aug. 18, 1889.

VI. Irwin L. Crouthamel, bn. Dec. 17, 1865. Mrd. Laura Wireback, Oct. 1, 1887. P. O., North Wales, Pa. Foreman in planing mill. Children:

VII. Arthur Crouthamel, bn. Nov. 6, 1888.

VII. Russel Crouthamel, bn. Nov. 7, 1889.

VI. Emma Crouthamel, bn. May 13, 1868. Mrd. Charles A. Kline. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Lumber and coal dealer.

VI. John Crouthamel, bn. October 27, 1870. Mrd. Mary Dunn.

V. John Loux, bn. May 12, 1842; died Oct. 15, 1850.

V. Emeline Loux, bn. about 1847. Mrd. William Stehle. He was born in Germany, died May 1, 1891, aged 48 years. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Children: VI. Laura Stehle. VI. William Stehle. VI. Herman Stehle, died in 1881. VI. Edward Stehle. VI. Annie Stehle. VI. Charles Stehle. VI. Sheridan Stehle. VI. Warren Stehle. Charles and Sheridan are (1900) students at Girard College.

IV. Catharine Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Oct. 9, 1805; died Sept. 20, 1889. Mrd. Moses Grobb. He was born Nov. 16, 1806; died May 2, 1877. Catharine went to Canada with her sister Elizabeth, married and died there. Farmer and weaver. Menn. Children: Esther, Jonas, Lydia, Mary, Elizabeth, Sarah, Franklin, Sophia.

V. Esther Grobb, bn. in Lincoln Co., Ont., Mar. 21, 1830. Mrd. Solomon Moyer, Feb. 4, 1851. Farmer. Menn. Children: William, Ephraim, Isaac.

VI. William G. Moyer, bn. Mar. 8, 1852. Mrd. Susan Culp, Apr. 9, 1876. P. O., Dunnville, Ont. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Norman C. Moyer, bn. Feb. 7, 1878.

VII. Milton C. Moyer, bn. May 15, 1891.

VII. Solomon C. Moyer, bn. Mar. 23, 1883.
VII. Isaac C. Moyer, bn. Sept. 27, 1884.
VII. Albert C. Moyer, bn. Aug. 26, 1885.
VII. Orpha C. Moyer, bn. Mar. 1, 1888.

VI. Ephraim Moyer, bn. in South Cayuga, Ont., Jan. 19, 1855. Mrd. Ella F. Smith, Oct. 23, 1889. P. O., Brantford, Ont. Machinist. Presby. No issue.
VI. Isaac Moyer, bn. July 30, 1863. Farmer. Menn. S.

V. Jonas Grobb, bn. in Lincoln Co., Ont., Oct. 31, 1831. Mrd. Sarah Moyer, May 29, 1860; she died Aug. 1896. P. O., Beamsville, Ont. Farmer. Meth. Children: Valeria, Rowland, Alberta, Eva.
VI. Valeria Grobb, bn. May 24, 1861. Mrd. Thomas R. Gilmore, Oct. 11, 1887. P. O., Beamsville, Ont. Farmer. Meth. Children:
VII. Leslie G. Gilmore, bn. June 20, 1892.
VII. Norris Rowland Gilmore, bn. June 11, 1898.

VI. Rowland Grobb, bn. Jan. 31, 1864; died October 20, 1872.
VI. Alberta Grobb, bn. Jan. 10, 1876; died Aug. 3, 1878.
VI. Eva Elma Grobb, bn. Mar. 5, 1878; died Aug. 8, 1878.

V. Lydia Grobb, bn. Oct. 28, 1832; died May 16, 1891. Mrd. Joseph Houser, Jan. 28, 1854. Farmer. Meth. Children: Sarah, Mary, Franklin, Lucinda, Levi, Ida, Allen, Sophia, Amanda.
VI. Sarah Catharine Houser, bn. Nov. 4, 1854. Mrd. Solomon Smith, Dec. 24, 1873. P. O., South Cayuga, Ont. Farmer. Meth. Children:
VII. Wilber M. Smith, bn. Dec. 11, 1875.
VII. Loren E. Smith, bn. Dec. 19, 1882.

VI. Mary Jane Houser, bn. Mar. 12, 1858; died Feb. 18, 1865.
VI. Franklin Houser, bn. Dec. 2, 1860; died February 14, 1865.
VI. Lucinda Houser, bn. May 28, 1863.
VI. Levi Houser, bn. Aug. 11, 1865. Mrd. Georgiana Hunsman. P. O., Beamsville, Ont. One child:
VII. Mina Lorinda Houser, bn. Apr. 3, 1892.

VI. Ida Houser, bn. June 18, 1868.
VI. Allen Houser, bn. Aug. 26, 1869.

VI. Sophia Houser, bn. Sept. 24, 1871.

VI. Amanda Houser, bn. May 21, 1874.

V. Mary Ann Grobb, bn. June 5, 1834. Mrd. William Tallman. P. O., Niagara Falls, Centre. Farmer and brickmaker. Meth. Children: James, Walter, Emma, Orpha, Clara, Sarah.

VI. James Harvey Tallman, bn. Jan. 3, 1855. Mrd. Anna Russ, Nov. 15, 1877. P. O., Beamsville, Ontario. Farmer and sawyer. Meth. Children:

VII. Clara Tallman, bn. Aug. 14, 1879.

VII. James Wallace Tallman, bn. Oct. 17, 1883.

VI. Walter F. Tallman, bn. Dec. 29, 1856. Mrd. Eliza A. Beemer, of Clinton, Ont., Feb. 20, 1884. P. O., Beamsville, Ont. Farmer and brickmaker. Meth. Children:

VII. Florence Helena Tallman, bn. Jan. 1, 1889.

VII. Mary Elizabeth Tallman, bn. Dec. 26, 1891.

VI. Emma Tallman, bn. Mar. 8, 1861; died December 29, 1863.

VI. Orpha Tallman, bn. February 2, 1865. Mrd. ——. One child.

VI. Clara Ann Tallman, bn. Apr. 29, 1867; died June 29, 1873.

VI. Sarah Tallman, bn. July 4, 1869; died Aug. 6, 1870.

V. Elizabeth Grobb, bn. in Lincoln Co., Ont , Nov. 3, 1835; died Sept. 8, 1876. Mrd. Thomas Brigham, in 1859. Laborer. Meth. Children: Isaac, Kate, William, Mary.

VI. Isaac N. Brigham, bn. Jan. 26, 1861. Mrd. Isabelle Wilson, of Brantford, Ont., Sept. 14, 1887. P. O., Welland, Ont. Mechanical engineer. Bap. Children:

VII. Franklin Wilson Brigham, bn. June 20, 1889.

VII. Nettie Elizabeth Brigham, bn. Nov. 7, 1891.

VI. Kate Sophia Brigham, bn. December 9, 1862; died in 1865.

VI. William E. Brigham, bn. July 22, 1864; died in 1866.

VI. Mary Ann Brigham, bn. Apr. 19, 1866. Mrd. Gideon Burton, of Alpena, Mich., June 10, 1891. P. O., Alpena, Mich. Liveryman. Menn. "Trinity" ch., Alpena. One child:

VII. Charles Wellington Burton, bn. Mar. 19, 1893.

V. Sarah Grobb, bn. in Lincoln Co., Ont., Aug. 23

1838. Mrd. Nelson Nickerson. P. O., St. Catharines, Ont. Farmer. Meth. Children: John, Mary, Alice, Lillie, Anna, Nellie.

VI. John F. Nickerson, bn. Feb. 5, 1863. Mrd. Ellen Parnell. P. O., St. Catharines, Ont.

VI. Mary E. Nickerson, bn. Mar. 8, 1864. Mrd. John Currie. P. O., St. Catharines, Ont. Farmer. Children:

VII. Ethel Currie, bn. Oct. 1, 1885.

VII. William Currie, bn. Oct. 26, 1886.

VI. Alice E. Nickerson, bn. Mar. 1, 1868. Mrd. Norris W. Stevens, Aug. 4, 1888. P. O., St. Catharines, Ont. Farmer. Meth. No issue.

VI. Lillie C. Nickerson, bn. Apr. 8, 1874. Mrd. John W. Hack, Jan. 11, 1893. P. O., Jordan, Ont. Farmer. Meth. One child:

VII. Ethel Belle Hack, bn. May 16, 1895.

VI. Anna S. Nickerson, bn. July 16, 1878. Mrd. Everet Llywellyn Hack, Mar. 1, 1899.

VI. Nellie V. Nickerson, bn. Dec. 18, 1881. S.

V. Frankin Grobb, bn. in Clinton Twp., Lincoln Co., Ont., Nov. 29, 1843. Mrd. Martha Ismond, Nov. 6, 1871. P. O., Brantford, Ont. Mr. Grobb removed to Brantford, county of Brant, in 1872. In 1883 he was admitted as a stockholder in the firm of A. Harris, Son & Co., Ltd. manufacturers of agricultural implements. In 1891 the above firm was amalgamated with Massey Manufacturing Co., of Toronto, and is now doing business under the name of the Massey-Harris Co., Limited, with factories at Toronto and Brantford. The Brantford Factory is managed by Mr. Grobb, and employs about 600 men, and turns out about $1,500,000 worth of goods annually. Bap. Children: Charles, Frederick, Jessie, Robert.

VI. Charles Hilliard Grobb, bn. Oct. 7, 1872. Mrd. Hattie Griffiths, Apr. 15, 1897. She was bn. near Grimsby, county of Lincoln, Ont. Res., Toronto, Ont. Mechanical draftsman and machinist. One child: VII. Marion Kathleen Grobb.

VI. Frederick Ismond Grobb, bn. July 9, 1877. Machinist, but is now (1900) taking a three years' course in the Y. M. C. A. training school at Springfield, Mass.

VI. Jessie Evelyne Grobb, bn. July 14, 1883.

VI. Robert Gordon Grobb, bn. Sept. 20, 1885.

V. Sophia Grobb, bn. Aug. 5, 1845. P. O., St. Catharines, Ont.

IV. Elizabeth Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa.. Aug. 20, 1807; died Nov. 3, 1887. Elizabeth, in company with her sister, Catharine, went to Canada to visit friends, and while there Elizabeth mrd. John Rittenhouse; they took their wedding trip to Bucks Co., Pa., on horseback. They were married in 1826. Children: Michael, Andrew, Mary, Barbara, Jacob, John, Catharine, Abraham, George, Moses, Dinah, William.

V. Michael Rittenhouse, bn. Jan. 10, 1829; died Sept., 1856. Single.

V. Andrew Rittenhouse, died in infancy.

V. Mary Rittenhouse, died in infancy.

V. Barbara Rittenhouse, bn. Apr. 19, 1833; died Oct. 4, 1871. Mrd. Henry Albright, Jan. 23, 1855. Farmer. Menn. Children: John, Abraham, Israel, Ruby.

VI. John Albright, bn. in Haldimand Co., Ont., Jan. 4, 1856. Farmer. P. O., Jordan, Ont.

VI. Abraham Albright, bn. in Haldimand Co., Ont., Dec. 21, 1859. Mrd. —— Price, Nov. 17, 1886. P. O., Berlin, Ont. Button manufacturer. Meth. No issue.

VI. Israel Albright, bn. Apr. 26, 1862. Mrd. Ella Tufford, Dec. 16, 1885. P. O., South Cayuga, Ont. Laborer. Meth. No issue.

VI. Ruby Albright, bn. in Haldimand Co., Ont., Nov. 29, 1868. Mrd. Alonzo Culp. One child: VII. A son.

V. Jacob F. Rittenhouse, bn. in Lincoln Co., Ont., Oct. 24, 1834; died Dec. 4, 1894. Mrd. Agnes Wismer, Feb. 1, 1859. She was born Mar. 24, 1838; died Mar. 25, 1865. P. O., Campden, Ont. Children: Anna, Elizabeth, Martha.

Jacob mrd. second wife, Barbara Kratz, Nov. 30, 1865. Farmer. Menn. Children: Frank, Martin, Mary.

VI. Anna Rittenhouse, bn. in Lincoln Co., Ont., May 10, 1860. Mrd. Rev. Allen M. Fretz, of Bedminster, Bucks Co., Pa., Mar. 5, 1884 (his second wife). He was born in Tinicum Twp., Bucks Co., Dec. 12, 1853, on the property known as Fretz's Mill, on the Tohickon. In 1856 his parents removed to Bedminster Twp., on the farm of his grandfather, Christian Fretz, where his (Allen's) father was born and brought up, and which he now owns, having purchased it from his father in 1894. When 16 years of

age Allen was sent by his father, who believed in a more liberal education, to the Mennonite Seminary at Wadsworth, Ohio. He subsequently attended one term at the Excelsior Normal Institute at Carversville, Pa., also a teacher's term at West Chester State Normal School. He taught school eleven terms at the following places in order, viz.: Pipersville, Fretz Valley, Bedminsterville, Deep Run, and Union, working on his father's farm during the summer months. In the fall of 1882, he accepted the nomination of the Republican party as a candidate for the State Legislature; but the party being in the minority in that campaign, he was defeated with the rest of the ticket. In 1883 the Second Mennonite church at Deep Run called him to be their minister, and he was accordingly ordained by Bishop Moses Gottshall, on Oct. 13, 1883, as pastor of the same. Feeling the pressing need of an English paper in the interest of his branch of the Mennonite church, he, with the aid of Rev. N. B. Grubb, pastor of the church in Philadelphia, in 1885 began the publication of the *Mennonite*, which was accepted by the Eastern District as one of the periodicals of the church. He was eleven years associate editor of this publication. On Nov. 24, 1892, he was ordained to the office of bishop by Rev. W. S. Gotshall, assisted by Rev. J. S. Moyer, at Deep Run, and has the spiritual oversight as pastor and bishop of the Deep Run and Souderton churches. In February 1893 his pastoral field was enlarged by the call to the newly organized church at Souderton, Montgomery Co., Pa. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Children:

VII. Jacob Rittenhouse Fretz, bn. July 22, 1886.
VII. Ely R. Fretz, bn. Nov. 27, 1888.
VII. Viola R. Fretz, bn. Mar. 22, 1891.
VII. Allen R. Fretz, bn. Oct. 11, 1893.
VII. Agnes R. Fretz, bn. Aug. 18, 1896.

VI. Elizabeth Rittenhouse, bn. in Lincoln Co., Ont., Jan. 7, 1862. P. O., Campden, Ont. S.

VI. Martha Rittenhouse, bn. Aug. 9, 1863; died Mar. 25, 1875.

VI. Frank K. Rittenhouse, bn. at Campden, Ont., Sept. 24, 1866. Mrd. Molly Kelly, July 7, 1891. Res., 1532 35th St., Chicago, Ill. Engineer. Children:

VII. Mary Rittenhouse, died Dec. 30, 1892, aged 5 mos.

VII. Frank K. Rittenhouse, Jr., bn. Nov. 2, 1893.

VI. Martin K. Rittenhouse, bn. in Lincoln Co., Ont., July 8, 1869. Interest in coffee plantation of Rittenhouse Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill. P. O., Siguatepeque, Republic Honduras, C. A.

VI. Mary K. Rittenhouse, bn. in Lincoln Co., Ont., June 2, 1872. Mrd. George R. Stewart, of Wellandport, Ont., June 6, 1894. Mr. and Mrs. S. formerly school teachers. P. O., Campden, Ont. Farmer. Children:

VII. George Kenneth Stewart, bn. May 25, 1895.

VII. Meta Stewart, bn. Aug. 7, 1897.

V. John F. Rittenhouse, bn. in Lincoln Co., Ont., Feb. 13, 1836. Mrd. Elizabeth Honsberger, Nov. 23, 1858. She died Dec. 21, 1899. P. O., Jordan, Ont. Farmer. He was ordained deacon of the Mennonite church in 1885, and in the spring of 1889 was ordained minister at Moyer's ch. Children: Infant, Solomon, Anna, Etta, Enoch, Infant, Cinderella, Infant, Edith, Alberta, Valeria, Jonathan, David.

VI. Infant son, bn. Jan. 29, died Jan. 30, 1860.

VI. Solomon Rittenhouse, bn. July 4, 1861, in Lincoln Co., Ont. Mrd. Martha Julia Moore, Dec. 29, 1885. P. O., Jordan, Ont. Farmer and fruit grower. Meth. Children:

VII. Arthur Moore Rittenhouse, bn. June 2, 1887; died May 22, 1897.

VII. Edith Florence Rittenhouse, bn. Nov. 26, 1888.

VII. Gertrude Rittenhouse, bn. Dec. 12, 1890.

VII. Charles Hilliard Rittenhouse, bn. Oct. 29, 1894.

VII. Vera Maude Rittenhouse, bn. July 31, 1897.

VI. Anna Rittenhouse, bn. in Lincoln Co., Ont., Mar. 18, 1863. Mrd. Joseph L. Wismer, of Bucks Co., Pa., Jan. 29, 1889. P. O., Gardenville, Pa. Farmer. Children:

VII. Ada Wismer, bn. May 29, 1890.

VII. Paul R. Wismer, bn. Nov 3, 1892.

VII. Esther Wismer, bn. Feb. 11, 1895.

VI. Etta Rittenhouse, bn. Nov. 5, 1864. Mrd. Robert F. Martin, July 1, 1886. P. O., Jordan, Ontario. School teacher. Menn. Children:

VII. Leo R. Martin, bn. July 5, 1887.

VII. Anna Martin, bn. June 2, 1890.

VII. Irene Martin, bn. Sept. 13, 1891.

VII. Elizabeth Martin, bn. July 13, 1894.
VII. Cletus R. Martin, bn. May 12, 1898.
VII. A son.

VI. Enoch Rittenhouse, bn. Apr. 11, 1866; died Sept. 10, 1877.
VI. Infant son, bn. Nov. 3, died Nov. 5, 1868.
VI. Cinderella Rittenhouse, bn. Sept. 29, 1869; died Feb. 6, 1896. Mrd. Edward Wilson Fry, Jan. 14, 1890. One child: VII. Gordon Fry.

VI. Infant son, bn. July 1, died Sept. 15, 1871.
VI. Edith Rittenhouse, bn. Sept. 11, 1872; died Sept. 18, 1880.
VI. Alberta Rittenhouse, bn. Oct. 8, 1874. Mrd. Melvin Gehman. P. O., Jordan, Ont. One child: VII. A daughter.

VI. Valeria Rittenhouse, bn. Oct. 24, 1875.
VI. Jonathan Rittenhouse, bn. Feb. 9, 1877.
VI. David Rittenhouse, bn. Aug. 5, 1878; died Sept. 13, 1878.

V. Catharine Rittenhouse, bn. Jan., 1838; died Dec., 1872. Mrd. Jacob Swartz. No issue.

V. Abraham Rittenhouse, bn. in Lincoln Co., Ont., Oct. 24, 1840. Mrd. Christena Kienzle, Feb. 10, 1863. P. O., Jordan, Ont. Farmer and minister. He was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite church, at Moyer's church, Lincoln Co., Ont., Oct. 22, 1871. Children: Emma, Barbara, Sophia, Tobias, Naomi, Abraham, Jacob, Mary, John, William, Aaron, Moses, Margaret.

VI. Emma Alice Rittenhouse, bn. Jan. 9, 1864. Mrd. Isaac Reesor, of Cedar Grove, Ont., Dec. 16, 1890. P. O., Cedar Grove, Ont. Farmer. Menn. Children:
VII. Christena Reesor, bn. Oct. 25, 1893.
VII. Simeon Reesor, bn. Apr. 20, 1896.
VII. Abraham Reesor, bn. Apr. 6, 1898.

VI. Barbara Elizabeth Rittenhouse, bn. July 24, 1865. Mrd. Albert B. Reesor, of Cedar Grove, Ont., Jan. 13, 1891. Farmer. Menn. Children:
VII. Emma Reesor, bn. Jan. 2, 1893.
VII. Sarah Reesor, bn. Aug. 2, 1895.

VI. Sophia Rittenhouse, bn. July 16, 1867. Mrd. David N. Reesor, Jan. 17, 1893. P. O., Cedar Grove, Ont. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Alvin Edwin Reesor, bn. Nov. 17, 1893.

VII. Mary Ellen Reesor, bn. Nov. 15, 1897.

VI. Tobias Rittenhouse, bn. Feb. 6, 1869. Farmer. Resides in Bucks Co., Pa. Menn.

VI. Naomi Rittenhouse, bn. Aug. 3, 1870. Mrd. Jacob B. Reesor, Jan. 16, 1894. P. O., Cedar Grove, Ont. Farmer. Menn. One child:

VII. Noah Reesor, bn. Feb. 9, 1896.

VI. Abraham Rittenhouse, Jr., bn. July 28, 1872.

VI. Jacob Rittenhouse, bn. Aug. 28, 1874.

VI. Mary Rittenhouse, bn. July 29, 1876.

VI. John Rittenhouse, bn. Mar. 4, 1879.

VI. William Rittenhouse, bn. Apr. 6, 1881; died Aug. 4, 1894.

VI. Aaron and Moses Rittenhouse (twins), bn. May 12, 1884.

VI. Margaret Rittenhouse, bn. and died Apr. 29, 1887.

V. George Rittenhouse, bn. in Lincoln Co., Ont., Sept. 12, 1843. Mrd. Mary Honsberger, Dec. 26, 1865. Res., ——, Manitoba. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VI. John Emerson Rittenhouse, bn. June 11, 1867. Farmer. Mrd. ——.

VI. Franklin Rittenhouse, bn. Jan. 13, 1869. Farmer.

VI. Allen Rittenhouse, bn. Jan. 29, 1872.

VI. Elizabeth Rittenhouse, bn. Mar. 4, 1874.

VI. Sarah Rittenhouse, bn. Mar. 18, 1875.

VI. Rosetta Rittenhouse, bn. June 22, 1879.

V. Moses F. Rittenhouse, bn. in Lincoln Co., Ont., Aug. 12, 1846. Mrd. Emeline Stover, daughter of Jonas Stover, of E. Rockhill Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Dec. 1871. She was bn. Oct. 27, 1848. Res., Groveland Park, Chicago, Ill. Lumber merchant. Presby. Children: Edward, Charles, Walter.

VI. Edward Franklin Rittenhouse, bn. Nov. 3, 1872. Mrd. Maymie E. Griswold, Apr. 2, 1896. P. O., Griswold, Ill. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Franklin Tracey Rittenhouse, bn. Dec. 25, 1896.

VII. Vera Ruth Rittenhouse, bn. Sept. 5, 1898.

VII. A son, bn. Apr., 1900.

VI. Charles Jonathan Rittenhouse, bn. Nov. 13, 1874. Res., Chicago, Ill. Lumberman.

VI. Walter Rittenhouse, bn. Mar. 31, 1879.

V. Dinah Rittenhouse, bn. May 23, 1848; died May 19, 1883. Mrd. Allen Moyer, Feb. 9, 1871. Nurseryman. Mrs. M., Menn. Children:

VI. Milton Moyer, bn. Feb. 22, 1872; died Oct. 3, 1875.

VI. Ada Moyer, bn. Aug. 8, 1875.

VI. Laura Moyer, bn. Oct. 10, 1877.

VI. Lottie May Moyer, bn. Oct. 16, 1881.

VI. William Rittenhouse, M. D., bn. in Lincoln Co., Ont., Sept. 5, 1852. Mrd. Mary, daughter of Wm. W. Moyer, of Campden, Ont., Apr. 2, 1874. Mr. Rittenhouse received a common school education, attending school in the winter months, and as soon as he was old enough worked on his father's farm in the summer. Before he was quite seventeen he obtained a certificate to teach, and on Jan. 1, 1870, took charge of his first school. For over thirteen years he labored in the school room, till, failing in health, he was compelled to seek other occupation. At the age of 22, while teaching a country school, at the modest sum of $400 a year, he was married. Three years later, he secured an appointment to a position in the Central school of St. Catharines, Ont. After four years of hard work, he was promoted to headmastership of the school; but the unceasing labor, the close confinement, and the loss of two of his children, so wore upon his health that he resigned his position in 1883, to seek more active out-door life.

During the same year he began the study of medicine, and the next year removed to Chicago, where he received his degree at the College of Physicians and Surgeons in 1886, and at once settled down in the same city to engage in the practice of his profession.

Dr. Rittenhouse is Vice-President and Professor of Obstetrics of the Chicago Summer School of Medicine, now called the Illinois Medical College, of which he is one of the founders. He is also President, and Professor of Obstetrics of the Jenner Medical College of Chicago. Res., 975 Warren Ave., Chicago, Ill. Children:

VI. Ernest Rittenhouse, bn. May 1, 1876. Medical student (1900).

VI. Jane Rittenhouse, bn. Apr. 12, 1881; died August 25, 1882.

VI. Henry Rittenhouse, bn. Aug. 3, 1883; died October 23, 1883.

IV. Anna Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., July 26, 1811. Mrd. Jacob Geil, dec'd. He was born in Bucks Co., Feb. 3, 1803. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: John, Enos, Samuel.

V. John F. Geil, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Mar. 30, 1831. Mrd. Sarah A. Schofield, Apr. 5, 1860, in Livingston Co., Mich. She was bn. in Steuben Co., N. Y., Mar. 22, 1834. P. O., Williamsport, N. Dak. In early life Mr. Geil taught school for about ten years, and for twelve years was employed in making surveys for making and publishing county maps, mostly in Michigan. He later moved to Emmons Co., North Dakota, where he has been engaged for some years in farming.

In July 1889, he was appointed Deputy Clerk of the District Court, for the reason that he understood the German language. His part of the work was to do business with the Russian German people that reside in Emmons Co., N. D., and which business consisted mainly of taking final proofs and filings for land. The Russian Germans greatly appreciated the favor of having in the office at the county seat, one who could converse and do business with them in their own language, and interpret and answer in German their German letters for them, and they soon came to the conclusion to do what they could to keep Mr. Geil in office at the county seat, and they soon had an opportunity of acting upon their conclusion. In Sept. 1890, Mr. Geil was nominated by a vote of 45 to 16 by the Republican county convention as a candidate for Register of Deeds, and in November of same year was elected to that office by a majority of 140, having received all the (150) Russian German votes, although said Russian Germans were nearly all Democrats.

In January 1892, John F. Geil was appointed a Notary Public in and for Emmons, N. D., by the Governor of the State. In the same year (1892) Mr. Geil was nominated by acclamation as a candidate for Register of Deeds, for

another term, by both Republican and Democratic county conventions, and at the election of November 8th of same year was elected to that office unanimously—receiving all the votes cast.

In addition to the duties performed as Register of Deeds, Mr. Geil does conveyancing, Notarial business, interpreting, and sundry clerical work. Since filling these offices his residence has been at Williamsport, the county seat. Meth. Ep. Children: Anna, Lincoln, Frederick.

VI. Anna E. Geil, bn. at Ann Arbor, Mich., Jan. 4, 1864, was engaged for a number of years in teaching public schools in Michigan and North Dakota, in which she was very successful. She also taught vocal and instrumental music. She was married to Rev. Charles S. Lane, Aug. 15, 1889. He was bn. in England, and his father was an Episcopal clergyman. Rev. Mr. Lane was formerly a member of the North Dakota Meth. Ep. Conference, and was stationed at Mandan, N. D. He was next assigned to Ardoch, and afterwards to Walhalla, in the Red River Valley, N. D. In 1892 he was transferred to the Wisconsin Conference and stationed at North Greenfield in that state, within the suburbs of Milwaukee. Rev. Charles S. Lane is an eloquent and effective preacher, and an energetic worker in the "vineyard of the Lord," and in Mrs. Lane he has an able assistant. One child: VII. A son.

VI. Lincoln Geil, bn. at Ann Arbor, Mich., Dec. 26, 1865. Mrd. Etta Miles of Detroit, Mich., Sept. 21, 1889. She was bn. in Michigan, Dec. 6, 1870. Merchant at Winchester, N. D., later conductor on street cars at Detroit, Mich. In the fall of 1891 they removed to North Dakota and took up a homestead near Williamsport. He afterwards became Deputy Clerk of the District Court of Emmons Co., N. D. Children:

VII. Anna Geil, bn. July 2, 1890.

VII. William Geil, bn. May 23, 1892; died Sept. 16, 1892.

VI. Frederick Augustus Geil, bn. Sept. 13, 1870.

V. Enos F. Geil, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Apr. 27, 1836; died Mar. 17, 1891. Mrd. Mary Means, dec'd. P. O., Levin, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Amanda, Sarah, Anna.

VI. Amanda M. Geil, bn. Nov. 13, 1859. Mrd. Jonas M. Moyer, Jan. 15, 1880. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Anna Laura Moyer, bn. May 29, 1881.
VII. Mary G. Moyer, bn. Aug. 9, 1883.
VII. Alice Moyer, bn. Sept. 3, 1885.
VII. Sylvanus Moyer, bn. Feb. 4, 1888.
VII. Mabel Moyer, bn. Dec. 10, 1892.

VI. Sarah M. Geil, mrd. Jacob F. Swartley. (See page 552.)

VI. Anna M. Geil, bn. May 14, 1865. Mrd. Oliver Keller, dec'd. Farmer. Luth. Children:

VII. Laura G. Keller, bn. Sept. 18, 1884.
VII. Howard G. Keller, bn. May 28, 1887.
VII. Walter M. Keller, bn. Nov. 22, 1888.

V. Samuel F. Geil, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Sept. 28, 1841. Mr. Geil received a good academic education in his native county. In 1859 he removed to Cleveland, O., where he began the study of law. After passing through the usual studies he was admitted to practice in the Supreme Court of the state of Ohio, Sept. 26, 1862. Having read law with Herrick and Barlow, he attended the Ohio State and Union Law College, at Cleveland, from which he graduated May 26, 1862. At the breaking out of the war in 1861, he was among the first to enter the volunteer service, and was appointed 1st Lieutenant of the 2d Regt. O. Cavalry, and remained until Dec. 11, 1861, when he resigned. In Nov. 1862 he removed to California, and took up his residence in Monterey Co., where he has been actively engaged in the practice of law. He served two terms as District Attorney of Monterey Co., and during his incumbency conducted many cases of great importance and public interest, in a highly satisfactory and successful manner. He has had a large and profitable practice for the last twenty years. He is at the present time Attorney for the Southern Pacific Railroad Company and other corporations. For the last fifteen years there has not been a case in the county in which he resides, of any importance, either civil or criminal, that he has not been engaged in. Immediately after his arrival in California, he was admitted to practice in the Supreme Court of the state of California and all the Federal Courts. On Feb. 2, 1866, he married Josefa

Sanchez, who is a member of the Roman Catholic church. Mrs. Geil descends from an old and prominent Spanish family of the region of country in which she lives. Her grandparents on her mother's side were native Californians. Her father, Don Rafael Sanchez, was private Secretary to Governor and General Micheltorena under Mexican rule. Mr. Geil has for many years been a member of the Masonic fraternity, having served for three years as High Priest of Salinas Chapter No. 59, R. A. M., is now a Knight Templar and a Noble of the Mystic Shrine. He is also a prominent member of the order of Odd Fellows. P. O., Salinas, Cal. Children:

VI. Samuel Geil, bn. Mar. 8, 1867; died Nov. 10, 1868.

VI. Samuel Geil, bn. Nov. 1869; died aged 7 days.

VI. Anna Geil, bn. in Monterey Co., Cal., Feb. 13, 1872. Mrd. John J. Wyatt, Dec. 27, 1892. P. O., Salinas, Cal. Lawyer. Mrs. Wyatt, Cong.

VI. Lydia Geil, bn. Oct. 17, 1874; died June 15, 1885.

VI. Erlinda Geil, bn. May 19, 1876. Roman Catholic.

IV. Abraham Funk, bn. Feb. 22, 1815; died at Mauch Chunk, Pa. Not known that he had any family.

III. Catharine Funk, died 1833 or '34. Mrd. Ralph Stover in 1784. He was born about 1760; died Oct. 1811, aged 52 years. Attended the Mennonite church at Deep Run, where they are buried. Mr. Stover was for many years a Justice of the Peace in Bedminster, and served as a member of the House of Representatives in the Legislature of Pennsylvania from 1793 to 1799 inclusive, seven years in succession during George Washington's administration. He was also one of the three first directors of the poor of Bucks Co. in 1807, consisting of James Chapman, John M. Masters and Ralph Stover. Mr. Stover was a very useful citizen in the community in which he lived, adjusting legal matters between his neighbors, settling up estates, etc. He owned a 300-acre farm on the Tohickon, where the Easton road crosses that stream, now owned by Amos Kilmer and Frank Myers. Children: Abraham, Mary, Elizabeth, Ann, William.

IV. Abraham F. Stover, bn. May 10, 1786; died Feb. 26, 1854. Mrd. Rachel Fretz, daughter of John and Anna (Kratz) Fretz of Warwick Twp., Pa., about 1808. She

was born Mar. 30, 1787; died in 1870, aged 83 years, less 13 days. He lived on a part of the homestead of his father in Bedminster. He was a prominent and useful citizen. In 1817 he was elected to the Pennsylvania Legislature, and re-elected in 1820. He was appointed Justice of the Peace by the Governor, and was also a surveyor. In 1833 he sold his share of the homestead and moved with his family to Fauquier Co., Va., where he purchased a farm of 135 acres with a mill, and afterwards bought an adjoining tract of 270 acres. Children: John, Ralph, Infant, Charles, Albert.

V. John Stover, died in childhood.

V. Ralph Stover, bn. Sept. 28, 1811; died Jan. 26, 1896. Mrd. Eliza Stover, daughter of Henry S. Stover of Erwinna, Pa., Oct. 4, 1838. She was born Aug. 31, 1815. P. O., Point Pleasant, Pa. His early days were spent on the farm. He attended school at Deep Run, and in 1824 at Springtown, Pa., and later at Red Hill, where he studied the higher branches. He finished his education at the Doylestown Academy, after which he returned home and assisted his parents on the farm. In 1833 the whole family removed to Thoroughfare Gap, Va., where they purchased a mill and farm. Ralph took charge of the mill, and soon built up a large and prosperous business. In 1841 he removed from Virginia to Point Pleasant, Pa., where he purchased a saw mill, flour mill, and other property, and engaged in the lumber, flour, and feed business. He was one of the prime movers and projectors of the Danboro and Point Pleasant turnpike, of which he was the president. He also advocated the building of Point Pleasant Delaware bridge, and served as treasurer of the company for many years. He took much interest in school and church affairs, doing much to improve the school, and donated the ground for the Baptist church, of which the family are members. He also donated ground from his farm for a cemetery. The tract is beautifully situated, over-looking the Delaware river and surrounding scenery. He reserved a plat for a family burying ground, in the center of which he erected a handsome granite monument, about ten feet high, as a memorial of the sleeping inhabitants within its enclosure. After a successful business career, and rearing of a good and

virtuous family, he and wife retired from business. Children: Robert, Mary, John, Rachel, Emeline, Horace, Eliza, Ella, Adelaide, Chester, Annie, Albert.

VI. Robert C. Stover, bn. in Fauquier Co., Va., Oct. 28, 1839. Mrd. Ellie Carrington of Va., Jan. 8, 1873. P. O., Broad Run Sta., Va. Miller. Attend Bap. ch. Children:

VII. Lydia Antrim Stover, bn. Jan. 25, 1874.

VII. Charles Stover, bn. Feb. 19, 1876; died Sept. 25, 1877.

VII. Maggie Chen Stover, bn. Aug. 4, 1878; died June 8, 1884.

VII. Linwood Carrington Stover, bn. Sept. 6, 1880.

VII. Maud Alma Stover, bn. Mar. 6, 1882.

VII. Claribel Stover, bn. Feb. 2, 1884.

VII. May Pearl Stover, bn. Nov. 2, 1885; died Aug. 24, 1887.

VII. Robert and Ralph Stover (twins), bn. Apr. 3, 1888.

VI. Mary Gill Stover, bn. Feb. 21, 1842. Mrd. C. Eugene Keyser. (*See Index of References, No. 20*).

VI. John Henry Stover, bn. May 13, 1843. Teacher in public schools. Enlisted in the 3d Pennsylvania Artillery. Was wounded at the battle of Cold Harbor, Va., June 2, 1864. Died at Campbell Hospital, Washington, D. C., June 30, 1864.

VI. Rachel Virginia Stover, bn. Sept. 2, 1844; died Sept. 11, 1848.

VI. Emaline Stover, bn. Dec. 19, 1845; died Sept. 9, 1856.

VI. Horace Stover, bn. June 2, 1847; died July 30, 1847.

VI. Eliza Barbara Stover, bn. Nov. 30, 1848. Mrd. Frederick W. Troemner, Dec. 21, 1870. Manufacturer of scales and weights. Res., Phila., Pa. Bap. Children:

VII. Florence M. Troemner, bn. Nov. 14, 1871.

VII. Clara L. Troemner, bn. Nov. 11, 1873.

VII. Henry Troemner, bn. Feb. 14, 1880; died Feb. 10, 1885.

VI. Ella Stover, bn. Oct. 9, 1850. Mrd. John B. Lequear, of Hunterdon Co., N. J., Sept. 14, 1876. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Merchant. Bap. No issue.

VI. Adelaide Stover, bn. Feb. 1, 1852. Mrd. Adelbert Thompson, of East Avon, Livingston Co., N. Y. P. O., East Avon, N. Y. Farmer. Presby. Children:

VII. Mary Eliza Thompson, bn. Feb. 28, 1881.

VII. Ella May Thompson, bn. May 2, 1882.
VII. Leland Stover Thompson, bn. Oct. 12, 1884.
VII. Adelbert L Thompson, bn. May 18, 1888.

VI. R. Chester Stover, bn. Feb. 19, 1853. Mrd. Mary E. Bush, daughter of Findlay Bush of Shawnee, Monroe Co., Pa., June 14, 1881. P. O., Bristol, Pa. Miller. Children:
VII. John Henry Stover, bn. Apr. 14, 1883.
VII. Ralph Chester Stover, bn. Nov. 12, 1885.

VI. Annie Stover, bn. Sept. 8, 1854. Mrd. Albert Stover. (*See Index of References, No. 21*).
VI. Albert F. Stover, bn. Aug. 20, 1860. Mrd. Lucy W. Rugler, of Hunterdon Co., N. J. P. O., Point Pleasant, Pa. Farmer. Bap. Children:
VII. Leland Stover, bn. in 1882.
VII. Clarence A. Stover, bn. 1884; died Jan. 14, 1886.

V. Infant died unnamed.
V. Charles Stover, bn. Sept. 13, 1816; died Mar. 30, 1872. Miller and farmer in Va. Unmrd. After the death of his brother Albert, he managed his store for a time. Successful in business he enjoyed the unlimited confidence and respect of the community in which he lived, so much so that at the close of the war, which left the rebel states without the protection of law and order of any kind, the whole community insisted on his acting as County Magistrate, which office he filled until reconstruction of the state government was effected under authority of Congress of U. S. It was well understood all through the war that he was a Union man, but he did not make himself obnoxious by ill-judged intrusion of his sentiments upon others in that section, where it could do no good. Thus he was left alone during the war, except that the armies of both sides encamped on his place at Thoroughfare Gap repeatedly, and left neither fence nor living thing of stock on the place. His losses in property and money, caused by the war, amounted to about $40,000.

V. Albert F. Stover, bn. Aug. 12, 1829; died Dec. 17, 1854. Merchant. Unmrd.

IV. Mary Stover, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Dec. 15, 1787; died in New York, Nov. 27, 1855. Mrd. Christian Fretz, son of John and Anna (Kratz) Fretz, of Warwick, Pa.,

Apr. 14, 1808. He was born Nov. 17, 1782; died Jan. 28, 1840. Farmer and hotelkeeper, and resided at Warwick, on the old John Fretz homestead, afterwards owned and occupied by his daughter, Mrs. Elizabeth F. Farren. Children: Ralph, John, Philip, Elizabeth, Christian, Mary.

V. Ralph Stover Fretz, bn. on the homestead in Warwick Twp., Nov. 13, 1809. He sailed from the Isthmus of Panama in 1849, and landed at San Francisco, Cal., where he established a bank, and amassed a fortune of about a half million dollars, which he bequeathed to relatives, except $20,000 which he willed to the United States to liquidate the national debt, caused by the late war. He was never married, and died in California, June 6, 1867, aged 58 years.

V. John Fretz, bn. Oct. 2, 1811, also went to California, where he died unmarried June 26, 1863, at the White Sulphur Springs. He owned and operated a gold quartz mill in Calaveras Co., Cal.

V. Philip K. Fretz, bn. Sept. 14, 1813. Mrd. Annie Stover, Feb. 18, 1841. He lived on a part of the John Fretz homestead in Warwick Twp. Farmer. Was also extensively engaged in contract work, and was one of the contractors to build the Horseshoe Curve over the Alleghany mountains on the Pa. R. R. He was one of the prominent men of Bucks county, and a member of the Doylestown Presbyterian church. He died on steamship "Henry Chauncy," on a voyage to California, Mar. 13, 1867. Buried in the Atlantic, off the coast of North Carolina. Children: Charles, Mary, Philip, John.

VI. Charles Augustus Fretz, bn. May 31, 1843. Mrd. Susie Derby. He owns and occupies a part of the old homestead that belonged to his father, and is engaged in farming. No issue.

VI. Mary Catharine Fretz, bn. Jan. 9, 1845. Mrd. Theodore P. Austin, Sept. 8, 1868. Res., North Hancock, Maine. Mr. Austin employs his time in looking after his wood lands and mining property in Maine. Mrs. Austin is a member of the Presbyterian church: Mr. Austin and one daughter are members of the Protestant Episcopal church, of which the family are regular attendants. Children:

VII. Altia Rheua Austin, bn. at 95 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City, Sept. 15, 1869.

VII. Neva Ethel Austin, bn. at their country residence, Portland, Conn., Oct. 18, 1876.

VI. Philip Henry Fretz, bn. Nov. 22, 1846. Mrd. Margaret Willa Johnston, daughter of Robert and Willa (McHenry) Johnson, Sept. 19, 1871. She was bn. June 1, 1848. They reside on a farm near Doylestown, known as the Hough property, where they have built and occupy a handsome residence. Presby. Children:

VII. John Edgar Fretz, M. D., bn. Nov. 29, 1872. Mr. Fretz is a rising young physician of Easton, Pa., and though only twenty-seven years old, has had much success in his practice. He is a graduate with honors of Lafayette College, and also of the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania. He has been offered (but declined) the position of physician and professor of hygiene, anatomy and physiology in Williams College, at Williamstown, Mass., to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Professor Luther Danna Woodbridge, M. D., an eminent professor, whose work has attracted much attention.

VII. Anna Leola Fretz, bn. Nov. 1, 1875.

VII. Ralph Johnston Fretz, bn. Feb. 25, 1878. He had been away at school; and while at home on his Christmas vacation he was taken sick, and died on the evening of Dec. 24, 1899.

VII. Edna Fretz, died Feb., 1897, aged four and a half years.

VI. John S. Fretz, bn. Sept. 22, 1850. Mrd. Mary W. Long, of Doylestown. Resides on a portion of the old John Fretz homestead in Warwick Twp. Occupation, farming and operating a saw mill. One child: VII. Harry Fretz.

V. Elizabeth Fretz, bn. Feb. 23, 1818; died on the old homestead, Feb. 19, 1897, and was buried at Doyles town on her 79th birthday. Mrd. John Farren, of Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co., Pa., Jan. 1, 1844. He was bn. Mar. 1, 1809. He was a contractor, and was one of the contractors in constructing the Pennsylvania R. R. over the Alleghany mountains. The last years of his life were

spent at the Warwick homestead, where he died Dec. 16, 1878. Mrs. Farren owned and resided on a portion of the old homestead. Rom. Cath. Children: Mary, Frances, John, Mary.

VI. Mary Janetta Farren, bn. May 7, 1851; died infant.

VI. Frances Annetta Farren, bn. Apr. 1, 1853; died infant.

VI. John Augustus Farren, bn. Apr. 21, 1855; died Dec. 12, 1884, aged 29 years. Rom. Cath. He mrd. Alletta Bleiler, of Doylestown, Pa., Jan. 25, 1882. She attends Prot. Ep. ch. No issue.

VI. Mary Celicia Farren, bn. Feb. 21, 1858. Mrd. Samuel J. Penrose, of Horsham, Pa., June 16, 1881. Farmer. Reside on the old homestead. Mr. Penrose, member of the Society of "Friends;" Mrs. Penrose and son, Rom. Cath. One child:

VII. Cyril Farren Penrose, bn. May 5, 1882.

V. Christian Augustus Fretz, bn. Nov. 25, 1824; died in Bucks Co., Pa., Dec. 1, 1859. Provision merchant on Isthmus of Panama for seven years previous to his death.

V. Mary Catharine Fretz, bn. Jan. 13, 1827; died Mar. 4, 1842.

IV. Elizabeth Stover, bn. in Bucks Co., Nov. 8, 1790; died June 8, 1870. Mrd. Philip Fretz, son of Jacob and Elizabeth (Kratz) Fretz, Mar. 20, 1810. He was bn. Jan. 8, 1789; died in Apr. 1851. Lived in Solebury Twp., on the old Fretz homestead, known as Fleecydale. Fuller, dyer, and farmer. Children: Jacob, Catharine, Susan, Magdalena, Elizabeth, Violette, Hannah, Infant, Annie, Rachel, Cornelia, Sarah.

V. Jacob Fretz, dec'd, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Oct. 22, 1811. Miller and farmer. He owned the old homestead at Fleecydale, where he lived for many years. In 1875 he retired from business. About 1880 he sold the homestead at Fleecydale, nearly 100 years after it came into the possession of his grandfather. In 1880 he moved to Lumberville, Pa., where he had previously erected a fine dwelling. He never married.

V. Catharine Stover Fretz, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Oct. 1, 1813; died Dec. 19, 1877. Mrd. Joseph Cowell Heed. Farmer and gunsmith. Children: Emma, William,

Joseph, Charles, Elizabeth, Joseph, Clifford, Catharine, Stover.

VI. Emma Augusta Heed, bn. July 1, 1841; died May 10, 1864. S.

VI. William S. Heed, bn. Sept. 22, 1842; died Dec. 30, 1880. Mrd. Hannah Moore, July 24, 1867. Lawyer. Ep. ch. Children: Emma, Lillian, Florence.

VII. Emma A. Heed, bn. Oct. 30, 1868. Mrd. L. H. Adler, Jr. Res., 1610 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

VII. Lillian M. Heed, bn. Mar. 21, 1872; died Aug. 24, 1872.

VII. Florence May Heed, bn. Apr. 3, 1873; died Feb. 11, 1887.

VI. Joseph Clark Heed, bn. July 20, 1845; died Aug. 21, 1846.

VI. Charles Ernest Heed, bn. June 30, 1846. Resides in Philadelphia, Pa. Wholesale grain dealer. Attends Quaker meeting. S.

VI. Elizabeth Fretz Heed, bn. June 15, 1848; died Feb. 24, 1850.

VI. Joseph Bradley Heed, bn. July 30, 1851. Mrd. Virginia A. Rittenhouse, Feb. 3, 1876. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Salesman. Attends Presby. ch. Children:

VII. Helen Catharine Heed, bn. Aug. 1, 1877.

VII. Charles Rittenhouse Heed, bn. Aug. 20, 1879.

VI. Clifford Harold Heed, bn. May 3, 1853; died Dec. 31, 1886. Attended Meth. ch.

VI. Catharine Genette Heed, bn. May 2, 1854; died Sept. 20, 1854.

VI. Stover Keyser Heed, bn. Oct. 5, 1856; died Mar. 22, 1861.

V. Susan Fretz, bn. Aug. 19, 1815; died Apr. 1, 1847. S.

V. Magdalena Fretz, bn. July 1, 1817; died Dec. 23, 1840. S.

V. Elizabeth Fretz, bn. Sept. 4, 1821. Mrd. Charles Ferdinand Keyser, Mar. 4, 1845. Retired. Presby. Children: Charles, Harry, Stover.

VI. Charles Eugene Keyser, bn. Feb. 7; 1846. Mrd. Mary Gill Stover, daughter of Ralph Stover, of Point Pleasant, Pa., Sept. 20, 1870. Farmer in Va. Children:

VII. Mary Elizabeth Keyser, bn. Aug. 5, 1871.

VII. Ella Augusta Keyser, bn. Nov. 30, 1872.
VII. Eliza Miriam Keyser, bn. Aug. 27, 1875.
VII. Edgar Eugene Keyser, bn. June 23, 1877.
VII. Charles Henry Keyser, bn. Jan. 12, 1880.
VII. Ralph Stover Keyser, bn. May 10, 1883.

VI. Harry Theodore Keyser, bn. Jan. 20, 1850.
VI. Stover Fretz Keyser, bn. July 20, 1855; died Dec. 13, 1855.

V. Violette Fretz, bn. May 5, 1820; died June 14, 1842. S.

V. Hannah Fretz, bn. Jan. 28, 1822; died Feb. 10, 1844. S.

V. Infant, bn. and died in Mar., 1824.

V. Annie Fretz, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Apr. 1, 1825. Mrd. Hugh E. Walton, dec'd., Jan. 13, 1846. P. O., Sibley, Iowa. Miller. Cong. Children: Emma, Horace, Cornelia, Eugene, Hugh.

VI. Emma Elizabeth Walton, bn. Feb. 15, 1848; died Nov. 19, 1848.

VI. Horace G. Walton, bn. June 15, 1849; died Aug. 16, 1850.

VI. Cornelia Walton, bn. Aug. 28, 1850; died June 4, 1894. Mrd. George W. Jones, dec'd, Jan. 14, 1880. One child:

VII. Leslie Jones, bn. 1881.

Cornelia mrd. second husband, W. C. Hobson, Apr. 23, 1891. One child:

VII. Winifred Cornelia Hobson, bn. May 13, 1892.

VI. Eugene Walton, bn. June 22, 1859. Mrd. Annette Berger. P. O., Sibley, Iowa. Furniture and undertaking business. Cong. Children:

VII. Vivian Walton, bn. Mar. 27, 1889.
VII. Zenobia Walton, bn. Jan. 21, 1892.
VII. Maude Walton, bn. May 3, 1897.

VI. Hugh E. Walton, bn. Jan. 22, 1862. Mrd. Amanda M. Suter, Mar. 17, 1892. P. O., Sibley, Iowa. Furniture and undertaking business; firm name, Walton Bros. Cong.

V. Rachel Fretz, bn. Feb. 1, 1827; died June 19, 1844. S.

V. Cornelia Fretz, bn. Jan. 1, 1829; died Oct. 28, 1849. S.

V. Sarah Ann Fretz, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Jan. 17, 1851. Mrd. Morris L. Fell, dec'd, Nov. 27, 1876. Whol - sale grain merchant in Philadelphia, Pa. One child: VI. Henry Fell.

IV. Anna Stover, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Mar. 27, 1796; died June 24, 1859. Mrd. John Arndt, Dec. 26, 1816. He was born in Pennsylvania, Nov. 24, 1785; died in New Jersey, June 20, 1865. Farmer. Lived on a fine farm between New Hampton and Washington, N. J. Meth. Ep. Children: Catharine, Jacob, Cyrus, Mary, Ralph, John.

V. Catharine Arndt, bn. Feb. 6, 1818; died Sept. 14, 1820.

V. Jacob Arndt, bn. Sept. 19, 1819; died in 1893. Mrd. ——. Lived in Iowa. One child: VI. Cyrus Arndt. P. O., Missouri Valley, Iowa.

V. Cyrus Arndt, bn. Oct. 6, 1821; died at Peapack, N. J., Oct. 20, 1845.

V. Mary Arndt, bn. Feb. 29, 1824; died Mar. 8, 1825.

V. Rev. Ralph Stover Arndt, bn. in Pennsylvania, June 4, 1826; died in Newark, N. J., Aug. 17, 1892. Mrd. Sarah W. King, daughter of Capt. Henry King, of Camden, N. J. *When twenty years of age Ralph was converted. Feeling his call to preach the Gospel to be from the Lord, he spent some time in preparatory study at Pennington Seminary. After serving as a supply under the P. E., in April, 1849, he entered the New Jersey Conference. His first appointment was to Asbury Circuit, his own home. Upon the division of the Conference in 1857, he joined the Newark Conference, in which he retained membership until his death.

He served many important charges during his active ministry, among them First Church, at Rahway; Elizabeth Avenue Church, at Elizabeth; St. Paul's, Franklin Street, and Eighth Avenue Churches, in Newark; Simpson Church, Jersey City, and the church at Haverstraw, N. Y. While pastor of the last named church, which he served for three years, a remarkable revival of religion occurred in which more than two hundred were converted, one half of whom were heads of families.

*Extracts from published obituary of Rev. R. S. Arndt, by Rev. J. M. Meeker.

In 1876 he was made Presiding Elder of the Elizabeth District, in which office he served the full term of four years with general satisfaction. His last charge was at Verona, N. J., where in Oct., 1890, his health failed. In 1891 the Conference granted him a Supernumerary relation, and, with his family, he took up his residence in Newark, N. J. In social life his warm heart and genial manner always secured to him a cordial welcome. He possessed the art of saying agreeable things without a suspicion of flattery. He was a careful observer of men and things, keeping well posted upon the affairs of the world, and having rare insight in discerning the characteristics of men. His sterling piety impressed itself upon all who knew him. He possessed a happy submission to the divine will, and was profoundly grateful for present mercies, which marked the meekness of this man of God. Such a spirit could not be other than a peace-maker, and as such he frequently received the pledge that he was a child of God.

Mr. Arndt was, by the grace of God, well prepared to die. During the last year of his life he spent much of his time in carefully reading the Scriptures, observing their personal application. He often spoke in public and in private of the delight and profit he had in this exercise. Although always a man of prayer, during the last year he spent more time than formerly in the closet with the Lord. It was observed that while "reaching forth unto those things which are before," he became less and less interested in the affairs of this world, so that his hand seemed already extended "for the prize of the high calling of God in Christ Jesus." The record of a life devoted to the cause of his Master, a simple daily trust in Jesus, and a steady faith in the precious promises of the word of God were assurances that in the hour of his departure it was well with his soul. He who had promised never to leave nor to forsake him was still with him while passing through the Valley of the Shadow of Death. Meth. Ep. Children: VI. John Arndt. VI. Lizzie Arndt. VI. Emily Arndt.

V. John Arndt, bn. in Pennsylvania, Feb. 21, 1830; died in 1895. Mrd. Angeline Shields, Oct. 20, 1857. Merchant grocer at Dover, N. J. Meth. Ep. No issue.

IV. William Stover, bn. in Bedminster Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., June 19, 1801; died Mar. 16, 1861. Mrd. Julia Ann Weaver, daughter of Isaac Weaver, of Red Hill, Dec. 25, 1820. She was born in Tinicum Twp., June 19, 1803; died in Solebury Twp., Mar. 12, 1887. Mr. Stover inherited the old homestead from his father in Bedminster with 150 acres, where Enos Fretz lived and died. He afterwards sold the homestead and went to Philadelphia and engaged in the grocery business for a short time, after which he bought a farm in Solebury Twp., where he lived and died. Mr. S., Menn.; Mrs. S., Presby. Children: Rudolphus, Isaac, Catharine.

V. Rudolphus W. Stover, bn. Oct. 1, 1821; died Feb. 2, 1867. Mrd. Virginia W. West. One child:

VI. William R. Stover, died in Feb. 1878, in the 25th year of his age.

V. Isaac Jefferson Stover, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., July 16, 1823. Mrd. Mary Matilda Ziegenfuss in Feb. 1853. P. O., New Britain, Pa. Geologist and mineralogist. Bap. Children: Francis, Annie, Clara, William, Sophia, Louisa.

VI. Francis A. Stover, bn. Mar. 10, 1854; died Sept. 29, 1872.

VI. Annie E. Stover, bn. Feb. 27, 1857. Mrd. Austin G. Barndt, Sept., 1877. P. O., Doylestown, Pa. Conductor on Reading Railway. Luth. Children:

VII. C. Gertrude Barndt, bn. July 12, 1878.

VII. Harold J. Barndt, bn. July 19, 1880.

VII. Parker D. Barndt, bn. Mar. 31, 1882; died Apr. 16, 1883.

VI. Clara M. Stover, bn. June 29, 1860. Mrd. John Wesley Fretz, Mar. 31, 1886. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Carpenter. Bap. One child:

VII. Walter S. Fretz, bn. Sept. 14, 1888.

VI. William W. Stover, bn. Dec. 7, 1861. Mrd. Alcesta Hinkle, Jan. 27, 1886. Res., 1237 Huntingdon St., Philadelphia, Pa. Baggagemaster on Reading Railway. Bap. No issue.

VI. Sophia K. Stover, bn. Mar. 7, 1866. P. O., New Britain, Pa.

VI. Louisa W. Stover (twin), bn. Mar. 7, 1866; died in infancy.

V. Catharine Amanda Stover, bn. in Nockamixon Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Aug. 18, 1828. Mrd. Seneca F. Hellyer, Feb. 3, 1859. P. O., Doylestown, Pa. Retired. One child: Ella.

VI. Ella Amanda Hellyer, bn. near Carversville, in Solebury Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Dec. 6, 1864. Mrd. Isaiah M. Martindale, Feb. 27, 1890. Farmer.

III. Elizabeth Funk,* bn. May 20, 1772; died Feb. 24, 1843, aged 70 years, 8 months, 25 days. Mrd. Christian Stover. He was born Jan. 22, 1766; died Aug. 29, 1849. Farmer. Lived and died in Lower Salford. Menn. Children: Eli, Mary, Ann.

IV. Eli Stover, bn. Mar. 3, 1801; died Sept. 8, 1881. Mrd. Hannah Stover. Farmer near Skippackville, Pa. One child: V. Susanna Stover, died ——, aged 16 years.

IV. Mary Stover, dec'd. Mrd. Abraham Hendricks. Lived at Fairview Village in Montgomery Co., Pa., was familiarly known as "Yankee Abe Hendricks." Children: V. Aaron Hendricks. V. Mary Hendricks.

IV. Ann Stover, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., May 30, 1804; died at Harleysville, Pa., Mar. 11, 1882. Mrd. Jacob K. Stover. He was born at Kulpsville, Pa., Aug. 30, 1800; died Feb. 18, 1875. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Elijah, Hannah, Lizabeth, Sarah, David, Susanna, Christian, Mary, Jacob.

V. Elijah Stover, bn. Aug. 16, 1827; died Mar. 11, 1878. Mrd. Mary Moyer, Feb. 5, 1853. P. O., Kulpsville, Pa. Children:

VI. Isaac Stover, died young.

VI. Davis Stover, mrd. Emma Godshall. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Children: VII. Harvey Stover. VII. Lillie Stover. VII. Mamie Stover. VII. Susie Stover.

V. Hannah Stover, bn. at Kulpsville, Pa., Sept. 10, 1829. Mrd. Abram D. Harley, Sept. 24, 1849. He died Mar. 1888, aged 62 years. Dunkards. Children: Joanna, Caroline, Amanda, Samuel, Ella.

VI. Joanna S. Harley, bn. in Montgomery Co., Jan. 13, 1851. Mrd. Samuel E. Brunner, Dec. 24, 1870. He died

*Mrs. Jacob K. Harley of Harleysville, Pa., has in her possession a piece of needlework made by Mrs. Stover's own hands with the inscription, "Lizabeth Funk, 1787."

Feb. 16, 1888, aged 46 years. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Bap. One child:

VII. Joel Worthington Brunner, bn. May 10, 1880.

VI. Caroline Harley, born Nov. 30, 1852; died July 29, 1854.

VI. Amanda S. Harley, bn. Nov. 13, 1854. Mrd. Thomas Bingham, Sept. 4, 1871. Res., New York City, N. Y. commission merchant. Bap. Children:

VII. Ida Amanda Bingham, bn. Apr. 27, 1873; died 1875.

VII. Emma F. Bingham, bn. Apr. 21, 1875.

VII. Thomas E. Bingham, bn. July 3, 1877; died 1879.

VII. Robert S. Bingham, bn. Oct. 20, 1879; died 1880.

VII. Thomas Bingham, bn. Nov. 11, 1881.

VII. Joseph A. Bingham, bn. Dec. 24, 1883; died 1888.

VII. Amanda E. Bingham, bn. June 3, 1885; died 1888.

VII. Ella H. Bingham, bn. Oct. 23, 1889.

VI. Samuel S. Harley, bn. Mar. 13, 1857. P. O., Skippack, Pa.

VI. Ella S. Harley, bn. Mar. 11, 1859. Mrd. William Johnson. P. O., Parsons, Kan.

V. Lizabeth Stover, bn. Oct. 17, 1831; died Nov. 3, 1862. S.

V. Sarah Stover, bn. at Kulpsville, Pa., Apr. 9, 1833. Mrd. Jacob K. Harley, Nov. 21, 1852. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Harnessmaker. Ger. Bap. Children: James, Elmira, Jonas, Catharine, Alice, Lizzie, Jacob, Sallie, Martha, Charlotte.

VI. James Alonzo Harley, bn. July 2, 1854. Mrd. Kate Landis, Jan. 1, 1876. Res., 1848 N. 23rd St., Phila. Salesman in hardware store. Ger. Bap. Children: VII. Elmer Lemuel Harley, dec'd. VII. John Warren Harley, dec'd. VII. Jacob Linwood Harley. VII. Clarence Wilber Harley.

VI. Elmira Harley, bn. Feb. 12, 1856. Mrd. George E. Whisler, Aug. 31, 1879. P. O., Sterling, Ill. Retired farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. Samuel Llewllyn Whisler, bn. July 27, 1880.

VII. Emma Gertrude Whisler, bn. Apr. 13, 1882.

VII. Myrtle E. and Minionette Whisler (twins), bn. Apr. 27, 1884.

VI. Jonas Harley, bn. Aug. 2, 1857. Mrd. Juliet V. Lippencott, dec'd. Mrd. second wife, Helen Baylus. P.

O., Quakertown, Pa. Ep. ch. Children: VII. Frederick Harley. VII. Irene Harley.

VI. Catharine Ann Harley, bn. Oct. 31, 1859. P. O., Myerstown, Pa. Saleslady. Ger. Bap. S.

VI. Alice S. Harley, bn. Feb. 9, 1862. Mrd. Nicholas Lee Whisler, Mar. 16, 1882. P. O., Ashland, Neb. Farmer. U. Bre. ch. Children:

VII. Nettie E. Whisler, bn. Jan. 15, 1883; died Feb. 5, 1883.

VII. Lottie Vernie Whisler, bn. June 22, 1885.

VII. Sarah Pearl Whisler, bn. Sept. 10, 1886.

VII. J. Harley Whisler, bn. Sept. 28, 1891.

VI. Lizzie Harley, bn. July 24, 1864; died July 15, 1873.

VI. Jacob S. Harley, bn. Oct. 5, 1867. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. School teacher. Ger. Bap. S.

VI. Sarah Jane Harley, bn. Oct. 16, 1869. School teacher. Ger. Bap. S.

VI. Martha Harley, bn. July 5, 1871. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. School teacher. Ger. Bap. S.

VI. Charlotte Harley, bn. Mar. 30, 1874. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Ger. Bap. S.

V. David S. Stover, bn. June 4, 1836. Mrd. Hannah M. Cassel, Dec. 3, 1859. P. O., Kulpsville, Pa. Children: Deborah, Lydia.

VI. Deborah Ann Stover, bn. Aug. 4, 1862. Mrd. Horace D. Frederick, Nov. 11, 1882. P. O., Mainland, Pa. Farmer. Children:

VII. Norman S. Frederick, bn. Sept. 13, 1884.

VII. Mabel S. Frederick, bn. Dec. 7, 1889.

VI. Lydia C. Stover, bn. in Kulpsville, Pa., Apr. 21, 1871. Mrd. William K. Henning, Oct. 29, 1801. Res., 2327 Turner St., Phila., Pa. Ger. Bap. One child: VII. Edith S. Henning, bn. July 16, 1893.

V. Susanna Stover, bn. Sept. 27, 1838; died Sept. 27, 1865.

V. Christian Stover, bn. Mar. 4, 1841. Mrd. Sarah Rosenberger, Oct. 31, 1868. P. O., Kulpsville, Pa. Barber. Children:

VI. Virginia Stover, bn. Oct. 19, 1872; died Dec. 19, 1880.

VI. Cordelia Stover, bn. May 14, 1877.

VI. Linford Stover, bn. Nov. 12, 1881.

VI. Alverda Stover, bn. Jan. 31, 1884.

V. Mary Stover, bn. Oct. 10, 1843, dec'd. S.

V. Jacob Stover, bn. Sept. 17, 1847, dec'd. Mrd. Elizabeth Krupp, Sept. 15, 1872. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. No issue.

III. Susanna Funk, dec'd, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa. Mrd. Jacob Treichler. Tanner at Springtown, Pa. Children: Sarah, Mary, Jacob, Elizabeth, Susan.

IV. Sarah Treichler, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Oct. 15, 1799; died Mar. 9, 1872. Mrd. Jacob Stover,* Mar. 9, 1820. He was born near Pipersville, Pa., July 12, 1794; died Mar. 30, 1856. Mr. Stover received a good common school education for the times. Soon after marriage he purchased a farm in the Delaware River Valley, 14 miles below Easton, Pa., and moved thereon, and was a successful farmer. He was a great friend of education, and was often heard to say that he would give his children as good an education as he possibly could. With the assistance of neighbors he built the first school house in the vicinity, on ground donated by him for school purposes. They attended the Presbyterian ch. Children: Susar, Lewis, Jonas, Owen, Catharine, Jacob, Sarah, Albert, Clara.

V. Susan Stover, bn. Jan. 26, 1821; died June 12, 1847. Mrd. John Christman, Mar. 12, 1840. Merchant. No issue.

V. Lewis Stover, bn. Oct. 13, 1822. He assisted his father on the farm and attended a country school. Afterwards his father sent him to a most excellent boarding school at Easton, Pa., kept by the Rev. John Vanderveer, where he received his preparatory education. He then entered Princeton College, N. J., where he graduated with honors in the class of 1850. He then commenced to study law in Philadelphia under the direction of the Hon. Peter McCall, who soon became one of the Professors in the Law Department of the University of Pennsylvania, and Mr. Stover took one of the first diplomas in the Law that was issued by that institution. After being admitted to the bar of Philadelphia, he soon became a leading member, confining himself more

---

*Son of Jacob Stover, grandson of Ulrich Stover, and great-grandson of pioneer Henry Stauffer, of Bedminster.

especially to Real Estate Equity and Orphans Court practice. He opened his office opposite Independence Square, No. 522 Walnut St., a bold move for one so totally unknown in the city of Philadelphia, but close attention to his profession, fair and honorable dealing with all classes soon brought him a lucrative clientage, which enabled him to purchase the building in which he first opened his office, and much valuable property besides in the city. S.

V. Jonas Stover, bn. Apr. 18, 1825; died Nov. 24, 1826.

V. Owen Stover, bn. Oct. 27, 1827. His early youth was spent on his father's farm, and attending the common school. He afterwards attended the school of Rev. John Vanderveer, at Easton, Pa., and the Flushing Institute, Long Island, N. Y. After finishing his education, he entered the law office of John Anthon, of New York City, where he studied law and was admitted to practice and commenced a successful law business when, his health failing, he was compelled to give up his practice and return to the country, where he has since been engaged in farming on the old homestead. S.

V. Catharine Stover, bn. Dec. 11, 1830; died January 18, 1839.

V. Jacob Stover, bn. Jan. 21, 1834; died Jan. 20, 1839.

V. Sarah H. Stover, bn. Aug. 15, 1837; died August 27, 1841.

V. Albert Stover, bn. June 1, 1840. He received the usual common school education, and was afterwards sent to Easton, West Chester, and Flushing Institute, Long Island, N. Y. He then engaged in farming the homestead farm for several years, after which he purchased the Kutnersville flour and saw mills and engaged in the flour, feed, and lumber business. He was married Sept. 30, 1885, to Annie Stover, daughter of Ralph Stover, of Point Pleasant, Pa. One child:

VI. Anna May Stover, bn. May 4, 1892.

V. Clara Stover, bn. Feb. 21, 1846. During her early youth she attended the common school of the district. She afterwards attended St. Mary's Hall, a school for young ladies, at Burlington, N. J. After finishing her education she returned home, and now resides with her brother Lewis, in Philadelphia.

IV. Jacob Funk Treichler, M. D., bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Nov. 29, 1803; died at McKeansburg, Pa., June 10, 1879. Mrd. Mary Moser, Mar. 7, 1839. She was born at McKeansburg, Pa., May 15, 1815; died Feb. 16, 1847. Practicing physician for 49 years at McKeansburg, Pa. Luth. Children: Claudius, Cordelia, Louis.

V. Claudius Galen Treichler, A. M., M. D., bn. at McKeansburg, Pa., Feb. 23, 1840. Mrd. Lizzie Dorlan, of Dorlans Mills, Chester Co., Pa., June 10, 1869. P. O., Honey Brook, Pa.

Dr. Treichler received a common school education at his home. Entered Wyoming Seminary, Kingston, Pa., in the fall of 1854, and continued his studies here for nearly three years. In the fall of 1857 he entered the Preparatory Department of Pennsylvania College at Gettysburg, Pa., and in the following fall entered the Freshman class. Joined the Philomathean, Lenneal Societies, and the "Phi Kappa Psi" fraternity. Graduated with degree of A. B. in 1862 and received from the same college the degree of A. M. in 1865. He pursued medical studies with his father, and at the University of Pennsylvania graduating M. D. in 1865. Practiced medicine in Jonestown, Lebanon Co., Pa., 1865–9. Then moved to Honey Brook, Chester Co., Pa., where he purchased a drug store, and has since been practicing medicine in connection with the drug business.

He is a member of the Chester Co. and Pennsylvania and American Medical societies, also fellow of the American Academy of Medicine. Elder of the Presbyterian church. No issue.

V. Cordelia Corintha Treichler, bn. Feb. 13, 1842; died Apr. 18, 1881. Mrd. Jacob Hunter Pyle, of McKeansburg, Pa., Jan. 15, 1870. He was bn. in Berks Co., Pa., Sept. 17, 1833; died at Moscow, Pa., Sept. 9, 1888. Merchant. Meth. Ep. Children:

VI. Bessie Pyle, bn. May 10, 1872. S.
VI. Jacob T. Pyle, bn. May 9, 1874. S.
VI. William Henry Pyle, bn. Oct. 7, 1877.
VI. Charles Hunter Pyle, bn. Apr. 25, 1879.
VI. Cordelia Corinda Pyle, bn. Mar. 24, 1881.

V. Louis Alpinus Treichler, Ph. G., bn. at McKeansburg, Pa., June 20, 1845. Mrd. Emily G. Parr, Sept. 27,

1871. Res., 4677 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Mr. Treichler has been identified with the apothecary business since 1865. He first embarked in this line of professional work on his own responsibility at Reading, Pa., but in 1874 he removed to Philadelphia, where he has since been located. He is a vigilant and responsible druggist and apothecary of the highest standing in the profession, and is a graduate of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, and a member of its Alumni Association. Presby. Children:

VI. Elizabeth Ecker Treichler, bn. July 11, 1873.

VI. Walter Claude Treichler, bn. June 1, 1879.

IV. Elizabeth Treichler, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Apr. 7, 1804; died Mar. 14, 1884, at Parryville, Pa. Mrd. Joseph Youndt, dec'd. No issue. Elizabeth mrd. second husband, John D. Bowman, Mar. 11, 1861. He was born at Bowmanstown, Pa., Aug. 31, 1801; died at Parryville, Pa., Sept. 1869. Contractor. Meth. Ep. No issue. Mrs. Bowman was highly respected, and although almost 80 years of age, was remarkably active and energetic for a woman of her years. She was a consistent member of the Meth. Ep. church.

IV. Susan Treichler, Mrd. —— McFarlane; both died soon after marriage. V. One child, died young.

## ESTHER FUNK, DAUGHTER OF BISHOP HENRY FUNCK.

II. Esther Funk, dec'd. As is shown by the will of her father, she was lame in all her limbs, and could neither stand nor walk alone. Provision was made in her father's will for her support and maintenance during her life-time.

## DESCENDANTS OF BARBARA FUNK, DAUGHTER OF BISHOP HENRY FUNCK.

II. Barbara Funk, born Nov. 25, 1752; died ——. Mrd. Jacob Souder, dec'd. Farmer. Lived on the farm now owned and occupied by John Souder, a grandson, near Telford, Pa. Menn. Children: Christian, Susan, John, Anna, Barbara, Maria, Elizabeth, Catharine.

III. Christian Souder, bn. in 1770; died about 1854. Mrd. Catharine Nice. Farmer, and lived on the old homestead in Franconia Twp. Menn. Children: Magdalena, Susanna, Abraham, Jacob, Elizabeth, Christian, Catharine, Barbara, Henry, John, Anna, Sarah, Magdalena, Jonas.

IV. Magdalena Souder, bn. Jan. 9, 1812; died infant.

IV. Susanna Souder, bn. Jan. 27, 1813. Mrd. Henry Bergey, dec'd. P. O., Franconiaville, Pa. Shoemaker. Menn. Children: Catharine, Levi, Phœbe, Susanna, Elizabeth.

V. Catharine Bergey. Mrd. Levi Fellman.

V. Levi S. Bergey. P. O. Lansdale, Pa.

V. Phœbe Bergey. Mrd. —— Miller.

V. Susanna Bergey. Mrd. —— King. P. O., Chalfont, Pa.

V. Elizabeth Bergey. Mrd. Henry Bergey. P. O., Franconia, Pa.

IV. Abraham Souder, bn. Sept. 19, 1814; died aged 18 years.

IV. Jacob Souder, bn. Aug. 23, 1816; died about 1886. Mrd. Phœbe Woodward. She died in 1880. Mechanic. Menn. Children: Maria, Jacob, Catharine, Phœbe, Elizabeth.

V. Maria Souder. Mrd. Tobias S. Gerhart, M. D. P. O., Beckersville, Pa.

V. Jacob Souder. Mrd —— Miller. Res., Philadelphia, Pa.

V. Catharine Souder. Mrd. Philip Hartzell. Res., Philadelphia, Pa.

V. Phœbe Souder. Mrd. Leidy Souder. Res., Philadelphia, Pa.

V. Elizabeth W. Souder, bn. Mar. 22, 1852, in Montgomery Co., Pa. Mrd. John B. Kraft. P. O., Earlington, Pa. Tailor. Reformed ch. Children:

VI. Ida Flora S. Kraft, bn. Oct. 1, 1878. Ref. ch.

VI. John Franklin S. Kraft, bn. June 6, 1881.

VI. Lizzie Anna S. Kraft, bn. Oct. 13, 1883.

VI. Henry Allen S. Kraft, bn. Jan. 26, 1886.

VI. William Wilson S. Kraft, bn. Nov. 4, 1887.

VI. Edwin Albright S. Kraft, bn. Aug. 14, 1890.

VI. Hiram Paul S. Kraft, bn. Dec. 14, 1893.

IV. Elizabeth Souder, bn. Feb. 28, 1818; died ——. Mrd. Enos. Hunsberger. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Samuel, Catharine, Jonas, Cornelius, Eliza, William.

V. Samuel Hunsberger. P. O., Tylersport, Pa.

V. Catharine Hunsberger, bn. at Souderton, Pa., Aug., 1840. Mrd. J. H. Hergesheimer, Dec., 1861. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Grain shipper. Children: Sarah, William, Elizabeth, Laura, Emma, Cornelia, Charles, Saphonisba, Edna, Raphael, Alverda, George.

VI. Sarah Matilda Hergesheimer, bn. Mar. 20, 1863. Mrd. Rev. E. E. Burriss. Address, 330 Kerlin St., Chester, Pa. Four children.

VI. William Augustus Hergesheimer, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Jan. 13, 1865. Mrd. Nettie F. Hanna, Oct. 31, 1886. P. O., Wheatland, Tex. Paper-hanger and painter. Children:

VII. Kate L. Hergesheimer, bn. Feb. 22, 1888.

VII. Nellie M. Hergesheimer, bn. Aug. 24, 1890.

VII. William A. Hergesheimer, bn. Nov. 25, 1892.

VI. Elizabeth Hergesheimer, bn. Mar. 17, 1866; died Apr. 12, 1868.

VI. Laura Catharine Hergesheimer, bn. Dec. 17, 1867. Mrd. Frederick L. Garneth. Res., 1217 Seybert St., Philadelphia, Pa.

VI. Emma Louisa Hergesheimer, bn. Sept. 17, 1869; died Oct. 3, 1870.

VI. Cornelia May Hergesheimer, bn. May 2, 1871. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Artist. S.

VI. Chas. Wilson Hergesheimer, bn. Nov. 8, 1872. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Moulder. S.

VI. Saphonisba Hergesheimer, bn. at Lansdale, Pa., Feb. 15, 1875. Mrd. George Walsh, Jan. 2, 1894. Children:

VII. Edna Walsh, bn. Oct. 26, 1894.

VII. George Walsh, Jr., bn. May 10, 1896.

VI. Edna Florence Hergesheimer, bn. Aug. 12, 1877. School teacher.

VI. J. Raphael Hergesheimer, bn. July 18, 1879.

VI. Alverda Hergesheimer, bn. Mar. 10, 1882.

VI. George Hergesheimer, born Aug. 5, 1884; died Feb. 10, 1886.

V. Jonas Hunsberger. P. O., Kulpsville, Pa.

V. Cornelius Hunsberger. P. O., Souderton, Pa.

V. Eliza Hunsberger, mrd. Jacob Barnes. P. O., Souderton, Pa.

V. William Hunsberger. P. O. Kulpsville, Pa.

IV. Christian N. Souder, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Aug. 19, 1819; died Sept. 12, 1888. Mrd. Barbara Godshalk, July 28, 1844. She was born in Montgomery Co., May 27, 1824; died at Pittsburg, Pa., Jan. 17, 1862. Miller, carpenter, drover. Menn. Children: William, Catharine, Charles, Lucy, Dilman, Christian, Emma, Jacob, Elias.

Christian mrd. second wife, Sophia Miller, Aug. 27, 1866. Children: Henry, Mary, Frank.

V. William G. Souder, dec'd.

V. Catharine Souder, bn. in Lower Salford Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., in 1846. Mrd. Nathaniel Gerhart. P. O., Skippack, Pa. Ref. ch. Children: Rosa, George, Katie.

VI. Rosa S. Gerhart, bn. 1867. Mrd. Daniel L. Tyson, in 1887. P. O., Skippack, Pa. Machinist. Children: VII. Claude Tyson. VII. Clarence Tyson.

VI. George Gerhart, bn. 1870. Mrd. Kate Hiltebeitel, in 1890. P. O., Skippack, Pa. Carpenter. Children: VII. Cora Gerhart. VII. Alice Gerhart. VII. Rose Gerhart, died 1896. VII. Catharine Gerhart. VII. Henry Earl Gerhart.

VI. Katie Minerva Gerhart, bn. 1879. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Stenographer and typewriter. S.

V. Charles G. Souder. Address, 875 Darien St., Philadelphia, Pa.

V. Lucy G. Souder, mrd. —— Ziegler. P. O., Lederachville, Pa.

V. Dilman G. Souder, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., in 1851. Mrd. Harriet K. Halteman, in 1883. P. O., Mainland, Pa. Farmer. Menn. One child: VI. Mabel H. Souder, bn. Oct. 8, 1891.

V. Christian G. Souder, bn. in Lower Salford, Montgomery Co., Pa., Mar. 15, 1853. Mrd. Lizzie Lewis, Sept. 6, 1879. P. O., Morwood, Pa. Wheelwright. Menn. Children:

VI. Minerva L. Souder, bn. Jan. 20, 1881.
VI. Lewis L. Souder, bn. Sept. 6, 1882.
VI. Lizzie L. Souder, bn. Mar. 17, 1889; died Mar. 25, 1890.

V. Emma G. Souder, bn. Feb. 11, 1855. Mrd. Wm. M. Lewis. P. O., Morwood, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VI. Samuel S. Lewis, bn. June 18, 1877.
VI. Frank S. Lewis, bn. Dec. 18, 1878; died Mar. 24, 1879.
VI. Lizzie S. Lewis, bn. Feb. 8, 1880; died Aug. 4, 1880.
VI. Allen S. Lewis, bn. Aug. 4, 1881.
VI. Martha S. Lewis, bn. Nov. 8, 1883.
VI. Katie S. Lewis, bn. Oct. 27, 1886.
VI. Emma S. Lewis, bn. Mar. 6, 1888.
VI. Rosa S. Lewis, bn. Nov. 26, 1890.
VI. Mamie S. Lewis, bn. Aug. 27, 1893.

V. Jacob G. Souder, bn. Nov. 6, 1856. Mrd. Amanda K. Sanders (*nee* Benner), Jan. 6, 1881. She was born Mar. 12, 1862. P. O., Skippack, Pa. Children:

VI. George B. Souder, bn. Apr. 23, 1882.
VI. Anna B. Souder, bn. Nov. 18, 1886.
VI. David B. Souder, bn. July 3, 1890.
VI. J. Russel Souder, bn. July 24, 1893.

V. Elias G. Souder, bn. May 3, 1858.
V. Henry S. Souder. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. S.
V. Mary Souder, mrd. ——. P. O., Perkiomenville, Pa.
V. Frank Souder. P. O., Skippackville, Pa.

IV. Catharine Souder, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Nov. 24, 1821; died Aug. 4, 1888. Mrd. John Godshall.

He was born Aug. 24, 1824; died Apr. 15, 1871. Farmer and dyer of woolen goods. Menn. Children: Jacob, William, Christian, Lavina, John, Daniel, Jonas, Catharine, Amanda, Moses, Lincoln, Maggie.

V. Jacob Godshall, bn. Oct. 4, 1844. Mrd. Amelia Rhodes.

V. William S. Godshall, bn. June 4, 1846. Mrd. Fietta Daub. P. O., Souderton, Pa.

V. Christian Godshall, bn. June 21, 1848. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Menn. S.

V. Lavina Godshall, bn. Jan. 7, 1850. Mrd. John Beck, dec'd. Lavina mrd. second husband, Fenton Crouthamel. P. O., Colmar, Pa.

V. John Godshall, bn. July 7, 1851. Mrd. Sallie Clymer.

V. Daniel Godshall, bn. Jan. 22, 1853. Mrd. Annie Garis.

V. Jonas Godshall, bn. Jan. 11, 1855; died Sept. 5, 1880. Mrd. Amanda ——. P. O. Souderton, Pa.

V. Catharine Godshall, bn. Feb. 7, 1857. Mrd. Henry Gerhart, Aug., 1874. He was born in Montgomery Co., Pa., Aug. 21, 1850; died Aug. 4, 1884. Farmer. Children: Lillie, William, Harvey, Elmer, John, Sallie. Catharine mrd. second husband, Henry B. Kratz, Apr. 11, 1891. P. O., Bedminster, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Daniel, Lizzie, Lewis, Edwin, Katie.

VI. Lillie Kate Gerhart, bn. Mar. 11, 1876. Mrd. William Hockman, Feb. 10, 1896. P. O., Bedminster, Pa. Butcher. Ref. ch.

VI. William Henry Gerhart, bn. Apr. 25, 1878. P. O., Gardenville, Pa. Farmer. S.

VI. Harvey Francis Gerhart, bn. Mar. 25, 1880.

VI. Elmer G. Gerhart, bn. Nov. 7, 1881.

VI. John Allen Gerhart, bn. May 23, 1883.

VI. Sallie Gerhart, bn. Feb. 1, 1885.

VI. Daniel Kratz, bn. 1893.

VI. Lizzie Kratz, bn. 1896.

VI. Lewis Kratz, bn. 1897.

VI. Edwin Kratz, bn. May 11, 1898.

VI. Katie Kratz (twin), bn. May 11, 1898; died infant.

V. Amanda Godshall, bn. in Upper Salford, Montgomery Co., Pa., July 3, 1859. Mrd. Adolph Leber, Feb. 14, 1885. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Menn. Children:

VI. William Leber, bn. Dec. 31, 1885.
VI. Amelia Leber, bn. Jan. 13, 1888.
VI. John Alvin Leber, bn. June 29, 1891.

V. Rev. Moses S. Godshall, bn. in Franconia Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., Nov. 27, 1862. Mrd. Amanda Shelly, of Sellersville, Pa. When a small boy his father died, leaving his mother with a large family of children. He was brought up in the immediate neighborhood where he was born, working on a farm, and assisting his widowed mother. At the age of 16 he attended the Sellersville Academy and High School, and a year later began teaching school at a salary of $28.00 a month. The next year the salary was raised to $30.00, and later to $40.00. After teaching eight years, and a great deal of hard study, he entered the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal church, being a licentiate for three years. The first charge he served was in the city of Philadelphia, Mount Olivet, at a salary of $500. The next year he joined the Wyoming Conference, of which he is now a member, and has served the following charges: New Berlin, N. Y., Lisle, N. Y., and Guilford, N. Y., his present charge. He was ordained in the Tabernacle M. E. church, Binghampton, N. Y., Apr. 7, 1890. He is a graduate of the Illinois Wesleyan University, receiving the degree of Ph. B.

V. Lincoln S. Godshall, bn. Sept. 26, 1865. Mrd. Sarah M. Myers, Sept. 27, 1888. P. O., Dublin, Pa., Ref. ch. One child:

VI. Arthur Stanley Godshall, bn. July 4, 1890.

V. Maggie Godshall, died in infancy.

IV. Barbara Souder, bn. Apr. 30, 1823. Mrd. Joseph Bergey. Farmer. Menn. Children: Christian, Catharine, Sallie, Barbara.

V. Christian Bergey. P. O., Salfordville, Pa.

V. Catharine Bergey. P. O., Souderton, Pa. S.

V. Sallie Bergey, mrd. Enos Bergey. P. O., Franconia Square, Pa.

V. Barbara Bergey, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 10, 1853. Mrd. Abraham O. Hackman, Dec. 19, 1874. P. O., Bergey, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Joseph, Harvey, Lizzie, Mary, Sallie.

VI. Joseph B. Hackman, bn. Nov. 1, 1875. Mrd. Jen-

nie V. Heany. P. O., Earlington, Pa. School teacher. Ref. ch. One child:

VII. Pearl Estella Hackman, bn. Oct. 18, 1897.

VI. Harvey B. Hackman, bn. Apr. 6, 1879. P. O., Bergey, Pa. Cigarmaker.

VI. Lizzie B. Hackman, bn. Nov. 12, 1881.

VI. Mary B. Hackman, bn. June 23, 1886.

VI. Sallie B. Hackman, bn. Nov. 3, 1890.

V. —— Bergey.

IV. Henry N. Souder, bn. June 10, 1825. Mrd. Catharine Moyer. She was born in 1828. P. O., Telford, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Mary, Lizzie, Frank, William, Kittie, Emma, Phares, Maggie.

V. Mary Souder, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Feb. 14, 1852. Mrd. William Lukens. Ref. ch. Children:

VI. Minerva Lukens, bn. Apr. 10, 1871. Ref. ch. S.

VI. Estella Lukens, bn. Sept. 19, 1873. Ref. ch. S.

V. Lizzie Souder, mrd. Daniel W. Kratz, Nov. 8, 1873. P. O., Telford, Pa. Luth. Children: VI. Katie Kratz. VI. Harry Kratz. VI. Ervin Kratz.

V. Frank M. Souder, bn. July 16, 1856. Mrd. Kate K. Nyce, dec'd. P. O., Telford, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VI. Irwin N. Souder, bn. Oct. 10, 1879.

VI. Harry N. Souder, bn. May 21, 1882.

V. William M. Souder, mrd. Lizzie Frick, Oct. 23, 1880. P. O., Telford, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VI. Sevilla F. Souder, bn. Oct. 1, 1881.

VI. Harvey F. Souder, bn. Oct. 3, 1886.

V. Kittie Souder, mrd. Isaiah Roth. P. O., Telford, Pa.

V. Emma Souder, dec'd.

V. Phares Souder.

V. Maggie Souder, mrd. Daniel Moyer. P. O., Telford, Pa.

IV. John N. Souder, bn. in Franconia Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., Sept. 11, 1827. Mrd. Mary Derstine in 1852. She died Nov. 18, 1873. P. O., Telford, Pa. Retired farmer. Menn. Children: Jacob, Christian, Catharine, Mahlon, Elizabeth, Maria, John, Infant, Amanda.

John mrd. second wife, Hattie Derstine (sister to first wife), Dec. 13, 1874. Children: Sarah, Allen.

V. Jacob D. Souder, bn. Feb. 4, 1854. Mrd. Annie D. Landis. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VI. Elmer L. Souder, bn. Feb. 3, 1877.

VI. Minerva L. Souder, bn. Nov. 23, 1889.

V. Christian Souder, bn. Sept. 15, 1855. Mrd. Lizzie Bergey. P. O., Morwood, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: VI. Alice Souder. VI. Mary Souder. VI. Sallie Souder. VI. Elvyn Souder. VI. Barbara Souder. VI. Menno Souder.

V. Catharine Souder, bn. Nov. 20, 1857; died in 1887. Mrd. Samuel Detweiler. P. O, Telford, Pa. Tailor. Menn. Children: VI. Annie Detweiler. VI. Harvey Detweiler.

V. Mahlon Souder, bn. Jan. 8, 1859. Mrd. Lizzie Allebach. P. O., Sellersville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: VI. Henry Souder. VI. John Souder. VI. Wallace Souder. VI. Hattie Souder. VI. Mattie Souder. VI. Harvey Souder.

V. Elizabeth Souder, bn. Dec. 8, 1860. Mrd. Cornelius Landis. P. O., Telford, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: VI. Mary Landis. VI. Annie Landis. VI. Lizzie Landis. VI. Hattie Landis.

V. Maria Souder, bn. Oct. 13, 1862. Mrd. Milton M. Moyer. P. O., Morwood, Pa. Tailor. Menn. Children:

VI. Albert S. Moyer, bn. May 5, 1885.

VI. Harry S. Moyer, bn. Feb. 8, 1887.

VI. Katie S. Moyer, bn. Nov. 19, 1890.

V. John D. Souder, bn. Mar. 4, 1865. Mrd. Sallie Alderfer. P. O., Telford, Pa. Farmer. Author of a history of Franconia Twp. Menn. Children: VI. Lawrence Souder. VI. Preston Souder.

V. Infant daughter, bn. Feb. 4, 1869; died same day.

V. Amanda D. Souder, bn. Feb. 28, 1870. Mrd. Michael C. Moyer. P. O., Elroy, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VI. Wilmer S. Moyer, bn. Nov. 22, 1888.

VI. Ellen S. Moyer, bn. July 29, 1891.

V. Sarah Souder, bn. Dec. 2, 1877; died Aug. 13, 1878.

V. Allen Souder, bn. Aug. 9, 1879; died Nov. 8, 1885.

IV. Anna Souder, bn. Sept. 19, 1829. Mrd. Isaac Freed, dec'd. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Henry, Christian, Joseph, Rhine, Lucy, Mary, Catharine.

V. Henry Freed, dec'd, mrd. —— Reiff. One child:
VI. —— Freed.

V. Christian Freed, mrd. ——. P. O., Souderton, Pa.
V. Joseph Freed, mrd. ——. P. O., River Styx, O.
V. Rhine Freed. P. O., Souderton, Pa. S.
V. Lucy Freed, mrd. John Allebach. P. O., Souderton, Pa.
V. Mary Freed, mrd. Mahlon Derstine. P. O., Souderton, Pa.
V. Catharine Freed, dec'd, mrd. —— Hartzell. Res., Philadelphia, Pa.

IV. Sarah Souder, dec'd, bn. Apr. 12, 1831. Mrd. Charles Young. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Henry, Catharine, Christian, Elizabeth, Charles.
V. Henry Young. Address, 2452 Bouvier St., Philadelphia, Pa.
V. Catharine Young, bn. May 1, 1851. Mrd. Daniel Rittenhouse, Jan. 9, 1886. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Menn. One child:
VI. Mary Rittenhouse, bn. Sept. 25, 1889.

V. Christian Young.
V. Elizabeth Young, bn. Dec. 18, 1859. Mrd. Jacob A. Kulp. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:
VI. William Y. Kulp, bn. Nov. 27, 1885.
VI. Charles Y. Kulp, bn. May 7, 1887.
VI. Abraham Y. Kulp, bn. May 18, 1889; died Oct. 15, 1889.
VI. Harvey Y. Kulp, bn. Apr. 19, 1891; died Mar. 6, 1897.
VI. Elias Y. Kulp, bn. Mar. 24, 1894.

V. Charles Young. Address, 1607 Dauphin St., Philadelphia, Pa.

IV. Magdalena Souder, bn. Aug. 13, 1833. Mrd. Joseph Drissel. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Jonas, Kate, Christian, Charles, Allen, Susan, Sallie, Mary.

V. Jonas Drissel, mrd. Ellen Shaner. P. O., Harleysville, Pa.

V. Kate Drissel, bn. June, 1856. Mrd. Abraham Detweiler, Dec. 11, 1875. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VI. Mamie Detweiler, bn. Mar. 13, 1879.

VI. Harvey Detweiler, bn. Feb. 13, 1881.

V. Christian Drissel, mrd. Emma Wack. P. O., Mainland, Pa.

V. Charles S. Drissel, bn. Sept. 28, 1860. Mrd. Jane Kepler, Jan. 13, 1883. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Carpenter, Luth. No issue.

V. Allen Drissel. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. S.

V. Susan Drissel. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. S.

V. Sallie Drissel, mrd. Jacob Moyer. P. O., Kulpsville, Pa.

V. Mary Drissel, mrd. Jacob Hackman. P. O., Lansdale, Pa.

IV. Jonas N. Souder, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Jan. 25, 1836; died Oct., 1874. Mrd. —— Cope. She died ——. One child: V. —— Souder, dec'd.

Jonas mrd. second wife, Amanda Y. Nicholas, Nov., 1869. She was born in Bucks Co., Pa., Nov., 1848. Shoemaker. Mr. S., Menn.; Mrs. S., Luth. One child

V. Elmer Souder, bn. at Telford, Pa., Feb. 24, 1871. Student at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia. P. O., Quakertown, Pa. Luth.

III. Susanna Souder, dec'd.

III. John Souder, dec'd. Mrd. —— Clemmer. Farmer. Menn. Children:

IV. Abraham Souder, dec'd.

IV. Henry Souder. P. O., Quakertown, Pa. S.

IV. John Souder. P. O., Quakertown, Pa. S.

IV. Reuben Souder. P. O., Quakertown, Pa. S.

IV. —— Souder.

IV. —— Souder.

III. Anna Souder, dec'd, mrd. Andrew Swartz. Children:

IV. Abraham Swartz, dec'd. S.

IV. Anna Swartz, dec'd. S.

IV. Jacob Swartz.

III. Barbara Souder, dec'd. Mrd. John Huttle.

III. Maria Souder, died ——. Mrd. Christian Yeakel, He died ——. Carpenter. Mr. Y., Schwenkfelder; Mrs. Y., Menn. Children: Jacob, Anna, Samuel, Barbara, Christian.

IV Jacob S. Yeakel, bn. Mar. 17, 1803; died May 5, 1864. Mrd. Catharine Kratz, in 1829. She was born May 30, 1809; died May 8, 1891. Weaver and farmer. Children: Samuel, Mary, John, Catharine.

V. Samuel K. Yeakel, bn. Mar. 25, 1832. Mrd. Sophia Reitz, Oct. 4, 1858. Res., 950 5th St., Beloit, Wis. Carpenter. Children: Mary, Anna, John, Samuel, Harvey, Infant.

VI. Mary Ella Yeakel, bn. June 25, 1860. Mrd. John F. Warehime. P. O., Lake City, Iowa. Farmer. Mrs. W., Meth. One child:

VII. George O. Warehime, bn. Jan. 16, 1882.

VI. Anna Martha Yeakel, bn. Oct. 18, 1861; died Apr. 3, 1864.

VI. John H. Yeakel, bn. Mar. 12, 1866.

VI. Samuel G. Yeakel, bn. Dec. 11, 1868.

VI. Harvey R. Yeakel, bn. Oct. 22, 1871.

VI. Infant, still-born.

V. Mary A. Yeakel, bn. Sept. 18, 1839. Mrd. Henry S. Moyer, Jan. 28, 1866. He was bn. Aug. 15, 1810; died May 28, 1882. Farmer. Menn. Children: Ellen, Hannah, Harvey, Erwin.

VI. Ellen Y. Moyer, bn. Jan. 17, 1867. Mrd. Oswin B. Nase, Dec. 24, 1892. He was bn. Nov. 27, 1872. P. O., Blooming Glen, Pa. Carpenter. One child:

VII. Elsie M. Nase, bn. Jan. 1, 1894.

VI. Hannah Y. Moyer, bn. Mar. 5, 1870. Mrd. Milton K. Andrews, Dec. 24, 1891. He was bn. June 9, 1861. P. O., Bedminster, Pa. Farmer. Menn. One child:

VII. Clarence M. Andrews, bn. Oct. 17, 1892.

VI. Harvey Y. Moyer, bn. Aug. 15, 1872. P. O., Dublin, Pa.

VI. Erwin Y. Moyer, bn. Mar. 30, 1875.

V. John K. Yeakel, bn. Mar. 28, 1843. Mrd. Minnie Van Gilder, in 1875. Tinsmith. No issue.

V. Catharine Yeakel, bn. May 27, 1847. Mrd. Quincy A. Fretz, Oct. 10, 1873. He was bn. July 18, 1847. P. O., Bedminster, Pa. Menn. One child:

VI. Alice Y. Fretz, died in infancy.

IV. Anna Yeakel, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Mar. 30, 1805; died Oct. 15, 1874. Mrd. John S. Moyer, Nov. 10, 1829. He was born Dec. 30, 1804; died Mar. 6, 1883. Farmer, sawyer, and later a merchant. Served as assessor of the township. School director, and was director of the Souderton Bank until his death. Menn. Children: Henry, Mary, Salome.

V. Henry Y. Moyer, bn. in Bucks Co , Pa., Sept. 12, 1830. Mrd. Elizabeth D. Fisher, Apr. 30, 1855. Merchant. Menn. Children:

VI. Henry Harrison Moyer, bn. Oct. 14, 1871; died same day.

VI. Carrie F. Moyer, bn. Jan. 27, 1873. P. O , Doylestown, Pa. Book-keeper. Presby.

V. Mary Y. Moyer, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Dec. 9, 1831. Mrd. Sassaman Fulmer. P. O., Blooming Glen, Penna. One child:

VI. Catharine Fulmer, dec'd.

V. Salome Y. Moyer, bn. Jan. 6, 1836; died Mar. 25, 1859. Mrd. Joseph Johnson. One child:

VI. Henry Johnson, dec'd.

IV. Samuel S. Yeakel, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Sept. 20, 1807; died June 28, 1880. Mrd. Anna Moyer, Dec. 13, 1835. She was born Sept. 10, 1810; died Aug. 5, 1881. Farmer. Menn. Children: Henry, Elizabeth, Mary, Anna, Abraham, Sarah, Hannah.

V. Henry M. Yeakel, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Sept. 17, 1836. Mrd. Sarah Rosenberger, Dec. 13, 1856. She died Aug. 7, 1863. Children: Emeline, Susanna, Catharine.

Henry mrd. second wife, Sarah F. Holden, May 27, 1865. P. O., Keller's Church, Pa. Menn. Children: Hannah, Milton, Mary, Louisa, Harry, Anna, Amanda, Harvey, Irwin.

VI. Emeline Yeakel, bn. Dec. 22, 1857; died Dec. 25, 1861.

VI. Susanna Yeakel, bn. Aug. 7, 1860; died Jan. 1, 1862.

VI. Catharine Yeakel, bn. Oct. 6, 1862; died Nov. 2, 1863.

VI. Hannah H. Yeakel, bn. June 26, 1866. Mrd. Edwin Wolfinger, Oct. 2, 1887. P. O., Keller's Church, Pa. Children:

VII. Reuben Wolfinger, bn. Aug. 5, 1888.

VII. Walter Wolfinger, bn. Nov. 1, 1890.

VII. Elwood Wolfinger, bn. Nov. 2, 1892.

VI. Milton H. Yeakel, bn. Mar. 16, 1868; died Sept. 8, 1887.

VI. Mary H. Yeakel, bn. Nov. 22, 1870; died May 12, 1884.

VI. Louisa H. Yeakel, bn. Dec. 13, 1872.

VI. Harry H. Yeakel, bn. Aug. 11, 1875.

VI. Anna Yeakel, bn. Mar. 18, 1878.

VI. Amanda Yeakel, bn. Feb. 11, 1881.

VI. Harvey Yeakel, bn. Sept. 4, 1883.

VI. Irwin Yeakel, bn. May 12, 1891.

V. Elizabeth Yeakel, dec'd, bn. Aug. 29, 1838. Mrd. David High. Children:

VI. Addison High, dec'd.

VI. John High, dec'd.

VI. Samuel High, dec'd.

VI. Mary Ann High, bn. in 1862. Mrd. Wilson Hendricks.

V. Mary Yeakel, dec'd, bn. Dec. 2, 1840. Mrd. Joseph A. Hendricks, Dec. 1, 1859. P. O., Perkasie, Pa. Merchant. Menn. One child:

VI. Emma Hendricks, bn. Feb. 11, 1865. Mrd. Tobias S. Bissey. P. O., Perkasie, Pa. Clerk. Luth. One child: VII. Estella May Bissey.

V. Anna Yeakel, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Mar. 23, 1843. Mrd. Samuel Bishop. P. O., Perkasie, Pa. Carpenter. Menn. Daughter.

VI. Amanda Bishop, bn. Nov. 29, 1864. Mrd. Milton Weisel. Wheelwright and carpenter. Mr. W., Ev. Ass'n.; Mrs. W., Ger. Ref.

V. Abraham M. Yeakel, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Apr. 3, 1846. Mrd. Sarah Lewis, Jan. 9, 1875. P. O., Perkasie, Pa. Jeweler. Menn. Children:

VI. Joseph L. Yeakel, bn. Feb. 26, 1876.

VI. Annie A. Yeakel, bn. July 8, 1877.

VI. Wilson L. Yeakel, bn. Apr. 19, 1879.
VI. Emma P. Yeakel, bn. Mar. 13, 1881.
VI. Nelson L. Yeakel, bn. May 20, 1883.
VI. Louis A. Yeakel, bn. Nov. 8, 1885; died Dec. 8, 1885.
VI. Raymond L. Yeakel, bn. Apr. 22, 1891.

V. Sarah Yeakel, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Mar. 22, 1848; died Nov. 19, 1875. Mrd. William Baringer, May 30, 1868. He was born in Wurtemberg, Germany, Aug. 9, 1841; died Dec. 31, 1878. Cigarmaker. Ref. ch. Children: Irwin, Annie.

VI. Irwin Baringer, bn. May 9, 1870. Mrd. Hannah F. Groff, June 28, 1893. P. O., Perkasie, Pa. Merchant. Ref. ch. Children:

VII. Mildred Baringer, bn. Mar. 30, 1894.
VII. Sarah Baringer, bn. Nov. 19, 1897.

VI. Annie Baringer, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Mar. 18, 1872. Mrd. Harvey B. Rosenberger, Apr. 30, 1898. Res., Lawndale, Philadelphia, Pa. Cigarmaker. Ref. ch.

V. Hannah Yeakel, bn. Aug. 12, 1851. Mrd. Levinus Maurer, Oct. 14, 1882. P. O., Perkasie, Pa. Cigarmaker. Luth. Son:

VI. Samuel Maurer, bn. Sept. 24, 1884; died next day.

IV. Barbara Yeakel, died ——. Mrd. John W. Nace. Have a son and two daughters in Philadelphia, Pa.

IV. Christian Yeakel, died single.

III. Elizabeth Souder, dec'd, married Isaac Bergey. Farmer. Menn. Children: Barbara, Elizabeth, Sarah, Mary, Hannah.

IV. Barbara Bergey, bn. Feb. 22, 1793, in Montgomery Co., Penna.; died July 7, 1872. Mrd. Abraham Landis. He was born July 27, 1789; died June 18, 1860. Farmer. Menn. Children: Elizabeth, Mary, Catharine, Barbara, Hannah, John, Sarah, Israel, Susannah, Nancy.

V. Elizabeth Landis, mrd. Jacob Ziegler, dec'd. Children:

VI. Abraham L. Ziegler. P. O., Lederachville, Pa.
VI. John Ziegler.
VI. Samuel Ziegler.

V. Mary Landis, bn. Feb. 12, 1813; died June 6, 1876. Mrd. John F. Schlotter, July 28, 1839. He was born Nov.

28, 1815; died Dec. 4, 1879. Farmer. Menn. Children: Abraham, Samuel, Mahlon, Kate, John, Mary.

VI. Abraham L. Slotter, bn. Mar. 5, 1842; died Oct. 11, 1868. Mrd. Susannah Allebach, Oct. 17, 1865. Wheelwright. Menn. Children:

VII. William A. Slotter, bn. Aug. 15, 1866. P. O., Kulpsville, Pa. Farmer.

VII. Mary A. Slotter, bn. Oct. 3, 1868.

VI. Samuel Slotter, bn. May 26, 1844. Mrd. Amanda Wambold, Aug. 6, 1866. She died Nov. 20, 1887. P. O., Sellersville, Pa. Farmer. Luth. Children: Irwin, Emma, Matilda, Josiah, Edith.

Samuel mrd. second wife, Matilda, widow of John S. Fretz (*nee* Cope), Nov. 30, 1889.

VII. J. Irwin Slotter, bn. Sept. 26, 1867. Luth.

VII. Emma Irene Slotter, bn. Oct. 26, 1868. Luth.

VII. Matilda Evelyn Slotter, bn. Nov. 5, 1870. Luth.

VII. Josiah Clayton Slotter, bn. Oct. 29, 1873.

VII. Edith Jane Slotter, bn. Dec. 21, 1878.

VI. Mahlon L. Slotter, bn. in Rockhill Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Aug. 26, 1846. Mrd. Hannah Rouschenberger, June 29, 1866. She was born Oct. 11, 1849. P. O, Harleysville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: VII. Anna R. Slotter. VII. Mary R. Slotter, died aged 3 years. VII. Franklin R. Slotter. VII. Kate R. Slotter. VII. Mahlon R. Slotter. VII. Hannah R. Slotter. VII. Emma R. Slotter. VII. Ella R. Slotter.

VI. Kate S. Slotter, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa, Aug. 28, 1848. Mrd. Henry F. Ott, Oct. 1, 1870. Cigarmaker in Philadelphia, Pa. Menn. Children:

VII. Emma Ott, bn. Oct. 29, 1871.

VII. Letitia Ott, bn. Sept. 14, 1873; died Mar. 7, 1876.

VII. Allen Ott, bn. June 10, 1877.

VI. John L. Slotter, bn. Dec. 15, 1850. Mrd. Emeline B. Willour, Sept. 2, 1882. She was born June 11, 1847. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. No issue.

VI. Mary Slotter, bn. Dec. 2, 1852; died Mar. 13, 1881. Mrd. Henry Moyer. She was a member of the Mennonite ch. Had one son: VII. Samuel Moyer, dec'd.

V. Catharine Landis, died ——. Mrd. Jacob Kooker. Children: VI. Enos L. Kooker. P. O., Sellersville, Pa. VI.

Hannah Kooker. VI. Mary Kooker. VI. Sarah Kooker. VI. Mahlon Kooker.

V. Barbara Landis, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Mar. 22, 1816; died July 18, 1886. Mrd. Samuel F. Detweiler. He was born in Bucks Co., Pa., May 22, 1812; died Aug. 2, 1889. Farmer. Menn. Children: Abraham, Samuel.

VI. Abraham L. Detweiler, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Apr. 28, 1843. Mrd. Anna B. Loux, May 4, 1869. She was born Apr. 13, 1850. P. O., Hatfield, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Samuel L. Detweiler, bn. June 2, 1871; died 1883.

VII. Ella May Detweiler, bn. May 28, 1885.

VI. Samuel L. Detweiler, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Apr. 17, 1851. Mrd. Catharine Souder, Feb. 22, 1875. She died Jan. 28, 18 . P. O., Telford, Pa. Children:

VII. An Detweiler, bn. Nov. 19, 1876.

VII. Harvey S. Detweiler, bn. Sept. 22, 1882.

Samuel married second wife, Sarah Y. Krout, July 25, 1889.

V. Hannah Landis, bn. Jan. 26, 1818; died Dec. 30, 1855. Mrd. Joseph Clemmer. He died, ——. Children: VI. Abraham Clemmer. P. O., Sellersville, Penna. VI. Henry L. Clemmer. P. O., Sellersville, Pa. VI. Reuben Clemmer. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. VI. Samuel Clemmer. VI. Mary Clemmer.

VI. John B. Landis, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Feb. 28, 1820; died Mar. 13, 1865. Mrd. Mary Detweiler, Jan. 8, 1848. She was bn. July 26, 1828. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VI. Jacob D. Landis, bn. Feb. 11, 1850; died Mar. 23, 1850.

VI. Annie D. Landis, bn. July 4, 1853. Mrd. Jacob D. Souder. (*See Index of References, No. 22*).

VI. Catharine D. Landis, bn. Nov. 25, 1855; died Feb. 17, 1863.

VI. Barbara D. Landis, bn. Jan. 11, 1858; died Mar. 4, 1863.

VI. John D. Landis, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Apr. 7, 1865. Mrd. Sabina Bilger, Dec. 24, 1887. P. O., Tylersport, Pa. Merchant. Ref. ch. Children:

VII. Estes B. Landis, bn. Jan. 23, 1890.

VII. Irma B. Landis, bn. Mar. 29, 1897.

V. Sarah Landis, bn. Feb. 18, 1822. Mrd. George Derstine. P. O., Telford, Penna. Children: VI. Susanna Derstine. VI. Amanda Derstine. VI. Sarah Derstine. Mrd. —— Kratz. VI. Barbara Derstine. S.

V. Isaac B. Landis, bn. Aug. 6, 1824; died Nov. 13, 1888. Mrd. Mary Freed. One child:

VI. Samuel F. Landis. Mrd. ——. P. O., Telford, Pa. No issue.

V. Susanna Landis, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Sept. 25, 1826. Mrd. Joseph Horning, Mar. 26, 1848. He was born in Montg. Co., Pa., Sept. 21, 1823; died Oct. 30, 1887. Farmer. Menn. Children: Samuel, Lewis, Abraham, Enos, Lizzie.

VI. Samuel L. Horning, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Feb. 9, 1849. Mrd. Lizzie Johnson, Dec. 7, 1872. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. William J. Horning, bn. Jan. 6, 1874. Mrd. Lizzie Delp. P. O., Telford, Pa. Farmer. Children: VIII. Violetta Horning. VIII. Willis Horning.

VII. Catharine J. Horning, bn. June 24, 1875; died Mar. 19, 1896.

VII. Joseph J. Horning, bn. July 31, 1877.

VI. Lewis Horning, bn. May 23, 1855. Mrd. Amanda Kulp. P. O., Wilkesbarre, Pa. Children: VII. Mattie Horning. VII. Rebecca K. Horning.

VI. Abraham and Enos Horning (twins), bn. Oct. 10, 1858; died Jan. 5, 1864.

VI. Lizzie Horning, bn. Oct. 16, 1864. Mrd. Levi B. Freed in 1885. P. O., Telford, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Ellen H. Freed, bn. Dec. 8, 1886.

VII. Susan H. Freed, bn. July 29, 1889.

VII. Elizabeth H. Freed, bn. July 27, 1892.

VII. Joseph H. Freed, bn. Feb. 17, 1895; died same day.

V. Nancy Landis, died ——. Mrd. Thomas Shelly. P. O., Milford Square, Pa. Children: VI. Uriah Shelly. Names of other children not known.

IV. Elizabeth Bergey, died ——. Mrd. Abraham Woodward. He died ——. Children: Phoebe, Abner,

Thomas, Elizabeth, Sarah, Samuel, Maria, Catharine, Abner, William.

V. Phoebe Woodward, bn. Oct. 5, 1819; died Apr. 24, 1879. Mrd. Jacob Souder. (*See Index of References, No. 23.*)

V. Abner Woodward, bn. Dec. 29, 1821; died July 23, 1839.

V. Thomas B. Woodward, bn. Jan. 18, 1824; died Nov. 24, 1888. Mrd. Susan F. Gerhart. She died ——. One child: VI. Ellen Woodward, died infant.

Thomas mrd. second wife, Sarah K. Snyder (widow of Jacob Kulp, and daughter of Samuel and Sophia Snyder), Nov. 18, 1849. She was born Jan. 3, 1823; died Feb. 1, 1866. Mrs. W., Ref. ch. Children: Mary, Horace, Sarah, Ida, Sophia, Elizabeth, Josiah.

Thomas mrd. third wife, Catharine Moulton, of Philadelphia, Mar. 18, 1869. Machinist. Menn.

VI. Mary E. Woodward, bn. Nov. 24, 1850. S.

VI. Horace Clayton Woodward, bn. Feb. 14, 1853; died Mar. 12, 1854.

VI. Sarah J. Woodward, bn. Dec. 2, 1854. S.

VI. Ida Woodward, bn. June 28, 1856. S.

VI. Sophia S. Woodward, bn. Feb. 1, 1859. S.

Mary, Sarah, Ida and Sophia reside at 761 N. 39th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

VI. Elizabeth B. Woodward, bn. Apr. 10, 1861. Mrd. John C. Weber, of Philadelphia, Apr. 9, 1891. Res., 2257 Cleveland Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

VI. Josiah S. Woodward, bn. Mar. 9, 1864; died June 11, 1866.

V. Elizabeth Woodward, bn. June 26, 1826; died June 19, 1863. Mrd. Elias Moyer, dec'd. Children: VI. Elwood Moyer. VI. Elias Moyer. VI. Daughter, died young.

V. Sarah Woodward, bn. Oct. 18, 1828; died Mar. 9, 1868. Mrd. Ambrose Keeler, dec'd. Children: George, Sallie.

Sarah mrd. second husband, John O. Zimmerman. Children: Mason, Mary.

VI. George Keeler, dec'd. Mrd. Sallie Raudenbush. No issue.

VI. Sarah Keeler, died aged about 14 years.

VI. Mason W. Zimmerman, M. D. Mrd. ——. Res., So. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

VI. Mary Elizabeth Zimmerman, mrd. Jacob L. Hess. Res., 1782 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Conveyancer. Ev. Ass'n. Children:

VII. Louis Schmitt Hess, bn. Nov. 18, 1889.

VII. Miriam Julia Hess, bn. Mar. 26, 1891.

VII. Mary Magdalena Hess, bn. Apr. 29, 1896.

V. Samuel Woodward, bn. Jan. 3, 1831; died August 9, 1850.

V. Maria Woodward, dec'd, bn. Dec. 2, 1833. Mrd. William Oberholtzer. Children:

VI. Kate Oberholtzer, dec'd. S.

VI. Lizzie Oberholtzer, mrd. Harry Reinhart. P. O., Morwood, Pa.

VI. Annie Oberholtzer, mrd. Harry Schwenk. P. O., Telford, Pa.

VI. Carrie Oberholtzer, mrd. Jonas Henry. P. O., Harleysville, Pa.

VI. Milton Oberholtzer. Res., Philadelphia, Pa.

VI. —— Oberholtzer.

V. Catharine B. Woodward, bn. in Franconia Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., Aug. 9, 1836. Mrd. John F. Keeler. Res., 117 Sacramento St., Chicago, Ill. Supt. of wood, carpet, and inlaid floors. Meth. Ep. Children: Catharine, Ida, Anna, Emma, John, George, Charles.

VI. Catharine Elizabeth Keeler, bn. July 30, 1855. Mrd. George C. Gelder, Dec. 20, 1877. P. O., Wayne, Neb. Merchant. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Charles P. Gelder, bn. in 1879; died 1880.

VII. George Benjamin Gelder, bn. Jan. 4, 1881.

VII. Edward Leroy Gelder, bn. Dec. 1, 1882.

VII. John Gelder, bn. Jan. 3, 1886.

VII. Mary Anna Gelder, bn. Sept. 4, 1889.

VI. Ida May Keeler, bn. Nov. 15, 1859. Mrd. Charles H. Culley, Oct. 12, 1880. P. O., Marshalltown, Ia. Grocery merchant. Cong. Children:

VII. Claude Culley, bn. Aug. 30, 1881.

VII. Amy May Culley, bn. June 22, 1886.

VII. Frank Culley, bn. Aug. 7, 1888.

VII. Floyd and Helen Culley (twins), bn. Oct. 28, 1893.

VI. Anna Amanda Keeler, bn. Feb. 4, 1861. Mrd. Robert A. Lowry, Sept. 24, 1883. P. O., Stillwater, Oklahoma. Attorney. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Chester Hiram Lowry, bn. Sept. 13. 1884.
VII Orlo Curtis Lowry, bn. Jan. 10, 1886.
VII. Theo Myrtle Lowry, bn. Oct. 30, 1888.
VII. Abbie Catharine Lowry, bn. Jan. 29, 1890.
VII. Ethel Elizabeth Lowry, bn. Dec. 28, 1893.
VII. Fern Amanda Lowry, bn. Dec. 30, 1896.

VI. Emma Louisa Keeler, bn. Dec. 5, 1863. Mrd. Alexander C. McDougal. Res., 62 Union Park Place, Chicago, Ill. Salesman. Meth. Ep. Children: VII. Lachlin John McDougal. VII. Louisa Cameron McDougal. VII. Woodward D. McDougal.

VI. John William Keeler, bn. Apr. 6, 1866. Mrd. Mary Mornington. Res., 1425 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill. Tradesman. Presby.

VI. George Washington Keeler, bn. Aug. 6, 1869. Mrd. May Winslow. Res., 1955 Harrison St., Chicago, Ill. Tradesman. Meth. Ep. Children: VII. May Belle Estelle Keeler. VII. Emma Lauretta Keeler. VII. George Keeler. VII. Robert Keeler.

VI. Charles Woodward Keeler, bn. Oct. 22, 1875. Res., 117 Sacramento Ave., Chicago, Ill. President of the Keeler Mfg. Co., Chicago. Meth. Ep.

V. Abner Woodward, bn. March 28, 1839; died April 1, 1841.

V. William B. Woodward, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Feb. 7, 1814. Mrd. Eliza H. Derstine, May 26, 1867. She died Apr. 16, 1876. Farmer. Children: Elmer, Mary, Hannah, Robert.

William mrd. second wife, Elizabeth Renner. City address, Red Lion Hotel, 2nd St., Philadelphia, Pa. Children: Mamie, Katie.

VI. Elmer D. Woodward, bn. July 1, 1868; died Aug. 2, 1868.

VI. Mary Elizabeth Woodward, bn. Aug. 27, 1869; died July 25, 1870.

VI. Hannah D. Woodward, bn. June 19, 1872. P. O., Sellersville, Pa.

VI. Robert Sumner Woodward, bn. Dec. 2, 1874; died Sept. 14, 1876.

VI. Mamie Bertha Woodward, bn. June 6, 1878.

VI. Kate Minerva Woodward, bn. July 21, 1880.

IV. Sarah Bergey, bn. in 1803; died ——. Mrd. John Swartzlander. He was born in 1805. Farmer. Menn. Children:

V. Enos Swartzlander, died infant.

V. Isaac Swartzlander, died aged 9 years.

V. Elizabeth Swartzlander, bn. in Rockhill, Bucks Co., Mar. 9, 1834. Mrd. Isaac G. Gerhart, Dec. 22, 1855. P. O., Telford, Pa. Retired merchant. President of the Union National Bank, of Souderton, Pa. Menn. Children: John, Sarah, Isaac, Marietta, Abraham, Elizabeth.

VI. J. Howard Gerhart, bn. Feb. 9, 1857. Mrd. Mary Martha Savacool, Dec. 22, 1881. She was born Sept. 16, 1860. P. O., Telford, Pa. Merchant. Mr. G , Ref.; Mrs. G., Luth. Children:

VII. Estella Gerhart, bn. June 4, 1884.

VII. Paul Gerhart, bn. July 1, 1889.

VII. Lizzie Gerhart, bn. Aug. 4, 1893.

VI. Sarah Elizabeth Gerhart, bn. Apr. 25, 1859; died May 13, 1862.

VI. Isaac Newton Gerhart, bn. Sept. 15, 1861; died May 11, 1862.

VI. Marietta Gerhart, bn. July 12, 1864. Mrd. William H. D. Godshall. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Miller, and dealer in grain, etc. Ref. ch. Children:

VII. Herbert Godshall, bn. Mar. 26, 1886.

VII. Walter Godshall, bn. Mar. 9, 1887; died May 5, 1888.

VII. Marion Godshall, bn. Nov. 5, 1889.

VII. Raymond Godshall, bn. Mar. 5, 1891.

VII. William Godshall, bn. Apr. 10, 1892; died July 23, 1892.

VII. Florence Godshall, bn. Mar. 30, 1893; died Sept. 24, 1896.

VII. Abraham Godshall, bn. Apr. 25, 1894; died July 23, 1895.

VII. Wilbur Godshall, bn. Oct. 23, 1895; died Apr. 10, 1897.

VII. Clarence Isaac Godshall, bn. Dec. 21, 1896.

VII. Albert Godshall, bn. Jan. 15, 1898.

VI. Abraham Paul Gerhart, bn. at Telford, Pa., Jan. 27, 1867. Mrd. Jennie S. Appel, of Zionsville, Pa., Oct. 19, 1893. P. O., Telford, Pa. Merchant. Ref. ch.

VI. Lizzie Barbara Gerhart, bn. Aug. 26, 1870.

IV. Mary Bergey, bn. in 1800; died ——. Mrd. Isaac Kulp, of Skippack. Shoemaker and farmer. Menn. Children: John, Hannah, Elizabeth, Maria, Kate, Nancy, Sarah, Isaac, Abraham.

V. John Kulp, dec'd. Mrd. Sarah Ziegler. P. O., Perkiomenville, Pa. Children: VI. John Kulp. VI. Mary Kulp. Mrd. —— Yerger.

V. Hannah Kulp, mrd. William Godshall, dec'd. Son:
VI. Isaac K. Godshall. P. O., Lansdale, Pa.

V. Elizabeth Kulp, mrd. Elias Lichtley. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Children:
VI. Isaac Lichtley, dec'd. Mrd. ——.
VI. Benjamin Lichtley.
VI. Mary Lichtley, died single, aged 21 years.

V. Maria Kulp, mrd. Alfred Smith, dec'd. Children:
VI. Alfred Smith. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. S.
VI. Mary Smith, died young.

V. Kate Kulp, died single, aged about 22 years.

V. Nancy B. Kulp, bn. in Skippack, Pa., Feb. 18, 1835. Mrd. Christian H. Borneman, Nov. 17, 1855. He was born in Berks Co., Pa., Nov. 13, 1826; died Sept. 9, 1888. Bricklayer. Menn. Children:
VI. William Borneman, bn. Oct. 2, 1856. Res., 2113 Aubrey St., Philadelphia, Pa.
VI. John Borneman, bn. Oct. 21, 1858; died Nov. 29, 1859.
VI. Kate Borneman, bn. Aug. 24, 1860. Mrd. ——. Res., 9006 Tahassa St., Philadelphia, Pa.
VI. Mary Borneman, bn. in Berks Co., Pa., Mar. 8, 1866. Mrd. Aaron B. Ament, Oct. 24, 1889. Res., 719 Oxford St., Philadelphia, Pa. Cigarmaker. Ref. ch.

V. Sarah B. Kulp, bn. Apr. 29, 1838. Mrd. Isaac K. Gottshall, Jan. 4, 1862. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Farmer. Menn. No issue.

V. Isaac Kulp. Mrd. ——.

V. Abraham Kulp, mrd. Debbie Markley. P. O., Creamery, Pa.

IV. Hannah Bergey, died Mar. 1890. Mrd. Joseph Detweiler. Children: Isaac, Mary, Sarah, Jacob, Hannah, Magdalena, Joseph.

V. Isaac Detweiler, M. D. Mrd. ——. P. O., Manheim, Pa. Physician. Children:

VI. Mary Detweiler, mrd. ——.

VI. Lizzie Detweiler, mrd. Dr. —— Rice.

VI. Hannah Detweiler, mrd. Dr. Wm. Roth.

V. Mary Detweiler, dec'd. Mrd. Aaron Rosenberger. He was born in 1827. P. O., Mase, Arizona. Children: Henry, Reuben, Josiah, Mary, Lizzie.

VI. Henry D. Rosenberger, M. D., bn. in Hatfield, Montgomery Co., Pa., Feb. 8, 1852. Mrd. Mary A. Allebach, daughter of Jacob M. Allebach, of Skippack, Montgomery Co., Dec. 16, 1875. P. O., Manheim, Pa. He attended the public school, and in the spring of 1872 went to Washington Collegiate Institute, Trappe, Pa., taking a ten weeks' course. In the winter of 1872-73 he taught Hickory Grove school, in Hatfield Twp. In the spring of 1873 he began reading medicine with his uncle, Dr. Isaac Detweiler. The following November he entered Hahnemann Medical College, of Philadelphia, graduating in March, 1875. The following summer he practiced medicine with his preceptor, Dr. Detweiler, at Silverdale, Bucks Co. On Jan. 1, 1876, he began to practice at New Britain, Pa., and in three years had gained a good practice. In the spring of 1879, finding that mental labor no longer agreed with him, he abandoned the medical profession and went to farming, which he followed for a time, after which he resumed the practice of his profession. One child:

VII. Emma Estella Rosenberger, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Apr. 17, 1877. She graduated in the public school in Hatfield Twp., then took two years in the North Wales Academy, and one year in Perkasie High School, and two spring sessions at the State Normal at Millersville, Pa., and is now teaching. S.

VI. Reuben D. Rosenberger. Mrd. Mary Seibrick.

VI. Josiah Rosenberger. P. O., Yates Centre, Kan.

VI. Mary Rosenberger, mrd. John Leibrick. P. O., Burlington, Ia.

VI. Lizzie Rosenberger, mrd. Newton Seals. P. O., Moscow, Idaho.

V. Sarah Detweiler, dec'd. Mrd. Levi Yoder. Children: Joseph, Anna, Levi, William.

VI. Joseph D. Yoder, bn. in Bucks Co , Pa., Jan. 6, 1855. Mrd. Emma Hunsberger. She died Apr. 10, 1876. One child:

VII. A daughter, bn. Mar. 27, 1876, died same day.

Joseph mrd. second wife, Rebecca E. Espenstz, of Hilltown, May 26, 1877. P. O., Silverdale, Pa. Sutler stand and mfg. ice cream. Ref. ch. Children:

VII. Levi E. Yoder, bn. Feb. 5, 1879.

VII. Henry E. Yoder, bn. Nov. 17, 1882.

VII. Anna E. Yoder, bn. Aug. 5, 1885.

VII. Charles E. Yoder, bn. Jan. 8, 1887.

VII. Sallie E. Yoder, bn. Aug. 20, 1889.

VI. Anna Yoder, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Aug. 26, 1859; died Dec. 22, 1895. Mrd. Enos B. Loux, Dec. 6, 1879. P. O., Dublin, Pa. Menn. Children:

VII. Levi Y. Loux, bn. Dec. 20, 1886; died Mar. 13, 1888.

VII. Marietta Loux, bn. Mar. 25, 1889.

VII. Leah Y. Loux, bn. Aug. 6, 1891; died May 10, 1893.

VI. Levi D. Yoder, bn. June 16, 1863. Mrd. Sallie E. Detweiler, Feb. 28, 1885. P. O., Dublin, Pa. Merchant. Luth. No issue.

VI. William Yoder. Mrd. —— Albright. No issue.

V. Jacob B. Detweiler. Mrd. Susanna Ruth. P. O., Line Lexington, Pa. Children:

VI. J. Evan Detweiler, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., July 29, 1859. Mrd. Clara B. Danenhower, Aug. 9, 1884. P. O., North Wales, Pa. Teaching and mail order dealing. Bap.

VI. Jane Detweiler.

VI. James Detweiler. P. O., Line Lexington, Pa.

VI. Susanna Detweiler, mrd. —— Cressman.

VI. Enos Detweiler. P. O., Line Lexington, Pa. S.

VI. —— Detweiler.

V. Hannah Detweiler, dec'd. S.

V. Magdalena Detweiler, mrd. Eli Clymer. P. O., Tradesville, Pa.

V. Rev. Joseph B. Detweiler. Mrd. Sarah Stover, May 27, 1869. She was born in Montgomery Co., Pa., Aug. 2, 1850. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Farmer and manufacturer of clothing. Elder and minister of the River Brethren ch. Children: Ida, Sallie, Henry, Isaac, Katie, Rachel, Hannah, Joseph, Martin, Willard, Lizzie.

VI. Ida S. Detweiler, bn. Apr. 9, 1870. Mrd. Frank D. Garis, Feb. 1, 1890. P. O., Garisville, Pa. Farmer. River Brethren. Children: VII. Irwin Garis. VII. Joseph Garis. VII. Elmer Garis. VII. Sallie Garis.

VI. Sallie S. Detweiler, bn. July 23, 1872. Mrd. Fred Bowers, June 13, 1893. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Cigarmaker. River Brethren. One child: VII. Eva D. Bowers, bn. June 13, 1895.

VI. Henry Detweiler, bn. Feb. 9, 1874. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Cigarmaker.

VI. Isaac Detweiler, bn. Dec. 3, 1875. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Cigarmaker.

VI. Katie Detweiler, bn. Dec. 19, 1877. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Saleslady.

VI. Rachel Detweiler, bn. Feb. 3, 1880.

VI. Hannah Detweiler, bn. Apr. 22, 1882.

VI. Joseph S. Detweiler, bn. June 27, 1884.

VI. Martin S. Detweiler, bn. Nov. 3, 1886.

VI. Willard S. Detweiler, bn. Aug. 27, 1890.

VI. Lizzie Detweiler, bn. Feb. 23, 1893.

III. Catharine Souder, dec'd. Mrd. Isaac Swartz.

---

II. Anne Funk, dec'd, daughter of Bishop Henry Funck. Descendants, if any, not found.

---

II. Mary Funk, dec'd, daughter of Bishop Henry Funck. Descendants, if any, not found.

---

II. Fronica Funk, dec'd, daughter of Bishop Henry Funck. Descendants, if any, not found.

---

II. Elizabeth Funk, dec'd, daughter of Bishop Henry Funck. Mrd. Jacob Bare. Descendants not found.

## DESCENDANTS OF CHRISTOPHER FUNCK, BROTHER OF BISHOP HENRY FUNCK.

I. Christopher Funck, dec'd. Mrd. ——. Emigrated from Germany to America; was a brother of Bishop Henry Funck. He lived in Germantown. Children: Henry, Elizabeth, Sophia, Barbara, Sarah, Susanna.

II. Henry Funk, dec'd.

II. Elizabeth Funk, dec'd. Mrd. George Kaschke.

II. Sophia Funk, dec'd. Mrd. Anthony Gilbert.

II. Barbara Funk, dec'd. Mrd. John Keyser.

II. Sarah Funk, dec'd.

II. Susanna Funk, dec'd.

Descendants of above not found.

## DESCENDANTS OF JACOB FUNK, NEPHEW OF BISHOP HENRY FUNCK.

II. Jacob Funk, Sr.

I. (Bish.) Henry Funck came to America and settled at the Indian Creek, in Franconia Twp., Philadelphia, now Montgomery Co., Pa., in the year 1719; he was then ordained as the minister of the Franconia Mennonite congregation. According to documents yet extant he must have had a brother who did not come to America, and whose name I was not able to ascertain. But a son by the name of Jacob Funk came, and on the 16th of May, 1734, took out a patent for one hundred and forty acres of land, and six per cent. allowed for roads, &c., granted by the Honorable the Proprietors of Pennsylvania. He was a nephew of the above named Henry Funck. This patent is recorded in the Roll's office at Philadelphia, in Patent Book A, Vol. 6, page 311, etc. This Jacob Funk, Sr., made his last will in writing, bearing date May 15, 1756, and bequeathed to his son Jacob Funk, Jr., all that tract of land mentioned above under said patent. He says: "I appoint my loving friend and cousin, Christian Funk, and my wife, Barbara Funk, as my executors." The will was probated June 14, 1756, and is registered in Book K, page 407, at Philadelphia, and a deed was given by the executors to Jacob Funk, Jr., dated April 20, 1759. The above named will of Jacob Funk, Sr., is witnessed by Christian Meyer, Samuel Meyer and Henry Funk. He had four children, viz.: two sons, Jacob Funk, Jr., and Samuel Funk, and two daughters, Barbara Funk and Maria Funk. His will reads as follows:

### Will of Jacob Funk, Sen.

Know all men by these presents, That I Jacob Funk of Franconia Township in the county of Philadelphia, in

the Province of Pennsylvania, Yeoman, am weakly in body but thank God of Good understanding and memory, and I do hereby make this my last Will and Testament in the manner following:—

That is to say, at first, I do recommend my Soul into the hands of allmighty God, my Creator, and my Body to the Earth to be Buried in due form at the discretion of my Guardians, or Executors. And concerning my worldly Estate I do dispose of the same as following:—

At first, it is my Will that all my just debts and funeral Expenses be duly and fully paid by my Guardians, or Executors.

Secondly. It is my Will that my dear wife Barbara, shall have our bed, together with the Appurtenances our Bedstead my best chest, my Press, with all linens, and stuffs, all my wool, a good cow, a small Iron pot, her Pan, my Large pan, my tin baking pan, Six pewter spoons, Four pewter plates my Tankard my pewter Cups, all my China, my Large Stone pot, all these my wife shall have for her own use.

Thirdly. I do give unto my dear wife Barbara, for her yearly maintainance as long as she shall continue my widow, every year ten Bushels of good clean wheat, and Six Bushels of Rye, two Bushels of Buckwheat, one quarter of an acre for Indian Corn, one quarter for Turnips. The third part of my Garden, and one Hog to weigh one hundred pounds. Sixteen pounds of flax, and Sixteen pounds of tow, all of which is to be good, and also the fourth part of all fruit, the fodering and pasturing of a Cow, to be kept as her own, and three pounds of wool, all yearly, as long as she shall remain my widow.

Fourthly,—my land whereon I now dwell, viz.:—one hundred and forty-one acres with all Buildings is hereby given over to my son Jacob Funk, for two hundred and Sixty pounds Current money of Pennsylvania so that my son Jacob Funk, may hold the Said Land and plantation for him, his heirs and inheritors, for ever. And the Said Land shall be paid for in manner and condition following, as I am yet, One hundred pounds in debt by Bond to Derick Jansen, for my Said Land, therefore, my said son Jacob Funk, Shall pay off the said One Hundred pounds Bond, After my decease and deliver the same immedi-

ately into the hands of my Guardians Clear and without any Cost, and the remaining One Hundred and Sixty pounds shall remain unpaid without any interest as long as my wife Barbara shall remain my widow, and in case she shall Marry again soon, Then it shall still remain unpaid without interest untill my Son Samuel Funk arrives to the age of Twenty one years.

Fifthly. As I have already given unto my eldest son Jacob Funk, five pounds as his prior right and Twenty five pounds more for a beginning and my daughter Barbara has received Twenty five pounds in part of her Inheritance. Therefore, my son Samuel, and my daughter Maria each of them shall also have Twenty five pounds as soon as they shall have occasion for it.

Sixthly.—It is my will that if my said widow Barbara shall happen to get married again, then she shall have the third part after all the Devices and Legacies are first paid and she shall then have no more right to the land.

Seventhly. It is my will that in case of Sickness, Failing of Crops, and misfortunes, It should happen that my said wife should not find Sufficient what is given to her out of the Land for her maintainance, Then in such case she shall have to make use of so much of the Estate as she shall have Occasion for, but then it must be charged to her and afterwards deducted out of her third whenever the Division is made.

Eighthly.—It is my will that in case my wife shall marry again, and if then she hath received her thirds, and my son Samuel then be of the age of Twenty One Years, then they shall Divide their two parts into four equal parts Amongst my four children and the one is to have as much as the other, and in case One of the youngest or both die under age, Then their parts are to be equally dividend among the Survivors of them. But if my wife shall remain my widow then no Division is to be made; not till she is dead and honestly Burried, and then the whole estate is to be dividend into equal shares and the one is to be used like the other.

Ninethly. One thing necessary. I call to mind my said wife shall have my New Bible, my Martyr Book, one of my new hymn books, One of my Golden Apples, (a

hymn Book) and one of my Psalm Books, and these books she shall have as long as she lives.

Tenthly.– It is my will and I do hereby Constitute and appoint my Dear Friend and Cousin Christian Funk, and my beloved wife Barbara, to be the Guardians or Executors of this my last Will and Testament, and I do hereby empower my said Guardians or Executors, Christian Funk and Barbara Funk, to Give, Sign, Seal and deliver unto my son Jacob Funk, and to his heirs and inheritors, for ever, a full Deed for my Said Land, and I do hereby revoke all Wills and Testaments by me heretofore made, and declare and acknowledge only this to be my last Will and Testament. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal May 15th in the year of Our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and fifty-six.

Signed, Sealed, and before their Guardians or Executors Declared (after this his will was ordered read) as his last Will and Testament in the presence of us the Witnesses. JACOB FUNK. [SEAL].

CHRISTIAN MEYER,
SAMUEL MEYER,
HENRY FUNK.

The above will was proven June 14, 1756, and is recorded in Book K, No. 266, page 407, at Philadelphia, Pa.

III. Jacob Funk, Jr., bn. on the 13th day of the 3rd month, 1730, and died on the 14th day of the 3rd month, 1816, aged 86 years and 1 day, and lies buried near the door of the church in the Mennonite graveyard at Germantown. Jacob Funk was chosen a minister in the Mennonite congregation at Franconia in 1765. (See the church records of the Franconia congregation). His name also appears on the name list of American Mennonite ministers in the Mennonite archives at Amsterdam, Holland, in 1770, as a minister at the Indian Creek in America. On May 7, 1774, Jacob Funk, Jr., and Anna, his wife, of Franconia Twp., Philadelphia, now Montgomery county, conveyed to Andrew Hans their right and title in a tract of land situated in Franconia Twp., Philadelphia county, now Montgomery, which we find recorded in Book No. 9, page 290, at Norristown. On March 4, 1774, Jacob Funk, Jr., bought of Jacob Keyser a tract of land containing 125 acres, and shortly afterwards an additional tract of

35 acres, making in all 160 acres, situated in Cheltenham Twp, now Montgomery county.

According to the records of the Germantown Mennonite congregation, Jacob Funk, preacher, and Anna, his wife, connected themselves with the Mennonite church at Germantown in 1774, where he served as a minister for forty-two years. He made his last will and testament in writing, dated September 15, 1802, which was proven April 16, 1816, and is registered No. 43, Book 4, page 221, at Norristown, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, and was witnessed by Michael Leppert, John Minnich and Jacob Knorr. He had six children, two sons, John and Samuel, and two daughters, Barbara and Mary, by his first wife, and two daughters, Anna and Elizabeth, by his second wife. His will reads as follows:—

## Will of Jacob Funk, Jr., the Mennonite Minister at Germantown.

Be it remembered that I, Jacob Funk, of Cheltenham Township in the county of Montgomery, Yeoman, being, through divine favour, of sound mind, and memory. Praised be the Lord for the same, and all others his manyfold mercies considering the uncertainty of this life and the fitness of Settling my worldly concerns preparatory to my final change do make and publish this my last Will and Testament in manner following, that is to say. First, I will and order that all my Just debts and funeral expenses be well and truly paid and discharged.

Item.—I do give and bequeath to my beloved Wife Anna, all the following household goods and furniture, viz—two of my beds and Bedsteads with all the Bedding thereunto belonging, my Dresser and Cupboards and as much of my Kitchen furniture as she may choose. Two Tables, at her choosing Clothe Press, one chest Six chairs and a Spinning wheel all to be at her own disposal.

Item.—I further give and devise and bequeath unto her my said wife the free use and occupation of all that part of my new house (built over the spring) from the first floor upwards with a priviledge in the cellar thereof and in the yard, for her use also one-half of my Garden, my

Stove and pipe my Small wash kettle my clock and case and as many of my books as may be of use to her to hold to her during the continuance of her natural life.

Item.—I do further give unto her my said wife the clear yearly interest arising from the principal sum of Six hundred pounds Lawful Silver money of the United States of America, rate of five per cent to be paid to her yearly, in half yearly payments out of my real estate during all the term of her Natural life—the principal Sum whereof I Will and order shall remain Secured in my said real estate hereinafter devised to my two sons John and Samuel, I do also give unto her sufficient firewood for her and to be delivered to her out of my said real estate during all the term of her Natural life or so long as she shall or may Occupy the premises, during which time it is my will that the further sum of two hundred Pounds money aforesaid shall also remain secured in my said real estate at the rate aforesaid use whereof shall be considered as a compensation for the firewood, house room, and other conveniences hereinbefore devised to my said wife all which I give unto her in lieu and full satisfaction of her dower.

Item.—I do give and devise to my eldest son John and to his heirs and assigns a certain part of my plantation which I purchased of Jacob Keyser and Margaret his wife situate in Cheltenham Township aforesaid. Bounded and described as follows. Viz.—Beginning at a corner of John Stout's Land in a line of land belonging to Barbara Hicks thence extending by the said John Stout's land and my other tract and other land South forty-eight degrees East, two hundred perches to a corner in a line of a certain open road, thence along the middle of the said road North Forty-One degrees and fifty minutes East Seventy-two perches, to a corner, thence by a division line dividing this from the other part hereafter devised to my son Samuel the five following courses and distances viz.—North forty-eight West thirty two perches, to a corner. South forty-one degrees, and fifty minutes West twenty-four perches and three-tenth of a perch to a corner. North Forty-Eight degrees west one hundred and thirty perches to a corner, more or less. North forty-two degrees East four perches and eight-tenth of a perch to a

corner, passing the South East corner of the Tomb Yard and Forty-Eight degrees West. Thirty-Seven perches and eight-tenth of a perch to a corner in the aforesaid Barbara Hicks line thence by the said line South forty-two degrees West fifty-two perches and five-tenth of a perch to the place of beginning, containing Sixty-four Acres and Twenty-four perches of land more or less, also all that certain tract or piece of land which I purchased of Joseph Fisher and Mary his wife lying Contiguous to the above described tract containing Thirty-five Acres more or less, to hold all the said above described two tracts or pieces of land and premises containing together One hundred Acres and Twenty-four perches of land more or less, with all and Singular the buildings Improvements and appurtenances whatsoever thereunto respectively belonging to him my said son John, his heirs and assigns forever at the rate and value of fifteen hundred pounds money aforesaid, subject nevertheless to the payment of such proportionable part of the nett proceeds of my estate real and personal towards the payment of my debts and Legacies hereinafter given to my four daughters and subject likewise to the devise of house room, garden, proportion of firewood and other priviledges herein before devised to my said wife during her natural life.

Item.—I do give and devise to my said son Samuel and to his heirs and assigns all that remaining part of my said plantation and described as follows:—Beginning at a corner of the above division line dividing this from the land herein before devised to my Son John, in a line running through the middle of the aforesaid open road thence extending along the Same North forty-one degrees and fifty minutes East twenty-eight perches, to a corner in the church road one perch. North Eastward from a stone standing in the line running through the middle of the said open road thence extending in and along the said Church road, the four following courses and distances viz.—North forty-six degrees, West Eighty-three perches, North fifty-four degrees, West thirty perches, North forty-eight degrees, West fifty-three perches and North thirty-four degrees, West thirty-five perches, to a corner, thence partly by land of Justus Scheetz, and

partly by land of the said Barbara Hicks &c. South forty-two degrees, West fifty-four perches and five-tenth of a perch to a corner of the land herein before devised to my son John, thence along the herein before described division line the five following courses and distances. South forty-eight degrees East thirty-seven perches and eight-tenth of a perch to a corner. South forty-two degrees West four perches and eight-tenth of a perch to a corner passing the South-east corner of the Tomb Yard. South forty-eight degrees East one hundred and thirty perches more or less to a corner. North forty-one degrees and fifty minutes East Twenty-four perches and three-tenth of a perch, to a corner and South forty-eight degrees East thirty-two perches to the place of beginning, containing Sixty Acres and twenty-four perches of land more or less, to hold all the said Sixty Acres and Twenty-four perches of land and premises with all and Singular the buildirgs Improvements and appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging to him my said son Samuel, his heirs and assigns forever at the rate and value of nine hundred pounds money aforesaid. Subject nevertheless to the payment of such proportionable part out of the same as shall be over and above his one equal sixth of the nett proceeds of my estate real and personal towards the payment of my debts and Legacies hereinafter given to my four daughters and Subject likewise to a proportion of firewood to be delivered to my said wife in manner aforesaid.

Item.—I do give and bequeath to my four Daughters, Barbara Souder, Mary Kelter, Anna Kolb, and Elizabeth Kolb, each the one equal Sixth part of the nett proceeds of my estate real and personal to be paid to them respectively as the same shall become payable, part thereof within one year next after my decease and the remaining part thereof within one year next after the decease of my said wife and I do hereby further nominate and appoint my said two sons John and Samuel or the survivor of them to be the Executors or Executor of this my last Will and Testament, hereby revoking all former Wills by me made.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and

seal the Fifteenth day of September in the year of Our Lord A. D. one thousand eight hundred and two.

JACOB FUNK. [SEAL].

Proven April 16, 1816.

Registered in Book 4, page 221, at Norristown, Montgomery county, Pa.

The Tomb Yard mentioned in the above will is a small yard surrounded by a stone wall, inside of which is built a vault in which rests the body of General Murray, a British officer, who was killed in the battle at Germantown in 1777. At that time the British army had taken possession of Jacob Funk's farm and took all his horses and his stock and otherwise ruined much of his property, and cleaned out the place so completely that he was obliged to buy a yoke of oxen to commence farming again, and in spite of his great reverses he again prospered very substantially. No indemnity was ever paid to Jacob Funk for these depredations, probably for the reason that he never asked for it.

There is another bit of Revolutionary history attached to the history of Jacob Funk while he was the pastor of the Mennonite church at Germantown in 1777. It was from behind a stone wall which separated the Mennonite burying ground from the main street, while General Agnew, a British general, was returning from the battle just before sunset and riding down a steep hill in front of the meeting house and turning his head, looking at the silvery clouds just before sunset, that he was fired upon by a half grown boy sitting behind the said wall. The officer was mortally wounded and soon died and is buried in the lower burying ground, now Hood's cemetery, Germantown. The name of the perpetrator was carefully guarded by those who knew. Hans Boyer, a half witted fellow of that day, claimed the credit of the deed, but it is said to have not rightfully belonged to him.

**IV. John Funk, bn. June 27, 1754; died May 27, 1837. Mrd. Catharine Knorr. She died ——. John mrd. second wife, Margaret Fitzgerald. He resided on the old homestead. Farmer. Menn. He was a deacon in the Mennonite congregation at Germantown. Children: Hannah, Elizabeth, John, Susanna, Catharine.**

V. Hannah Funk, bn. July 23, 1786; died in June 1866. Mrd. Abraham Springer. Res., Shippackville, Montgomery Co., Pa. Children: Daniel, Catharine, John, Elizabeth, Amos, Jacob, Joseph.

VI. Daniel Springer, bn. June 7, 1809; died Apr. 17, 1854. Mrd. Rebecca Martin, Dec. 25, 1832. Resided at Skippackville, Pa., where he died. Harness-maker. Children: Catharine, Rebecca, Hannah, Sallie, John, Charles, Daniel, Elizabeth, and three others who died in infancy.

VII. Catharine Springer, mrd. Henry Stoll. Res., Spring City, Chester Co., Pa. Children: VIII. Albert Stoll. VIII. Willis Stoll. VIII. Emma Stoll.

VII. Rebecca Springer, mrd. John Leopold. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Children:

VIII. Carrie Leopold, mrd. William Scott. One child: IX. —— Scott, died young.

VIII. Ida Leopold, mrd. Benjamin Greenfield.
VIII. Sallie Leopold.
VIII. Katie Leopold.
VIII. Harris Leopold.
VIII. Nicholas Leopold.

VII. Hannah Springer, died single.

VII. Sallie Springer, mrd. Joseph Baltzer, of Canada, where they reside. Children: VIII. Emma Baltzer. VIII. Annie Baltzer. VIII. Alice Baltzer. VIII. —— Baltzer, died in infancy.

VII. John M. Springer, bn. June 20, 1847. Mrd. Mary L. Uebele. Res., Norristown, Pa. Bricklayer. He served in the Union army in Co. C, 51st Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, as a private. Children: VIII. Lillie Springer. VIII. Effie Springer. VIII. Leon Springer. VIII. Roy Springer.

VII. Charles Springer, died young.
VII. Daniel Springer, died young.
VII. Elizabeth Springer, died young.
VII. Three died in infancy.

VI. Catharine Springer, bn. Apr. 17, 1812. Res., Skippack, Pa. Unmrd., yet living (1893).

VI. John Springer, bn. Feb. 24, 1815; died Aug. 23, 1882. Mrd. Sarah Toy, Oct. 8, 1837. Res., Palmyra, N. J. Children: VII. Caroline Springer, mrd. —— Atkinson. Res., Palmyra, N. J. VII. A son married. VII. A son single.

VI. Elizabeth Springer, bn. July 14, 1817; died Mar. 5, 1839, at Kulpsville, Montgomery Co., Pa. Unmrd.

VI. Amos and Jacob Springer (twins), bn. May 27, 1820; both died in infancy.

VI. Joseph Springer, bn. Dec. 20, 1822; died at Kulpsville, Pa., Jan. 13, 1839, aged 17 years.

V. Elizabeth Funk, bn. Aug. 9, 1791; died Mar. 20, 1881, in Cheltenham Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa. Mrd. Joseph Lenhart, Dec. 14, 1820. He was born in Upper Dublin, and died in Cheltenham, Montgomery Co., Pa. Farmer. Mr. L. was a member of the Market Square Presby. ch. and Mrs. L. was a member of the Menn. ch. at Germantown. Children: John, Margaret, Catharine.

VI. John F. Lenhart, bn. Nov. 25, 1821, in Cheltenham Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa. Mrd. Ruth Addis, Nov. 13, 1851. Farmer, now retired. Member of the Ger. Ref. ch., now Market Square, at Germantown. Children: Maggie, Eliza, John, Joseph, Amey.

VII. Maggie H. Lenhart, bn. Mar. 22, 1855. Mrd. John D. Stout. Children:

VIII. Mary Virginia Stout, bn. Oct. 24, 1874.
VIII. John Francis Stout, bn. Aug. 20, 1876.
VIII. S. Albert Stout, bn. Mar. 6, 1878.
VIII. Linford P. Stout, bn. Nov. 22, 1880.
VIII. C. Wesley Stout, bn. Mar. 23, 1883.
VIII. Joseph L. Stout, bn. Dec. 20, 1886.
VIII. William F. Stout, bn. Mar. 18, 1890.
VIII. Seth Raymond Stout, bn. Oct. 27, 1892.

VII. Eliza J. Lenhart, bn. Sept. 3, 1859. Mrd. Franklin P. Bryan. One child:

VIII. Florence L. Bryan, bn. June 11, 1886.

VII. John E. Lenhart, bn. Oct. 14, 1862. Mrd. Kate McMann. Children:

VIII. John Albert Lenhart, bn. Jan. 31, 1887.
VIII. George Edwin Lenhart, bn. Oct. 21, 1888.

VIII. Ruth Emma Lenhart, bn. Mar. 5, 1890.
VIII. Katie May Lenhart, bn. Oct. 31, 1891.

VII. Joseph Lenhart, died young.
VII. Amey Lenhart, died young.

VI. Margaret Lenhart, bn. Jan. 13, 1824; died Dec. 3, 1890 Mrd. David Heist, in 1843.

VI. Catharine Lenhart, bn. Feb. 8, 1832; died Jan. 19, 1883. Mrd. Isaiah Campbell, Nov. 4, 1852.

V. John Funk, Jr., son of John and Catharine Funk, bn. in Cheltenham Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa , Jan. 25, 1794; died Jan. 14. 1876. Mrd. Catharine Slingluff, Dec. 17, 1820. She was born Dec. 14, 1797; died Aug. 13, 1874. Lived on the old homestead. Farmer. Deacon in the Menn. ch. at Germantown, Philadelphia. Children: Mary, John, Margaret, Susanna, George, Sarah, Hannah, William.

VI. Mary Ann Funk, bn. Sept. 22, 1821; died in Nov. 1884. Unmarried.

VI. John Funk, Jr., bn. Apr. 6, 1823; died Oct. 18, 1875. Mrd. Ann Catharine Schlater. Children:

VII. J. Alvin Funk, bn. Jan. 4, 1852; died July 18, 1877.

VII Hannah C. Funk, bn. Oct. 1, 1855. Mrd. Benjamin B. Schrack, son of John H. Schrack. Res., Germantown, Philadelphia.. Children:

VIII. Katie F. Schrack, bn. May 20, 1878.
VIII. Samuel B. Schrack, bn. Nov. 6, 1879.

VI. Margaret Funk, bn. Nov. 24, 1824. Res., Fort Washington, Montgomery Co., Pa. S.

VI. Susanna Funk, bn. Feb. 17, 1827. Mrd. Thomas Chalkley Potts. Res., Centre Square, Montgomery Co., Pa. Children: Lucretia, Josephine, George, Albert, Hiram, Mary, William.

VII. E. Lucretia Potts, bn. Nov. 24, 1850. Mrd. Jacob Beideman. He was born Mar. 22, 1847. Res., 1205 Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia. Children:

VIII. Arilla Beideman, bn. Oct. 17, 1878.
VIII. Bertram Beidemau, bn. May 4, 1882.
VIII. Margaret Beideman, bn. June 19, 1885.

VII. Josephine Potts, bn. Feb. 16, 1853. Mrd. Edward Ernest. Children:

VIII. Nellie Ernest, bn. Feb. 19, 1884.
VIII. Mabel Ernest, bn. Oct. 24, 1885.

VII. George F. Potts, bn. Nov. 7, 1855. Mrd. Clara Wicke. One child:
VIII. Marion Elsie Potts, bn. Jan. 1893.

VII. Albert Potts, bn. Oct. 29, 1857. Mrd. Anna De Sheils.
VII. Mary Potts, bn. Sept. 5, 1859.
VII. Hiram Potts, bn. Jan. 24, 1861. Mrd. Maggie Smith.
VII. William F. Potts, bn. Dec. 18, 1863.

VI. George Knorr Funk, bn. Aug. 17, 1829; died Apr. 23, 1872. Mrd. Mary Faringer, Oct. 2, 1859. Children:
VII. Clara H. Funk, bn. Dec. 13, 1861. Mrd. George R. Wallace, July 7, 1892.
VII. U. Grant Funk, bn. Oct. 30, 1864.

VI. Sarah Funk, bn. Nov. 2, 1833; died Sept. 7, 1838.
VI. Hannah Funk, bn. Nov. 15, 1836; died Sept. 27, 1844.
VI. William Slingluff Funk, bn. Sept. 19, 1838. Mrd. Angeline Craft, Oct. 19, 1865. Res., Broad Axe, Montgomery Co., Pa. Farmer. Children:
VII. Alfred Craft Funk, bn in Cheltenham, Montgomery Co., Pa., Jan. 28, 1867. Mrd. Emeline Underwood, Nov. 19, 1891.
VII. William Warren Funk, bn. in Cheltenham, Montgomery Co., Pa., June 2, 1869.
VII. Anna May Funk, bn. in Gwynedd, Montgomery Co., Pa., May 14, 1873; died July 24, 1873.

V. Susanna Funk, bn. May 1, 1799; died Sept. 5, 1845. Mrd. Samuel Harmer, of Cheltenham Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa. Children: Mary, James, John, Samuel, Harriet.
VI. Mary Harmer, mrd. Charles Unruh. P. O., Wyndmoor, Pa. Children:
VII. Emma Jane Unruh, bn. 1861. Mrd. Isaiah Campbell. Children:
VIII. George Campbell, bn. Jan. 16, 1881.
VIII. Charles Campbell, bn. Oct. 13, 1882.
VIII. Frank Campbell, bn. June 11, 1884.
VIII. Mary Campbell, bn. Mar. 8, 1886.
VIII. Alfred Campbell, bn. Apr. 11, 1891.

VII. George B. Unruh, bn. 1864.

VII. Charles A. Unruh, bn. in 1867.

VII. Gilbert and William Harmer Unruh (twins), bn. 1870, both died young.

VII. Abraham R. Unruh, bn. in 1872.

VII. James Bartleson Unruh, bn. in 1875.

VI. James Harmer, mrd. Kate ——. She died Oct. 30, 1867. One child: James. James mrd. second wife, Kate Oldfield. She died Aug. 24, 1878. Children: Mary, Anzalena, Emma, Mary, Ada. James mrd. third wife, Phenie Rodgers. Children: Maud, William, Elsie, Wesley. Mr. Harmer was a carpenter and builder. He enlisted in Co. I, 95th Regt. Pa. Vol., Col. Gosline's Zouaves, as a private, Aug. 10, 1861, and was honorably discharged Sept. 5, 1864, at expiration of term of enlistment. Re-enlisted in Co. G, 3rd Regt. U. S. Vet. Vol. (Gen. Hancock's Corps), Mar. 29, 1865. Promoted Sergeant, Aug. 1, 1865; discharged at Madison, Wis., Mar. 29, 1866, by reason of expiration of term of service. Children:

VII. James Harmer, Jr., bn. Feb. 17, 1863.

VII. Mary Harmer, bn. June 20, 1869; died June 26, 1869.

VII. Anzalena Harmer, bn. Jan. 3, 1871; died August 29, 1885.

VII. Emma B. Harmer, bn. Mar. 8, 1873.

VII. Mary Harmer, bn. July 9, 1875.

VII. Ada Harmer, bn. Sept. 20, 1877; died Dec. 29, 1877.

VII. Maud M. Harmer, June 6, 1880; died Mar. 21, 1882.

VII. William R. Harmer, bn. Nov. 6, 1883.

VII. Elsie D. Harmer, bn. May 3, 1887.

VII. Wesley Harmer, bn. Mar. 3, 1890; died Mar. 5, 1890.

VI. John Harmer, mrd. Mary Michener. Carriage builder at Weldon, Montgomery Co., Pa. Children:

VII. Anna Harmer.

VII. Emma Harmer.

VII. Samuel Harmer.

VII. Ella Harmer, bn. Jan. 13, 1875; died Feb. 22, 1875.

VII. Mary Harmer, bn. Oct. 28, 1880; died June 25, 1882.

VII. Lydia Harmer.

VI. Harriet Harmer, mrd. Samuel Gilbert. (See Samuel Gilbert family, page 641). Harriet mrd. second husband, —— Waterfield.

VI. Samuel Harmer, dec'd. Mrd. Mary Germon. One child: VII. —— Harmer, died in infancy.

V. Catharine Funk, bn. Apr. 27, 1802; died Aug. 7, 1860. Mrd. Mark Brannan, of Moreland Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa. One child:

VI. Mary Brannan, bn. in Chester Co., Pa., Dec. 2, 1842. Mrd. David H. Fisher, Oct. 12, 1863. He died July 13, 1888. Farmer. Mrs. F., Meth. Ep. P. O., Willow Grove, Pa. Children: Katharine, Emma, Ella, Anna, George, Edmund, Herman, William, Albert, Benjamin, Mark, Julia, Lizzie, David, Howard, Mamie.

VII. Katharine Fisher, bn. August 19, 1864; died Mar. 8, 1894.

VII. Emma Fisher, bn. Aug. 13, 1865. Mrd. Howard M. Harry. P. O., Willow Grove, Pa. Engineer. Meth. Ep. One child. VIII. Edith M. Harry, bn. Nov. 27, 1893.

VII. Ella Fisher, bn. Sept. 2, 1866; died Oct. 16, 1866.

VII. Anna Fisher, bn. Sept. 21, 1867; died Feb. 10, 1869.

VII. George Fisher, bn. Sept. 29, 1868; died Sept. 21, 1892. Mrd. Lizzie Lamon, Dec. 24, 1891.

VII. Edmund M. Fisher, bn. Dec. 23, 1870. Mrd. Anna E. Hauser, Sept. 20, 1891. P. O., Willow Grove, Pa. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Eddie Fisher, bn. July 10, 1892; died July 30, 1892.

VIII. Howard Fisher, bn. March 12, 1895; died August 8, 1895.

VIII. Grace Emma Fisher, bn. Feb. 19, 1898.

VII. Herman Fisher, bn. December 22, 1871; died July 21, 1872.

VII. William C. Fisher, bn. Apr. 28, 1873; died August 3, 1873.

VII. Albert Fisher, bn. June 23, 1874. Mrd. Annie Denniston, Mar. 25, 1896. P. O., Willow Grove, Pa. Farmer. Meth. Ep. One child:

VIII. Florence Belle Fisher, bn. June 4, 1897.

VII. Benjamin F. Fisher, bn. Dec. 12, 1876; died Jan. 3, 1880.

VII. Mark B. Fisher, bn. April 21, 1878; died August 9, 1878.

VII. Julia A. B. Fisher, bn. Feb. 5, 1880. P. O., Willow Grove, Pa. Meth. Ep.

VII. Lizzie V. B. Fisher, bn. April 22, 1881; died Aug. 4, 1884.

VII. David H. Fisher, bn. August 21, 1882; died May 11, 1884.

VII. Howard S. J. Fisher, bn. Dec. 17, 1883.

VII. Mamie Fisher, bn. Aug. 25, 1885.

IV. Samuel Funk, bn. Mar. 6, 1762; died Jan. 7, 1829. Mrd. Esther Kolb, Apr. 29, 1788. Lived on part of the old homestead in Cheltenham Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa. Children: Jacob, Isaac, Samuel, Ann, Abraham, David, Maria, Eleanor, Martin, Daniel, Wilhelmina.

V. Jacob Funk, bn. Apr. 28, 1789; died May 30, 1824. S.

V. Isaac Funk, died single.

V. Samuel Funk, died single on Jan. 7, 1829.

V. Ann Funk, bn. Mar. 23, 1794; died Mar. 27, 1882. Mrd. Jonathan Gilbert. He died about 1823. Children Esther, Mary. Ann mrd. second husband, Jesse Gilbert, Nov. 17, 1825. He was bn. May 22, 1787; died Feb. 21, 1852. Farmer at Edge Hill, Pa. Menn. Children: Samuel, Ruth, Jesse, Eleanor, Sarah.

VI. Esther Gilbert, bn. July 31, 1819; died Dec. 27, 1821.

VI. Mary Ann Gilbert, bn. Oct. 18, 1821; died Mar. 20, 1845. Mrd. Reuben Fredericks about 1843.

VI. Samuel Gilbert, bn. at Edge Hill, Montgomery Co., Pa., Jan. 30, 1828; died July 24, 1854. Mrd. Harriet Harmer, Sept. 19, 1850. Farmer. Children: Jesse, Harmer.

VII. Jesse Gilbert, bn. at Edge Hill, Montgomery Co., Pa., July 4, 1851. Mrd. Sylvania V. Potts, daughter of Hiram and Hannah Potts, Apr. 16, 1874. Res., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa. Real estate and conveyancing. Elder in Presby. ch. No issue.

VII. Harmer Gilbert, bn. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Feb. 18, 1853. Mrd. Hannah Stout, Feb. 18, 1874. P. O., Edge Hill, Pa.

VI. Ruth Gilbert, bn. Mar. 1, 1830; died Aug. 10, 1831.

VI. Jesse Gilbert, bn. Apr. 10, 1832; died Nov. 22, 1838.

VI. Eleanor Gilbert, bn. Oct. 7, 1834. Mrd. George D. Heist, Aug. 4, 1859. Children:

VII. David F. Heist, bn. May 11, 1861; died October 13, 1885. Mrd. Anna M. Wilson, June 17, 1884.

VII. Ann Heist, bn. Nov. 21, 1862.

VII. Flora Heist, bn. Mar. 30, 1865.

VII. Howard Heist, bn. December 21, 1866; died Feb. 6, 1885.

VII. Gilbert Heist, born March 9, 1871; died February 18, 1872.

VII. George Heist, bn. Oct. 15, 1873.

VI. Sarah Gilbert, bn. July 6, 1837; died Feb. 22, 1852.

V. Abraham Funk, died single.

V. David Funk, bn. Apr. 11, 1797; died May 5, 1872. Mrd. Mary Heiser. She was born July 1, 1813; died Feb. 3, 1850. No issue.

V. Maria Funk, bn. Jan. 14, 1799; died Sept. 16, 1831.

V. Eleanor Funk, died in 1885 in her 79th year. Mrd. John G. Wolf. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Children: Daniel, Theodore, Eleanora, John, David, Elizabeth, Jacob, Sarah, George.

VI. Daniel Funk Wolf, bn. July 1, 1831, in Germantown; died Oct. 29, 1890. Mrd. Margaret Seelig, of Philadelphia, Jan. 1, 1857. Children:

VII. Eleanora Seelig Wolf, bn. Oct. 15, 1857.

VII. William Seelig Wolf, bn. Aug. 5, 1859.

VII. Sarah Elizabeth Wolf, bn. Nov. 3, 1861. Mrd. David J. Thompson, Jan. 2, 1893.

VII. Henry Lincoln Wolf, bn. Jan. 13, 1864.

VII. Daniel Webster Wolf, bn. Dec. 6, 1866.

All of Philadelphia, Pa.

VI. Theodore William Wolf, bn. Sept. 7, 1833; died Jan. 13, 1889. Mrd. Elizabeth Justice, Dec. 18, 1859. She died Apr. 18, 1881. Theodore married second wife, Laura Curran, June 24, 1886. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Children:

VII. Eliza Wolf, bn. Apr. 1862; died July 1862.

VII. Miriam Justice Wolf, born in Oct. 1863; died Jan. 31, 1886.

VI. Eleanora Louisa Wolf, bn. Feb. 21, 1835; died Dec. 27, 1890. Mrd. William Ayres, of Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 10, 1874. No issue.

VI. John Franklin Wolf, bn. Jan. 28, 1837. Mrd. Margaret Jane Martin, Sept. 24, 1857. She died Feb. 22, 1867 Children: Thomas, Agnes, John, Margaret. John mrd. second wife, Priscilla Murray Irwin, Sept. 18, 1873. She died Mar. 10, 1883. No issue. John mrd. third wife,

Elizabeth Kooser, Nov. 8, 1884. Res., Pittsburg, Pa. One child: Emeline.

VII. Thomas Franklin Wolf, bn. July 14, 1858.

VII. Agnes Virginia Wolf, bn. Feb. 3, 1861.

VII. John Martin Vicksburg Wolf, bn. July 4, 1863; died Dec. 12, 1881.

VII. Margaret Jane Wolf, died Feb. 22, 1867.

VII. Emeline Kooser Wolf, bn. Aug. 25, 1885.

VI. David Paul Wolf, bn. Jan. 26, 1839; died December 26, 1886.

VI. Elizabeth Catharine Wolf, bn. Feb. 1842. Mrd. James Wood McIlhenny, Oct. 16, 1873. Res., Providence, R. I. No issue.

VI. Jacob Henry Wolf, bn. July 12, 1845. Mrd. Ellen Elizabeth Wallace, of Lancaster, Pa., Dec. 12, 1870. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Children:

VII. Mary Emma Wolf, bn. Apr. 27, 1872.

VII. Ida Wallace Wolf, bn. Oct. 21, 1878.

VI. Sarah Cecelia Wolf, bn. Dec. 19, 1847.

VI. George Washington Wolf, bn. Mar. 8, 1849. Mrd. Matilda Berryman. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. No issue.

V. Martin Funk, bn. in 1801; died Apr. 11, 1882, a. 81 years. S.

V. Daniel Funk, bn. Apr. 30, 1804; died Dec. 13, 1832

V. Wilhelmina Funk, died single.

IV. Barbara Funk, mrd. Christian Souder.

IV. Mary Funk, bn. Mar. 13, 1760; died May 7, 1825. Mrd. David Kelter. He was born Mar. 13, 1760; died May 7, 1825. Farmer. Menn. Res., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. Children: Jacob, David, Mary, Catharine, Anna, Barbara, Elizabeth, Susan, Samuel.

V. Jacob Kelter, bn. Jan. 1, 1786; died May 26, 1875. Mrd. Elizabeth Kolb. She was bn. May 9, 1786; died July 6, 1876. Res., Trappe, Montgomery Co., Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Mary, Jacob, Ann, David, Hannah, Mathias, Elizabeth, Abraham, Isaac, Susan.

VI. Mary Kelter, bn. Feb. 8, 1812; died aged 71 years. Unmarried and a mute.

VI. Jacob Kelter, bn. May 15, 1813. S.

VI. Ann Kelter, bn. May 2, 1814. Mrd. Samuel Fry. Res., Trappe, Pa. Children:

VII. Jacob Fry.
VII. Elizabeth Fry. mrd. Matthew Kolb.

VI. David Kelter, bn. Sept. 29, 1815. Mrd. Mary A. Pierce. One child: VII. Sylvester Kelter.

VI. Hannah Kelter, bn. Jan. 16, 1817. Mrd. Benjamin Johnson. One child: VII. Albert Johnson.

VI. Matthias Kelter, bn. Feb. 18, 1818. Mrd. Mary Ann Keyser. One child: VII. Keyser Kelter.

VI. Elizabeth Kelter, bn. July 12, 1821. S.
VI. Abraham Kelter, died young.
VI. Isaac Kelter, bn. Aug. 31, 1828. Mrd. Mary Horton.
VI. Susan Kelter, died in 1892. Mrd. William Godshall. Children: VII. Jacob Harvey Godshall. VII. Anna Margaret Godshall. VII. Mary Jane Godshall. VII. Alice Elizabeth Godshall. VII. David Marcellus Godshall. VII. Matthias Alton Godshall. VII. Flora Ella Godshall. VII. William Allen Godshall. VII. John Clinton Godshall. VII. Sylvester Elwood Godshall. VII. Charles Herbert Godshall.

V. David Kelter, mrd. Susan Euston. Children: Anna, David, Cecelia, Mary, Charles, Susan, William, Alfred, James, and five others who died in infancy.

VI. Anna Maria Kelter, mrd. Edward Taylor. Children: VII. Harry Taylor. VII. Edward Taylor. VII. Charles Taylor. VII. Ellis Taylor.

VI. David Kelter, died at sea.

VI. Cecelia Kelter, mrd. William Croll. Children:
VII. Anna Croll, died aged 6 years.
VII. Cecelia Croll, bn. Aug. 24, 1848.
VII. Ida Croll, died aged 7 years.
VII. Anna Croll, bn. Dec. 3, 1855.
VII. Willie Croll, died aged 11 months.

VI. Mary Kelter, died aged 26 years. S.

VI. Charles Kelter, mrd. Matilda Higgins. Children:
VII. John Kelter, mrd. ——. Had three children.
VII. Rachel Kelter, mrd. William Allen. One child:
VIII. —— Allen.

VII. Mary Kelter, mrd. David France. No issue.
VII. Charles Kelter, died young.

VI. Susan Kelter, mrd. —— Martin. Children:

VII. Mary Martin, died young.

VII. Susanna Martin, died young.

VII. Annie Martin, mrd. Frank Kline. They have two children.

VII. Katie Martin, mrd. —— Wilson.

VII. Mary Martin, mrd. —— Eddy. One child: VIII. —— Eddy.

VII. Charles Martin, mrd. ——. One child: VIII. —— Martin.

VI. William Jackson Kelter, mrd. Susan Van Blunk. Children: VII. Willie Kelter. VII. Eddie Kelter. VII. Harry Kelter.

VI. Alfred Kelter, died single, aged 19 years.

VI. James Euston Kelter, married Louisa Gardner. No issue.

V. Mary Kelter, mrd. John Brown. Children:

VI. Mary Brown, mrd. Franklin McVeigh, of McVeightown, Mifflin Co., Pa.

VI. Ann Cecelia Brown, mrd. —— Thompson. Children: VII. Tilly Thompson. VII. Mary Thompson.

V. Catharine Kelter, mrd. Jesse Large. Children: Jacob, Charles, David, Mary, Stephen, Catharine, Elizabeth.

VI. Jacob Large, bn. Feb. 20, 1808; died Dec. 21, 1856. Mrd. Thomasine Roberts. No issue.

VI. Charles Large, bn. June 10, 1809; died Oct. 3, 1847. Buried at Market Square church. Mrd. Elizabeth Manlove. One child:

VII. Charles Albert Large, bn. in 1848. Presby. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Mrd. ——. Has several children. Clerk in Pennsylvania R. R. office.

VI. David K. Large, bn. in Philadelphia, Pa., Apr 3, 1812; died July 24, 1892. Rebecca Woolison, his first wife, was born in Schuylkill Co., Pa., Dec. 28, 1809; died Dec. 14, 1838, and was buried in the Mennonite cemetery, Germantown, Pa. Catharine Clark, his second wife, was born in Carlisle, Pa., Sept. 25, 1809; died Feb. 18, 1851. The records of the Zion Lutheran Church, Philadelphia, Pa., for the years 1834 and 1839, show that, on both occasions,

he was married by the Rev. Chas. P. Demmi, the then pastor of that church. Mr. Large had five children. The only one living at the time of his demise and at present, 1900, is

VII. Jesse Layton Large, who was born almost within the shadows of both Independence Hall and historic St. Peter's P. E. Church, Third and Pine streets, where, in adult life, he was baptized and confirmed by Bishop Stevens. His paternal grandfather was the Jesse Large who, at Germantown, Pa., Mar. 26, 1807, by the Rev. Helfenstein, pastor of the First Germantown Presbyterian Church, was married to Catharine Kelter, a granddaughter of Jacob Funk, Jr., the Mennonite minister. These grandparents were Mennonites, and are buried in the Germantown Mennonite cemetery. The greater part of Jesse Layton Large's life has been passed in the Far West as a successful teacher in the public schools. He is also well known as a Shakespearean scholar and reader. His life, financially, has, likewise, been crowned with eminent success, the outcome of land investments made at the right time and in the right place. Under the will of his father, he is one of the two executors and trustees of decedent's estate. The estate being small and variously bequeathed, but very little has been added to what his son already possessed. Mr. Large has been blessed with remarkably good health throughout his entire life.

VII. Catharine Large, born May 30, 1844; died June 2, 1887.

VII. Three others who died young.

VI. Mary K. Large, bn. in Germantown, Pa.; died at Ambler, Pa., Dec. 1890. Mrd. Harper Nice, in 1840. He was born at Miletown, Pa., Mar. 29, 1805; died at Ambler, Pa., Nov. 1, 1894. Farmer. Mr. N., Luth.; Mrs. N., Menn. Children: Lemuel, Jesse, Kate, John, Jacob, Harper, Eugene, Sarah, Horace.

VII. Lemuel D. Nice, bn. Mar. 29, 1841; died Jan. 3, 1893. Mrd. Rebecca Fisher. One child: VIII. John Warren Nice.

VII. Jesse L. Nice, bn. June 12, 1842. Mrd. Kate Rossiter. P. O., Fort Washington, Pa. Children:

VIII. Elizabeth Nice, mrd. William Arbuckle. One child: IX. Jesse L. Arbuckle.

VIII. Horace Nice. VIII. Samuel Nice. VIII. Gatrel Nice. VIII. Harper Nice. VIII. Mary Anna Nice. VIII. Percival Nice.

VII. Kate K. Nice, bn. at Shoemakertown, Pa., Dec. 26, 1843. Mrd. Rev. John U. Slingluff, Nov. 5, 1867. P. O., Sidney, Neb. Farmer and minister. Ger. Bap. Children:

VIII. Harper N. Slingluf, bn. Mar. 29, 1871: died Nov. 29, 1893.

VIII. Mary N. Slingluff, bn. Dec. 25, 1873. Mrd. Rev. W. H. Davis, July 30, 1896. P. O., Big Spring, Neb. Meth. One child: IX. Lillie Catharine Davis, bn. May 30, 1897.

VII. John Nice, bn. Aug. 1, 1845: died Aug. 1865.

VII. Jacob L. Nice, bn. Apr. 1847. Mrd. Cyrene Whitcomb. P. O., Ambler, Pa. Children: VIII. Oscar Layton Nice. VIII. Hannah Nice.

VII. Harper Nice, bn. Apr. 1849. Mrd. Lizzie Stout. P. O., Ambler, Pa. Children: VII. Milton Nice. VIII. Daughter bn. 1893.

VII. Eugene E. Nice, bn. July 30, 1851. Mrd. Hetty Wertzner. Children: VIII. Anna Nice. VIII. Blanche Nice. VIII. Jesse Layton Nice.

VII. Sarah H. Nice, bn. July 24, 1853. Mrd. Fasset Conard. P. O., Bluebell, Pa. Farmer. Children:

VIII. Walter H. Conard, bn. Aug. 24, 1876.

VIII. Eugene N. Conard, bn. Mar. 24, 1879.

VIII. Alice R. Conard, bn. Jan. 30, 1881.

VIII. J. Harper Conard, bn. Nov. 7, 1883: died August 14, 1884.

VIII. M. Catharine Conard, bn. Dec. 30, 1885.

VII. Horace H. Nice, bn. Apr. 1855: died in 1858.

VI. Stephen Large, bn. Nov. 9, 1823. Mrd. Anna M. Shermer in 1845. She was born Feb. 28, 1824. Episcopal. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Children: Nathaniel, Charles, Mary, Josephine, Kate, Irene.

VII. Nathaniel Large, bn. Aug. 6, 1846. Mrd. Sarah Kulp, Oct. 10, 1871. One child: VIII. Stephen D. Large.

VII. Charles Henry Large, bn. Dec. 27, 1847. Mrd. Tilly M. Barton. One child: VIII. Joseph Barton Large.

VII. Mary Anna Large, bn. May 20, 1850. Mrd. John W. White. Children: VIII. Irene White. VIII. Florence White. VIII. John Warren White. VIII. Marian White.

VII. Josephine Large, bn. May 16, 1853. Mrd. —— Devlin. No issue.

VII. Catharine Large, bn. Oct. 2, 1864. Mrd. Eugene Clifton Baughan. Episcopal. One child: VIII. Eugene Clifton Baughan.

VII Irene Large, bn. Sept. 12, 1867. Mrd. John Warren Manning. Children: VIII. Irene Manning. VIII. John Warren Manning. VIII. —— Manning, died in infancy.

VI. Catharine Large, bn. May 29, 1830. Mrd. Ellet Browne. One child:

VII. Ada Elizabeth Browne, mrd. James Kinsel. Children: VIII. Jesse Layton Kinsel. VIII. Two infants, names not obtained.

VI. Elizabeth Large, bn. in 1840; died June 9, 1871. S. Menn. Buried at Germantown Mennonite church.

V. Anna Kelter, mrd. John Allen. Children:

VI. Mary Allen, dec'd.

VI. William Allen, dec'd. Mrd. ——. One child: VII. William Allen, dec'd.

VI. Susan Allen, mrd. Herschell Thompson. Had two children. Residing in Wheeling, W. Va.

VI. Herman Allen, dec'd.

VI. Elizabeth Allen, dec'd.

V. Barbara Kelter, mrd. John Mankoppf. Children:

VI. William Mankoppf, dec'd.

VI. John Mankoppf.

VI. Mary Mankoppf, mrd. Rev. James Williamson. Meth. Ep. Res., Cambridge, O.

VI. Susan Mankoppf, mrd. John Gallagher.

VI. Elizabeth Mankoppf, mrd. Henry Olives, M. D., dec'd, of Nelsonville, O. Children: VII. Barbara Olives. VII. Minnie Olives. VII. Frederick Olives. VII. Ida Olives. VII. Susan Olives. The family was noted for being very handsome. They were excellent singers, being gifted with unusually sweet voices.

V. Elizabeth Kelter, mrd. Nathaniel O'Dickey, Nov. 3, 1817. He was of Scotch descent, of winning, dignified personality and belonged to a ministerial line of teachers, missionaries and educators. The first thirteen years of

their married life were spent in Germantown, Philadelphia. Thence they removed to West Alexander, Washington county, Pa., where they lived and died, loved and respected in life and mourned at death by the whole community in which they spent their philanthropic and hospitable lives. Those who asked help were never turned away empty, and the homeless were sheltered and fed and comforted. They lived the life of the just, and their departure from this life corresponded with their beautiful lives, and a triumphant departure it was. Verily the mourners that stood around their deathbed could exclaim with the prophet of old, "*Our loved ones! Our loved ones!* The chariot of Israel and the horsemen thereof!" Shining in robes immaculate, bearing the trust they kept so well, they passed beyond the crystal gate into the light ineffable. Children: William, Mary, Tacie, Elizabeth, Annie, Sarah, Caroline, Martha, Susan.

VI. William Dickey, mrd. Margaret Rogers. William Dickey, the first born of Nathaniel O'Dickey, inherited from his parents their love of knowledge, their patriotism and philanthrophy. He was a warm friend of education, a teacher by nature and profession. He possessed much of the material of which heroes are made. Solid, stalwart, brave, he was a scholar in a broad sense. He studied night and day, year by year, with untiring diligence and the fruits of such study were always ripe for the benefit of those who desired to taste them. He loved truth and principle more than men, was ever ready to stand up against meanness and wrong. He was honored and revered and was first in the hearts of the people of Washington county, Pa., where his memory will long be cherished. They left no children.

VI. Mary K. Dickey, mrd. Harvey Wingett, a merchant of Washington Co., Pa. Thence they removed to Redwood Falls, Minn. Children:

VII. Elizabeth Wingett, mrd. Dr. —— Pasley. VIII. One daughter.

VII. George W. Wingett.

VI. Tacie Dickey, mrd. John Mankope, a real estate agent of Nelsonville, O. She died young. Children: Alice and John.

VII. Alice Mankope, mrd. Albert Watson, a merchant, also of the same county. Thence they removed

to Lima, O. Children: VIII. Vera Watson. VIII. Earle Watson. VIII. Rhea Watson. VIII. Gail Watson.

VII. John Mankope.

VI. Elizabeth Dickey, mrd. James Craig, of Washington Co., Pa. Farmer. Children: Mary, John, William, James, Samuel, Nathaniel, Emma, Lizzie, Bertha.

VII. Mary E. Craig, mrd. George Brownlea, of Washington Co., Pa. Real estate agent. They went to reside in Asoe Co., Neb. Children: VIII. L. Morton Brownlea. VIII. Ebenezer L. Brownlea. VIII. James C. Brownlea. VIII. Dora Brownlea. VIII. Eliza Brownlea, died in infancy. VIII. George Brownlea. VIII. Samuel H. Brownlea.

VII. John Craig. Res., Denver, Colo.

VII. William D. Craig, mrd. Etta Armstrong. Children: VIII. Ralph A. Craig. VIII. James E. Craig.

VII. James Craig, died single.

VII. Samuel L. Craig, mrd. Susie A. Johnson. One child: VIII. Frederick John Craig.

VII. Nathaniel Craig, dec'd. S.

VII. Emma Craig, dec'd. S.

VII. Lizzie Craig.

VII. Bertha Craig.

VI. Annie Dickey, dec'd. Mrd. Henry Burg, of Masobone, Ill. One child:

Vii. Mary Elizabeth Burg, mrd. Rev. A. Horner, of Cedar Vale, Kan. Children: VIII. John Frederick Horner. VIII. Henry Hancock Horner.

VI. Sarah J. Dickey, bn. in Washington Co., Pa., Mar. 10, 1832. Mrd. George Morrison, of Valley Grove, W. Va., Dec. 15, 1853. P. O., Valley Grove, W. Va. Farmer. United Presby. Children: Sarah, Archibald, Nathaniel, George, Samuel.

VI. Sarah E. Morrison, bn. Feb. 3, 1856. Mrd. Morrow Lewis, Oct. 16, 1872. P. O., West Alexander, Pa. Farmer. United Presby. Children:

VIII. Sallie A. Lewis, bn. Mar. 20, 1876.

VIII. Mary J. Lewis, bn. Sept. 1, 1878.

VIII. George Milton Lewis, bn. Oct. 19, 1880.

VIII. Annie Laura Lewis, bn. July 15, 1884.

VIII. Morrow Ross Lewis, bn. June 3, 1887.

VII. Archibald Lee Morrison, bn. Aug. 29, 1858. Mrd. Eva Ruth, Oct. 20, 1881. P. O., Valley Grove, W. Va. Farmer. United Presby. Children:

VIII. Dessie Dell Morrison, bn. Jan. 1, 1884.

VIII. Mary Frances Morrison, bn. Feb. 17, 1886.

VII. Nathaniel Dickey Morrison, bn. Apr. 7, 1861. Mrd. Mary J. McConn. P. O., Valley Grove, W. Va. One child:

VIII. Maud Morrison, bn. Aug. 11, 1890.

VII. George Morrison, bn. Apr. 18, 1864. Mrd. Lillie C. Whitham, June 18, 1889. P. O., Valley Grove, W. Va. Farmer. United Presby. Children:

VIII. William Ralph Morrison, bn. May 11, 1890.

VIII. Harry Lewis Morrison, bn. Oct. 28, 1891.

VIII. Carrie Idessa Morrison, bn. June 9, 1893.

VII. Samuel B. Morrison, bn. Feb. 21, 1873. Mrd. Emma I. Kimmins, Oct. 7, 1892. P. O., West Alexander, Pa. Farmer. United Presby. Children:

VIII. Nora Ethel Morrison, bn. Jan. 7, 1894.

VIII. George McCausland Morrison, bn. Jan. 19, 1896.

VIII. Mabel Margretta Morrison, bn. Dec. 29, 1897.

VI. Caroline Dickey, dec'd. S.

VI. Martha S. Dickey, dec'd. S.

VI. Susan V. Dickey, a school teacher and missionary from Washington Co., Pa. Has a private school in Germantown, Philadelphia.

V. Susan Kelter, mrd. Herman Von Laushette. No issue.

V. Samuel Kelter, died young.

IV. Anna Funk, bn. in Cheltenham Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., May 10, 1767; died May 20, 1849. Mrd. Matthias Kolb, of Vincent Twp., Chester Co., Pa. He was bn. Dec. 16, 1759; died Mar. 9, 1837. Farmer. Menn. Children: Elizabeth, Martin, Jacob, John, Ann, Isaac, Mary, Hannah, Matthias.

V. Elizabeth Kolb, bn. May 9, 1786; died July 6, 1876. Mrd. Jacob Kelter. (*See* V. *Jacob Kelter family, page 643*).

V. Martin Kolb, bn. Nov. 7, 1789; died July 19, 1811. S.

V. Jacob Kolb or Kulp was the first who changed the name from Kolb to Kulp. He was bn. Sept. 17, 1793; died

June 19, 1866. Mrd. Elizabeth Schwartz, dec'd. P. O., Pottstown, Pa. Justice of the Peace for many years, also Commissioner of Chester Co., Pa. He was highly respected by those whom he served and was widely known. Menn. Children: John, Ann, Elizabeth, Mary, Aaron.

Jacob mrd. second wife, Mrs. Mary Wilson, nee Barker, dec'd. She was a member of Ger. Bap. ch. Children: Clayton, Emma.

VI. John Kolb, died young.

VI. Ann Kolb, dec'd. Mrd. Henry Fink, dec'd. P. O., Pottstown, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Ref. Children:

VII. John Fink, mrd. ——. Res., Brooklyn, N. Y. Coal dealer.

VII. Webster Fink, died aged about 18 years.

VI. Elizabeth Kolb, dec'd. Mrd. Daniel Hiestand, dec'd. Farmer. One child:

VII. Elizabeth Hiestand, dec'd. Mrd. Daniel Shalcop. Mrs. S., Luth.; Mr. S., Menn. Children:

VIII. Lillie Shalcop, mrd. ——. Res., Washington, D. C. VIII. A son.

VI. Mary Kolb, died in 1896. Mrd. N. S. Rowland, dec'd. P. O., Vincent, Pa. Farmer. Bap.

VI. Aaron Kolb, died in 1899. Mrd. Elizabeth Shalcop. P. O., Phœnixville, Pa. Children:

VII. Elmer Kolb, mrd. ——. VII. Lillie Kolb, mrd. ——. Names of other children not known.

VI. Clayton Kolb, mrd. Sarah Missimer. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Had three sons.

VI. Emma Jane Kolb, mrd. —— Philips. Res., St. David's, near Philadelphia. Coal dealer. Children: VII. Earle Philips. VII. Ada Philips. VII. John Philips.

V. John Kolb, bn. Oct. 30, 1795; died June 12, 1871. Mrd. Sarah Detweiler, Mar. 27, 1821. She was born May 31, 1792; died May 5, 1862. Resided in Vincent Twp., Chester Co., Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Elizabeth, Ann, Jonathan, Lydia, Mary, Sarah.

VI. Elizabeth Kolb, bn. Jan. 5, 1822; died Dec. 22, 1877. Mrd. Benjamin B. Hendricks, of Bucks Co., Pa. He was born Feb. 12, 1815; died Jan. 31, 1893. Res., Chester Co., Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Benjamin Franklin Hendricks, bn. May 10, 1856; died July 14, 1861.

VII. Aaron Hendricks, bn. Dec. 1857; died May 18, 1881. Mrd. Margaret Lincoln. Res., Chester Co., Pa. Farmer. Bap.

VII. Jacob Hendricks, bn. February 22, 1859; died October 2, 1863.

VII. Sarah Hendricks, born January 21, 1862; died October 1, 1863.

VI. Ann Kolb, bn. Oct. 9, 1823; died Apr. 5, 1898. Mrd. Rev. Jacob Funk. (*See Index of References No. 24*).

VI. Jonathan Kolb, bn. Nov. 25, 1825: died June 1, 1897. Mrd. Elizabeth Funk, of Chester Co., Pa., Feb. 7, 1850. She was born Dec. 2, 1827. Deacon in the Mennonite congregation of Vincent Twp., Chester Co., Pa. Farmer. Children: John, Jacob, Sarah.

VII. John F. Kolb, bn. Dec. 16, 1850. Mrd. Amanda J. Zoller. She was born Sept. 2, 1850. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Rev. Jacob Clayton Kolb, bn. Sept. 12, 1874. Mrd. Emma Longacre, Nov. 9, 1898. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Ordained minister June 3, 1900. One child: IX. Ruth Kolb, bn. Aug. 11, 1899.

VIII. Sarah Kolb, bn. Mar. 12, 1877. Mrd. Francis G. Bechtel, Oct. 26, 1898. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Harnessmaker. Menn. One child: IX. Esther K. Bechtel, bn. Nov. 22, 1899.

VIII. John William Kolb, bn. Mar. 7, 1882.

VIII. Mary Ada Kolb, bn. Aug. 29, 1886.

VII. Jacob F. Kolb, bn. Mar. 12, 1852. Mrd. Emma Buckwalter, Oct. 23, 1875. She was born Aug. 8, 1855. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Sarah Elizabeth Kolb, born Nov. 28, 1876; died Jan. 8, 1877.

VIII. Mary Kolb, bn. Nov. 28, 1877. Menn.

VIII. Amos Kolb, bn. Oct. 24, 1879. Menn.

VIII. Martha Kolb, bn. Nov. 11, 1881.

VIII. Charles Kolb, bn. Jan. 9, 1884.

VIII. Anna Kolb, bn. June 2, 1887.

VIII. Lydia Kolb, bn. Aug. 2, 1889.

VIII. Emma Kolb, bn. Oct. 10, 1891.

VIII. Grace Kolb, bn. Sept. 2, 1897.

VII. Sarah Kolb, bn. Sept. 1, 1854; died Mar. 13, 1861.

VI. Lydia Kolb, bn. Oct. 12, 1828. Mrd. Davis Kimes, son of John and Catharine Kimes, Jan. 20, 1853. He was born Jan. 15, 1829; died Aug. 8, 1889 P. O., Spring City, Pa. Undertaker. Ref Children:

VII Elizabeth D. Kimes, born January 25, 1854; died April 1, 1861.

VII. John K. Kimes, bn. Jan. 7, 1857; died Mar. 30, 1861.

VII. Sarah Catharine Kimes, bn. September 30, 1858; died Apr. 17, 1861.

VII. James K. Kimes, bn. Mar. 14, 1861. Mrd. Sallie R. Moyer, Dec. 1, 1882. She was born Dec. 1, 1862; died Dec. 10, 1894. Res., Spring City, Pa. Undertaker. Ref. James mrd. second wife, Sallie R. Souders, Nov. 23, 1897. She was born Nov. 23, 1872. One child: VIII. Carroll Souders Kimes, bn. Oct. 28, 1899.

VII. Anna Mary Kimes, bn. Jan. 22, 1863. Res., Spring City, Pa. Telegraph and telephone operator. Ref.

VII. Emma Laura Kimes, born April 8, 1866; died Feb. 4, 1875.

VII. Lillie Elma and Addie Birtie Kimes, twins, born Dec. 18, 1868. Ref.

VII. Levi K. Kimes, bn. Sept. 10, 1874; dec'd.

VI. Mary Kolb, bn. Apr. 17, 1832. Mrd. Isaac Schlichter. He was born Aug. 12, 1830. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Sarah Schlichter, bn. Jan. 25, 1858. Mrd. Henry Styer. He was bn. Mar. 27, 1856. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VIII. Annie May Styer, born May 2, 1883; died June 2, 1884.

VIII. Webster Styer, bn. Apr. 4, 1885.

VIII. Mary Styer, bn. July 29, 1888.

VII. John Schlichter, bn. June 17, 1859. Mrd. Flora Kate Prizer. She was born. Feb. 19, 1859. P. O., Pottstown, Pa. Farmer. Meth. Ep. One child:

VIII. Mary P. Schlichter, bn. Feb. 10, 1884.

VII. Webster Schlichter, bn. Sept. 17, 1861. Mrd. Lillie Cora Finkbiner. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Farmer. Luth. Children:

VIII. Walter F. Schlichter, bn. Dec. 27, 1890.

VIII. Grant Burdette Schlichter, born March 5, 1892; died Sept. 13, 1892.

VIII. Ralph F. Schlichter, bn. July 14, 1894.

VIII. Laurence F. Schlichter, bn. Sept. 30, 1896.

VIII. Raymond F. Schlichter, bn. Aug. 1, 1898.

VIII. Sadie Elma Schlichter, bn. Dec. 20, 1899.

VII. Elizabeth Schlichter, bn. June 17, 1864. S.

VII. Annie Schlichter, bn. Feb. 18, 1866. Mrd. Edward Rickstein, Mar. 15, 1900. P. O., Phœnixville, Pa. Farmer. Ref.

VII. Katie Schlichter, born Nov. 13, 1876; died June 20, 1877.

VI. Sarah Kolb, bn. Oct. 9, 1834. Mrd. Jacob Crater, Apr. 14, 1885. He died Nov. 17, 1893. P. O., Elkhart, Ind. Farmer. Menn.

V. Ann Kolb, bn. Mar. 28, 1798; died June 28, 1840. Mrd. Jacob Gunsenhauser. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VI. Matthias Gunsenhauser, died single, aged 21 years.

VI. Sarah Gunsenhauser, mrd. Charles Urner. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap.

VI. Ann Gunsenhauser, dec'd. Mrd. —— O'Brien, dec'd. One child: VII. A son. Ann mrd. second husband, —— Fenstermacher. They reside in Schuylkill Co., Pennsylvania.

VI. Jacob Gunsenhauser, mrd. ——. Have issue.

VI. Leah Gunsenhauser, mrd. Samuel Mowry, dec'd, Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Malinda Mowry, died aged about 25 years. Methodist Ep.

VII. Sarah Mowry, mrd. Acre Guss. Res., Spring City, Pa. Meth. Ep. Children: VIII. Loren Guss, mrd. ——. VIII. Linwood Guss. VIII. George Guss. VIII. Frances Guss and others.

VII. Lydia Mowry, mrd. John Davis. Res., Spring City, Pa. Meth. Ep. Children: VIII. Blanche Davis. VIII. Bertha Davis. VIII. A son.

VII. Annie Mowry, died aged about 5 years.

VII. Seneca Mowry, mrd. Annie Buckwalter. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Have issue.

VII. Joseph Mowry mrd. Harriet Latshaw, daughter of Rev. John Latshaw. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Meth. Ep. Children: VIII. George Mowry. VIII. Anna Mowry. VIII. Paul Mowry. VIII. Edna Mowry.

VII. Ashley Mowry, dec'd, mrd. Clara Wells. Res., Spring City, Pa. Hardware merchant. Ref. Children:

VIII. Elsie May Mowry, mrd. George Rife, of the firm Langham & Rife, National Underwear Co.

VIII. Edgar Wells Mowry, stenographer in Philadelphia, Pa.

VIII. David Horace Mowry, studying engineering (1900).

VIII. Harry Mowry.

VIII. Herman Mowry.

VII. Samuel Mowry, mrd. Emma Hallman. Res., Spring City, Pa. Well-driller. Meth. Ep. Have issue.

VII. Horace Mowry, mrd. —— Brownback. Manager of Automatic Paper Box Co. No issue.

VI. Jonathan Gunsenhauser, mrd. ——.

VI. William Gunsenhauser went to New Orleans.

VI. Elizabeth Gunsenhauser, dec'd. Res., Spring City, Pa. Meth. Ep.

VI. Aaron Gunsenhauser.

V. Isaac Kolb, bn. Apr. 26, 1800; died May 6, 1875. Mrd. Esther Dismond. She was born Aug. 27, 1800; died aged about 96 years. She was active, and went out visiting friends almost to the day of her death. Resided in Philadelphia, Pa., with her son William. Merchant at Parker's Ford, Pa. Ger. Bap. Children: Hannah, William, John, Rachel, Isaac, Matthias. Sarah, Abel, Mary.

VI. Hannah Kolb, bn. Jan. 2, 1824; died Apr. 28, 1888. Mrd. Jacob Bean. They moved to Macon Co., Ill., in 1850. Children:

VII. Charles Bean, born in Illinois.

VII. William Bean, born in Illinois.

VII. Amanda Bean, went to Lincoln Co., Nebraska.

VII. Martha Bean, born in Illinois.

VI. William Kolb, bn. Oct. 8, 1825. Mrd. Mary C. Sidell. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Feed store. Ger. Bap. Children:

VII. William Kolb, bn. Oct. 19, 1863. Mrd. —— Thomas in 1899. Bookkeeper in Philadelphia, Pa.

VII. Horace Kolb, bn. Aug. 28, 1865. Mrd. Emma J. Moyer. Employed with his father. One child:

VIII. Clarence Kolb, bn. Dec. 7, 1890.

VI. John D. Kolb, dec'd, bn. Nov. 14, 1827. Mrd. Lucy A. Hause. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. One child:

VII. Esther Kolb, bn. Apr. 24, 1861; died in 1900. Mrd. William Dayton Rosenberger. He was born in 1861. Druggist, formerly at Philadelphia, Pa., now of California.

VI. Rachel Kolb, bn. January 24, 1830; died Feb. 22, 1874. School teacher. Ger. Bap. S.

VI. Isaac Kolb, dec'd, bn. Apr. 1, 1832. Mrd. Maria Ellis. Children:

VII. Charles Kolb, mrd. Addie McCarty.

VII. Annie Kolb, mrd. Martin Shubert. Res., New Jersey. Truck farm.

VI. Matthew Kolb, dec'd, bn. July 2, 1834. Mrd. Elizabeth Fry, dec'd. Children:

VII. Katie Kolb, mrd. Frank Simon. Res., Spring City, Pa. Painter. Luth. Children: VIII. Florence Simon. VIII. William Simon. VIII. Philip Simon. VIII. Bessie Simon. VIII. Robert Simon, and others.

VII. Annie Kolb, dec'd, mrd. Isaac Shalcop. German Baptist.

VII. Grant Kolb, dec'd, mrd. Ella Hunter. Res., Royers Ford, Pa. M. E. One child: VIII. Clifford Kolb, student at Girard College (1900).

VII. Mamie Kolb, died aged about 19 years. German Baptist.

VI. Sarah Ann Kolb, bn. Dec. 29, 1837; died June 21, 1869. Ger. Bap. S.

VI. Abel Kolb, bn. Sept. 28, 1842; died Apr. 4, 1845.

VI. Mary Ann Kolb, bn. July 31, 1845; died Nov. 1, 1885. School teacher. Ger. Bap. S.

V. Mary Kolb, died young.

V. Hannah Kolb, dec'd, mrd. Joseph Kulp, dec'd. Resided in Chester Co., Pa. Farmer. No issue.

V. Matthias Kolb, dec'd, mrd. Annie ——, dec'd. P. O., Parkers Ford, Pa. Canalboat builder.

IV. Elizabeth Funk, bn. Nov. 20, 1768; died Dec. 28, 1851. Mrd. Daniel Kolb. He was born in 1766; died in 1816. Resided near Shannonville, Lower Providence, Montgomery Co., Pa., and was the owner of the farm on which the copper mine was afterwards opened and for some time operated by an English company. Farmer and weaver. He was pretty well educated in the English, German and Dutch languages. Menn. and are buried at the old or Lower Mennonite church at Skippack, Montgomery Co., Pa. Children: Samuel, Magdalena, Anna, Wilhelmina, Daniel, Jacob, David.

V. Samuel F. Kolb, bn. Nov. 17, 1794; died Dec. 28, 1869. Mrd. Kate Hunsberger. She was bn. Nov. 22, 1795; died Oct. 22, 1865. Res., Coventry Twp., Chester Co., Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: John, Elizabeth, Catharine, Ann, Daniel, Sarah, Samuel, David, Jonathan, Elizabeth, Mary Ann.

VI. John Kolb, bn. Aug. 11, 1818; died in infancy.

VI. Elizabeth Kolb, bn. Jan. 16, 1820; died young.

VI. Catharine Kolb, bn. Dec. 30, 1820; died July 1885. Mrd. John Haldeman. (*See Index of References No. 25*).

VI. Ann Kolb, bn. Mar. 7, 1823. Mrd. Samuel Stauffer. Res., Pottstown, Montgomery Co., Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Elizabeth Stauffer, bn. 1850. Mrd. Allen Yocum.

VII. Emma Stauffer, bn. in 1853. Married Charles Frederick Klink.

VII. Clara Stauffer, bn. in 1856.

VII. Milton Stauffer, bn. in 1857. Mrd. —— McFarland. Res., Chicago, Ill. Surveyor.

VI. Daniel H. Kolb, bn. Jan. 31, 1825. Mrd. Catharine Krouse, Aug. 30, 1849. She was born Feb. 5, 1827. Res., East Coventry Twp., Chester Co., Pa. Farmer. Children:

VII. John Kolb, bn. Sept. 7, 1851. Married Bosora Keyser.

VII. Mary Ann Kolb, bn. Oct. 4, 1853; died November 11, 1857.

VII. Samuel Kolb, bn. Feb. 9, 1858. Mrd. Bella Rosen. Res., Coventry Twp., Chester Co., Pa. Farmer.

VII. Elwood Lincoln Kolb, bn. Oct. 25, 1860.

VII. Aaron Kolb, bn. Nov. 26, 1862. Mrd. Naomi Tyson. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Have issue.

VII. Daniel L. Kolb bn. July 27, 1864.
VII. Emma Catharine Kolb, bn. May 29, 1867.
VII. Clayton Kolb (twin), bn. May 29, 1867; died Jan. 19, 1888, aged 20 years, 9 months, 21 days.
VII. William Kolb, bn. July 5, 1869.

VI. Sarah Kolb, bn. Jan. 24. 1827. Mrd. Samuel High (Hoch). Res., Coventry Twp., Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:
VII. William K High, bn. June 11, 1855; died young.
VII. Milton K. High, bn. Oct. 11, 1856.
VII. Allen K. High, bn. July 27, 1858.
VII. Annie K. High, bn. Feb. 28, 1862; died young.
VII. Emma K. High, bn. July 14, 1868.

VI. Samuel H. Kolb, bn. Dec. 6, 1828; died in 1870. Mrd. Rebecca Evans. Moved West. Children:
VII. Samuel Kolb, dec'd. VII. Evans Kolb, dec'd. VII. Newton Kolb. VII. Annie Kolb. VII. Orlanda Kolb. VII. Ira Kolb. VII. David Kolb.

VI. David H. Kolb, bn. Mar. 26, 1831. Mrd. Emily Wells. P. O., Pottstown, Pa. Farmer. German Baptist. Children:
VII. Anna Kolb, bn. Apr. 2, 1858; died Feb. 2, 1890.
VII. William Kolb, bn. Oct. 7, 1861.
VII. Mary Ella Kolb, bn. Nov. 24, 1865. Mrd. —— Keim.

VI. Jonathan Kolb, bn. Aug. 9, 1833. Mrd. Harriet Amole. Res., North Coventry Township, Pa. Farmer. Children:
VII. Samuel Kolb, bn. Oct. 1, 1860; died Apr. 19, 1863.
VII. Jonas Kolb bn. Feb. 16, 1862. Mrd. —— Richner.
VII. Elmer Kolb, bn. Feb. 15, 1864; died Sept. 20, 1865.
VII. Henry Kolb, bn. May 5, 1866.
VII. Emma Kolb, bn. Dec. 14, 1867. Mrd. John Kolb, son of Christian Kolb.
VII. Katie Kolb, bn. June 1, 1870
VII. Sallie Kolb, bn. June 21, 1873.
VII. Ella Kolb, bn. Sept. 7, 1875; died Nov. 28, 1881.
VII. Ernest Kolb, bn. Aug. 23, 1877.

VI. Elizabeth Kolb, dec'd, bn. Aug. 31, 1835. Mrd. William Stauffer, Nov. 15, 1855. He was born Nov. 11, 1829. Res., East Coventry Twp., Chester Co., Pa. Farmer. Children:

VII. Emma Stauffer, bn. Jan. 31, 1857.
VII. Katie Stauffer, bn. May 22, 1859.
VII. Ella Stauffer, bn. Aug. 13, 1863.
VII. Mary Ida Stauffer, bn. Sept. 9, 1865.
VII. William Stauffer, bn. Oct. 25, 1871.

VI. Mary Ann Kolb, bn. Feb. 23, 1838. Mrd. Abraham Detweiler, Nov. 25, 1865. He was born September 2, 1837. Children:

VII. Katie Detweiler, born March 30. 1868; died Aug. 12, 1868.
VII. Annie Detweiler, bn. Apr. 9, 1869.
VII. Lizzie Detweiler, bn. June 4, 1871.
VII. James Grant Detweiler, bn. Jan. 30, 1874.
VII. Mary Emma Detweiler, born February 11, 1875: died Aug. 6, 1875.
VII. Elwood Detweiler, bn. Apr. 2, 1876.
VII. Alice Detweiler, bn. Aug. 10, 1877.
VII. Sallie Detweiler, bn. Apr. 2, 1879.
VII. Florence Detweiler, bn. Feb. 20, 1881.
VII. Clara Emma Detweiler, born April 26, 1882; died Dec. 27, 1882.

V. Magdalena F. Kolb, bn. about 1796; died at the age of about 18 years. S.

V. Anna F. Kolb, bn. about 1798; died in 1847. Mrd. John Sloatz. Res., Lower Providence, Pa. Weaver and farmer. No issue. He married again and moved to Norristown, where he died.

V. Wilhelmina F. Kolb, bn. May 25, 1800; died July 18, 1876. Mrd. Jacob Cassel, Mar. 7, 1819. He was born July 5, 1792; died Nov. 19, 1878, aged 86 years, 4 months, 14 days. Res., Upper Salford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., near Schwenkville. Weaver and farmer. Menn. Children: Daniel, Abraham, Samuel, Jacob.

VI. Daniel K. Cassel, bn. Apr. 22, 1820, in Upper Salford, Montgomery Co., Pa.; died in 1898. Mrd. Elizabeth Kolb, daughter of Rev. Jacob Kolb, of Harleysville, Pa., Feb. 16, 1845. School teacher and farmer. Menn. Res., Lower Salford Twp., until about 1867, when they moved to Norristown, and from there to Philadelphia, in the year 1869, where they are still residing (1893). In his youth he worked on his father's farm and at the same time

learned the trade of linen weaving with his father. He attended school during the winter and obtained a limited education, such as the country afforded at that time. At the age of 19 years he took charge of a school, at the solicitation of his neighbors. At the close of the term he entered a select school for two terms. Still teaching during the winter months and some times during the summer, he continued for twenty years. In later years he wrote and had printed the History of the Mennonites, in the English language, and afterwards a revised and enlarged German edition of the same. He also prepared and compiled three genealogical works. In 1844 he cast his first vote for President of the United States, and ever since voted for every Republican candidate for President. He never aspired for office, but served on the school board for four years by request of the neighbors, where he was known as a teacher. Children: Simeon, Jonas, Abel.

VII. Simeon K. Cassel, bn. Feb. 17, 1846. Mrd. Esther Freyer, daughter of Barnard Freyer, Sept. 5. 1865. She was born Aug. 31, 1841. Res., Skippackville, Montgomery Co., Pa. Harnessmaker. Schwenkfelder. Children:

VIII. Allen F. Cassel, bn. Dec. 4, 1866. Mrd. Rebecca Kennedy, Oct. 10, 1891. Res., Evansburg, Pa.

VIII Katie F. Cassel, bn. Nov. 25, 1868. Mrd. Howard Weaver. Gwynedd, Pa. Blacksmith. Ref.

VIII. Jacob F. Cassel, bn. Nov. 6, 1870, a mute. He attended the Pennsylvania Training School at Elwyn, Delaware Co., Pa.

VIII. Charles F. Cassel, bn. Oct. 3, 1872. S.

VIII. Annie Cassel, bn. Aug. 10, 1874; died June 12, 1892.

VIII. Edith Cassel, bn. July 26, 1876; died Sept. 20, 1888.

VIII. Sulie Cassel, bn. July 20, 1878.

VIII. George F. Cassel, bn. Dec. 13, 1879.

VIII. Lizzie F. Cassel, bn. Oct. 14, 1881.

VII. Jonas K. Cassel, bn. Sept. 15, 1849. Mrd. Annie Appledorn. Paperhanger. Went West prospecting, traveling through all the Western States and Territories and British Columbia.

VII. Abel K. Cassel, bn. Jan. 15, 1852. Mrd. Hannah Anna Graham, June 11, 1871. She was born Dec. 25, 1850. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Painter; at present secretary

and manager for the Dairymen's Protective Association. Children:

VIII. George Washington Cassel, bn. May 12, 1872; died in infancy.

VIII. Elwood Cassel, bn. Nov. 9, 1873; died Oct. 18, 1874.

VIII. Abel Clarence Cassel, born October 7, 1875; died Dec. 22, 1877.

VIII. Elizabeth Cozine Cassel, born December 16, 1877; died young.

VIII. Annie Cassel, bn. about 1884.

VIII. Willie Cassel, bn. about 1886.

VIII. Three others died young. All buried in Chester Rural cemetery, Delaware Co., Pa.

VI. Abraham K. Cassel, bn. Mar. 28, 1822, in Upper Salford, Montgomery Co., Pa.; died Sept. 11, 1892, at Hatfield, Montgomery Co., Pa. Worked on his father's farm in his younger years, afterwards engaged in teaching school a number of years. Mrd. Polly Kolb, daughter of Rev. Jacob Kolb, at Harleysville, Pa. Then followed farming for a number of years. Member Salford Menn. ch. Children: William, Mary Ann, Josiah.

VII. William K. Cassel, bn. Nov. 26, 1848. Mrd. Leah Kratz, daughter of Abraham F. Kratz, of Harleysville, Pa., Dec. 4, 1875. She was born Aug. 24, 1853. Res., Collegeville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. One child:

VIII. Mary Catharine Cassel, bn. Apr. 9, 1878.

VII. Mary Ann Cassel, bn. Dec. 23, 1854. Mrd. Jacob Freyer in 1888. Res., Bridgeport, Pa., opposite Norristown. No issue.

VII. Josiah K. Cassel, bn. July 21, 1861. Mrd. Katie Freed, daughter of John Freed, of Norristown, Pa. She died in 1890. Res., Norristown, Pa. She is buried at Lower Salford Mennonite meeting house. Children: VIII. Annie F. Cassel. VIII. William F. Cassel. VIII. Wilhelmina F. Cassel.

VI. Samuel K. Cassel, bn. July 20, 1826, in Upper Salford, Montgomery Co., near Schwenkville, Pa. Mrd. Elizabeth Hendricks, daughter of Joseph Hendricks, of Hilltown, Bucks Co., Pa. She was born Aug. 20, 1837. P. O., Blooming Glen. He died Mar. 8, 1891; is buried at Blooming Glen Mennonite meeting house, Bucks Co., Pa.,

where they held membership. Mr. Cassel was employed on his father's farm in his younger years. He received only a limited education while young, but afterwards attended Washington Hall Boarding School, Trappe, Pa., and also Tremont Seminary, Norristown, under Rev. Samuel Aaron. He then taught under the public school system for a number of years with success. He was also the prime mover in the Delaware River and Lancaster Railroad project and was a director and took an active part in said company until his health failed, and in consequence of which he resigned. He also worked up to a considerable extent the genealogical record of the Cassel family until his health failed, and not being able any more to write, he handed all the papers and manuscripts over to his brother Daniel K. Cassel, at Germantown, Philadelphia, with the request that it be finished and printed. He was a kind father, beloved neighbor, and respected by all. Children:

VII. Allen H. Cassel, bn. Jan. 18, 1857; died September 17, 1862.

VII. Wilhelmina H. Cassel, born June 26, 1860; died Jan. 7, 1862.

VII. Emma H. Cassel, bn. Apr. 8, 1863. Milliner. Mrd. Albert H. Weisel, of Hagersville, Bucks Co., Pa., Apr. 7, 1892. P. O., Blooming Glen, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Ref. Children:

VIII. Joseph Howard Weisel, bn. Mar. 6, 1893.

VIII. Albert Raymond Weisel, bn. Aug. 7, 1894.

VIII. Curwen Arthur Weisel, bn. Jan. 28, 1896.

VII. Joseph H. Cassel, born January 12, 1865; died Aug. 27, 1865.

VII. Elizabeth H. Cassel, born September 24, 1867; died Aug. 19, 1868.

VII. Mary Ann H. Cassel, born January 28, 1871; died June 16, 1877.

VII. Alvin H. Cassel, born February 15, 1877; died Sept. 21, 1877.

VI. Jacob K. Cassel, bn. Nov. 13, 1834, in Upper Salford, Montgomery Co., near Schwenkville, Pa. His earlier days were spent on his father's farm, attending common school in the winter, afterwards took a course at Washington Hall, Trappe, Pa. He passed a successful

examination for the position of principal of the Sumneytown Academy, which position he held for some years. Then he began the study of medicine with Doctors Groff & Keelor, at Harleysville, Montgomery Co., Pa. He graduated from the Pennsylvania Medical College and located at Nicetown, a suburb of Philadelphia, in 1863. He was appointed assistant surgeon at Satarlee Hospital, and afterwards transferred to McClellan Military Hospital. He mrd. Kate Weeks, daughter of Christian Weeks, of Philadelphia. She was born Oct. 2, 1841; died Oct. 10, 1888. He is now a practicing physician at Nicetown, Philadelphia. Children:

VII. Francis Henry Cassel, bn. October 27, 1863; died May 5, 1866.

VII. Ulysses Grant Cassel, born June 7, 1865; died July 6, 1865.

VII. Wilhelmina M. E. Cassel, bn. July 13, 1866.

VII. Mary Emily Cassel, bn. May 3, 1868; died Aug. 27, 1890. Mrd. Samuel Little, of Oxford, Lancaster Co., Pa. Children:

VIII. Alice Catharine Little, bn. Sept. 13, 1889.

VIII. A child, died in infancy and was buried with the mother in the same coffin.

VII. Joe Edward Cassel, bn. Nov. 28, 1874. Joe Edward Cassel was, upon application, admitted on the Pennsylvania Nautical School ship "Saratoga" at the age of 15 years, being among the youngest of those entered when they were mustered. The class consisted of about 107. They started May 1, 1890, on a cruise, touched Fayel May 16, 1890, left again on the 21st for Southampton, England; being prevented, on account of the gale, they ran into Plymouth on the 4th of July, and on the 8th left for Southampton. After leaving the latter port they touched at Funchal, Madeira, then left again for Philadelphia, where they arrived after 29 days sailing. They started on a second cruise from Philadelphia on the 13th of January, 1891, for Barbadoes and the West Indies, and Pensacola, Florida. They encounted a severe storm, lasting seven days, and were driven 500 miles out of their course, even above New York. On the third cruise they touched the Azores Islands, Lisbon, Portugal and Madeira. Thus he crossed the Atlantic four times and

visited the West Indies before the age of 17 years. On the 11th of Dec. 1891, he graduated in class No. 1 in navigation and seamanship. In 1892 he was appointed as second mate under Captain Endicott, on the fourmasted schooner "Matilda D. Borda," and has been in service ever since.

VII. George Rutherford Cassel, bn. Aug. 14, 1876.

VII. Elizabeth Cassel, born July 14, 1878; died July 30, 1878.

VII. Annie Christianna Cassel, bn. September 9, 1881; died May 14, 1882.

VII. Eva Louisa Cassel, born January 12, 1884; died Sept. 28, 1884.

V. Daniel F. Kolb, bn. Nov. 21, 1802; died Aug. 6, 1875. S. He lived with his brother, Samuel F. Kolb, in Coventry Twp., Chester Co., Pa. Occupied much of his time chopping wood. Menn.

V. Jacob F. Kolb, bn. Aug. 26, 1805; died Apr. 9, 1876. Mrd. Susanna Cassel, daughter of Abraham Cassel. She was born Aug. 25, 1807; died May 10, 1874. They are buried at the New or Upper Mennonite meeting house in Skippack, Montgomery Co., Pa. Menn. He was one of the trustees of said meeting house and church property for a number of years. He was for many years supervisor in Skippack township to the entire satisfaction of those whom he served. Weaver and farmer. Children: Polly, Elizabeth, Annie.

VI. Polly Kolb, bn. Feb. 19, 1827; died in 1893. Mrd. Abraham Benner. Res., Towamencin, Montgomery Co., Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VII. Jacob K. Benner, born September 23, 1849; died May 1, 1891.

VII. Elizabeth Benner, bn. July 14, 1851; died Oct. 1852.

VII. Susan Benner, bn. July 21, 1856. Mrd. Henry S. Kolb, Feb. 10, 1877. He was born Mar. 21, 1856.

VI. Elizabeth Kolb, bn. Oct. 8, 1830; died Nov. 5, 1862. Mrd. David Benner. Res., Lower Salford Twp., Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Jacob, Julia, Milton, Amanda.

VII. Jacob K. Benner, bn. July 12, 1854. Mrd. Lizzie Minninger. Children: VIII. George Benner. VIII. Annie Benner. VIII. David Benner.

VII. Julia Ann Benner, bn. Mar. 12, 1857. Mrd. Isaac Cassel, Dec. 21, 1874. He was born Oct. 8, 1856. Res., Skippackville, Pa. Children:

VIII. Anna Agnes Cassel, bn. Nov. 9, 1875.
VIII. Henry Lincoln Cassel, bn. July 16, 1877.
VIII. Clara Cassel.
VIII. Amanda Cassel.
VIII. Rosalinda Cassel.

VII. Milton K. Benner, bn. June 15, 1859. Mrd. Susanna H. Keelor. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VIII. Henry K. Benner, bn. May 13, 1879.
VIII. Wilson K. Benner, bn. May 25, 1881.
VIII. Annie K. Benner, bn. Nov. 24, 1882.
VIII. Katie K. Benner, bn. Mar. 2, 1885.
VIII. Benjamin Harrison Benner, bn. Aug. 18, 1889.

VII. Amanda K. Benner, bn. Mar. 12, 1862. Mrd. Jacob Souder. Res., Worcester, Pa. He was born Nov. 6, 1856. Children:

VIII. George Souder, bn. Apr. 23, 1882.
VIII. Annie Souder, bn. Nov. 18, 1886.
VIII. David Souder, bn. July 3, 1890.

VII. Annie C. Kolb, bn. July 7, 1839. Res., Worcester, Pennsylvania. S.

V. David F. Kolb, bn. Nov. 7, 1807; died Mar. 25, 1877. Mrd. Sarah Hunsicker, daughter of Jacob Hunsicker, of Upper Providence, Montgomery Co., Pa. She was born May 17, 1817; died Dec. 26, 1860. Res., Port Providence, Montgomery Co., Pa. Harnessmaker. Children:

VI. Sarah Kolb, bn. Feb. 13, 1846. Res., Port Providence, Pa. S.

VI. Elizabeth Kolb, bn. September 17, 1848. Married Charles Horner.

VI. Josephine Kolb, born July 11, 1850; died July 25, 1881.

VI. Virginia Kolb, bn. Apr. 23, 1852. Mrd. Frederick Stiteler, Feb. 26, 1881.

VI. Jacob Kolb, bn. Jan. 5, 1854.

The last three branches of the Funk family are remarkably connected, and will be of interest to the descendants of those families. Therefore the following sketch is prepared, viz.:

Esther Kolb married Samuel Funk. Matthias Kolb married Ann Funk. Daniel Kolb married Elizabeth Funk. The three Kolbs were the children of one family, namely that of Dillman Kolb and Wilhelmina Rittenhouse. Dillman was a son of Martin Kolb, who came from Manheim (Pfalz) and settled in Germantown in 1707, and in 1709 married Magdalena Van Sintern and moved to Skippack and was one of the first Mennonite ministers there, and was a brother to Dillman Kolb, of Salford, who superintended and compared proofsheets of the Ephrata edition of the Martyrs Mirror, and grandfather of Andrew Ziegler, of Salford, a bishop in the Mennonite churches at Salford and Germantown.

The mother of these three Kolbs was, as above stated, Wilhelmina Rittenhouse, a first cousin to David Rittenhouse, the astronomer, and a daughter of Henry Rittenhouse and Susanna Wool, who moved to Worcester, Montgomery Co., Pa., in 1727, and gave the ground for a school house, meeting house and burying ground, now the Methatchen Mennonite meeting house, and was a son of Nicolaus or Klaas Rittenhouse, a Mennonite minister in Germantown from 1710 to 1734, a son of Willem Rittenhouse, who came from Amsterdam, Holland, and settled at Germantown in 1688, and in 1690 built the first papermill in America, and was also the first Mennonite minister and first bishop in said church in America. He had charge of the Germantown Mennonite congregation until he died in 1708.

The three Funks were the children of Jacob Funk, Jr., of Cheltenham, Montgomery Co., Pa., son of Jacob Funk, Sr., of Franconia, where Jacob Funk, Jr., resided, and was ordained to the ministry in the Franconia congregation in 1765, and in 1774 moved to Cheltenham and connected himself with the Mennonite church at Germantown, where he served as their pastor till his death in 1816.

All the children of Dillman Kolb and Wilhelmina Rittenhouse were: Esther Kolb, married Samuel Funk, April 29, 1788. Magdalena Kolb, born May 23, 1746; died June 29, 1822. Married Isaac Cassel, Aug. 13, 1801. No issue. He was a minister in the Skippack Mennonite congregation. He had issue by first marriage. Wilhelmina Kolb married Dirck Keyser. Henry Kolb mar-

ried Esther Metz. Daniel Kolb, born in 1766; died in 1816. Married Elizabeth Funk, born Nov. 20, 1768; died Dec. 23, 1851. Martin Kolb, unmarried. Isaac Kolb, born ——; died in 1828; went to Maryland. Married Miss —— Kiser. Matthias Kolb, born Dec. 16, 1759; died Mar. 9, 1837. Married Ann Funk, born May 10, 1767; died May 20, 1849. The descendants of all the above named families are descendants of the Rittenhouse family, as well as the descendants of the Jacob Funk family.

I also find the following in the Pennsylvania archives: Anno Regni Tertio Georgii Regis (1729), chap. cccxii. Jacob Funk was naturalized in 1729, with a number of other Germans, under the following:

"Whereas, Divers Protestants who were subjects to the Emperor of Germany, a Prince in Amity with the Crown of Great Britain, transported themselves and estates into the Province of Pennsylvania between the years 1700 and 1718." Which would bring the arrival of Jacob Funk, Sr., into Pennsylvania prior to 1718.

1. Martin Funck, dec'd. Mrd. ——. Of the personal history of Martin Funck, but little is known. He probably was a brother of Bishop Henry Funck, but of this we have no proof. In 1743 he bought 150 acres of land in Hatfield Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., and lived adjoining to one Henry Funk. Farmer. Menn. Buried in Frick's burying ground.

## Will of Martin Funck.

In the name of God. Amen. I Martin Funck of Hatfield township in the county of Philadelphia and province Pennsylvania, Widower, do find *myselve* at present weak in body but (praised be God) of sound mind memory and understanding, and knowing that it is the old Covenant for all men to dye therefore I do hereby make my last will and testament in manner following, that is to say. Impm. I comend my soul unto God my Creator through the mercy of his Son Jesus Christ, Amen, and my body unto the earth to be decently buried at the direction of my Executor hereof, and concerning my worldly Estate I dispose of the same in manner following. first I give divise and bequeath unto my only son John and to his heirs forever all and singular my Estate wheresoever and whatsoever Except He is to pay unto my six daughters or their heirs the several legacies hereafter bequeathed to them, and my said son is to take full possession of my Estate the day after my burrying. Item I give and Bequeath unto my daughter Margareth and to her Heirs my brass Kittle and my deceased wifes saddle and them two articles she is to have the day after my burrying and the sum of sixty pounds lawful money of Pennsylvania. Item I give and bequeath unto each of the other my five daughters Namely Sophia Barbara Elizabeth Susanna &

Catharine unto each of them or each of their Heirs the sum of fifty pounds lawful money of Pennsylvania and the said sum of three hundred & ten pounds by me bequeathed to my six daughters as above said my son John or his Heirs Exects. & Admrs: is to pay in four equall payments without Interest unto my said six daughters vize one year after my decease one fourth part thereof unto each of them and afterwards annually one fourth part thereof to each of them so that at the expiration of four years after my decease the said six daughters Portions be fully paid by my said son John or hisen as above directed. Item and Whereas I had a servant Girl which I brought up from a Child and which my said son John now had since I gave up Housekeeping and is to have during her time mentioned by her Indenture, her name is Christina. It is my will and I hereby direct that if the said Christina my servant girl continues to be & remaine a good obedient & Industerous servant to my said son during the full Term of her servitude my said son John or hisen is then at the expiration of her Term according to Indenture if she behaves *herselve* as beforesaid to give and allow her over and besides her freedom dues mentioned in the Indenture a Compleat good feather bed & pillow with cases & sheeting, and I do hereby Constitute and appoint my said son John sole Executor of this my last Will and Testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my own hand & seal this 30th day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty five. MARTIN FUNCK. [SEAL].

Signed sealed and delivered by the Testator as his last Will and Testament in presence of us Peter Frick Philip Martz.

Philada. September the 30th 1765 Then personally appeared Peter Frick and Philip Martz the Witnesses to the foregoing Will and on their solemn affirmation according to law did declare they saw and heard Martin Funck the Testator therein named sign seal publish and declare the same Will for and as his last Will and Testament and that at the doing thereof he was of sound mind memory & understanding to the best of their Knowledge.

BENJAMIN CHEW, Reg. Genl.

Children: Margaret, Sophia, Barbara, Elizabeth, Susanna, Catharine, John, Christina (foster-child).

II. * Margaret Funk, dec'd. Mrd. ——.

II. * Sophia Funk, dec'd. Mrd. ——.

II. * Barbara Funk, dec'd. Mrd. Jacob Ruth.

II. * Elizabeth Funk, dec'd. Mrd. ——.

II. * Susanna Funk, dec'd. Mrd. ——.

II. * Catharine Funk, dec'd. Mrd. ——.

II. Rev. John Funk, bn. Oct. 8, 1738; died Jan. 7, 1820. Mrd. Elizabeth Lewis, May 6, 1764. She was born in Wales, Dec. 17, 1745: died Feb. 7, 1813. Farmer and minister of the Funkites (Menn). It is said that he preached at Germantown, and incidents of his journeys thither on horseback over the traditional Indian paths, have often been related by his descendants. He lived where John Clymer now lives, near Line Lexington, and was buried in the Frick graveyard, near Line Lexington. Children: Catharine, Martin, Samuel, Margaret, Margaret, Mary, John, Elizabeth, Catharine, Henry.

III. Catharine Funk, born November 10, 1765; died May 10, 1766.

III. Martin Funk, dec'd, bn. May 12, 1767. Mrd. ——. Had children: all died young.

III. Samuel Funk, bn. Sept. 16, 1768; died Apr. 19, 1834. Mrd. Elizabeth Bear. Miller near Chalfont. Menn. Children: Jacob, John, Elizabeth. Samuel mrd. second wife, —— Rohr. One child: Susan.

IV. Jacob Funk, dec'd, lived in Northampton Co.

IV. John Funk, died at Kulpsville, Pa. Mrd. Mary Johnson, dec'd. Farmer. Luth. Children: Maria, Samuel.

V. Maria J. Funk, bn. in Chalfont, Pa., June 30, 1833. Mrd. Samuel G. Schwenk, M. D., Oct. 15, 1858. He died Apr. 3, 1857. Physician. One child:

---

* Have no true account of the marriages of the daughters of Martin Funck. Tradition says that one married a Harman, one a Bisby, one a Ruth, one a Garner, and one a Delp. The last named, Catharine, probably married Nicholas Hess.

VI. Ella Villera Schwenk, bn. December 12, 1855; died Sept. 18, 1856.

Maria mrd. second husband, Solomon Wigle, in Philadelphia, Pa., June 11, 1878. He died Apr. 29, 1898. P. O., Kingsville, Ont. Mr. Wigle was born in Canada. He began life as a farmer and real estate agent, but was honored with almost every municipal office in the county of Essex, Ont., from Reeve up to Provincial Member of Parliament. He was later occupied in looking after a roller flouring mill and farm. Mrs. W., Meth. Ep.

V. Samuel J. Funk, M. D., bn. Sept. 18, 1835. Mrd. Mary Cressman. She was born at Mecklenburg, N. Y., in 1840. P. O., Trumbauersville, Pa. Physician. Mr. F., Luth.; Mrs. F., Ger. Ref. Children:

VI. Hattie Adelle Funk, bn. May 13, 1862. S.

VI. Charles Melvin Funk, bn. November 24, 1872; died June 15, 1874.

VI. M. Carrie Funk, bn. in Trumbauersville, Bucks Co., Pa., July 11, 1875. Mrd. Peter L. Fosbenner, Jan. 1, 1898. P. O., Trumbauersville, Pa. Ref. ch.

IV. Elizabeth Funk, mrd. Samuel Heiser.

IV. Susan Funk, dec'd, was lame. Mrd. —— Becker.

III. Margaret Funk, bn. September 22, 1770; died February 16, 1773.

III. Margaret Funk, dec'd, bn. Dec. 17, 1775. Mrd. Christian Swartz. Farmer. Menn. Children: John, Andrew, Margaret, Diana, Lydia, Amelia, Mary.

IV. John Swartz, dec'd.

IV. Andrew F. Swartz, dec'd, bn. Sept. 9, 1802. Mrd. Catharine Fretz about 1824. She was born July 8, 1804; died July 29, 1870. Menn. Children:

V. Christian F. Swartz, born February 14, 1826; died Oct. 6, 1826.

V. Mahlon H. Swartz, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Sept. 2, 1827. Mrd. Elizabeth Ann Lukens, of Kulpsville, Pa. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Butcher. Mrs. S., Meth. Children: William, Kate, Lukens, Lizzie, Charles, Walter, Harry.

VI. William L. Swartz, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., June 3, 1852. Mrd. Prudence Woodward, of Fayette Co., Pa. Carpenter. Children:

VII. Harry E. Swartz, bn. June 4, 1880.
VII. Mary W. Swartz, bn. June 27, 1882.
VII. Lizzie P. Swartz, bn. May 7, 1888.

VI. Kate A. Swartz, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Nov. 21, 1853. Mrd. Enos R. Hunsberger, of Hatfield, Pa., Sept. 21, 1872. Carpenter. Children: VII. Kate Delilah Hunsberger. VII. Lizzie Hunsberger. VII. Emma Hunsberger. VII. Wallace Hunsberger. VII. Isaac Hunsberger. VII. Jacob Hunsberger. VII. Mary Hunsberger. VII. Sarah Hunsberger, dec'd.

VI. Lukens L. Swartz, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Aug. 26, 1858. Mrd. Ann Clemens, of Lansdale, Pa. Children:
VII. Aaron C. Swartz, bn. May 23, 1881.
VII. Charles C. Swartz, bn. Oct. 30, 1883.
VII. Franklin C. Swartz, bn. Mar. 9, 1887.
VII. Laura C. Swartz, bn. July 28, 1889.

VI. Lizzie L. Swartz, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., June 21, 1862. Mrd. Wateman Williams, of Morgantown, W. Va. No issue.
VI. Charles L. Swartz, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Feb. 1, 1864. Carpenter.
VI. Walter Swartz, bn. Sept. 9, 1865; died Nov. 9, 1865.
VI. Harry Swartz, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Oct. 2, 1869. Bricklayer.

IV. Margaret Swartz, dec'd. Mrd. Enos Gehman. Farmer. Children:
V. Jacob Gehman.
V. Samuel Gehman. S.
V. Catharine Gehman, died single.

IV. Diana Swartz, dec'd. Mrd. Marura Gulick. P. O., Sellersville, Pa.

IV. Lydia Swartz, dec'd. Mrd. John Heckler. Farmer. Menn. One child, died small.

IV. Amelia Swartz, dec'd. Mrd. John Hunsberger, dec'd. Farmer. Menn. Children:

V. Amos Hunsberger, mrd. ——Clemens, dec'd. Amos mrd. second wife, Lena ——. P. O., Greenlake, Allegan Co., Michigan. Mr. Hunsberger has accomplished many remarkable cures of cancer with a salve which he makes.

People from near and far have been successfully treated by him for this terrible malady. Children:

VI. Cyrus Hunsberger, mrd. Minerva Nogle. Cyrus mrd. second wife, ——. Have issue.

VI. Minerva Hunsberger, dec'd. S.

VI. Ivan Hunsberger, mrd. ——. Have issue.

VI. Titus Hunsberger, mrd. ——. Have issue.

VI. A daughter.

V. Henry Hunsberger, dec'd. Mrd. Mary Bishop. Farmer. Menn. One child:

VI. Anna Hunsberger, mrd. Lincoln Lear, dec'd. One child: VII. Lincoln Folwell Lear.

V. Isaac Hunsberger, dec'd. Mrd. Sarah Schrager. P. O., Dublin, Pa. Farmer. Menn. One child:

VI. Nathan Ivan Hunsberger, mrd. Mary Ruth. P. O., Silverdale, Pa. Trimmer in men's clothing factory. Children: VII. Walter Hunsberger. VII. Paul Hunsberger, dec'd. VII. Arthur Hunsberger. VII. Harvey Hunsberger, dec'd. VII. Miriam Hunsberger.

IV. Mary Swartz, dec'd. Mrd. Samuel Rosenberger, dec'd. Farmer. Menn. Children: John, Maria, Elizabeth.

V. John Rosenberger, dec'd. Mrd. —— Ruth, dec'd. No issue. John mrd. second wife, —— Gehman. Children: Mary, Catharine.

VI. Mary Ann Rosenberger, mrd. Henry Alderfer. P. O., Souderton, Pa.

VI. Catharine G. Rosenberger, bn. Sept. 18, 1857; died Nov. 6, 1883. Mrd. Jacob L. Reiff, Nov. 17, 1877. P. O., Bechtelsville, Pa. Children:

VII. Howard R. Reiff, bn. Dec. 15, 1880.

VII. Jacob Reiff, bn. May 28, 1883; died Oct. 3, 1883.

V. Maria Rosenberger, mrd. Rev. Jacob Gehman. He died from a fall while picking cherries. Menn. Children: Abraham, Catharine.

VI. Abraham R. Gehman, mrd. ——. P. O., Hatfield, Pa.

VI. Catharine Gehman, mrd. Enos Hockman, dec'd. P. O., Hatfield, Pa. Catharine mrd. second husband, —— Anders.

V. Elizabeth Rosenberger, dec'd. Mrd. David D. Rosenberger. He died in 1875. Farmer and merchant. Menn. Children: John, Mary, Abner, Samuel, Katie, Maggie.

VI. John R. Rosenberger, bn. at Hatfield, Pa., Sept. 18, 1846. Mrd. Charlotte Van Horn, Dec. 9, 1873 P. O., Meridan, Ill. Railroad agent. Children:

VII. Faye Rosenberger, bn. at Pawpaw, Ill., Nov. 17, 1874. Mrd. Albert L. Stevenson, Dec. 10, 1895. P. O., Ohio, Ill. Barber. One child:

VIII. Merton Floyd Stevenson, bn. Oct. 27, 1896.

VII. Floyd Rosenberger.

VI. Mary Rosenberger, mrd. Isaac Hagey. P. O., Lansdale, Pa.

VI. Abner Rosenberger. P. O., Skippack, Pa.

VI. Samuel Rosenberger. P. O., Doylestown, Pa.

VI. Katie Rosenberger, mrd. Chas. W. Keck. P. O., North Wales, Pa.

VI. Maggie Rosenberger, mrd. Theo. Hardenfelt. P. O., North Wales, Pa.

III. Mary Funk, dec'd, bn. Jan. 21, 1778. Probably died single.

III. John Funk, bn. Nov. 18, 1780; died in 1845. Mrd. Mary Clymer. Farmer. Menn. Children: Samuel, Mary, Elizabeth, Henry, Nancy, Catharine, Margaret, Sarah, Martin, Hannah, Amelia.

IV. Samuel Funk, bn. June 22, 1805; died Mar., 1878. Mrd. Mary Fretz. She was born Apr. 21, 1807; died Mar. 11, 1865. Menn. Children: John, Mary, Ann, Abraham, Samuel, Milton.

V. John Funk, Sr., bn. Jan. 19, 1830. Mrd. Elizabeth Dotterer in 1856. She was born Nov. 12, 1826. P. O., Hatfield, Pa. In early life Mr. Funk taught school for twenty-three terms, commencing in the fall of 1850. Later, laborer, &c. Menn. Children:

VI. W. W. Funk, bn. July 12, 1860; died at birth.

VI. Mary Amanda Funk, bn. Feb. 12, 1862. Mrd. F. L. Strasser, dec'd, Oct. 6, 1883.

VI. J. C. M. Funk, bn. Nov. 8, 1866; died Aug. 12, 1881.

V. Mary Funk, bn. Nov. 27, 1832. Mrd. Henry Gross,

Dec. 2, 1854. P. O., Doylestown, Pa. Harnessmaker. Presby. Children:

VI. Milton Gross, died Mar. 16, 1859.

VI. Samuel H. Gross, died Sept. 4, 1877.

VI. M. Ida Gross.

VI. Anna M. Gross, mrd. Isaiah H. Godshall, Jan. 13, 1885. Operator in creamery. Presby.

VI. A. Lincoln Gross, died Mar. 25, 1863.

VI. Emma L. Gross, bn. Mar. 5, 1864. Mrd. Jacob Bissey, Mar. 5, 1887. Farmer. Presby. No issue.

VI. Ella E. Gross.

VI. Asher Gross.

V. Anna Funk, bn. June 15, 1835. Mrd. Amandus B. F. Cope. Farmer. Children: Mary, Benjamin, Samuel, Amandus, Edwardine, Clinton, James, John, Daniel.

VI. Mary Jane Cope, bn. Nov. 29, 1857. Mrd. Samuel Eckstine, Apr. 29, 1879. P. O., Dublin, Pa. Supt. of a stock farm. Son:

VII. Samuel Eckstine, Jr., bn. Jan. 10, 1883.

VI. Benjamin Franklin Cope, bn. Aug. 14, 1859. Mrd. Rose Ella Barton, Feb. 22, 1883. P. O., Forest Grove, Pa. Creameryman. He was nominated for director of the poor of Bucks Co., on Democratic ticket, Sept. 12, 1898. Children:

VII. Linford W. Cope, born August 19, 1884; died Dec. 5, 1884.

VII. Edmund B. Cope, bn. June 15, 1886.

VII. Marian Cope, bn. Dec. 28, 1891; died same day.

VII. Harman Yerkes Cope, bn. Juiy 15, 1894.

VI. Samuel Ellsworth Cope, bn. Dec. 28, 1861. Mrd. Lizzie Wood, Jan. 12, 1889. P. O., Telford, Pa. Children: VII. Arthur Cope. VII. Eva Cope. VII. Lydia Cope, dec'd.

VI. Amandus Cope, bn. Jan. 3, 1863; died Jan. 6, 1863.

VI. Edwardine M. Cope, bn. Dec. 28, 1864. Mrd. Harry L. Riley, Nov. 14, 1881. P. O., Aquetong, Pa. Blacksmith. Children:

VII. Florence Virginia Riley, bn. Apr. 20, 1883.

VII. Stella Cushman Riley, bn. Mar. 6, 1885.

VI. Clinton B. Cope, bn. May 3, 1867. Mrd. Ella Mathews, Mar. 12, 1890. P. O., Buckingham Valley, Pa.

Farmer. Children: VII. Chester D. Cope. VII. George M. Cope. VII. Bessie M. Cope. VII. Annie M. Cope, bn. Jan. 19, 1895; died Mar. 1, 1895. VII. Florence R. Cope.

VI. James R. Cope, bn. Sept. 18, 1869. Mrd. Wilhelmina Mathews, Dec. 4, 1897. P. O., Buckingham Valley, Pa. Clerk. One child: VII. Anna E. Cope.

VI. John A. Cope, bn. May 12, 1872. P. O., Aquetong, Pa. Clerk.

VI. Daniel Cope, bn. Oct. 30, 1874. Clerk in John Wannamaker's store, Philadelphia, Pa.

V. Abraham Funk, bn. June 27, 1838. Mrd. Martha Koffel. P. O., Doylestown, Pa. Agent. Luth. Children:

VI. Ida Iona Funk, bn. Apr. 1, 1886.

VI. Tobias K. Funk, bn. May 23, 1887.

VI. Abraham Fretz Funk, bn. June 10, 1888.

VI. Margaret Inez Funk, bn. in 1892.

V. Samuel Funk, bn. Aug. 2, 1842; died in 1845.

V. Milton Funk, bn. July 29, 1846; died in 1864.

IV. Mary Funk, bn. in 1807. Mrd. Abraham Krupp. Mr. Krupp and son Abraham. P. O., Chalfont, Pa.

IV. Elizabeth Funk, bn. Jan. 10, 1807; died Jan. 11, 1883. Mrd. Joseph Krupp, Sr., June 15, 1830. He was born June 9, 1809. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Retired farmer. Menn. One child:

V. Joseph Funk Krupp, Jr., bn. in Hatfield Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., June 15, 1848. Mrd. Elmira Louisa Haas, Nov. 1, 1871. She died Jan. 29, 1891. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Farmer. Bap. Children:

VI. Mary Violetta Krupp, still-born in 1872.

VI. Daisy Dean Irene Krupp, bn. June 18, 1873.

VI. Theodore Vincent Krupp, bn. Jan. 22, 1876.

VI. Roy Desmond Krupp, bn. July 31, 1878.

VI. Rowland Glenwood Krupp, born July 31, 1878; died Nov. 13, 1878.

VI. Ella Musetta Krupp, bn. Oct. 22, 1879.

VI. Wallace Blaine Krupp, born May 7, 1882; died Aug. 7, 1882.

VI. Lillian Evelyn Krupp, bn. Sept. 10, 1883.

VI. Amie Matilda Krupp, bn. July 13, 1885.

IV. Henry C. Funk, bn. in 1810; died in Lapeer Co., Mich., Dec. 12, 1860. Mrd. Sarah Sechrist. She died in 1845. Farmer. Bap. Children: Mary, John, Samuel, Hannah, Sarah. Henry mrd. second wife, —— Baringer. Children: Elizabeth, Henry, Maria, Margaret, Rachel, James.

V. Mary Ann Funk, bn. in Wellington Co., Ont., Aug. 24, 1836. Mrd. Amos Bechtel. P. O., Elkhart, Ind. Farmer. Brethren in Christ. Children: Leah, Rachel, Harriet, Lavina, Amos, Dora, Rufus, Alpha.

VI. Leah Bechtel, bn. in Hay Co., Ont., Mar. 9, 1860. Mrd. John A. Stump, Oct. 14, 1877. P. O., Nappanee, Ind. Farmer. Elder in Br. in Christ ch. Children:

VII. Clara Ann Stump, bn. Dec. 3, 1878. Mrd. ——. Br. in Christ ch.

VII. Charles Reuben Stump, bn. Dec. 17, 1880. Br. in Christ ch.

VII. Harvey Stump, bn. Apr. 23, 1883.

VII. Vernon Stump, bn. Dec. 18, 1885. Br. in Christ ch.

VII. Oscar Stump, bn. Feb. 16, 1888.

VII. Milton Stump, bn. July 21, 1890.

VII. Ervin Stump, bn. Nov. 16, 1892.

VII. Clayton Stump, bn. Feb. 10, 1895.

VII. Edith Bernice Stump, bn. Feb. 16, 1897.

VI. Rachel Bechtel, mrd. Jacob Fulmer. P. O., Elkhart, Ind. Farmer. Br. in Christ ch. Children: VII. Maud Fulmer. VII. Walter Fulmer. VII. Salome Fulmer. VII. Truman Fulmer.

VI. Harriet Bechtel, bn. ——; died ——, aged 13 years; died from a wound received while threshing by having the tine of a fork driven into her temple, the fork having been thrown from her father's hand by the belt of the machine.

VI. Lavina Bechtel, bn. in Elkhart Co., Ind., Apr. 16, 1866. Mrd. John L. Kehr, of Elkhart Co., Ind., in 1885. P. O., Cando, N. Dak. Farmer. Children:

VII. Roscoe B. Kehr, bn. Mar. 28, 1886.

VII. Roy F. Kehr, bn. Aug. 3, 1889.

VII. Dora E. Kehr, bn. Feb. 5, 1891.

VII. Marvin D. Kehr, bn. Jan. 16, 1894.

VII. Edgar S. Kehr, bn. Mar. 15, 1896.

VI. Mary Anna Bechtel, bn. in Elkhart Co., Ind., Mar. 10, 1872. Mrd. Samuel Troup, Apr. 17, 1890. P. O., Cando, N. Dak. Agriculturist. U. B. in Christ. Children:

VII. Ralph B. Troup, bn. Sept. 30, 1891.

VII. Floyd A. Troup, bn. Oct. 23, 1895.

VII. Beulah Troup, bn. Aug. 2, 1898.

VI. Amos Franklin Bechtel, mrd. Amanda Holdeman. P. O., Elkhart, Ind.

VI. Dora Bechtel. Res., Elkhart, Ind.

VI. Rufus Bechtel.

VI. Alpha Bechtel.

V. John W. Funk, bn. July 12, 1838. He left home when a young man, and did not return until 1865, when he came on a visit. When he left he bade his mother good-by, and said: "If I am living fifteen years from now, I will be back here again." But he has never been heard from since.

V. Samuel Funk, bn. in Wellington Co., Ont., Can., May 12, 1840. Mrd. Elizabeth Best, Oct. 31, 1860. She was born in Oxford Co., Ont., Dec. 22, 1840. P. O., Caro, Tuscola Co., Mich. Farmer. He was drafted into the army during the Civil war, Feb. 10, 1863, and was killed in battle at Chickamauga, Sept. 20, 1863. Bap. One child:

VI. Rosella Funk, bn. in Imlay Twp., Lapeer Co., Mich., Sept. 12, 1861. Mrd. Newman Churchill, June 25, 1882. P. O., Caro, Mich. Farmer. Bap. Children.

VII. Kittie E. Churchill, bn. Jan. 26, 1886.

VII. Ethel N. Churchill, bn. Jan. 13, 1890.

V. Hannah Funk, bn. in Wellington Co., Ont., Feb. 18, 1843. Mrd. John Witmer, Apr. 29, 1860. P. O., Trowbridge, Ont. Blacksmith, now farmer. Meth. Children:

VI. Angeline Witmer, bn. Apr. 12, 1861; died Aug. 9, 1889. Mrd. Albert Leslie, Apr. 29, 1885. Children: VII. Edward Milton Leslie. VII. Walter C. Leslie.

VI. Wellington Witmer, bn. June 19, 1863. Mrd. Maggie Murphy. Res., Toronto, Ont. Employee of Grand Trunk R. R. Co. Children: VII. John Witmer. VII. Agnes Mary Witmer.

VI. Alban Witmer, bn. Aug. 12, 1865.

VI. Mary Witmer, bn. June 2, 1868. Mrd. Herbert

Rowe, May, 1900. Res., Beardsley Ave., Elkhart, Ind. Electrician.

VI. Norman Witmer, bn. May 5, 1871. Mrd. Zena May Boice. Res., Ft. Wayne, Ind. Painter.

VI. Edgar Witmer, bn. Nov. 2, 1873. Mrd. Rosa Pletcher. Res., Elkhart, Ind. Employed in the Lane Papermill.

VI. Sarah Witmer, bn. June 21, 1877. Res., Elkhart, Indiana.

VI. Bertha Witmer, bn. Jan. 10, 1880.

VI. Alice Witmer, bn. Aug. 6, 1884.

VI. Ellen Witmer, bn. Mar. 9, 1887.

V. Sarah Funk, bn. Mar. 19, 1845; died Mar. 30, 1845.

V. Elizabeth Funk, bn. in Lapeer Co., Mich., Nov. 5, 1846. Mrd. Francis James Best, July 25, 1865. P. O., Imlay City, Mich. Farmer. Bap. Children:

VI. Elmer Lewis Best, born May 27, 1866; died October 28, 1866.

VI. Ada Lucretia Best, bn. Mar. 24, 1868. Mrd. John E. Gustin, of Imlay City, Mich. Fur dealer. Bap. Children: VII. Carl McKinley Gustin. VII. Con Irwin Gustin.

VI. Herman Eugene Best, born June 24, 1870; died Feb. 21, 1874.

VI. John Henry Best, bn. Apr. 15, 1873.

VI. Melvin James Best, bn. July 31, 1875. Mrd. Lydia A. Wallace. P. O., Imlay City, Mich. Farmer. Bap. One child: VII. Elsie Elizabeth Best.

VI. Frederick Lee Best, bn. Mar. 24, 1878.

VI. Frank Irwin Best, bn. Apr. 1, 1884.

VI. Cassie Mae Best, bn. Feb. 23, 1886.

V. Henry Funk, bn. Aug. 29, 1848. Mrd. Nancy Smith. P. O., Tawas City, Mich. Three children.

V. Maria Funk, bn. Dec. 7, 1850; died Sept. 3, 1854.

V. Margaret Funk, bn. June 21, 1854; died Aug. 12, 1892. Mrd. George Dingman, June 22, 1872. P. O., ——, Michigan. Free Will Bap. ch. Children:

VI. Julia Dingman, mrd. Will Case. P. O., Plainfield, Ill.

VI. May Dingman, mrd. —— Glassby. P. O., Plainfield, Ill.

VI. Manly Dingman. P. O., Plainfield, Ill.

VI. Mabel Dingman.

V. Rachel Estella Funk, bn. in Imlay Twp., Lapeer Co., Mich., May 18, 1858. Mrd. James Bowles, Apr. 10, 1880. P. O., Imlay City, Mich. Farmer. Bap. Children:

VI. Ralph E. Bowles, born May 19, 1881; died September 19, 1891.

VI. Henry Warner Bowles, born November 19, 1882; died Sept. 20, 1891.

VI. Norman Eber Bowles, born January 15, 1885; died Sept. 4, 1891.

VI. William Earl Bowles, born March 25, 1887; died Sept. 19, 1891.

VI. James Guy Bowles, born August 17, 1889; died Sept. 17, 1891.

VI. Arthur Lyle Bowles, bn. Dec. 28, 1891.

VI. Walter Leslie Bowles, bn. Nov. 13, 1893.

VI. Mary Irene Bowles, bn. Aug. 17, 1895.

VI. Nina Bowles, bn. Mar. 22, 1897.

V. James D. Funk, bn. at Imlay, Lapeer Co., Mich., Mar. 11, 1860. Mrd. Iva M. Courliss, in 1890. P. O., Deford, Mich. Farmer. One child:

VI. Ruby M. Funk, bn. May 24, 1893.

IV. Nancy Funk, bn. in 1812; died aged 17 years.

IV. Catharine Funk, dec'd, bn. in 1813. Mrd. J. C. Wack, dec'd. Children:

V. David Wack. P. O., Lansdale, Pa.

V. Francis Wack. P. O., Kulpsville, Pa.

IV. Margaret Funk, bn. in 1814. Mrd. William Funk, dec'd. P. O., Hatfield, Pa.

IV. Sarah Funk, bn. in 1816. Mrd. Tobias Miller, dec'd. P. O., Lansdale, Pa.

IV. Martin Funk, bn. in 1818; died young.

IV. Hannah Funk, bn. in 1821. Mrd. Daniel Gross. Hannah mrd. second husband, I. Frick.

IV. Amelia Funk, bn. in 1824; died single.

III. Elizabeth Funk, dec'd, bn. July 5, 1783. Mrd. John Clymer. Children:

IV. Peggy Clymer, dec'd.

IV. Betsy Clymer, dec'd.

IV. Henry Clymer, dec'd, mrd. Clara Wood. Children:

V. Elizabeth Clymer, mrd. Jonathan Yocom.

V. Catharine Clymer, mrd. Jacob Race. P. O., Souderton, Pa. No issue.

V. Levi Clymer, dec'd.

IV. Jonas Clymer, dec'd.

IV. Joseph Clymer, dec'd.

III. Catharine Funk, bn. Sept. 22, 1785; died Mar. 6, 1853. Mrd. Samuel Detweiler. He died Apr. 19, 1865, aged about 92 years. Children: John, Martin, Samuel, Henry, Abraham, Amelia.

IV. John F. Detweiler, dec'd, bn. Sept. 16, 1807. Mrd. Anna Detweiler. Children: Enos, Catharine, Samuel, Elizabeth, Mary. John mrd. second wife, Sarah Hockman. One child: Amanda.

V. Enos D. Detweiler, died young.

V. Catharine Detweiler, mrd. Joseph Garis, dec'd. P. O., Edge Hill, Pa.

V. Rev. Samuel D. Detweiler. P. O., Edge Hill, Pa.

V. Elizabeth Detweiler, dec'd.

V. Mary Detweiler, mrd. Isaac Hunsicker. P. O., Perkasie, Pa.

V. Amanda Detweiler, mrd. Joseph Reiff. P. O., Fricks, Fa.

IV. Martin F. Detweiler, bn. Jan. 15, 1810. Mrd. Sarah Rosenberger. She died June 11, 1844. Farmer. Menn. Children:

V. Henry R. Detweiler. P. O., Chalfont, Pa.

V. Enos R. Detweiler.

V. Samuel R. Detweiler.

V. William R. Detweiler, dec'd.

V. Catharine Detweiler, mrd. Jacob Harr.

V. Hannah Detweiler, mrd. John Buckheimer, and second husband, Garret Landis. P. O., Lansdale, Pa.

V. Susan Detweiler, mrd. George Henry.

V. Two children, died unnamed.

IV. Samuel F. Detweiler, bn. May 22, 1812. Mrd. —— Landis. Children:

V. Abraham Detweiler. P. O., Hatfield, Pa.

V. Samuel Detweiler. P. O., Telford, Pa.

IV. Henry F. Detweiler, bn. in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Mar. 19, 1814. Mrd. Catharine Histand. She was born in New Britain Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Nov. 25, 1822; died May 7, 1868. P. O., Line Lexington, Pa. Blacksmith. Menn. Children: Elizabeth, Catharine.

V. Elizabeth Detweiler, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Nov. 2, 1845; died in May, 1892. Mrd. Tobias Lapp in 1864. He died May 29, 1880. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VI. Sarah Catharine Lapp, born May 3, 1867; died Aug. 7, 1868.

VI. Mary Ellen Lapp, bn. May 10, 1868. Mrd. Harry C. Rosenberger. P. O., Lansdale, Pa.

VI. William D. Lapp, bn. July 28, 1871. P. O., Lansdale, Pa.

VI. Martha Lapp, bn. June 24, 1874. Mrd. Levi C. Rosenberger. P. O., Lansdale, Pa.

VI. Annetta Lapp, bn. Mar. 5, 1878. Mrd. Charles A. Kline. P. O., Lansdale, Pa.

V. Catharine Detweiler, bn. in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Sept. 19, 1849. Mrd. Allen H. Sambey. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VI. Harvey D. Sambey, bn. Aug. 13, 1882.

VI. Eva Sambey, bn. June 8, 1891; died July 9, 1892.

VI. Cora Sambey, bn. Aug. 6, 1892.

IV. Abraham F. Detweiler, bn. Dec. 16, 1821; died Feb. 18, 1898. Mrd. Elizabeth Reiff, Oct. 27, 1850. She died May 2, 1898. Farmer. Menn. Children: Jacob, Samuel, John, Isaac, Catharine, Emma.

V. Jacob Detweiler, born October 30, 1851; died Apr. 30, 1862.

V. Samuel R. Detweiler, bn. Sept. 14, 1853. Mrd. Clara Derstine. P. O., Telford, Pa. Laborer. Menn. Children: VI. Joseph Detweiler. VI. Ada Detweiler. VI. Sallie Detweiler.

V. John Detweiler, born February 27, 1855; died Mar. 22, 1862.

V. Isaac Detweiler, born January 20, 1858; died April 28, 1862.

V. Catharine Detweiler, born March 21, 1861; died Apr. 7, 1862.

V. Emma Detweiler, bn. Apr. 23, 1863. Mrd. Nathaniel Groff. P. O., Franconia Square, Pa. Children: VI. Sallie Groff. VI. Abraham Groff. VI. Lizzie Groff. VI. Henry Groff. VI. Ada Groff.

IV. Amelia F. Detweiler, bn. Aug. 29, 1824. Mrd. Christian S. Allabach (his second wife). Farmer. Menn. Children: Kate, Mary.

V. Kate Allabach, bn. Aug. 18, 1849. Mrd. William H. Derstine, Feb. 21, 1874. P. O , Sellersville, Pa. Miller and farmer. Menn. Children:

VI. Warren Derstine, bn. June 21, 1875.
VI. Irvin Derstine, bn. June 2, 1878.
VI. Clara Derstine, bn. July 31, 1882.
VI. Stella Derstine, bn. Jan. 20, 1885.
VI. Willie Derstine, bn. Sept. 10, 1888.

V. Mary Allabach, bn. Nov. 20, 1851. Mrd. Samuel Clymer, Feb. 1, 1890. P. O., Sellersville, Pa. Cigar-maker. Menn.

III. Henry Funk, born Jan. 29, 1787; died aged about 7 years.

II. Catharine Funk,* bn in. ——Co., Pa., in 1726; died in 1787, aged 61 years. Mrd. Nicholas Hess, dec'd. Mrs. H., Menn.; Mr. H., Ger. Ref. Buried in Mennonite graveyard. Children: Conrad, Philip, Elizabeth, John, Catharine.

III. Conrad Hess, bn. Jan. 22, 1746; died Mar. 16, 1832. Mrd. Annie Dorothy Frankenfield. Farmer, near Springtown, Pa. Mr. H., Ger. Ref.; Mrs. H., Luth. Children: George, Elizabeth, Mary, Joseph, Catharine, Margaret, Susanna.

---

* It is not positively known that this Catharine Funk was a daughter of Martin Funck, but it is very probable. Martin Funck had a daughter Catharine, and Nicholas Hess married a Catharine Funk, and as near as can be ascertained they were one and the same person. (See foot-note on page 671).

IV. George Hess, dec'd, bn. May 19, 1770. Mrd. Elizabeth Riegel. Farmer. Ger. Ref. Children: Joseph, David, Solomon, Elizabeth, Tobias, Charles, George, Catharine, Hannah, Annie.

V. Joseph R. Hess. Mrd. ——. Son:
VI. Owen B. Hess. P. O., Springtown, Pa.
V. David R. Hess, mrd. ——. Children:
VI. David F. Hess. P. O., Springtown, Pa.
VI. Ralph Hess. P. O., Passer, Pa.

V. Solomon R. Hess, mrd. ——. Daughter:
VI. Mrs. Reuben Apple. P. O., Pleasant Valley, Pa.

V. Elizabeth Hess, dec'd. Mrd. Henry Brunner.

V. Tobias R. Hess, mrd. ——. Son:
VI. Milton T. Hess. P. O., Pleasant Valley, Pa.

V. Charles R. Hess, mrd. ——. Son:
VI. Benjamin Hess. P. O., Leithsville, Pa.

V. George R. Hess, mrd. ——. Son:
VI. Frank Hess. P. O., Passer, Pa.

V. Catharine Hess, mrd. David Ruckle. Daughter:
VI. Mrs. Enos Wireback. P. O., Springtown, Pa.

Catharine mrd. second husband, John Fluck. No issue.

V. Hannah Hess, mrd. Adam Hoover. Son:
VI. Francis Hoover. Address, cor. New and Broad Sts., Bethlehem, Pa.

Hannah mrd. second husband, Levi O. Kulp.

V. Annie Hess, mrd. John W. Cypherd. One child:
VI. —— Cypherd, died young.

IV. Elizabeth Hess, mrd. John Knecht. Hotelkeeper. No issue.

IV. Mary Magdalena Hess, mrd. George Amey.

IV. Joseph Hess, mrd. ——. Children:

V. Rev. Isaac Hess. P. O., Reading, Pa.

V. David W. Hess. P. O., Springtown, Pa.

V. Jacob Hess. P. O., Springtown, Pa.

V. Ablona Hess, dec'd, mrd. Nathan Cressman. Son:
VI. Nathan H. Cressman. P. O., Pleasant Valley, Pa.

V. Susanna Hess, dec'd, mrd. Joseph Fry. Son:

VI. Isaac Fry. P. O., Hellertown, Pa.

V. Anna Hess, dec'd, mrd. Charles Apple. Son:

VI. Cicero Apple. Res., Allentown, Pa.

IV. Catharine Hess, mrd. John Beidleman. Son:

V. —— Beidleman, mrd. ——. Son:

VI. John G. Beidleman. P. O., Washington, N. J.

IV. Margaret Hess, mrd. John Amey. Son:

V. —— Amey, mrd. ——. Son:

VI. Lafayette Amey. P. O., Riegelsville, Pa.

IV. Susanna Hess, died single, aged nearly 90 years.

III. Philip Hess, dec'd, born May 1, 1750. Married Mary Mover.

V. Wm. H. Frankenfield, grandson.

III. Elizabeth Hess, dec'd, bn. Jan. 4, 1753. Married Samuel Beidleman.

III. John George Hess, born April 18, 1760. Married Elizabeth Knepley.

V. Hon. Jeremiah S. Hess, grandson. P. O., Hellertown, Pa.

III. Catharine Hess, dec'd, bn. Dec. 21, 1767. Mrd. Jacob Blicher. Went west.

---

Martin Funck had a foster-daughter, Christina, whose descendants, not belonging to the Funk family, are, as a matter of course, omitted in this genealogy.

## DESCENDANTS OF JOHN FUNK.

I. John Funk,* dec'd, mrd. Hester Schlichter. Settled in Springfield Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., on the farm where Abraham Hottle now lives. Farmer. Menn. Children: Isaac, Joseph, Samuel, Elizabeth, Barbara, Nancy, Susanna, Mary, Abraham.

II. Isaac Funk, married ——. Children living in Illinois.

II. Joseph Funk, dec'd, mrd. —— Reesor. Farmer. Menn. Children: Abraham, David, Mary. Joseph mrd. second wife. Children: William, Sallie.

III. Abraham Funk, bn. Oct. 31, 1813. Mrd. Susanna Bergey, Aug. 28, 1836. She was born Sept. 28, 1816; died Apr. 3, 1889. P. O., Levin, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: Samuel, Jacob, Annie, Esther, William, John, Matilda, Mary, Henry, Abraham, Susanna, Elizabeth, Oliver.

IV. Samuel Funk, died infant.

IV. Jacob Funk, mrd. Margaret Albright. Res., Trenton, N. J. Children: V. John Funk. V. Mahlon Funk. V. Clinton Funk. V. Daniel Funk. V. Annie Funk.

IV. Annie E. Funk, bn. Oct. 9, 1841. Mrd. Henry D. Haldeman, Dec. 25, 1868. He died Dec. 4, 1888. Farm laborer. Menn. No issue.

IV. Esther Funk, bn. in Bucks Co , Pa., Aug. 27, 1843. Mrd. Daniel C. Kratz, Feb. 14, 1862. He was born Apr. 13, 1829; died May 28, 1896. Farmer. Menn. Children: Susan, Abraham, Amanda, Mary, Esther, Sylvanus, Araminta, Elizabeth, Emma, Harry.

V. Susan Kratz, bn. Jan. 13, 1863. Mrd. Peter Hunsberger. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Farmer. Children:

---

* Probably son of John Funk, and grandson of Bishop Henry Funck. (See page 21, III. John Funk).

VI. Elmer K. Hunsberger, bn. Mar. 23, 1889.
VI. Edwin K. Hunsberger, dec'd, bn. Aug. 16, 1890.
VI. Norman Hunsberger.
VI. Esther Hunsberger.
VI. Russel Hunsberger.
V. William Hunsberger.

V. Abraham Kratz, born March 31, 1865; died April 24, 1885.

V. Amanda Kratz, bn. Nov. 20, 1866. Mrd. Abraham L. Alderfer, Jan. 5, 1889. P. O., Mainland, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children: VI. Bertha K. Alderfer, bn. Feb. 15, 1890. VI. Warren K. Alderfer. VI. Susie Alderfer. VI. Howard Alderfer.

V. Mary Kratz, bn. Jan. 1, 1868. Mrd. Joseph L. Wismer. P. O., Creamery, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Br. in Christ. Children: VI. Alice Wismer. VI. Paul Wismer. VI. Isaiah Wismer. VI. Stella Wismer.

V. Esther Kratz, bn. June 27, 1871.

V. Sylvanus F. Kratz, bn. Jan. 10, 1873. Mrd. Elizabeth A. Nyce, Oct. 6, 1894. P. O., Skippack, Pa. Farmer. One child:
VI. Malinda Kratz, bn. Sept. 17, 1896.

V. Araminta Kratz, bn. Nov. 19, 1874. Mrd. Amos Wismer. P. O., Creamery, Pa.

V. Elizabeth Kratz, bn. Sept. 19, 1876; died Feb. 1877.

V. Emma Kratz, bn. Dec. 24, 1877.

V. Harry Kratz, bn. Mar. 13, 1880.

IV. William Funk, mrd. Susanna Gehman. Children: V. Samuel Funk. V. Abraham Funk. V. Gerilla Funk. V. Mary Funk. V. John Funk. William mrd. second wife, Mary Ann Kime. Children: V. Jesse Funk. V. Oscar Funk. V. Willie Funk. V. —— Funk, dec'd.

IV. John B. Funk, mrd. Sallie Johnson. P. O., Fountainville, Pa. Children: V. Ella Funk. V. Clayton Funk. V. Dora Funk. V. Two dec'd.

IV. Matilda Funk, mrd. Charles Jones. P. O., Ambler, Pa. Children: V. Mattie Jones. V. Infant Jones. V. Laura Jones. V. Roy Jones. V. Mable Jones.

IV. Mary Funk, mrd. Abraham Kile. P. O., Levin, Pa. Blacksmith. Menn. Children: V. Addie Kile. V. Annie Kile. V. Mary Kile. V. John Kile. V. Emma Kile. V. Katie Kile. V. Abram Kile. V. Oliver Kile. V. Daniel Kile. V. Lizzie Kile.

IV. Henry Funk, married Malinda Kayfos. Res., Maryland.

IV. Abraham Funk, mrd. Lizzie Wambold. P. O., Ambler, Pa.

IV. Susanna Funk, mrd. Wm. Fuss. P. O., Skippack, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

V. Harvey Fuss, born in 1877.

V. John Fuss, born in 1880.

V. Newton Fuss, born in 1881.

V. Lizzie Fuss, born in 1882.

V. Mary and Martha Fuss (twins), born in 1884.

V. Annie Fuss, born in 1886.

V. Emma and Ella Fuss (twins), born in 1890.

V. Laura Fuss, born in 1891.

IV. Elizabeth Funk, mrd. Henry W. B. Reed. P. O., Ambler, Pa. Tinsmith. Children: V. Emma Reed. V. Harry Reed. V. Clayton Reed.

IV. Oliver Funk, mrd. ——. One child: V. —— Funk.

III. David Funk, bn. about 1817; died July 4, 1883. Mrd. Sarah Green. Shoemaker. Children: William, Mary, Susanna, John, Matilda, Sarah, Charles, Sophia, Henry, Levi, Emma, Abram.

IV. William G. Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Dec. 25, 1837. Mrd. Sarah Munbower, Oct. 25, 1857. She was born at Strawntown, Bucks Co., Pa., May 14, 1839. Res., New Haven, Conn. Carpenter. Ref. ch. Children: Leidy, David, William, Hannah, Levi, Oliver, Edwin, Sallie, Catharine.

V. Leidy Funk, bn. July 30, 1858: died Apr. 9, 1859.

V. David Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Feb. 24, 1860. Mrd. Lucy F. Gandrean, Aug. 20, 1886. She was born Feb. 6, 1869. Res., New Haven, Conn. Car builder. Children:

VI. William Lew s Funk, bn. June 2, 1887.
VI. Gertrude Adeline Funk. bn. Nov. 16, 1888.

V. William Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Aug. 16, 1862. Res., Bethlehem, Pa. Laborer. S.

V. Hannah Etta Funk, bn. in West Rockhill Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Dec. 20, 1864. Mrd. John O. Fretz, Sept. 26, 1885. P. O., Blooming Glen, Pa. Farmer. Ref. ch. No issue.

V. Levi M. Funk, bn. in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Feb. 10, 1867. Res., 167 Dewitt St., New Haven, Conn. Car builder. Ref. ch. S.

V. Oliver Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., July 27, 1869. P. O., Mount Holly, N. J. Painter. S.

V. Edwin M. Funk, bn. at Perkasie, Pa., Mar. 2, 1872. Mrd. Emma Miller, July 22, 1893. Res., Wilmington, Del. Car builder. Children:

VI. Raymond Funk, bn. July 8, 1894.
VI. Edwin Funk, bn. Sept. 26, 1895.

V. Sallie Madora Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Dec. 25, 1874. Mrd. Alfred Pardee, July 26, 1894. Res., New Haven, Conn. Machinist. Meth. One child:

VI. Alfred Pardee, Jr., bn. Dec. 19, 1895.

V. Catharine Funk, bn. in Parkasie, Bucks Co., Pa., Sept. 16, 1877. Mrd. George Mimrick. He died Apr. 9, 1898. Res., New Haven, Conn. Episcopal. Children:

VI. Loie Mimrick, bn. May 9, 1896.
VI. George E. Mimrick, bn. July 23, 1898.

IV. Mary Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Jan. 17, 1841. Mrd. William Foltz, Aug. 15, 1868. He was born Sept. 15, 1841; died Dec. 10, 1889. P. O., Richlandtown, Pa. One child:

V. Sarah Foltz, bn. Aug. 31, 1874.

IV. Susanna Funk, bn. Oct. 7, 1842. Mrd. Henry Seas. Res., 2430 S. Reese St., Philadelphia, Pa. Ref. ch. Children:

V. George Seas, bn. Jan. 2, 1868.
V. Charles Seas, bn. Sept. 17, 1869; died Aug. 15, 1890.
V. Oliver Seas, bn. Jan. 19, 1871.

V. Sallie Seas, bn. in Quakertown, Bucks Co., Pa., Nov. 15, 1872. Mrd. Daniel Soderberg. P. O., Schwenkville, Pa. Children:

VI. Henry Daniel Soderberg, bn. Oct. 24, 1893.

VI. George Soderberg, bn. Mar. 15, 1895.

VI Eva Soderberg, bn. Oct. 16, 1896.

VI. Ethel Soderberg, bn. June 18, 1898.

V. Elizabeth Seas, bn. May 15, 1874; died Oct. 9, 1878.

V. Minerva Seas, bn. June 16, 1875; died Sept. 5, 1877.

V. David Seas, bn. July 23, 1877.

V. Henry Seas, bn. Apr. 12, 1879.

V. Elmer Seas, bn. Mar. 7, 1881; died Apr. 9, 1883.

V. Francis Seas, bn. Sept. 28, 1888.

IV. John Funk, bn. in Springfield Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Sept. 5, 1845. Mrd. Sarah Hottle, Dec. 21, 1872. P. O., Passer, Pa. Farmer and lumber dealer, mfg. of hard lumber, hammer handles, looms, etc. Ger. Bap. Children:

V. Mary Funk, bn. Jan. 16, 1875. Mrd. Titus Bachman, Jan. 8, 1898. P. O., Passer, Pa. Farmer.

V. Henry H. Funk, bn. Mar. 12, 1878. Student.

IV. Sarah Funk, bn. Mar. 6, 1848; died aged 13 years.

IV. Sophia G. Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., June 15, 1851. Mrd. Henry P. Keiper, Nov. 13, 1870. Res., 21 S. 6th St., Reading, Pa. Luth. Children:

V. John Franklin Keiper, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., Dec. 8, 1874. Mrd. Blanche Frederick, Apr. 11, 1896. Res., 419 Fountain St., Allentown, Pa. Tailor. Meth. Ep. One child: VI. Frederick Mayhew Keiper, bn. May 4, 1897.

V. Oswin Henry Keiper, bn. November 28, 1877; died May 2, 1881.

V. Ellanora F. and Elmer Ellsworth Keiper (twins), bn. May 8, 1887.

IV. Charles Funk (twin to Sophia), bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., June 15, 1851. Mrd. Dianna Feyetta Elizabeth Wieder. She was born Dec. 19, 1856. P. O., Freidensville, Pa. Children:

V. William Henry Funk, born February 2, 1874: died Apr. 27, 1874.

V. John Funk, bn. Dec. 27, 1876: died July 5, 1877.

V. Matilda Funk, bn. June 11, 1879.

V. Oliver Funk, bn. May 13, 1881: died May 19, 1881.

V. Sarah Funk, bn. Feb. 6, 1883.

V. Levi George Funk, born August 1, 1884: died Aug. 20, 1884.

V. Sophia Funk, bn. Nov. 12, 1885.

IV. Abraham Funk, bn. Oct. 20, 1853: was drowned. S.

IV. Matilda Funk, bn. Apr. 9, 1856; died young. S.

IV. Henry Funk, bn. Oct. 12, 1857. Mrd. Annie Kramer, Dec. 13, 1879. P. O., Passer, Pa. Children:

V. Jennie Funk, bn. Sept. 26, 1880.

V. Sophia Funk, bn. July 30, 1882.

V. Levi Funk, bn. Mar. 30, 1884.

V. Sallie Funk, bn. Sept. 13, 1886.

V. Ida Funk, bn. Feb. 17, 1889; died Sept. 27, 1889.

V. Oscar Funk, bn. May 30, 1890.

IV. Levi Funk (twin to Henry), bn. Oct. 12, 1857. Mrd. Andora Boyer. P. O., Macungie, Pa. Cabinetmaker. Luth. Children:

V. Katie Funk, bn. Aug. 29, 1885.

V. Mamie Funk, bn. Apr. 26, 1887.

V. Sallie Funk, bn. Sept. 10, 1888.

V. Franklin Funk, bn. July 7, 1890.

IV. Emma Funk, mrd. George Weierbach. P. O., Richlandtown, Pa. Children: V. Levi Weierbach. V. Wilmer Weierbach, and others.

III. Mary Funk, mrd. Henry Rohr. Children: IV. Annie Rohr. IV. Maria Rohr, dec'd. IV. Elizabeth Rohr. IV. Kate Rohr. IV. William Rohr.

III. William Funk.

III. Sallie Funk.

II. Samuel Funk. S.

II. Elizabeth Funk, dec'd. S.

II. Barbara Funk, dec'd. S.

II. Nancy Funk, dec'd. S.

II. Susanna Funk, mrd. John Ermy. Children:

III. Joseph Ermy. P. O., Passer, Pa.

III. Hettie Ermy, mrd. —— Davis.

II. Mary Funk, mrd. Abraham Oberholtzer. No issue.

II. Abraham Funk, dec'd. S.

## DESCENDANTS OF JOHN GEORGE FUNK.

I. John George Funk came from Germany. Lived in Haycock Twp., Bucks Co., Pa. Son:

II. John Funk, dec'd, mrd. Elizabeth Keyser. Shoemaker and farmer. Luth. Children: Daniel, Charles, Mary, Hettie, George, William, John, David, Rebecca, Eliza.

III. Daniel Funk, dec'd, mrd. ——. Children:

IV. Kittie Funk, mrd. —— Mensch. Mrd. second husband, —— Shearer. P. O., Fullerton, Pa.

IV. George Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., June 19, 1838. Mrd. —— ——, Jan. 27, 1867. She was born in Carlow Co., Ireland, Mar. 11, 1836; died Aug. 18, 1893. Res., Blythebourne, Brooklyn, N. Y. Laborer. Cath. Children:

V. Elizabeth Funk, bn. May 19, 1868.

V. John Daniel Funk, bn. Jan. 12, 1872. Mrd. —— ——, Mar. 4, 1897. Cath. One child:

VI. John Francis Funk, bn. Aug. 15, 1898.

III. Charles Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa. Mrd. Mary Grow, dec'd. Charles mrd. second wife, Catharine Loras. P. O., Quakertown, Pa. Blacksmith and tinsmith. Evang. Ass'n. Children: Mary, Sarah, Eliza, Olivia, John, Thomas, Amandus.

IV. Mary Funk, mrd. Jacob Garner, dec'd. One child:
V. Alice Garner. Mary mrd. second husband, Justus Lutz. P. O., Pennlyn, Pa. Children:

V. —— Lutz, mrd. Aaron Fry. V. Arabella Lutz. V. Annie Lutz. V. Joseph Lutz. V. George Lutz. V. Charles Lutz. V. —— Lutz, mrd. Grant Sexton.

IV. Sarah Funk, died infant.

IV. Eliza Ann Funk, bn. in Richland Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Oct. 7, 1844. Mrd. John A. Romig. He died Aug. 6, 1883. P. O., Richland Centre, Pa. Boarding mistress. Evangelical ch. Children: Lillie, Clinton, Victor.

V. Lillie Catharine Romig, bn. Aug. 23, 1865. Mrd. Nathan Dreisbach. P. O., Quakertown, Pa. Moulder. Dutch Ref. ch. Children:

VI. Kate Dreisbach, bn. Apr. 1, 1883.

VI. Alice Dreisbach, born February 18, 1885; died Apr. 18, 1891.

VI. George Dreisbach, bn. Nov. 26, 1897.

V. Clinton C. Romig, bn. Aug. 10, 1870. Mrd. Minnie Faull. P. O., Quakertown, Pa. Merchant. Luth. Children:

VI. Paul John Romig, bn. Sept. 18, 1890.

VI. Frederick Arthur Romig, bn. Apr. 28, 1892.

V. Victor Howard Romig, bn. Jan. 7, 1872. Mrd. Jennie Huber. P. O., Richland Centre, Pa. Tailor. Children:

VI. Mabel Romig, bn. Nov. 18, 1889.

VI. Harry Romig, bn. July 10, 1891; died Dec. 23, 1891.

IV. Olivia Rosetta Funk, bn. Nov. 2, 1847. Mrd. William C. Jacoby. P. O., Quakertown, Pa. Children: V. Annie Jacoby. V. Jennie Jacoby. V. Mamie Jacoby. V. Frederick Jacoby. V. Frank Jacoby. V. Lewellyn Jacoby. V. —— Jacoby, mrd. Elmer Landis, all of Richland Centre, Pa. V. Edwin Jacoby, Sellersville, Pa.

IV. John A. Funk, bn. Nov. 4, 1849. Mrd. Mary Hindernet. P. O., Richland Centre, Pa. Children:

V. Adelia E. Funk.

V. —— Funk, mrd. Walter K. Smith. Res., 103 Walnut St., Reading, Pa.

IV. Thomas J. Funk, bn. Feb. 18, 1851. Mrd. Mary Weiman. Res., 3719 Forbes St., Pittsburg, Pa. Children:

V. Charles Funk.

V. Albert Funk.

V. Henry Funk.

V. William Funk.

V. Anna W. Funk, bn. in Bucks Co., Pa., July 2, 1877. Mrd. Calvin H. Hillegas, Sept. 27, 1894. P. O., Shelly, Pa. Children:

VI. Alfred Calvin Hillegas, bn. Aug. 5, 1895.

VI. Ralph Clayton Hillegas, bn. Mar. 7, 1897.

IV. Amandus Funk, bn. Oct. 27, 1854; died Mar., 1885. Mrd. Minnie Obenlander. Luth. Children: V. Howard Funk, dec'd. V. Katie Funk. dec'd. V. Leo Funk. V. Raymond Funk. P. O., Perkasie, Pa.

III. Mary Funk, mrd. Adam Miller. P O., Emaus, Pa. Children:

IV. Eliza F. Miller, mrd. George Smith.

IV. Dianna Miller, and others.

III. Hettie Funk, bn. Feb. 6, 1821. P. O., Plover, Pa. S.

III. George Funk, dec'd, mrd. ——. Children:

IV. Emma Funk, mrd. —— Miller. Res., 210 N. 5th St., Allentown, Pa.

IV. Milton Funk. Res., 1243 Muhlenburg St., Reading, Penna.

III. William Funk. P. O., Richland Centre, Pa.

III. John Funk, bn. in Lower Milford Twp., Lehigh Co., Pa., Apr. 26, 1829; died July 26, 1893. Mrd. Dianna Deitz, in 1853. She was born in Lower Milford Twp., Lehigh Co., Pa., in 1829. Farmer. Mr. F., Luth.; Mrs. F., Ref. Children: Lydia, Matilda, Oscar, Allen.

IV. Lydia Ann Funk, bn. in Lehigh Co., Pa., in 1856. Mrd. John Maugel, in 1876. P. O., Perkasie, Pa. Ref. ch. Children:

V. George Maugel, bn. in 1878. Cigar-packer. Ref. ch.

V. Henry Maugel, bn. 1879. Cigar-maker. Ref. ch.

V. Howard Maugel, bn. 1880. Cigar-maker. Ref. ch.

V. Mary Maugel, bn. 1882.

V. John Maugel, bn. 1885.

V. Annie Maugel, bn. 1888.

V. William Maugel, bn. 1896; died 1897.

IV. Matilda Funk, bn. in Lehigh Co, Pa., Nov. 17, 1858. Mrd. Daniel C. Roeder. P. O., Hosensack, Pa. Farmer. Ref. ch. Children:

V. Elda F. Roeder, bn. Oct. 1, 1880.

V. Victor F. Roeder, bn. May 15, 1882.

V. Eva F. Roeder, bn. Sept. 25, 1888.

IV. Oscar Funk, bn. in 1860. Mrd. Emma Musselman. Res., South Bethlehem, Pa. No issue.

IV. Allen Funk, bn. in 1862. Mrd. Mary Kriebel. P. O., Geryville, Pa. Children: V. Minnie Funk. V. Susie Funk. V. Daisy Funk. V. Stella Funk. V. John Funk.

III. David Funk, died single.

III. Rebecca Funk, died single.

III. Eliza Funk.

## DESCENDANTS OF JOHN FUNK.

I. John Funk, said to have come from Germany. Lived in Lancaster Co., Pa. Mrd. ——. It is said he left Germany on account of the war. Children: Christian, John, Jacob.

II. Christian Funk, bn. in Pennsylvania; died in Westmoreland Co., Pa. Mrd. Anna Shank. Drew provisions in the Revolutionary war when he was 18 years of age. Miller. Children: Henry, Daniel, Christian, Abraham, Jacob, Barbara, Anna, Susie, Martin. Christian mrd. second wife, Magdalena ——. Children: David, Joseph, Simon.

III. Henry Funk, moved to Des Moines, Iowa.

III. Daniel Funk.

III. Christian Funk.

III. Abraham Funk.

III. Jacob Funk.

III. Barbara Funk.

III. Anna Funk.

III. Susie Funk.

III. Martin Funk, bn. in Lancaster Co., Pa., Feb. 2, 1795; died in Hancock Co., Ohio, Feb. 12, 1862. Mrd. Lydia Rodenbaugh, Aug. 22, 1816. She was born in Westmoreland Co., Pa., about 1795; died in Bangor, Mich., Aug. 5, 1859. Miller. Ger. Bap. Children: John, Christian, David, Mary, Daniel, Mahlon.

IV. John Funk, bn. June 20, 1817; died Jan. 2, 1884. Mrd. Christena Yelder, Apr. 20, 1845. She died Jan. 2, 1873. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Martin, Jacob, Adam, Hester, Lavina, Mary, Peter, David.

V. Martin Funk, bn. in Hancock Co., Ohio, Mar. 9, 1846. Mrd. Minnie Schaack, Oct. 15, 1870. She was born in Russia, Jan. 12, 1852. P. O., Bangor, Mich. Farmer. Children:

VI. John W. Funk, bn. Nov. 21, 1871; died aged 9 years.
VI. Charles Funk, bn. Nov. 9, 1874.
VI. Ernest Funk, bn. Jan. 26, 1883.
VI. Laura Funk, bn. June 3, 1888; died Sept. 30, 1888.
VI. Preston Funk, bn. Aug. 13, 1892.

V. Jacob Funk, bn. Nov. 14, 1847. P. O., Bangor, Mich. S.

V. Adam Funk, bn. in Hancock Co., Ohio, Apr. 10, 1849. Mrd. Minerva Rarick, Feb. 20, 1881. P. O., Santa Anna, Cal. Farmer. Children:
VI. Ethel Funk, bn. May 24, 1882.
VI. Eugene Funk, bn. May 28, 1885.
VI. Emma Funk, bn. Feb. 21, 1890.
VI. Verdah Funk, bn. Jan. 15, 1894.

V. Hester Ann Funk, bn. Nov. 15, 1850; died Feb. 1883. Mrd. Henry Watkins. No issue.

V. Lavina Funk, bn. Dec. 26, 1853; died Jan. 31, 1881. Mrd. Henry Borger. Daughter:
VI. Clarinda Borger, died in 1891.

V. Mary A. Funk, bn. June 13, 1855; died in 1883. Mrd. John Ostrander. Children:
VI. Jacob Ostrander, died in 1891.
VI. Henry Ostrander. P. O., Bangor, Mich.

V. Peter Funk, dec'd, bn. July 23, 1858. Mrd. Ella Conrad, dec'd.

V. David Funk, bn. Apr. 20, 1861. Mrd. Nellie Lafler. P. O., Bangor, Mich.

IV. Christian Funk, bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Nov. 1820. Mrd. Mary Jane Gallagher, Aug. 15, 1853. P. O., Bangor, Mich. Miller. Ger. Bap. Children: Solomon, Abraham, Isaac, James, Simon.

V. Solomon Funk, bn. June 12, 1854. Mrd. Ann Davis. P. O., Bangor, Mich. Laborer. No issue.

V. Abraham Funk, bn. Aug. 5, 1857. Mrd. Mary Yeider. P. O., Manistee, Mich. Engineer. No issue.

V. Isaac Funk, bn. Jan. 28, 1860; died at Los Angeles Co., Cal., May 10, 1888. Mrd. Abbie Greenman. P. O., Santa Anna, Cal. One child: VI. Claude Funk.

V. James H. Funk, bn. Aug. 17, 1861. Mrd. Imogene Easton. P. O., Winchester, Cal. Farmer. No issue.

V. Simon Peter Funk, bn. Sept. 25, 1870. P. O., Bangor, Mich. S.

IV. David Funk, bn. May 29, 1823. Mrd. Maria Traucht. P. O., Arlington, O. Farmer. No issue.

IV. Mary Ann Funk, bn. Dec. 18, 1826. Mrd. David Houdeshell, Feb. 19, 1846. P. O., Arlington, O. Farmer. Children: Lydia, Catharine, George, Daniel, Sarah, Manuel, John, Nancy.

V. Lydia Ann Houdeshell, bn. in Hancock Co., Ohio, Dec. 18, 1846. Mrd. Dorilus Martz, Aug. 29, 1865. P. O., Arlington, O. Farmer. Children: Mary, Ada, Henrietta, Rollin.

VI. Mary I. Martz, bn. in Hancock Co., Ohio, June 13, 1866. Mrd. Clark R. Wagner, Sept. 22, 1886. P. O., Arlington, O. Farmer. Brethren ch. Children:

VII. Mabel Gertrude Wagner, bn. Dec. 16, 1888.

VII. Leo Marcella Wagner, bn. Mar. 7, 1892.

VII. Vira Irene Wagner, bn. Oct. 8, 1897.

VI. Ada Martz, bn. in Hancock Co., Ohio, Feb. 23, 1872. Mrd. Benjamin F. Mertz, Aug. 6, 1891. P. O., Williamstown, O. Farmer and teacher. Meth. Prot. ch. Children:

VII. Ralph H. Mertz, bn. July 9, 1892.

VII. Gertrude Mertz, bn. Oct. 24, 1896.

VII. Herbert Mertz, bn. Sept. 3, 1898.

VI. Henrietta Martz, bn. June 3, 1874. Mrd. H. O. Fellers. P. O., Jenera, O. School teacher. Luth. Children:

VII. Roland Howard Fellers, bn. Dec. 24, 1893.

VII. Lola F. Fellers, bn. Oct. 17, 1897.

VI. Rollin H. Martz, bn. December 19, 1879; died May 12, 1891.

V. Catharine Jane Houdeshell, bn. Mar. 6. 1849. Mrd. C. L. Rettig. He was born Mar. 6, 1849. P. O., Arlington, O. Children:

VI. William H. Rettig. bn. Dec. 17, 1868.

VI. G. D. Rettig, bn. Apr. 16, 1871.

VI. John A. Rettig, bn. June 2, 1873.

Catharine mrd. second husband, —— Barnes. Children:

VI. Sarah C. Barnes, bn. Nov. 29, 1876.

VI. Delila J. Barnes, bn. Oct. 13, 1877.
VI. Lillie May Barnes, bn. Jan. 4, 1881.
VI. David Leroy Barnes, bn. Apr. 18, 1883.

V. George D. Houdeshell, bn. Mar. 31, 1851. Mrd. Mary Ada. Farmer. Children:
VI. Emma Houdeshell, bn. Mar. 30, 1872.
VI. Albert Houdeshell, bn. July 19, 1875.
VI. Lemuel Houdeshell, bn. Apr. 6, 1877.
VI. Archie Houdeshell, bn. June 14, 1882.
VI. Cora Houdeshell, bn. Feb. 26, 1890.

V. Daniel H. Houdeshell, bn. June 3, 1855. Mrd. Mary E. Danaldson. She died June 11, 1878. P. O., Arlington, O. Children:
VI. Victor M. Houdeshell, bn. June 11, 1875.
VI. David Dudley Houdeshell, bn. Jan. 12, 1878.

Daniel mrd. second wife, Mary F. Rider, Apr. 1, 1879. She died Mar. 24, 1889. Children:
VI. Nancy E. Houdeshell, bn. Jan. 11, 1881.
VI. Fannie M. Houdeshell, bn. Jan. 21, 1883.
VI. John D. Houdeshell, bn. in 1886.
VI. Ada M. Houdeshell, bn. Aug. 10, 1888.

Daniel mrd. third wife, Annie Horton, Aug. 25, 1892. She was born Sept. 24, 1867.

V. Sarah M. Houdeshell, bn. Sept. 14, 1857. Mrd. Cyrus Boyer, May 25, 1876. P. O., Arlington, O. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children: VI. Mary C. Boyer. VI. Nancy R. Boyer. VI. Lydia A. Boyer. VI. David Boyer. VI. Rosa B. Boyer. VI. Emma E. Boyer. VI. Bessie M. Boyer.

V. Manuel J. Houdeshell, bn. Aug. 10, 1860. Mrd. Mary Bame, Mar. 2, 1882. She was born June 14, 1863. P. O., Arlington, O. Hardware dealer. Children:
VI. John D. Houdeshell, bn. Apr. 3, 1883.
VI. Lory J. Houdeshell, bn. Oct. 24, 1885.
VI. Maggie L. Houdeshell, bn. Sept. 30, 1887.
VI. Rolly L. Houdeshell, bn. Oct. 31, 1889.
VI. Harry M. Houdeshell, bn. Oct. 4, 1892.

V. John E. Houdeshell, bn. Nov. 14, 1864. Mrd. Minnie F. Lease, Dec. 30, 1885. She was born June 30, 1867. P. O., Arlington, O. Miller. Children:
VI. Clyde Houdeshell, bn. Nov. 10, 1887.

VI. Brice Houdeshell, bn. Nov. 24, 1889.

V. Nancy L. Houdeshell, bn. Mar. 24, 1870. Mrd. Phillip Luneack, Dec. 24, 1892. P. O., Jenera, O. In saw and planing mill. Luth.

IV. Daniel Funk, bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa , Sept. 1831. Mrd. Hester Ann Yeider, Sept. 22, 1850. P. O., Bangor, Mich. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

V. Henry Funk, bn. Sept. 2, 1851. Mrd. Julia Copeland. P. O., Bangor, Mich. Farmer. One child:

VI. Sarah Elmira Funk, bn. July 23, 1885.

V. Simon Funk, bn. June 2, 1853. Mrd. Mattie A. Crail. P. O., Bangor, Mich. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VI. Nicholas Elroy Funk, bn. Jan. 31, 1881.

VI. Eva Mabel Funk, bn. Apr. 17, 1884.

VI. Peter J. Funk, bn. Dec. 31, 1885.

VI. Ella Funk, bn. June 15, 1890.

V. Joseph Funk, bn. Oct. 2, 1854. Mrd. Jennie Evans. P. O., Bangor, Mich. Farmer. No issue.

IV. Mahlon Funk, bn. in Westmoreland Co., Pa.. Oct. 1834. Mrd. Sarah Thomas, Apr. 23, 1857. P. O., Bangor, Mich. Farmer. Children:

V. David Funk, bn. June 14, 1858; died Nov. 11, 1877.

V. Elijah Funk, bn. Jan. 12, 1860. Mrd. America M. Evans, Jan. 4, 1881. P. O., Bangor, Mich. Farmer. No issue.

V. Lydia A. Funk, bn. Sept. 18, 1861. S.

V. William Funk, bn. Nov. 2, 1864. P. O., Bangor, Mich. Artist, photographer and music teacher. Seventh Day ch. of God.

II. John Funk, dec'd. Was a soldier in the Revolutionary war.

II. Jacob Funk, dec'd. Was a soldier in the Revolutionary war.

## DESCENDANTS OF SAMUEL FUNK.

I. Samuel Funk, bn. in Germany. Mrd. Barbara Eavey. Soon after marriage they emigrated to America and settled at the head waters of Beaver Creek in Washington Co., Maryland. They were members of the Mennonite church. Children: Samuel, Martin, Jacob, Henry, Elizabeth, Margaret, Barbara.

II. Samuel Funk, bn. at Beaver Creek, Washington Co., Md., Jan. 10, 1750; died Aug. 15, 1840, aged 90 years, 7 months, 5 days. Mrd. Maria Houser. She was born at Beaver Creek, Md., Dec. 23, 1757; died Nov. 7, 1829, aged 71 years, 10 months, 15 days. Farmer and miller. Menn. Children: John, Isaac, Samuel, Betty, John, Susan, Mary, Catharine.

III. John Funk, died, aged 3 years.

III. Isaac Funk, bn. at Beaver Creek, Md., Dec. 18, 1782; died near Welsh Run, Franklin Co., Pa., Jan. 5, 1834. Mrd. Anna Newcomer, daughter of Peter Newcomer, about 1807. She was bn. at Beaver Creek, Md., Dec. 17, 1790; died at Pine Creek, Ogle Co., Ill., June 6, 1869. Miller. Mr. Funk, Ger. Bap.; Mrs. Funk, River Br. Children: Elizabeth, Mary, Catharine, Peter, Daniel, Samuel.

IV. Elizabeth Funk, bn. Jan. 2, 1810; died at Woosung, Ill., July 7, 1879.

IV. Mary Funk, bn. Sept. 8, 1813; died in Chicago, Ill., Jan. 9, 1892. Mrd. John Bovey, dec'd. Son:

V. Isaac Bovey, 155 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

IV. Catharine Funk, bn. Aug. 14, 1816; died in 1818.

IV. Peter Funk, born January 18, 1818. P. O., Mount Morris, Ill.

IV. Daniel Funk, bn. in Washington Co., Md., Oct. 18, 1820; died in Marshall Co., Kan., Feb. 7, 1881. Mrd. Ann Ascum, Aug. 27, 1846. She was bn. in Washington Co., Md., Oct. 4, 1826. Res., Colorado Springs, Colo. Black-

smith and farmer. Ger. Bap. Children: Isaac, William, John, Samuel, Daniel, Elizabeth, Charles, Harry.

V. Isaac Funk, bn. Nov. 5, 1847; died Sept. 14, 1849.

V. William P. Funk, bn. in Ogle Co., Ill., Sept. 11, 1849. Mrd. Rebecca E. Buchanan, Feb. 18, 1871. She was bn. in Guernsey Co., Ohio, Dec. 23, 1850. Res. Colorado Springs, Colo. Employed with Street Railway Co. United Presby. Children:

VI Nellie C. Funk, bn. May 13, 1873; died Nov. 25, 1896. Mrd. John S. Duff, Oct. 5, 1893. P. O., Altman, Colo. Butcher and miner. United Presby. One child:

VII. Lawrence Lloyd Duff, bn. Oct. 21, 1894.

VI. Infant, died at birth, unnamed.

V. John H. Funk, bn. in Ogle Co., Ill., Dec. 8, 1851. Res., 945 Minnesota Ave., Kansas City, Kan. Carpenter. S.

V. Samuel B. Funk, bn. in Ogle Co., Ill., Dec. 23, 1853. Mrd. Sarah E. Smith, Dec. 25, 1883. P. O., Axtel, Kan. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children:

VI. Grace Frances Funk, bn. June 13, 1885.

VI. Edna May Funk, bn. Sept. 19, 1887.

V. Daniel L. Funk, bn. at Franklin Grove, Lee Co., Ill., Aug. 8, 1856. Res., 4 East Costella Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo. Carpenter by trade. Letter carrier. S.

V. Elizabeth Funk, bn. in Poweskiek Co., Iowa, Dec. 10, 1857. Mrd. J. A. Davis, Mar. 1, 1883. P. O., Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kan. Mrs. D., Bap. Children: VI. Harry M. Davis. VI. Hallie Davis, dec'd, (twin to Harry). VI. Anna Lois Davis.

V. Charles E. Funk, bn. Nov. 18, 1865; died Dec. 1, 1867.

V. Harry B. Funk, bn. in Poweskiek Co., Iowa, Aug. 29, 1867. Mrd. Ida Armstrong, daughter of Capt. J. C. Armstrong, of Coulterville, Ill., June 6, 1894. She was bn. Sept. 14, 1873. P. O., Colorado Springs, Colo. Letter carrier. United Presby.

IV. Samuel Funk, bn. at Beaver Creek, Washington Co., Md., Jan. 30, 1824. Mrd. Susan Rowland, Feb. 16, 1859. P. O., Lyndon, Ill. Farmer and miller. Mrs. Funk, Ger. Bap. Children: Isaac, Levi, Willis, Samuel, Christian, Frank, Lewis, Ulysses, George.

V. Isaac Rowland Funk, bn. Apr. 2, 1861. Res., 155-157 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. Engineer.

V. Levi Lincoln Funk, D. D. S., bn. July 27, 1862, in Ogle Co., Ill. Mrd. Melva G. Gartin, Jan. 18, 1893. Res., 134 S. Halstead St., cor. Adams, Chicago, Ill. Dentist. Graduated from the American College of Dental Surgery (now North-Western University), Mar. 1891. Mrs. F., Christian ch. Children:

VI. Pauline M. Funk, bn. June 16, 1894.

VI. Paul V. Funk, bn. Apr. 3, 1896.

V. Willis House Funk, bn. in Ogle Co., Ill., Oct. 18, 1863. Mrd. Laetta Geneva Osborn. She was bn. July 1, 1867. Res., 24 East Adams St., Chicago, Ill. Engineer. Children:

VI. Edith Ethel Funk, bn. June 26, 1888; died December 2, 1892.

VI. Elmer Rowland Funk, bn. November 29, 1889; died Dec. 1, 1892

VI. Charles Funk, bn. Dec. 4, 1891; died Dec. 13, 1891.

V. Samuel Grant Funk, bn. Apr. 23, 1865. Mrd. Lizzie Moir, of Mendota, LaSalle Co., Ill., June 10, 1899. P. O., Dixon, Ill.

V. Christian Walter Funk, born March 27, 1866; died March 9, 1872.

V. Frank Newcomer Funk, born April 4, 1867. P. O., Dixon, Ill.

V. Lewis Ellsworth Funk, born Nov. 25, 1868. P. O., Dixon, Lee Co., Ill.

V. Ulysses Schuyler Funk, bn. Jan. 27, 1870. Mrd. Carrie M. Trumble, Nov. 10, 1890. P. O., Lyndon, Ill.

V. George Washington Funk, bn. Feb. 22, 1871; died Feb. 26, 1871.

III. Samuel Funk, dec'd. Mrd. Barbara, daughter of Peter Newcomer. Children: IV. Mariah Funk. IV. William Funk. IV. Michael Funk. IV. George Funk. IV. Peter Funk, P. O,, Gallion, Ia. IV. Susan Funk. IV. Catharine Funk. IV. Isaac Funk. IV. Barbara Funk, mrd. —— Rice. P. O., Mt. Morris, Ill.

III. Elizabeth Funk, mrd. Samuel Newcomer, dec'd, Children:

IV. Susan Newcomer, mrd. —— Miller, P. O., Kansas City, Mo.

IV. Joel Newcomer. IV. Isaac Newcomer, P. O., Forreston, Ill. IV. Joshua Newcomer. IV. Henry Newcomer.

Elizabeth mrd. second husband, Joel Newcomer, (brother to her first husband). Children: IV. John Newcomer. IV. Sarah Newcomer. IV. Martin Newcomer. IV. David Newcomer. IV. Sophia Newcomer. IV. Maria Newcomer. IV. Ann Newcomer. IV. George Newcomer, P. O., Beaver Creek, Md.

III. John Funk, bn. at Beaver Creek, Md., Sept. 5, 1789; died Oct. 4, 1878. Mrd. Catharine Newcomer, Mar. 21, 1815. She was bn. Dec. 17, 1799; died Jan. 28, 1867. Miller and farmer. Christian ch. Children: Andrew, Samuel, Elizabeth, Ann.

IV. Andrew N. Funk, bn. Aug. 31, 1816, mrd. Catharine Daub. P. O., Mapleville, Md.

IV. Samuel I. Funk, bn. Aug. 28, 1818, mrd. Mary L. Wagoner, Feb. 10, 1848. P. O., West Beaver Creek, Md. Farmer. Christian church. Children: Ellen, Elizabeth, Catharine, Louisa, Martin, William, Ellsworth, Tsouria, Clara.

V. Ellen O. Funk, bn. Mar. 28, 1849, mrd. Mahlon F. Newcomer, Dec. 17 1868. P. O., Beaver Creek, Md. Farmer. Christian ch. One child.

VI. Howard Funk Newcomer, bn. Dec. 6, 1883.

V. Elizabeth A. Funk, bn. May 24, 1850, mrd. Levi R. Shaneberger, Feb. 27, 1872. P. O., West Beaver Creek, Md. Farmer. Christian ch. One child, infant son bn. dead, Jan. 21, 1874.

V. Catharine V. Funk, bn. Nov. 20, 1851, mrd. William E. Funk, Nov. 18, 1873. P. O., Beaver Creek, Md. Farmer. Christian ch. Children:

VI. Infant daughter, bn. Mar. 19, 1881; died March 22, 1881.

VI. Cora May Funk, bn. Feb. 18, 1883.

V. Louisa Jane Funk, bn. June 5, 1853, mrd. Henry Wolf, Feb. 4, 1879. P. O., Chewsville, Md. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

VI. Son bn. dead, Nov. 6, 1882.

VI. Maud Wolf, bn. July 21, 1884.

VI. Frank Wolf, bn. July 21, 1886; died Jan. 30, 1890.

V. Martin Alvey Funk, bn. Jan. 18, 1855; died Sept. 13, 1856.

V. William Otha Funk, bn. Aug. 14, 1857, mrd. Alice N. Roher, Dec. 16, 1879. P. O., West Beaver Creek, Md. Farmer.

V. Ellsworth Hooker Funk, born Aug. 6, 1860; died March 3, 1864.

V. Tsouria Belle Funk, bn. Feb. 1, 1863, mrd. John Kaylor, Mar. 26, 1883. P. O., Beaver Creek, Md. Farmer. Christian ch. Children:

VI. Harry W. Kaylor, bn. Aug. 22, 1884.

VI. Samuel C. Kaylor, bn. May 14, 1887.

VI. Mary R. Kaylor, bn. Apr. 29, 1889.

V. Clara E. Funk, bn. Oct. 5, 1867, mrd. Charles Weagley. P. O., Smoketown, Md. School teacher. One child.

VI. Roy Clayton Weagley, bn. Sept. 4, 1885.

IV. Elizabeth A. Funk, bn. June 5, 1825; died Nov. 22, 1823.

IV. Ann M. Funk, bn. Oct. 28, 1827. P. O., West Beaver Creek, Md.

III. Susan Funk, died aged 17 years.

III. Catherine Funk, bn. at Beaver Creek, Washington Co., Md., Aug. 24, 1797. Mrd. Jacob Rice, Sr., April 3, 1847. P. O., Mt. Morris, Ill. Menn. No issue. Died Dec. 26, 1900, age 103 yrs., 4 mos., 2 days. The following interesting sketch of her life, published on the occasion of her death, is taken from one of the papers published in that vicinity.

"Catherine Funk was born at Beaver Creek, Washington county, Md., the 24th day of August, 1797, and died Wednesday, Dec. 26, 1900, aged 103 years, 4 months and 2 days. Her ancestral line is noted for longevity, although none of her ancestors, so far as known, can rival her own in that respect. Her father, Samuel Funk, lived to the ripe old age of 91 years. Her mother, Maria Houser Funk, lived to be 75. Her grandfather

lived to be about 86 years of age, and her grandmother was an octogenarian when she died. Very nearly half her own life was spent in the home of her childhood, and she did not come west until 1845, or 55 years ago. While still bearing her maiden name, Catherine Funk, she left her Maryland home, in company with John Bovey and family, who were moving to this vicinity, and started to make her home with her brother, Samuel Funk, who had moved west some time before, locating in Pine Creek township. She was married to Jacob Rice, who was a native of the same section as herself and his first wife, Mary Roland, having passed away three years after they had made their home in the new settlement.

"The marriage of Catherine Funk to Mr. Rice was the beginning of a busy household life of her own. Aunt Kitty, the name by which she has been familiarly known throughout the region around, had no children of her own, but she became a thoughtful and devoted mother to the children of her husband. They made their home three miles north of the village of Mt. Morris, Ill., which continued to be their abode until his death in 1870, at the age of 85. She remained on the old homestead 20 years longer, but for the last 10 years resided in Mt. Morris with her step-son, the late Hon. Isaac Rice, whose name is honored throughout this part of the county.

"Aunt Kitty often told her friends of the interesting incidents of her first trip west. On leaving her native state, this trip was made by stage as far as Wheeling, Va., thence down the Ohio and up the Mississippi and Illinois rivers as far as Peru, near Peoria; thence she traveled overland to Oregon, the county seat of Ogle county. This now beautiful and thriving city then had only a handful of people, scarcely more than 200 souls; and the widely famous college town of Mt. Morris was then a hamlet numbering perhaps 50 persons. Among the incidents of life here in that early time were the occasional rides to Chicago by ox-cart, a trip she repeatedly made; her errand being to conclude the purchases for the year. On one occasion when the oxen were turned out to grass in the evening, one of the two teams strayed away, and in the morning could not be found, far or near. They were compelled to hitch one rig behind the other, and make their journey drawn by a single team. The

runaways were subsequently found to have made their way home, swimming Rock river on their return.

"At the period of Aunt Kitty's early visits, there was no danger of being lost in Chicago. The town was too small for that. Her annual visits there were for the purpose of laying in a supply of clothing for the severe western winters. Chicago was a very unattractive place in those times, the business district towards the court house being in the swamp, and the Michigan avenue lake front, over towards the present Illinois Central depot a line of sandy knolls. She remembered distinctly wandering along the Lake Michigan beach, picking up shells and pebbles.

"The fact that the home of Mrs. Rice was in and near the college town of Mt. Morris for more than half a century, presiding over the home of a prominent member of the community, gave her the personal acquaintance of many young people who afterwards came to fame and high station. Her roof always sheltered a generous hospitality. Among those who have sat at her table may be mentioned Gen. W. H. L. Wallace, Martin P. Sweet, Thomas J. Turner, E. B. Washburne, Shelby M. Cullom, Gen. John A. Rawlins and many others, some of whom were students of Rock River Seminary. Mrs. Rice was always industrious and frugal, but the needy were never denied food or care. She was almost as widely known in portions of Maryland around her old home, as in this vicinity.

"Aunt Kitty's memory of events of her early years was remarkably clear to the last. Many stirring events transpired near her home at that time. The excitement caused by the war of 1812, the burning of the national capitol, the Bladensberg race, etc., were as fresh in her memory as though of recent occurrence. She could trace the family connections of all who lived in the vicinity of her home, many of the families being represented in the older settlers of the region about Mt. Morris. She credited to her cheerfulness, her never-flagging industry and abstemious habits, the marked favor extended to her in her long life. For many years of her life she was fond of smoking, indulging moderately, but for the last fifteen years or longer she strictly refrained. She was not able to read her favorite book, the Bible, for a number of

years because of the impairment of her eyesight. She was able to distinguish general form and color, but nothing more. Her hearing continued good. Like her father and grandfather before her, she was a devout member of the Mennonite faith, but since coming where there are few of that persuasion, she worshipped with other denominations with which she was most in sympathy. Although having her own views as to religious forms, etc., the spirit of the gospel was always the main thing with her.

"Aunt Kitty was the contemporary of every great event in our national history since the Revolutionary war. Her life spanned all American presidents, from Washington to McKinley. She lived during the three wars of our nation under the constitution, including the last war with Great Britain, the war with Mexico, and the great Civil war. She and her husband held to a faith that eschewed war, and excited of its followers everything in act or conduct that could aid to banish war; but they gave their active sympathy and good cheer to the soldiers who fought to preserve the union.

"Aunt Kitty's grandfather came to America about 1748, early in his married life. He came from the wine districts on the Rhine, being impelled to leave Germany on account of the conscription and his religious compunction in regard to war. On the way across the Atlantic they were nearly three months on the passage, and were near to a famine from running out of supplies. Her grandfather settled near Hagerstown, then a wilderness. The settlement there was often in peril from the Indians, the times being very alarming during the French and Indian war and during the Revolution. One season nine families lived in a barn all summer. At one time, when the Indians came, they all fled for Fredericktown, 20 miles away, leaving a dinner cooking. They never knew who got that dinner.

"Her grandfather gave her father a wild farm and her father and mother prepared it for cultivation, working together in grubbing out the undergrowth and small trees. Later her father bought the mill. At one time it was so full of grain that the gable burst. That presented a grave emergency. He called in all the neighbors, with their teams, and moved the grain to the barns

of the vicinity. The condition of the mill was found too serious to remedy and it was torn down, being completely rebuilt between April and October, a large force being employed for that purpose. The millwrights were put to work in the forest to prepare the timbers and the masons in the quarries to get out the stone. They had to care for all the force at the house. Her mother was an invalid from rheumatism at this time. The only help Aunt Kitty had was a girl of eleven years. There was absolutely no domestic help to be had. She did all the work, her baking of the bread for the table consuming twenty barrels of flour during the six months. There were twenty-eight hungry men to be fed. Breakfast had to be ready at sun-rise, and the men from the quarries did not get in for their supper until sun-down. A friend who dropped in to see them during that period said he 'would not give much for Kitty when the mill was done,' thinking it a killing work; but she outlived them all.

"The farmer of that time raised quite an amount of wheat and corn, some rye and barley, and a little oats. He was also a stock raiser, keeping cattle, hogs and sheep. He grew flax for making all the linen for family use, and out of the flax and wool were prepared the fibres and the thread for the weaving of the garments for both men and women. Many beautiful white linen goods were made, but it gave the women of the household a life of incessant labor. They were never idle, not stopping from their day's work until nine o'clock in the evening. The mere spinning was only a small part of the work of keeping the men folks and women folks in clothes, providing the bedding, the table linen, etc. The grain was all cut by hand with the sickle. She had often seen twenty men in the field, going through the standing wheat and laying it in bundles. They had some wagons in those days but many more carts.

"The young people were not without their enjoyments in her day, although their life was well filled with hard labor. Most families made apple butter a prominent thing of their diet. The young people used to get together in bees, prepare the apples and make them up into the apple butter. They had no Sunday schools in those days. When they came home from church the father would gather the children together after dinner

to see how much they could remember of the sermon. After they had finished that catechizing they were allowed to play, this being about the only respite of the week. She remembered her grandfather well, who died in 1804, and her grandmother, who died in 1807.

"She recalled the first coffee they ever had. Her father brought it from Fredericktown. 'Here's something they call coffee,' she heard him say. 'I don't know whether they make soup of it or cook it with meat!' was his wandering comment. An English lady who knew coffee, pronounced it good and showed them how to prepare it. She browned the coffee in the skillet, and beat it in the mortar as they did their spices. Her father tried a mouthful of it, but immediately went to the door and spit it out, having a very poor idea of it. The English woman made it into a beverage. They did not like it at first, but later learned to be fond of it. Kitty's mother always made coffee Sunday mornings, and when she was little she could always tell when Sunday came because of the coffee-making.

"The bitter feeling against the tories of the Revolution lingered to Kitty's day, and she remembered the excitement attending the return of two of them to that vicinity. One of them was saved by a reprieve from the president, which arrived just a half hour before the time set for his execution. Another was secreted and hustled off to New York by the 'underground railway.'

"Mrs. Rice remembered experiences of going to the weekly market at Hagerstown with butter, eggs and other things, which were part of the regular duties of her childhood days. She was the youngest of the family at home, and her father and mother wanted her to care for them until they were gone. This filial duty she was very glad to fulfill to them, with all the love of a faithful daughter, placing their interests and comforts always before her own. It was not until she had buried her father that she came west to join her youngest brother, whom she survived twenty-eight years.

"Aunt Kitty knew her share of the trials and afflictions of life, but instead of yielding to them or being overcome, she was always thankful that they were no worse. Her's was a beautiful spirit, and the trait just mentioned shines through all her relations with fellow

men, and in the kindly sentiments with which no one could be with her any length of time without perceiving it to be the ruling characteristic of her life. It was refreshing to receive the influence of such an association, even though it was but for a chat of a few moments."

Her funeral took place on Saturday, the 29th of December, 1900. Services were conducted by Rev. Ephraim Shellenberger, of the Mennonite church, near Freeport, and Rev. F. W. Nazarine, Mt. Morris. Her funeral was probably the largest ever held at that place. She was laid to rest in Oakwood Cemetery beside her husband.

III. Mary Funk, bn. in Washington Co., Md., Mar. 5, 1795; died at Beaver Creek, Mar. 25, 1824. Mrd. David I. Funk, son of John and Barbara Roland Funk, about 1810 or 1811. He was bn. at Beaver Creek, Md., Nov. 29, 1787; died Nov. 23, 1876. In early life he was a cabinet-maker, later, farmer. Both belonged to the Ger. Bap. ch. until the death of Mrs. Funk, after which Mr. Funk joined the Christian or Disciples church. In 1856 he sold his farm at Beaver Creek, Md., and went to Illinois and lived with his daughter, Mrs. Barbara Bovey, until he died. He was a very religious, happy and contented man, a great reader, and was prominent in the church in securing ministers, and was one of the leading factors in erecting a Christian church at Pine Creek Corners, Ill., one mile from his home, which has continued to prosper in the midst of a thriving and religious community. Children: Catharine, Susan, Barbara, Maria, Lydia, Abraham.

IV. Catharine Funk, bn. at Beaver Creek, Md., Feb. 4, 1812. P. O., Pine Creek, Ill. Ger. Bap. S.

IV. Susan Funk, bn. at Beaver Creek, Md., Jan. 12, 1814. P. O., Pine Creek, Ill. S.

IV. Barbara Funk, bn. at Beaver Creek, Md., Dec. 8, 1816; died in Ogle Co., Ill., in Aug. 1889. Mrd. Samuel Bovey, of Beaver Creek, Md., about 1838. They moved to Ogle Co., Ill., where they purchased a farm upon which they lived until they died. Children: Lydia, Savilla, Ella, Katie, Barbara.

V. Lydia F. Bovey, bn. in Washington Co., Md., May 10, 1845, mrd. John H. Brubaker, Nov. 27, 1866. P. O.,

Anthony, Kans. Disciples. Children: Fred, Harry, Lena, Abbie.

VI. Fred H. Brubaker, bn. in Ogle Co., Ill., Sept. 12, 1867. Mrd. Abbie E. Goodrich, Apr. 8, 1894, P. O., Bluff City, Kans. Transfer business. Disciples. Children:

VII. Inez Jane Brubaker, bn. Feb. 7; died Mar. 8, 1895.

VII. Lena Leota Brubaker, bn. Oct. 4, 1897.

VI. A. Harry Brubaker, bn. in Ogle Co., Ill., April 19, 1870; died Sept. 8, 1898.

VI. Lena Leota Brubaker, bn. May 25, 1874; died Jan. 7, 1875.

VI. Abbie Grace Brubaker, bn. in Ogle Co., Ill., June 7, 1878. Mrd. George Everett Prause, July 12, 1899. P. O., Anthony, Kans. Disciple.

V. Saville M. Bovey, bn. in Ogle Co., Ill., Mar. 5, 1850. Mrd. Charles W. Johnson, Dec. 29, 1868. P. O., Grand Detour, Ill. Farmer. Christian ch. Children: Clarence, Bertha, Nellie, Francis, Etta, Bessie.

VI. Clarence B. Johnson, born Dec. 13, 1869; died infant.

VI. Bertha O. Johnson, bn. Nov. 18, 1870. Mrd. Jerome F. Cox, Aug. 27, 1889. P. O., Grand Detour, Ill. Farmer. Christian ch. One child:

VII. Jessie M. Cox, bn. Jan. 29, 1892.

VI. Nellie J. Johnson, bn. Jan. 21, 1873. Mrd. Amos L. Palmer. P. O., Pine Creek, Ill. Merchant. Christian ch. One child.

VII. Dorothy M. Johnson, bn. Mar. 14, 1892.

VI. Francis M. Johnson, bn. Jan. 22, 1875. P. O., Grand Detour, Ill. Teacher. Christian ch. S.

VI. Etta May Johnson, bn. Dec. 21, 1876, P. O., Grand Detour, Ill. Teacher. Christian ch. S.

VI. Bessie L. Johnson, bn. Mar. 19, 1886.

V. Ella B. Bovey, bn. in Ogle Co., Ill., May 8, 1852. Mrd. Daniel S. Miller, Dec. 31, 1868. He died in 1869. Ella mrd. second husband, George Robert Rhodes, in Springfield, Ill., Sept. 2, 1874, where they resided until Oct. 1889. Contractor and builder. In Oct., 1889, they purchased the farm of Samuel Bovey, (Mrs. Rhodes

father) in Ogle Co., Ill., and moved thereon, where they now reside. P. O., Pine Creek, Ill. Mrs. R., Christian ch. Children:

VI. Clinton Bovey Rhodes, bn. June 26, 1875. Christian ch.

VI. Charles Lippincott Rhodes, bn. Jan. 20, 1879. Christian ch.

VI. Robert Samuel Rhodes, bn. July 12, 1882, died April 9, 1885.

VI. George Thomas Rhodes, bn. June 15, 1885.

VI. Harry Dale Rhodes, bn. Jan. 14, 1887.

V. Katie Bovey, bn. in Grand Detour, Ogle Co., Ill., March 10, 1855. Mrd. H. N. Johnson Dec. 12, 1878. P. O., Camchester, Kans. Farmer. Christian ch. Children:

VI. Roy Bovey Johnson, bn. Sept. 28, 1879.

VI. Harry Boone Johnson, bn. Oct. 12, 1883.

VI. Wallace Blaine Johnson, bn. Dec. 29, 1891.

V. Barbara Bovey, bn. at Grand Detour Twp., Ogle Co., Ill., Oct. 9, 1858. Mrd. David M. Fahrney, of Buffalo Twp., Ogle Co., Ill., Dec. 12, 1878. P. O., Dixon, Ill. Auctioneer. Christian ch. Children: VI. Clinton Fahrney, bn. May 25, 1880. P. O., Dixon, Ill. Christian ch. S.

VI. Elmer Fahrney, bn. July 14, 1883.

IV. Maria Funk, bn. Feb. 5, 1819, died infant.

IV. Lydia Funk, bn. Oct. 31, 1820, died March 29, 1845. S.

IV. Abraham Funk, bn. March 15, 1824, died, aged 6 months.

II. Martin Funk, dec'd, mrd. Barbara Ednire. They were among the first settlers at "Warriors Mark," in Huntingdon Co., Pa. At the time they settled there the Indians were quite numerous, and came in droves to the little log cabin he had built. "Warriors Mark" received its name from a pastime of the Indians, who set up a mark by placing two stones in a tree to shoot at. The tree still stands on the old Funk homestead. Farmer. Menn. Children: Mary, Elizabeth, Catharine, Nancy, Susan, Margaret, Sarah, Michael, Samuel, Lydia, Hetty.

III. Mary Funk, dec'd, bn. in 1787. Mrd. William Weston. Daughter:

IV. Mary Weston, mrd. Thos. B. Hyskell. P. O. Warriors Mark, Pa.

III. Elizabeth Funk, dec'd, bn. in 1789. Mrd. George Rumbarger. Children: Barbara. Names of others not known.

IV. Barbara Rumbarger, mrd. Jacob Rider. P. O., Guyer, Centre Co., Pa.

III. Catharine Funk, dec'd, bn. in 1790. Mrd. David Flegal. Children: David. Names of others not known.

IV. David Flegal, mrd. Elizabeth Gerhart. P. O., West Decatur, Pa.

III. Nancy Funk, dec'd, bn. in 1792. Mrd. George Shank. Children: Samuel. Names of others not known.

IV. Samuel Shank, mrd. Catharine Maize. P. O., Altoona, Pa.

III. Susan Funk, dec'd, bn. in 1794. Mrd. Jacob Eyer.

III. Margaret Funk, dec'd, bn. in 1796. Mrd. Henry Spanogle. Children: Henry and others.

IV. Henry Spanogle, mrd. Lavina Beck. P. O., Phillipsburgh, Pa.

III. Sarah Funk, dec'd, bn. in 1798. Mrd. Samuel Rider. Children: William and others.

IV. William L. Rider, mrd. Caroline Thomas. P. O., Warriors Mark, Pa.

III. Michael Funk, bn. at Warriors Mark, Pa., in 1800; died June 9, 1891. Mrd. Susan Gearhart. She was born in Clearfield Co., Pa., in 1811; died at Warriors Mark, Pa., Jan. 21, 1881. Farmer. Mr. Funk, Menn.; Mrs. Funk, United Brethren. Children: John, Martin, Mary, Eliza, Lydia.

IV. John W. Funk, bn. at Warriors Mark, Pa., June 20, 1837. Mrd. Lucretia Cadwallader, Feb. 6, 1876. P. O. Redlands, Cal. Orange grower. Children:

V. Mary C. Funk, bn. Sept. 25, 1877.

V. John D. Funk, bn. Nov. 3, 1882.

IV. Martin L. Funk. P. O., Warriors Mark, Pa.

IV. Mary Funk, bn. in Huntingdon Co., Pa., May 3, 1841. Mrd. W. W. H. Robertson, Sept. 18, 1876. He was bn. in Indiana Co., Pa. P. O., Tyrone, Pa. Merchant. Presby. Children:

V. Hugh F. Robertson, bn. July 17, 1877.

V. Mary Lou Robertson, bn. Sept. 22, 1878.

V. Susan E. Robertson, bn. Sept. 23, 1880, died February, 1883.

V. Laura Edith Robertson, bn. July 24, 1882.

IV. Eliza Funk, mrd. H. F. Copelin. P. O., Tyrone, Pa.

IV. Lydia Funk.

III. Samuel Funk, bn. at Warriors Mark, Pa., in 1801, died there in 1881. Mrd. Julia A. Wilson. She was bn. in 1810, died in 1874. Laborer. Baptists. Children: Thomas, Margaret, Samuel, Annie, Martin, Twins, David, Barbara, James, John, Wilson.

IV. Thomas Funk, bn. at Warriors Mark, Pa., in 1828. Mrd. Martha Ann Simpson. P. O., Warriors Mark, Pa. Mining. Attends Baptist ch. Children: Harriet, Mary, Julia.

V. Harriet Funk, bn. in 1854. Mrd. Wilson Kinney. P. O., Arch Springs, Pa. Children:

VI. Walter Thomas Kinney, bn. June 2, 1892.

VI. Andrew Perry Kinney, bn. Dec. 3, 1893.

V. Mary Ellen Funk, bn. in 1857.

V. Julia Ann Funk, bn. in 1862.

IV. Margaret Funk, bn. 1830. Mrd. Wilson Duffey. Address, 42 N. Eleventh St., Phila., Pa.

IV. Samuel Funk, bn. 1833, died 1851.

IV. Annie M. Funk, bn. 1835. Residence, Phila., Pa. S.

IV. Martin W. Funk, bn. in 1837. He enlisted in Company I, 5th Reg't, P. R. V. C., July 17, 1861. Sergeant. Engaged in the following battles: viz., Mechanicsville, Va., Gaines Mill, Va., White Oak Swamp, Malvern Hill, Va., Second Bull Run, Va., South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Gettysburg, Pa., Briston Station, Va.,

Rappahannock Station, Mine Run, and Wilderness where he was taken prisoner and confined for a time in Libby prison, then moved from there to Camp Florence, S. C., where he died in the fore part of 1865.

IV. Twin boys, bn. and died in 1840.

IV. David Funk, bn. at Warriors Mark, Pa., in 1841. Mrd. Barbara Frances Chamberlain. P. O., Warriors Mark, Pa. Corporal David Funk was mustered in the service July 17, 1861, in Company I, 5th Reg't, P. R. V. C., Inf. Engaged in the following battles: viz., Mechanicsville, Gaines Mill, Second Bull Run, South Mountain, Antietam and Fredericksburg, where he was wounded and lost his left eye by ball going through his head. He lay upon the battle field for six days before he was removed to Washington Hospital, Mt. Pleasant, where he remained three weeks, then was removed to Chestnut Hill Hospital, Philadelphia, and was discharged from there Feb. 28, 1863. He is at present (1894), Justice of the Peace, at Warriors Mark, Pa. Children: James, Newton, Margaret, William.

V. James L. Funk, bn. in 1869. Mrd. Sarah Jenkins. Residence, 1024 N. Central Ave, Baltimore, Md. Jeweler. One child: VI. Raymond Funk.

V. Newton B. Funk, bn. 1873.

V. Margaret Susan Funk, bn. 1882.

V. William Paul Funk, bn. 1889, died 1890.

IV. Barbara E. Funk, bn. 1844, died 1856.

IV. James R. Funk, dec'd, bn. in 1846. He enlisted Aug. 7, 1862, in Company C, 125th Reg't, Pa., Inf. Discharged on expiration of term of service May 18, 1863. While in the 125th Reg't he engaged in the battles of Antietam and Chancellorsville. On the first of July, 1863, he enlisted in Company E, 46th Pa., Militia. This Reg't was organized by order of Gov. Curtin to drive the invading army of Gen. R. E. Lee out of Pennsylvania. Mr. Funk received his second discharge July 30, 1863, and on Jan. 21, 1864, he again enlisted in Company I, 168th Reg't, and was engaged in the battles of Drurys Bluff and Cold Harbor, where he was wounded June 1, 1864, and was discharged on account of wounds, June 19, 1865.

IV. John B. Funk, bn. 1849, died 1850.

IV. Wilson W. Funk, bn. 1852, died 1877. S.

III. Lydia Funk, bn. at Warriors' Mark, Pa., April 7, 1804, died at Stormstown, Centre Co., Pa., Dec. 12, 1882. Mrd. John Burket. He was bn. at Sinking Valley, Huntingdon Co., Pa., Sept. 10, 1804, died at Stormstown, Pa., Sept. 15, 1873. Tanner. Children, Isaac, Elizabeth, Martin, Nancy, John, Mary, Porter, Miriam.

IV. Isaac Burket, bn. April 27, 1827, died June 20, 1880. Mrd. Elizabeth Geist. Children:

V. Nettie Burket, mrd. —— Nix. P. O., Royersford, Pa.

V. Howard Burket. P. O., Altoona, Pa.

V. Elizabeth Burket.

IV. Elizabeth Burket, bn. Nov. 1, 1828. Mrd. Simon Sellers. P. O., Stormstown, Pa.

IV. Martin F. Burket, bn. Dec. 8, 1829. Mrd. Nancy Glenn. P. O., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

IV. Nancy Burket, bn. Nov. 28, 1831. Mrd. Dr. G. W. Burket. P. O., Tyrone, Pa.

IV. John F. Burket, bn. Oct. 26, 1833, died March 10, 1886.

IV. Mary Ann Burket, bn. Dec. 6, 1834. Mrd. John H. Levêr. P. O., Stormstown, Pa.

IV. Porter W. Burket, bn. at Warriors Mark, Pa., March 8, 1836. Mrd. Nettie Glenn, Jan. 10, 1861. P. O., Stormstown, Pa. Tinner. Meth. Ep. Children: Ira, Frank, John.

V. Ira G. Burket, bn. April 7, 1862. Mrd. Ophelia R. Biddle, Nov. 23, 1882. P. O., Stormstown, Pa. General merchant. Children: VI. Harry C. Burket, bn. April 21, 1884. VI. Lester M. Burket, bn. July 5, 1885, died Sept. 26, 1885. VI. Freddie Burket, bn. Aug. 31, 1886, died Sept. 31, 1886. VI. Robert W. Burket bn. Dec. 18, 1889. VI. Paul G. Burket, bn. March 12, 1894. VI. Helen J. Burket, bn. Feb. 3, 1898.

V. Dr. Frank S. Burket, bn. at Pine Grove Mills, Pa., Dec. 1, 1864. Residence, 29 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. Dentist. Meth. Ep. S.

V. John L. Burket, bn. at Stormstown, Pa., April 22, 1874. P. O., Stormstown, Pa. Funeral director. S.

IV. Miriam Burket, bn. Jan. 8, 1841, died Dec. 5, 1880. Mrd. J. Green Gray. Children: V. Edward Gray. P. O., Erwinna, Pa. V. Nannie Gray. P. O., Stormstown, Pa.

III. Hetty Funk, dec'd, bn. in 1806. Mrd. David Beck. Children: Martin and others.

IV. Martin Beck, mrd. Mary Buck. P. O., Warriors Mark, Pa.

II. Jacob Funk, dec'd. Mrd. Susan Runk.

II. Henry Funk, dec'd. Mrd. Anna Shultz.

II. Elizabeth Funk, dec'd. Mrd. Abraham Sidestick.

II. Margaret Funk, dec'd. Mrd. Adam Mong.

II. Barbara Funk, dec'd. Mrd. Jacob Mong.

## DESCENDANTS OF FREDERICK FUNK.

I. Frederick Funk, bn. in Germany. Emigrated to America from the Palatinate in the ship "Pink Mary," of Dublin, James Beane, Master, from Rotterdam, last from Rotterdam, Sept. 29, 1733. He left Germany on account of religious persecution. During the voyage across the ocean a son was born and was named Adam; the mother dying at his birth. On landing, Adam was seven weeks old. His father placed him in the care of friends in Philadelphia, while he went away to look for business, or a place to settle, but was never heard from afterwards.

II. Adam Funk, bn. on the ocean during the voyage of his parents to America, in 1733: died ——. Went with his foster parents to Shenandoah Co., Virginia, and settled near Strasburg. Mrd. Sarah Long, of Philadelphia, Pa. Children: Adam, Jacob, Margaret.

III. Adam Funk, bn. in Virginia, in 1758; died in McLean Co., Ill., in 1830. Mrd. Nancy Moore, in 1788. She was the daughter of Philip Moore, son of Philip Moore, Sr., who came from Germany. Some time after marriage, or about 1790, Adam Funk moved to Clark Co., Kentucky, thence in 1808 to Fayette Co., Ohio, and in 1824 to McLean Co., Illinois. Farmer. Meth. The physical make-up of their children was large, strong, vigorous and healthy. They were persevering, kind-hearted, self-denying, and good to the poor. Those of the family who made any profession were Methodists. Children: Absalom, John, Jacob, Sarah, Isaac, Dorothy, Tabitha, Jesse, Robert.

IV. Absalom Funk, bn. in 1789; died at the age of 65 years. Mrd. to Sarah Karr, of Ohio. No issue.

IV. John Funk, dec'd, bn. July 23, 1791. Mrd. Margaret Karr, in Ross Co., Ohio. Children: John, Eliza, Nancy, James, Isaac, Tabitha, Elizabeth, Sarah, Absalom, Julia, Robinson, Merritt.

V. John Funk, dec'd, mrd. ——. Children: Isaac, Anne.

VI. Isaac E. Funk, mrd. ——. Children: VII. Lilly Funk. VII. John Funk. VII. Edward Funk. VII. Hattie Funk. VII. Lettie Funk. VII. Isaac Funk. VII. Mary Funk.

VI. Anne Funk, mrd. —— Finley. Children: VII. Bettie Finley. VII. Guy Finley. VII. Lafayette Finley. VII. Minnie Finley. VII. Lucy Finley. VII. Logan Finley. VII. Charlie Finley.

V. Eliza Funk, dec'd.

V. Nancy Funk. dec'd, mrd. John Ross. Children: Margaret, Mary, William, Frank, John, Ellen.

VI. Margaret Ross, mrd. —— Houghan. Children:

VII. Cordie Houghan. VII. John Houghan, dec'd. VII. Fannie Houghan.

VI. Mary Ross, mrd. —— Nicol. Children:
VII. John Nicol, mrd. ——. Children:
VIII. Charles Nicol. VIII. Bert Nicol.

VII. William H. F. Nicol.

VII. Clara Nicol, mrd. —— Glenn.

VII. Nellie Nicol, mrd. —— Glenn. Daughter:
VIII. Mary Glenn.

VII. Belle Nicol, mrd. —— Houghan. Daughter:
VIII. Mabel Houghan.

VII. Lincoln Nicol.

VII. Christina E. Nicol.

VII. Wesley Nicol, dec'd.

VII. May Nicol, dec'd.

VII. Cordie Nicol, dec'd.

VI. William H. H. Ross, mrd. ——. Children:
VII. Charles Ross.

VII. Belle Ross, mrd. —— Richardson. One child:
VIII. Alla Richardson.

VII. Kate Ross, mrd. —— Hainlane. Son:
VIII. Julius Hainlane, dec'd.

VII. Lulu Ross.

VI. Frank Ross, mrd. ——. Children:

VII. Susan Ross. VII. Elizabeth Ross. VII. Ottie Ross. VII. Isaac Ross. VII. Eve Ross.

VI. John Ross, mrd. ——. Children:

VII. Etta Ross. VII. William Ross. VII. Albert Ross. VII. Carl Ross. VII. Nancy Ross.

VI. Ellen Ross, mrd. —— Park. Children:

VII. Anna Park. VII. George Park. VII. Nancy Park. VII. Mary Park.

V. James Funk, dec'd, mrd. ——. Children: John, William, James, Ross, Riley, Sarah, Ellen, Mary, Nancy, Eliza, Melissa.

VI. John Funk, mrd. ——. Children:

VII. Edwin Funk, dec'd. VII. Carrie Funk. VII. Charles Funk. VII. Burt Funk. VII. George Funk. VII. Thomas Funk. VII. Lulu Funk. VII. Ella Funk.

VI. William Funk.

VI. James Funk, mrd. ——. Children:

VII. William Funk. VII. Melissa Funk. VII. Rosa Funk. VII. Guy Funk.

VI. Ross Funk, mrd. ——. Children:

VII. James Funk. VII. Nellie Funk. VII. Birdie Funk, VII. Jesse Funk.

VI. Riley Funk.

VI. Sarah Funk, mrd. —— Schaub. Children:

VII. Charles Schaub. VII. Lottie Schaub. VII. Stella Schaub. VII. Nettie Schaub.

VI. Ellen Funk, mrd. —— Brydia. Children:

VII. Laura Brydia, dec'd. VII. Lucy Brydia, dec'd. VII. Adah Brydia, dec'd. VII. Truman Brydia. VII. Fred Brydia. VII. Gusta Brydia. VII. Charles Brydia. VII. George Brydia.

VI. Mary Funk, mrd. —— Cooper. Children:

VII. Stephen Cooper, dec'd. VII. Laura Cooper. VII. William Cooper, dec'd.

VI. Nancy Funk, mrd. —— Beck.

VI. Eliza Funk.

VI. Melissa Funk.

V. Isaac Funk, dec'd.

V. Tabitha Funk, dec'd, mrd. —— Carlin. Children:
VI. Julia Carlin, mrd. —— Brooks.

VI. Ruth Carlin, mrd. —— Riggs.

VI. Eveline Carlin, mrd. —— Farnie.

VI. James Carlin, mrd. ——. Children:
VII. Dora Carlin. VII. Cassandra Carlin. VII. Frank Carlin. VII. Asa Carlin. VII. Hannah Carlin.

VI. George Carlin, mrd. ——. Children:
VII. Eugene Carlin. VII. Lawrence Carlin.

VI. William Carlin,

VI. Sarah Carlin, mrd. —— Warrensburg. Daughter:
VII. Minnie Warrensburg.

VI. Nancy Carlin, mrd. —— Gardner. Children:
VII. Charles Gardner. VII. Henry Gardner. VII. Stella Gardner.

VI. Allen Carlin.

VI. Thomas Carlin.

V. Elizabeth Funk, mrd. —— Corson. Children:
VI. Harriet Corson, mrd. —— Thurber. Daughter:
VII. Gertrude Thurber.

VI. Ive Corson, mrd. ——. Son:
VII. Elmer Corson.

VI. John Corson, mrd. ——. Son:
VII. Guy Corson.

VI. George Corson.

VI. Julia Corson.

VI. Frank Corson.

VI. Edward Corson, dec'd.

VI. Walter Corson.

V. Sarah Funk, mrd. —— Jones.

V. Absalom Funk, mrd. ——. Daughter:

VI. Sarah Funk, mrd. —— Gates. Children:

VII. Alice Gates. VII. Lettie Gates. VII. Belle Gates. VII. William Gates. VII. Frank Gates. VII. Bessie Gates.

V. Julia Funk, dec'd, mrd. —— Beard. Children:
VI. John W. Beard.

VI. Florence Beard, mrd. —— Staley. Children:
VII. Earl Staley. VII. Pearl Staley. VII. James Staley.

VI. Alice Beard.

VI. Lee Beard.

VI. George Beard.

VI. Mary Beard.

VI. Nevada Beard.

V. Robinson C. Funk, mrd. ——. Children:
VI. John W. Funk.

VI. Lucy A. Funk, dec'd, mrd. —— Stotler. Children:
VII. Myrtle Stotler. VII. Millie Stotler.

VI. Emma E. Funk, dec'd.

VI. Benjamin F. Funk.

VI. Millie M. Funk.

VI. Rosalie Funk.

VI. George W. Funk.

V. Merritt C. Funk, mrd. ——. Children:
VI. Kate Funk. VI. John Funk. VI. William Funk. VI. Minnie Funk. VI. Nellie Funk. VI. Eliza Funk. VI. George Funk.

IV. Jacob Funk, bn. Dec. 28, 1793; died Oct., 1832, in Ill. Mrd. Susanna Popejoy. She was born April 1, 1798; died in 1845. Farmer. Mrs. F., Methodist. Children: Adam, Jesse, Elizabeth, Nancy, Jacob, Jacob, Caroline.

V. Adam Funk, bn. in Ohio, Oct. 26, 1815; died in Peoria, Ill., Jan. 10, 1870. Mrd. Louisa G. Cooper. She was born at Norfolk, Va., Sept. 1, 1821; died at Kewanee, Ill., Dec. 18, 1886. Farmer. Presby. Children: John, Adam, Emma, Laura, Edward, Albert, Harriet, Amanda.

VI. John H. Funk, bn. at Peoria, Ill., Jan. 5, 1842. Mrd. Amanda I. Mehuron, Oct, 27, 1881. P. O. Kewanee, Ill. Machinist. Children:
VII. Harry Funk, bn. Sept. 2, 1882. Meth. Ep.

VII. Edward Funk, bn. Aug. 26, 1884. Meth. Ep.

VII. LeRoy Funk, bn. Dec. 22, 1886. Meth. Ep.

VI. Adam F. Funk. P. O., St. Louis, M. O. S.

VI. Emma V. Funk. P. O., Kewanee, Ill. S.

VI. Laura F. Funk. P. O., Kewanee, Ill.

VI. Edward J. Funk, died Sept. 17, 1880.

VI. Albert F. Funk.

VI. Harriet G. Funk, bn. Oct. 7, 1855.

VI. Amanda Funk, bn. June 4, 1859. (Other children died unnamed.)

V. Jesse Funk, bn. in Fayette Co., Ohio, May 11, 1817. Mrd. Cynthia Hayns. P. O., Oskaloosa, Iowa. Jesse Funk's father dying when he was about fourteen years old, he was left a poor boy without education, never having attended school more than three months; and was thus early thrown upon his own resources for a livelihood. He began life by farming in connection with keeping a little grocery store, which he carried on until 1838, when he engaged in railroading for several years, and became much involved in debt. He again returned to farming for several years, then engaged in the lumber business in which he continued until 1850, during which time he paid most of his debts. He then became interested in the education of his family, and built a school house at his own expense. It was the first school house built in the neighborhood. A teacher was employed by the neighbors, and a minister was secured to preach for them, whose services were owned and blessed of God, by the conversion of Mr. Funk, his wife, two children, and about twenty others. Previous to 1850 his life had been mostly spent "among drunkards, gamblers, thieves, Indians, panthers, wolves, wildcats, and wild hogs; without schools, preaching, and without any moral training whatever." In 1854 he sold his little homestead for $2,800 (It is now worth so many thousand), and moved on a farm of three or four hundred acres in Stark Co., Ill., where he engaged in raising, buying, selling and shipping stock, until 1874, and then moved to Mahaska Co., Iowa, where he engaged in the same business until 1884, when he moved to Oskaloosa, Iowa, where he and wife live in retirement with a comfortable home and happy surroundings. Presby. Children: Margery, George, Adeline, Edgar, LeRoy, Emma, Lizzie, Ella, Charles, Isaac.

VI. Margery Funk, bn. Feb. 23, 1841; died Oct. 17, 1876. Mrd. F. M. Wyles. No issue.

VI. George Funk, bn. Mar. 3, 1843; died in California, July 1, 1869.

VI. Adeline Funk, born in Fon Du Lac, Ill., Jan. 13, 1846. Mrd. John M. Roach, Sept. 20, 1866. P.O., Cumberland, Iowa. Presby. Children:

VII. Maude E. Roach, bn. July 19, 1867.

VII. Edwin L. Roach, bn. Oct. 7, 1869.

VII. Ethel V. Roach, bn. Sept. 18, 1871. Mrd. M. B. Logue, Nov. 26, 1890. P. O., Cumberland, Ia. Children: VIII. Claude Leon Logue, bn. Sept. 14, 1891. VIII. Guy Clifton Logue, bn. May 12, 1898.

VII. Jesse E. Roach, bn. April 9, 1872.

VII. Ella Roach, bn. June 24, 1875.

VII. Mabel Roach, bn. March 28, 1883.

VI. Edgar M. Funk, bn. in Tazwell Co., Ill., Sept. 28, 1848. Mrd. Jennie Sharer, Sept. 23, 1869. P. O., Chandler, Oklahoma. Farmer and livery business. Children:

VII. Jesse Funk, bn. in Stark Co., Ill., Sept. 26, 1870. Mrd. Alice Bell. P. O., Chandler, Ok. Ty. Barber. One child: VIII. Jesse Cleon Funk, bn. March 24, 1892.

VII. Grace Funk, bn. Nov. 1, 1871.

VII. Madge Funk, bn. Aug. 8, 1874.

VII. Laura Viola Funk, bn. May 18, 1880.

VII. [illegible]e Funk, bn. July 7, 1884.

VII. [illegible]n Cynthia Funk, bn. July 23, 1889.

VI. LeRoy Funk, bn. Dec. 10, 1850; died in 1853.

VI. Emma Funk, bn. May 23, 1853.

VI. Lizzie Funk, bn. Oct. 28, 1854; died in 1887. Mrd. —— Bias. Children: VII. Abby Bias. VII. Lena Bias. VII. Carrie Bias.

VI. Ella Funk, bn. Jan. 3, 1858; died in 1875.

VI. Charles LeRoy Funk, bn. in Stark Co., Ill., July 28, 1860. Mrd. Emma E. Harrold. P. O., Eddyville, Iowa. Butcher and stock dealer. Children:

VII. Mary E. Funk, bn. 1881.

VII. Bessie V. Funk, bn. 1882.

VII. Frances F. Funk, bn. 1887.

VI. Isaac Funk, bn. Jan. 31, 1863.

V. Elizabeth Funk, bn. Dec. 15, 1818. P. O., Bloomington, Ill. S.

V. Nancy Funk, bn. Dec. 7, 1820. Mrd. William Smith. Both died soon after marriage.

V. Jacob Funk, bn. in 1823; died infant.

V. Jacob Funk, dec'd, bn. in 1825. Mrd. Mary Cooper. No issue.

V. Caroline Funk, died young.

IV. Sarah Funk, dec'd, bn. April 11, 1796. Mrd. Robert Stubblefield, of Ohio. Children: Absalom, Mary, John, Ann.

V. Absalom Stubblefield, dec'd, mrd. ——. Children:

VI. Mifflin H. Stubblefield, mrd. ——. Children:

VII. Grace Stubblefield. VII. Edna Stubblefield. VII. Walter Stubblefield.

VI. Thomas T. Stubblefield, mrd. ——. Children:

VII. Minnie B. Stubblefield. VII. Eliza Stubblefield. VII. Ermie Stubblefield. VII. Essie Stubblefield. VII. Earl Stubblefield.

VI. Jesse P. Stubblefield, mrd. ——. Daughter:

VII. Clara Stubblefield.

VI. Robert W. Stubblefield, mrd. ——. Children:

VII. Edith E. Stubblefield. VII. Absalom D. Stubblefield.

VI. Asa Stubblefield, dec'd, mrd. ——. One child.

VII. Alice Pearl Stubblefield.

VI. William J. Stubblefield.

VI. Lafayette Stubblefield, mrd. ——. One child.

VII. Absalom Stubblefield.

VI. Charlotte Stubblefield.

VI. Mary A. Stubblefield, dec'd.

V. Mary Stubblefield, dec'd, mrd. ——— Groves. Daughter:

VI. Sarah Groves, mrd. —— Riddle.

V. John Stubblefield, mrd. ——. P. O., Shirely, Ill. Children:

VI. Sarah E. Stubblefield, mrd. ——— Rayburn. Children:

VII. William Rayburn. VII. Edward Rayburn, dec'd.

VI. David R. Stubblefield, mrd. ——. Children:

VII. Grace Stubblefield, dec'd. VII. Nellie Stubblefield. VII. Lawrence Stubblefield. VII. Cora Stubblefield. VII. Lulu Stubblefield. VII. Howard Stubblefield.

VI. George W. Stubblefield.

VI. Phineas M. Stubblefield.

VI. Mary Frances Stubblefield, mrd. ——— Crum. Children:

VII. Edith W. Crum. VII. Arthur E. Crum. VII. Oral C. Crum.

VI. Henry B. Stubblefield, mrd. ——. One child:

VII. Harry L. Stubblefield.

VI. Simon Peter Stubblefield, mrd. ——. One child:

VII. Fern Stubblefield.

VI. John Wesley Stubblefield.

V. Ann Stubblefield, dec'd, mrd. —— French. She married second husband, —— Lightner. Daughter:

VI. Rhoda French, mrd. —— Spaid. Children:

VII. William H. Spaid. VII. Charles W. Spaid. VII. Mary Belle Spaid. VII. Anna E. Spaid. VII. Sarah Alice Spaid. VII. George E. Spaid. VII. John P. Spaid. VII. Jesse Frances Spaid. VII. Martha A. Spaid. VII. Joseph Spaid.

IV. Isaac Funk, bn. Nov. 17, 1797; died after a brief illness at the home of his son, Duncan, in Bloomington, Ill., Jan. 29, 1865. Mrd. Cassandra Sharp, of Peoria, Ill., June, 1826.

Isaac Funk was born in Clark Co., Ky., where the first ten years of his life was spent. Three or four of those years he was of suitable age to attend school, but probably there was no school at that time within the boy's reach. The family removed to Fayette Co., Ohio, where sixteen years of Mr. Funk's life were spent.

Isaac Funk's school life, all told, amounted to but parts of three winters, this from the age of ten to thirteen. Nothing is known of the character of his teacher, except that he was renowned as a very severe disciplinarian, even for that day; Mr, Funk often alluded to the frequent and fearful thrashings that he gave his pupils; all remembrance of the other qualifications of the teacher, if he had any, seem to have faded from his mind. We, who now know all about schooling, smile at the old-time methods, and yet there must have been some kind of virtue in those back woods schools, otherwise how can we explain the fact that so many boys of those days with so little schooling accomplished so much, while now so many with so much schooling accomplish so little. Then, with two or three years schooling, men built fortunes and states; now many of us with twenty-two or three years' schooling are just about able to live off the state or to squander a fortune.

In 1823 Mr. Funk started for Illinois; and in May of the following year he pitched his camp on the east side, just at the edge of what is now known as Funk's Grove. On this spot, or very near it, he lived the remainder of his life. In partnership with his older brother, Absalom, Mr. Funk began to farm a little with such rude implements as could be procured at that time in the new country. As the settlement of the country increased, the Funk brothers, Isaac and Absalom, began to buy the surplus stock of the region and drive it to such markets as they could find; first to Peoria, later to eastern markets and to Chicago.

This business of handling cattle and hogs grew to vast proportions. The brothers learned their business well; they were alert, worked very hard, dealt fairly with everybody, and thus gained a pretty complete monopoly of the stock buying business of all their region; they made money and a great deal of it. With the profits of their stock business they bought land.

About 1840 the partnership was dissolved, Isaac continuing alone, still extending his live stock operations, and still putting the profits into land. His operations in handling stock and buying land were on a very large scale.

The fertility and value of the prairie lands of central Illinois were not generally known to the first settlers, but Mr. Funk evidently discovered very early after his arrival here, the matchless fertility of the prairie land, and no doubt in the very first years of his residence here, conceived the purpose of acquiring all he could of the land in and around Funk's Grove; to accomplish this purpose he worked by day and by night. He pursued it with tremendous energy and splendid daring.

When the Illinois Central and Chicago and Alton railways were projected and partly built, he foresaw that lands would rapidly rise in value, and about that time in the short space of three or four years, he bought more than twelve thousand acres of land and went into debt to the amount of $80,000. At the time of his death he owned in McLean Co. 25,000 acres of land, 20,000 of it being in one body in and around Funk's Grove. We do not know that any other man in the United States has, by his own unaided efforts, acquired so much land equally valuable and fertile, as there is in the Funk's Grove tract, bought and all paid for in Mr. Funk's lifetime.

Mr. Funk was a powerful man physically; he was five feet ten and one-half inches in height, normal weight, two hundred pounds; stout but not obese, finely proportioned, compactly built, black hair inclined to curl, Roman nose; long, strong upper lip; wide mouth, closing firmly in handsome lines; complexion ruddy to dark, eyes dark brown, clear, penetrating and steady, but flashing with power when aroused.

In politics Mr. Funk was a whig while that party was still in existence. In 1840 he was elected to the lower house of the state legislature. While always taking an active part and having an intelligent interest in public affairs, Mr. Funk was in no sense a politician. His great business was sufficient to occupy most of his time and always required the closest attention, but he was a broad minded man and knew full well that he owed a duty to his state and the public. While in no sense a politician, he felt the keenest interest in public affairs and found time to take an active part in the management of county affairs and also in the conduct of political campaigns, state and national.

He was a member of the Republican party from the first; he was not at first an abolitionist. Mr. Funk was a law-abiding citizen, trained to respect the rights of property, and while the laws of his country recognized the right of property in slaves, Mr. Funk abided those laws. Just preceeding the war time, Hon. Owen Lovejoy, candidate for congress in Mr. Funk's district, delivered a great speech in Bloomington. Mr. Funk heard it; he was converted and ever after hated slavery, and was ready to welcome any lawful means of abolishing it from the land.

He was a great friend of Abraham Lincoln, and entered into the Lincoln campaign of 1860 with all the zeal and enthusiasm of his strongly emotional nature. For the election of Lincoln he gave up his time, labor and money without stint. In 1862 he was elected to the state senate by the Republicans of his district to fill the unexpired term of Gen. Richard J. Oglesby, and was re-elected for the next term. It was during this term, in the darkest days of the war of the Rebellion, when the fate of the Union seemed to be trembling in the balance, that he made his famous speech in the senate, in favor of an appropriation for what was known as the Sanitary Commission. The opponents of the war had a majority in the senate; they were openly and persistently opposing any and every measure calculated to furnish aid and comfort to the armies of the Union. To Mr. Funk, their conduct seemed nothing less than treason to the country and government.

He was unaccustomed to speaking in public, but there came a time when, in his own words, he "could sit in his seat no longer and see men trifling with the interests of his country." It was then that he arose and hurled at the opposition that philippic of philippics, which will never be forgotten by those who heard it, and is probably remembered by more people than remember any other speech ever made in Illinois. The speech is as follows:

MR. SPEAKER: I can sit in my seat no longer and see such boys' play going on. These men are trifling with the best interests of the country. They should have asses' ears to set off their heads, or they are secessionists and traitors at heart.

I say there are secessionists and traitors at heart in this Senate. Their actions prove it. Their speeches prove it. Their gibes and laughter and cheers here nightly, when their speakers get up in this hall and denounce the war and the administration, prove it.

I can sit here no longer and not tell these traitors what I think of them. And while so telling them, I am responsible for what I say. I stand upon my own bottom. I am ready to meet any man on this floor, in any manner from a pin's point to the mouth of a cannon, upon this charge against these traitors. (Tremendous applause from the galleries.). I am an old man of sixty-five. I came to Illinois a poor boy. I have made a little something for myself and family. I pay $8,000 a year in taxes; I am willing to pay $6,000, aye $12,000; (great cheering, the old gentleman bringing down his fist upon his desk with a blow that would knock down a bullock, and causing the inkstand to bound a half dozen inches into the air), aye, I am willing to pay my whole fortune, and then give my life to save my country from these traitors that are seeking to destroy it. (Tremendous cheers and applause, which the speaker could not subdue.)

Mr. Speaker, you must please excuse me. I could not sit longer in my seat and calmly listen to these traitors. My heart that feels for my poor country would not let me. My heart that cries out for the lives of our brave volunteers in the field, that these traitors at home are destroying by thousands, would not let me. My heart that bleeds for the widows and orphans at home, would not let me. Yes, these villains and traitors and secessionists in this Senate (striking his clenched fist on the desk with a blow that made the house ring again), are killing my neighbors' boys, now fighting in the field, I dare to tell this to these traitors, to their faces, and that I am responsible for what I say to one and all of them. (Cheers.) Let them come on, right here. I am sixty-five years old, and I have made up my mind to risk my life right here, on this floor, for my country.

These men sneered at Col. Mack a day or two ago. He is a little man, but I am a large man. I am ready to meet any of them in place of Col. Mack. I am large enough for them, and I hold myself ready for them now, and at any time. (Cheers from the galleries.)

Mr. Speaker, these traitors on this floor should be provided with hempel collars. They deserve them. They deserve them. They deserve hanging, I say, (Raising his voice and violently striking the desk.) The country would be better off to swing them up. I go for hanging them and I dare tell them so right here to their traitors' faces. Traitors should be hung. It would be the salvation of the country to hang them. For that reason I would rejoice at it. (Tremendous cheering.)

Mr. Speaker, I beg pardon of the gentlemen in the Senate who are not traitors, but true, loyal men, for what I have said. I only intend it and mean it for secessionists at heart. They are here, in this Senate. I see them joke, and smirk, and grin at a true Union man, but I defy them. I stand here ready for them and dare them to come on. (Great cheering.) What man with the heart of a patriot could stand this treason any longer. (Cheers.) I denounce these men and their aiders and abettors as rank traitors and secessionists. Hell itself could not spew out a more traitorous crew than some of these men who disgrace this legislature, this state and this country. For myself, I protest and denounce their treasonable acts. I have voted against their measures. I will do so to the end. I will denounce them as long as God gives me breath, and I am ready to meet the traitors themselves here or anywhere, and fight them to the death. (Prolonged cheers and shouts.)

I said I paid three thousand dollars a year taxes. I do not say it to brag of it. It is my duty; yes, Mr. Speaker, my privilege to do it. But some of the traitors here, who are working night and day to get their miserable little bills and claims through the legislature to take money out of the pockets of the people, are talking about high taxes. They are hypocrites as well as traitors. I heard some of them talking about high taxes in this way, who do not pay five dollars to support the government. I denounce them as hypocrites as well as traitors. (Cheers.) The reason they pretend to be afraid of high taxes is that they do not want to vote money for the relief of the soldiers. They want also to embarass the government and stop the war. They want to aid the secessionists to conquer our boys in the field. They care about taxes! They are picayune men anyhow. They pay

no taxes at all, and never did, and never hope to, unless they can manage to plunder the government. (Cheers.) This is an excuse for traitors.

Mr. Speaker, excuse me! I feel for my country in this hour of danger. I feel for her from the tip of my toes to the end of my hair. That is the reason I speak as I do. I cannot help it. I am bound to tell these men to their teeth what they are, and what the people, the true loyal people, think of them.

Mr. Speaker, I have had my say. I am no speaker. This is the only speech I have made, and I do not know that it deserves to be called a speech. I could not sit still any longer and see these scoundrels and traitors work out their selfish schemes to destroy the Union. They have my sentiments. Let them one and all make the most of them. I am ready to back up all I say, and repeat it, to meet these traitors in any manner they may choose, from a pin's point to the mouth of a cannon."

The effect of this speech in the army and among the friends of the Union throughout the whole North can scarcely be measured, coming as it did from the full heart of a plain man, spontaneously. It aroused a sympathetic echo in hundreds of thousands of breasts that were pained as his was for his country, in the fearful trials through which she was passing.

The remains of this remarkable man lie buried in Funk's Grove Cemetery, remote from the traveled ways and thronged towns, beside the still running stream and in the heart of the same magnificent forest, which captivated his eye when, as a young, strong man, he came this way in search of home and fortune. By his side lie the remains of his beloved and faithful wife, whose death occurred only about four hours later than his. Mr. Funk left a large family; they and their descendants have for the most part, kept their residences in McLean county. They are all engaged in agricultural pursuits. The immense land holdings of Isaac Funk still remain in possession of the family. Several of the sons have taken considerable part in politics and other public business. They are all republicans. Children: George, Adam, Jacob, Duncan, Lafayette, Francis, Benjamin, Absalom, Isaac, Sarah.

V. George W. Funk, bn. May 14, 1827. Mrd. ——. Mrd. 2nd wife, —— Fitzwilliams. P. O., Bloomington, Ill. Represented McLean county in the 27th General Assembly. Children:

VI. Isaac George Funk, bn. Dec. 9, 1868. Mrd. Bessie Florence, Oct. 31, 1894. Address, Bloomington, Ill. Farmer.

VI. Madeline Funk, bn. March 4, 1878, in McLean Co., Ill. Student (1900).

VI. William F. Funk, dec'd.

VI. Julius L. Funk, bn. May 21, 1883, at Bloomington, Ill. Student (1900).

V. Adam Funk, bn. Aug. 27, 1828; died in 1847.

V. Jacob Funk, bn. April 7, 1830. Mrd. ——. P. O., Bloomington, Illl. President of the State National Bank, of Bloomington, Ill. Children:

VI. Charles Adam Funk, bn. in McLean Co., Ill., Aug. 20, 1859. Res. Chicago, Ill. Mine Operator. S.

VI. Clara M. Funk, mrd. —— Humphreys.

VI. Deane N. Funk, bn. in McLean Co., Ill., June 20, 1867. Mrd. Fern Short, Oct. 3, 1894. P. O., Manitou, Colo. Farmer. Children:

VII. Donald S. Funk, bn. Oct. 16, 1895.

VII. Jacob D. Funk, bn. Nov. 29, 1897.

V. Duncan McArthur Funk, bn. June 1, 1832. Mrd. —— Richison. Represented McLean county in the 40th and 41st General Assemblies and is nominated by his party for the 42nd. Duncan M. has been a long time president of the First National Bank, of Bloomington, Ill. He was also resident trustee for a long series of years, for the Illinois Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home, at Normal, Ill. Children:

VI. Isabel Funk, mrd. —— Rollins. One child.

VII. Dana F. Rollins.

VI. Isaac Lincoln Funk.

V. Marquis DeLafayette Funk, bn. Jan. 20, 1834. Mrd. Elizabeth Paullin, Jan. 12, 1864. P. O., Shirley, Ill. Farmer. Lafayette served in the lower house of the 33rd General Assembly; he was elected to the Senate and served in the 34th and 35th sessions thereof. He also

served as a member of the State Board of Agriculture from 1882 to 1894 continuously, and later served two years more on the same board; part of the time he was President of the Board of Agriculture. He was appointed by the Governor Senior World's Fair Commissioner, and by virtue of that appointment, was president of the State Commission. At present he is director of the Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill., succeeding John B. Sherman. Children:

VI. Eugene Funk, bn. Sept. 3, 1867, Mrd. Mamie Anderson, July 18, 1894. Children:

VII. Gladys Funk. VII. Lafayette Funk. VII. Jean Elizabeth Funk.

VI. Edgar Paullin Funk, died, aged 18 months.

VI. Marquis Delos Funk, bn. Sept. 1, 1872.

V. Francis Marion Funk, bn. Aug. 13, 1836; died Sept. 10, 1899. Mrd. —— Howser. He was for eighteen years a member of the School Board of the city of Bloomington, Ill., and president of the Board the last years of his life. Children:

VI. Grace S. Funk.

VI. Laura Funk, dec'd.

VI. Dwight Funk.

V. Benjamin Franklin Funk, bn. Oct. 17, 1837. Mrd. —— Hamilton. Res. Bloomington, Ill. Benjamin F. Funk represented the 13th Illinois district in the 53rd United States Congress. He was five successive years mayor of the city of Bloomington. Son:

VI. Frank Hamilton Funk.

V. Absalom B. Funk, bn. at Funk's Grove, in McLean Co., Ill., March 4, 1841. Mrd. Saphronia J. VanDevender, May 5, 1870. P. O., Bloomington, Ill. Children:

VI. Lyle W. Funk, bn. May 3, 1874.

VI. Hazel Emeline Funk, bn. May 16, 1886.

V. Isaac Funk, bn. May 13, 1844, at Funk's Grove, McLean Co., Ill. Mrd. Frances Correll, of Mechanicsburg, Sangamon Co., Ill., Oct. 28, 1869. P. O., Bloomington, Ill. The greater part of Mr. Funk's life has been spent on the old homestead at Funk's Grove, which was left him by his father. He enlisted in Company G., 146th Regiment, Ill.

Vol., Sept. 1864; served six months when both his father and mother died within a few hours of each other, and he then received a special discharge from the President, Abraham Lincoln, who was a personal friend of his father. Children:

VI. Arthur C. Funk, bn. Aug. 21, 1871.

VI. Mabel Funk, bn. Feb., 1873; died Nov., 1873.

VI. Lawrence P. Funk, bn. May 23, 1878.

VI. Helen Frances Funk, bn. Dec. 10, 1885.

V. Sarah Funk, bn. in McLean Co., Ill., April 26, 1846. Mrd. L. H. Kerrick. P. O., Bloomington, Ill. Lawyer. Children:

VI. William Kerrick, dec'd.

VI. Daisy Kerrick, dec'd.

VI. Birdie Kerrick.

IV. Dorothy Funk, bn. in Fayette Co., Ky., Sept. 15, 1799; died in McLean Co., Ill., Feb. 11, 1878. Mrd. Robert Stubblefield, of Ohio, (his first wife), July 29, 1822. He was born in Halifax Co., Va., Nov. 23, 1793; died June 8, 1870. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children: George, Jesse, Francis, Adam, Eve, Edward, Isaac, William, Charles.

V. George M. Stubblefield, bn. Aug. 29, 1823. Mrd. Jane Murphey. P. O., McLean, Ill. Children:

VI. Charles W. Stubblefield.

VI. Samuel M. Stubblefield.

VI. Mary Stubblefield, mrd. —— Longworth. Son:

VII. Parke Longworth.

VI. Joseph W. Stubblefield, mrd. ——. Children:

VII. George Marion Stubblefield. VII. Eunice Stubblefield.

VI. Isaac Stubblefield.

VI. Thaddeus Stubblefield.

V. Jesse Stubblefield, bn. July 30, 1825. Mrd. Mary Shoudy. P. O., McLean, Ill. Children:

VI. Thomas Stubblefield.

VI. Robert Stubblefield.

VI. John Stubblefield.

VI. Francis Stubblefield, dec'd.

VI. Rebecca Stubblefield, mrd. —— Ross.

VI. Roland Green Stubblefield, dec'd.

VI. Ida Stubblefield.

VI. James Stubblefield.

VI. Dorothy Stubblefield.

VI. George S. Stubblefield.

VI. William Stubblefield.

VI. Daisy Stubblefield.

VI. Edna Stubblefield.

VI. Aaron Stubblefield.

V. Frances Stubblefield, bn. Nov. 18, 1827. Mrd. William Murphy. P. O., Stanford, Ill. Children:

VI. Elizabeth Murphy, mrd. —— Jeffrey. Children:
VII. Burke Jeffrey. VII. Roy Jeffrey. VII. Orloff Jeffrey. VII. Fama Jeffrey.

VI. George Murphy, mrd. ——. Children:
VII. Rose Murphy. VII. Ivy Murphy.

VI. James Murphy, mrd. ——. Children:
VII. Claude Murphy. VII. Harry Murphy.

VI. Charles Murphy.

VI. Mary B. Murphy, mrd. —— Ewing. Daughter:
VII. Bessie Ewing.

VI. Frank Murphy.

VI. Peter Murphy.

V. Adam Stubblefield, bn. June 3, 1830; died March 15, 1863. Mrd. Hannah Faris, dec'd. Children:

VI. Alice Stubblefield, mrd. ——Romans. Children:
VII. Charles Romans. VII. Anna Romans. VII. Elmer Romans. VII. Phineas Romans. VII. —— Romans.

VI. Charles Stubblefield, mrd. ——. P. O., McLean, Illinois. Son:

VII. Philip Earl Stubblefield.

VI. Adam Stubblefield.

V. Eve Stubblefield, bn. May 5, 1832. P. O., McLean, Ill.

V. Edward Stubblefield, bn. Aug. 15, 1834. Mrd. Eliza Fosset. P. O., McLean, Ill. Children:

VI. Anne Stubblefield, mrd. —— Sterling. Son:
VII. Ira Sterling.

VI. Lee Stubblefield, mrd. ——. One child:
VII. Merle Stubblefield.

VI. Jane Stubblefield, mrd. — Alexander. Child:
VII. Rose Alexander, dec'd.

VI. Wayne Stubblefield.

V. Isaac Stubblefield, bn. Oct. 4, 1836. Mrd. Mary Jeffrey. P. O., McLean, Ill. Children:
VI. Fannie Stubblefield. VI. Nellie Stubblefield. VI. Frank Stubblefield. VI. Leonard Stubblefield.

V. William Stubblefield, bn. Feb. 28, 1838. Mrd. Martha Jeffrey. P. O., Coffeyville, Kansas. Children:
VI. Elmer Stubblefield, mrd. ——. Children:
VII. Elmer Stubblefield. VII. Joseph'ne Stubblefield.

VI. Dora Stubblefied.
VI. Byron Stubblefield.

V. Charles Wesley Stubblefield, bn. Apr. 19, 1841. Mrd. Harriet Land. P. O., McLean, Ill. Children:
VI. Jesse Stubblefield. VI. Howard Stubblefield.

IV. Tabitha Funk, dec'd, bn. June 7, 1801. Mrd. John Stubblefield (brother to Robert). Children: Edward, Fannie, Nancy, Simon, John, Cassandra.
V. Edward Stubblefield, mrd. ——. Children:
VI. John Stubblefield, mrd. ——. Children:
VII. George E. Stubblefield. VII. David R. Stubblefield. VII. Amanda M. Stubblefield. VII. Sintha Stubblefield.

VI. Francis M. Stubblefield, mrd. ——. Children:
VII. Ada A. Stubblefield. VII. Laura B. Stubblefield. VII. Francis M. Stubblefield. VII. Martha P. Stubblefield.

VI. David. J. Stubblefield, mrd. ——. Children:
VII. Marie E. Stubblefield. VII. Jessie M. Stubblefield. VII. Alice A. Stubblefield. VII. John L. Stubblefield.

VI. Tabitha A. Stubblefield, mrd. — Decker. Children:
VII. Elijah Decker. VII. Flora E. Decker. VII. Lucy E. Decker. VII. Cela M. Decker.

VI. Nancy E. Stubblefield. mrd. — Bolton. One child:

VII. Adna E. Bolton.

VI. Robert Stubblefield.

VI. Edward L. Stubblefield.

VI. Charnel F. Stubblefield.

V. Fannie Stubblefield, mrd. — Sharp. Children:
VI. Adam Sharp.

VI. George Sharp, dec'd.

VI. Frank Sharp, dec'd.

VI. Mary Sharp, mrd. — Lucas.

VI. Sarah Sharp, dec'd, mrd. — O'Neil.

VI. Annie Sharp.

V. Nancy Stubblefield, mrd. — Finley. Children:
VI. George Finley. VI. Charles Finley, VI. James Finley.

V. Simon Stubblefield, Mrd. ——. Children:
VI. Guy Stubblefield. VI. Benjamin F. Stubblefield. VI. Daniel Stubblefield. VI. Belle Stubblefield. VI. John Stubblefield.

V. John Stubblefield, mrd. ——. Son:
VI. Abraham Stubblefield.

V. Cassandra Stubblefield, mrd.— Williams. Children:
VI. John Williams, mrd. ——. Children:
VII. Ethel P. Williams. VII. Arthur I. Williams. VII. Charles B. Williams. VII. Mary F. Williams.

VI. Isaac Williams, mrd. ——. Children:
VII. Albert F. Williams. VII. Thomas H. Williams.

VI. Ida Williams, dec'd.

VI. Sarah Williams, mrd. — Connor. Children:
VII. David W. Connor. VII. John H. Connor. VII. Fred Connor.

VI. Harlan Williams.

VI. Frank Williams.

IV. Jesse Funk, bn. near Lexington, Fayette Co., Ky., Dec. 15, 1803, died in McLean Co., Ill., Feb. 6, 1865. Mrd. Fannie U. Stringfield, Sept. 15, 1825. She was bn. in Fayette Co., Ky., Dec. 16, 1806, died in McLean Co., Ill., Feb. 21, 1870. Farmer and dealer in cattle. Meth.

Children: Sarah, Nancy, Adam, John, Thomas, Delilah, Mary, Infant, Absalom. On the 11th day of March, 1825, Mr. and Mrs. Funk moved into their new home, a log cabin, 12 x 14, with only one side of the roof covered. A blanket served the purpose of a door. There was no chimney, and no floor but the ground. Into this humble dwelling they brought an ox cart load of household furniture. He sold his wedding hat for a sow and ten pigs, and split rails for his neighbors for twenty-five cents per hundred. In 1830, when the land first came into market, he entered his first claim for 160 acres, and had by this time laid up $1,400 with which he bought his first quarter section, paying $200, and loaned $800 to some of his neighbors with which to buy their homes. The little log cabin finally gave place to a brick dwelling, then quite a mansion for this new country. His few acres multiplied to thousands and his estate at his death was valued at more than six hundred thousand dollars ($600,000) which amount having left no will, was divided equally among his seven children. For his success in business he gave God the praise. A devout Christian, he was a liberal giver to all church benevolences. From an early day until his death it was his custom to give two hundred dollars ($200) annually to the Chinese mission, and every one of his family was made a life member of the Missionary Society.

V. Sarah Jane Funk, bn. in McLean Co., Ill., Aug. 22, 1826. Mrd. Rev. John A. Brittenham. He was born in Ross Co., Ohio, and came to Illinois in 1840. P. O., Monticello, Ill. He was licensed to exhort in 1840, by Rev. Elijah Carrington, P. E. of Jacksonville District, Ill., and in 1842 he was licensed to preach by Rev. Peter Cartwright, P. E. of Jacksonville District. He joined the conference about the same time and began to travel in the northern part of the state which constituted his first appointment. The circuit included several hundred miles in the rounds of travel, and his stopping place was at Pontiac, the largest town in the circuit. He was next sent to Castinville for two years, and to the following places in order, viz: Monticello, Mount Pleasant Circuit, Clinton Circuit, Waynesville Circuit, Randolph Grove Circuit and again to Monticello. After two years

he took the superannuated relation and only preached occasionally and during revival work. He was a good and faithful preacher and always had a good attendance at his services. He was a great favorite with the young men of his circuits, and they were regular attendants.

After preaching some 16 years he engaged in business in order better to secure a home and competence for his family. He was quite successful in business for a time, then reverses came, and he saw his error. He resumed preaching for a short time before his death. He did not have the advantages that young people have now, but he had a good common school education for the times.

After he began to preach he was a great student, and devoted most of his time to study. As a pastor and servant of Christ he was successful, and many were added to the churches under his ministry. Meth. Ep. Children:

VI. Jesse Brittenham, bn. May 30, 1859; died March 15, 1860.

VI. Martha F. Brittenham, bn. Oct. 27, 1860; died Dec. 23, 1863.

VI. John R. Brittenham, bn. Sept. 16, 1862. Mrd. — Brady, Feb., 1892. Res., Chicago, Ill. Two children.

VI. Thomas L. Brittenham, bn. July 3, 1864, in Monticello, Ill. Mrd. Etta Johnson, June 9, 1891. P. O., Monticello, Ill. Farmer. Children:

VII. Harold Brittenham, bn. Aug. 6, 1892; died March 17, 1896.

VII. Teddy Brittenham, bn. May 30, 1896.

VII. Grace Brittenham, bn. April 13, 1897.

VI. Allen O. Brittenham, bn. Jan. 7, 1866. Res., 701 Central Depot, Chicago, Ill. Auditor in Central R. R. Company office. Meth. S.

VI. Sarah J. Brittenham, bn. Nov. 4, 1869. P. O., Monticello, Ill. She has taught school in Monticello, Ill., for ten years, is a member of the Methodist ch., an active member of the Epworth League and assistant superintendent of the Sunday school.

VI. Frances Brittenham, dec'd.

V. Nancy Ann Funk, bn. Feb. 28, 1828; died in 1882. Mrd. John Wilson in 1844. He died in Feb., 1865. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children: Spruille, Effie.

Nancy mrd. second husband, John Thompson. He died in California. Children: Mary, Wesley.

VI. Spruille Absalom Wilson, bn. in Dewitt Co., Ill., Oct. 7, 1859. Mrd. Rachel C. Hilda, Aug. 26, 1880. P. O., Caney, Kan. Section foreman. Children:

VII. Charles Marion Wilson, bn. June 1, 1881.

VII. Jessie May Wilson, bn. Dec. 20, 1882.

VII. George William Wilson, bn. Aug. 9, 1886.

VI. Effie Wilson, mrd. John J. Rolefson, P. O., Wapella, Ill. One child:

VII. John Jesse Rolefson.

VI. Mary F. Thompson.

VI. Wesley Thompson.

V. Adam Funk, bn. Jan. 10, 1830; died, aged 9 yrs.

V. John Wesley Funk, bn. Feb. 11, 1832. Mrd. Catharine Frier, in 1866. P. O., Heyworth, Ill. Farmer. Children:

VI. Jesse Funk, bn. in 1868. S.

VI. John Funk, bn. in 1870. S.

V. Thomas C. Funk, bn. Jan. 12, 1834; died May 18, 1894. Mrd. Julia Child. No issue.

V. Delilah Funk, bn. in McLean Co., Ill., Feb. 23, 1836. Mrd. James F. Brown, Oct. 18, 1859. P. O., Heyworth, Ill. Farmer and stock dealer. Meth. Ep. Children: Charles, Jesse, Cora, Dorothy, Clara, Clarence, Mary, Alice.

VI. Charles C. Brown, bn. in DeWitt Co., Ill., Jan. 1, 1861. Mrd. Mattie E. Harrold, May 23, 1883. P. O., Heyworth, Ill. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children:

VII. Geneva Brown, bn. April 7, 1888.

VII. Ephraim Harrold Brown, bn. July 2, 1891.

VI. Jesse Brown, bn. June 7, 1863; died Aug. 24, 1864.

VI. Cora E. Brown, bn. Mar. 23, 1865; died Mar. 6, 1868.

VI. Dorothy M. Brown, bn. Dec. 19, 1866. Mrd. Milen A. Barrick, Dec. 19, 1887. Res., 118 Blackstone Ave., Fresno, Cal. Meth. Ep. One child:

VII. Una F. Barrick, bn. Oct. 9, 1888; died July 21, 1890.

VI. Clara and Clarence Brown (twins), dec'd, bn. July 18, 1869.

VI. Mary D. Brown, bn. July 10, 1875.

VI. Alice B. Brown, bn. July 5, 1879.

V. Mary L. Funk, bn. Mar. 1, 1838; died in 1871. Mrd. William Barger. Children:

VI. James Barger, died at New Orleans, La., of yellow fever, in 1894. Professor of mathematics in college at New Orleans. Mrd. ——. One child:

VII. —— Barger.

VI. Jesse Barger, lives in Louisiana.

VI. Richard Barger, dec'd.

VI. Mary Barger, dec'd.

V. Infant son, dec'd, bn. July, 20, 1840.

V. Absalom C. Funk, bn. July 22, 1842. Mrd. Melvina Clarkson, dec'd. One child, dec'd. Absalom mrd. second wife, — Bishop, dec'd. Children:

VI. Frances Funk, dec'd.

VI. Mary Funk.

VI. Emma Funk, mrd. — Sexton.

VI. James Funk.

VI. Guy Funk.

VI. Charles Funk.

VI. Absalom Funk.

VI. Jesse Funk, dec'd.

IV. Robert Funk, dec'd, bn. Nov. 17, 1805. Mrd. Virginia Stringfield. Children: Sarah, Nancy, William, Fannie, Temperance, Tabitha, John, Absalom.

V. Sarah Funk, mrd. — Ward. Children:

VI. William Ward. VI. James Ward. VI. Albert Ward. VI. Alfred Ward. VI. Amanda Ward. VI. Mary Ward.

V. Nancy Funk, mrd. — Ward. Nancy mrd. second husband, — Houser. Children:

VI. Jeremiah Houser. VI. Levi Houser. VI. Robert Houser.

V. William Funk, mrd. ——. Daughter:

VI. Mary Funk.

V. Fannie Funk, mrd. — Alexander. Children:

VI. Lizzie Alexander. VI. Nancy Alexander. VI. Fannie Alexander.

V. Temperance Funk, mrd. — Finner. Children:

VI. Robert Finner. VI. Mary Finner. VI. Rosa Finner. VI. George Finner. VI. John Finner.

V. Tabitha Funk, mrd. — Gorman. Children:

VI. James Gorman. VI. Rosa Gorman. VI. Jeanette Gorman.

V. John Funk, dec'd.

V. Absalom Funk.

III. Jacob Funk, dec'd, mrd. Margaret Hornbeck.

III. Margaret Funk, dec'd, mrd. Isaac Hornbeck.

# THE FUNCK FAMILY OF LANCASTER CO., PA.

From the history of Lancaster County, Pa., we learn that the Funcks were among the Mennonites who emigrated to this country from Switzerland and the Palatinate in 1709. They were among those who settled in Lancaster County. In this book is a map showing a grant of land made by Henry Funck and John Funck and the Herr's occupy a prominent place. Under "Mennonites" in Encyclopedia is given the time that Lancaster County was settled by the Mennonites. It was understood that four Funcks emigrated from Switzerland to Holland, forced to leave on account of their religious belief. Two of these brothers settled near Valley Forge, Pennsylvania, and the other two are said to have settled in Lancaster County. From an old Bible in possession of Christian Herr of Lancaster, the Bible being more than 150 years old, we gather the following:—

Rudolph Funck was married to Catharine Krebile, about the year 1776. Children: Maria, Henry, Magdalena, Catharine, Elizabeth.

It is not known to the writer, from which of the pioneers, Henry or John Funck, that Rudolph Funck descends. There are probably one or two missing links between the pioneer ancestor and Rudolph.

From records and other information it has been learned that the children of Henry Funck, were viz., Henry, John, Martin, Jacob, Samuel, Barbara, wife of Michael Meyer, Mary, wife of Jacob Nutt and Frena, wife of Joseph Musser. The children of John Funck so far as known were Christian, John, Jacob and others.

There is recorded in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, the will of Henry Funck, dated 1736. It is written in German.

There is also recorded in Philadelphia, the will of Henry Funck, of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, made in 1795 and probated in 1799. This may have been a son of one of the pioneers. His children were, Catharine, Maderira, Sophia Elliott, Sarah Musser, Jacob Funck, and Elizabeth Branham.

After settling in Lancaster County for a time, later some of the family, evidently the pioneer, John, drifted to Virginia, but it is not known that any of this family now reside there. In all probability they removed west after about the year 1742.

Of wills of Funcks found recorded in the valley counties of Virginia are the following, viz.: Will of Adam Funck, Shenandoah County, dated March 10, 1778, probated April 30, 1778. His wife was Magdalene, and his children, John, Adam, Abraham, Barbara, Catharine, Mary, Dorothy, Elizabeth. Executor, Henry Frank and William Kulp.

Will of Jacob Funck, Winchester County, Virginia, probated 1746, wife, Frances. Children: Jacob, John, Elizabeth, Frances, Mary and Barbara. He refers to a cousin John, Jr., who was one of his executors.

The following extracts of deeds are from Orange Co., Va.

Henry Willis to Jacob Funck } Indenture dated July, 1735. Between Henry Willis, of the one part and Jacob Funck of the other part, conveying 2,030 acres of land lying on the north side of the North Branch of the Shenandoah River, commonly called "Stony Lick," in Orange Co., Virginia. Recorded 1735.

Jacob Funck to John Funck } Indenture dated Feb., 1734. Between Jacob Funck, of the one part and John Funck of Lancaster Co., Pennsylvania, of the other part, conveying 180 acres, part of the above 2,030 acres. Recorded May, 1737.

At Lancaster, Pa., the following Indentures are recorded which may throw some light on the family history.

John Funck to Henry Haines } Indenture dated September 14, 1739. Between John Funck of Orange County, in the colony of Virginia, yeomen of the one part and Henry Haines the younger, of the County of Lancaster, Province of Pennsylvania, of the other part. Consideration, £75 for 101 acres in Strasburg Twp. John Funck bought this land from Hance Webber and Ulrich Houser, Feb 7, 1721.

Recorded June 1, 1750, in Record Book A, page 150.

Hance Webber & wife, Ulrich Houser & wife to John Funck — Indenture dated Feb. 7, 1720. Between Webber & Houser to John Funck of Strasburg Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., for the above described 101 acres in Strasburg Twp., recorded in Record Book A, page 152. (There is here an error in the dates. Notice, Feb. 7, 1721; the other Feb. 7, 1720.)

John Funck to James Hamilton — Indenture dated June 17, 1747. Between John Funck of Lancaster Co., Pa., eldest son of Henry Funck, of the one part and James Hamilton of the City of Philadelphia, for 120 acres in Strasburg Twp. There is no recital in this Deed, it was recorded June 27, 1747, in Book B, page 437, etc.

John Funck to James Hamilton — Indenture dated June 18, 1747. Between John Funck, eldest son of Henry Funck of the Borough (now city) of Lancaster, of the first part and James Hamilton of Philadelphia, of the other part, for 120 acres, in Strasburg Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.

This deed recites as follows: Whereas in and by a certain Patent, bearing date the 30th day of November, A. D. 1717, under the hands of Richard Hill, Isaac Norris and James Logan, the then commissioners of property, the Great Seal of the Province there was granted unto Henry Funck (since dec'd), in fee, a certain tract of land situated in the Township of Strasburg, then in the County of Chester (but through the dividing of and erecting Lancaster County, the township is now in that County), containing three hundred and fifty acres and the allowance. And whereas the said Henry Funck died, since intestate seized of two hundred acres, part of the said 350 acres of land having, before his death, by a certain writing or instrument in the German language, for a valuable consideration, transferred or intended to transfer, the said two hundred acres to son, Henry Funck, and the said Henry Funck, father, having left other issue besides his eldest son, Henry, viz.: John, Martin, Jacob and Samuel, Barbara, wife of Michael Meyer, and Mary, the wife of Jacob Nutt; Frena, the wife of Joseph Musser; it finally come to John Funck, the above named Grantor.

Martin Funck & wife to John Roser. — Indenture dated March 26, 1740. Between Martin Funck and Susanna his wife, one of the daughters of Jacob Souder of the one part and John Roser of the other part, for 300 acres.

# DESCENDANTS OF RUDOLPH FUNCK, OF LANCASTER CO., PA.

I. Rudolph Funck, dec'd., bn. about 1753. Married Catharine Krebile, about 1776. He was a farmer and purchased his land, (83 acres), from Christian Stoner and wife in Manor Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., the Deed bearing date October 7, 1786.

Rudolph Funck made his will Dec. 29, 1804, and his children were, Maria, Henry, Magdalena, Catharine, Elizabeth.

II. Maria Funck, dec'd., bn. Oct. 26, 1777. Mrd. Abraham Herr. Children: Rudolph, Abraham, Christian, John, Henry, Fannie, Mary, Catharine and Lizzie.

II. Henry Funck, bn. Sept. 7, 1781; died about 1819. Mrd. *Barbara Herr, dec'd. She was born Oct. 19, 1783. They were farmers in Manor Township, Lancaster Co., Pa., where they were born, and there they died. They were Mennonites and their children were, viz.: Henry, Fannie, John, Christian and Catharine.

III. Henry Funk, bn. in Manor Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., Feb. 2, 1804: died at Millersville, Lancaster Co., Pa., Dec. 30, 1887. Mrd. Catharine Killheffer, Feb. 3, 1831. She was bn. in Lancaster Co., Pa., Mar. 14, 1813; died at Strasburg, Pa., Mar. 10, 1894. Farmer. Menn. Children: Tobias, Henry, Eliza, John, Barbara, Mary, Catharine, Barbara, Adeline, Caroline, Anna, Barbara, Henry, Ira, and four died young, (in all 18 children).

IV. Tobias Funk, bn. July 24, 1832; died young

IV. Henry Funk, bn. Oct. 1, 1833; died Feb. 7, 1851.

IV. Eliza Funk, bn., July 26, 1835; died Oct. 10, 1835.

IV. John K. Funk, bn. at Millersville, Lancaster Co., Pa., June 26, 1836; died 1900. Mrd. Barbara Hershey,

*Barbara Herr, was a daughter of Christian Herr, Jr., who was a son of Christian Herr, Sr., who was a son of Hans Herr, who came from Switzerland in 1719. Hans Herr settled in Pequea Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., and Christian Herr, Sr., settled in Manor Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., where he took up 500 acres of government land. They were Mennonites. Christian Herr, Jr., bn. Dec. 30, 1746. Mrd. Fannie Martin who was bn. Nov. 18, 1747. They were farmers. Children: Annie, Fannie, Elizabeth, Abraham, Christian, Maria, Mary, Maria, Fannie and Barbara.

Sept. 16, 1860. P. O., Millersville. Watch-maker & cigar-maker. Ref. Children:

V. Katie Funk, bn. Dec. 23, 1861. P. O., Millersville, Pa. Ref. S.

V. John Funk, bn. Dec. 18, 1865. P. O., Millersville, Pa. Cigar-maker. Ref. S.

IV. Barbara Funk, bn. Feb. 26, 1838; died young.

IV. Mary K. Funk, bn. Feb. 9, 1840. Mrd. Rudolph Hostetter. P. O., Raymore, Mo. Farmer. No issue.

IV. Catharine Funk, bn. Oct. 26, 1841.

IV. Barbara Funk, died young.

IV. Adeline and Caroline Funk (twins), bn. Mar. 25, 1844. Both died young.

IV. Anna Funk, bn. Oct. 1, 1847; died young.

IV. Barbara Ellen Funk, bn. Mar. 21, 1849. Mrd. Martin Burkhart. P. O., Strasburg, Pa. Children:

V. Cecelia Burkhart, dec'd. S.

V. John Burkhart, P. O., Strasburg, Pa.

V. Mary Burkhart.

V. Harry Burkhart.

IV. Henry Funk, bn. Mar. 18, 1854. P. O., Neffsville, Pa. Groceryman. Ref. S.

IV. Ira Funk, bn. Mar. 13, 1857; died young.

III. Veronica Funk, bn. in Manor Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., Nov. 12, 1806; died at Strasburg, Pa., Mar. 25, 1882. Mrd. Rev. Jacob Andrews.

He was born in East Lampeter Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., April 26, 1797. He was by trade a coverlet weaver, which he carried on in Manor Twp., and later bought a farm in Paradise Twp., which he farmed for a number of years. He was ordained minister of the gospel under the rule of the Old Mennonite persuasion, August 28, 1856.

On March 23, 1869, he moved with his son, Henry I. Andrews, to the Borough of Strasburg, where he lived a retired life from all worldly pursuits and attended only to his ministerial duties. He died in Strasburg, Dec. 8, 1873, aged 76 years, 7 months and 7 days. Menn. Children: Mary, Jacob, Henry, Jacob.

IV. Mary Andrews, bn. Oct. 23, 1826; died Apr. 20, 1832.

IV. Jacob Andrews, bn. Mar. 8, 1829; died Apr. 12, 1829.

IV. Henry F. Andrews, bn. in Manor Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., Oct. 5, 1832. Mrd. Anna L. Kreider, Nov. 7, 1861, daughter of Rev. Tobias Kreider. She was born in East Lampeter Twp., Pa., Dec. 17, 1841. P. O., Strasburg, Pa. Watch-maker and jeweler. He is also active in church and Sunday school work, and has been superintendent of the Strasburg Menn. S. S. since the spring of 1880, this being the 21st successive year. Menn. Children: Barbara, Fannie, Mary, Esther, John. Anna, Henry, Jacob, Charles.

V. Barbara K. Andrews, bn. Aug. 27, 1862. Mrd. Henry Frank Maurer. P. O., Strasburg, Pa. Has been associated with his father-in-law, H. F. Andrews, in jewelry business since fall of 1867. Menn. Children:

VI. Franklin A. Maurer, bn. Apr. 23, 1890; died Dec. 25, 1890.

VI. John A. Maurer, bn. Apr. 27, 1892; died Nov. 10, 1892.

VI. Samuel Ross Maurer, bn. Aug. 18, 1893.

V Fanny K. Andrews, bn. Jan. 15, 1884. Mrd. Levi S. Kreider, Nov. 7, 1889. Menn. One child.

VI. Rea E. Kreider, bn. Mar. 22, 1891.

V. Mary K. Andrews, bn. Oct. 12, 1865. Mrd. Ezra H. Mellinger. P. O., Soudersburg, Pa. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VI. Anna Elizabeth Mellinger, bn. June 2, 1889.

VI. Clarence Mellinger, bn. Sept. 4, 1890.

VI. Charles Ezra Mellinger, bn. May 25, 1892; died Oct. 19, 1892.

VI. Marie Mellinger, bn. Feb. 29, 1895; died Mar. 1, 1895.

V. Esther Ann Andrews, bn. June 27, 1867; died Feb. 25, 1871.

V. John K. Andrews, bn. July 17, 1869. Mrd. Anna Round, of Strasburg, Pa., Apr. 19, 1894. P. O., Strasburg, Pa. Painter and paper-hanger. Meth. Children:

VI. Fannie Letitia Andrews, bn. Sept. 18, 1895.

VI. Aimee Anna Andrews, bn. June 25, 1897.

VI. John Henry Andrews, bn. Oct. 14, 1898.

VI. Mary Louise Andrews, bn. Oct. 9, 1899; died Oct. 14, 1899.

V. Anna Elizabeth Andrews, bn. Feb. 2, 1872; died Aug. 25, 1874.

V. Henry Franklin Andrews, bn. May 27, 1874. Mrd. Susan Milhouse. Meth. One child:

VI. Marian L. Andrews, bn. July 25, 1898.

V. Jacob K. Andrews, bn. Oct. 7, 1876.

V. Charles Tobias Andrews, bn. Dec. 2, 1878; died Feb. 25, 1882.

IV. Jacob F. Andrews, bn. in Manor Twp., Lancas'er Co., Pa., Aug. 24, 1836. Mrd. *Barbara Ressler, Aug. 19, 1858. She was bn. Nov. 6, 1837; died Feb. 5, 1889. P. O., New Providence, Pa. Surveyor, conveyancer, justice of the peace, m'f'g'r. of pumps, hydraulic rams, etc. Ref. Children: Daniel, Fanny, John, Mary, Henry, Hetty, Susan, Anna, Amos, Infant, Christian, Frank, Ida.

V. Daniel R. Andrews, bn. Nov. 6, 1859; died Mar. 18, 1860.

V. Fanny Andrews, bn. Jan. 26, 1861; died Mar. 31, 1892. Mrd. John Reamer, Oct. 25, 1883. P. O., New Providence, Pa. Ref. Children:

VI. Harry Jacob Reamer, bn. Dec. 12, 1884.

VI. Ida May Reamer, bn. Oct. 13, 1886; died Sept. 9, 1887.

VI. Anna Blanche Reamer, bn. Apr. 6, 1888.

VI. Infant son, bn. Mar. 31, 1892; died infant.

V. John R. Andrews, bn. Sept. 24, 1862; died Aug. 20, 1863.

V. Mary Andrews, bn. Mar. 17, 1864. P. O., Strasburg, Pa. Ref. S.

V. Henry Andrews, bn. Dec. 7, 1865. Mrd. Ella Wiggins, May 20, 1897. P. O., Lancaster, Pa. Book-keeper in wholesale grocery. Ref. Son:

*Daughter of Daniel Ressler, still living (1900), and is hale, hearty and happy, and was 98 years old, Mar. 24, 1900.

VI. Paul Dwight Andrews, bn. Feb. 13, 1900.

V. Hetty Ann Andrews, bn. Apr. 14, 1867; died Aug. 3, 1867.

V. Susan E. Andrews, bn. Dec. 4, 1868. P. O., Duquesne, Pa. Teacher of penmanship and drawing in the Public schools of Duquesne, Pa. Ref. S.

V. Anna B. Andrews, bn. Mar. 21, 1870. P. O., New Providence, Pa. Engaged in W. C. T. U. & L. T. L. work. Ref. S.

V. Amos Andrews, bn. May 8, 1871; died Aug. 7, 1871.

V. A daughter still born, June 4, 1872.

V. Christian Andrews, bn. July 24, 1873; died Oct. 17, 1874.

V. Frank Andrews, bn. July 30, 1875; P. O., New Providence, Pa. Book-keeper in First National Bank of Quarryville, Pa. Ref. S.

V. Ida May Andrews, bn. May 2, 1878; died September 7, 1878.

III. John Funk, bn. in Lancaster Co., Pa., Sept. 12, 1808; died at Springfield, Ohio, June 25, 1888. Mrd. *Martha Kauffman, Feb. 3, 1831. She was bn. in Lancaster Co., Pa., Dec. 17, 1811; died at Springfield, Ohio, Mar. 10, 1860. Children: Martha, Barbara, Henry, Catharine, Isaac, Christian, John, Martha, Benjamin; John married second wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Stoner, Mar. 31, 1863. One child, Lovetta.

John Funk attended school but a short time when he was a boy, although he acquired a very satisfactory education by studying when he had leisure during the even-

---

*Grandaughter of Christian Kauffman, who emigrated from Germany in 1717, and was one of the early settlers in Manor Township, Lancaster Co., Pa., (then Conestoga Twp., Chester Co.,) where he took up land under grant from the Penns in what was known as the "Proprietor's Manor of Conestoga." He died Mar. 11, 1799. His wife was Barbara Baer, who died Jan. 12, 1801. Their children were Christian, Isaac, Benjamin, Elizabeth, Barbara and Anna.

*Isaac Kauffman, born in Manor Township in 1762, and died there Jan. 24, 1836. He married Catharine Baughman, about 1876. She died July 9, 1883. Their children were, Christian, Isaac, Maria, Barbara, John, Catharine, Benjamin, Anna, Andrew I., Elizabeth, Susan and Martha, wife of John Funk.

ings. When about 14 years of age he learned the weaving trade. In 1833 he moved to Ohio and settled near Clifton on the Little Miama River, in Green Co., in a little hut, that has since been destroyed. While there he was engaged in the meat business and general merchandise, also farming. He afterwards moved to Clifton, Green Co., where he kept a hotel. As there were no railroads at that time and a great deal of teaming from various parts of the state to Cincinnati, many of the teamsters spent the night at Clifton. About 1847 he removed to Springfield, Ohio, where he kept a hotel known as the Pennsylvania House, a large hostelery which accommodated many of the teamsters who stopped for the night on their way from Cleveland to Cincinnati. In 1849 he moved farther up town in Springfield and for some time conducted a hotel but latterly went into business. By investing in real estate in connection with his business he accumulated about $200,000, half of which or more he lost by going security, before he died. He was a very kind hearted man and it was hard for him to refuse a person who wished an accommodation. He was a man of remarkable strength. He would frequently pick up a barrrel of flour and hold it at arm's length above his head. He has been seen to lift a barrel of vinegar weighing between four and five hundred pounds and carry it quite a long distance. He was in belief a Universalist, and his first wife was a Lutheran.

IV. Martha Ann Funk, bn. Nov. 27, 1831; died August 14, 1833.

IV. Barbara Elizabeth Funk, bn. at Mt. Pleasant, Manor Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., Oct. 22, 1833. Mrd. George Smith Steinberger, of Champaigne Co., Ohio, Mar. 11, 1856. P. O., Tremont City, Ohio. Farmer. The first five years of their married life were spent in the country at "Mad River Valley," Mad River Twp., Champaigne Co., Ohio; then after nearly ten years' residence in Springfield, Ohio, they returned to the country and engaged in farming, which they have followed ever since. Their house is now on the east side of Mad River Valley, about five miles north of Springfield on the Urbana Pike.

"Lizzie" was a babe when her parents came in wagons over the mountains to Ohio, and settled on a farm

near Clifton, Green Co., thence removed to the village of Clifton, and later to Springfield in the adjoining county of Clark. Old Predestinarian Baptists. Children: David, Mary, infant, John, George, Jacob.

V. David Orrin Steinberger, bn. in Champaigne Co., Ohio, Mar. 25, 1857. P. O., Tremont City, Ohio.

Mr. Steinberger is a remarkable artistic genius. He has done much excellent work in the line of illustrating for the *Youth's Companion*, *Farm and Fireside*, *Frank Leslie's Weekly*, *Harper's Weekly* and other periodicals. Some of his illustrations would do credit to a Dore. Among his works of art which have attracted much attention is the Snyder bust which has been highly praised and reflects great credit upon his talent and ability as an artist. "The Accolade" a large picture which was presented to every subscriber of $1.00 to the million dollar relief fund of the Red Cross Society and Cuban relief committee, represents Columbia, the allegorical figures of the United States, bestowing the Accolade on wounded Cuba. This work of art through the generous efforts of the Funk & Wagnall's Publishing Company, cleared something over $5,000 for the Red Cross relief committee during the Spanish-American war.

Another work named the "Beach Beauty," a life sized bust of a beautiful woman, has attracted a great deal of attention, but perhaps the best proof of the artist's power was displayed in a statuette of Christ. The dark common clay was transformed into a figure of simple majesty. Its presence was a benediction,—it filled the observer with sweetly solemn thoughts.

Mr. Steinberger's work reflects great credit upon his talents and ability as an artist of strong convictions and great and powerful imagination and artistic feeling, and he is in a fair way to be recognized among the noted and honored sculptors of America and the art world.

He is also a capital prose writer and a poet of no mean attainments.

V. Mary Elizabeth Steinberger, bn. in Champaigne Co., Ohio, May 4, 1859. Mrd. Arthur Dwight Holman, May 11, 1880. P. O., Terra Haute, Ohio. Luth. One child:

VI. John Roy Holman, bn. Nov. 5, 1887.

V. Infant son, born and died Apr. 11, 1861.

V. John Burtis Steinbeger, bn. in Springfield, Clark Co., Ohio, Apr. 6, 1862. Mrd. Clara Benedict, Oct. 18, 1886. She died Aug. 25, 1891. One child:

VI. Lillie May Steinberger, bn. Jan. 1, 1888.

V. John mrd. second wife, Lulu Peters, Feb. 1896. P. O., Tremont City, Ohio. Farmer. One child:

VI. James Elwood Steinberger, bn. June 1, 1897.

V. George Christian Steinberger, bn. in Clark Co., Ohio, Apr. 18, 1873. While a boy assisted his father on the farm. In 1893 and 1894 he attended the University at Lebanon, Ohio, taught school for a time in Moorfield Twp., O. He died Dec. 10, 1895. He was a bright, promising young man well beloved by all who knew him.

V. Jacob Edward Steinberger, bn. Feb. 17, 1878; died Nov. 27, 1880.

IV. Henry Jefferson Funk, bn. at Clifton, Ohio, Nov. 9, 1835. Mrd. Courtney Jane Lemon, Aug. 30, 1859. She died Aug. 25, 1884. Children: Starling, Pearl. Henry mrd. second wife, Mary E. Baker in 1888. Children: Helen, Harry.

Mr. Funk was educated at private schools and Wittenburg College, Springfield, O. He was first employed by his father as book-keeper for the firm of John Funk & Co. He soon bought out the company's stock and he and his father together conducted the dry goods store under the firm name of John Funk & Son. Three years later his father sold out to him, who added a grocery store, and continued the business until he crossed the Rocky mountains in 1862, returning in 1864. He camped at Helena, Montana, and mined for gold, and also conducted a notion store in that mining town. When he returned home, he and his father engaged in a Baking Powder Manufactory for a time. He then entered the real estate business and also raised blooded horses until 1888, when he became a contractor, building street railroads, paving streets, building houses, etc., in which he continued until his death which occurred Aug. 16, 1898. He was an honest, upright man, highly esteemed. Luth.

V. Starling Spence Funk, bn. Jan. 10, 1861; died November 3, 1878.

V. Pearl Funk, bn. July 31, 1876.

V. Helen Ruth Funk. V. Henry Jefferson Funk, Jr.

IV. Catharine Caroline Funk, bn. at Clifton, Ohio, Feb. 21, 1838. Mrd. George W. Deaver, in 1860. P. O., Springfield, O. Mrs. Deaver, Luth. Children: Frank, Charles.

V. Frank M. Deaver, dec'd. He was attending college at the time of his death. He was a devoted Christian boy. Luth.

V. Charles C. Deaver, dec'd.

IV. Rev. Isaac Kauffman Funk, D. D., LL. D., bn. at Clifton O., Sept. 10, 1839. Mrd. Eliza E. Thompson, in 1863. She died Feb. 29, 1868. Children: James, Lida. Isaac, mrd. second wife, Helen G. Thompson, in 1869. Res. 195 Washington Park, Brooklyn, N. Y. Luth. One child: John.

Isaac K. Funk was graduated at Wittenberg College, Springfield, O., D. D., in 1860, and in 1861 entered upon active work in the Lutheran ministry near Moreshill, in Indiana, subsequently holding pastoral charge at Carey, O., and of the St. Matthews English Lutheran Church, Brooklyn, N. Y. Among those who entered the church during his ministry in Brooklyn is the now well known Lutheran, Charles A. Scheiren, ex-mayor of that city.

After resigning his Brooklyn charge in 1872, which position he had held for seven years, he traveled in Europe, Egypt and Palestine. About this time he became the associate of Daniel Schindler, D. D., in the editorial management of the *Christian Radical*, which was published in Pittsburg, Pa., and afterwards removed to New York City. In October, 1876, he founded *The Homiletic Review* (then called *The Metropolitan Pulpit*), and was its editor-in-chief. The great publishing firm, of which he is the president, is now known by the well-known name of Funk & Wagnalls Company.

A. W. Wagnalls first began as a clerk in the publishing house, but in 1877 he became a partner, and the firm was known as I. K. Funk & Co., and later as Funk & Wag-

nalls, and in 1891 as the Funk & Wagnalls Company, and has become one of the leading publishing houses of the world, with branches in Canada and in England.

Mr. Wagnalls had been a lawyer previously in Atchinson, Kansas. Both he and Dr. Funk were born in Ohio, and hence are both representatives of Western go-ahead-ativeness, and they were both graduates of the same college, that of Wittenberg, in Springfield, O. In 1877 the business was carried on in a small way in a room where they simply had desk room at 21 Barclay St., on the third floor. They remained in that room until they crowded out all other tenants—then added an adjoining room, and when that was full they had to rent a regular store at 10-12 Dey St., where they occupied three floors; continued at that place seven years, and had their force and stock in three different buildings, and then, to secure larger quarters, they moved to 18 and 20 Astor Place; still later to 30 Lafayette Place, where the business now occupies seven large floors. Almost from the start they were heavy publishers of books as well as of periodicals.

About the year 1880 they began the publication of cheap, paper-covered standard books, which had a great run. One of the first heavy works they undertook was the re-publication of Spurgeon's "Treasury of David" (having gained permission from the author). This standard work on the Psalms has had an immense sale. Over 900 different works now bear the imprint of "Funk & Wagnalls" as publishers. For the last eight or ten years they have issued, on an average, about 500,000 volumes a year! And still the books come pouring out from their fruitful presses; all of the press work and binding and nearly all the type setting being done in other buildings. Among these volumes are such standard books as Knight's History of England, Young's Analytical Concordance. The Schaff-Herzog Encyclopedia of Religious knowledge, The Hoyt-Ward Encyclopedia of Practical Quotations, Meyer's Commentary, complete in 11 vols.; Butler's Bible Works, Parker's Bible, complete in 25 vols.; The Homiletic Commentary, 30 vols., etc., etc. The crowning work published by this firm is the now world famous book: The Funk & Wagnalls Standard Dictionary of the English Language, the production of

which costing over $960,000, and having had engaged upon it 247 editors. Dr. Funk was the editor-in-chief of this monumental work, having originated the plans and superintended the editorial collaboration throughout, producing a book that has commanded the admiration of the English speaking world.

Among the authors whose books are printed by this firm are Dr. Philip Schaff, Dr. Charles F. Deems, Edward Everett Hale, Edgar Fawcett, Julian Hawthorne, Howard Crosby, Bishop Vincent, Joseph Parker, Frances E. Willard, Benson J. Lossing, "Josiah Allen's Wife," Joaquin Miller, Joseph Cook, T. De Witt Talmage, Lyman Abbott, Dr. James M. Ludlow, Rev. Dr. Banks, and others.

The *Voice* was started in 1884—first as a campaign paper, of the Prohibition Party, on a trial of eight weeks. Dr. Funk, editor-in-chief. The publishers yielded to a growing demand for its continuance. As a permanent periodical it began its career January 2, 1885, with 6,000 subscribers. The paper reached a weekly circulation of over 120,000.

Dr. Funk is distinguished for his great energy—he is a steam-engine and does not seem to tire, no matter how hard he works. He is never at a loss as to argument in controversy, nor for resourceful expedients in pushing business enterprises. Indeed that is his great power. He does *originate plans* and in the commercial world, this power is worth more than almost any other quality.

As an editor his instinct for news is of the highest order. His ideal of a paper is ever far beyond realization—not because it is utopian (for such it is not) but because of the difficulty of organizing a staff of competent, practical editors, having business partners commensurate with his energy and breadth of ideas. In 1896 the degree of LL. D. was conferred on him by his Alma Mater.

V. James Alpheus Funk, bn. Mar. 27, 1866; died Feb. 5, 1888.

V. Lida Mary Funk, bn. Feb. 19, 1868. Mrd. Robert Scott. Res. Prohibition Park, West New Brighton, L. I., N. Y. Woolen commission merchant. Mr. Scott, Seventh Day Adventist. Mrs. Scott, Cong. One child:

VI. Helen Gertrude Scott, bn. July 1, 1897.

V. Wilfred John Funk, bn. Mar. 20, 1883.

IV. Christian Cauffman Funk, bn. at Clifton, Green Co., O., Feb. 25, 1842; died at Springfield, O., Mar. 24, 1896. Mrd. Ida Olive Corbly, Nov. 2, 1870. Res. 103 W. High St., Springfield, Ohio.

Christian C. Funk was a well known contractor of Springfield, Ohio, whose business engagements were met with the utmost promptness and whose work was executed in a thoroughly reliable manner. He was eminently successful in the labor to which his facility in the use of edged tools inclined him, and for which he was naturally adapted. He also manifested excellent judgment in the investments he made, and was numbered among the capitalists of Springfield, O., where he resided. His reputation extended far beyond the limits of his own city, as he was also interested in some of the booming towns of the south.

In 1885 Mr. Funk erected on West High St., Springfield, O., a substantial brick residence, which is of fine architectural design and construction, elegantly finished and richly furnished throughout. In political belief Mr. Funk was a Prohibitionist. His social and benevolent qualities found a certain outlet through his membership in Ephraim Lodge, No. 146, I. O. O. F. He was a stockholder and director in the Springfield Coffin Co., and was thus thoroughly identified with the business interests of Springfield. He possessed to a large degree those principles which are so essential to success, and by careful attention to the details of his work, punctuality and accuracy in application, made for himself a name which will be long remembered. As a meteor flashing across the sky leaves behind a path of soft and creamy white, so the deeds of such a man remain after he has gone into the great unknown.

Mrs. Funk is also a native of Ohio, and was principally reared and educated in Springfield. She possesses many virtues and looks carefully to the ways of her household, making her home the center of attraction for her family. Luth. Children: Blanche, Martha.

VI. Blanche Elizabeth Funk, bn. Dec. 15, 1874. Res. 103 W. High St., Springfield, O. Luth. S.

VI. Martha Ida Funk, bn. Aug. 7, 1877. Res. 103 W. High St., Springfield, O. Meth. Ep. S.

IV. John Andrew Funk, bn. at Springfield, O., July 17, 1844. Mrd. Jennie M. Martin, Oct. 12, 1871. Res. 406 South Limestone St., Springfield O. Merchant and promoter. Children:

V. James M. Funk, bn. Dec. 18, 1872; died December 27, 1875.

V. Nellie Dale Funk, bn. July 13, 1874. Res. 406. S. Limestone St., Springfield, O.

IV. Martha Anna Funk, bn. in Springfield, Clark Co., Ohio, July 18, 1849; died May 26, 1900. Mrd. Dr. Brown Frank Brownfield, Aug. 15, 1865. Address, 82 Franklin St., Springfield, O.

Dr. B. F. Brownfield was a surgeon and physician in the army from the beginning to the end of the Civil war. Towards the close of the war he had charge of the "Jackson, Michigan Hospital." He was then a member of the 22nd Regiment, V. R. C. He died Apr. 24, 1878, at Smithfield, Fayette Co., Pa. He had for months been suffering from that fatal disease, consumption, but during his long and painful illness, he never murmured nor complained; and when at last he fell asleep it was in the abiding faith, that through the merits of our Lord Jesus Christ, he should "enter into that house, not made with hands, eternal in the heavens." His remains were carried to the Baptist Church of Smithfield, Pa., and the Rev. R. Morgan of Connellsville, by the doctor's request, preached the funeral sermon. From the church the funeral procession proceeded to the Baptist burying-ground where all that was mortal of Dr. Brownfield was deposited in the earth, with the usual and impressive ceremonies of the Masonic and I. O. O. F. orders to both of which the Doctor belonged. The funeral was largely attended, it being estimated that not less than one thousand persons were present. Children: Charles, Ardoth.

V. Charles Percival Brownfield, bn. June 4, 1866, died May 27, 1885. Was killed by the cars at Danville, Ill.

V. Ardoth Avada Brownfield, bn. Sept. 28, 1875. Prot. Ep. S.

IV. Benjamin Franklin Funk, bn. in Springfield, Clark county, Ohio, Jan. 21, 1850. Mrd. Cynthia E. Lay-

ton, of Springfield, Ohio. She was bn. at Donnelsville, Clark county, Ohio, Jan. 6, 1853. Daughter of Arthur and Rhoda Lowman-Layton.

Benjamin F. Funk went to the public school until he was 14 years old and at 16 entered the Preparatory Department of Wittenberg College, graduating from that college in 1872.

In 1872 he went into the grocery business in Xenia, Ohio. In 1873 he sold his business in Xenia and went into the dry goods business with his father at Springfield, O.

In 1874 he sold the dry goods business and went into the shoe business with G. T. Ingersoll under the firm name of Ingersoll and Funk, Springfield, Ohio. In 1875 he went into the grocery business in Springfield. In 1876 he went to the Theological Seminary at Wittenburg College for three months.

In January, 1877, he again started in the grocery business with J. A. Funk under the firm name of B. F. Funk & Co. The retail business merged into the wholesale grocery business in 1882.

In 1889 he sold the grocery business to Steele, Hopkins & Meredith, and in December of the same year went to New York with Funk & Wagnalls Co., and in 1890 became business manager of Funk and Wagnalls' Standard Dictionary. In 1892 he was elected president of the National Prohibition Park Co., and in 1893 assisted in the organization of the "Prohibition Park Building, Loan and Savings Association." He became Treasurer of the Association, which position is still held by him. In 1897 he gave up his position with Funk & Wagnalls Co. to take the superintendency of the Prohibition Park Co., which position he still retains. Res. West New Brighton, N. Y. Luth. Children: John, Alverda, Walter, Merton, Charles and Chester.

V. John Arthur Funk, M. D., bn. June 7, 1873. He entered Columbia College in 1891; graduated from the University of New York in 1895, and in 1900 graduated from the College of Physicians and Surgeons, N Y.

V. Alverda Olive Funk, bn. Dec. 3 1874; died Mar. 16, 1887.

V. Walter Audley Funk, bn. Aug. 14, 1876. He is now (1900) attending college at the University of Colorado.

V. Merton Layton Funk, bn. Apr. 29, 1879. Graduated from Westerleigh Collegiate Institute, New York City, in 1898 and Packer Business College in 1899, and is now employed by the International Navigation Co., New York City.

V. Charles Earle Funk, bn. Apr. 4, 1881. He is attending the University of New York.

V. Chester Carlyle Funk, bn. Apr. 21, 1884; died Aug. 9, 1885.

IV. Lovetta Doloris Funk, bn. July 21, 1867; died Mar. 24, 1892.

III. Christian Funk, dec'd. Mrd. —. Children: Fannie and others.

IV. Fannie Funk. S.

(Descendants of III. Christian Funk not heard from.)

III. Catharine Funk, dec'd. Mrd. Henry Sholty, dec'd. Children: Barbara, Elizabeth, Fannie, William.

IV. Barbara Sholty, Mrd. Henry Long. P. O, Lancaster, Pa. No issue.

IV. Elizabeth Sholty, Mrd. Christian Beck. P. O., Millersville, Pa. Children:

V. Susan Beck, P. O., Millersville, Pa. S.

V. Laura Beck, P. O., Millersville, Pa. S.

V. Katie Beck, Mrd. Stamen Herr in 1900. P. O., Marietta, Pa.

V. Harry Beck, dec'd. Mrd. Millie Bender. One child: VI. Claude Beck.

IV. Fannie Sholty, P. O., Lancaster, Pa.

IV. William Sholty, Mrd. —. P. O., Lancaster, Pa. Cigar Maker. One child: V. Lizzie Sholty.

II. Magdalena Funk, dec'd. Mrd. Ulrick Ellenberger. Children: III. Rudolph Ellenberger. III. Mattie Ellenberger. III. Henry Ellenberger. III. Daniel Ellenberger.. III. Jacob Ellenberger.

II. Catharine Funk, bn. Feb. 20, 1788, died Oct. 18, 1791.

II. Elizabeth Funk, dec'd, bn. July 20, 1792.

## DESCENDANTS OF PETER FUNK.

I. Peter Funk, bn. in Germany, —: died in Jessamine Co., Kentucky. Mrd. Barbara Bash, presumably in Germany. Emigrated to America and settled in Jessamine county, Ky., during the early settlement of that state. He is thought to have been a man of very moderate means, and the old homestead seems to be lost sight of. Children: John, Peter, Michæl, Jacob, James, Henry, Margaret, Elizabeth, Catherine, Mary.

II. John Funk, bn. in Germany, January 3, 1796; died in Jessamine Co., Ky., Mar. 3, 1861. Mrd. Nancy Rice, Oct. 11, 1822. She was bn. in Jessamine Co., Ky., Feb. 2, 1800; died there Nov. 24, 1866. She was a daughter of Rev. John Rice, a "New Light" preacher, to which faith she always held. John Funk assisted his father, who was in moderate circumstances, in rearing his family of children, and he also by industry and frugality acquired quite a fortune; presenting each of his seven children with a farm of 100 acres, valued at $100.00 per acre. Children: Peter, Andrew, Elizabeth, Morton, Jonathan, Mary, Jacob, Lucy, Henry.

III. Peter Funk, died when quite young.

III. Andrew Funk, died aged 22 yrs. Farmer. Meth.

III. Elizabeth Funk, dec'd. Mrd. Wm. Vence. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children:

IV. John Vence, dec. Mrd. Smeley Simpson. IV. James Vence. IV. Tilda Vence. IV. Mary Vence. IV. Sallie Vence, mrd. Wm. Shy. IV. Annie Vence. IV. Jennie Vence. S. IV. Mattie Vence, mrd. Wm. Hoover.

III. Morton Funk, Mrd. Nannie Baum. P. O., Nicholasville, Ky. Farmer. Campbelite. One son:

IV. John Funk, mrd. Mary Holiway. Groceryman. Christian ch. Children:

V. Leila Funk, mrd. James Horine. P. O., Nicholasville, Ky.

V. Mamie Funk, dec'd. Mrd. Charles Spark. P. O., Nicholasville, Ky. No issue.

V. Bert Funk, P. O., Nicholasville, Ky.

III. Jonathan Funk, dec'd. Mrd. Sallie Garten. Farmer. Presby. Children: IV. Harry Funk. IV. Pinkey Funk. IV. John Funk.

III. Mary Funk, mrd. James Lynn. P. O., Nicholasville, Ky. Farmer. Bap. Children: George, James.

IV. George Lynn, mrd. Mary Foley. P. O., Nicholasville, Ky. Real Estate Agent. One child.

V. Mary Elizabeth Lynn.

IV. James Lynn, mrd. ——, P. O., Nashville, Tenn. Dairyman. Bap. Children:

V. Nannie Lynn, mrd. Benjamin Smite. P. O., Brannon, Ky. Farmer.

V. Elizabeth Lynn, mrd. E. G. Cornetle. Res. Syracuse, N. Y. Supt. of Street Car line in Syracuse, N. Y. Presby. One child:

VI. C. Wrenn Cornetle.

V. James Lynn.

III. Jacob Funk, mrd. Anna Garten. P. O., Nashua, Mo. Farmer. Presby. Children: IV. Gillie Funk. IV. Earl Funk. IV. Sallie Funk. IV. Laura Funk. IV. Lowe Funk. IV. Emma Funk.

III. Lucy A. Funk, bn. in Jessamine Co., Ky., Oct. 8, 1836. Mrd. Benjamin S. Duncan, dec'd. He was bn. Feb. 13, 1829. P. O., Nicholasville, Ky. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children: Allen, Carrie, William.

IV. Allen B. Duncan, bn. Feby. 8, 1857; died Jan. 19, 1889. Mrd. Georgia Proctor, daughter of John Proctor, of Danville, Ky. Banker. Meth. Ep. Children:

V. Lida Duncan, bn. June 8, 1884.

V. Proctor Duncan, bn. Sept. 15, 1888.

IV. Carrie B. Duncan, bn. June 15, 1859. Mrd. David Bell, Oct. 24, 1882. P. O., Nicholasville, Ky. Druggist. Presby. Children:

V. George Robinson Bell, bn. July 19, 1884.

V. Lucille Bell, bn. Feby, 1887.

IV. William Duncan, bn. July 9, 1865. Mrd. Lulu, daughter of Dr. Perkins, of Sommerset, Ky. Farmer. Meth. Ep. Children:

V. Dorothy Duncan.

V. Virginia Duncan.

III. Henry Funk, dec'd. Mrd. Laura Lideck. Children:

IV. Fannie Funk, mrd. Thomas Fesle, P. O., Georgetown, Ky.

IV. Maggie Funk, mrd. Charles Hall. P. O., Georgetown, Ky.

IV. Sweet May Funk, mrd. William Smith. P. O., Georgetown, Ky.

II. Peter Funk, mrd. Susan West. Farmer. Lived and died in Jessamine Co., Ky., Christian ch. Children:

III. John Funk. III. Morton Funk. III. Caroline Funk, mrd. Peter Hiefner. III. Mary Funk, dec'd. Mrd. — Carnman.

II. Michæl Funk, died in Bellefontaine, Ohio. Mrd. Retta Mason. Farmer. Christian ch. Children: Peter and others.

III. Peter Funk, P. O , Bellefontaine, Ohio.

II. Jacob Funk, died in Boyle Co., Ky. One son, dec'd.

II. James Funk, died in Independenceville, Mo. Farmer. Bap. Children: Peter and others.

III. Peter Funk, P. O., Independenceville, Mo.

II. Henry Funk, died in Jessamine Co., Ky. Mrd. Amanda Renald. Tailor. Meth. Ep. One son:

III. James Monroe Funk, P. O., Salvisa, Ky.

II. Margaret Funk, dec'd. Mrd. Peter Heefnis. Farmer. Christian ch. Children: William and others.

III. William Heefnis, P. O., Brannon, Ky.

II. Elizabeth Funk, dec'd. Mrd. James Walker, dec'd. Blacksmith. P. O., Bellefontaine, Ohio. No issue.

II. Catharine Funk, dec'd., mrd. James Hill. Farmer. Daughter:

III. —— Hill, mrd James Lowry. P. O., Willmore, Ky.

II. Polly Funk, dec'd. mrd. Richard Foley. Farmer. Son:

III Harry Foley, P. O., Liberty, Mo.

## DESCENDANTS OF FREDERICK FUNK OF VIRGINIA.

I. Frederick Funk, bn. —. Probably died in Virginia. Emigrated to America, Sept. 29, 1733. Left Europe on account of religious persecution. During the voyage across the ocean a son was born to them named Adam, who was seven weeks old when he landed. The mother died at the birth of Adam. On landing, Frederick left his infant son Adam, in the care of friends in Philadelphia, while he went away to look for business or a place to settle, but was never heard of afterwards. It is possible that he emigrated to Virginia, where he may have lived until his death. Besides his son Adam, it is probable that he had a son Frederick, who being older, he probably took with him to Virginia.

II. Frederick Funk, mrd. Catharine Kulp, from Bucks (or Berks) Co., Pa. Lived in Loudoun Co., Virginia, not far from Strasburg. It is said he went to Chillicothe, O., in 1811, whither his wife and son Michæl, followed in 1812.

The children of Frederick II. were: Conrad, George, Frederick, Jacob, Michæl and five daughters; all of the daughters were married and settled in and about Circleville, Ohio.

III. Conrad Funk, bn. in Loudoun Co., Va., died in Williamsport, Pickaway Co., Ohio. Saddler by trade.

III. George Funk, bn. in Loudoun Co., Va. Lived with his family in Chillicothe, O. Cooper. It was said he could make a cask nearly as high as his head and spring out of it without touching it. They were a family of very large, strong people. Children: IV. Conrad, IV. Reese, IV. John, IV. George.

The children all lived about Circleville, O., and afterwards settled in the neighborhood of Wooster, Ohio.

III. Frederick Funk, bn. in Loudoun Co., Va. Mrd. —. He came to Chillicothe, Ohio, before the rest of the family. His brother, George, came with him.

Children: Sarah, George, Margaret, Catharine, Frederick, James, Jacob, Elizabeth, Cynthia, William.

IV. Sarah Funk mrd. John Richhart. They lived in Kosciusko, Co., Ind. Sarah was the largest woman known at that time. She was six feet and one inch in her stocking feet. She was a weaver, and could weave ten yards of twilled jeans in a day. She was a spare woman but muscular and strong and weighed 200 lbs. Children:

V. Druscilla. V. George. V. Elizabeth and Cynthia Ann. (Twins.)

IV. George Funk, mrd. Eliza Sparklin. Lives in Kosciusko Co., Ind. P. O., Milford, Ind. Sells spectacles. Children:

V. William. V. Peter. V. Sarepta. V. Eliza. P. O. of all, Milford, Ind.

IV. Margaret Funk, died about 1881. Mrd. Allen Richhart. He died about 1890. Lived in Kosciusko Co., Ind. Children: Elizabeth and Orange.

V. Elizabeth Richhart, mrd. — Sulsor; mrd. second husband, — Duett; mrd. third husband, —. She is a minister in the United Brethren Church.

V. Orange Richhart, is a minister in the M. E. church.

IV. Catharine Funk, mrd. — Ruple. He died about 1877. Lived in Kosciusko Co., Ind. Farmer. Children: V. Sarah. V. Allen. V. Frederick. V. Isabelle. P. O., Sycamore, Ind.

IV. Frederick Funk, mrd. Elizabeth Bowers. P. O., Warsaw, Ind: Real Estate agent. Children: V. Eliza Jane. V. Frank. V. Thomas. V. Clifford.

IV. James Funk, bn. in Loudoun Co., Va., Sept. 8, 1820. At an early age he came, with his parents and the rest of the family, to Pickaway County, Ohio. From there they moved to Kosciusko County, Ind., about the year 1842. The country was then a wilderness and the settlers were few. They lived within two miles of an Indian village and were on very friendly terms with them. Mrs. Funk related that she often enjoyed a visit with the Indian Squaws, just as much as with the best friends of her own class.

In October, 1842, James was married to Charlotte Archer. She was born in Pickaway Co., O., in 1815, and

died at Elkhart, Ind., Dec. 6, 1892. Six years after their marriage the family moved to Elkhart County, and settled near the town of Elkhart, which was then a mere village. In this vicinity they spent the remainder of their lives. During his latter years James became interested in religion, and both he and his wife united with the M. E. church. When a new church was built he manifested much earnestness and zeal in the work, and purchased a bell for it, which however proving too small, he gave it to the school in the vicinity and secured a larger one for the church. He lived at this place forty-three years, and died on the 27th of Dec. 1891, his companion following him just about a year later. Children:

V. William Funk, bn. in Kosciusko, Co., Ind., in 1844. Mrd. Della M. Runkel. P. O., Edwardsburg, Mich. Painter. Children:

VI. Harry J. Funk, bn. May 4, 1868. Mrd. Gena Marsh. Son: VII. Joseph Funk.

VI. Richard H. Funk, bn. 1871.

VI. Gertrude Funk, bn. 1874. Mrd. Clarence Rice.

VI. Fred W. Funk, bn. 1878; died 1881.

VI. Charles A. Funk, bn. 1883.

VI. Claude L. Funk, bn. 1888.

V. Lucy Ann Funk, bn. Jan. 8, 1850; died Dec. 28, 1852.

V. Rachel Elizabeth Funk, bn. Nov. 25, 1852. Mrd. William H. Atkinson. He was born in Durham Co., England, July 10, 1845. Carpenter, contractor and gardener. Elected justice of the peace in 1894, and again in 1900. Residence, Elkhart, Ind.

VI. James William Atkinson, bn. June 8, 1875. Mrd. Jeanette Merritt. Machinist. Res. Elkhart, Ind.

VI. Chas. E. Atkinson, bn. Oct. 7, 1876. Machinist.

VI. Susanna Atkinson, bn. Aug. 3, 1878. Mrd. Thomas Clark. Engineer L. S. & M. S. Ry. Children:

VII. William Thomas Clark, bn. at Chicago, Ill., Jan. 28, 1898.

VII. Charles Marion Clark, bn. Jan 31, 1901.

VI. Lottie Atkinson, bn. July 6, 1880. Died at the age of 3 months.

VI. Arthur Chester Atkinson, bn. Sept. 19, 1881.

VI. William Frederick Atkinson, bn. Sept. 6, 1883. Died, aged two weeks.

VI. Jane Ann Atkinson, bn. Oct. 7, 1884.

VI. Etta Lucretia Atkinson, bn. Nov. 8, 1886.

VI. Maggie Atkinson, bn. Nov. 10, 1888.

VI. Louisa Esther Atkinson, bn. Dec. 29, 1890.

VI. Robert Thomas Atkinson, bn. Dec. 1, 1894.

V. Franklin C. Funk, bn. in Elkhart, Ind., Jan. 7, 1854. Mrd. Flavia Bryant, May 18, 1882. She was born in Summerville, Cass Co., Mich., Feb. 7, 1862. R. R. Carpenter, L. S. & M. S. Ry. Res. Elkhart, Ind. Children:

VI. Bessie E. Funk, bn. in Elkhart, Ind., Feb. 11, 1884. Member Trinity M. E. ch.

VI. Leon D. Funk, bn. May 12, 1891, in Elkhart, Ind.

V. Edwin M. Funk, bn. in Elkhart, Ind. June 15, 1856. Mrd. Adelaide Bryant. She was bn. Jan. 29, 1856. Painter. Res. Elkhart, Ind. Children:

VI. Iva Funk, bn. Nov. 29, 1881. Mrd. Frank Rininger. Carpenter. One child:

VII. Gale Rininger, bn. Sept. 7, 1899. Res. Elkhart, Ind.

VI. Darrel Funk, bn. Sept. 24, 1883.

VI. Harold Herbert Funk, bn. Sept. 11, 1885.

VI. Donald Glenn Funk, bn. Nov. 30, 1894.

VI. Lee Funk, bn. Jan. 19, 1897; died April 2, 1897.

V. Anna Maria Funk, bn. Dec. 15, 1859; died March 21, 1874.

IV. Jacob Funk, was bn. in Loudoun Co., Va., in 1822. The family moved from Virginia, to Pickaway Co., Ohio, when Jacob was quite young. From Ohio they moved to Kosciusko Co., Ind., about the year 1842. About the year 1848 they removed to Elkhart county. He was married to Mary E. Carlton on May 31, 1863. They lived near Bristol, Ind. Farmer and Vet. Surgeon. He traveled a great deal through the county in his business pursuits and possessed considerable knowledge, derived almost altogether from observation and conversation. He was taken with a stroke of paralysis, on the street car, on his way from Goshen to Elkhart and died on the 25th of

March, 1899, at the age of about 77 years. Buried in Gracelawn Cemetery, Elkhart, Ind. Children: V. Mary. V. Oliver. V. Joseph. V. Ida. V. Zoe. V. Frederick.

IV. Elizabeth Funk, died in 1869. Mrd. Samuel Guy Lived in Kosciusko Co., Ind. No issue.

IV. Cynthia Ann Funk, mrd. — Sheffield. Lives in Kansas. Children: V. Sarepta. V. Doddridge, and others.

IV. William Funk, lives near Lagrange, Ind. He was a soldier in the war of the rebellion of 1861-1865.

III. Jacob Funk, born in Loudoun Co., Va. He was married three times. Of his children we have no further information than that most of them are living in and about Circleville and New Holland, Pickaway Co., O. He was a farmer and lived at one time in Kentucky.

III. Michael Funk, bn. in Loudoun Co., Va. Mrd. Lizzie Simpson. Came with his mother or grandmother to Chillicothe, O., 1812. Lived and died in New Holland, Pickaway Co., O. He was a very old man, nearly 100 years old, when he died. His family were in physical development a very large, strong, vigorous people. Children: IV. Thomas. IV. Israel. IV. Austin. IV. Alexander. IV. Beckey. IV. Ellen. IV. Martha. IV. Catharine. IV. Elizabeth. One of the daughters married a railroader and went with her husband to England. Another daughter was engaged in baking in a Dutch oven, when her dress caught fire. Her father jumped from a two story building 40 rods away, ran to her and rolled her in the sand to quench the flames, but she was so severely burned that she died.

## DESCENDANTS OF MARTIN FUNK.

Of the ancestors of this branch of the Funk Family, and their arrival in this country, nothing definite could be learned, Tradition tells about two brothers who came from Europe to America and upon their arrival here became separated, and were never able to hear from each other again. One of these brothers was the father of Martin Funk, Sr.

II. Martin Funk, Sr., was born in 1755, and as is supposed, lived in Stark Co., Ohio, where he died in 1839, at the age of 83 yrs., 10 m. and 22 d. He was a member of the Mennonite church. Of his children we find the descendants of one only, Jacob.

III. Jacob Funk, son of II. Martin Funk, was born Oct. 26, 1785. Lived in Stark Co., O. Saw-miller. Ger. Bap. Mrd. Mary Bowers, Mar. 20, 1809, in Bedford county, as shown by the marriage certificate, which was given by Thomas Logan, J. P., who also performed the ceremony. The certificate was signed by said Thomas Logan, the contracting parties, Martin Funk, the father of Jacob, and Jacob Bowers, father of the bride, and several others. As there is no Bedford county in the state of Ohio, it is altogether probable that the marriage took place in Bedford Co., Pa., and that both the Funk and Bowers families resided in that county and state, and afterwards moved to Stark Co., Ohio. First wife, Mary Bowers, died; leaving two sons: Jacob and Martin. Jacob mrd. as his second wife, Mary Palmer. She died and Jacob mrd. his third wife — Bossler. He died in Kosciusko Co., Ind., June 6, 1853, aged 67 yrs., 7 m. and 10 d. Children: Jacob, Martin, Polly, Elizabeth, John, Susanna, George, Henry, Betty, Rebecca, Joseph, Isaac, David, Teny and Samuel.

IV. Jacob B. Funk, bn. Aug. 2, 1811, in Stark county, O. He is said to have been the first white child born in

that county. Carpenter and millwright. Ger. Bap. Mrd. Catharine Gall, April 8, 1837. She was bn. Mar. 12, 1815, in France. She came to America when about 10 years of age. They lived in Wayne county for a time and about 1851 moved to Kosciusko Co., Ind. Jacob B. Funk died Aug. 9, 1879, aged 68 yrs., 7 d. His wife died May 29, 1896. Children: Sylvanus, Delilah, James Henry, Isabella, Josiah, Sarah Ann.

V. Sylvanus Funk, bn. Jan. 26, 1841. Mrd. Anna Armey, Nov. 19, 1871. She was born Sept 19, 1847. Reside near Silver Lake, Kosciusko Co., Ind. Carpenter and farmer. Deacon in Ger. Bap. church. Children:

VI. Orpha Funk, bn. Mar. 29, 1874. Teacher. Ger. Bap. Mrd. Noah Butterbaugh, Apr. 14, 1900. He was bn. Dec. 26, 1869. Teacher and mail clerk.

VI. Ezra Funk, bn. Aug. 26, 1877. Student and farmer.

V. Delilah Funk, bn. in Stark Co., O., June 28, 1844. Moved with her parents to Kosciusko Co., Ind., in childhood. Mrd. Henry Beigh, Aug. 31, 1862. He was born in Seneca Co., O., Aug. 29, 1829. Henry Beigh died July 28, 1890. Children: Sylvanus, Cora, Anna. Delilah mrd. second husband, Peter Heeter, Sept. 8, 1900. Peter was bn. in Mifflin Co., Pa., Oct. 9, 1842.

VI. Sylvanus Beigh, bn. Sept. 11, 1864, mrd. Phœbe Dora Counts, Apr. 3, 1898. She was bn. Oct. 26, 1871. Farmer. P. O., Silver Lake, Ind. One child: VII. Tressie Helen Beigh, bn. January 6, 1899.

VI. Cora Beigh, bn. Nov. 26, 1873, mrd. Emory Metzger, Dec. 25, 1897. He was born in Kosciusko Co., Ind., Feb. 19, 1870. Farmer. P. O., Claypool, Ind. One child: VII. Ada Marie Metzger, bn. July 30, 1899.

VI. Anna Beigh, bn. Sept. 28, 1875, mrd. John C. Cook, Mar. 18, 1895. He was bn. Sept. 18, 1876. Farmer. P. O., North Manchester, Ind. Children: VII. Mary Alice Cook, bn. Feb. 18, 1898. VII. Emory Elzy Cook, bn. Sept. 28, 1899.

V. James Henry Funk, bn. Dec. 23, 1846. Mrd. Catharine Snoke, May 31, 1870. She was bn. Dec. 21, 1846. P. O., Silver Lake, Ind. Farmer. Con. Ger. Bap.

V. Isabella Funk, bn. Feb. 26, 1853. Mrd. Geo. W. Snoke. He was bn. Jan 24, 1851. Teacher and salesman. Mrs. Snoke, teacher and carpet weaver. Res. Elkhart, Ind. O. O. Ger. Bap. Children: Robert, Ellis, Alfred, Russel.

VI. Robert F. Snoke, bn. Sept. 10, 1876. Mrd. Rose Weaver. She was bn. Feb. 27, 1881. P. O., South Bend, Ind. Mechanic. U. B. church. One child: VII. Flossy Lucille Snoke.

VI. Ellis M. Snoke, bn. Mar. 18, 1878. Mrd. Nora Walters. She was bn. April, 1876. P. O., Nappanee, Ind. Shipping clerk. Children: VII. Naomi Snoke. VII. Clifford Walter Snoke.

VI. Alfred T. Snoke, bn. Aug 23, 1882. Clerk. P. O., Elkhart, Ind.

VI. Russell L. Snoke, bn. Nov. 8, 1892.

V. Josiah Funk, bn. Nov. 25, 1854. Mrd. Catharine Rebecca Sebring, Jan. 18, 1876. She was bn. Feb. 5, 1854. P. O., Silver Lake, Ind. Farmer. Children:

VI. Eva Funk, bn. Dec. 4, 1876. Mrd. Walter P. Sebring, Jan. 1, 1901. R. R. employee. P. O., New Waverly, Ind.

VI. Chester Funk, bn. Jan. 10, 1880; died Jan. 13, 1880.

VI. Zerna Funk, bn. Sept. 14, 1881. Mrd. Dayton Albright, Feb. 27, 1901. Farmer. P. O., North Manchester, Ind.

VI. Estel Funk, bn. May 31, 1890.

V. Sarah Ann Funk, bn. July 7, 1859. Mrd. John Sebring. Farmer. Con. Ger. Bap. P. O., Silver Lake, Ind. Children:

VI. Nida Sebring, mrd. David Antrim, July 4, 1898. Farmer. P. O. Silver Lake, Ind. One child: VII. Marie Antrim.

VI. James O. Sebring. Farmer. VI. Warren Sebring, died young. VI. Pearly Sebring. VI. Ella Sebring. VI. Hazel Sebring. VI. Rosa Sebring. VI. Emma Sebring. VI. Willowdine Sebring.

IV. Martin Funk bn. Nov. 10, 1813. Mrd. Anna Spoon. She was bn. in Richland Co., O. Sawmiller.

Ger. Bap. He lost his life by an accident in the saw-mill in Stark Co., O. One child:

V. Sarah Funk, mrd. Samuel Cushing. Tanner. They lived in Stark Co., O. Afterwards moved to Kosciusko Co., Ind. They now live somewhere in the west. Children: VI. Mary Lovina Cushing. VI. John Cushing, VI. Jacob Cushing and others.

IV. Polly Funk, bn. Feb. 28, 1817. Died of typhoid fever in Kosciusko Co., Ind., Jan. 11, 1853. Aged 35 yrs., 10 m. and 14 d. This was a season when typhoid fever prevailed to an alarming extent, and many died.

IV. Elizabeth Funk, bn. Sept. 22, 1818. Mrd. Benjamin Bringoff. Lived near Galveston, Ind. Farmer. Elizabeth died, Jan. 31, 1853, aged 34 yrs., 4 m. and 9 d. The husband, Benjamin, died Feb. 28, 1853, aged 38 yrs. 4 d. One child:

V. Mary Bringoff, died Oct. 27, 1853, aged 1 yr., 11 m. and 11 d.

IV. John Funk, dec'd., bn. April 7, 1820. Lived at State Line, Warren Co., Ind., where he married Mary —.

IV. Susanna Funk, bn. Feb. 25, 1822; died Nov. 8, 1889, aged 67 yrs., 8. m. and 14 d. Mrd. Josiah Heldenbrand. Farmer. Ger. Bap. P. O., Silver Lake, Ind. Children: Lucy, Mahala, Sarah, Eliza, Mary, Reuben, Henry, Calvin, Alpheus, Josiah.

V. Lucy Ann Hildenbrand, dec'd., mrd. Jeremiah Adams. Farmer. Ger. Bap. P. O., Claypool, Ind. Children:

VI. Uriah Adams. mrd. —. VI. Amanda Adams mrd —. VI. Sarah Adams, mrd. —. Have issue. VI. Eliza Adams, mrd. John Ball. VI. Mary Adams, mrd. —. VI. John Adams, mrd. —.

V. Mahala and Sarah Heldenbrand both died young.

V. Eliza Heldenbrand, mrd. Henry Karns. They lived at Packerton, Ind. Removed to Sumner Co., Kans. where Mrs. Karns died. The family afterwards moved back to their former neighborhood in Indiana. Children:

VI. Amanda Karns, mrd. —. VI. Lurena Karns, mrd. —. VI. Daniel Karns. VI. Susanna Karns, resides near Packerton, Ind., with her aunt, Mrs. Karns.

V. Mary Heldenbrand, died 1878. S.

V. Reuben Heldenbrand, mrd. Mary Wuchter. P. O., Claypool, Ind. Farmer. Have issue.

V. Henry Heldenbrand, resides in California. S.

V. Calvin Heldenbrand, mrd. Nettie Cooper. Reside in California. Farmer. Children: VI. Odie Heldenbrand. VI. — Heldenbrand, dec'd.

V. Alpheus Heldenbrand, mrd. Edith Correll. Reside near Claypool, Ind. Farmer. Have issue.

V. Josiah Heldenbrand, Jr., mrd. Florence Deaffenbaugh. P. O., Claypool, Ind. Farmer. Children:

VI. Sherman Heldenbrand. VI. Percy Heldenbrand, (twin to Sherman), died young. VI. A daughter.

IV. George Funk, bn. Aug. 2, 1824. Mrd. Maria Kosler. Ger. Bap. George held office of deacon. Farmer. They moved to Macon, Co., Ill., where Mr. Funk died, near Oakley. Children: Adeline, Matilda, Levi, Christopher, Polly, Sarah, Rose.

V. Adeline Funk, mrd. Harrison Croll. P. O., La Place, Ill. Farmer. O. O. Ger. Bap. Children: VI. Allen Croll. VI. Maria Croll. VI. Alice Croll. VI. Lydia Croll, and others.

V. Matilda Funk, mrd. Eli Cripe. They moved to Sumner Co., Kans., thence to Oklahoma; later moved back to Illinois. P. O., La Place, Ill. Farmer, Ger. Bap. Have issue.

V. Levi Funk, mrd. Katy Wagner. Reside in Sumner Co., Kans. Farmer and thresher. Con. Ger. Bap. Children:

VI. Jacob Funk and others. Jacob is a minister in the Con. Ger. Bap. denomination.

V. Christopher Funk, mrd. —. Farmer. One child: VI. — Funk.

V. Polly Funk, mrd. William Bany. Farmer. Con. Ger. Bap. Lived in Illinois where both died, leaving eleven children.

V. Sarah Funk went with her parents to Illinois, where she died shortly after their arrival.

V. Rose Ann Funk, mrd, —. Reside in Macon Co. Illinois. Farmer. Have issue.

IV. Henry Funk, bn. Apr. 5, 1826. Mrd. Polly Beigh. P. O., Silver Lake, Ind. Farmer. Children:

V. Israel Funk, died aged about 2 years.

V. Fanny Funk, bn. Feb. 2, 1852. Mrd. Jeremiah Winbigler. P. O., Silver Lake, Ind. Farmer. Saints. Children: VI. Levi Winbigler. VI. Mary Winbigler. VI. — Winbigler.

V. Catharine Funk. S.

V. Mary Alice Funk, mrd. Monroe Paulus. P. O., Silver Lake, Ind. Farmer. Have issue.

IV. Betty Funk, bn. Jan. 8, 1828. Died young.

IV. Rebecca Funk, dec'd., bn. Dec. 5, 1829. S.

IV. Joseph Funk, bn. Oct. 8, 1831. Mrd. Catharine Montle. Joseph died of typhoid fever during the epidemic of 1853, on May 6, aged 21 yrs., 6 m. and 28 d. His wife died of the same disease about the same time.

IV. Isaac Funk, bn. June 9, 1833. Died Dec. 30, 1857. aged 24 yrs., 6 m. and 21 d. S.

IV. David Funk, was born Mar. 3, 1836; died Mar. 12, 1862, aged 26 yrs., and 9 d. S.

IV. Teny Funk, bn. Mar. 8, 1838. Died of typhoid fever, June 14, 1853, aged 15 yrs., 3 m. and 6 d.

IV. Samuel Funk, bn. Feb. 5, 1840. Mrd. Leah Frantz, dec'd. P. O., Hammond, Ill. Farmer. Con. Ger. Bap. One child: Alice. Samuel mrd. second wife, Katy Butterbaugh.

V. Alice Funk, mrd. — Hill. Res. Platt Co., Ill. Farmer. Have issue.

## VALEDICTION.

DEAR FRIENDS: As we reach the close of this volume, and ere we lay down our pen, we wish to add a few parting words. In the preparation of this work we are greatly indebted to many of the friends for favors in furnishing much information, and otherwise aiding the the work.

Among the more prominent of these are Mrs. Sue Latshaw, of Spring City, Pa.; D. K. Cassel, who has since gone to his eternal reward, and others already mentioned in the preface of this work, and last but not least, Miss Martha Funk, of Elkhart, Ind., to whom much credit is due for valuable services rendered in spending much time in aiding in the revising of the work, looking it over carefully, correcting names and gathering additional matter from friends and relatives.

To our pioneer ancestors, whose names and deeds are written in this book, we owe a debt of gratitude, for their unflinching courage in the performance of duty, and devotion to God. Nearly two centuries ago, deprived of the blessings of religious liberty to worship God in a manner acceptable to themselves in the "fatherland," they fled across the ocean to the shores of our own beloved America, then a vast wilderness. Here they carved out their homes, subdued the land, and lived modest unassuming lives, as humble tillers of the soil. In their new homes they remembered the God of their fathers, and from their humble firesides went up grateful songs of praise to the God of every blessing, while from the family altars ascended thanksgivings from truly grateful hearts in recognition of God's bountiful mercies and kindly leadings. Here they erected their shrines and altars, and worshiped unmolested the God of all the earth. Within these templed walls erected in the long ago, their voices were heard in the preached word, in testimony, in hearty soul inspiring songs of praise, and faithful to the last, these servants of God heard the higher summons and their voices hushed in the silence of death, they went up to their crowns of glory and are now waiting for you and me. Blessed be their memory.

Dear reader, let us take counsel of the fathers. Consider the motives that led them to leave their beloved homes in the far-off fatherland, to brave the

storms and perils of the ocean for a wilderness home on these shores, that it was not simply to better their conditions in temporal affairs of this life, but as followers of Jesus, the Salvation of their souls, and freedom from religious oppression for themselves and their offspring were the paramount motives.

Mark their unselfish devotion to duty amid the persecutions in the old world and the trials and privations of pioneer life in this new world that made it possible for us to enjoy the freedom, blessings and comforts of the greatest country God ever gave to man. May we ever bless their memory for their simple, childlike, unyielding faith in God, and the world's Redeemer. They laid deep and firm the foundations of their faith in the Crucified One. They fought well the battles of life, and lived in peace with all mankind. And thus they have passed on to their rewards. May their self-denying, Godly lives and examples rest with benediction power upon us, while we bide our time, and follow in their footsteps, preserving unsullied the family name.

Dear reader, are you a follower of Jesus? If not, let me remind you of the saintly, godly ancestors whose forms have so long slept in their quiet graves; of the suffering for the faith; their victory in death; their crowning in the Father's House, whence they await the homecoming of the faithful loved ones. Let me point you to the Savior they loved, and to the God they served. Let me entreat you to do likewise.

Oh, come surrender to the King of Kings,
The Sovereign Lord of all,
Before whose throne the fathers fall,
"And crown Him Lord of all."

Come join the pilgrim band,
Whose eyes are upward turned,
Behold the hills the fathers gained,
And boldly forward go.

Come, the fathers bid you come,
And Jesus stands with outstretched hands
And pleads, poor dying one,
Here's food, shelter, rest and Home, Oh come.

Milton, N. J., March 27, 1901. A. J. FRETZ.

## INDEX OF REFERENCES.


| No. | | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Maria Gehman, mrd Ralph Funk, | 508 |
| 2 | Mary D. Detweiler, mrd David C. Blackburn, | 494 |
| 3 | Elizabeth Detweiler, mrd Henry Gotwals, | 399 |
| 4 | Elizabeth Funk, mrd Jonathan Kolb, | 653 |
| 4½ | Catharine H. Delp, mrd Rev. A. S. Rosenberger, M. D., | 387 |
| 5 | Nannie S. Wyatt, mrd William Funk, | 284 |
| 6 | Barbara S. Funk, mrd Boyt H. Funk, | 307 |
| 7 | Anna A. Kieffer, mrd Gabriel Shank, | 201 |
| 8 | Rebecca E. Funk, mrd George Funk, | 199 |
| 9 | Isadora Funk, mrd John S. Funk, | 282 |
| 10 | Kate G. Gotwals, mrd John D. Bechtel, | 436 |
| 11 | Ella M. Hendricks, mrd Freeland G. Hobson, | 409 |
| 12 | Ella Grimley, mrd Henry Wismer, | 370 |
| 13 | Mary Hunsicker, mrd Garret Grater, | 472 |
| 14 | Elizabeth Moyer, mrd Jacob L. Kulp, | 446 |
| 15 | Sarah Allebach, mrd George Reiff, | 418 |
| 16 | Maria Reiff, mrd Garret T. Hunsicker, | 472 |
| 17 | Elizabeth Tyson, mrd Philip M. Hunsicker, | 440 |
| 18 | Ann Custer, mrd Abraham A. Detweiler, | 113 |
| 19 | Catharine Funk, mrd Rev. Christian Gotwals, | 405 |
| 20 | Mary G. Stover, mrd C. Eugene Keyser, | 587 |
| 21 | Annie Stover, mrd Albert Stover, | 596 |
| 22 | Annie D. Landis, mrd Jacob D. Souder, | 607 |
| 23 | Phoebe Woodward, mrd Jacob Souder, | 600 |
| 24 | Anna Kolb, mrd Rev. Jacob Funk | 160 |
| 25 | Catherine H. Kulp, mrd John Halteman, | 155 |
| 26 | Susan Good, mrd Andrew Shenk, | 240 |
| 27 | Ada V. Shank, mrd Jacob Brunk, | 189, 202 |
| 28 | Elizabeth Kolb, mrd Jacob Kelter, | 643 |
| 29 | Sophia M. Heatwole, mrd Aldine J. Heatwole, | 183 |
| 30 | Anna Brenneman, mrd Rev. Christian Good, | 185, 238 |
| 31 | Sarah Kolb, mrd Francis G. Bechtel, | 157, 653 |
| 32 | Emma Buckwalter, mrd Jacob F. Kolb, | 158, 653 |
| 33 | Kate Funk, mrd Nathaniel H. Buckwalter, | 158, 160 |

## INDEX OF BRANCHES.


| Gen. | | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| I | Bishop Henry Funck, mrd Anne Meyer, | 11 |
| II | John Funk, mrd ——— | 21 |
| III | Anna Funk, | 21 |
| III | John Funk, | 21 |
| III | Abraham Funk, mrd ——— | 21 |
| IV | Isaac Funk, mrd Mary Bechtel, | 21 |
| IV | Mary Funk, mrd Abraham Gehman, | 23 |
| IV | David Funk, mrd Nancy Beidler, | 26 |
| III | Isaac Funk, | 28 |
| III | Rev. David Funck, mrd Catharine Godshall, | 28 |
| IV | Rev. John Funck, mrd Maria Fox, | 25 |
| IV | Samuel Funck, died young, | 43 |
| IV | Susan Funck, mrd Abraham Gross, | 43 |
| IV | Elizabeth Funck, mrd Christly Fox, | 43 |
| IV | Barbara Funck, mrd Peter Sherrick, | 43 |
| IV | Christian Funck, mrd Susan Sherrick, | 46 |
| IV | Solomon Funck, mrd Anna Tinsman, | 46 |
| IV | Anna Funk, mrd Christian Landes, | 46 |
| IV | Abraham Funck, mrd Mary Rosenberger, | 49 |
| III | Maria Funk, mrd Jacob Detweiler, | 53 |
| IV | Maria Detweiler, mrd George Shoemaker, | 53 |
| IV | Joseph Detweiler, mrd Susanna Shoemaker, | 84 |
| IV | Rev. Jacob Detweiler, mrd Susanna Rosenberger | 88 |
| IV | Barbara Detweiler, mrd ——— | 111 |
| IV | Susanna Detweiler, mrd ——— Hendricks, | 111 |
| IV | Joshua Detweiler, mrd Catharine Allebach, | 111 |
| IV | Sarah Detweiler, mrd Peter Heckler, | 115 |
| IV | Catharine Detweiler, | 134 |
| IV | Elizabeth Detweiler, mrd Philip Baum an and Henry Cotwals, | 134 |
| IV | Anna Detweiler, | 135 |
| IV | Johannes Detweiler, | 135 |
| III | Barbara Funk, mrd John Kolb, | 135 |
| IV | Jacob Culp, mrd Anna Barks, | 135 |
| IV | Anna Kulp, | 137 |
| IV | Sarah Kulp, mrd Samuel Myers, | 137 |
| II | Henry Funk, mrd Barbara Showalter, | 139 |
| III | Rev. Jacob Funk, mrd Mary Shelly, | 142 |
| IV | Elizabeth Funk, mrd Rev. Abraham Haldeman, | 143 |
| IV | Rev. Henry Funk, mrd Mary Hoch, | 147 |
| IV | Susan Funk, mrd John Longacre, | 153 |
| IV | Fannie Funk, mrd Benjamin Halteman, | 154 |
| IV | Mary Funk, mrd John Wise, | 159 |

| Gen. | | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| IV | Barbara Funk, mrd John Showalter, | 159 |
| IV | Jacob Funk, mrd Anna Histand, | 159 |
| IV | John Funk, mrd Susan Latshaw, | 163 |
| IV | Catharine Funk, mrd Francis Y. Shelly, | 164 |
| III | Christian Funk, mrd Susanna Geil, | 171 |
| IV | Elizabeth Funk, mrd Samuel Shank, | 172 |
| IV | Susanna Funk, mrd Joseph Frank, | 176 |
| IV | Catharine Funk, mrd David Driver. | 184 |
| IV | Barbara Funk, mrd Christian Brunk, | 184 |
| IV | George Funk, | 196 |
| IV | Abraham Funk, mrd Matilda Armatraut, | 196 |
| IV | Rebecca Funk, mrd David Shank, | 199 |
| IV | Christian Funk, mrd Franey Brenneman, | 203 |
| IV | Mary Funk, mrd Peter Brenneman, | 204 |
| IV | Franey Funk, mrd David Blosser, | 205 |
| III | Abraham Funk, mrd ——— | 205 |
| III | Elizabeth Funk, mrd Jacob Showalter, | 205 |
| IV | Anthony Showalter, mrd Elizabeth Shull, | 205 |
| IV | Daniel Showalter, | 212 |
| IV | Henry Showalter, | 212 |
| IV | Ulrich Showalter, | 212 |
| IV | John Showalter, | 212 |
| IV | Lydia Showalter, | 212 |
| IV | Hattie Showalter, mrd Wm. Betz, | 212 |
| IV | Magdalena Showalter, mrd George Moyer, | 212 |
| III | Barbara Funk, mrd Anthony Miller, | 213 |
| III | Henry Funk, mrd Susanna Fry, | 213 |
| IV | Christian Funk, mrd Susanna Rodehafer, | 213 |
| IV | Abraham Funk, mrd Mary Geil, | 217 |
| IV | Rebecca Funk, mrd John Fatley, | 217 |
| IV | Barbara Funk, mrd Christian Roth, | 217 |
| IV | Elizabeth Funk, mrd Jacob Brunk, | 217 |
| IV | Henry Funk, mrd Elizabeth Hampshire, | 217 |
| IV | Jacob Funk, mrd Barbara Beery, | 219 |
| IV | Susanna Funk, mrd Philip Fast, | 219 |
| III | Esther Funk, mrd Jacob Erbaugh, | 219 |
| IV | Rev. Abraham Erbaugh, mrd Susanna Coffman, | 219 |
| IV | Jacob Erbaugh, mrd——— | 222 |
| IV | Esther Erbaugh, mrd ——— Miller, | 222 |
| IV | Nancy Erbaugh, mrd ——— Garber, | 222 |
| IV | Mary Erbaugh, mrd Michael Billhimer, | 222 |
| IV | Susan Erbaugh, mrd Jacob Billheimer, and John Wogaman, | 227 |
| IV | Catharine Erbaugh, mrd Michael Garber, | 227 |
| IV | Rebecca Erbaugh, mrd John Coffman, | 229 |
| III | Susanna Funk, mrd George Beery, | 234 |
| IV | Barbara Beery, mrd Henry Brenneman, | 235 |
| IV | Catharine Beery, mrd Nicholas Stemen, | 249 |
| IV | Susanna Beery, mrd David Young, | 253 |
| IV | George Beery, mrd Elizabeth Reedy, | 254 |
| IV | Henry Beery, mrd Mary Weaver, | 255 |
| IV | Rachel Beery, mrd Henry Stemen, | 255 |
| IV | Bish. Christian D. Beery, mrd Nancy Blosser, | 259 |

| Gen. | | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| IV | Abraham G. Beery, mrd Sarah Ann Keller, | 263 |
| III | John Funk, mrd Mary Rader, | 265 |
| IV | Catharine Funk, mrd Joseph Wyatt and Henry Hoover | 265 |
| IV | Samuel Funk, mrd Rosanna Mitchell, | 267 |
| IV | Martin Funk, mrd Elizabeth Meliza, | 267 |
| IV | Betsy Funk, mrd Jacob Oestler, | 271 |
| IV | Nancy Funk, mrd Nathaniel Brittain, | 271 |
| IV | Joseph Funk, mrd Sarah Rader, | 272 |
| IV | John R. Funk, mrd Elvira Ringo, | 273 |
| III | Samuel Funk, mrd Sarah Carrier, | 275 |
| IV | Polly Funk, mrd Jacob Driver, M. D., | 275 |
| IV | Jonathan Funk, mrd Mary Driver, | 281 |
| IV | Jesse Funk, mrd Betty Leary, | 283 |
| IV | William Funk, mrd Nannie S. Wyatt, | 284 |
| IV | Nannie Funk, | 284 |
| IV | James Funk, mrd Lydia M. Moore. | 284 |
| IV | Susan Funk, mrd Rev. Martin B. Keister, | 285 |
| IV | Malinda Funk, mrd Hiram Paulsel, | 287 |
| IV | Martha Funk, mrd Mathias H. Pennypacker, | 288 |
| IV | Sarah Funk, mrd John Beery, Jr., | 288 |
| IV | Hannah Funk, mrd D. H. Landes, | 288 |
| III | Joseph Funk, mrd Elizabeth Rhodes and Rachel Britton, | 289 |
| IV | Jonathan Funk, mrd Sophia Speek, | 290 |
| IV | Elizabeth Funk, mrd Wm. Fairburn, | 293 |
| IV | Barbara Funk, mrd John Howver, | 295 |
| IV | Mary Funk, mrd John Kieffer, | 298 |
| IV | Joseph Funk, mrd Elizabeth S. Shue, | 301 |
| IV | David Funk, mrd Maria L. McLaughlin, | 301 |
| IV | Samuel Funk, mrd Elizabeth Pennyweight, | 302 |
| IV | Hannah Funk, mrd Jacob Baer, | 304 |
| IV | John Funk, mrd Mary E. Swank, | 305 |
| IV | Rev. Timothy Funk, mrd Susan Ruebush, | 306 |
| IV | Rev. Solomon Funk, mrd Elizabeth Koiner, | 307 |
| IV | Rev. Benjamin Funk, mrd Louisa Burkholder, | 307 |
| III | Frances Funk, mrd Henry Culp, | 308 |
| IV | Joseph Culp, mrd Hannah Lincoln and Mary Ohmert, | 308 |
| IV | Barbara Culp, mrd Daniel Garber | 311 |
| IV | Jacob Culp, mrd ——— | 317 |
| IV | Henry Culp, mrd Mary Powell, | 317 |
| IV | Samuel Culp, mrd Mary Hufford, | 318 |
| IV | David Culp, mrd Catharine Mohr, | 319 |
| IV | Rev. Christian Culp, mrd Elizabeth Good, | 321 |
| IV | Frances Culp, mrd Noah Good, | 326 |
| IV | Nancy Culp, mrd Jacob Swank, | 328 |
| IV | Susan Culp, mrd Samuel Claytor, | 329 |
| IV | Elizabeth Culp, mrd Jacob Beery, | 330 |
| III | Bish. Daniel Funk, mrd Christena Safley, | 330 |
| IV | Catharine Funk, mrd John Royer, | 330 |
| IV | George Funk, mrd Catharine Bowman and Barbara Grove | 333 |

| Gen. | | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| IV | Susanna Funk, mrd Joseph Craft, | 333 |
| IV | Elizabeth Funk, mrd Peter Craft, | 333 |
| IV | Daniel Funk, mrd Sarah J. Ellis, | 334 |
| IV | Sophia Funk, mrd Jacob Royer, | 335 |
| IV | Abraham Funk, mrd Mary Jane Pitman, | 337 |
| IV | Frances Funk, | 337 |
| II | Rev. Christian Funk, mrd Barbara Cassel, | 338 |
| III | Anna Funk, mrd David Rosenberger, | 340 |
| IV | Christian Rosenberger, mrd Elizabeth Kraut, | 341 |
| IV | Elizabeth Rosenberger, mrd David Shutt and Frederick Alderfer, | 358 |
| IV | Mary Rosenberger, mrd Christian Wismer, | 363 |
| IV | Anna Rosenberger, mrd Joseph Kulp, | 376 |
| IV | Philip Rosenberger, mrd Mary Landis, | 376 |
| IV | David Rosenberger, mrd Catharine Delp, | 380 |
| IV | Abraham Rosenberger, mrd Margaret Detweiler, | 393 |
| III | Elizabeth Funk, mrd Henry Gotwals, | 396 |
| IV | John Gotwals, mrd Susanna Shoemaker, | 396 |
| IV | Henry Gotwals, mrd Elizabeth Bowman nee Detweiler and Hannah Gotwals, nee Walters, | 399 |
| IV | Joseph Gotwals, mrd Ann Kulp, | 401 |
| IV | Abraham Gotwals, mrd Hannah Walters, | 403 |
| IV | Adam Gotwals, mrd Esther Atherholt, | 403 |
| IV | Rev. Christian Gotwals, mrd Catharine Funk, | 405 |
| IV | Jacob Gotwals, mrd Esther Vanderslice, | 408 |
| IV | Barbara Gotwals, mrd Jacob Wisler, | 412 |
| IV | Mary Gotwals, mrd Peter Ashenfelter, | 412 |
| IV | Elizabeth Gotwals, mrd ——— Walters, | 415 |
| III | Mary Funk, mrd ——— Rynard, | 415 |
| III | Catharine Funk, mrd John Detweiler, | 415 |
| IV | Susanna Detweiler, mrd Jacob Landis, | 415 |
| IV | Elizabeth Detweiler, mrd Rev. John Hunsicker | 419 |
| IV | Joseph Detweiler, mrd Mary Johnson | 435 |
| IV | Mary Detweiler, mrd Henry Hunsicker, | 438 |
| IV | Sarah Detweiler, mrd Jacob Moyer, | 444 |
| IV | John F. Detweiler, mrd Anna Detweiler, | 456 |
| IV | Christian Detweiler, mrd Hannah Derstine, | 469 |
| IV | Catharine Detweiler, mrd Garret Hunsicker, | 469 |
| IV | Abraham Detweiler, mrd Mary Horning, | 474 |
| IV | Daniel Detweiler, mrd Catharine Reiff, | 479 |
| III | Barbara Funk, mrd Rev. John Reiff, | 482 |
| IV | John F. Reiff, mrd Catharine Price and Margaret Stem, nee Swartzlander, | 483 |
| IV | Jacob Reiff, mrd Elizabeth Kolb, | 485 |
| IV | Elizabeth Reiff, mrd Abraham Ruth, | 487 |
| IV | Catharine Reiff, mrd Rev. Abraham Harley, | 490 |
| IV | Mary Reiff, mrd Rev. William Price, | 490 |
| III | Sarah Funk, mrd ——— Brodt, | 493 |
| III | Rev. John Funk, mrd Ann —— and ——, | 493 |
| IV | Abraham Funk, mrd ——, | 494 |
| IV | Magdalena Funk, mrd John Custer, | 494 |
| IV | John Funk, mrd Christiana Baughman, | 495 |
| IV | Catharine Funk, mrd Rev. Christian Gotwals, | 498 |

| Gen. | | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| III | Abraham Funk, mrd ——, | 498 |
| IV | Abraham Funk, mrd Anna Cassel, | 498 |
| III | Susanna Funk, mrd —— Detweiler, | 498 |
| II | Abraham Funk, mrd Mary Landis, | 499 |
| III | Henry Funk mrd Mollie Moyer and Barbara Kaufman | 506 |
| IV | Abraham Funk, mrd Elizabeth Kaufman, | 507 |
| IV | Ralph Funk, mrd Nancy Kaufman, | 510 |
| IV | Elizabeth Funk, mrd Benjamin Riegle, | 537 |
| IV | Mary Funk, mrd Abraham Dilgart, | 537 |
| IV | Henry Funk, mrd Susanna Schleiffer, | 538 |
| IV | Sarah Funk, mrd David R. Hess, | 542 |
| IV | Kaufman Funk, mrd Mrs. Hannah Fritz, nee Seiple, | 542 |
| III | Anna Funk, mrd Andreas Overpeck, | 543 |
| IV | Jacob Overpeck, mrd —— Overpeck and ——, | 543 |
| IV | Andrew Overpeck, mrd Elizabeth Bittz, and Deborah Housekeeper | 543 |
| IV | Mary Overpeck, mrd —— Swartzlander, | 543 |
| IV | Sarah Overpeck, mrd Henry Pearson, | 544 |
| III | Jacob Funk, mrd Anna Sweitzer, | 544 |
| IV | Henry Funk, mrd Catharine Stover, | 544 |
| III | John Funk, mrd Esther Wismer, | 546 |
| IV | Michael Funk, mrd Rebecca Hunsberger, | 547 |
| IV | Samuel Funk, mrd Edith Benner, | 548 |
| IV | Jacob Funk, mrd Margaret Haldeman and Susanna Fretz, | 548 |
| IV | John Funk, mrd Fannie Wismer, | 557 |
| IV | Joseph Funk, mrd Sarah Cypher, | 558 |
| IV | Polly Funk, mrd Jacob Swartley, | 560 |
| IV | Barbara Funk, mrd John Loux, | 564 |
| IV | Catharine Funk, mrd Mores Grobb, | 567 |
| IV | Elizabeth Funk, mrd John Rittenhouse, | 571 |
| IV | Anna Funk, mrd Jacob Geil, | 577 |
| III | Catharine Funk, mrd Ralph Stover, | 580 |
| IV | Abraham F. Stover, mrd Rachel Fretz, | 580 |
| IV | Mary Stover, mrd Christian Fretz, | 583 |
| IV | Elizabeth Stover, mrd Philip Fretz, | 586 |
| IV | Anna Stover, mrd John Arndt, | 589 |
| IV | William Stover, mrd Julia Ann Weaver, | 591 |
| III | Elizabeth Funk, mrd Christian Stover, | 592 |
| IV | Eli Stover, mrd Hannah Stover, | 592 |
| IV | Mary Stover, mrd Abraham Hendricks, | 592 |
| IV | Ann Stover, mrd Jacob K. Stover, | 592 |
| III | Susanna Funk, mrd Jacob Treichler, | 595 |
| IV | Sarah Treichler, mrd Jacob Stover, | 595 |
| IV | Mary Treichler, mrd Charles Massey. | |
| IV | Jacob F. Treichler, M. D., mrd Mary Moser, | 597 |
| IV | Elizabeth Treichler, mrd Joseph Youndt and John D. Bowman | 598 |
| IV | Susan Treichler, mrd —— McFarlane, | 598 |
| II | Esther Funk, | 599 |
| II | Barbara Funk, mrd Jacob Souder, | 600 |

| Gen. | | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| III | Christian Souder, mrd Catharine Nice, | 600 |
| IV | Susanna Souder, mrd Henry Bergey, | 600 |
| IV | Jacob Souder, mrd Phœbe Woodward, | 600 |
| IV | Elizabeth Souder, mrd Enos Hunsberger, | 601 |
| IV | Christian N. Souder, mrd Barbara Godshalk and Sophia Miller | 602 |
| IV | Catharine Souder, mrd John Godshall, | 603 |
| IV | Barbara Souder, mrd Joseph Bergey, | 605 |
| IV | Henry N. Souder mrd Catharine Moyer, | 606 |
| IV | John N. Souder, mrd Mary Derstine and Hattie Derstine, | 606 |
| IV | Anna Souder, mrd Isaac Freed, | 608 |
| IV | Sarah Souder, mrd Charles Young, | 608 |
| IV | Magdalena Souder, mrd Joseph Drissel, | 608 |
| IV | Jonas N. Souder, mrd —— Cope and Amanda Y. Nicholas, | 609 |
| III | John Souder, mrd —— Clemmer, | 609 |
| IV | Henry Souder, | 609 |
| IV | John Souder, | 609 |
| IV | Reuben Souder, | 609 |
| III | Anna Souder, mrd Andrew Swartz, | 609 |
| IV | Jacob Swartz, | 610 |
| III | Barbara Souder, mrd John Huttle, | 610 |
| III | Maria Souder, mrd Christian Yeakel, | 610 |
| IV | Jacob S. Yeakel, mrd Catharine Kratz, | 610 |
| IV | Anna Yeakel, mrd John S. Moyer, | 611 |
| IV | Samuel S Yeakel, mrd Anna Moyer, | 611 |
| IV | Barbara Yeakel, mrd John W. Nace, | 613 |
| III | Elizabeth Souder, mrd Isaac Bergey, | 613 |
| IV | Barbara Bergey, mrd Abraham Landis, | 613 |
| IV | Elizabeth Bergey, mrd Abraham Woodward, | 616 |
| IV | Sarah Bergey, mrd John Swartzlander, | 620 |
| IV | Mary Bergey, mrd Isaac Kulp, | 621 |
| IV | Hannah Bergey, mrd Joseph Detweiler, | 622 |
| III | Catharine Souder, mrd Isaac Swartz, | 624 |
| II | Anne Funk, | 624 |
| II | Mary Funk, | 624 |
| II | Fronica Funk, | 624 |
| II | Elizabeth Funk, mrd Jacob Bare, | 624 |
| I | Christopher Funk, mrd —— | 625 |
| II | Henry Funk, | 625 |
| II | Elizabeth Funk, mrd George Kaschke, | 625 |
| II | Sophia Funk, mrd Anthony Gilbert, | 625 |
| II | Barbara Funk, mrd John Keyser, | 625 |
| II | Sarah Funk, | 625 |
| II | Susanna Funk, | 625 |
| I | —— Funk mrd —— | 626 |
| II | Jacob Funk, Sr., mrd Barbara —— | 626 |
| III | Jacob Funk, Jr., mrd Anna —— | 629 |
| IV | John Funk, mrd Catharine Knorr and Margaret Fitzgerald, | 634 |
| IV | Samuel Funk, mrd Esther Kolb, | 641 |
| IV | Barbara Funk mrd Christian Souder, | 643 |

| Gen. | | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| IV | Mary Funk, mrd David Kelter, | 643 |
| IV | Anna Funk, mrd Matthias Kolb, | 651 |
| IV | Elizabeth Funk, mrd Daniel Kolb, | 658 |
| I | Martin Funck, mrd ——— | 669 |
| II | Margaret Funk, mrd ——— | 671 |
| II | Sophia Funk, mrd ——— | 671 |
| II | Barbara Funk, mrd Jacob Ruth, | 671 |
| II | Elizabeth Funk, mrd ——— | 671 |
| II | Susanna Funk, mrd ——— | 671 |
| II | Catharine Funk, mrd ——— | 671 |
| II | Rev. John Funk, mrd Elizabeth Lewis, | 671 |
| III | Martin Funk, mrd ——— | 671 |
| III | Samuel Funk, mrd Elizabeth Bear and —— Rohr | 671 |
| IV | Jacob Funk, | 671 |
| IV | John Funk, mrd Mary Johnson, | 671 |
| IV | Elizabeth Funk, mrd Samuel Heiser, | 672 |
| IV | Susan Funk, mrd ——— Becker, | 672 |
| III | Margaret Funk, mrd Christian Swartz, | 672 |
| IV | Andrew F. Swartz, mrd Catharine Fretz, | 672 |
| IV | Margaret Swartz, mrd Enos Gehman, | 673 |
| IV | Diana Swartz, mrd Warren Gulick, | 673 |
| IV | Lydia Swartz, mrd John Heckler, | 673 |
| IV | Amelia Swartz, mrd John Hunsberger, | 673 |
| IV | Mary Swartz, mrd Samuel Rosenberger, | 674 |
| III | John Funk, mrd Mary Clymer, | 675 |
| IV | Samuel Funk, mrd Mary Fretz, | 675 |
| IV | Mary Funk, mrd Abraham Krupp, | 677 |
| IV | Elizabeth Funk, mrd Joseph Krupp, Sr., | 677 |
| IV | Henry C. Funk, mrd Sarah Sechrist and —— Baringer, | 678 |
| IV | Catharine Funk, mrd J. C. Wack, | 681 |
| IV | Margaret Funk, mrd William Funk, | 681 |
| IV | Sarah Funk, mrd Tobias Miller, | 681 |
| IV | Hannah Funk, mrd Daniel Gross and I. Frick | 681 |
| III | Elizabeth Funk, mrd John Clymer, | 681 |
| IV | Henry Clymer, mrd Clara Wood, | 682 |
| III | Catharine Funk mrd Samuel Detweiler, | 682 |
| IV | John F. Detweiler, mrd Anna Detweiler and Sarah Hockman, | 682 |
| IV | Martin F. Detweiler, mrd Sarah Rosenberger, | 682 |
| IV | Samuel F. Detweiler, mrd ——— Landis, | 683 |
| IV | Henry F. Detweiler, mrd Catharine Histand, | 683 |
| IV | Abraham F. Detweiler, mrd Elizabeth Reiff, | 683 |
| IV | Amelia F. Detweiler, mrd Christian S. Allabach, | 684 |
| II | Catharine Funk, mrd Nicholas Hess, | 684 |
| III | Conrad Hess, mrd Annie D. Frankenfield, | 684 |
| IV | George Hess, mrd Elizabeth Riegel, | 685 |
| IV | Elizabeth Hess, mrd John Knecht, | 685 |
| IV | Mary M. Hess, mrd George Amey, | 685 |
| IV | Joseph Hess, mrd ——— | 685 |
| IV | Catharine Hess mrd John Beidleman, | 686 |
| IV | Margaret Hess, mrd John Amey, | 686 |
| III | Philip Hess, mrd Mary Moyer, | 686 |
| III | Elizabeth Hess mrd Samuel Beidleman, | 686 |

| Gen. | | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| III | John G. Hess, mrd Elizabeth Knepley, | 686 |
| III | Catharine Hess, mrd Jacob Blicher, | 686 |
| I | John Funk, mrd Hester Schlichter, | 687 |
| II | Isaac Funk, mrd ——— | 687 |
| II | Joseph Funk, mrd ——— Reesor and ——— | 687 |
| III | Abraham Funk, mrd Susanna Bergey, | 687 |
| III | David Funk, mrd Sarah Green, | 689 |
| III | Mary Funk, mrd Renry Rohr, | 692 |
| II | Susanna Funk mrd John Ermy, | 693 |
| III | Joseph Ermy, | 693 |
| III | Hettie Ermy, mrd ——— Davis, | 693 |
| II | Mary Funk, mrd Abraham Oberholtzer, | 693 |
| I | John George Funk, mrd ——— | 694 |
| II | John Funk, mrd Elizabeth Keyser, | 694 |
| III | Daniel Funk, mrd ——— | 694 |
| III | Charles Funk, mrd Mary Grow and Catharine Loras | 694 |
| III | Mary Funk, mrd Adam Miller, | 696 |
| III | Hettie Funk, | 696 |
| III | George Funk, mrd ——— | 696 |
| III | William Funk, | 696 |
| III | John Funk, mrd Diana Dietz, | 696 |
| III | David Funk | 697 |
| III | Rebecca Funk, | 697 |
| III | Eliza Funk, | 697 |
| I | John Funk, mrd ——— | 698 |
| II | Christian Funk, mrd Anna Shank and Magdelena — | 698 |
| III | Henry Funk, | 698 |
| III | Daniel Funk, | 698 |
| III | Christian Funk, | 698 |
| III | Abraham Funk, | 698 |
| III | Jacob Funk, | 698 |
| III | Barbara Funk, | 698 |
| III | Annie Funk, | 698 |
| III | Susie Funk, | 6 8 |
| III | Martin Funk, mrd Lydia Rodenbaugh, | 698 |
| IV | John Funk, mrd Christena Yeider, | 698 |
| IV | Christian Funk, mrd Mary Jane Gallagher, | 699 |
| IV | David Funk, mrd Maria Traucht, | 700 |
| IV | Mary Ann Funk, mrd David Houdeshell, | 700 |
| IV | Daniel Funk, mrd Hester Ann Yeider, | 702 |
| IV | Mahlon Funk, mrd Sarah Thomas, | 702 |
| II | John Funk, | 702 |
| II | Jacob Funk, | 702 |
| I | Samuel Funk, mrd Barbara Eavey, | 703 |
| II | Samuel Funk, mrd Maria Houser, | 708 |
| III | Isaac Funk, mrd Anna Newcomer, | 703 |
| IV | Elizabeth Funk, | 703 |
| IV | Mary Funk, mrd John Bovey, | 703 |
| IV | Peter Funk, | 703 |
| IV | Daniel Funk, mrd Ann Ascum, | 703 |
| IV | Samuel Funk, mrd Susan Rowland, | 704 |
| III | Samuel Funk, mrd Barbara Newcomer, | 705 |
| IV | Barbara Funk, mrd —— Rice, | 705 |

| Gen. | | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| III | Elizabeth Funk, mrd Samuel Newcomer and Joel Newcomer, | 705 |
| IV | Susan Newcomer, mrd ——— Miller, | 706 |
| IV | Joel Newcomer, | 706 |
| IV | Isaac Newcomer, | 706 |
| IV | Joshua Newcomer, | 706 |
| IV | Henry Newcomer, | 706 |
| IV | John Newcomer, | 706 |
| IV | Sarah Newcomer, | 706 |
| IV | Martin Newcomer, | 706 |
| IV | David Newcomer, | 706 |
| IV | Sophia Newcomer | 706 |
| IV | Maria Newcomer, | 706 |
| IV | Ann Newcomer, | 706 |
| IV | George Newcomer, | 706 |
| III | John Funk, mrd Catharine Newcomer, | 706 |
| IV | Andrew N. Funk, mrd Catharine Daub, | 706 |
| IV | Samuel I. Funk, mrd Mary L. Wagoner, | 706 |
| IV | Ann M. Funk, | 707 |
| IV | Catharine Funk, mrd Jacob Rice, Sr., | 707 |
| III | Mary Funk, mrd David I. Funk, | 713 |
| IV | Catharine Funk, | 713 |
| IV | Susan Funk, | 713 |
| IV | Barbara Funk, mrd. Samuel Bovey, | 713 |
| II | Martin Funk, mrd Barbara Ednire, | 715 |
| III | Mary Funk, mrd William Weston, | 716 |
| IV | Mary Weston, mrd Thos. B. Hyskell, | 716 |
| III | Elizabeth Funk, mrd George Rumbarger, | 716 |
| IV | Barbara Rumbarger, mrd Jacob Rider, | 716 |
| III | Catharine Funk, mrd David Flegal, | 716 |
| IV | David Flegal, mrd Elizabeth Gerhart, | 716 |
| III | Nancy Funk, mrd George Shank, | 716 |
| IV | Samuel Shank, mrd Catharine Maize, | 716 |
| III | Susan Funk, mrd Jacob Eyer, | 716 |
| III | Margaret Funk, mrd Henry Spanogle, | 716 |
| IV | Henry Spanogle, mrd Lavina Beck, | 716 |
| III | Sarah Funk, mrd Samuel Rider, | 716 |
| IV | Wm. L. Rider, mrd Caroline Thomas, | 716 |
| III | Michael Funk, mrd Susan Gerhart, | 716 |
| III | Samuel Funk, mrd Julia A. Wilson, | 717 |
| III | Lydia Funk, mrd John Burkett, | 719 |
| III | Hetty Funk, mrd David Beck, | 720 |
| II | Jacob Funk, mrd Susan Runk, | 720 |
| II | Henry Funk, mrd Anna Shultz, | 720 |
| II | Elizabeth Funk, mrd Abraham Sidestick, | 720 |
| II | Margaret Funk, mrd Adam Mong, | 720 |
| II | Barbara Funk, mrd Jacob Mong, | 720 |
| I | Frederick Funk, mrd ———, | 721 |
| II | Adam Funk, mrd Sarah Long, | 721 |
| III | Adam Funk, mrd Nancy Moore, | 721 |
| IV | Absalom Funk, mrd Sarah Karr, | 721 |
| IV | John Funk, mrd Margaret Karr, | 721 |
| IV | Jacob Funk, mrd Susanna Popejoy, | 725 |
| IV | Sarah Funk, mrd Robert Stubblefield, | 726 |
| IV | Isaac Funk, mrd Cassandra Sharp, | 729 |

| Gen. | | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| IV | Dorothy Funk, mrd Robert Stubblefield, | 738 |
| IV | Tabitha Funk, mrd John Stubblefield, | 740 |
| IV | Jesse Funk, mrd Fannie U. Stringfield, | 741 |
| IV | Robert Funk, mrd Virginia Stringfield, | 745 |
| III | Jacob Funk, mrd Margaret Hornbeck, | 746 |
| III | Margaret Funk, mrd Isaac Hornbeck, | 746 |
| I | Rudolph Funck, mrd Catharine Krebile, | 750 |
| II | Maria Funck, mrd Abraham Herr, | 750 |
| II | Henry Funck, mrd Barbara Herr, | 750 |
| III | Henry Funk, mrd Catharine Killheffer, | 750 |
| III | Veronica Funk, mrd Rev. Jacob Andrews, | 751 |
| III | John Funk, mrd Martha Kauffman and Mrs. Elizabeth Stoner, | 754 |
| III | Christian Funk, mrd ——— | 764 |
| III | Catharine Funk, mrd Henry Sholty, | 764 |
| II | Magdalena Funk, mrd Ulrich Ellenberger, | 764 |
| I | Peter Funk, mrd Barbara Bash, | 765 |
| II | John Funk, mrd Nancy Rice, | 765 |
| III | Elizabeth Funk, mrd Wm. Vence, | 765 |
| III | Martin Funk, mrd Nannie Brown, | 765 |
| III | Jonathan Funk, mrd Sallie Garten, | 766 |
| III | Mary Funk, mrd James Lynn; | 766 |
| III | Jacob Funk, mrd Anna Garten, | 766 |
| III | Lucy A. Funk, mrd Benjamin S. Duncan, | 766 |
| III | Henry Funk, mrd Laura Lideck, | 767 |
| II | Peter Funk, mrd Susan West, | 767 |
| III | Caroline Funk, mrd Peter Hiefner. | 767 |
| III | Mary Funk, mrd —— Garnman, | 767 |
| II | Michæl Funk, mrd Retta Mason, | 767 |
| III | Peter Funk, | 767 |
| II | Jacob Funk, mrd ———, | 767 |
| II | James Funk, mrd ———, | 767 |
| III | Peter Funk, | 767 |
| II | Henry Funk, mrd Amanda Renald, | 767 |
| III | James M. Funk, | 767 |
| II | Margaret Funk, mrd Peter Heefnis, | 767 |
| III | William Heefnis, | 767 |
| II | Elizabeth Funk, mrd James Walker, | 767 |
| II | Catharine Funk, mrd James Hill, | 767 |
| III | —— Hill, mrd James Lowry, | 767 |
| II | Polly Funk, mrd Richard Foley, | 767 |
| III | Harry Foley, | 767 |
| I | Frederick Funk, mrd ———, | 768 |
| II | Frederick Funk, mrd Catharine Kulp, | 768 |
| III | Conrad Funk, | 768 |
| III | George Funk, mrd ——, | 768 |
| III | Frederick Funk, mrd ——, | 768 |
| III | Jacob Funk, mrd ——, | 772 |
| III | Michæl Funk, mrd Lizzie Simpson, | 772 |
| I | —— Funk, mrd ——, | 773 |
| II | Martin Funk, Sr. mrd — —, | 773 |
| III | Jacob Funk, mrd Mary Bowers, Mary Palmer and —— Bossler, | 773 |
| IV | Jacob B Funk, mrd Catharine Gall, | 773 |

## II JOHN FUNK FAMILY, OF HILLTOWN, BUCKS CO., PA.

In the following index, where there is more than one person bearing the same family name, the family name is given only with the first name on the list. The first column of figures gives the generation, the last column the page on which the name is found.


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Allabach, Annie E | 73 | 7 | Bowman Sarah | 101 |
| 7 | Catharine | 73 | 7 | Selena | 101 |
| 7 | Flora | 73 | 6 | William T | 135 |
| 7 | Marcella | 73 | 7 | Bricker Benjamin | 100 |
| 7 | Anderson Furn L | 35 | 7 | David | 100 |
| 7 | Ila L | 35 | 7 | Isaac | 100 |
| 7 | John H | 35 | 7 | Isaiah | 100 |
| 7 | Mary V | 35 | 7 | Lydia | 100 |
| 7 | Richard R | 35 | 7 | Mary | 100 |
| 6 | Barger Etta | 46 | 7 | Oliver | 100 |
| 7 | Bergey Dr. David H | 85 | 7 | Peter | 100 |
| 7 | Irwin H | 86 | 7 | Sarah | 100 |
| 7 | Lizzie H | 85 | 6 | Bryan Mary I | 58 |
| 7 | Nelson | 85 | 7 | Buck Brinton | 113 |
| 7 | Sarah H | 86 | 7 | Harry | 113 |
| 7 | Besore Albert | 32 | 7 | Buel Arthur H | 80 |
| 7 | Calvin F | 32 | 7 | Cassel, Emma | 64 |
| 7 | Earl C | 32 | 7 | Jacob D | 96 |
| 7 | Walter McKay | 32 | 7 | Jesse L | 64 |
| 7 | Bingeman Hannah | 62 | 7 | John D | 96 |
| 7 | John S | 62 | 7 | Lavina D | 96 |
| 7 | Boorse Abraham | 71 | 7 | Oliver D | 96 |
| 7 | Charles | 71 | 7 | Casey Belle | 83 |
| 7 | Fannie | 71 | 7 | Calvin | 83 |
| 7 | Henry | 71 | 7 | Carrie | 83 |
| 7 | John | 71 | 7 | Frank | 83 |
| 7 | Mary | 71 | 7 | Kate | 83 |
| 7 | Romanus | 71 | 6 | Clauser Boisee R | 36 |
| 6 | Bowman Catharine | 134 | 6 | Daniel I | 87 |
| 7 | Cynthia A | 101 | 6 | David N | 36 |
| 7 | Hannah | 101 | 6 | Frances R | 36 |
| 6 | Hannah | 135 | 6 | Lida N | 36 |
| 7 | Irwin | 135 | 6 | Nellie H. | 37 |
| 7 | Jonathan | 101 | 6 | Wm H | 36 |
| 7 | Laura | 135 | 7 | Clemens Annie S | 73 |
| 7 | Lizzie | 135 | 7 | Annie | 118 |
| 7 | Mariah | 101 | 7 | Garret S | 78 |
| 6 | Matilda | 135 | 7 | Harry | 118 |
| 5 | Peter | 134 | 7 | Lizzie | 118 |
| 5 | Philip | 135 | 7 | Mary A | 117 |

7 Clemens Menno S 74
7 Sarah J 118
7 Susan 118
7 Cole Mary A 78
7 Menno 78
7 Sarah 78
7 Cressman Emanuel 90
7 Emma A 90
7 Jacob A. 90
7 Leah 89
7 Lydia 90
7 Mary 89
7 Magdalena 90
7 Susanna 90
5 Culp Barbara 135
6 Catharine 136
7 Cornelius 130
4 Jacob 136
6 Jacob W 135
7 Levi 135
7 Margaret 185
7 Sarah J 136
7 Delp Elizabeth 128
7 Katie 128
7 Mary M 128
6 Detweiler Aaron B 109
6 Abel 87
6 Abraham 88
5 Abraham A 113
6 Abigail 89
7 Alexander 103
7 Alice J 96
7 Amanda 87
6 Amanda C 113
6 Amos 87
5 Anna 115
4 Anna 135
7 Annie 87
6 Annie W 96
5 Annie 104
7 Barbara A 96
4 Barbara 111
5 Benjamin 102
6 Benjamin 104
7 Bessie 113
7 Catharine S 86
6 Catharine 87
5 Catharine 111
4 Catharine 134
6 Christian 95
6 Daniel K 108
6 Daniel B 110
7 Earl 113
7 Detweiler Effie 96
6 Elizabeth 89
5 Elizabeth 99
4 Elizabeth 134
7 Eliza 102
7 Ella 88
7 Elsie E C 96
8 Elsie 125
6 Emanuel 113
7 Emma 109
6 Enoch W 95
5 Enoch R 108
7 Esther A 86
7 Etta 109
6 Fannie 89
7 Frank F 87
5 Rev. George 86
6 George D 87
6 George 89
7 George Wm 96
6 Rev. George 109
6 Hannah 110
7 Henry S 86
6 Isaac 103
6 Isaac L 113
4 Rev. Jacob 88
5 Jacob 95, 112
6 Rev. Jacob B 108
4 Johannes 135
5 John R 88
6 John 89, 103
7 John H 108
7 John 110
4 Joseph 84
6 Joseph 89
7 Josephine 103
4 Joshua 11
7 Laura A 103
6 Lavina 104
6 Leidy 113
7 Levina 95
7 Lizzie S 87
7 Luida 110
5 Lydia 110
6 Magdalena 104
5 Margaret 114
6 Margaret 113
5 Mary 84, 89, 111
6 Mary 87, 88
4 Maria 53
6 Mary A 97, 108, 114
8 Mary L 125
6 Menno 108

7 Detweiler Miriam 113
7 Naomi 110
6 Rev. Noah 102
6 Noah B 110
6 Phebe 104
6 Rebecca 104
7 Rosetta W 96
6 Samuel D 86
7 Samuel S 87
6 Samuel 104
7 Sarah 103
6 Sarah A 104
6 Sarah 110
5 Sarah 111
4 Sarah 115
5 Susanna 97, 114
6 Susanna 109
4 Susanna 111
7 Sylvia M 104
7 Tyson 109
7 Walter 113
7 William J 103
6 Doerr Katharine 111
6 Jonathan D 110
6 Maria A 110
6 Lydia 111
7 Erb Abraham 116
7 Catharine 117
7 Elizabeth 117
8 Howard 117
8 John 117
8 Mary A 117
7 Mary J 117
7 Sarah 117
7 Susan 117
7 Favell Ernest J 83
7 Mabel 83
7 Fisher Alveretta 129
6 Christiana 129
7 Clarinda 129
7 Henry 129
6 John 129
6 Jonas 129
7 Mary A 129
6 Mary 130
7 Nora 129
6 Sarah 129
7 Ulysses 129
6 Fitzcharles Catharine 114
6 Theodore 114
6 William 114
5 Fox John F 43
7 French D B 74
6 Fretz Elias 138
7 Ervin 138
6 Jonas 138
6 Mary 138
7 Oscar 188
6 Sarah 138
4 Funck Abraham 49
6 Alice M 88
5 Amos R 52
5 Anna 31
5 Barbara 36
4 Barbara 43
5 Catharine 31
6 Catharine A 35
4 Christian 46
6 Cloe D 39
5 Daniel 38
5 David 28
5 Diana 53
4 Elizabeth 43
5 Elizabeth 53
6 Emeline 36
6 Harriet L 38
5 Henry 34
5 Jacob 39
4 Rev. John 28
5 John 37
6 John W 37
6 Julia C 52
5 Magdalena 38
5 Margaret 49
5 Maria 88
5 Martin 35
6 Mary A 34
6 Mary J 36
6 Mary E 37
6 Ross W 38
5 Samuel 35
6 Sarah J 37
5 Sarah A 52
4 Solomon 46
5 Solomon 46
4 Susan 43
3 Funk Abraham 21
3 Anna 21
5 Annie 23
4 Anna 46
6 Barbara A 35
3 Barbara 135
5 Catharine 51
6 Clementine A 27
7 Cyrus E 29

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | Funk David R | 23 |
| 4 | David | 26 |
| 6 | David | 27 |
| 3 | Rev David | 28 |
| 7 | David A | 29 |
| 6 | Elizabeth | 34 |
| 5 | Elizabeth | 39 |
| 6 | Elmer E | 37 |
| 7 | Emma | 26 |
| 6 | Eve Anna | 23 |
| 5 | Hannah | 22 |
| 6 | Henry G | 22 |
| 7 | Henry N | 22 |
| 7 | Henry B | 29 |
| 6 | Henry L | 30 |
| 6 | Ida T | 37 |
| 4 | Isaac | 21 |
| 6 | Isaac F | 22 |
| 3 | Isaac | 28 |
| 5 | Jacob | 26 |
| 2 | John | 21 |
| 3 | John | 21 |
| 6 | John M | 30 |
| 5 | Joseph | 22 |
| 6 | Katie F | 27 |
| 7 | Lauretta M | 22 |
| 5 | Levina | 21 |
| 5 | Lydia | 27 |
| 3 | Maria | 53 |
| 4 | Mary | 23 |
| 7 | Mary A | 26 |
| 6 | Mary A | 30 |
| 6 | Samuel | 27 |
| 6 | Tillman R | 29 |
| 7 | Violetta | 23 |
| 6 | William | 26 |
| 7 | William V | 29 |
| 5 | Gehman Abraham F | 23 |
| 6 | Abraham A | 24 |
| 6 | Abbie | 25 |
| 6 | Annie M | 26 |
| 6 | Benjamin F | 25 |
| 6 | Catharine | 26 |
| 6 | David S | 23 |
| 6 | Emma B | 25 |
| 6 | Emma | 26 |
| 6 | Fannie | 24 |
| 6 | Isabella | 26 |
| 5 | Jacob | 24 |
| 6 | Lillie A | 25 |
| 5 | Maria | 24 |
| 6 | Mary | 23 |
| 6 | Mary A | 25 |
| 6 | Gehman Menno S | 24 |
| 6 | Newton | 26 |
| 6 | Rachel A | 24 |
| 6 | Samuel | 25 |
| 5 | Samuel | 25 |
| 5 | Sarah | 23 |
| 6 | Sarah V | 24 |
| 6 | Stover S | 23 |
| 6 | Susan S | 28 |
| 7 | Geisenhoffer Harry | 111 |
| 6 | Jacob | 111 |
| 7 | Jacob | 111 |
| 7 | Gole Anna | 60 |
| 7 | Jacob S | 60 |
| 7 | John S | 59 |
| 7 | Leah | 59 |
| 7 | Lucinda | 60 |
| 7 | Mary A | 59 |
| 7 | Menno S | 60 |
| 7 | Solomon S | 59 |
| 6 | Gross David S | 44 |
| 6 | George W | 44 |
| 6 | Harriet E | 45 |
| 6 | Jacob I | 45 |
| 6 | Joseph N | 44 |
| 6 | Laura J | 45 |
| 6 | Margaret J | 44 |
| 6 | Mary A | 43 |
| 7 | Orvilla U | 44 |
| 6 | Peter S | 44 |
| 6 | Peter J | 44 |
| 5 | Samuel | 43 |
| 7 | Watson J | 44 |
| 6 | William E | 45 |
| 7 | Hangey Allen | 129 |
| 7 | Mandy M | 129 |
| 7 | Mary N | 130 |
| 7 | Melissa | 129 |
| 7 | Wilhelmina | 129 |
| 6 | Haste Aaron | 80 |
| 6 | Angeline | 83 |
| 6 | Angelia | 83 |
| 6 | Caroline | 58 |
| 6 | Catharine | 80 |
| 6 | Col George S | 80 |
| 6 | Henry | 83 |
| 6 | Lavina | 58 |
| 6 | Mary A | 79 |
| 6 | Nancy | 79 |
| 6 | Richard A | 82 |
| 7 | Haug Solomon | 104 |
| 6 | Heckler Abraham | 115 |
| 5 | Abraham | 116 |

7 Heckler Abraham S 120
6 Abraham D 120
7 Abraham 129
7 Amanda 115
7 Amanda 118
7 Anna M 125
7 Annie 131
7 Arthur 122
7 Charles J 125
6 Charles Y 125
5 Christiana 129
6 David 122
6 Eli 116
7 Elizabeth W 119
7 Elizabeth 124
7 Elias H 121
7 Ellen 122
7 Elmira 122
7 Franklin 119
6 Franklin 132
7 Hannah 131
5 Henry 121
6 Henry J 122
7 Henry C 124
7 Horace 127
7 Ira 122
7 Irwin 127
6 Isaac 181
6 Israel 120
5 Jacob 115
6 Jacob J 121
6 James Y 123
6 Rev Jesse Y 126
7 Jesse M 127
7 Jennie 132
7 Joanna 132
6 John 116
7 John S 120
7 John M 127
7 Joseph, MD 116
5 Joseph D 122
7 Joseph A 125
6 Joseph Y 128
7 Laura 131
7 Lillie R 126
7 Mahlon 131
6 Mary 116, 128
7 Mary W 119
7 Mary G 120
7 Mary L 121
7 Mary A 125
6 Mary A 132
5 Michael 130
6 Heckler Peter J 122
6 Reuben 118
7 Romanus S 120
7 Samuel W 119
7 Sallie S 120
6 Sarah 116, 127
7 Sarah 122
7 Sarah E 128
6 Sarah A 131
5 Sarah 132
6 Susan 117
7 Susan W 119
6 Susan 122
7 Susan 181
6 Solomon 122
7 Vinie 120
6 William 121
7 William M 127
7 Hendricks Ellsworth 135
7 Jerome B 134
7 John 135
7 Matilda 135
7 Susan D 84
7 Herman Clarion 132
7 Flora 132
7 Joseph 132
7 Mary S 132
6 Hickernell Anna E 33
6 Carrie H 33
6 John B 34
6 Mary J 33
6 Samantha E 33
7 High Ephraim D 108
7 Maggie A 108
7 Maria 108
7 Hillpot Harvey L 27
7 Lydia A 27
7 Holderman Andrew F 136
7 Isaac A 136
7 Mary 136
7 Sarah M 136
7 William J 136
6 Horn Austin 53
6 Catharine E 52
6 Trecie T 53
6 Viola J 52
7 Horning Benjamin F 24
7 Jacob L 24
7 Hostetler Rebecca 107
7 Hull Andrew J Jr 32
7 Chloe F 32
7 Corintha C 32
7 James Wm 32

7 Hull Jemima 32
7 Katie M 32
7 Israel Alberta 58
7 Jane 58
7 Lizzie 58
7 Sarah 57
7 Urias 57
6 Jacoby Mary 115
7 Kiefer Honor S 37
7 Ray A 37
7 Kinsie Clara 109
7 Helen 109
7 Henry 109
7 Ira 109
7 Oliver D 109
7 Kirk Richard 114
7 Thomas H G 114
7 Kolb Benjamin T 104
7 Margaret 104
7 Kulp Aaron A 137
7 Alice A 130
7 Annie 87
6 Anna 136
4 Anna 137
7 Daniel 87
7 David 87
7 Fannie K 137
7 Fyetta E 130
5 George 136
6 Gertrude 137
5 Gertrude 137
7 Henry C 137
7 Isaac A 130
6 Isaac 136
6 Jacob 136
5 John 136
6 John 136
7 Lizzie 87
7 Louisa E 137
6 Lydia 137
6 Peter 136
7 Sallie 87
6 Sarah 136
4 Sarah 137
5 Susan 136
7 Susie E 137
6 Tobias 137
6 Landes Abraham S 63
7 Abraham G 68
5 Anna 49
6 Anna S 63
7 Anna R 64
6 Byron F 47
5 Landes Catharine 47
6 Clara 47
5 David 46
6 David R 48
6 Della J 49
6 Edson E 49
7 Ellen 64
7 Elias G 66
6 Elizabeth S 64
6 Elmyra 47
6 Emma 49
6 George S 63
6 Henry S 63
6 H S 47
6 Jacob S 64
6 John S 68
6 Joseph L 47
5 Joseph 48
7 Josiah R 63
6 Lydia S 66
6 Margaret S 64
6 Maria 47
6 Mary A 47
5 Mary 48
7 Mary 63
6 Mary 63
7 Mary R 63
7 Mary G 66
6 M E 47
7 Sarah G 64
7 Susan 63
6 Tessie 47
6 William W 49
6 Landis Amanda 27
7 Lawson David 114
7 Lee Franklin C 51
7 Frederick S 51
7 Leitenberger Catharine 112
7 C Lewis 112
7 Emanuel J 112
7 Emma 112
7 Ernest 112
7 Eva 112
6 John G 111
7 John J 111
7 J Frederick 111
8 Marsh Sherman 129
7 Martin Albert E 80
7 Amanda S 92
7 Emma 80
7 Enoch S 93
7 Isaiah S 92

7 Martin Jesse S 92
7 Malinda S 93
7 Nelson A R 80
7 Oliver S 93
7 Richard H 80
7 Samuel S 92
7 Vina 80
7 William B 80
7 McMechen Carl C 38
7 Nile 33
7 Vincent A 33
7 McDaniel Cora E 35
7 Della A 35
7 Elsie 35
7 Fred H 35
7 Walter 35
7 McKay Hannah 55
7 Henry 55
7 Jacob 55
7 Jane 55
7 Josiah 55
7 Lavina 55
7 Martha 55
7 Mary A 55
8 Meyers Archie J 91
8 Benjamin H 91
8 Josephus S 91
6 Moyer Aaron H 133
6 Abraham H 133
8 Andrew T 127
8 Annie M 127
7 Barbara 138
8 Ella 71
7 Elmira 132
6 Elias H 132
8 Emanuel 71
7 Ezra S 184
7 Gideon S 184
7 Harriet 133
8 Henry O 71
6 Henry H 132
6 Jacob H 134
8 John O 71
7 Katie 133
7 Laura 133
7 Levi 138
8 Lizzie O 71
7 Mary A 133
7 Melissa 133
7 Noah M 185
7 Simeon M 133
7 Musselman Benjamin S 99
7 Myers Alice 138
5 Myers Anna 138
7 Annetta 137
5 Barbara 138
7 Clara 137
7 Edward M 137
5 Henry K 137
7 Horace W 137
6 Huldah 137
6 Joseph 46
6 Laura 46
6 Levi K 137
7 Parker Harry J 51
7 Porter Edith A 83
7 Willie H 83
6 Purdy Clement E 39
6 Ella M 43
7 Reed Minerva C 74
7 Nixon H 74
8 Reid Ella M 91
8 Elthea 91
7 Reinboldt Franklin 131
7 George 132
7 Joseph 132
7 Kate 132
7 Lydia 132
7 Mary 132
7 Nellie 132
7 Sarah 132
7 William 131
7 Reist Allen 68
7 Rentlinger Anna C 112
7 Bertha 112
7 Charles 112
7 Emma C 112
7 Frederick 112
7 John J 112
7 Mary 112
6 Rickert Isaac F 21
6 Mary A 22
7 Roberts Blanchie L 76
7 Daniel D 75
7 Joseph A 75
7 Rudy Angeline 98
7 Barbara 93
7 Daniel 93
7 Sophia 93
7 Schatz Allen 72
7 Amanda 71
6 Anna 71
7 Annie 69
7 Catharine 74
7 Daniel 69
6 Elizabeth 78

7 Shantz Frank 69
7 Franklin C 70
7 Fannie 72
6 Fannie S 73
6 George 69
7 Hannah 70
6 Henry 69
7 Henry W 69
7 Ida 73
7 Jacob 70
7 Jesse 71
6 John 69
7 Lavina 71
7 Levi 70
7 Lizzie 69
7 Mary 69
6 Mary 71
7 Menno 72
6 Michael 72
7 Nelson 72
7 Norman 72
7 Sarah 70
7 Susanna 72
7 William C 70
7 Schneller Abraham S 77
7 Catharine 77
7 David S 77
7 John 76
7 Mary 76
6 Schneider Susanna 99
7 Shaffer Edward H 27
7 Erwin F 27
7 Seidel Amanda 63
6 Shantz Abraham D 106
7 Abraham E R 107
7 Addison M 68
7 Allen 106
6 Anna 108
6 Benjamin D 104
7 Charles 106
7 David 106
7 Edith C 106
7 Edwin S 108
7 Emma A 106
6 Enoch D 106
6 John D 106
7 John H R 106
7 Josiah J R 107
6 Lydia 107
6 Magdalena 107
6 Mary A 105
7 Mary R 106
7 Maude A J 107
6 Shantz Menno D 107
7 Nancy 68
6 Sarah 108
6 Susanna 107
7 William H 106
7 William A R 107
6 Sherrick Barbara 45
5 Catharine 43
5 David 45
6 Emma 45
6 George 45
6 Henry 81
6 Irene 45
6 Jemima 32
6 John 31, 46
7 Joseph H 81
7 LeRoy 31
5 Lydia 46
6 Martha 45
6 Mary A 31
5 Mary 44
7 Maud E 31
6 Maud 46
7 Nellie M 31
7 Peter Q R 31
6 Peter 45
7 Samuel T 31
5 Susan 46
7 Shively Ada 35
6 Shuler Abraham F 52
6 Cora A 52
6 Emma C 51
6 Col Israel P 51
6 Josiah 49
7 Lillie M 49
6 Mary E 49
6 Mary A 51
6 Sarah E 50
5 Sylvanus W 50
6 Tillman A 50
6 William S 49
6 William W 50
6 Shupe Oliver 23
7 Shoemaker Aaron 67
7 Abraham 61
6 Abraham 61
5 Abraham D 76
6 Abraham 78
7 Albert 58
6 Albert 74
6 Alexander 56
7 Allen 61, 77
7 Amos 58

7 Shoemake Angeline 57, 60
7 Arthur H 75
7 Austin 62
7 Barbara 61
6 Barbara 69
6 Benjamin 67
7 Catharine 56, 58, 61
6 Catharine 59
5 Catharine 79
6 Christian M 79
7 Claude E 75
5 Daniel 78
6 David M 77
6 Elizabeth 54, 62, 79
5 Elizabeth 69
7 Ellen 56, 68
6 Esther 76
6 George F 61
5 George D 66
6 George D 56
7 George W 68
6 Gilbert J 75
7 Harriet 61
6 Henry 68, 79
7 Henry 68
7 Ida M 77
7 Isabella 61
7 Isaiah 68
6 Isaac M 79
5 Jacob D 54
7 Jacob S 56
6 Jacob F 58
7 Jane 56
6 Jane 57
7 Jennie 61
7 Jeriah 61
6 John F 60
5 John 58
7 John A 61
6 John S 79
7 Joseph 56
5 Joseph D 74
7 Josiah 56
5 Joshua 79
6 Lavina C 75
7 Lizzie 61
7 Louisa 56
7 Lucinda 77
7 Lydia A 57, 68
6 Magdalena 57, 68
7 Malinda 56
6 Martha 55
6 Mary A 54

7 Shoemaker Mary 58
5 Mary 63
6 Mary 66
7 Matilda 56, 58
7 Maude A 75
6 Menno 78
7 Menno 58
7 Nancy E 61
7 Nancy 67
6 Nancy 67
6 Naomi 57
7 Noah 56
7 Rebecca 78
6 Samuel 79
7 Samuel A 78
6 Sarah 62, 68, 77
6 Sarah A 74
7 Simon 61
7 Simson 77
7 Susanna 56, 67
6 Susanna 78
7 Urias 68
7 Wesley 77
7 Snyder Allan 57
7 Angeline 90
6 Benjamin D 90
7 Clara 94
6 Daniel D 94
7 David H 92
7 David 94
6 David 102
7 Eliza J 78
6 Eliza 102
7 Elizabeth 91, 95
6 Elizabeth 94
7 Emeline 92
6 Enoch D 93
7 Ezra 94
7 George W 78
6 Isaac D 92
7 Isaac Wm 94
7 Isaiah B 92
7 Isaiah S 93
7 Ira 94
7 Jane 57
7 Jeremiah B 92
7 Joannah 77
7 Josiah H 92
7 Lavina 93
7 Leander 78
7 Lucinda 95
7 Lydia 94
6 Lydia 94, 99

7 Snyder Maggie E 94
7 Malinda 57
7 Malinda 94
7 Mary A 78, 90
6 Mary 93
7 Mary S 95
7 Matilda H 92
7 Melvin 95
6 Nancy 92, 101
7 Nelson 57
7 Norman 57
7 Phaleria 94
7 Samuel H 92
6 Samuel D 94
7 Sarah 78
7 Sarah J 94
6 Sarah 100
7 Sophia 94
6 Susanna 89
7 Uriah H 92
7 Wellington 77
7 Stevenson Abraham C 114
7 Freddie 114
7 Harry W 113
7 Horace B 114
7 Ida 113
7 James L 113
7 Oliver K 114
7 Thomas D 114
7 Walter N 114
6 Stoner Elsie A 48
6 Elvira 47
6 Emaline 47
6 Florella H 48
6 Missouri Frances 48
6 Stover Silas G 24
6 Swartz Lizzie 21
7 Teeter Richard H 79
7 Thorley Fred L 38
7 Minnie M 33
7 Treffry Catharine 98
7 Emma 98
7 George 98
7 Jacob 98
7 Lydia A 98
7 Margaret 98
7 Mary A 97
7 Phebe A 97
7 Robert J 98
7 Susanna 97
7 William H 98
6 Trymby Enos 114
7 Tyson Allen H 127
7 Andrew 128
7 Emma J 128
7 Lizzie A 127
7 Mary Alice 127
7 Wagner Cora E 34
7 Effie R 84
7 Elmer L 34
7 Lulu D 34
7 Maud A 34
7 M Howard 34
7 Sabina F 34
7 William H 34
7 Wahl Angeline 62
7 Annie L 62
7 Henry A 62
7 Marietta 62
7 Sarah A 62
7 Weber Amos 67
7 Israel 67
7 Lavina 66
7 Lydia 67
7 Mary 67
7 Nancy 67
8 Weirman Bertha 124
8 Susan J 124
7 Welley Christiana 129
7 Whitby Anna 115
7 Ralph 115
7 Wilke Abram S 62
7 John S 62
7 Lizzie S 62
7 Simon S 62
7 Willits Alberta 97
7 Barbara A 97
7 Jemima 97
7 Wismer Benjamin S 101
6 Catharine 97
7 David 101
7 Ella N 99
7 Emma R 99
7 Rev Henry 101
7 Isaiah 102
7 John 101
7 Leah 102
6 Levi 98
7 Mary E 99
7 Nancy 102
7 Shadrach M A 99
7 William J 99

6 Acker Claude 306
6 Eva 307
6 Kate 306
6 Louie 307
6 Adams Agnes O 282
6 Eliza J 282
6 George W 282
6 Mary E 281
6 Mary M 282
6 Nannie B 282
6 Preston S 282
6 Sarah J 282
6 Sarah E 282
6 William T 282
7 Alvis Elizabeth A 223
7 Martha J 223
6 Amstutz Barbara 325
6 Elizabeth 325
6 Lydia 225
6 Noah 325
5 Baer Annie 305
5 Frederick 305
5 Rev Jerome R 305
5 Joseph 305
5 Louie 305
5 Nelia 305
5 William 304
6 Bailey Alice M 278
6 Charles C 278
6 Daniel M 278
6 Edward H 279
6 John P 277
6 Jacob W 278
7 Lena B 277
6 Mary J 278
6 Melvin G 279
6 Nancy E 278
6 Peter R 278
6 Sadie B 278
6 Virginia L 278
6 Baker Daniel 256
6 Henry 256
6 Lizzie 256
6 Mary 256
6 Rachel 256
6 Susanna 256
6 Bare Alice J 326
6 Faunie E 326
6 Joseph H 326
6 Bare Katie S 326
6 Lydia R 326
6 Mahlon G 326
6 Nancy A 326
6 Batis Angeline H 230
6 Charles A 231
6 Harry W 231
6 John A 231
6 Mary A 231
6 Noah C 231
6 Thomas D 231
6 Willie H 231
7 Baylor Bettie I 177
7 Felicia M 177
7 John W 177
7 Bechtel Francis G 157
7 Henry G 157
6 Beechley Elias 220
6 George 220
5 Beery Abraham 254
4 Abraham G 263
6 Abraham 263
6 Alice 254
4 Barbara 235
4 Catharine 249
5 Catharine 254, 264
6 Caroline 263
6 Charles 255
5 Christian 254
4 Bishop Christian D 259
6 Christiana 254
7 Rev DeWitt A 190
4 Daniel 249
5 Daniel 254
5 Daniel F 263
6 Edward 255
4 George 254
6 George E 254
5 George 254
5 George W 264
7 Gunning C 190
6 Harvey F 263
6 Henry 255
4 Henry 255
5 Henry 255
7 Ivy F 191
5 Jacob 255
6 Jacob 263

7 Beery John K 191
5 John 254
7 Joseph W 190
5 Joseph 254
6 Lillian G 264
6 Lucinda 254
5 Lydia 254
7 Maggie O 190
6 Martin 255
6 Martha 264
5 Mary 265
6 Matilda 263
5 Matilda 265
4 Rachel 255
6 Reece 254
5 S Perry 288
4 Susanna 253
5 Susan 254, 265
7 Viola M 190
6 William 254
6 William F 263
6 Wolford 254
6 Bender Etta J 271
6 Hattie M 271
6 Jacob M 271
6 John W 271
6 Robert F 271
6 Rosa 271
6 Viola P 271
6 Warren S 271
6 William S 271
6 Billheimer Cora E 226
6 Cordelia 227
6 Charles D 226
6 Clark D 227
5 Rev Isaac 226
6 John S 227
6 Maranda 226
6 Mary E 226
5 Billhimer Nancy 222
6 Billheimer Salome F 226
5 Billhymer Abraham 224
6 Barbara 224
6 Edward G 225
6 Eskridge D 225
6 George P 225
7 Ida Pearl 225
6 Mary E 225
6 Mefford 226
6 Nancy 225
7 Ollie M 226
6 Summers 225
7 Bixler Anna J 244
7 Bixler Jacob K 244
7 Blosser Abraham 193
7 Barbara 193
6 Barbara A 196
5 Christian 205
7 Christian B 240
7 Emanuel 193
6 Frances 193
7 Gabriel 193
6 Henry 193
5 Jacob H 205
7 Katie 240
7 Martin 193
7 Magdalena F 205
6 Noah 193
7 Perry 193
6 Bock Angeline 221
7 Anna P 220
7 Bertha M 220
6 Catharine 221
6 Elizabeth 221
6 Joseph 220
6 Samuel 220
6 Sarah 220
6 Susan 221
6 Bosserman Daniel C 321
6 Zilpah A 321
7 Bowman Harrison 156
7 John 156
7 Katie 156
7 Samuel 156
7 Brenneman Ada 243
7 Andrew 239
6 Anna 173, 238
7 Anna 243
5 Anna 244
6 Bettie 173
6 Catharine 239, 242, 252
5 Catharine 245
6 Charles D 201
5 Elder Daniel 248
6 Rev Daniel J 249
5 David W 204
6 Elizabeth F 196
7 Elizabeth 243
6 Elizabeth 252
6 Eugene W 204
6 George G 201, 244
5 Rev George 242
6 Henry 239, 243, 253
5 Henry B 247
6 James 253
6 John P 201

5 Brenneman Rev John M 235
7 John M 239
6 J Samuel 249
6 Joseph 238
6 Josiah 249
6 Levi 239
6 Lydia 238, 242, 252
6 M Moody 249
6 Malinda 253
6 Magdalena 240
6 Martha A 249
6 Marion David 204
6 Mary M 173, 201, 248
7 Mary C 238
6 Rev Moses 239
7 Moses H 239
6 Nancy 242
6 Naomi S 249
6 Paul Douglas 204
6 Phebe P 249
6 Rebecca F 201
6 Rhoda K 249
6 Sallie Isabella 204
6 Samuel S 173, 252
6 Samuel B 243
6 Sarah C 174
6 Sarah 243
7 Simon 239
6 Sophia 173
7 Sophia E 238
5 Susanna 204, 240
6 Susanna 238
7 Timothy H 239
6 Timothy H 248
6 William E 204
6 William 253
5 Brunk Abraham 196
7 Ada M 191
7 Adeline V 188
7 Annie E 187, 190
6 Annie E 190
5 Barbara 196, 217
7 Bettie M 192
7 Charles C 188, 190
6 Christian H 187
5 Rev Christian 190
6 Christian 196
6 Cora 194
6 Rev Daniel S 189
5 Daniel 191
6 David 191
6 Elias 186
5 Brunk Elizabeth 185
6 Elizabeth 188
6 Elizabeth E 194
6 Ella 196
7 Emanuel H 191
7 Enos C 188
7 Ervine E 190
6 Fannie R 191
6 Franklin T 191
6 Franklin B 195
6 Frances W 195
6 Frederick W 188
5 George 194
5 Jacob 189
7 Jacob 189
5 John 187
7 John D 187
7 John K 188
6 John 189
7 John 189
6 John G 195
6 Joseph H 191
7 Laura E 187
7 Lillie A 188
7 Lydia S 192
6 Lydia W 196
7 Maggie C 190
6 Martin W 188
6 Mary 189, 192
6 Mary C 196
6 Michael E 190
7 Miller M 190
6 Nancy 192
6 Noah C 191
5 Noah 193
7 Nora B 187
7 Oliver C 188
6 Perry E 195
7 Reuben J 188
7 Rufus E 188
6 Samuel 187
6 Samuel C 195
5 Sarah 192
7 Sarah A 195
6 Simon 192
5 Susanna 196
6 Thos L, M D 193
7 Timothy F 192
7 Timothy 195
7 Verda E 188
7 Waldo H 188
7 William W 190
6 Buckwalter Barbara 156

7 Buckwalter David E 160
6 Emma 158
6 Frank 158
7 John F 160
6 Nathaniel 158
6 Sallie 158
6 William 158
7 Burchfield Edgar W 143
7 Mattie M 143
7 Maude E 143
7 Percy F 143
7 William L 143
7 Burkholder Ada F 172
7 Aldine C 172
6 Caleb W 173
7 Effie A 173
7 Ellis W 172
7 Laura E 172
7 Minnie M 173
6 Rebecca C 172
6 Samuel M 172
6 Sophia A 173
7 Walter O 172
6 Butler Charles T 226
7 John A 226
7 Caveny J Frank 144
7 Laura E 144
7 Lizzie M 144
7 Mamie S 144
7 Clark Albert B 224
7 Charles H 224
7 Edward T 224
6 Elizabeth 223
6 John 223
7 Laura B 224
6 Mary A 223
7 Nealie A 224
6 Rebecca 224
6 William 223
7 William O 224
5 Claytor Christ'ph'r C 329
6 C Ross 330
5 David L 330
5 Elizabeth C 329
5 Jacob 329
6 Mattie E 329
5 Nancy C 329
6 Ora E 329
6 Pearl S 329
6 Rebecca J 329
6 Susan E 329
5 Susanna R 329
7 Clemmer Amanda 149
7 Clemmer Annie 149
7 David 149
7 Jacob 149
7 Mary 149
7 Oswin 149
6 Clevenger Jacob H 270
6 Margaret E 270
6 Maurice 270
6 Nathaniel 270
6 Sanford 270
6 Samuel 270
6 Tobias 270
5 Coffman Abraham 229
6 Aldine B 232
5 Barbara A 234
5 Catharine 234
6 Charles F 232
7 Charles W 232
5 Christian M 234
6 Eddie S 232
6 Elizabeth V 232
5 Elizabeth 233
7 Ernest I 230
7 George W 232
5 Hester 234
7 Ida S 230
5 Jacob 231
6 James F 230
6 John R 230
6 Maggie A 229
5 Mary 234
7 May B 229
6 Milton C 232
6 Mollie S 230
6 Nanny 232
5 Nannie E 233
5 Rebecca 234
6 Samuel L 232
5 Susan 230
7 Walter N 229
6 William H 229
6 Cooper William F 292
5 Craft Abraham 334
5 Daniel 334
5 Elizabeth 333
5 Emaline 333
5 Joseph 333
5 Margaret 334
5 Noah 333
5 Sarah J 333
5 Susanna 333
7 Crater Addie V 144
6 Addie 145

6 Crater Elizabeth 144
7 Grace T 144
6 Israel 144
6 John 144
6 Louisa 144
7 Lulu M 144
7 Rebecca R 144
6 Crawford Cora 302
6 Edgar 302
6 Jessie 302
5 Culp Aaron 321
6 Abram B 320
6 Addie 319
5 Andrew 320
5 Anna 324
6 Annie 320
6 Asa B 309
4 Barbara 311
6 Charles F 321
5 Charlotte 310
5 Christopher 320
4 Rev Christian 321
6 Christian 322
5 Christian C 325
6 Clara A 322
6 Cora M 322
5 Rev David 317
4 David 319
6 David S 319
6 David 320
6 David D 320
5 David 322
5 Elizabeth 325
4 Elizabeth 330
6 Emma J 322
6 Ezra J 321
6 F J 318
5 Fannie 323
4 Frances 326
5 Franklin 321
5 Rev Frederick 319
5 George 319
5 Henry 310
4 Henry 317
6 Ida M 319
6 Ira H 309
4 Jacob 317
6 James E 322
5 James R 318
6 Jesse J 320
6 John R 309
5 John H 310
5 John 320
6 Culp John 320, 325
6 John B 322
4 Joseph 308
5 Joseph 310, 318, 321
6 Laura 319
6 LeRoy D 310
6 Lizzie C 320
6 Loren O 310
6 Lottie N 320
5 Magdalena 323
6 Malinda A 322
5 Margaret C 309
5 Margaret 318
5 Marshall 318
6 Martha A 321
5 Martha A 321
6 Martha M 322
5 Mary A 318
6 Mary A 319
5 Mary 321
6 Minnie I 321
6 Nancy C 322
5 Nancy 323
4 Nancy 328
5 Noah 322
6 Rebecca 325
5 Reuben 308
6 Ruth M 309
4 Samuel 318
5 Simeon P 310
6 Simeon 325
5 Sophia 325
4 Susan 329
6 Dr T W 318
5 William P 317
6 Dawes Alma A 286
6 Bertha E 286
6 Clara E 286
6 Grace M 286
6 Vinnie L 286
7 DeLong C Alverda 149
7 Ella K 149
7 Laura M 149
7 Detrick Addie B 313
6 Alice 314
6 Andrew J 314
7 Dora C 275
6 Elizabeth 314
7 Erwin O 314
7 J W 313
6 Jonas M 313
6 Joseph 313
6 Martin 313

6 Detrick Margaret 314
6 Mary F 314
6 Phillip J 313
6 Doran Charles W 294
6 Joseph E F 295
6 Mary E 295
6 Driver Alice N 280
7 Daniel H 275
5 Daniel 279
5 Elizabeth 280
6 Hattie E 280
6 Idella M 280
6 Jacob H 275
6 Jacob W 279
5 Rev. Jacob 279
7 John S 275
6 John B 275, 280
6 Joseph T 275
5 Lewis 184
6 Lydia E 279
5 Malinda 277
7 Mary E 275
6 Mary E 275
5 Mary 277
5 Nancy 277
6 Nancy J 279
6 Nettie C 280
5 Peter 275
7 Peter E 275
6 Peter D 280
6 Rosella 279
6 Samuel L 280
5 Sarah 276
6 Sarah A 279
6 Sarah C 280
6 Solomon I 279
5 Susanna 281
4 Erbaugh Rev Abraham 219
5 Abraham 220
6 Amy K 221
5 Anna 219
4 Catharine 227
6 Daniel 220
4 Esther 222
5 Rev George W 221
6 George A 222
5 Hetty 221
5 Isaac 222
6 Ivan L 222
4 Jacob 222
5 John 220
6 Laura B 221
4 Erbaugh Mary 222
6 Meda A 221
4 Nancy 222
5 Phillip 222
5 Polly 222
4 Rebecca 229
5 Sarah 220
5 Samuel 220
5 Susanna 220, 222
4 Susan 227
7 Estep Elizabeth F 186
7 Joseph H 186
7 Sarah M 186
5 Fairburn Andrew J 294
6 Annie E 294
5 Barbara E 294
6 Charles W 295
5 Elizabeth H 294
6 Eva E 295
6 John W 294
6 Mary M 294
5 Simon 295
7 Finkbiner Daniel R 156
7 Eber W 156
7 Jacob Clayton 156
7 John 156
7 Mary E 156
7 Samuel S 156
6 Fitzwater Anthony James 211
6 B C 211
6 Catharine V 211
6 George W 211
6 Hannah R 210
6 Isaac Franklin 211
6 John S 211
6 Mary E 210
6 Sarah E 210
7 Fox Alverda M 148
7 Anna S 148
7 Forest M 148
7 Sallie Evelyn 148
6 Francis Wilmer F 163
6 Frank Addie T 182
6 Annie S 182
6 Barbara A 179
5 Barbara 181
6 Benjamin F 182
6 Charles M 184
5 David 182
5 Elizabeth 176
6 Elizabeth M 178
6 Elizabeth S 182

6 Frank Emanuel J 183
5 Frances 184
6 Gabriel A 183
6 Henry A 183
6 Jacob C 178
5 Jacob J 184
6 Jacob B 184
6 John E 179
5 John H 182
6 John N 183
6 Joseph D 178
5 Joseph 182
6 Laura B 182
6 Lizzie C 183
6 Luella V 179
6 Lulu B 184
5 Lydia 183
6 Maggie S 184
6 Mary R 179
5 Mary 180
6 Mary E 184
5 Nancy 178
6 Priscilla A 182
5 Rebecca 179
5 Samuel 178
6 Susanna P 178
5 Susanna 179
6 Virginia A 184
6 William H 182
6 Friesner John F 264
6 Mary B 264
6 Nancy J 264
6 Susanna 264
6 William W 264
6 Funk Aaron 161
4 Abraham 196, 217, 837
6 Abraham A 199
5 Abraham B 204
3 Abraham 205
5 Abraham 213
6 Abraham L 218
5 Abram 218
5 Abram A 361
6 Rev Albert E 151
6 Albert 270
5 Albert L 274
6 Adam W 268
5 Adam 268
6 Addie A 292
6 Alice 283
6 Allen 334
7 Ambrose 149
6 Amy A 199
5 Funk Anna 147, 162, 203
7 Annie 149
6 Annie 161
6 Annie D 161
5 Annie M 285
5 Anna E 334
6 Arthur A 215
5 A Brown 283
4 Barbara 159, 184, 217, 295
3 Barbara 213
5 Barbara S 283
6 Bertha J 203
5 Bessie K 306
4 Betsy 271
5 Rev Benjamin D 304
4 Rev Benjamin 307
6 Beulah V 292
5 Boyt H 307
6 Casper H 197
4 Catharine 164, 184, 265, 330
5 Catharine 196, 217
6 Carl 218
6 Caroline E 150
6 Charles A 198
6 Charles M 272
6 Chester A 218
3 Christian 171
4 Christian 203, 213
6 Christian 214
6 Christian W 216
5 Christian 197
5 Christena 337
6 Clara 270
6 Clara A 274
6 Clement E 272
6 Clifford A 292
6 Cora L 283
6 Cora 334
7 Cynthia A 214
6 Daisy P 282
3 Bishop Daniel 339
4 Daniel 334
5 David 159, 218
6 David D 160
5 Rev David 197
6 David A 214
4 David 301
6 Earl 292
5 Edward B 301
5 Edwin W 306
6 Edith G 305

7 Funk Edna E 214
6 Effie E 203
4 Elizabeth 143, 172, 217, 293, 333
6 Elizabeth 161, 216, 268
5 Elizabeth 161, 217, 281
3 Elizabeth 205
6 Elizabeth A 218
6 Ella C 153
7 Emma L 163
6 Emma C 283
5 Emma F 301
5 Emma L 284
5 Emma J 306
5 Rev Erasmus P 292
5 Esther H 203
3 Esther 219
7 Etna E 163
5 Eudocia G 306
6 Eunice 334
7 Eva A 214
6 Eva A 218
4 Fannie 154
6 Fannie 198
5 Fannie J 284
6 Flora E 153
4 Franey 205
6 Frank 217
6 Frank W 218
3 Frances 305
4 Frances 337
6 Fred W 218
6 Fred H 303
4 George 196, 333
6 George 198
5 George 199
5 George W 272
6 Gillie A 268
5 Hannah 164
6 Hannah E 163
4 Hannah 288, 304
6 Harry D 160
7 Harry W 160
6 Harvey R 305
6 Hattie 163
2 Henry 139
4 Rev. Henry 147
5 Henry 161, 217, 219
3 Henry 213
4 Henry 217
6 Henry E 206
5 Hettie E 283
5 Hopkins R 253
6 Funk Ida 269
6 Ida B 274
6 Ida R 203
5 Ida B 284
6 Ira W 198, 292
6 Isaac I 161
7 Isabella 216
5 Isadora 307
3 Rev Jacob 142
5 Jacob L 163
5 Jacob 149, 270
4 Jacob 159, 219, 275
6 Jacob D 160
5 Rev Jacob 160
6 James B 149
5 James N 204
6 James H 213
7 James P 216
6 James L 218
4 James 284
6 James W 272
5 Jane 283
7 Jennie 216
4 Jesse 283
5 Joel H 273
5 John H 150
5 John 159, 215, 268
6 John K 160
4 John 163, 305
6 John G 163
6 John C 198
5 John N 218
3 John 265
6 John M 268
5 John J 272
4 John R 273
5 John W 274
5 John S 282
5 Rev John B 292
5 John R 301
5 Rev John P 302
6 John H 334
6 Joseph E 150
5 Joseph 153, 219
6 Joseph 267, 270
4 Joseph 272, 301
6 Joseph F 272
5 Joseph N 272
3 Joseph 289
5 Joseph A 293
5 Joseph H 301
5 Joseph Earle 306
5 Joseph R 307

6 Funk Jocie 273
4 Jonathan 281, 290
6 Julia 270
6 Kate 160
7 Katie R 160
6 Kate D 161
6 Katie L 203
6 Lafayette L 272
7 Leah 150
6 Leah E 152
6 Lewis 198
6 Linnaeus A 301
6 Lizzie D 162
5 Lizzie A 284
5 Lizzie 301
6 Loula 293
5 Louisa L 301
7 Lucinda I 214
6 Lulu A 301
6 Luther M 303
5 Lycurgus H 293
5 Lydia E 274
6 Lydia 216
5 Lydia 217
6 Lydia M 218
5 Maggie H 304
5 Malinda 197
6 Margaret R 267
5 Margaret E 271
5 Margaret R 274
4 Malinda 287
5 Martin D 203
4 Martin 267
6 Martin 267
5 Martha J 273
6 Martha E 269, 270, 274
5 Martha 281
4 Martha 288
6 Mary B 149
6 Mary A 152
4 Mary 159, 204, 296
6 Mary 161, 214, 217
5 Mary 161, 197
5 Mary A 267, 270 306
7 Mary J 267
6 Mary L 268
6 Mary E 270
5 Mary C 285
5 Mary E 290, 301
5 Mary F 303
5 Mary J 306
5 Mary D 282
6 Mattie 217
6 Funk Medora E 152
5 Milton 283
6 Mina E 198
6 Minnie M 282
4 Nancy 271
5 Nancy J 272
4 Nannie 284
5 Nathaniel 267
5 Newton H 301
7 Nina M 214
6 Nora A 272
6 Otto M 293
6 Oscar 198
6 Oscar N 274
7 Oswin 149
6 Pauline 305
5 Permelia E 272
5 Perry S 285
5 Phillip 149
4 Polly 275
6 Ralph L 218
4 Rebecca 199, 217
5 Rebecca 217
5 Rebecca E 301
6 Rhoda A 215
6 Riley N 268
6 Robert M 269
6 Robert W 292
6 Robert 273
5 R H 302
7 Sallie E 160
5 Sallie E 285
5 Sallie C 284
5 Samuel C 208
6 Samuel 270
5 Samuel 213
4 Samuel 267, 302
6 Samuel T 268
3 Samuel 275
5 Samuel J 283
5 Sarah 162, 269, 282
6 Sarah A 215
6 Sarah 216
6 Sarah C 218, 268
5 Sarah C 274
4 Sarah 288
5 Sarah F 291
5 Silas 267
6 Simon P 270
4 Rev Solomon 307
6 Stella M 302
6 Stella J 304
6 Sue 168

4 Funk Susan 153, 285
5 Susan 203
5 Susan E 284
5 Susan R 301, 303
3 Susanna 234
4 Susanna 176, 219, 333
5 Susanna 197, 269
5 S M 284
5 T W 284
6 Thomas O 302
4 Rev Timothy 306
6 Viola F 203
6 Viola V 302
6 Virgie A 303
6 Wade H 272
6 Warren L 215
6 Warren A 293
6 Will A 269
6 William A 214
7 William D 215
6 William 217
6 William W 272
4 William 284
5 William H 274, 301, 334
5 William C 307
6 Wilmer D 162
6 Gangwer Edwin K 291
6 Haddon S 291
6 Judson E 291
6 Lulu S 291
6 Minnie 290
6 Sadie V 291
5 Garber Abraham 229
5 Anna 314
5 Catharine 239
5 Daniel 316
5 Elizabeth E 315
5 Elizabeth 227
6 Emma J 313
5 Esther 229
5 Fannie 315
6 Francis 315
7 Harry 313
6 Henry M 312, 315
5 Rev Henry 316
5 Elder Jacob 222
5 Jacob 227
5 Joseph 311
6 Joseph A 313
6 Joseph B 317
6 Lucinda R 315
6 Mahala F 317
6 Garber Malinda E 314
6 Mary M 311, 316
5 Mary 227
5 Michæl 314
7 Myrtle 313
5 Nancy 229
6 Philip 315
6 Rebecca J 317
5 Rev Samuel 227
9 Samuel 314
6 Sarah F 312
6 Sarah M 317
5 Solomon 227
6 Susan L 312
5 Susanna 313
6 Garrett Estella J 381
6 Mary A 281
6 William F 281
7 Gehman Daniel G 157
7 Ella 157
7 Emma 157
7 Jonas 157
7 Katie 157
7 Lizzie 157
7 Mary 157
6 George Annie 254
6 Effie 254
6 James 254
7 Good Aaron C 186
6 Abraham 325
6 Anna 157
5 Anna 327
7 Annie M 186
7 Barbara M 187
6 Barbara E 186
7 Charles M 186
6 Rev Christian 185
6 Christian 325
5 Christopher G 328
7 Daniel 157
6 Daniel H 186
7 E Frances 185
6 Elizabeth 325
5 Elizabeth 326
6 Fanny 157
5 Fannie 328
6 Frances 325
7 Gabriel H 185
6 Rev Henry H 186
7 Hettie S 186
6 Israel 156
7 Jay 178
7 Jacob H 186

7 Cood John M 185
7 Joseph H 185
5 Joseph 327
6 Levina 157
7 Lewis P 185
7 Lizzie 157
6 Magdalena 186
5 Magdalena 326
7 Mary E 186
5 Nancy 327
7 Oliver 173
6 Parker N 327
7 Salome L 187
7 Samuel E 186
7 Sarah C 186
6 Sarah F 186
6 Simon 187
6 Solomon 157
7 Solomon R 185
5 Sophia 326
5 Susanna 327
6 William 157
6 William O 327
7 William 157
7 William D 186
6 Gouchenour Anna E 334
6 Margaret J 333
7 Grady George 212
7 Graybill Annie E 146
7 Joyce 146
6 Grove Jeremiah 167
7 Grubb Annie 156
7 Edgar 156
7 Mary Ada 156
6 Haldeman Abram G 145
6 Amanda J 146
6 Benjamin F 147
6 Charles W 146
6 Cornelius R 146
6 David 143
5 Elizabeth 143
6 Ella M 146
5 Gideon 143
5 Isaac 145
6 Jacob S 146
6 Jerome L 145
5 Job F 146
6 John G 145
7 John Edward 145
6 Martha E 143
6 Mary J 143
6 Mary E 145, 146
7 Pearl 145
6 Haldeman Sarah E 143
6 Susanna 143
6 William 1 147
7 Halteman, Ammon L 154
6 Azariah 158
6 Benjamin B 154
5 Haldeman Benjamin 156
6 Catharine 156
5 Catharine 156
5 Halteman Christian F 155
7 Haldeman Eber 155
6 Elizabeth 156
6 Halteman Elizabeth 155
7 Haldeman Esther R 155
6 Fannie 155
6 Halteman Hannah 159
7 Harriet 154
6 Haldeman Harriet 156
6 Halteman Henry 159
6 Hiram 158
7 Haldeman John 155
7 Halteman John 154
5 John 155
5 Joseph F 158
7 Lizzie 158
7 M Lizzie 154
5 Magdalena 158
7 Mary E 158
6 Mary 159
7 Milton L 154
6 Moses 155
5 Moses F 158
5 Noah F 154
7 Haldeman Oscar 155
6 Samuel K 155
6 Sarah 156
6 Halteman Sue 159
7 Hartman Amanda 243
7 Anna 243
7 Cora 243
7 Rev Frank 243
7 George 243
7 Hawkins William S 223
6 Hay Daniel 221
6 Heatwole Adam S 180
7 Annie B 180
6 Frederick 180
6 Henry Edward 183
7 Jacob A 180
6 John R 180
7 John E 180
6 Rev Joseph F 179
6 Lydia Etta 184

6 Heatwole Rebecca A 183
6 Reuben J 183
6 Sallie Ada 184
6 Samuel P 184
6 Sophia M 183
6 Susanna 178
7 Hiester Albertus Shelley 165
5 Hoover David 266
5 Hettie E 265
6 Hettie E 266
6 Ida M 266
6 John J 266
5 Joseph F 266
6 Joseph P 266
6 Margaret R 266
6 Martha J 266
5 Sarah C 265
5 Simon P 266
6 S P 266
6 William 266
7 Hough Benjamin S 277
7 Charles H 276
6 Christopher 276
7 Emma C 277
7 Etta S 277
7 Isaac A 277
6 Jacob 276
7 John P 277
6 Malinda J 276
6 Mary E 276
6 Howard Benjamin F 325
6 Christian E 324
6 Edwin S 324
6 Elias M 324
6 Ephraim D 325
6 Fannie B 324
6 Ida S 324
6 Judith J 325
6 Samuel W 324
5 Howver Abraham 296
6 Elia L 298
6 Emma C 297
5 George 297
6 Harry L 298
6 James P 297
5 Joanna 296
6 John Perry 297
5 Joseph 297
6 Laura E 294
6 Leanna E 297
6 Lucilla V 297
6 Lulu J 296
6 Howver Marshall L 298
6 Mary J 297
6 Nelia A 297
6 Sallie Kate 297
6 Siddie Alice 297
6 William Z 297
6 Hoyt Edward 253
6 Enos 253
6 Huber Barbara 244
6 Elizabeth 244
6 Emma 245
6 George 244
6 Henry 244
6 Jacob B 244
6 Matilda 245
7 Huddleston Howard L 220
7 Maud M 220
6 Jenkins Musa S 329
6 Kaylor Clarence D 321
7 Clyde C 314
7 Harry F 314
6 Ida M 321
7 Rolla W 314
6 Keith Alice 292
6 Charles E 291
6 James M 291
5 Keister Charles F 287
5 Frank P 286
6 Grace 286
5 Harriet S 287
5 Martha 286
6 Martin 286
6 Mary 287
6 Maude A 286
6 Myrtle 286
5 Rev Simon A 286
6 Susan Inez 286
5 Virginia 285
7 Kelley Charles 317
7 Eunice F 317
7 Victor H 317
6 Kesler Abraham 259
6 Mary 259
6 Peter 259
6 Rachel 259
5 Kieffer Aldine S 299
6 Alozzo S 299
5 Annie A 300
6 Dalphina K 300
6 Effie M 300
6 Hardy P 300
6 John E 300
6 Linnaeus L 299

5 Kieffer Lucilla V 299
6 Luther A 299
5 L Rollin 300
6 Shelley K 299
6 William H Z 299
6 Kildow Britton L 284
6 Elsie 284
6 Emma 284
6 Jessie 284
6 Nannie 284
6 Pickett G 284
7 Kintz Clarence A 217
7 Emadgaline 217
7 Thomas V 216
7 Kirkpatrick Brucie A 300
6 Kittie P 300
7 Kiser Jacob D 189
6 Kleiber Elsie 217
6 Lydia 217
6 Kurtz Sarah J 317
6 Landis John D F 164
6 Sue F 164
6 Lehman Ada E 202
6 Alice L 202
6 John D 202
7 Lewis [illegible]bertha 230
7 Pearl E 230
7 Peter Madison 230
7 Lyon Eleanor R 269
6 Elizabeth J 269
6 Martin V B 269
7 Mack Amanda 147
7 Anna S 149
6 Caroline 149
7 Charles A 148
7 Eli H 155
6 Elizabeth 148
7 Emma H 155
6 Enos 147
7 Harry T 148
7 Irwin H 148
7 Jesse H 155
6 John 149
6 Leanna 149
7 Lizzie H 155
6 Mary 147
7 Noah H 155
6 Samuel F 147
6 Sarah 148
7 Makemson Cora 312
7 Mason Anna F 195
7 Emma C 195
7 Mary C 194
7 McGuire Benjamin F 181
7 Charles W 181
7 Fannie E 181
7 Meschter Agnes 168
7 Albert 152
7 Edna 168
7 Eugene 152
7 Eva 168
6 Miller Christian 323
6 Elizabeth 323
6 Emanuel 323
6 Ephraim 323
6 Harvey A 310
6 Lawrence O 310
6 Levi 323
6 Lucetta 323
6 Mary 323
6 Noah 323
6 Mohr Carrie M 310
6 Charlotte A 309
6 Flora O 309
6 Hannah H 309
6 Victoria E 309
7 Moll Harry 147
6 Morris George 254
6 Henry 254
6 William 254
6 Mounts Alice 335
6 Barbara E 335
6 Charles M 335
6 Mowry David E 162
6 Harmon P 162
6 John H 162
6 Moyer Amanda S 106
5 Betty 212
6 Catharine S 167
5 Fannie 212
6 George 212
5 Henry 212
5 Katie 212
5 Levi 212
5 Michael 212
7 Mumaw Andrew 246
6 Rev Amos 247
7 Clara 246
6 Fanny 247
7 George S 247
6 Dr Henry A 246
6 John 247
7 Levi 247
6 Mary A 247
7 Phoebe 246
6 Rachel 247

6 Mumaw Susan 245
7 Myers Henry C 223
6 Nead Abraham E 229
7 Benjamin M 228
6 Catharine 228
7 Cornelia C 228
6 Jacob 227
7 Jacob E 228
7 James A 228
6 John F 229
7 Margaret J 228
6 Martha V 228
6 Matthias 228
6 Minerva 228
6 Peter 228
Rebecca M 228
3 Samuel D 229
6 Sarah E 228
6 Niswander Barbara Etta 181
6 George H 182
6 Ida C 182
6 Jacob Franklin 182
6 John Wm 182
6 Joseph S 181
6 Mary S 181
6 Mattie Alice 182
6 Rebecca Annis 181
6 Oberholtzer Albert S 171
7 Ohmart Carrie A 314
7 Delta M 314
7 Parret Martin L 192
7 Mary F 192
6 Patterson John E 280
6 Hattie 281
5 Paulsel Curtis E 287
5 David F 287
6 Floyd 287
5 Ida E 287
6 Maud 287
5 Rebecca J 287
5 Z W 287
5 Pennypacker Anna V 288
5 George J 288
6 Rader Ettie F 273
6 Gertrude 273
6 Ida E 273
6 James M 273
6 Joseph F 273
6 Ova L 273
6 Reed Malissa Ellen 274
6 Martha J 274
7 Rhodes Ada 178
7 Rhodes Amos 178
7 Anna 178
6 Barbara A 180
6 Franklin R 180
6 Isadore 181
6 James W 180
6 John H 181
6 Mary M 181
7 Miller D 174
7 Rawley C 188
7 Samuel 178
6 Timothy E 180
6 Virginia A 181
7 Rickert Allen M 148
7 Bertha M 148
7 Charles F 148
7 William E 148
6 Riddle Ashby 283
6 Cora E 283
6 Mollie 283
6 Newton 283
6 Roan Cornelia E 336
5 Roth Jacob 217
6 Royer Albert 336
6 Barbara 331
5 Barbara 332
5 Barbara J 336
6 Bettie C 336
5 Catharine 335
5 Rev Daniel 330
6 Dennis 332
6 Elizabeth 330, 332
5 Elizabeth 332, 336
5 Eliza 333
6 Emery 331
6 Emma 332
6 Florence E 332
6 Ida M 336
6 Ira 331
5 Israel 335
5 Jacob J 336
5 Rev John 332
5 Joseph 335
6 J Wm 331
6 Lewis M 331
6 Mary C 330
6 Nancy E 336
5 Peter 335
6 Samuel 331
6 Samuel M 331
5 Rev Samuel 332
6 Sarah 331
6 Sarah A 335

5 Royer Sarah A 336
6 Sophia C 335
6 William 331
5 William 331
6 Ruebush Annie K 300
6 James H 299
6 Joseph K 300
6 L Edgar 299
6 Mary J 300
6 William H 300
7 Schmidt Anna 242
7 Henry 242
7 Lydia B 242
7 Samuel 242
7 Sarah 242
6 Senger Anthony J 206
6 Benjamin F 206
6 Daniel P 206
6 Elizabeth R 206
6 Hannah R 207
6 John H 207
6 Mary J 206
6 Samuel J C 207
6 Susanna C 207
5 Shank Abraham 174
6 Ada G 202
6 Ada V 199
6 Alice M 201
6 Annie Beatrice 199
6 Anna R 202
5 Catharine 173
5 Christian F 199
6 Christian 324
5 David 202
6 David C 324
5 Elizabeth 174, 201
6 Elizabeth A 324
6 Emma K 199
6 Emma J 324
5 Gabriel 201
6 Gabriella L 201
6 Ida V 199
6 Isabella M 174
6 Laura A 199
6 Mary E 202, 324
5 Mary 202
6 Minnie E 199
6 Nancy 174
5 Rebecca 173
5 Rebecca F 202
5 Samuel 173
6 Sophia F 324
5 Susanna 199
7 Shaffer Jacob B 206
5 Shelley Dr. Aaron F 164
6 Adelaide B 170
6 Alvin 170
5 Barbara F 167
5 Catharine F 168
6 Catharine B 170
6 Clara B 170
6 Elizabeth S 168
6 Eliza 170
5 Eliza 170
6 Emma 168
7 Florence S 169
5 Francis F 167
6 Francis S 168
5 Jacob F 170
7 James M 169
5 Jeremiah F 168
5 Leanna F 171
6 Mary C 165
5 Mary F 166
6 Mary B 170
6 Oliver S 166
6 Rebecca 165
6 Sarah S 167
6 Uriah S 168
7 Shenk Abraham J 240
6 Abraham P 242
7 Amos M 240
6 Bishop Andrew 240
6 Catharine 241
6 Daniel 241
7 Gabriel D 241
7 Henry G 240
6 Bishop John M 240
7 John L 240
6 Lydia 241
7 Marion 242
7 Mary 242
7 Moses B 240
7 Rev Noah H 240
7 Perry J 241
7 Reuben J 240
7 Rhoda F 241
7 Simon G 240
6 Shearburn Annie 253
6 Jacob 253
6 Maggie 253
6 Mary 253
7 Showalter Alvah M 174
7 Amanda C 174
4 Anthony 205
6 Anthony J 207

6 Showalter BenjaminF 208
5 Benjamin A 210
5 Catharine 210
4 Daniel 212
5 Elizabeth A 205
6 Eurie F 175
6 Franklin B 175
6 George B 175
6 George B 145
5 Henry A 205
4 Henry 212
6 J Henry 209
5 Hetty E 205
6 Hettie E 210
4 Hetty 212
6 Jacob M 210
5 John A 207
4 John 212
6 Laban M 176
6 Lydia R 208
4 Lydia 212
4 Magdalena 212
6 Mary C 175
6 Mary E 207
5 Mary 210
6 Moab H 174
6 Nancy V 175
6 Nettie 175
5 Rebecca J 211
6 Susanna V 174
4 Ulrich 212
6 William C 175
6 Shoemaker Elizabeth C 211
6 Jacob B 212
6 John D 212
6 Mary S 212
6 Sallie R 212
8 Shue Alice A 223
8 Berty M 223
6 Shupe Bertram A 327
6 Laura F 327
6 Nancy E 327
6 Sarah E 327
7 Sieber Annie E 145
7 Minnie A 145
6 Skelton Asbury 296
6 John H 296
6 Lulu A 296
6 Rose E 296
6 Rev Silas D 296
7 Smith Sue Ella 176
7 Minnie F 176
6 Snell Jacob M 179
6 Joseph F 179
6 Rebecca A 179
6 Samuel H 179
6 Stauffer Andrew S 169
7 Harry W 161
6 Mary S 169
6 Priscilla S 168
6 Uriah S 169
6 William S 169
6 Stemen Andrew 252
5 Rev Anthony M 255
5 Barbara 256
5 Benoni 252
6 Benoni 250, 252
6 Catharine 251, 252
5 Catharine 253
6 Dr Charles M 258
6 Christian A 256
5 Dr Christian B 256
5 Daniel 250
6 Daniel Jr 251
5 Daniel F 259
6 David A 250
5 David 252
6 Elizabeth 251, 253
6 Emma 252
6 Franklin 256
6 George 252
5 George 253
6 Dr George B 256
6 Dr George C 258
6 Gideon 251
6 Hannah 251
6 Dr Harriet F 258
6 Henry W 251
5 Henry 251
6 Henry 253, 255
5 Dr Henry G 259
6 Isaiah 251
6 Jacob 250
6 Jeremiah 251
6 John 251
6 John Laurence 256
6 Joseph 250
6 Kate 252
6 Katharine 258
6 Leah 252, 253
5 Leah 252
6 Lewis 252
6 Lizzie 252, 256
6 Margaret E 258
6 Martin 252

6 Stemen Mary L 259
6 Nancy 251
5 Nancy 259
6 Nicholas 251
5 Nicholas 251
6 Rachel 251, 252, 256
6 Sarah 250
6 Simeon 251
5 Susannah 259
6 William 252
6 Dr William E 258
6 Stwalley Alvin C 333
6 Anne M 333
6 Edward V 333
6 Eliza B 333
6 Howard P 333
6 John C 333
6 Lydia C 333
6 Samuel O 333
6 William H 333
6 Simmers Anna L 294
6 John W 294
6 Minnie C 294
6 Mollie E 294
6 Swank Ella 328
6 Elmer 328
5 Henry 328
6 Jacob 328
5 John 328
6 Nancy 328
6 Samuel J 328
6 Swartz Amanda J 274
7 Gabriel B 179
7 Jacob S 179
7 Joseph F 179
7 Lydia F 179
7 Mary S 179
7 Switzer Estella 216
7 Tessee 216
7 Templeton John L 312
6 Thomas Rev Daniel D 277
6 Isaac P 277
7 Thomasson Corda A 312
7 Fred A 312
6 Tomason Chas F 184
6 Cora F 184
6 Ella L 184
6 Emma E 184
6 John H 184
6 Jasper D 184
6 Robert L 184
6 Vanboutan John N 271
6 Joseph A 271
6 Van Meter Calvin H 316
6 Elizabeth F 316
6 Jonas M 316
6 Susanna R 316
7 Vanpelt Charles F 177
6 John A 178
6 Joseph F 178
6 Margaret J 177
6 Mary L 176
6 Nancy C 176
7 Olive E 177
6 Sarah C 178
6 Susan H 177
6 William H 177
6 Wampler John F 281
6 Martha A 281
6 Mary S 281
7 Wampole Amanda M 167
7 Ambrose M 167
7 Annie M 167
7 Catherine M 166
7 Charles M 166
7 Harvey M 167
7 Horace M 167
7 Laura M 167
7 Oswin M 167
7 Romanus 166
6 Walsh Annie 197
6 Catherine 197
6 Cossette 197
6 Frank D 197
6 John 197
6 Matilda 197
6 Mary S 197
6 Paul 197
7 Wayland Eugene 196
6 Weaver Alice R 200
6 Benjamin F 200
6 Charles A 200
6 David S 200
6 Jeremiah J 200
6 Jesse E 200
6 John M 200
6 Jonas 200
6 Mary V 200
6 William H 200
6 Weiss Emma S 171
6 Francis S 171
6 Henry S 171
6 Ira S 171
6 Samuel S 171
7 Weldy Amos B 246
7 Daniel S 245

7 Weldy George 245
7 Ira 246
7 Jacob I 245
7 Martin D 246
7 Silas L 246
6 Whissen Anna 203
6 Ella 203
6 Fannie 203
6 Hettie 203
6 Ida 203
6 John F 203
6 Lizzie 203
7 Wickall Dora A 177
7 George S 178
7 William C 177
6 Will Alice J 198
6 Annie A 198
6 Bertha M 198
6 George S 198
6 Henry H 198
6 John A 198
6 Luther Z 198
6 Matilda Miriam 198
7 Woodie Henry J 311
7 Rev John C 311
7 Margaret E J 311
7 Mahala F 311
7 Theophilus A 311
7 Worst Charles J 276
7 Joseph C 276
7 Lilly M 276
7 Wright Betty F 176
7 Charles L 176
7 Hattie C 177
7 Joseph N 177
7 Nancy Margaret 176
5 Wyatt Betty 265
5 Nancy 265
5 Susanna 265
7 Young Carlton 225
5 Daniel 253
7 David E 225
5 David 254
7 Elzor A 225
5 Enos 253
5 George 253
7 Lucetta 225
5 Lydia 254
5 Mary 253
5 Nancy 253
5 Rachel 253
5 Susanna 253
6 Zirkle Alice 233
6 Charles M 233
6 Emma S 233
6 Eunice 233
6 E Rebecca 233
6 John R 233
6 J Leonard 234
6 Mattie M 234
6 Nannie 234
6 Olive 234
6 Willie 234


---

## II REV. CHRISTIAN FUNK FAMILY, OF FRANCONIA, PA.


5 Alderfer Barbara 363
6 Fannie 363
5 Rev Frederick 363
5 Henry 363
7 Laura A 437
6 Lizzie 363
6 Mary 363
6 Reuben D 437
7 Allabough David W 375
7 Mary W 375
7 William W 375
7 Allebach Abraham T 470
6 Catharine 471
6 Christian 472
6 David H 470
6 Allebach Elizabeth H 470
7 Esther T 470
6 Esther 471
6 Garrett H 471
7 Henry T 470
6 Henry 472
6 Lena 470
7 Mary Ida 470
6 Mary 471
6 Sarah 471
5 Asbenfelter Adam 414
7 Ambrose 416
7 Anna B 414
6 Annie J 414
6 Emilie M 414

6 AshenfelterHannahM 412
6 Harry 414
5 Henry 412
7 Jane 416
7 Leoline 413
5 Lewis 414
6 Lewis 414
7 Lizzie 416
6 Rev Oliver 414
6 Pierce 415
6 Rebecca P 414
6 Rose 414
6 Hon Singleton M 413
7 Violetta B 414
6 Washington 414
6 William 414
7 Ball Arthur 477
7 Edward 477
7 Henry 477
7 Joseph 477
7 Rebecca 477
8 Bare Anna M 371
8 John A 371
7 Myrtle C 465
8 Verna L 371
7 Barlow Anna 394
7 Lydia 394
7 Sarah 394
7 Bean Amos D 463
7 Annie 373
7 Catharine 472
7 Christian 472
7 Clement D 463
7 Garrett 472
7 George 373
7 Harry 472
6 Henry 373
7 Henry D 463
7 Isaac D 463
7 John D 463
7 Joseph D 463
7 Leah D 463
7 Magdalena 472
7 Mary D 463
7 Sallie 472
7 Susanna 472
6 Bechtel Abraham D 436
7 Anna S 437
6 Daniel D 436
6 Henry D 436
7 Irene S 436
6 John D 436
7 Mary Ella 436
6 Bechtel Mary A 437
7 Sallie S 436
7 Stella S 437
7 Walter S 437
7 Benner Emma 480
7 Fannie 480
7 Garrett 480
7 Isaac S 389
7 John 480
7 Joseph 389
7 Kate 480
7 Lizzie 480
7 Maggie 389
7 Peter 389
7 Bergey Cornelius U 483
7 Edwin R 483
7 Ellen M 446
7 Emma R 483
7 Garrett H 483
7 Hannah R 483
7 Henry R 483
7 John C 483
7 Lincoln R 483
7 Maria L 483
7 William R 483
6 Bishop Mary 484
6 Sarah 484
6 William 484
7 Blaziere Edena G 497
7 Blackburn
Alexander D 494
6 Catharine 494
6 David C 494
7 Dilman D 494
7 Eunice D 494
7 George D 494
7 Irwin 495
7 Jane D 494
7 John D 494
7 Samuel D 494
7 William D 494
6 William C 495
8 Boorse Christian C 425
8 Ella M 425
8 Joseph H 425
7 Boyer Howard T 442
7 Ida M 443
6 Cassel Annie R 487
7 Cresson 487
7 Daniel 487
6 Emanuel R 487
6 Rev Franklin P 491
6 Isaac R 487

6 Cassel John R, A M, LL B 487
7 Lizzie H 491
7 Lydia H 491
7 Mary L 476
7 Mary H 491
6 Mary P 491
7 Miriam H 491
7 Pamelia 380
6 Rosalinda P 491
7 Sarah H 491
7 Stuart R 380
7 Casselberry Abraham H 429
7 Bertha 429
7 Joseph H 429
7 R Howard 429
7 Sallie H 429
7 Sophia H 429
7 Stanley 429
8 Caugle Harry B 361
7 Coe John 381
7 Mable 381
7 Sarah E 381
7 William 381
6 Conner Rev Jacob 417
7 Cressman Annie 479
7 Edna 479
7 Emma 479
7 Frank 479
7 Jesse 479
7 John 479
7 Lizzie 479
7 Mary 479
7 Sallie 479
7 Willie 479
5 Custer Ann 494
5 Christian 494
5 Garrett 494
5 George 494
5 Israel 494
5 John 494
5 Joshua 494
5 Susanna 494
5 William 494
6 Davis Jefferson 469
6 Milton 469
7 Delp Alice D 481
7 Emeline 341
7 Hannah 341
7 Lizzie 341
5 Detweiler Abraham D 467
5 Abraham 469, 478
4 Detweiler Abraham 474
6 Abraham 478, 481
7 Abraham D 464
7 Abraham 480
6 Acelia L 465
6 Amelia 478
6 Anna B 467
5 Anna D 460
6 Anna E 462
6 Anna A 463
7 Anna M B 464
6 Anna D 466
7 Annie B 398
7 Annie D 464
6 Annie 481
5 Dr Benjamin H 479
5 Catharine D 467
5 Catharine 456, 469, 476, 482
4 Catharine 469
6 Catharine 478, 480
6 Catharine D 460
6 Caroline C 465
4 Christian 469
6 Christian 469
6 Clara 478
6 Daniel 478
5 Dr Daniel D 478
5 Daniel D 462
6 Daniel F 462
4 Daniel 479
6 David B 467
6 David F 462
6 Edward 437
6 Eli 415
7 Elias L 398
4 Elizabeth 419
5 Elizabeth 437, 469, 474
6 Elizabeth 469
6 Elizabeth G 479
5 Elizabeth D 456
6 Elizabeth D 461, 467
7 Elizabeth M 466
6 Ella 478
7 Ellen B 464
7 Elmer Y 464
6 Emma 478
7 Ephraim M 464
6 Fannie R 481
6 Frank 478
6 Garrett A 464
5 Garrett 480
6 Garrett 480

6 Detweiler George 478
5 George R 479
6 George 480
6 George W 466
6 Hannah 469, 478
7 Harry 480
6 Harry D 464
6 Henry D 466
6 Henry A 464
5 Henry 482
7 Ira B 464
7 Irvin Y 464
7 Isaac F 461
5 Isaac 469
5 Isaac H 478
7 Jacob D 464
5 Jacob D 466
7 Jacob 480
6 Jacob 478, 481
7 James G 398
7 James 415
7 John 398
5 John H 477
6 John 478
5 John 437, 469
4 John F 456
7 John F 461
5 John D 461
6 John A 464
6 Jonn E 466
6 John D 467
5 John R 479
7 Joseph 398, 480
4 Joseph 435
5 Joseph D 462
7 Joseph D 464
5 Joseph 481
6 Josephine 473
6 J Barton 478
7 Katie M 466
6 Kate 479, 481
6 Laura 478
7 Leanna D 463
7 Leanna 480
7 Lizzie 398
6 Lizzie A 465
6 Luther 478
7 Lydia 398
5 Margaret D 469
7 Mahlon F 461
7 Martha M 464
6 Martha 478
5 Maria 437
4 Detweiler Mary 438
7 Mary 398
6 Mary D 461
6 Mary A 463
6 Mary E 465
5 Mary D 467
5 Mary 469, 481
6 Mary 478, 479, 480, 481
5 Mary A 478
6 Oliver 437
6 Reuben F 462
7 Rollo W 466
5 Samuel D 469
6 Samuel 478
6 Rev Samuel D 461
6 Sallie A 465
7 Salome F 461
4 Sarah 444
6 Sarah A 462
6 Sarah 479
4 Susanna 415
7 Susie M 398
5 Susan D 468
5 Susan 435
6 Susan 479
7 Stella M 466
6 Thomas C 479
7 Ward A 466
5 William H 478
6 William 437, 478
5 William D 465
6 William D 466
7 Dome Jennie 379
7 Mary 379
7 Walter 379
8 Dorn Allen 406
8 Frank 406
8 Katie 406
8 Emery Carrie 488
8 Isaiah H 488
8 Lizzie M 488
7 Evans Edna 394
7 Maude 394
8 Faringer Howard R 425
8 Stella 425
7 Fetters Charles H 354
7 Clifford 354
7 Ella M 354
7 Jacob W 354
7 James 354
7 Mary E 354
7 Milton A 354
7 Wilhelmina 354

6 Fetterolf Adam H, Ph D, LL D 434
7 Adele 432
7 Edwin H, A B 435
7 Dr George 434
7 Harriet 432
6 Henry H 432
6 Joseph 435
7 Roscoe C 432
6 Sarah 432
6 Susan 431
8 Foust Mattie 354
7 Frank Bertha 379
7 Harry 379
7 Ida 379
7 Frederick Enos 391
7 Minnie M C 492
7 Lydia C 492
7 William C 492
6 Frees Emma 401
7 Fretz Annie D 480
7 Fannie D 480
7 Garrett D 480
7 Henry D 480
8 Mary A 851
7 Wilson D 480
7 Fry Emily W 371
7 Henry W 371
7 John W 371
7 Matilda W 871
7 Martha W 371
6 Fudge Edmund 402
4 Funk Abraham 494
3 Abraham 498
5 Abraham 498
3 Anna 340
6 Anna Emily 497
5 Anna 498
8 Barbara 482
3 Catharine 415
4 Catharine 498
2 Rev Christian 338
6 ChristianaPatience 497
5 Daniel 498
5 David W 496
6 Edwin S H 497
3 Elizabeth 396
5 Elizabeth 496, 498
6 Eugene Y 498
5 George 496
6 George A 497
5 Rev Henry R 496
3 Rev John 493
4 Funk John 495
6 John 496
4 Magdalena 494
5 Magdalena 498
3 Mary 415
6 Mary M 497
6 Martha 496
6 Martha E 497
3 Sarah 493
3 Susanna 498
7 Walton 496
8 Gander Harry W 364
7 Garis Amanda D 461
7 Anna D 460
7 Frank D 461
7 John D 461
7 Joseph D 461
7 Noah D 461
8 Gashow Abraham N 369
7 Catharine W 369
8 Elizabeth R 869
7 Elizabeth W 369
7 Hannah W 370
7 Henry W 368
7 John W 869
8 Landes R 369
7 Mary A W 368
7 Samuel W 369
7 Sarah W 369
7 Willie W 370
8 Goshow Lizzie 360
7 Gehman Laura D 465
7 Sallie D 465
7 Godshall Elmer G 448
8 Harry G 369
7 Jonas M 448
8 Kate G 460
8 Mary G 369
7 Viola G 448
7 Gottshall Joseph 460
7 Harvey G 397
7 Henry G 397
8 Goodman Annie G 369
8 Daniel G 369
8 John G 369
8 Martha G 369
8 Sallie G 369
7 Gotwals Abram D 397
6 Abraham G 398
6 Abraham K 400
4 Abraham 403
5 Abraham 403
7 Abraham M 450

5 Gotwals Adam 401
4 Adam 408
7 Albert 396
7 Allen M 450
6 Amos 399
5 Ann 403
4 Annie C 400
6 Anna 401, 402
5 Anna 402
6 Barbara C 397
5 Barbara 399, 408
4 Barbara 412
6 Benjamin F 400
7 Bessie C 398
5 Catharine 408, 404
7 Charles 396
7 Charles H 398
5 Charlotte 403
4 Rev Christian 405
5 Christian 405
7 Cora K 398
7 Daniel D 397
5 Daniel 403
7 Daniel 404
7 David C 397
7 Edwin 396
6 Edwin S 404
7 Elias D 398
6 Elizabeth 396, 398, 401
5 Elizabeth 402, 405
4 Elizabeth 415
7 J Elmer 397
7 Esther F 397
5 Esther 404
5 Fannie 408
6 Francis 401
6 Franklin F 404
6 Hannah 400
7 Harriet N 400
7 Harry G 450
4 Henry 399
5 Henry 403
5 Hester 402
5 Hettie 406
6 Hetty 402
5 Isaac 402
6 Jacob C 396, 397
5 Jacob S 396
5 Jacob 403
4 Jacob 406
5 Jacob V 411
7 Jacob E 450
5 Jane 403

4 Gotwals John 396
5 Rev John 396
7 John 396, 404
6 John G 397
7 John A 398
5 Rev John D 399
5 John 403, 405
6 Jonas 404
5 Joseph S 397
6 Joseph G 398
5 Joseph D 400
4 Joseph 401
5 Joseph K 402
6 Joseph 402
6 Kate G 397
6 Kate 402
7 Katharine D 397
5 Kitty 403
7 Laura 396
7 Laura M 450
7 Lizzie 396
6 Lizzie C 396
5 Lizzie 409
5 Magdalena 408
6 Maggie 402
7 Maggie J 450
5 Margaret 402
5 Martin 401
6 Mary C 397
7 Mary J 397
6 Mary 398
7 Mary Frances 398
5 Mary 400, 403, 408
6 Mary J 400
4 Mary 412
6 Matilda 400
5 Nancy 408
5 Rebecca 408
5 Roger D 403
7 Samuel 396, 404
7 Sadie 396
7 Sarah R 399
6 Sarah 399
6 Sarah Emma 401
5 Sarah 402, 404, 408
7 Sarah Florence 404
6 Susan C 396
6 Susan 397
5 Susan 408
5 Susanna 401
7 Warren 396
7 William L 396
6 William 399, 404

7 Gotwals William E 450
7 Graff Joseph 391
6 Grater Rev Abraham 417
7 Bertha 473
7 Bessie 473
6 Catharine 472, 473
7 Ella 472
6 Garrett 472
6 J Linwood 474
7 Leo 472
6 Maggie 418
6 Maggie 473
8 Mary W 368
6 Mary 473
6 Mary J 473
8 Sylvester W 368
7 Gregg Florence 485
7 Marsie E 485
7 Greenwalt Elizabeth 365
7 Grimley Ellen 432
7 Gideon 432
7 Oliver 432
7 Gross Charles W 405
7 Clara 405
6 Daniel G 405
6 Emma 405
6 John A 405
7 Kate 360
7 Martha 405
6 Mary A 405
7 William 360
7 Hagerty Luella 404
7 Hagey Anna 406
7 Elizabeth 406
7 Hallman Abraham H 440
7 Blanche E 440
7 Henry H 440
7 John H 440
7 Lillian E 440
7 Haldeman Alice 424
7 Frank 424
7 Hattie 424
7 Lizzie 424
5 Harley Abraham 490
6 Heckler Aaron R 350
7 Abel 352
7 Alice 350
7 Allen H 351
6 Amanda 498
7 Amelia 350
6 Ann E 349
7 Anna M 350
7 Annie A 350
7 Heckler Calvin F 351
6 David R 350
6 Elias 349
7 Ellen 350
7 Emma 349
7 Emma R 351
7 Franklin B 350
6 Frank R 352
6 George 349
7 Henry B 350
6 Hester A R 349
7 Howard 352
7 Ida 350
6 Jacob R 350
6 John R 351
7 Leidy 350
7 Lillie 475
7 Lizzie Madora 351
7 Mary E 353
7 Mary E R 351
6 Mary A 352
7 Melvin M 353
7 Nari F 351
6 Samuel R 351
7 Sarah J 350
7 Sinniah 350
7 Sophia Ida R 351
7 Sophia 352
7 Heebner Charles 473
7 David 473
7 Mary J 473
7 Wilmer 473
7 Heiss Elmer F 400
7 Ida M 400
7 Herr George D 467
7 Stella D 467
7 Hendricks Abraham H 429
7 Allen R 342
7 Benjamin F 342
7 Bertha 428
7 Charles R 343
8 Earl L 342
8 Elden B 342
7 Ella M 428
6 Elizabeth 425
7 Horace 426
7 John R 342
6 Rev Joseph H 426
7 Mary J 426
6 Mary H 429
7 Mary Alice 460
8 Millicent M 342
8 Olive L 342

6 Hendricks Roger 426
7 Sallie C 429
6 Sarah 429
7 High Anna 430
7 Bertha V 431
6 Catharine 430
7 Charles H 430
7 Ella B 430
7 Eugene L R 430
6 Garrett 430
6 Henry H 430
7 Irene S 431
6 John H 430
6 Joseph H 430
7 Laura B 430
7 Lizzie 430
7 Sallie E 430
6 Sarah 431
7 Viola M 431
7 Walter D 430
7 Walter N 431
7 Hildebidle Esther A 471
7 Henry A 471
7 John Irwin 471
7 Katie A 471
7 Laura A 471
7 Mary A 471
7 Sallie A 471
7 William A 471
6 Hobson Freeland G 409
7 Harold 411
6 Mary M 411
6 Horning David 444
6 John 444
6 Lewis 444
6 William H 444
6 Hunsberger David R 388
6 Elizabeth 388
6 Ephraim 389
6 Kate 389
6 Mary 389
6 Sarah 388
7 Hunsicker Abram 442
6 Abraham K 443
5 Abraham D 474
7 Abram R 483
7 Albert S 442
7 Alvin R 483
6 Anna 441
6 Annie K 443
7 Annie 479
6 Annie E 421
7 Bertha 442
7 Hunsicker Bessie 420
6 Catharine 425
5 Catharine 438, 472
6 Catharine R 440
6 Catharine T 472
6 Charles M 441
7 Charles R 483
7 Charles 420
6 Charles 421
5 Christian 472
7 Christian R 472
6 Christian D 474
7 Claudia 423
6 Daniel 441
5 Daniel 441
7 Daniel 479
6 Daniel H 442
6 Davis 421
6 Deborah 441
7 Edwin S 421
7 Edna E 401
5 Elizabeth 431, 443, 469
6 Elizabeth 469
7 Elizabeth 420
6 Ella 425
6 Ella D 474
6 Emma K 443
7 Emma 483
7 Emma C 424
6 Enos 422
6 Esther 470
5 Esther 470
7 Esther 420
7 Ettie 423
7 Flora 479
6 Rev Francis R S, D D 422
5 Garrett 425
6 Garrett 470
6 Garrett T 472
6 Garrett F 474
7 George T 420
7 Grace 420
6 Hannah 470
7 Hannah Marion 420
7 Harry T 440
7 Harry M 442
7 Harry C 424
5 Henry G 470
6 Henry R 439
5 Henry C 440
6 Henry H 441
7 Henry R 472, 483

5 Hunsicker Henry D 421
7 Helen 420
5 Hettie 442
7 Ida 483
6 Irwin K 443
6 Isaac E 442
6 Jacob R 440
7 James R 421
7 Jessie K 421
6 John Quincy 425
5 John D 489
6 John R 440
7 John 479
7 John R 483
6 John M 419
7 John M 421
6 John S 424
6 Joseph R 440
6 Joseph C 443
5 Joseph 419
7 Joseph L 420
6 Joseph W 420
6 Josiah 441
7 Rev J Abner 442
6 Kate 441, 470
7 Katie 479
7 Laura 479
7 Leidy D 461
7 Lizzie 423, 442
6 Lizzie Ella 443
7 Lucinda 483
6 Lydia M 441
5 Mary 425, 442
7 Mary A 401
6 Mary 440, 442, 470
6 Mary M 440
6 Mary J 442
5 Mary D 473
6 Mary E 474
7 Mary Emily 420
6 Mary S 423
6 Milton K 443
7 M Irene 424
7 Nellie 420
7 Norman R 443
6 Phillip M 440
7 Quintin L 443
6 Robert 425
6 Samuel 420
7 Sallie 479
5 Sarah 429
7 Sarah R 472
6 Sarah 424
7 Hunsicker Stella K 474
5 Susan 443
6 William H 441
5 William D 442
7 William 479
7 Jackson Dugald C 476
7 Helen 476
7 John P 477
7 William B 477
7 Johnson Alice 473
7 Ellen M 482
7 Henry M 482
7 Isaac M 481
7 Katie M 481
7 Laura 473
7 Johnson Lulu M 482
7 Mary M 481
7 Sallie M 481
7 Kalebaugh Jesse C 491
7 Mary C 491
7 William C 491
6 Kehr Abel 437
6 Caroline 437
6 James 437
6 Mary 437
6 Keely Hannah 482
6 Henry W 482
6 Horace 482
6 Laura 482
6 Lewis 482
7 Kern Avery 492
6 Benjamin P 493
6 Edwin P 493
6 Franklin P 492
6 Jeremiah P 492
6 Lizzie P 492
6 Reuben P 493
6 Samuel P 492
6 William P 492
6 Kindig Abraham R 487
6 Abner L 488
7 Annie R 406
7 Catharine G 488
7 Emma C 488
7 Hannah G 488
7 Isaiah H S 488
7 John R 406
7 John L 488
7 Jonas G 488
7 Mary 488
7 Mary G 488
8 Kistner Catharine W 370
8 Isaac W 370

8 Kistner Lydia W 370
8 Kratz Dora E 457
7 Irene M 482
8 John T 458
7 Lizzie 430
7 Sallie 430
7 Kreamer Agnes W 372
7 Anna W 372
7 Catharine W 372
7 Ella 372
7 Elmer W 372
7 Emma W 372
7 Jacob W 372
7 Lizzie W 372
7 William H 372
7 Kreider Alice 445
7 Cornelius 445
7 John 445
7 Mary 445
7 Krout Jacob Henry 451
7 Mabel O 451
7 Krupp Iva 453
7 Kulp Anna K 445
6 Catharine 445
7 Christie K 445
6 Daniel 445
7 Ella J 436
7 Emma 417, 444
7 Emma M 482
6 Hannah 445
6 Henry D 435
7 Horace 417
7 Idella M 482
6 Isaac 444
6 Jacob 445
7 John 417
7 John 444
7 Katie K 445
6 Margaret 393
7 Mary J 436
7 Mary M 482
6 Mary 445
7 Menno 445
7 Sallie 417
7 Sallie J M 482
6 Sarah 445
6 Kurtz William 490
6 Landes Abraham S 418
7 Albert B 416
6 Daniel G 416
6 Elizabeth 417
7 Eva K 418
6 Isaac S 418
6 Landes Jacob G 416
6 Jacob S 418
6 John G 417
6 Jonas R 418
6 Katie 416
6 Salome S 418
7 Sarah 418
5 Sarah 418
6 Susan 417
7 Sybilla 418
5 Landis Abraham 417
5 Catharine 415
5 Christian 418
7 Daniel W 372
5 Daniel 417
6 Daniel R 417
5 Rev Eli 415
6 Elias 415
5 Elizabeth 417
8 Frances W 366
8 Frankie F 475
7 Harry R 416
5 Isaac 418
6 Jacob H 415
6 Jacob 418
5 John D 415
5 Joseph 415
7 Kate W 372
6 Lewis G 416
7 Lizzie W 372
8 Lizzie B 446
7 Mary W 372
6 Rachel 415
5 Susan 417
6 Susan R 418
7 Lanning Emilie V 412
7 George H 412
7 Kathryn M 412
7 Leaman Florence A 431
7 Howard G 431
7 Lillian 431
6 Leatherman Emma 404
6 Harry 404
6 Katie 404
6 Mary E 404
7 Lenhart Abraham 373
7 Lizzie 373
7 Lewis Ella R 406
7 Mary J 406
7 Sallie R 406
7 Longacre David 470
7 Esther A 470
7 John 470

7 Lorentz Edward P 355
7 Evangeline 355
7 Mary Estella 355
7 Lynch Clarence 485
7 Robert 485
7 Markley Artemus M 453
8 Betsy 423
7 Benjamin 423
6 Catharine A 481
7 Christiana M 453
6 Deborah 482
6 Elizabeth 442
6 Garrett 482
7 Harvey M 453
7 Henry A 471
7 Henry H 422
6 Henry C 443
7 Hettie A 471
7 Iva R 380
6 Jacob 442
7 Jacob M 453
7 Jennie A 471
6 Kate 442
7 Lydia A 471
7 Lydia M 452
7 Mary A 471
6 Mary 442, 482
7 Minnie M 452
7 Phillip R 380
6 Sarah 482
6 Susan 442
7 Massinger Dr Chas J 352
7 Dr Eber 352
7 K Mabel 352
7 Dr Omray L 352
7 Dr Wesley 352
7 William 352
7 Matthias Howard 456
7 Joseph 456
7 McGargal Annie L 349
7 Emma R 349
7 Harvey G 349
7 Hester J 349
7 Samuel H 349
8 Miller Alice E 353
8 Frank A 353
8 Lottie 353
7 Moore Martha W 414
6 Moyer Abraham R 396
5 Abraham D 446
7 Abraham D 446
6 Abraham H 447
6 Albert 456
6 Moyer Alice 456
6 Allen B 452
7 Allen B 453
7 Andrew T 447
7 Anna D 446
7 Annie M 447
6 Anna H 448
7 Annie H 448
5 Benjamin D 456
7 Bertha 404
7 Catharine D 446
7 Christiana B 452
6 Christiana 453
6 Dr Daniel P 452
5 Daniel D 456
6 David R 394
7 Edith M 452
7 Edward 404
7 Eliza C 394
6 Elizabeth 446
5 Elizabeth 455
8 Ellen N 369
7 Ellen D 466
7 Emma 404
6 Emma 453
6 Ezekiel H 446
7 Franklin D 446
6 Franklin H 447
7 Florence B 450
7 Grace V 453
6 Harvey P 453
7 Harvey K 453
8 Henry G 369
7 Henry S 386
7 Ida 447
6 Dr Isaac S 448
6 Isabella P 450
7 Isabella B 452
5 Jacob D 448
6 Jacob P 453
7 Jacob K 453
7 Jacob Ambrose 473
8 John G 869
6 John H 447
5 John 456
7 John Clarence 473
5 Dr Joseph D 456
7 Lillian 449
6 Lincoln 456
6 Luretta 456
7 Lizzie D 466
6 Lydia 453
6 Mahlon H 448

7 Moyer Martha S 386
5 Mary 444
6 Mary C 450
7 Menno D 446
7 Nelson R 453
7 Sadie 404
7 Samuel A 395
5 Sarah 445
7 Sarah D 446
6 Sarah H 446
6 Sarah 452, 456
6 Susan 456
6 Theodore H 448
7 Walter R 453
7 Wilhelmina 394
7 William W 447
7 Musselman Annie 447
7 Harvey M 447
7 Henry M 447
7 Isaiah M 447
7 Jacob M 447
7 Katie M 447
8 Lillian M 458
7 Mary M 447
8 Sallie Emma 458
6 Monk Dr E Henry 356
7 Edward B 357
6 Judge Edward R 357
7 Grace 357
6 Munk Dr Joseph A 355
6 Annie 355
6 Mary A 355
6 William C 358
6 News Abraham 490
6 Lorenzo 490
8 Nice Sallie 360
7 Nyce Will G 399
7 Oberholtzer Ann 457
7 Edwin T 458
7 Elizabeth R 457
7 Ellwood C 458
7 Henry M 458
7 Joseph F 457
7 Mary A 458
6 Owen Aaron 353
6 Charles 353
6 David 353
7 Packer B Frank 348
7 D Webster 347
7 Dr Edwin B 348
7 John H 348
7 Laura 348
8 Pearl 348
7 Packer Rosetta A 347
7 Palmer Ella C 465
7 George D Jr 465
7 Nina E 465
7 William W 465
7 Preyer Arthur W 465
6 Price Abel 478
7 Abel 455
6 Abraham D 476
6 Allen 478
6 Amanda 493
5 Benjamin 493
6 Benjamin D 477
7 Catharine 477
5 Catharine 490
6 Daniel 478
6 Ella 478
6 Elias W 468
7 Elizabeth 455
6 Elizabeth D 477
6 Elizabeth 478
5 Elizabeth R 490
7 Ethel 476
7 Frank H 455
7 Gwynne 476
6 Henry D 477
7 Herbert 476
6 Rev Jacob M 455
7 John 477
6 Joseph M 455
6 Joseph D 477
7 Joseph 477
5 Lydia 490
5 Magdalena 493
6 Mary 456
6 Mary D 476
7 Mary 477
6 Mary 478
5 Mary 490
6 Mathias M 455
7 Max D 477
5 Nathan 490
6 Sarah D 477
5 Sophia 492
7 Warren 455
6 Warren 478
6 William 478
6 Rayser Annie 496
6 Christiana 496
6 Emma 496
6 Enoch 496
6 Hannah 496
7 Reese Clara 340

6 Reiff Abraham D 475
7 Alice G 459
6 Anna D 457
6 Annie 443, 486, 487
6 Catharine H 439
6 Catharine D 460
5 Catharine 485
4 Catharine 490
6 Charles D 476
6 Charles W 485
6 Clementine 443
6 Daniel H 438
6 Deborah 483
6 Elizabeth 460, 486
5 Elizabeth P 484
4 Elizabeth 487
6 Elijah 486
6 Emanuel 485
6 Emeline 483
7 Emma G 459
7 Ervy J 460
6 Garrett H 438
6 George 418
6 George D 459
7 George W 476
6 Hannah D 476
5 Henry P 483
5 Henry K 485
6 Isaac 485
6 Isaiah 486
6 Jacob D 460, 475
4 Jacob 485
6 Jacob P 485
6 John D 459
4 John F 483
5 John K 486
6 John C 486
6 Joseph D 459
7 Joseph H 459
7 Katie E 438
6 Lizzie S 485
6 Lucinda B 484
5 Lydia 484
6 Martha 486
6 Mary H 438
7 Mary A 459
6 Mary A 475
6 Mary 485, 488
6 Mary S 485
4 Mary 490
5 Mary P 484
6 Maria 484
5 Mary 487
7 Reiff Minerva G 459
7 Sallie F 459
7 Samuel W 459
6 Sarah H 439
7 Sarah J 459
6 Sarah 474, 486
6 Sarah A 483
6 Savillion M 485
7 Tillie S 438
6 Urbane 485
6 William H 443
6 William 460
5 William K 485
6 Reiner Anna M 403
6 Joseph G 403
6 Lizzie 403
7 Reimer Emeline H 425
7 Lizzie A 426
7 Mary H 425
7 Sallie E 425
6 Rhoeds Henry 402
6 Ritter Andora 484
6 Andrew J 485
6 Mary 484
6 Rosenberg Annie 347
6 Barbara 348
8 Claude C 347
6 Dr David H 348
8 Earl H 347
6 Elizabeth 347
7 Dr Frank J 347
6 Isaac H 348
6 Dr Jacob H 346
7 Dr John B 348
6 Dr John H 348
7 Joseph 348
7 Dr Mary E 347
8 Ralph E 347
6 Sarah A 347
7 Sara L 348
6 Rosenberger Abraham S 359
6 Dr Abraham B 378
5 Abraham 380, 394
6 Rev Abram S, MD 387
4 Abraham 393
7 Abraham 393
7 Ada 376
5 Adam 381
7 Adam J 382
6 Albert 394
7 Alice 376
6 Alice C 380

6 Rosenberger Alice M 388
6 Dr Alvan J 378
8 Amanda 359
6 Amanda 394
7 Amos 343
5 Ann 388, 393
5 Anna 342
7 Anna M 369
4 Anna 376
7 Annie J 393
6 Annie B 395
5 Barbara 353, 388
7 Barbara 360
6 Benjamin F 393
7 Bertha 388
7 Bertolet P 378
6 Catharine 341
7 Catharine 360
5 Catharine 392
7 Charles L 383
7 Charles L 388
4 Christian 341
5 Christian 358
6 Daniel 382
5 Rev Daniel 386
4 Daniel 395
5 Rev David 341
8 David 359
4 David 380
6 David S 386
5 David 398
6 Davis 393
7 Edith E 378
6 Rev Edward H 388
6 Eliza 377
6 Elizabeth 360
4 Elizabeth 358
8 Elizabeth 359
7 Elizabeth 360, 386
5 Elizabeth 378, 383
7 Ella I 382
7 Elmer 376
8 Emma 360
5 Frances 394
7 Frank 376
7 Frank D 386
7 Franklin H 343
8 Hannah A 362
6 Hannah 393
5 Hannah 398
7 Harvey 388
6 Henrietta 358
6 Henry B 395
8 Rosenberger Horace G 368
6 Howard B 395
6 Ida E 380
7 Ira V 382
6 Isaac 382
6 Melissa J 380
7 Nellie V 383
7 Noah C 359
4 Phillip 376
6 Phillip 376
5 Phillip L 379
7 Rae E 456
6 Rebecca 381
7 Robert E 382
7 Rozalia 361
6 Samuel 381
8 Samuel 359
5 Samuel D 395
7 Samson S 362
5 Samuel L 376
6 Samuel B 395
7 Samuel E 382
6 Sarah 377, 381
6 Sarah A 379
6 Sarah J 393
7 Sarah Stella 393
6 Warren 393
7 Rosenberry Ada C 378
7 Alice E 378
7 Amanda 346
7 Anna 407, 408
7 Anna M 407
6 Annie 408
6 Benjamin F 344
7 Bertha H 378
6 Catharine 405
6 Charles 405
6 Christian G 406
6 Elizabeth 341, 408
7 Emma J 408
7 Erva 378
7 Frank 343
7 Frederick 344
7 Harry 344
7 Harry L 378
6 Dr Harvey L
6 Henry 408
7 Isaac 344
6 Jacob D 343
7 Jacob 344
6 Jesse 408
7 John 344
6 John G 407

7 Rosenberry John H 408
7 Katie M 408
7 Lizzie 407
6 Mary 342
7 Mary 344
6 Mary 406
7 Mary Alice 407
7 Marvin B 377
7 Minerva 407
7 Peter F 407
7 Robert 344
6 Samuel C 377
7 Sara V 407
7 Walter S 378
7 Hon Wellington 407
7 William 344, 408
6 Rosenberger Rev Isaac J 386
6 Israel H 386
5 Jacob 341
6 Jacob 377
6 Jacob C 382
7 Jacob Clyde 383
6 Jacob B 388
6 Jemima 386
7 Jennie 362
6 Jesse 348
7 Jesse L, A M, LL B 343
7 Jesse 388
6 Joanna 394
5 Rev John 346
8 John 359
6 John S 360
7 John B 361
8 John G 368
6 John 382
6 Josephine 358
7 Joseph C 359
5 Joseph 393
7 Joseph M 456
8 Lillian 360
8 Leidy 359
5 Margaret 393
5 Maria 355, 379
6 Mary 358, 377, 381, 383
7 Mary E 381, 383
5 Mary 389
6 Mary B 395
7 Mary 359
7 Mary L 362
4 Mary 368
6 Mary E 380
6 Roth Abraham 388
6 Roth Catharine 383
6 Daniel 383
6 David 383
6 Elias 383
6 Nancy 383
6 Peter 383
5 Ruth Abraham R 488
7 Ambrose 373
5 Annie 488
6 Annie W 489
6 Benjamin W 489
5 Catharine 487
6 Catharine W 489
7 Rev Christian W 374
6 Daniel W 489
5 Daniel 489
5 Elizabeth 490
5 Fannie 489
7 Lizzie 375
7 Malinda 373
7 Mary 375
7 Michael 373
7 Sallie 375
7 Saylor Annie 441
7 Clara 441
8 Schneider Garret H 438
8 William R 438
7 Schultz Isaac Linwood 473
7 Katharine I 473
7 Laura J 473
7 Mary Alice 473
7 Sophia G 473
6 Shearer Hannah 403
8 Shedd Eva A 346
8 Louise G 346
7 Shelley Amanda E 384
7 Katharine D 385
7 Elizabeth D 385
7 George D 385
7 Harvey M 385
7 Henry F 384
7 Ida M 384
7 Rev James M 384
6 John R 385
6 Jonas 384
6 Kate R 385
6 Lewis R 384
7 Lizzie M 384
7 Mamie 385
7 Milton 384
6 Moses R 385
6 Phillip R 385
6 Reuben 383

6 Shelley Tobias R 385
7 Shoemaker Charles R 475
7 Dr Daniel W 475
7 Emma R 475
7 Shuler Ann Eliza 342
7 Emma R 342
7 John F 342
7 Mary 342
5 Shutt David 359
5 Deborah 363
5 Jacob 358
5 Mary 359
5 Nancy 359
6 Samuel 358
8 Souder Anna 457
8 Hannah 457
8 Martha 457
8 Morris 457
7 Stauffer Annie 484
7 Esther E 484
7 Stearley Bessie R 438
7 Gertrude 439
7 Mary Adele 439
7 Ralph R 439
7 Rev Wilson R 439
6 Stover Adam R 389
7 Amelia 390
6 Barbara 391
7 Bessie 392
7 Charles 392
6 Charles 392
7 David 391, 392
6 David 392
7 Ellwood H 390
7 Henry A 391
6 Joseph 391
7 Mae 391
6 Margaret 389
7 Marietta 391
6 Mary 391
7 Mary 392
6 Peter 391
7 Peter J 392
6 Phillip R 392
7 Sallie Josephine 390
7 Susan 391
7 Uriah H 390
7 William A 391
7 Swartley Martha D 465
7 Mary D 465
7 Teany Howard R 408
7 Theilacker Charlotte 353
8 Mary E 353
7 Theilacker Mary E 354
7 Samuel S 354
7 William J 353
8 William 353
7 Thompson Arthur C 380
7 Ida M 380
7 L Royer 380
7 Warren R 380
7 Tyson Abner B 495
6 Amos R 484
7 Andrew F 431
7 Andora F 432
6 Anna D 468
6 Elizabeth 484
7 Elizabeth F 431
7 Emma F 431
7 Fannie 473
7 Frank B 495
6 Garret D 468
6 George 399
8 Granville 431
7 Harry B 495
7 Harvey B 437
6 Henry D 468
6 Henry R 484
7 Horace F 432
7 Irwin F 431
6 Jacob 399
6 John G 399
7 Kate B 437, 495
7 Lincoln 432
6 Lydia D 468
6 Malinda D 468
6 Mary D 468
6 Mary 484
7 Perry B 495
6 Sarah D 468
7 Susan B 495
7 Walton Eliza 377
7 Jeanette 377
7 John H 377
7 Mary 377
7 Samuel 377
7 Sarah 377
7 William 377
8 Watson B F 346
8 Homer 346
8 John H 345
6 Watters Abraham 490
6 Amanda 490
6 Annie 490
6 Hannah 490
6 Henry 490

6 Watters Kate 490
6 Lizzie 490
6 Mary 490
6 Susan 490
7 Weikel Bessie J 379
7 Edith J 379
6 Emma 379
6 Harriet 379
6 Harry 379
7 Hattie J 379
6 John R 379
5 Wismer Rev Abraham 364
6 Abraham K 366
7 Abraham A 366
7 Abraham C 370
7 Aimee 365
8 Alma W 367
7 Amanda B 366
7 Amos 373
6 Ann E 354
5 Ann 373
7 Annie B 363
8 Annie W 367
8 Anna F 368
6 Anna 371
6 Barbara A 354
5 Barbara 367
6 Barbara 372
7 Barbara 378
7 Benjamin F 363
7 Benjamin 365
8 Bertha 370
7 Catharine 365
7 Catharine B 367
7 Catharine C 371
6 Charles R 355
6 Christian D 364
7 Christian A 366
6 Christian 370
7 Christian C 371
5 Christian 374
6 Daniel 373
6 David K 365
7 David B 366
5 David 373
7 David 373
6 David C 376
7 Druscilla 354
7 Edwin R 376
7 Elizabeth H 364
7 Elizabeth B 365
6 Elizabeth 372, 375
5 Elizabeth 373
6 Wismer Emma M 354
7 Franey L 366
8 Gideon 370
8 Hannah K 367
6 Hannah 373
5 Hannah 374
8 Harry W 367
8 Harry 370
6 Henry 354, 364
6 Rev Henry K 364
7 Henry B 366, 367
5 Henry 367
7 Henry 370
7 Hester 354
6 Hester 373
8 Irvin W S 365
8 Irvin K 367
6 Jacob 355
5 Jacob 363
6 Jacob D 363
7 Jacob C 364
6 Jacob C 375
7 Jacob 376
6 Joel 375
7 Joel R 376
6 John 367
8 John W 367
7 John B 367
6 Joseph 354
7 Joseph M 364
7 Joseph B 365
6 Joseph S 373
7 Joseph T 373
7 Kate R 364
7 Kate A 370
7 Laura V 355
7 Lewis B 368
7 Lillian 355
8 Lizzie W 367
7 Louisa B 366
7 Lydia B 366
6 Lydia D 372
8 Maggie M 363
6 Maria 373
7 Mary M 368
8 Mary W 367
6 Mary A 358
7 Mary A 371
6 Mary 371
5 Mary 374
8 Ralph F 368
6 Samuel 370
7 Sallie B 365

7 Wismer Salome 378
7 Sarah A 370
6 Sarah 373, 375
7 Sophia L 367
7 Susan C 364
7 Susan B 365
7 Susan A 366
6 Susanna 365, 374
8 Warren K 367
7 Winfield S 364
7 Wood Charles S 439
7 Workman Edith M 387
7 Ellis 387
7 Workman Etta 387
7 Grace M 387
7 Jesse C 387
7 Young Abraham W 489
7 Amelia R 489
7 Annie R 489
7 Elizabeth R 489
7 Fannie R 489
7 Isaac R 489
7 Martha R 489
7 Ziegler Ellen 888
6 Sarah 470

## II. ABRAHAM FUNK FAMILY, OF SPRINGFIELD TOWNSHIP, BUCKS CO., PA.

6 Albright Abraham 571
6 Israel 571
6 John 571
6 Ruby 571
6 Algert Carrie M 560
6 David Stanley 559
6 Irene 559
6 Joseph F 560
6 Arndt Cyrus 589
5 Cyrus 589
6 Emily 590
5 Jacob 589
6 John 590
5 John 590
6 Lizzie 590
5 Rev Ralph S 589
7 Austin Altia Rheua 585
7 Neva Ethel 585
7 Barndt C Gertrude 591
7 Harold J 591
7 Bean Edwin O 539
7 Howard A 539
7 Mary 539
7 Quintus H 539
6 Beidler Augustus F 551
6 David 552
6 Emma 552
6 Francis 552
6 George 552
6 John 552
6 William H 551
7 Bingham Emma F 593
7 Thomas 593
6 Brigham Isaac N 569
6 Mary A 569
7 Brunner Joel W 593
6 Clouse Charles E 529
6 Clara F 528
6 Emma 529
6 Jeanette 529
6 Maria 529
6 Mary M 528
6 Olin E 529
7 Clymer Bertha 563
6 Elmira 562
6 Emma E 563
6 Jacob 563
6 Mary 563
6 Sallie 563
6 Crouthamel Elvey 567
6 Emma 567
6 Irwin L 567
6 John 567
5 Dilgart Barbara 538
5 Edward 538
5 Elizabeth 537
5 Lavina 538
5 Lucinda 538
5 William 538
6 Farren John A 586
6 Mary C 586
7 Fluck William H 565
7 Fretz Anna L 565, 585
5 Annie 588
5 Catharine S 586
6 Charles A 584
5 Christian A 586
5 Cornelia 588
5 Elizabeth 585, 587
5 Hannah 588

7 Frey Harry 585
7 Franklin 565
5 Jacob 586
5 John 584
7 Dr J Edgar 585
6 John S 585
6 Mabel C 565
6 Magdalena 587
7 Mary M 565
6 Mary C 584
7 Minerva 565
7 Nelson O 565
5 Phillip K 584
6 Phillip H 585
5 Rachel 588
5 Ralph S 584
7 Ralph J 585
5 Sarah A 589
5 Susan 587
5 Violette 588
6 Frick Charles E 553
7 Earl 564
6 Emma E 553
6 Francis J 564
6 Isabella 564
6 Jacob F 553
6 Jacob W 564
6 Joel 553
7 John Howard 564
6 Samuel F 553
6 Sarah E 564
2 Funk Abraham 499
4 Abraham 507, 580
6 Abraham 507
5 Abraham 547
5 Abraham K 554
6 Adeline 558
6 Alice L 517
6 Amanda 507
6 Anna 543
5 Anna M 544
6 Anna H 546
4 Anna 577
6 Ardilla M 528
6 Arthur K 535
5 Barbara 522
4 Barbara 564
5 Benjamin F 545
7 Bessie M 512
4 Catharine 567
5 Catharine A 546
5 Catharine 548, 552
3 Catharine 580
5 Funk Cecilia 524
6 Charles E 526
6 Charles 558
6 Chloe G 518
5 Christian 508
5 Clementine S 546
6 Cora 508
6 Cyrus H 516
5 Cyrus 519
6 Darby Ralph 520
6 David L 545
5 David 559
6 Eddie B 526
6 Edna J 555
6 Effie M 518
5 Effie 559
5 Elias 507
6 Eli G 509
5 Elizabeth 510, 513, 540, 547
4 Elizabeth 537, 571
3 Elizabeth 592
6 Ellen E 508
6 Elmer 512
6 Elmer E 558
6 Emma M 507
6 Emma 508, 516
6 Emma V 558
5 Enos 540
5 Esther 553, 559
6 Franklin 546
7 Georgia M 512
5 George W 548
6 Gertrude E 557
7 Harriet O 512
6 Harry E 546
3 Henry 506
5 Henry 525
6 Henry Fred 526
4 Henry 538, 544
5 Hon Henry S 540
6 Henry H 541
6 Henry S 546
5 Henry W 557
6 Isabella 508
5 Jacob 507
7 Jacob 507
3 Jacob 544
6 Jacob 547
5 Jacob S 555
4 Jacob 543
3 John 546
5 John 548, 558

5 Funk John F 553
4 John 557
5 Jonas 558
5 Joseph K 510
4 Joseph 558
5 Joseph S 558
6 Kaufman E 517
5 Kaufman 530
4 Kaufman 542
5 Lewis H 546
5 Magdalena 547
5 Maria I 535
5 Margaret 552
6 Martha 554
5 Matilda A 528
7 Mary 507
5 Mary 539
5 Mary A 509, 520, 549
6 Mary 516, 520, 547
4 Mary 537
6 M Maude 555
4 Michael 547
6 Milton G 509
6 Nelson E 517
6 Phoebe 554
4 Polly 560
5 Ralph 508
4 Ralph 510
6 Ralph B 535
6 Roana D 526
5 Samuel 512
4 Samuel 548
6 Samuel F 548
6 Sarah J 512
5 Sarah 526, 557, 559
4 Sarah 542
5 Sophia Malinda 529
7 Sterling 512
7 Stewart V 512
6 Susie E 542
5 S Elizabeth 557
5 Susanna 559
3 Susanna 595
5 Tillman S 559
5 William 558
6 Geil Amanda M 579
6 Anna E 578
6 Anna M 579
6 Anna 580
5 Enos F 578
6 Erlinda 580
6 Frederick A 578
5 John F 577
6 Geil Lincoln 578
5 Hon Samuel F 579
6 Sarah M 579
7 Geisinger Anna K 509
7 Charles 509
6 Clayton 509
6 Edwin J 510
6 Emeline M 510
7 Francis K 509
6 Jacob J 510
6 James J 509
7 Joseph 510
7 Lilly J 509
7 Lottie 510
6 Lycurges 509
7 Mark 509
7 Mary E 509
6 Newton A 509
7 Oscar R 509
7 Pearline 509
7 Warren 510
6 Grobb Charles H 570
5 Elizabeth 569
5 Esther 567
5 Franklin 570
6 Frederick I 570
5 Jonas 568
5 Lydia 568
5 Mary A 569
5 Sarah 569
5 Sophia 571
6 Valeria 568
6 Guffy Annie L 543
6 Thomas H 543
6 Gross S Ella 557
6 Harley Alice S 594
6 Amanda S 593
6 Catharine A 594
6 Charlotte 594
6 Ella S 593
6 Elmira 593
6 Jacob S 594
6 James A 593
6 Joanna S 592
6 Jonas 593
6 Martha 594
6 Samuel S 592
6 Sarah J 594
6 Hartman Clara 559
6 E Legrand 527
6 Francis 559
6 Joseph 559
6 Mary 559

7 Hartzell Elsie M 564
7 Laura V 564
6 Heed Charles E 587
7 Charles R 587
6 Clifford H 587
6 Emma A 587
7 Emma A 587
7 Helen C 587
6 Joseph B 587
6 William S 587
7 Heinen Anna M 544
6 Catharine E 545
7 Edna 544
7 Florence G 544
7 Grace J 544
6 Henry J 544
6 Melanchton E 545
6 Thomas C 545
6 William A 545
6 Hellyer Ella A 592
5 Hendricks Aaron 592
5 Mary 592
5 Hess Barbara 542
5 David F 542
5 Henry 542
5 Ralph 542
6 Houser Allen 568
6 Amanda 569
6 Ida 568
6 Levi 568
6 Lucinda 568
6 Sarah C 568
6 Sophia 569
7 Hunsberger Annie M 547
7 Jacob 547
7 John E 547
7 Jacoby Edwin L 566
7 Jones Leslie 588
6 Keyser Charles E 587
7 Charles H 588
7 Edgar E 588
7 Eliza Miriam 588
7 Ella A 588
6 Harry T 588
7 Mary E 587
7 Knipe Clara M 562
7 Walter W 562
6 Koch Carrie S 559
6 Cora C 559
6 Ira E 559
6 John S 559
6 Laura O 559
6 Oscar D 559
7 Kratz A Wesley 563
7 Della 563
7 Flora 563
7 George 563
7 Kulp Leidy R 561
7 Mary E 561
7 Leppard Anna 548
7 Caroline 547
7 Dionea 548
7 Joseph 548
7 Lucinda 548
7 Martha 548
7 Mary 547
7 Solomon 548
7 Sylvester 548
7 Loux Adina I 566
6 Amanda 565
6 Annie 566
6 Clara 566
6 Edwin M 565
5 Eliza 567
6 Elizabeth 566
6 Ellen J 566
5 Elvey 565
5 Emeline 567
6 Emma J 565
5 Franklin 564
6 Ida 566
7 James F 566
6 John 565
6 Laura 566
5 Lewis 566
5 Levi F 566
6 Lillie 566
5 Mary A 566
7 M Mary 566
5 Reed F 566
6 Sarah A 565
6 Sheridan 566
6 Titus M 565
6 Violetta 566
6 Wilson 566
7 Maize Florence 514
7 Harvey M 514
7 Matthew P 514
7 McClarren Florence M 513
7 Gertrude F 513
7 Harry L 513
7 Nannie J 513
7 Samuel J 513
7 Stella J 513
6 McClure Cyrus H 514
7 Elizabeth 514

6 McClure Frank U 515
6 James A 513
7 James F 514
6 Louisa 514
6 Matthew B 514
7 Meyer Elmer 523
7 Walter 523
6 Moyer Ada 576
6 Anna F 548
7 Arabella 548
6 Ephraim 568
6 Isaac 568
6 Laura 576
7 Leander 548
6 Lottie M 576
6 Dr Mason 536
6 Matilda 547
7 Milton C 567
7 Norman C 567
6 William G 567
6 Myers Allen F 521
6 Austin 521
7 Clyde J 520
6 Cora 522
6 Dr Cornelius H 520
7 Edgar H 521
6 Ella M 522
7 Frederick C 521
6 Irvin 521
6 Isadora 524
6 Kaufman L 522
6 Lura F 525
6 Oliver P 520
6 Tillie 521
7 Vida J 520
6 William C 525
7 Nicholas Cora 508
7 Eliza 508
7 Victor 507
6 Nickerson Alice E 570
6 Anna S 570
6 John F 570
6 Lillie C 570
6 Mary E 570
6 Nellie V 570
4 Overpeck Andrew 543
5 Edward 543
4 Jacob 543
5 Matilda 543
4 Mary 543
5 Milton 543
4 Sarah 544
5 Pearson Catharine 544
5 Pearson Emeline 544
5 Hannah 544
5 Isaac 544
5 Matilda 544
5 Mary 544
5 Sarah 544
7 Penrose Cyril F 586
6 Price John 564
6 Mary 563
6 Sarah 563
6 Pyle Bessie 597
6 Charles H 597
6 Cordelia C 597
6 Jacob T 597
6 William H 597
7 Rhodes Laura E 508
7 Wilmer G 508
5 Riegel Edwin 537
5 Henry 537
6 Sybilla 537
5 Rittenhouse Abraham 574
6 Abraham Jr 575
6 Alberta 574
6 Allen 575
6 Anna 571, 573
5 Barbara 571
6 Barbara Elizabeth 574
5 Catharine 574
6 Charles J 576
6 Cinderella 574
5 Dinah 576
6 Edward F 575
6 Elizabeth 572, 575
6 Emma Alice 574
6 Ernest 577
6 Etta 573
6 Frank K 572
6 Franklin 575
5 George 575
5 Jacob F 571
6 Jacob 575
5 Rev John F 573
6 John 575
6 Jonathan 574
6 Martin K 573
6 Mary K 573
6 Mary 575
5 Michael 571
5 Moses F 575
6 Naomi 575
6 Rosetta 575
6 Sarah 575
6 Solomon 573

6 Rittenhouse Sophia 575
6 Tobias 575
5 Dr William 576
6 Valeria 574
7 Rockwell Ezra 523
7 Julia 528
7 Lewis 523
7 Rosenberger Alvin 561
6 Ann E 561
6 Artemus 561
7 Harry 561
6 Hannah Etta 561
6 H Frank 560
6 Isaiah 561
6 Mary M 560
6 Sarah J 561
6 Susan S 562
6 William F J 561
6 Shaddinger John F 557
7 J Walter 557
7 Sheip Alma E 552
7 Arthur B 552
7 Smith Loren E 568
7 Wilbur M 568
7 Snyder Jacob R 560
7 Stair Clarence 516
7 Harry 516
6 Stehle Annie 567
6 Charles 567
6 Edward 567
6 Laura 567
6 William 567
4 Stover Abraham F 580
6 Adelaide 582
5 Albert F 583
6 Albert F 583
5 Albert 596
4 Anna 589
4 Ann 592
6 Annie 583
6 Annie E 591
5 Catharine A 592
5 Charles 583
5 Christian 594
6 Clara M 591
5 Clara 596
6 Cordelia 594
5 David S 594
6 Davis 592
6 Deborah A 594
4 Eli 592
5 Elijah 592
6 Eliza B 582
4 Stover Elizabeth 586
6 Ella 582
6 Francis A 591
5 Hannah 592
5 Isaac J 591
5 Jacob 595
6 John H 582
5 Lewis 595
7 Leland 583
6 Linford 594
7 Linwood C 582
5 Lizabeth 593
7 Lydia A 582
6 Lydia C 594
6 Mary G 582
4 Mary 583, 592
5 Mary 595
7 Maud A 582
5 Owen 596
5 Ralph 581
6 R Chester 583
6 Robert C 582
5 Rudolphus W 591
5 Sarah 593
6 Sophia K 591
5 Susan 595
5 Susanna 594
4 William 591
6 William R 591
6 William W 591
5 Swartley Eliza 560
6 Jacob F 552
5 John F 562
5 Mary A 562
6 Mary 552
5 Sophia 563
5 Susanna 564
5 Swartzlander Annie 543
5 Deborah 543
6 Tallman James H 569
6 Orpha 569
6 Walter F 569
7 Thompson Ella M 583
7 Mary E 582
7 Tice Bertha 566
7 Edith 566
6 Trauger Clara 540
6 Emma 539
6 Jacob H 540
6 Matilda 540
5 Treichler Dr Claudius G 597
5 Cordelia C 597

6 Treichler Elizabeth E 598
4 Elizabeth 598
4 Dr Jacob F 597
5 Louis A 597
4 Sarah 595
4 Susan 598
6 Walter C 598
7 Troemner Clara L 582
7 Florence M 582
7 Walton Bella 565
6 Cornelia 588
6 Eugene 588
7 Harry G O 565
6 Hugh E 588
7 Walter S 565
7 Whisler Emma Gertrude 593
7 Samuel Llewllyn 593
6 Wolfinger Rev Abraham D 537
6 Wolfinger Isabella 538
6 Mary 537
6 Titus 537
6 William H 537
7 Yarnell Bertha 523
6 Byron 522
7 Carrie 523
6 Cecilia 523
6 Charles 522
7 Cora 522
7 Daniel 522
6 Daniel Jr 523
6 Harry 523
6 Leora 524
6 Phillip 523
7 Ray 523
6 Sarah J 523
7 Yost Alice 508
7 Ella 508
7 Levi 509
7 Sadie 508


## II. BARBARA (FUNK) SOUDER FAMILY.


6 Baringer Annie 613
6 Irwin 613
5 Bergey Barbara 605
4 Barbara 613
5 Catharine 600, 605
5 Christian 605
5 Elizabeth 600
4 Elizabeth 616
4 Hannah 622
5 Levi S 600
4 Mary 621
5 Phoebe 600
5 Sallie 605
4 Sarah 620
5 Susanna 600
6 Bishop Amanda 612
6 Borneman Kate 621
6 Mary 621
6 William 621
6 Clemmer Abraham 615
6 Henry L 615
6 Mary 615
6 Reuben 615
6 Samuel 615
6 Detweiler Abraham L 615
7 Annie S 615
6 Hannah 622, 624
6 Harvey 609
7 Detweiler Harvey S 615
6 Henry 624
6 Ida S 624
5 Dr Isaac 622
6 Isaac 624
5 Jacob B 623
6 J Evan 623
5 Rev Joseph B 624
6 Katie 624
6 Lizzie 622
5 Magdalena 624
6 Mamie 609
6 Mary 622
5 Mary 622
6 Rachel 624
6 Samuel L 615
6 Sallie S 624
5 Sarah 623
6 Derstine Amanda 616
6 Barbara 616
6 Sarah 616
6 Susanna 616
5 Drissel Allen 609
5 Charles S 609
5 Christian 609
5 Jonas 609
5 Kate 609
5 Mary 609

5 Derstine Sallie 609
5 Susan 609
2 Funk Barbara 600
5 Freed Catharine 608
5 Christian 608
5 Henry 608
5 Joseph 608
5 Lucy 608
5 Mary 608
5 Rhine 608
7 Gelder Edward L 618
7 George B 618
6 Gerhart Abraham Paul 621
6 Elmer G 604
6 George 602
6 Harvey F 604
6 J Howard 620
6 Katie M 603
6 Lizzie B 621
6 Marietta 620
6 Rosa S 602
6 Lillie K 604
6 William H 604
5 Godshall Amanda 604
5 Catharine 604
5 Christian 604
5 Daniel 604
6 Isaac K 621
5 Jacob 604
5 John 604
5 Jonas 604
5 Lavina 604
5 Lincoln S 605
5 Rev Moses S 605
5 William S 604
6 Hackman Harvey B 606
6 Joseph B 605
6 Lizzie B 606
7 Pearl E 606
6 Hendricks Emma 612
6 HergesheimerAlverda 602
6 Charles W 602
6 Cornelia M 602
6 Edna F 602
6 J Raphael 602
6 Laura C 601
6 Sarah M 601
6 Saphonisba 602
6 William A 601
6 High Addison 612
6 Mary A 612
7 Horning Catharine J 616
7 Joseph J 616
6 Horning Lewis 616
6 Lizzie 616
6 Samuel L 616
7 William J 616
5 Hunsberger Catharine 601
5 Cornelius 602
5 Eliza 602
5 Jonas 602
5 William 602
6 Kraft Ida F S 601
6 John F S 601
6 Kratz Ervin 606
6 Harry 606
6 Katie 606
6 Keeler Anna A 619
6 Catharine E 618
6 Charles W 619
6 Emma L 619
6 George 617
6 George W 619
6 Ida M 618
6 John W 619
6 Kooker Enos L 614
6 Hannah 615
6 Mahlon 615
6 Mary 615
6 Sarah 615
5 Kulp Abraham 622
5 Elizabeth 621
5 Hannah 621
5 Isaac 621
5 John 621
6 John 621
5 Kate 621
6 Mary 621
5 Maria 621
5 Nancy B 621
5 Sarah B 621
6 Landis Annie D 615
5 Barbara 615
5 Catharine 614
5 Elizabeth 613
5 Hannah 615
5 Isaac B 616
5 John B 615
6 John D 615
5 Mary 613
5 Nancy 616
6 Samuel F 616
5 Sarah 616
5 Susanna 616
6 Lewis Allen S 603
6 Samuel S 603

6 Lichtley Benjamin 621
6 Isaac 621
6 Mary 621
6 Lukens Estella 606
6 Minerva 606
6 Moyer Carrie F 611
6 Elias 617
6 Ellen Y 610
6 Elwood 617
6 Erwin Y 610
6 Hannah Y 610
6 Harvey Y 610
5 Henry Y 611
5 Mary Y 611
5 Salome Y 611
6 Oberholtzer Annie 618
6 Carrie 618
6 Kate 618
6 Lizzie 618
6 Milton 618
7 Ott Allen 614
7 Emma 614
7 Rosenberger Emma Estella 622
6 Dr Henry D 622
6 Josiah 622
6 Lizzie 623
6 Mary 623
6 Reuben D 622
6 Shelley Uriah 616
6 Slotter Abraham L 614
7 Anna R 614
7 Edith J 614
7 Emma Irene 614
7 Franklin R 614
6 John L 614
7 Josiah Clayton 614
7 J Irwin 614
7 Kate R 614
6 Kate S 614
6 Mahlon L 614
7 Mahlon R 614
7 Matilda Evelyn 614
7 Mary A 614
6 Mary 614
6 Samuel 614
7 William A 614
6 Smith Alfred 621
4 Souder Abraham 600, 609
6 Alice 607
5 Amanda D 607
4 Anna 608
3 Anna 609
4 Souder Barbara 605
3 Barbara 610
5 Catharine 601, 602, 607
4 Catharine 603
3 Catharine 624
5 Charles G 603
3 Christian 600
4 Christian N 602
5 Christian G 603
5 Christian 607
5 Dilman G 603
5 Elias G 603
5 Elizabeth W 601
4 Elizabeth 601
5 Elizabeth 607
3 Elizabeth 613
6 Elmer L 607
5 Elmer 609
6 Elvyn 607
5 Emma G 603
5 Frank 603
5 Frank M 606
6 George B 603
6 Harry N 606
5 Henry S 603
4 Henry N 606
6 Henry 607
4 Henry 609
6 Irwin N 606
4 Jacob 600
5 Jacob 601
5 Jacob G 603
5 Jacob D 607
4 John N 606
6 John 607
5 John D 607
4 John 609
4 Jonas N 609
5 Kitty 606
6 Lewis L 603
5 Lizzie 606
5 Lucy G 603
4 Magdalena 600, 608
5 Maggie 606
5 Mahlon 607
5 Maria 600, 607
3 Maria 610
5 Mary 603, 606
6 Mary 607
6 Minerva L 603
5 Phares 606
5 Phoebe 601
4 Reuben 609

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Souder Sarah | 608 | 6 | Yeakel Emma P | 613 |
| 6 | Sevilla F | 606 | 6 | Hannah H | 612 |
| 4 | Susanna | 600 | 5 | Hannah | 613 |
| 5 | William M | 606 | 6 | Harvey R | 610 |
| 4 | Swartz Abraham | 609 | 6 | Harry H | 612 |
| 4 | Anna | 609 | 5 | Henry M | 611 |
| 4 | Jacob | 610 | 4 | Jacob S | 610 |
| 5 | Swartzlander Elizabeth | 620 | 6 | John H | 610 |
| 5 | Woodward Abner | 617 | 5 | John K | 611 |
| 5 | Catharine B | 618 | 6 | Joseph L | 612 |
| 6 | Elizabeth B | 617 | 6 | Louisa H | 612 |
| 5 | Elizabeth | 617 | 6 | Mary E | 610 |
| 6 | Hannah D | 619 | 5 | Mary A | 610 |
| 6 | Ida | 617 | 5 | Mary | 612 |
| 6 | Kate M | 620 | 6 | Milton H | 612 |
| 6 | Mamie B | 620 | 5 | Samuel K | 610 |
| 5 | Maria | 618 | 6 | Samuel G | 610 |
| 6 | Mary E | 617 | 4 | Samuel S | 611 |
| 5 | Phoebe | 617 | 5 | Sarah | 613 |
| 5 | Samuel | 618 | 6 | Wilson L | 613 |
| 6 | Sarah J | 617 | 6 | Yoder Anna | 623 |
| 5 | Sarah | 617 | 7 | Henry E | 623 |
| 6 | Sophia S | 617 | 6 | Joseph D | 623 |
| 5 | Thomas B | 617 | 7 | Levi E | 623 |
| 5 | William B | 619 | 6 | Levi D | 623 |
| 5 | Yeakel Abraham M | 612 | 6 | William | 623 |
| 6 | Amanda | 612 | 5 | Young Catharine | 608 |
| 4 | Anna | 611 | 5 | Charles | 608 |
| 6 | Anna | 612 | 5 | Christian | 608 |
| 5 | Anna | 612 | 5 | Elizabeth | 608 |
| 6 | Annie A | 612 | 5 | Henry | 608 |
| 4 | Barbara | 613 | 6 | Ziegler Abraham L | 613 |
| 5 | Catharine | 611 | 6 | John | 613 |
| 4 | Christian | 613 | 6 | Samuel | 613 |
| 5 | Elizabeth | 612 | 6 | Zimmerman Mary E | 618 |
| | | | 6 | Dr Mason W | 618 |


---

## CHRISTOPHER FUNCK FAMILY, OF GERMANTOWN, PA.


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Funk Barbara | 625 | 2 | Funk Sarah | 625 |
| 1 | Funck Christopher | 625 | 2 | Sophia | 625 |
| 2 | Funk Elizabeth | 625 | 2 | Susanna | 625 |
| 2 | Henry | 625 | | | |

## JACOB FUNK FAMILY, NEPHEW OF BISHOP HENRY FUNCK.


6 Allen Susan 648
6 William 648
8 Baltzer Alice 635
8 Annie 635
8 Emma 635
7 Bean Amanda 656
7 Charles 656
7 Martha 656
7 William 656
8 Beideman Arilla 637
8 Bertram 637
7 Benner Amanda K 666
8 Annie 665
8 Annie K 666
8 David 665
8 George 665
8 Henry K 666
7 Jacob K 665
7 Julia A 666
7 Milton K 666
7 Susan 665
8 Wilson K 666
6 Brannon Mary 640
6 Brown Ann Cecelia 645
6 Mary 645
7 Browne Ada E 648
8 L Morton Brownlea 650
7 Burg Mary E 650
6 Cassel Abraham K 662
7 Abel K 661
8 Allen F 661
8 Amanda 666
8 Annie 661
8 Anna Agnes 666
8 Charles F 661
8 Clara 666
6 Daniel K 660
7 Emma H 668
8 George F 661
7 George R 665
8 Henry L 666
8 Jacob F 661
6 Jacob K 663
7 Jonas K 661
7 Josiah K 662
8 Katie F 661
6 Lizzie F 661
8 Mary C 662
7 Mary A 662
7 Cassel Mary Emily 664
6 Samuel K 662
7 Simeon K 661
8 Sulie 661
7 William K 662
7 Wilhelmina M E 664
8 Conard Alice R 647
8 Eugene N 647
8 Walter H 647
7 Craig Bertha 650
7 John 650
7 Lizzie 650
7 Mary E 650
7 Samuel L 650
7 William D 650
7 Croll Anna 644
7 Cecelia 644
7 Detweiler Alice 660
7 Annie 660
7 Elwood 660
7 Florence 660
7 James G 660
7 Lizzie 660
7 Sallie 660
9 Dickey Annie 550
6 Elizabeth 650
6 Mary K 649
6 Sarah J 650
6 Susan V 651
6 Tacie 649
6 William 649
7 Fink John 652
7 Webster 652
7 Fisher Albert 640
7 Katharine 640
7 Edmund M 640
7 Emma 640
7 George 640
7 Julia A B 640
7 Fry Elizabeth 644
7 Jacob 644
5 Funk Abraham 642
7 Alfred C 638
5 Ann 641
4 Anna 651
4 Barbara 643
5 Catharine 640
5 Daniel 643
5 David 642

5 Funk Elizabeth 636
4 Elizabeth 658
5 Eleanor 642
6 George K 638
5 Hannah 635
7 Hannah C 637
5 Isaac 641
2 Jacob Sr 626
3 Jacob Jr 629
5 Jacob 641
4 John 634
5 John Jr 637
6 John Jr 637
7 J Alvin 637
6 Margaret 637
5 Martin 642
5 Maria 642
6 Mary A 637
4 Mary 643
4 Samuel 641
5 Samuel 641
6 Susanna 637
3 Susanna 638
7 U Grant 638
6 William S 638
7 William W 638
6 Gilbert Eleanor 641
7 Harmer 641
7 Jesse 641
6 Mary A 641
6 Samuel 641
7 Godshall Alice E 644
7 Anna M 644
7 Charles H 644
7 David M 644
7 Flora E 644
7 Jacob H 644
7 John C 644
7 Mary J 644
7 Matthias A 644
7 Sylvester E 644
7 William A 644
6 Gunsenhauser Aaron 656
6 Ann 655
6 Elizabeth 656
6 Jacob 655
6 Jonathan 656
6 Leah 655
6 Matthias 655
6 Sarah 655
6 William 656
7 Harmer Anna 639
7 Emma B 639
7 Harmer Emma 639
6 Harriet 639
6 James 639
7 James Jr 639
6 John 639
7 Lydia 639
6 Mary 638
7 Samuel 639
6 Samuel 640
7 Heist Ann 641
7 David F 641
7 Flora 642
7 George 642
7 Howard 642
7 Hendricks Aaron 653
7 Hiestand Elizabeth 652
7 High Allen K 659
7 Annie K 659
7 Emma K 659
7 Milton K 659
7 Johnson Albert 644
6 Kelter Abraham 644
6 Alfred 645
6 Ann 643
6 Anna M 644
5 Anna 648
5 Barbara 648
5 Catharine 645
6 Cecelia 644
6 Charles 644
6 David 644
5 David 644
7 Eddie 645
6 Elizabeth 644
5 Elizabeth 648
6 Hannah 644
7 Harry 645
6 Isaac 644
5 Jacob 648
6 Jacob 643
6 James E 645
7 John 644
7 Keyser 644
6 Mary 643, 644
7 Mary 644
5 Mary 645
6 Matthias 644
7 Rachel 644
6 Susan 644, 645
5 Susan 651
7 Sylvester 644
6 William J 645
7 Willie 645

7 Kimes Addie B 654
7 Anna Mary 654
7 James K 654
7 Lillie E 654
6 Kolb Aaron 652
7 Aaron 658
8 Amos 653
6 Ann 652, 653, 658
5 Ann 655
7 Annie 657, 659
7 Annie C 666
7 Anna 659
5 Anna F 660
6 Catharine 658
7 Charles 657
6 Clayton 652
7 Clayton 659
6 Daniel H 658
7 Daniel L 659
5 Daniel F 665
7 David 659
6 David H 659
5 David F 666
5 Elizabeth 651
6 Elizabeth 652, 659, 665, 666
7 Elmer 652
7 Elwood L 658
6 Emma J 652
7 Emma C 659
7 Emma 659
7 Ernest 659
7 Esther 657
7 Grant 657
6 Hannah 656
5 Hannah 657
7 Henry 659
7 Horace 657
7 Ira 659
5 Isaac 656
6 Isaac 657
5 Jacob 651
8 Rev J Clayton 653
7 Jacob F 653
5 Jacob F 665
6 Jacob 666
5 John 652
7 John F 653
8 John Wm 653
6 John D 657
6 John 658
7 Jonas 659
6 Jonathan 653, 659
6 Kolb Josephine 666
7 Katie 657, 659
7 Lillie 652
6 Lydia 654
5 Magdalena F 660
7 Mamie 657
8 Martha 653
5 Martin 651
6 Mary 652, 654
8 Mary 653
6 Mary A 657, 660
7 Mary Ella 659
6 Matthew 657
5 Matthias 657
7 Newton 659
7 Orlando 659
6 Polly 665
6 Rachel 657
5 Samuel F 658
7 Samuel 658
6 Samuel H 659
7 Sallie 659
8 Sarah 653
6 Sarah 655, 659, 666
6 Sarah A 657
6 Virginia 668
5 Wilhelmina F 660
6 William 656
7 William 656, 659
7 Large Catharine 646, 648
6 Catharine 648
6 Charles 645
7 Charles A 645
7 Charles H 647
6 David K 645
6 Elizabeth 648
7 Irene 648
6 Jacob 645
7 J Layton 646
7 Josephine 648
6 Mary K 646
7 Mary A 647
7 Nathaniel 647
6 Stephen 647
8 Stephen D 647
8 Leopold Carrie 635
8 Ida 635
8 Katie 635
8 Sallie 635
6 Lenhart Catharine 637
7 Eliza J 636
6 John F 636
7 John E 636

7 Lenhart Maggie H 636
6 Margaret 637
8 Lewis George M 650
8 Mary J 650
8 Sallie A 650
6 Mankoppf Elizabeth 648
6 John 648
6 Mary 648
6 Susan 648
7 Mankope Alice 649
7 John 650
7 Martin Annie 645
7 Charles 645
7 Katie 645
7 Mary 645
7 Morrison Archibald L 651
7 George 651
7 Nathaniel D 651
7 Samuel B 651
7 Sarah E 650
7 Mowry Ashley 656
8 David Horace 656
8 Edgar W 656
8 Elsie M 656
7 Horace 656
7 Joseph 656
7 Lydia 655
7 Malinda 655
7 Samuel 656
7 Sarah 655
7 Seneca 655
8 Nice Anna 647
8 Blanche 647
8 Elizabeth 646
7 Eugene E 647
8 Gatrel 647
8 Hannah 647
8 Harper 647
7 Harper 647
8 Horace 647
7 Jacob L 647
8 John Warren 646
7 John 647
7 Jesse L 646
7 Kate K 647
7 Lemuel D 646
8 Oscar L 647
8 Samuel 647
7 Sarah H 647
7 Olives Barbara 648
7 Frederick 648
7 Ida 648
7 Minnie 648
7 Olives Susan 648
7 Potts Albert 638
7 George F 638
7 Hiram 638
7 Josephine 637
7 E Lucretia 637
7 Mary 638
7 William F 638
7 Stauffer Clara 659
7 Elizabeth 658
7 Ella 660
7 Emma 658, 660
7 Katie 660
7 Milton 658
7 Mary I 660
7 William 660
7 Schlichter Annie 655
7 Elizabeth 655
7 John 654
7 Sarah 654
7 Webster 654
8 Schrack Katie F 637
8 Samuel B 637
8 Slingluff Harper N 647
8 Mary N 647
7 Springer Catharine 635
6 Catharine 635
7 Caroline 636
6 Daniel 635
8 Effie 635
6 Elizabeth 636
7 Hannah 635
7 John M 635
6 John 636
8 Leon 635
8 Lillie 635
7 Rebecca 635
7 Sallie 635
8 Souder George 666
8 Stout John F 636
8 Linford P 636
8 Mary V 636
8 S Albert 636
7 Taylor Charles 644
7 Edward 644
7 Ellis 644
7 Harry 644
7 Unruh Abraham R 639
7 Charles A 639
7 Emma J 638
7 George B 639
7 James B 639
7 Wingett Elizabeth 649

7 Wingett George W 649
7 Wolf Agnes V 643
6 Daniel F 642
7 Daniel W 642
7 Eleanora S 642
6 Eleanora L 642
6 Elizabeth C 643
6 George W 643
7 Henry L 642
7 Ida W 643
6 Wolf Jacob H 643
6 John F 642
7 Mary E 643
7 Miriam J 642
7 Sarah E 642
6 Sarah Cecelia 643
6 Theodore W 642
7 Thomas F 643
7 William S 642


---

## MARTIN FUNK FAMILY OF HATFIELD, MONTGOMERY CO., PA.


5 Allabach Kate 684
5 Mary 684
6 Amey Lafayette 686
6 Apple Cicero 686
6 Bechtel Alpha 679
6 Amos F 679
6 Dora 679
6 Harriet 678
6 Lavina 678
6 Leah 678
6 Mary A 679
6 Rachel 678
6 Rufus 679
6 Beidleman John G 686
6 Best Ada L 680
6 Frederick L 680
6 John H 680
6 Melvin J 680
4 Clymer Betsy 682
5 Catharine 682
5 Elizabeth 682
4 Henry 682
4 Jonas 682
4 Joseph 682
5 Levi 682
4 Peggy 681
6 Cope Benjamin F 676
6 Clinton B 676
6 Daniel 677
6 Edwardine M 676
6 James R 677
6 John A 677
6 Mary J 676
6 Samuel E 676
6 Cressman Nathan H 685
5 Detweiler Abraham 683
4 Abraham F 683
5 Amanda 682
4 Detweiler Amelia F 684
5 Catharine 682, 683
5 Elizabeth 682, 683
5 Emma 684
5 Enos R 682
5 Hannah 682
5 Henry R 682
4 Henry F 683
4 John F 682
4 Martin F 682
5 Rev Samuel D 682
5 Samuel R 682, 683
4 Samuel F 683
5 Samuel 683
5 Susan 682
6 Derstine Clara 684
6 Irvin 684
6 Warren 684
6 Dingman Julia 680
6 Mabel 681
6 Manley 681
6 May 680
7 Eckstine Samuel Jr 676
5 Funk Abraham 677
4 Amelia 681
5 Anna 676
2 Barbara 671
2 Catharine 671, 684
4 Catharine 681
3 Catharine 682
2 Elizabeth 671
4 Elizabeth 672, 677
5 Elizabeth 680
3 Elizabeth 681
5 Hannah 679
4 Hannah 681
6 Hattie A 672
4 Henry C 678

5 Funk Henry 680
4 Jacob 671
5 James D 681
2 Rev John 671
4 John 675
3 John 675
5 John Sr 675
5 John W 679
2 Margaret 671
3 Margaret 672
5 Margaret 680
4 Margaret 681
5 Maria J 671
3 Martin 671
1 Funck Martin 669
3 Funk Mary 675
6 Mary A 675
5 Mary 675
4 Mary 677
5 Mary A 678
6 M Carrie 672
5 Rachel E 681
6 Rosella 679
3 Samuel 671
5 Dr Samuel J 672
4 Samuel 675
5 Samuel 679
4 Sarah 681
2 Sophia 671
4 Susan 672
6 Gehman Abraham R 674
5 Catharine 673
6 Catharine 674
5 Jacob 673
5 Samuel 673
6 Gross A Lincoln 676
6 Anna M 676
6 Asher 676
6 Ella E 676
6 Emma L 676
6 M Ida 676
6 Milton 676
5 Hess Abiona 685
5 Annie 685
5 Anna 686
6 Benjamin 685
5 Catharine 685
4 Catharine 686
3 Catharine 686
5 Charles R 685
5 Conrad 684
5 David R 685
6 David F 685
5 Hess David W 685
5 Elizabeth 685
4 Elizabeth 685
3 Elizabeth 686
6 Frank 685
4 George 685
5 George R 685
5 Hannah 685
5 Rev Isaac 685
5 Jacob 685
5 Hon Jeremiah S 686
3 John G 686
5 Joseph R 685
4 Joseph 685
4 Margaret 686
4 Mary M 685
6 Milton T 685
6 Owen B 685
3 Philip 686
6 Ralph 685
5 Solomon R 685
5 Susanna 685
4 Susanna 686
5 Tobias R 685
5 Hunsberger Amos 673
6 Anna 674
6 Cyrus 674
7 Emma 673
5 Henry 674
5 Isaac 674
6 Ivan 674
7 Kate D 673
7 Lizzie 673
6 Minerva 674
6 Nathan Ivan 674
6 Titus 674
7 Wallace 673
5 Krupp Abraham 677
6 Daisy D I 677
6 Ella M 677
5 Joseph F Jr 677
6 Mary V 677
6 Roy D 677
6 Theodore V 677
6 Lapp Annetta 683
6 Martha 683
6 Mary E 683
6 William D 683
7 Reiff Howard R 674
6 Rosenberger Abner 675
6 Catharine G 674
5 Elizabeth 675
7 Faye 675

5 Rosenberger John 674
6 John R 675
6 Katie 675
6 Maggie 675
6 Mary A 674
6 Mary 675
5 Maria 674
6 Samuel 675
7 Stump Charles R 678
7 Clara A 678
7 Swartz Aaron C 673
4 Amelia 673
4 Andrew F 672
7 Charles C 673
6 Charles L 673
4 Diana 673
7 Harry E 673
6 Harry 673
6 John 672
6 Kate A 673
6 Lizzie L 673
6 Lukens L 673
4 Lydia 673
5 Mahlon H 672
4 Margaret 673
7 Mary W 673
4 Mary 674
6 William L 672
5 Wack David 681
5 Francis 681
7 Witmer Alban 679
6 Angeline 679
6 Bertha 680
6 Edgar 680
6 Mary 679
6 Norman 680
6 Sarah 680
6 Wellington 679

---

## JOHN FUNK FAMILY OF SPRINGFIELD TOWNSHIP, BUCKS CO., PA.

3 Ermy Hettie 693
5 Joseph 693
5 Folts Sarah 690
3 Funk Abraham 687
5 Abraham 688
4 Abraham 689
2 Abraham 693
5 Annie 687
4 Annie E 687
2 Barbara 693
5 Catharine 690
4 Charles 691
5 Clayton 688
5 Clinton 687
5 Daniel 687
3 David 689
5 David 689
5 Edwin M 690
4 Elizabeth 689
2 Elizabeth 692
5 Ella 688
4 Emma 692
4 Esther 687
5 Hannah Etta 690
4 Henry 689, 692
5 Henry H 691
2 Isaac 687
4 Jacob 687
5 Jennie 692
1 Funk John 687
5 John 687, 688
4 John B 688
4 John 691
2 Joseph 687
5 Levi M 690
4 Levi 692
5 Mahlon 687
5 Mary 688, 691
4 Mary 689, 690
3 Mary 692
2 Mary 693
4 Matilda 688
5 Matilda 692
2 Nancy 693
4 Oliver 689
5 Oliver 690
5 Sallie Madora 690
3 Sallie 692
5 Samuel 688
2 Samuel 692
4 Sophia G 691
5 Sophia 692
4 Susanna 689, 690
2 Susanna 693
4 William 688
4 William G 689
5 William 690
3 William 692

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Fuss Harvey | 689 | 5 | Kratz Emma | 688 |
| 5 | John | 689 | 5 | Esther | 688 |
| 5 | Lizzie | 689 | 5 | Harry | 688 |
| 5 | Newton | 689 | 5 | Mary | 688 |
| 5 | Keiper John F | 691 | 5 | Susan | 687 |
| 5 | Kile Addie | 689 | 5 | Sylvanus F | 688 |
| 5 | Annie | 689 | 5 | Seas Charles | 690 |
| 5 | Emma | 689 | 5 | David | 691 |
| 5 | John | 689 | 5 | George | 690 |
| 5 | Mary | 689 | 5 | Henry | 691 |
| 5 | Kratz Abraham | 688 | 5 | Oliver | 690 |
| 5 | Amanda | 688 | 5 | Sallie | 691 |
| 5 | Arminta | 688 | | | |

---

## JOHN GEORGE FUNK FAMILY, OF HAYCOCK TOWNSHIP, BUCKS CO., PA.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Funk Adelia | 695 | 5 | Funk Leo | 696 |
| 5 | Albert | 695 | 4 | Lydia A | 696 |
| 4 | Allen | 697 | 4 | Mary | 694 |
| 4 | Amandus | 696 | 3 | Mary | 696 |
| 5 | Anna W | 695 | 4 | Matilda | 696 |
| 3 | Charles | 694 | 4 | Milton | 696 |
| 5 | Charles | 695 | 4 | Olivia R | 695 |
| 3 | Daniel | 694 | 4 | Oscar | 697 |
| 3 | David | 697 | 5 | Raymond | 696 |
| 4 | Eliza A | 694 | 3 | Rebecca | 697 |
| 3 | Elisa | 697 | 4 | Thomas J | 695 |
| 5 | Elizabeth | 694 | 5 | William | 695 |
| 4 | Emma | 696 | 3 | William | 696 |
| 4 | George | 694 | 5 | Maugle George | 696 |
| 3 | George | 696 | 5 | Henry | 696 |
| 5 | Henry | 695 | 5 | Howard | 696 |
| 3 | Hettie | 696 | 5 | Mary | 696 |
| 1 | John Geo | 694 | 4 | Miller Diana | 696 |
| 2 | John | 694 | 4 | Eliza F | 696 |
| 5 | John D | 694 | 5 | Roeder Elda F | 696 |
| 6 | John Francis | 694 | 5 | Victor F | 696 |
| 4 | John A | 695 | 5 | Romig Clinton C | 696 |
| 3 | John | 696 | 5 | Lillie C | 695 |
| 4 | Kittie | 694 | 5 | Victor H | 695 |

---

## JOHN FUNK FAMILY, OF LANCASTER CO., PA.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | Barnes Delila J | 701 | 5 | Funk Adam | 699 |
| 6 | Lillie M | 701 | 3 | Anna | 698 |
| 6 | Boyer Lydia A | 701 | 3 | Barbara | 698 |
| 6 | Mary C | 701 | 6 | Charles | 699 |
| 6 | Nancy R | 701 | 3 | Christian | 698 |
| 3 | Funk Abraham | 698 | 3 | Christian | 698 |
| 5 | Abraham | 699 | 4 | Christian | 69( |

3 Funk Daniel 698
4 Daniel 702
5 David 699, 702
4 David 700
5 Elijah 702
6 Ethel 699
3 Henry 698
5 Henry 702
5 Hester A 699
5 Isaac 699
3 Jacob 698
5 Jacob 699
2 Jacob 702
5 James H 699
1 John 698
4 John 698
2 John 702
5 Joseph 702
5 Lavina 699
5 Lydia A 702
4 Mahlon 702
3 Martin 698
5 Martin 698
5 Mary A 699
4 Mary A 700
6 Nicholas Elroy 702
5 Peter 699
5 Fuuk Simon P 700
5 Simon 702
5 Solomon 699
3 Susie 698
5 William 702
6 Houdeshell Albert 701
6 Archie 701
5 Catharine J 700
5 Daniel H 701
6 David Dudley 701
6 Emma 701
5 George D 701
5 John E 701
6 Lemuel 701
5 Lydia A 700
5 Manuel J 701
6 Nancy E 701
5 Nancy L 702
5 Sarah M 701
6 Victor M 701
6 Martz Ada 700
6 Mary I 700
6 Ostrander Henry 699
6 Rettig G D 700
6 John A 700
6 William H 700


## SAMUEL FUNK FAMILY, OF BEAVER CREEK, MD.


4 Beck Martin 720
5 Bovey Barbara 715
5 Ella B 714
5 Katie 715
5 Lydia F 713
5 Saville M 714
6 Brubaker Abbie G 714
6 Fred H 714
4 Burket Elizabeth 719
5 Dr Frank S 719
5 Howard 719
5 Ira G 719
4 Isaac 719
5 John L 719
4 Martin F 719
4 Mary A 719
4 Miriam 720
4 Nancy 719
5 Nettie 719
4 Funk Andrew N 706
4 Ann M 707
4 Annie M 717
4 Barbara 705, 718
2 Funk Barbara 720
4 Catharine 703, 705, 718
5 Catharine V 706
3 Catharine 707, 716
5 Clara E 707
5 Daniel L 704
4 Daniel 703
4 Elizabeth 703
5 Elizabeth 704
3 Elizabeth 705, 716
5 Elizabeth A 706
2 Elizabeth 720
4 Eliza 717
5 Ellen O 706
5 Frank N 705
5 George 705
5 Harry B 704
5 Harriet 717
2 Henry 720
3 Hettie 720
3 Isaac 703
5 Isaac R 705
4 Isaac 705

2 Funk Jacob 720
5 James L 718
4 James R 718
5 John H 704
3 John 706
4 John W 716
5 John D 716
5 Levi L 705
5 Louis E 705
5 Louisa J 706
4 Lydia 715, 717
3 Lydia 719
4 Mary 708, 717
3 Mary 713, 716
5 Mary C 716
3 Margaret 716
4 Margaret 717
4 Maria 705
2 Martin 715
4 Martin W 717
4 Martin L 717
3 Michael 716
4 Michael 705
3 Nancy 716
6 Nellie C 704
5 Newton B 718
4 Peter 703
1 Samuel 703
2 Samuel 703
5 Samuel B 704
4 Samuel I 706
4 Samuel 704
3 Samuel 705, 717
5 Funk Samuel G 705
3 Sarah 716
4 Susan 705, 713
3 Susan 716
4 Thomas 717
5 Ulysses S 705
5 William P 704
5 Willis H 705
6 Johnson Bertha O 714
6 Etta M 714
6 Francis M 714
6 Nellie J 714
4 Newcomer Ann 706
4 David 706
4 George 706
4 Henry 706
4 Isaac 706
4 Joel 706
4 John 706
4 Joshua 706
4 Martin 706
4 Maria 706
4 Sarah 706
4 Sophia 706
4 Susan 706
4 Rider William L 716
5 Robertson Hugh F 717
5 Mary L 717
5 Laura E 717
4 Rumbarger Barbara 716
4 Shank Samuel 716
4 Spanogle Henry 716
4 Weston Mary 716


## FREDERICK FUNK FAMILY.


6 Barger James 745
6 Jesse 745
6 Brown Alice B 745
6 Charles C 744
6 Dorothy M 744
6 Mary D 745
6 Brittenham Allen O 743
6 John R 743
6 Thomas L 743
6 Sarah J 743
6 Carlin Eveline 724
6 George 724
6 James 724
6 Julia 724
6 Ruth 724
6 Sarah 724
6 Corson Harriet 724
6 Ive 724
6 John 724
4 Funk Absalom 721
5 Absalom 724, 746
5 Absalom B 737
5 Absalom C 745
2 Adam 721
3 Adam 721
5 Adam 725
6 Adeline 727
6 Anne 722
6 Arthur C 738
5 Benjamin F 737
6 Charles L 727
6 Charles A 736

## PETER FUNK FAMILY.


4 Duncan Allen B 766
4 Carrie B 766
5 Lida 766
4 William 767
3 Funk Andrew 765
5 Bert 766
2 Catharine 767
3 Caroline 767
3 Elizabeth 765
2 Elizabeth 767
4 Emma 766
4 Fannie 767
4 Harry 766
3 Henry 767
2 Henry 767
3 Jacob 766
2 Jacob 767
2 James 767
3 James M 767
2 John 765
4 John 765, 766
3 John 767
3 Jonathan 766
4 Laura 766
5 Leila 765
3 Lucy A 766
4 Funk Maggie 767
5 Mamie 766
3 Mary 766, 767
2 Michael 767
3 Morton 765, 767
1 Peter 765
2 Peter 767
3 Peter 767
4 Pinkey 766
2 Polly 767
4 Sallie 766
4 Sweet May 767
5 Lyne Elizabeth 766
4 George W 766
4 James 766
5 James 766
5 Mary E 766
5 Nannie 766
4 Vence Annie 765
4 James 765
4 Jennie 765
4 John 765
4 Mattie 765
4 Mary 765
4 Tilda 765
4 Sallie 765


## FREDERICK FUNK FAMILY OF VIRGINIA.


6 Atkinson Arthur C 771
6 Charles E 770
6 James W 770
6 Susanna 770
4 Funk Alexander 772
4 Austin 772
4 Beckey 772
4 Catharine 769
5 Clifford 769
3 Conrad 768
4 Conrad 768
4 Cynthia A 772
6 Darrell 771
5 Edwin M 771
4 Ellen 771
5 Eliza 769
4 Elizabeth 772
5 Frank 769
5 Franklin C 771
1 Frederick 768
2 Frederick 768
3 Frederick 768
4 Funk Frederick 769
5 Frederick 772
6 Gertrude 770
3 George 768
4 George 768, 769
6 Harry J 770
5 Ida 772
4 Israel 772
6 Iva 771
4 James 769
4 Jacob 771
3 Jacob 772
4 John 768
5 Joseph 772
4 Margaret 769
4 Martha 772
5 Mary 772
3 Michael 772
5 Oliver 772
5 Peter 769
5 Rachel E 770
4 Reese 768

6 Funk Richard H 770
4 Sarah 769
5 Sarepta 769
5 Thomas 769
4 Thomas 772
4 William 772
5 William 769
5 Zoe 772
5 Cynthia A 769
5 Druscilla 769
5 Funk Elizabeth 769
5 George 769
5 Rev Orange 769
5 Ruple Allen 769
5 Frederick 769
5 Isabelle 769
5 Sarah 769
5 Sheffield Doddridge 772
5 Sarepta 772

---

## MARTIN FUNK FAMILY.

6 Adams Amanda 776
6 John 776
6 Uriah 776
6 Beigh Anna 774
6 Cora 774
6 Sylvanus 774
6 Croll Alice 777
6 Lydia 777
6 Cushing Jacob 776
6 John 776
5 Funk Adeline 777
5 Alice 778
5 Catharine 778
5 Delilah 774
4 Elizabeth 776
6 Eva 775
6 Ezra 774
5 Fanny 778
4 George 777
4 Henry 778
5 Isabella 775
4 Isaac 778
3 Jacob 773
4 Jacob B 773
6 Rev Jacob 777
5 James Henry 774
4 Joseph 778
5 Josiah 775
5 Matilda 777
2 Martin Sr 773
4 Martin 775
6 Orpha 774
4 Polly 776
5 Polly 777
5 Rose A 778
5 Sylvanus 774
6 Zerna 775
5 Heldenbrand Calvin 777
5 Henry 777
5 Josiah Jr 777
5 Lucy A 776
6 Karns Amanda 776
6 Daniel 776
6 Susanna 776
6 Sebring Ella 775
6 Hazel 775
6 James O 775
6 Nida 775
6 Snoke Alfred T 775
6 Ellis M 775
6 Robert F 775
6 Winbigler Levi 778
6 Mary 778

## ARRIVALS OF FUNCKS INTO PENNSYLVANIA, FROM 1727 to 1772.

---

Hannes Funck, (Lancaster Co ).....1709
Heinrich Funck " " .....1709
Heinrich Funck (Montg. Co ).. .....1719
Christopher Funk (Germantown).....Prior to 1726
Martin Funk (Montg. Co.)..... " " 1743
Jacob Funk " " ..... " " 1734
Hans Funk ..... .....Sept. 30, 1727
Frederich Funck (and son 7 weeks old).....Sept. 29, 1733
Johan Funck.....Sept. 26, 1737
Martin Funck .....Oct. 8, 1737
Heinrich Funck.....Sept. 9, 1738
Conrad Funck .....Sept. 26, 1741
Conrad Funck.....Sept. 26, 1741
Georg Funk.....Oct. 26, 1741
Johan Peter Funck.....Oct. 25, 1746
Abraham Funck.....Aug. 1, 1747
Michael Funck.....Oct. 9, 1747
Johannes Funck.....Sept. 9, 1749
Georg Funck.....Sept. 11, 1749
Peter Funck.....Aug. 13, 1750
Jost Funck.....Aug. 15, 1750
Hans Funck,.....Nov. 3, 1750
Martin Funck..... .. .Nov. 3, 1750
Jacob Funck.....Sept. 16, 1751
Benedict Funck.....Oct. 16, 1751
Christian Funck.....Sep. 25, 1754
Michael Funck.....Sept. 20, 1764
Samuel Funck.....Sept. 25, 1765
Johann Adam Funck.....Dec. 3, 1772

## OMISSIONS.

PAGE 159.

IV. Barbara Funk, dec'd. Mrd. John Showalter. Children:

V. Elizabeth Showalter, dec'd.

V. Daniel Showalter, dec'd.

V. Jacob Showalter, dec'd. Mrd. Martha Brownbach. Carpenter. Luth. One child: VI. Harry Showalter.

V. James Showalter, mrd. Eliza Haldeman, P. O., Phœnixville, Pa. Farmer. One child:

VI. Frank Showalter, mrd. Emma Williams. One child: VII. Russel Showalter.

V. Isaac Showalter, mrd. Mary Hunsberger. Children: VI. Lizzie Showalter. VI. John Showalter. VI. Joseph Showalter. VI. James Showalter. VI. Maggie Showalter,

V. Uriah Showalter, dec'd.

V. Mary Showalter, dec'd.

V. Margaret Showalter, mrd. Jonathan Morris. P. O., Phœnixville, Pa. Farmer. Children: VI. Athalia Morris. VI. Elsie Morris. VI. Carrie Morris.

V. Mathias Showalter, mrd. Mary Dyer. One child: VI. Clara Showalter, mrd. Jacob Hench.

V. Barbara Showalter. Res., Phœnixville, Pa. S.

PAGE 184.

IV. Catharine Funk, bn. Jan. 1, 1803; d. Feb. 8, 1881. Mrd. Daniel (not David) Driver. Menn. Children:

V. Frances Driver, dec'd. Mrd. — Woodward. Mrs. W. Menn. Children:

VI. Annie Woodward, mrd. Jack Showalter. VI. Dr. Samuel Woodward. VI. Jacob Woodward.

V. Mary Driver, dec'd. Mrd. Jacob Shenk. Menn. Children:

VI. Daniel Shenk. VI. Lewis Shenk. VI. Lizzie Shenk. VI. David Shenk. VI. Martin Shenk.

V. Elizabeth Driver, dec'd. Mrd. John D. Showalter. P. O., Chrisman, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children:

VI. Daniel P. Showalter, mrd. Hettie Rohrer. P. O., Rushville, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children: VII. Ida Showalter. Menn. VII. John Showalter. VII. Annie Showalter. VII. Israel Showalter. VII. Daniel Showalter; and others.

VI. Samuel Showalter, mrd. Sarah Good. P. O., Waynesboro, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children: VII. Mattie Showalter. VII. John Showalter; and others.

VI. Jacob D. Showalter, mrd. Mary Heatwole. P. O., Mt. Crawford, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children: VII. Fan-

nie Showalter. Menn. VII. Maggie Showalter. Menn. VII. Maud Showalter. VII. Frank Showalter. VII. Pearl Showalter. VII. Ruth Showalter, dec'd. VII. John Showalter. VII. Rena May Showalter.

V Cyrus B. Showalter, mrd. Lizzie Wenger. P. O., Chrisman, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children: VII. Edward Showalter. Menn. VII. Lizzie Showalter. Menn. VII. Hannah Showalter. Menn. And others.

VI. Nannie Showalter, mrd. Robert Showalter. P. O., Chrisman, Va. Farmer. Mrs. S. Menn. Children: VII. Saida Showalter. VII. Clark Showalter.

VI. Sallie Showalter. Menn.

V. Lewis Driver, dec'd. Mrd. — Wenger. Farmer. Menn. One child:

VI Abram B. Driver, mrd. Fannie Currie. Res., Harrisonburg, Va. Hardware merchant. Children:

VII. Georgia Driver. VII. Madge Driver. VII. Robert Driver. VII. Thomas Driver; and others.

V. Catharine Driver, mrd. David A Heatwole. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va. Farmer. Menn. Children.

VI. Bishop Lewis J. Heatwole, mrd. Mary Coffman, daughter of Bishop (Menn.) Samuel and Frances (Weaver) Coffman. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va. Astronomer. Menn. Children:

VII. Nellie Heatwole, mrd. Eugene C. Sutor. Menn. VII. Katie Heatwole. Menn. VII. Justus Bare Heatwole. Menn. VII. Bessie Heatwole. Menn. VII. Annie Heatwole. VII. Lizzie Heatwole.

VI. Daniel F. Heatwole, mrd. Sallie M. Lineweaver. Bap. Children: VII. Ella Heatwole; and others.

VI. Sarah M. Heatwole, mrd. Dr. M. C. Hildebrand, of Augusta Co., Va. Bap. Children: VII. Gould Hildebrand. VII. Katie Hildebrand; and others.

VI. Fannie S. Heatwole, mrd. Jacob W. Deputy. P. O., Bridgewater, Va. Eleven children.

VI. Mary A. Heatwole. Dale Enterprise, Va. Presby.

VI. Aldine J. Heatwole, mrd. Sophia M. Heatwole. Children: Millard, Pearl, Mary, Harry. (See page 183.)

VI. Timothy O. Heatwole, D. D. S. Res., Baltimore, Md. Presby.

VI. Cornelius J. Heatwole, mrd. Mollie C. Lineweaver. Presby. Principal of school, McGaheysville, Va.,

V. Rev. Jacob Driver, dec'd. Mrd. Annie Beery. Menn. Children:

VI. Frances Driver, mrd. Noah Smith. VI Catharine Driver. VI. Solomon Driver. VI. Mary Driver, dec'd. VI. Abram D. Driver, mrd. — Kauffman. P. O., Versailles, Mo. VI. William Driver. VI. Bettie Driver. VI. Ida Driver, mrd. — Miller. VI. Jacob Driver.

V. Susanna Driver, dec'd.

V. Christian Driver, dec'd.

V. Rev. Daniel F. Driver, mrd. Sallie Branner. P. O., Enid, Mo. Menn. Children:

VI. Ida Driver. Menn. VI. Rev. Joseph C. Driver mrd. Anna Kauffman. P. O., Enid, Mo. Menn. VI. Jacob Driver, mrd. — Weaver. VI. John Driver. VI. Maggie Driver. VI. Fannie Driver. VI. Lewis Driver, mrd. Ida Rhodes.

V. Abraham Driver, dec'd.

V. Anna Driver, mrd. Rev. Frederick Wampler dec'd. Ger. Bap. Children:

VI. Rev. Joseph Wampler. Ger. Bap. VI. Rebecca Wampler, mrd. Samuel Bowman. VI. John Wampler; and others.

V. John C. Driver, mrd. Catharine Branner. P. O., Versailles, Mo. Deacon, Menn. Children:

VI. Rev. — Driver, mrd. —. Meth. Ep. VI. Michael Driver, mrd. —. VI. Annie Driver, mrd. Casper D. Tomason. VI. George Driver. VI. Jacob Driver. VI. John Driver. VI. Bessie Driver.

V. Bishop Joseph Driver, dec'd. Mrd. Fannie Rhodes. Menn. Children:

VI. Maggie Driver. Menn. VI. Fred A. Driver, traveling salesman. P. O., Staunton, Va. VI. Lizzie Driver, dec'd. VI. Sallie Driver, dec'd. VI Lewis Driver, dec'd. VI. Joseph Driver. VI. Daniel Driver.

PAGE 186.

VI. Rev. Henry H. Good, mrd. Susan Ressler (not Pressler). Children:

VII. Emanuel Good, mrd. Emma Shank, 1894. P. O., —, Tenn. Tanner. Children: VIII. Sarah Good. VIII. Leah Good. VIII. Noah Good.

VII. Malinda Good, mrd. Abraham J. S[illegible] —, Ohio. (See page 240).

VII. Anna Good, mrd. Wm. Jennings, 1894. P. O.,— Tenn. Children: VIII. Henry H. Jennings. VIII. Estella Jennings. VIII. Ervin B. Jennings.

VII. Daniel W. Good, mrd. Maud Steward, 1898. P. O., —, Tenn. One child: VIII. Cloe Good.

VII. John F. Good, P. O., Lovell, Tenn. Tanner and Currier. Menn.

VII. Levi B. Good. VII. Henry Good. VII. Susanna Good. VII. Rebecca Good, dec'd. VII. Mary Magdalene Good.

PAGE 196. CHILDREN OF V. ABRAHAM BRUNK.

Instead of VI. A daughter, read, VI. Sarah M. Brunk, mrd. Jeptha A. Gull, dec'd. Teacher. M. E. One child: VII. Maud C. Gull. M. E. Sarah mrd. second husband, Henry F. Weaver. P. O., Breckenridge, Mo. Farmer. M. E.

Instead of VI. A son, read, VI. Andrew P. Brunk, mrd. Ethel Abbott. P. O., Clarksburg, Mo. Patent medicine business. M. E. Children: VII. Leah Brunk. VII. Ralph A. Brunk. VII. John C. Brunk.

PAGE 196. CHILDREN of JACOB ALGER.

VII. Barbara A. Alger. VII. John H. Alger.

PAGE 299.

V. Aldine Silliman Kieffer, bn. at Miami, Saline Co., Mo., Aug. 1, 1840. Mrd. Elizabeth Josephine Hammon (not Silliman) Nov. 16, 1865. His father died when he was nearly seven years old, leaving five children to be cared for in some way. His grandmother, Mrs. Joseph Funk, having died some months previous, his grandfather wrote his daughter, Mary, to come back to the parental roof and bring her children; that he would furnish them a home. This offer was gladly accepted and in a few months all were safely housed at Mountain Valley, now the historic Singer's Glen, Rockingham Co., Va. It was here at the tender age of nine years, that he was placed in his grandfather Funk's printing office and initiated into the mysteries of ink and type, of which he soon became fond, as his subsequent years have proven. His advantages for securing an education were meagre, as the world would say. A few months' schooling in an old Virginia log school house were all he received in a public way but his grandfather had been a great schoolmaster in his day, and as the boy, Aldine, had to spend his days and nights in the same room with his grandfather, he had some blessed opportunities to improve his mind, especially as he had access to a well stored library for that day, and was led, not forced to study works of history, volumes of poetry, legendary lore and the Bible.

At the age of fifteen he began to write verses and to compose music. Many of these puerile efforts were published before he became sixteen years of age.

In the year 1858 Joseph Funk and Sons began the publication of the *Southern Musical Advocate* with which he became associated as co-editor and contributor. This journal continued to be published until 1860, when Aldine S. Kieffer cast his lot as a volunteer in the Confederate States, so-called, and followed the fortunes of that war until its close, having participated in all the battles from July 21, 1861, until May 12, 1864, when he was made a prisoner of war and sent to Fort Deleware. Here he managed to secure a tutor, Mr. Adams, a graduate of the University of Virginia, under whom he took lessons in Latin, Algebra and Geometry, paying his tuition fees in *tobacco*.

On May 12, 1865, he arrived at his mother's home and began to look about for something to do to make a living. His grandfather's printing office was a mess of pi and a mass of ruins. He set about to revive and rejuve-

nate the old office, which, by the aid of his uncles, he succeeded in doing, and the publication of the *Advocate* was resumed.

In the latter part of the year 1865, he began his life work, viz: writing hymns, music, and editing music books.

The first book with which he associated was, *The Christian Harp*, of which over one hundred and twenty-five thousand copies were sold. Then followed "*School Day Singer*," "*Glad Hosannas*," "*Song Crowned King*" and later, "*The Temple Star*," on which his fame if any, chiefly rests. His volume of poems entitled, "*Hours of Fancy*, has received many flattering notices, whilst his songs, "My Mountain Home," "Grave on the Green Hillside," "The City of Light" and "Pray for the Wanderer" are favorites everywhere. Res., Dayton, Va. Children:

VI. Cambyses Hammon Kieffer, d. in infancy.

VI. William Henry Zirkle Kieffer, bn. March 2, 1868. Mrd. Nora Mayes. Res., Dayton, Va. Mr. Kieffer early in life chose his father's profession, that of teaching music and the art of printing.

VI. Shelley Keats Kieffer, bn. Apr. 24, 1870.

VI. Linnaeus Lee Kieffer, bn. Feb. 20, 1872. Mrd. Daisy Mayes. Res., Dayton, Va.

VI. Luther Aldine Kieffer, bn. Jan. 21, 1878; d. March 30, 1898. Luther was a young man of much promise, gifted by nature with bright parts, devotedly affectionate to his parents and brothers, obliging, open-hearted, and kind to all. He suffered much; bore his suffering with heroic patience, and died with Christian resignation. He was a member of the Presbyterian church. He died with great faith in his Redeemer.

VI. Alozzo Spurgeon Kieffer, bn. Aug. 2, 1885.

The following is an appropriate poem from Pro. Kieffer's popular "Hours of Fancy:"

OUR FIRESIDE.

The labor of the day is done;—
Wife lays her knitting by;
And shutting up my books, I turn
To meet her gentle eye;
And then we look on our two boys
That sweetly lie asleep—
Two here on earth—and one in heaven
The white-robed angels keep.

The youngest—SHELLEY, six months old,
So like the one that's dead—
And WILLIE, three years old in March,
Lies in his little bed;
And CAMMIE he has gone to rest
Where there is no more night,
His Guardian Angel took him home
Four years ago—not quite.

Wife leans her head upon my arm,
She thinks of him, I know;
Her thoughts are busy with that land
Where we, some day, may go.
I think of those who lie asleep,—
Whose hearts are sinless yet—
Oh Christ! I tremble when I think
How hearts are oft beset!

I wonder where their little feet
May have to walk some day?
If rough with stones, beset with thorns,
Or smooth and sweet the way?
I wonder what their little hands
May find life's toil to be;
If doing good, or working ill?
Oh God! I trust to thee.

I wonder what their little lips
May speak in years to come,
If comely speech, with wisdom spiced,
Or stammering, crazed with rum?
I know that one has gone to rest—
Safe, happy, free from sin;
Thy garden walks are sweet, O Lord,
Lead Thou these others in!

Wife, from her reverie awakes—
And looking up, I say,
Your knitting, love—the books I prize,
Will soon be laid away.
Has Christ wrought out for us a robe,
From spot and blemish free,
That we, and ours, may wear at last?
Oh God! we trust in thee.

PAGE 317.

V. Rev. David Culp, mrd. Martha Johnson, dec'd. Bap. Children:

VI. M. Izoro Culp, mrd. Dr. John L. Nusbaum. P. O., Jonesboro, Ill. Children: VII. Mable Nusbaum. VII. Josie Nusbaum. VII. Lorene Nusbaum. VI. Theodosia E. Culp, dec'd. Mrd. Charles C. Keller. VI. Dr. Theodore W. Culp, mrd. Hatty Inaman. VI. Frank Culp, mrd. Dora Brooks. P. O., Pine Bluff, Ark. VI. Eva Culp, mrd. George Cruse. P. O., Jonesboro, Ill. VI. Agatha Culp, mrd. C. Harvey Curtiss. P. O., Glen Carbon, Ill. VI. Charlie Culp, mrd. Nettie Asbury, dec'd. Mrd. second wife, Hattie Miller. P. O., Alto Pass, Ill. VI. Leuella Culp, P. O., Ullin, Ill.

David mrd. second wife, Ellen Keller dec'd. One child: VI. Roy Culp, P. O., St. Francis, Ark.

PAGE 318.

V. Mary A. Culp, mrd. Alfred Peak, dec'd. Children:

VI. Wm. H. Peak, Jonesboro, Ill. Circuit clerk. VI. Pinkney Peak, Glen Allen, Mo. VI. James A. Peak, Carbondale, Ill. VI. Francis Peak, Cobden, Ill. VI. Josie Peak, mrd Charles D. Nusbaum, P. O., Jonesboro, Ill. One child: VII. Karl Nusbaum. VI. Samantha Peak, mrd. Ira V. Lee, P. O., Jonesboro, Ill.

Mary mrd. second husband, David S. Nusbaum. One child: VI. Ethel Nusbaum.

PAGE 404.

V. Sarah Gorwals, mrd. Eli Leatherman. Children:

VI. Mary Elizabeth Leatherman, mrd. John Rickert. He died May 1894. Merchant. Presby. Children:

VII. Flora Rickert, d. in infancy. VII. Sara Rickert, mrd. A Frank Book, Feb. 27, 1901. Res., Chalfont, Pa. Painter VII. Mary Elizabeth Rickert, mrd. Robert Mathias. Res., Boston, Mass. Electrician. VII. George Rickert, d. June, 1897, aged 19 years.

VI. Katherine Leatherman, mrd. Isaac G. Moyer. M. E. Local minister. Res., Dover, N. J. Children:

VII. Edmund H Moyer, mrd. Annie Parmer. Res., Dover, N. J. Coal and lumber business. M. E. Children: VIII. Henrietta Moyer. VIII. Elbert Moyer.

VII. M. Emma Moyer mrd. Elbert Wilson. Res., Newark, N. J. Book-keeper. M. E. Children: VIII. Jeanetta Wilson, dec'd. VIII. Howard Wilson.

VII. Sara Moyer, mrd. William Hocking. Res., Dover, N. J. Painter. M. E. One child: VIII. Edmund Moyer Hocking.

VII. Bertha Moyer, mrd. Edward Jenkins. Res., Dover, N. J. Merchant. M. E. One child: VIII. Alberta Jenkins.

VI. Harry Leatherman, mrd. Emma Gerhart (not Herhart). Res., Cimmeron, N. M. Farmer. Children: VII. Clarence Leatherman. VII. Edward Leatherman. VII. Della Leatherman. VII. Gladys Leatherman.

VI. Emma Leatherman, mrd. Preston W. Hagerty, Merchant. Presby. Children: VII. Wilson Hagerty, dec'd. VII. Luella Hagerty. VII. Mable Hagerty, dec'd.

PAGE 595.

IV. Mary Treichler, daughter of Jacob and Susanna Funk Treichler, mrd. Charles Massey.

PAGE 703.

IV. Mary Funk, mrd. John Bovey, June 10, 1838. He died in 1881. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Children:

V. Isaac G. Bovey, bn. in Maryland. Res., 4259 Grand Boulevard, Chicago, Ill. Electrical Engineer. S. V. Samuel Bovey, mrd. Lillian Fargo, of Dixon, Ill. Res., Cheltenham, S. Chicago, Ill. V. Anna Bovey, mrd. M. W. Zellers. Res., 1403 W. 12th St., Chicago, Ill. Children:

VI. Effie G. Zellers, bn. in Dixon, Ill., Oct. 9, 1870. Mrd. George E. Comstock, Nov. 18, 1890. P. O., Baraboo, Wis. Brakeman, N. W. R. R. M. E. One child: VII. Goldie Comstock, bn. July, 1892; died Dec. 1897.

VI. Vernie Zellers, mrd. — Wheeler. Res., 606 California Ave., Chicago, Ill. VI. Cloyd Zellers. VI. Jay Zellers.

V. Susan Bovey, dec'd. V. Mary Bovey, dec'd. V. John Bovey, dec'd.

---

## ADDENDA.

### MICHÆL FUNK FAMILY, OF PENNSYLVANIA; NOW OF WARSAW, IND.

I. Michael Funk, bn. Feb. 2, 1762; d. June 7, 1821. Mrd. Elizabeth Gigeley: she was bn. March 29, 1762; d. May 28, 1825. * Children:

II Son, bn. Jan. 17, 1788. II. Barbara Funk, bn. Dec. 26, 1790. II. John Funk, bn. Jan. 2, 1792.

II. Michael Funk, Jr., bn. near Harrisburg, Pa., Feb. 6, 1795. Mrd. Rebecca Yocum, March 19, 1822, at Mexico, Juniata Co., Pa. Soon after marriage he moved west and located at Congress, Wayne Co., O., where all of his children were born. While here he engaged in farming and mercantile business. In May, 1844, he moved west and located at Warsaw, Ind., where he engaged in the business of operating a general store of merchandise, such as could be provided in those days. The autumn of the same year he built and personally conducted the first hotel or *tavern* of any pretentions erected in Warsaw: a two-story frame structure of some twelve or fifteen rooms; continuing therein, until his death, which occurred May 4, 1846. His son, Joseph A. Funk and the late ex-judge of the Supreme Court of Indiana, The Hon. James S. Frazer, dec'd, settling up the estate. Children:

III. Joseph A. Funk, dec'd, bn. Oct. 16, 1824. Mrd. Salome Swihart, Aug. 25, 1853. He first arrived at Warsaw, Ind., October, 1843, accompanied by his father, who being impressed with the beautiful landscape of the country, consisting of forest and lakes, concluded to locate here. After purchasing some desirable lots suitably located for hotel business and dwellings, they returned to the old home in Wayne Co., O., and the following spring, in May, 1844, with some ten or twelve old-time covered wagons with three other families as emigrants

---

*As we have the record of but the third son, Michael, the records of the other children must necessarily be omitted.

west, arrived at Warsaw, being twenty-three days on the journey over-land; via the Black Swamp and White Pigeon, Mich. He taught the first school in Warsaw, in 1844, and was county school examiner from 1846 to 1858. He was elected Auditor of Kosciusko county in 1854 and re-elected in 1858, his second term expiring in 1862. He was one of the charter members of Kosciusko Lodge, No. 62, I. O. O. F., instituted Jan. 9, 1849, and of Hackelman Encampment, No. 37, I. O. O. F., instituted Jan. 16, 1854. Salome Lodge, No. 27, degree of Rebecca, I. O. O. F., of Warsaw, is named in honor of his wife. He was elected Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Ind. I. O. O. F., Nov., 1866, and Representative to the Grand Lodge of the United States, and served as such representative at the sessions held at Baltimore, Md., in 1868, and San Francisco, Cal., in 1869. He was a member of the M. E. Church at Warsaw for over fifty years, and superintendent of the Sabbath School of said church for about the same number of years up to the time of his death. Children:

IV. Merlin C. Funk, bn. Sept. 6, 1854. Mrd. Ora Mable, June 24, 1884. Children: V. Joseph L. Funk, bn. Nov. 13, 1885. V. Helen Funk, bn. March 6, 1889.

IV. Wilbur N. Funk, bn. Oct. 20, 1857. Mrd. Clara Beck. Jan. 5, 1886. She d. July 14, 1890. Children: V. Mary Salome Funk, bn. Dec. 4, 1886; d. May 30, 1898. V. Agnes L. Funk, bn. July 21, 1888.

Wilbur mrd. second wife, Hattie Pearman, Nov. 10, 1892.

III. Mary Jane Funk, mrd. Rev. Nelson Greene, Oct. 2, 1845. M. E. Children:

IV. Martha Ann Greene, mrd. John Keeny, Jan. 19, 1871.

IV. Charles E. Greene, mrd. Angie Carsurel, Jan. 10, 1877. Children: V. Edmond Nelson Greene. V. Carrie Alberta Greene. V. Even T. Greene.

IV. James B. Greene, mrd. Annie L. Cox, Oct. 21, 1883. He was killed on a U. S. mail car while acting as mail clerk on the Vandalia Line from Indianapolis to Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 20, 1885. One child: V. Mellie Greene.

IV. William Gooa Greene, d. Sept. 11, 1848.

IV. Mary Elizabeth Greene, bn. March 19, 1851; d. Sept. 22, 1853.

IV. Edmond J. Greene, bn. Feb. 1, 1853. Lawyer. S.

IV. Carrie L. Greene, mrd. John Way, Nov. 2, 1888. One child: V. Walter Way.

IV. Annie E. Greene. IV. Minnie R. Greene. IV. Joseph N. Greene.

III. Elizabeth Funk, bn. June 1, 1829; d. Aug. 7, 1858. Mrd. John W. Pottenger, July 4, 1848. Two children; both dying in infancy.

III. Lewis B. Funk, bn. Jan. 8, 1834; d. March 10, 1898. Mrd. Amanda Vanhorn, July 18, 1872. Mechanic. Early in the late War of the Rebellion he enlisted as a volunteer soldier in the Union Army, Co. C., Fourth Cavalry, Ind. Vols., and served as a private and bugler in said regiment until the close of the war. No issue.

III. William B. Funk, bn. June 4, 1838. Mrd. Regina Moon, daughter of George and Elizabeth Moon, June 18, 1862. She d. Dec. 24, 1872. Four children, all deceased except the second child, Charles. William mrd. second wife, Florence F. Sapp, daughter of S. C. Sapp, M. D., Sept. 29, 1874. Children: Elmer, Jennie, Hazel. He received his education in the public and high schools of Warsaw, Ind. Between school terms he was employed as salesman in stores, or as a clerk in the office of the County Auditor and County Treasurer. He was elected County Auditor, Oct., 1862; was re-elected to the same office in Oct., 1866, serving as such officer eight years. He also was elected County Treasurer in 1880, and re elected in 1882, serving two terms of two years each. After retirement from this office he engaged in the mercantile business with his brother, Joseph A. for some eight years. After retiring from the county treasurer's office he was elected President of the Lake City bank, of Warsaw, and was continued at the head of said concern until he retired from business Nov., 1899.

IV. Charles A. Funk, bn. Jan. 14, 1865. Mrd. Grace Rousseau, June 27, 1889. Res., Denver, Col., where he is engaged in life insurance and mining expert. For several years prior to removing from Warsaw, Ind., to Denver, he was employed as book-keeper and teller in the Lake City bank, Warsaw. No issue.

IV. Elmer B. Funk, bn. Jan. 20, 1876. Mrd. Mae Floyd, Nov. 15, 1899. He is at present book-keeper of the Lake City bank, Warsaw. Mr. F. and his wife are very active members of the Young People's Societies and choir in the M. E. Ch. One child: V. Charles Edward Funk, bn. Sept. 18, 1900.

IV. Jennie R. Funk, bn. July 7, 1878; d. Aug. 2, 1899. Mrd. Edward B. Smith, Feb. 1, 1898 She possessed a fine soprano voice and was for some time prior to her death one of the leading sopranos in the choir of the First Presby. Ch. of Warsaw, Ind., of which she was a member. She received her college and musical education at Westminster Female Seminary, Ft. Wayne, Ind., completing her musical course in Detroit and Chicago.

IV. Hazel Ruth Funk, bn. Dec. 14, 1884, now in her 16th year, is a Junior in the Warsaw High School and has developed a great inclination for music, both vocal and instrumental. She is a great favorite in the circle of her young friends and schoolmates.

III. Austin C. Funk, bn. July 31, 1840. Mrd. Clara Wright, dec'd. He was educated in the public schools at Warsaw, Ind. He enlisted as a private soldier in the war of the Rebellion, in Co. E., 12th Regiment Ind. Vol. Infantry, May 7, 1861, and was a member of said Regiment until mustered out of service. In 1878 he was elected auditor of Kosciusko county, Ind., and filled that office two terms of four years each. Children: IV. Nellie Funk, mrd. Warren Shrock, of Goshen, Ind. IV. Georgie Funk, dec'd. IV. Birdie Funk, mrd. Charles Sarber, of Argos, Ind. IV. Charles Funk. IV. Bessie Funk, dec'd.

Austin mrd. second wife, Maud Pepper, Jan. 1, 1900.

III. Talitha Funk, bn. Jan. 26, 1843; d. Oct. 29, 1844.

II. Elizabeth Funk, bn. Dec. 4, 1796. II. Mary Funk, bn. Oct 22, 1798. II. Susanna Funk, bn. Dec. 30, 1800. II. Nancy Funk, bn. July 25, 1802. II. Catherine Funk, bn. Feb. 2, 1804; mrd. — Stoner; d. Jan. 12, 1880. II. Esther Funk, bn. Sep. 5, 1805. II. George Funk, bn. June 20, 1807; d. Oct 12, 1852. II. Lydia Funk, bn. June 12, 1809. II. Joseph Funk, bn. May 21, 1811; d. Dec. 3, 1881. II. Samuel Funk, bn. April 17, 1813; d. April 27, 1845.

---

## ADDENDA—MISCELLANEOUS.

### PAGE 54.

V. Jacob D. Shoemaker, of Waterloo Co., Canada, bn. Nov. 24, 1799; celebrated his one hundreth birthday, Nov. 24, 1899, at the home of his son, Alexander Shoemaker. He received a basket of one hundred pure white roses from one hundred little relatives in Canada and the U. S. He is still living (Nov. 25, 1901.)

### PAGE 114.

VI. Enos D. Trymby, head of the large furniture house at Tenth and Market streets, Philadelphia, and one of the best known business men in the city, d. March 6th, 1900. He was born in Bucks Co., Pa., in 1835, was educated in the county schools and went to Philadelphia. After trying various occupations he finally opened a small furniture store on Second street. In three years time the business had increased to such proportions that Mr. Trymby was forced to open a large store at 139 N. Second street. In 1877 Mr. Trymby took a partner and rented a store at 1217 Market street, under the firm name of Trymby, Rehn & Co. The partnership lasted ten years and was successful. In 1887 Mr. Trymby added the stores, 1219 and 1221, to his establishment, and re-opened under the name of Trymby, Hunt & Co. This partnership dissolved three years ago, when Mr. Trymby fitted up his magnificent stores at Tenth and Market streets.

PAGE 123.

The death of James Y. Heckler, of Hatfield, Pa., on March 22, 1901, at the residence of his son, Charles, in Philadelphia, removes a local antiquarian, of Montgomery Co., who, according to his measure of ability and his educational advantages has accomplished much in the way of authorship. His early training was obtained in the ordinary schools and on the farm. He had historical tastes however, and literary ambition, and he devoted himself, in the intervals of teaching country schools, to prose and rhyme. He was the author of a "History of Skippack" and a "History of Lower Salford." At the time of his death he was engaged on a history of Franconia, and he had been in Norristown within a few weeks collecting data for it.

PAGE 157.

VII. Daniel G. Gehman, mrd. Lizzie P. Gehman, daughter of David L. Gehman, of Bucks Co., Pa., Nov. 11, 1899.

VII. Allen H. Good, bn. July 5, 1891. VII. Kate H. Good, bn. Feb. 26, 1894. VII. Henry H. Good, bn. Aug. 27, 1896. (Children of William H. Good.)

VII. Martha Good, daughter of Solomon and Ellen W. Good, bn. Nov. 26, 1898.

VII. Lizzie G. Gehman, d. Aug. 29, 1896. VII. Enos G. Gehman, bn. Feb. 10, 1893; d. Jan. 31, 1894. VII. Solomon G. Gehman, bn. Sept. 26, 1895. (Children of David S. Geham.)

PAGE 161.

VI. Mary Funk, mrd. Harrison Bean, dec'd. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Farmer. Children: VII. Benjamin Harrison Bean, bn. Apr., 1895. VII. William Ralph Bean, bn. Aug. 31, 1896.

PAGE 187.

VII. Salome L. Good, d. 1900. VII. B. Mahala Good, mrd. George Hartman 1898.

VII. Laura Esther Brunk, mrd. Dr. De Witt R. Good, Sept. 25, 1900. She d. Aug 8, 1901.

PAGE 188.

VII. Verda E. Brunk, mrd. Thomas Wood, Nov. 29, 1899. One child: VIII. William Bryan Wood, dec'd. VII. Anna B. Brunk, mrd. Edgar Brode, July 22, 1900. One child: VIII. Geraldine Bernice Brode.

PAGES 189, 202.

VII. Jacob B. Brunk, mrd. VI. Ada Virginia Shank, Apr. 21, 1901.

PAGE 282.

VI. Daisy Pearl Funk, d. Sept. 28, 1901.

PAGE 388.

VII. Charles Lee Rosenberger, mrd. Christine Kriegbaum. Res., South Bend, Ind. Superintendent of Wells, Kreigbaum Manufacturing Co. VII. Bertha Rosenberger, mrd. Dr. J. M. Wines, of Dayton, Ohio. One child: VIII. Charles Rosenberger Wines, bn. 1899.

PAGE 476.

V. Catharine Detweiler Price, d. 1900, at State College, Pa.

VII. Herbert Price, designer, Hoboken, N. J. VII. Gwynne Price, artist in New York City.

PAGE 477.

VII Katherine Price, mrd. Rev. William N. Hubbell. Res., Springfield, Mass. Bap. One child: VIII. Helen Jackson Hubbell.

VII. Mary Price, artist. Res., Atlantic Highlands, N. J.

VII. John D. Price, M. D., mrd. —. Res., Scranton, Pa. One child: VIII. Hannah Jackson Price.

VI. Elizabeth D. Price. Res., State College, Centre Co., Pa.

VII. Dr. Joseph Price Ball. Res., Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa. VII. Henry Price Ball, electrical engineer, New York City. VII. Edmond De Monseau Ball, dec'd. VII. Dr. Arthur W. Ball Res., Columbus, N. J. VII. Rebecca W. Ball, attending Bryn Mawr college (1901.)

VI. Benjamin D. Price. Res, Atlantic Highlands, N. J. VII. Max D. (not C.) Price, architect, and in business with his father.

PAGE 529.

VI. Charles E. Clouse, mrd. Ellen Marie Kavanagh, daughter of James Kavanagh, of Elkhart, Ind., Aug. 14, 1901.

PAGE 542.

VI. Susie E. Funk, mrd. William A. Cawley, Aug. 8, 1900. Principal of McVeytown, Mifflin Co., Pa., schools.

PAGE 552.

VII. Arthur B. Sheip, mrd. Hannah B. Sherm, daughter of Wm. H. Sherm, of Chalfont, Pa., Nov. 12, 1901.

VII. Elizabeth Loose Beidler, daughter of Francis and Elizabeth M. Loose Beidler, bn. July 17, 1901.

VII. George Beidler, Jr., dec'd. son of George and Margaret E. Young Beidler, bn. Feb. 11, 1901.

PAGE 554.

VII. Jacob Clemens and John Funk Kolb (twins) sons of Abram B. and Phœbe Funk Kolb, bn. Jan. 5, 1901.

PAGE 584.

VI. Charles Augustus Fretz, d. Aug. 12, 1900.

PAGE 647.

VI. Stephen D. Large, d. May 13, 1901. He was for many years a prominent desk manufacturer, and died at his home, 243 Pine street, Philadelphia, after a brief illness, in his 78th year. Mr. Large was in business for more than forty years at 117 Walnut street, retiring about fifteen years ago. He is said to have been a lineal descendant of the colonial settlers of that name, who were granted a patent by King Charles for a tract of land along the Delaware river, extending from Philadelphia

to Bristol. The family was also among the original settlers of Germantown. The battle of Germantown, it is said, was fought over his father's farm, where many interesting relics of that event have since been found.

---

## ERRATA.

Page 21. Read Levina Fretz, not deceased.
Page 22. Read VI. Henry G. Funk, not V.
Page 74. Read VI. Catharine Schatz, not VII.
Page 77. Read Wellington Snyder, not Shoemaker.
Page 158. Read Rev. David Buckwalter, Menn.
Page 158. Read Barbara Buckwalter, mrd. Henry not William Guntz.
Page 161. Read address of VI. Elizabeth Funk, Spring City, Pa., not Norristown.
Page 184. Read Casper D. Tomason, not Jasper.
Page 205. Magdalena F. Bosser, mrd. John Eye, not Eyre.
Page 307. Read Rev Benjamin Funk, Ger. Bap.
Page 318. Read P. O. of Marshall Culp, Villa Ridge, Ill., instead of Anna
Page 387. Read Rev. Abram S Rosenberger, married second wife, Elizabeth Delp, not Catharine.
Page 400. Read Rev. Henry A Hunsicker, not R.
Page 468. Read VI. John D. Tyson, not Detweiler.
Page 468. Read VI. Grace D. Tyson, not Isaac D. Detweiler.
Page 499. Read W. H. Richardson, not a descendant of the founder of the mill.
Page 523. Read William Yarnell, bn. Apr., 1856, not 1858.
Page 523. Read Philip Yarnell, bn. Jan. 3, 1858, not Jan. 31, 1856.
Page 552. Read present residence of Arthur B. Camp, 4628 Ellis Ave., instead of 272 West Jackson Boulevard.
Page 570. Read P. O. of John W. Hack, St. Catharines, Ontario, instead of Jordan.
Page 576. Read V. Wm. Rittenhouse, M D., not VI.
Page 615. Read V. John B. Landis, not VI.
Page 650. Read VII. Sarah E. Morrison, not VI.
Page 693. Read Allen H. Sampey, not Sambey.
Page 761. Read V. Blanche E. Funk, not VI.
Page 762. Read V. Martha I. Funk, not VI.
Page 766. Read Mary Funk, mrd. James Lyne, not Lynn.